CIVIL DOCKET

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COUI

No. 106 Rev.

rem[illegible]

REOP-1-9-84

76-1228 (4)

TITLE OF CASE

ATTORNEYS

William P. Russell
508 North Grand Blvd. -Suite 227
St. Louis, Mo. 63103
535-4242

and

~~Philip E Kaplan~~
~~Walker, Kaplan & Mays, P. A.~~
~~622 Pyramid Life Bldg.,~~
~~Little Rock, Arkansas 72201~~
~~(501) 374-3758)~~

For defendant:
John H Lashly & Paul B Rava
Lashly, Caruthers, Rava, Hyndman
and Rutherford
818 Olive St., Suite 1300
St. L, Mo. 63101
621-2939 (for all defts)

~~Norman C. Parker,~~
319 N 4th St., St. L. 63101 and

~~Erwin Tainberg and Geo J Bude~~
~~130 S Bemiston, Clayton, Mo. 63105~~
~~(attys for a number of the schoo~~
~~districts in St. L. County)~~
who are named in the motion of
defts. to join addnl parties-deft

STATISTICAL RECORD	COSTS
J.S. 5 mailed	Clerk
J.S. 6 mailed	Marshal
CLASS ACTION	
Basis of Action: Petn for inj. secure plffs' rights to racially non-segregated d criminatory schools xxxxxx c gregated & non-discriminatory em.	Docket fee
	attend
	Witness fees
	xxxxxx
	rose at:
	Depositions

DATE	NAME OR RECEIPT NO.	REC.	DISB.
2-18-72	McRaffe & Russell	15 00	
2-22-72	CD 36		15 00

LIDDELL, a minor, et al vs THE BD. OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST L., et al

D.	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
Feb 18	Separate applns. of minor plffs. for appts. of Next Friend, with endorsed consents of such Next Friends to so act, filed, presented and Minnie Lidell is apptd Next Friend of minor plff Craton Liddell; Barbara Goldsby is appted Next Friend of minor plff Jo-Ann Goldsby; Samuel Yarber is apptd Next Friend of minor plff Debra Yarber; Louise Moore is apptd Next Friend of minor plff Nathalie Moore and Lois Le Grand is apptd Next Friend of minor plff Rachelle Le Grand. Complaint filed and summons issued.	
eb 25	Marshal's returns to service of summons, etc, filed. Executed on deft Board of Education, St. Louis, Mo. on 2-18-72; executed on following defts on 2-22-72: Bd of Education, Daniel Schlafly, St. L; Mrs Adele Smiley; Frederick E Busse; Rev Jas L Cummings; Mrs. Garnell DeRamus; Andrew M Doyle; Mrs Gilbert Harris; Jas E Hurt; Malcolm W Martin; Elmer W Pounds; Wallace D Schoenbeck; Earnest Jones; Julius C Dix; Benjamin M Price; Wilmar R Schneider; R W Janning and Chas Brasfield.	
Mar 7	Defts. granted until Mar. 31st to plead.	
Mar 31	Defts. granted until Apr. 19th to plead.	
Apr 19	Joint answer of defts. filed.	
May 5	Set for trial on Oct 2, 1972.	
une	Plaintiffs' First Interrogatories to Defendants Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, et al, filed.	
uly 19	Deft. Bd. of Education granted 30 days addnl time in which to answer or object to plffs' first interrogs.	
ug 11	Plffs Defts' interrogs filed. By consent and with leave, trial setting of Oct 2nd vacated & case reset to Feb 5, 1973.	
ug 24	Answers of defts. to plff's first interrogs. filed.	
ept 12	Plffs. granted until 9-25-72 to file answers to interrogs.	
Sept 25	Plffs. granted until 10-9-72 to answer interrogs.	
Oct 11	Plffs' answers to interrogs filed.	
ec 14	Motion of defts. to require plffs. to further answer interrogs. filed. Argument requested.	
1973		
Jan 5	Motion of defts. to require plffs. to further answer interrogs. submitted and granted and plffs are to answer within 20 days.	
an 26	Addnl answers of plffs. to interrogs. filed.	

(OVER)

ation vs THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ~~MO - et al~~

	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
	Cause passed to Friday, Feb 9th at 10 A. M.	
Feb 9	Cause cont'd - pre-trial conference to be held on Friday, April 6th at 2 P M at the conclusions of which the trial date will be set. Attys. notices thereof.	
pr. 6	PRE-TRIAL Conference had. Order filed. Plff granted until June 15th in which to ans. all interrogs. propounded by deft. CC to attys.	
ay 3	Plffs' Notice of taking depos. of Benjamin M. Price; ~~Erskine Liddell~~ R W Janning; Wilmar R Schneider; Chas. Brashfield; Alpha Poggs and Julius C Dix, filed.	
ay 18	Plffs' request for production of documents filed.	
ay 24	Set for trial on Oct 15, 1973.	
May 25	Request of plffs. to proceed as a class action denied without prejudice. Attys. noticed thereof.	
June 16	Addnl answers of plffs to interrogs of defts. filed.	
ne 15	Defts' response to plffs' request for production of documents filed.	
ug 2	Motion of plffs. for reconsideration of the Ct's ruling in the matter of the class action aspect of this case, with supporting brief, filed.	
ug 30	Above motion submitted.	
Sept 13	Case reset for ... to March 4, 1974. (noticed by the Ct)	
t. 3	Memo. and Order filed. The Ct will allow this action to be maintained as a class action under F.R.C.P. 23(a) and (b)(2), on behalf of all black students, those who are eligible to be students and their parents in the St.L.Public School District. Such addnl. parties as may desire in said Dist. may intervene on or before Dec 1, 1973, etc, and Clerk of Ct to mail copies of notice of pendency of this class action to all T. V and Radio stations listed in S.W. Bell Telephone Co's June 1973 "yellow pages" for the City of St. L., etc. Clerk's aff. as to compliance with this order in mailing copies of notice of pendency of this class action, filed. Copies of Memo. and Order mailed to attys. in case.	
Oct 30	Defts' memo in support of motion to join addn. parties-defts. with attached exhibits filed. Motion of defts. for an order directing plffs to add addnl. parties-defts.,as set out in this motion, filed.	
No. 9	Plffs. granted until Nov 26, 1973 to respond to deft's motion to join addnl parties-deft.	

(cont'd on next page)

72C 100(1)

LIDDELL, et al vs THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST LOUI.

DA 19	PROCEEDINGS
Nov 13	Application of Norman C. Parker, Erwin Tzinberg and Geo. J. Bude, attys for a number of the school districts in St. L. Co., who are named in the motion of defts to join addnl parties-deft., for leave to file the attached Amicus Curiae Memo., filed.
Nov 19	Application of 11-13-73 is now granted. Amicus curiae memo. in opposition to motion of defts. to join addnl. parties-deft thereupon filed. Attys noticed thereof.
Nov 26	Plffs' request for admissions filed. Plffs' motion for admissions, and alternatively, motion to dismiss defts' motion to join addnl parties-defts., filed.
Dec. 1	Motion of defts. for leave to join addnl. parties-defts., heretofore filed under date of Oct 30, 1973, is now denied. Attys. noticed thereof.
1974	
Feb 13	Defts' amded. answers to plffs' interrogs. filed.
Feb 25	Separate depos. of Barbara Ann Goldsby; Minnie Lee Liddell; Louise Moore; Samuel Yarber; Wm B Feild and Lois Amell LeGrand filed.
Feb 26	Separate depos. of Clyde C Miller and Ann Elizabeth Price, Daniel L Schlafly, Adella T. Smiley and Louis H. Ratz, Jr., filed.
Feb 28	Order, as consented to by the parties, filed. Trial cont'd fr. Mar. 4,1974 to further order of the Ct, a written stip. of facts to be filed with the Ct on or before April 1, 1974.
Mar 4	Defts'composite set of answers to first interrogs. propounded by plffs. filed.
Mar 8	Affidavit of publication filed.
Mar 25	By leave of Court, the date for the submission of a proposed stip. of facts by the parties is extended to May 1, 1974. (Cpy memo to attys).
Apr 30	Add'l answers of plffs to interrogs proponned by defts. fld. (2 sets)
May 1	By leave of Court, the date for the submission of the proposed Stipulation of Facts by the parties is hereby extended to May 20, 1974.
May 20	Upon application of the defts, the date for filing the Stipulation of Facts by the parties hereto is hereby reset to June 7, 1974, & so ordered by J. Meredith.
Jun 7	Stipulation of facts & conclusions fld.
June 10	Leave granted to replace page 40 of Stip. filed June 7, 1974, and to file Exhibits to the Stipulation, Nos. 1 through 38, as per Index attached.

LIDDELL, et al v THE BOA OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY ST. LOUIS, MO.,et al

. C. 110 Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
4	Order fld ordering parties to submit to the Court on or before Sept. 20, 1974, suggested conclusions of law and a brief citing specific cases as to why their conclusions of law are correct. The briefs shall also include possible solutions for the existing problem. cc attys.	
/21/74	Order filed continuing cause as class action as originally designated. cc attys of record.	
/5/74	Motion to tax expenses as costs and for partial payment fld by plffs.	
6/74	Defts' memorandum in opposition to plffs' motion to tax expenses as costs and for partial payment fld.	
7/74	Plffs' motion to tax expenses as costs and for partial payment denied without prejudice to refiling when cause is completed. attys noticed.	
/17/74	Motion of plffs to tax expenses as costs and for partial payment, defts' memo in opposition thereto, and file, submitted to Judge Meredith.	
/9/74	By leave, the following typographical errors will be corrected by interlineation in the Stip. heretofore fld: Pg 17 - Percentage of Black pupils in Clay School should read 6.2% in lieu of 93.8%. Pg 25 - Percentage of Black pupils in Special Elementary Schools, Less than 90% one race, should read 71.6% in lieu of 76.6%. Pg 38 - The total for the year 1973 should read 3,690 in lieu of 3,790.	
/4/74	Order fld. Order of June 13, 1974, amded to delete following sentence: "The briefs shall also include possible solutions for the existing problem." By agreement of parties & with consent of Ct, solution for any problem that may exist is deferred until after the Court has adopted findings of fact and conclusions of law. cc attys.	
0/74	Defts' brief and proposed conclusions of Law, filed.	
3/74	By leave, plffs' suggested conclusions of Facts and of Law and order, filed.	
/23/74	Parties' briefs and suggested conclusions of law, etc, and file, delivered to Judge Meredith.	
/22/74	Plff's brief fld.	
/24/74	Defts' memorandum on the effect of the education amendments of 1974 on this cause fld.	
/25/74	Cause submitted.	
1975 '75	Data as to the racial composition of the student body, teaching and non-teaching personnel in the St. Louis Public School System for the School Year 1974-75, fld.	

72 C 100 (1)

CRATON LIDDELL, et al v BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Note
10 75	By leave, defts Board of Education, et al., replace Exhibit 47 with a revised exhibit also identified as defts' Exhibits 47.	
11/13/75	Data as to the Racial Composition of the student body, teaching and non-teaching personnel in the St. Louis Public School System for the School Year 1975-76, fld.	
11/15/75	Data as to the racial composition of elementary and secondary student in the St. Louis Public School System who were bussed through the school year 1975-76, fld.	
12/3/75	**By leave of Court, defts Board of Education, et al., amend Exhibit 47, p. 4, which was filed on 10/15/75 by interlineation. Data updating maps of bus transportation for overcrowding in elementary schools in St. Louis for the school years 1974-75 and 1975-76, and data concerning implementation by school year of the balanced staff policy, fld.**	
12/23/75	Stipulation for amendment of pleadings, substitution of parties and entry of appearance of new parties, fld & SO ORDERED.	
12/24/75	Consent judgment & decree & notice thereof, fld. Defts shall be enjoined and prohibited from discriminating on the basis of race or color in the operation of the School District of the City of St. Louis, and shall be required to take affirmative action to secure unto plffs their right to attend racially nonsegregated and nondiscriminatory schools; effective before the beginning of the 1976-1977 school year, defts shall have planned, developed and carried out a program through volunteers and through mandatory appointments and assignments, to provide a minimum of two regular classroom teachers and no less than 10% of the minority teachers and other staff of either race in each school of the system, etc. Order fld. Plffs shall publish a notice in the St. Louis Daily Record, setting forth the text of the said proposed Consent Judgment and Decree and giving notice to all the prospective members of the class and other interested parties that anyone objecting to the said Consent Judgment and Decree shall file with the Court a statement of their objections in writing, etc. cc attys	
/13/76	Affidavit of publication in compliance with paragraph d) of the order of publication and notice entered into by this Court on Dec. 24, 1975, fld.	
1/16/76	Objections to the plan of desegregating the St. Louis Public Schools System fld by Missouri State Teachers Assn. Statement of St. Louis Teachers Assn to consent Judgment and decree entered on Dec. 24, 1975, fld. Objections forthe purpose of clarification of the consent judgment & decree of Dec. 24, 1975, made by St. Louis Teachers Union, Local 420, American Federation of Teachers along with supporting memo., fld. Applicant's for Intervention's mtn to intervene as plffs and memorandum of points and authorities in support thereof, and objections to proposed consent decree, fld.	

72 C 100 (1)
CRATON LIDDELL et al v BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al

C. 110 Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
9/ /	Five sep. applications for appointment of next friend fld by Cedric Williams and Stephanie Williams, Earline Caldwell, Denise Daniels and Swayne Daniels, Janis Hutcherson, and Robert E. Smith.	
22/76	Mtn of defts to dismiss applications for intervention and objections to consent judgment and decree of Dec. 24, 1975, affidavit of Robert E. Wentz, & supporting memorandum, fld.	
/23/76	~~XXXXXXXXX~~. Parties appear for hearing on any objections filed to Consent Judgment and Decree entered December 24, 1975. Mtn of plffs in opposition to applicants mtn for intervention to Consent Judgment and Decree of December 24, 1975, filed, together with suggestions & affidavits of Minnie Liddell and Barbara Goldsby, & attached exhibits in support thereof. Document, "To Whom It May Concern" signed by Parker Wheatley, Public Affairs Producer and Consultant, KMOX-TV, fld. Oral argument on objections heretofore filed to Consent Judgment and Decree & on applicant's mtn for intervention heretofore filed by NAACP, commenced & concluded & submitted. The objections heretofore filed to Consent Judgment & Decree are overruled and the application of the NAACP to intervene is denied as untimely. ORDER fld. Objections to the decree are DENIED. School Board shall adopt a policy of transfer for personnel which shall be uniformly applied and shall be filed with the Court within thirty days from date. Mtn of the National Assn. for the Advancement of Colored People by its St. Louis Branch, along with certain minors, DENIED for the reason that the application is untimely. All interested parties desiring to be heard concerning this cause may from time to time file suggestions with the Court and be heard. cc attys	
/5/76	Mtn for reasonable value of service fld by plffs.	
/9/76	Transcript of Hearing on the mtn to intervene by the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, fld.	
7/76	School Board granted 20 add'l days from Feb. 23, 1976, to file policy of transfer of personnel with the Court.	
/18/76	Plff's mtn for reasonable value of service delivered to J. Meredith.	
/20/76	NOTICE OF APPEAL - fld by NAACP & SPECIAL CONTRIBUTION FUND and Notice of Appea & 2 Certified Copies of Docket Entries delivered to USCA (Feb. 23, 1976)	
15/76	Statement of policy of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis of the transfer of personnel, fld.	
1(	Services rendered by Dr. William B. Field, fld.	
19/ .6	Supplementary report services rendered by Dr. William B. Field, fld.	

72 C 100 (1)
CRATON LIDDELL et al v THE BOARD OF EDUCATION etc et al

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
3/23/76	Order fld. Plffs' attys are allowed the rate of $50.00 per hour for 1253 1/2 hours, for a total of $62,675.00, plus expenses of $9,845.42; and costs are assessed against the deft, the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. cc attys	
5/3/76	Defts' report under paragraph 10 of the Consent Judgment and Decree, fld.	
5/12/76	ORDER fld. Plffs granted 30 days in which to respond to the report fld by defts. Defts shall furnish to attys for plffs 10 days prior to filing any report such back-up material and other pertinent data and a preliminary draft of their proposed report. cc attys	
6/11/76	Reply of plff Craton Liddell, et al., to defts' report under paragraph 10 of Consent Judgment and Decree, fld.	
6/15/76	Defendants granted 2 weeks to respond to reply of plaintiff, filed 6/11/76. cc attys	
6/29/76	**Defts' response to plff's memorandum regarding defts' report under paragraph 10 of the Consent Judgment and Decree, fld.**	
/76	Stipulation as to paragraph 10 of the Consent Judgment and Decree, fld. & SO ORDERED.	
8/20/76	Affidavit of Lucille Tomlin, fld. cc attys, USCA	
9/30/76	Application of the parties for extension of time for the preparation by the consulting term of their interim curriculum report, fld. Order thereon fld extending time for the preparation of interim curriculum report from 9/30/76 until 10/22/76.	
10/29/76	Defts' suppl report under Paragraph 10 of the Consent Judgment and Decree, fld.	
11/5/76	Application of defts for extension of time within which to file report fld & time extended to Jan. 1, 1977. cc attys	
11/17/76	**Upon application of the defts, the time within which the defts shall file their report with regard to the Interim Report and recommendations of theConsulting Team under para. 2 of the Order of this Court of Aug. 4, 1976, is hereby extended until 12/15/76.**	
11/23/76	**Plffs' response to defts' supplemental report under paragraph 10 of the Consent Judgment & Decree and the Court's Order of August 4, 1976, fld.**	
4/76	Upon application of defts, time within which defts shall file their report with regard to the Interim Report and recommendations of the Consulting Team under Para. 2 of the Order of this Court of 8/4/76 extended until 12/24/76.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100 C (1) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6		
12/23/76		DEFTS' RESPONSE TO THE CONSULTANTS' CURRICULUM STUDY REPORT -fld
12/27/76		BY LEAVE, THE WORD "exception" ON PAGE 2, LINE 16, OF RESPONSE OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS TO THE CONSULTANTS' CURRICULUM STUDY REPORT IS HEREBY DELETED. INSERTED IN LIEU THEREOF XX IS THE WORD "expectation", - in memo. filed.
977 -/3/77		DEFTS' REPORT UNDER PARAGRAPH 11 OF THE CONSENT JUDGMENT AND DECREE - fld.
1/17/77		UPON APPLICATION OF DEFTS, TIME WITHIN WHICH THE DEFTS SHALL FILE THEIR REPORT UNDER PARA. 9 OF THE CONSENT, JUDGMENT & DECREE ENTERED INTO HEREIN ON 12/24/75, EXTENDED UNTIL 2/28/77.
1/31/77		**MANDATE & ORDER OF USCA - fld. Judgment of District Court reversed. Cause remanded. Costs taxed in favor of appellants for recovery from appellees in District Court: $111.23. cc attys**
2/4/77		**MTN OF DEFTS THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, MO., et al TO REQUIRE CERTAIN CORRECTIONS TO BE MADE IN THE DRAFT OF THE PROPOSED ORDER ALLOWING CALDWELL et al TO INTERVENE - fld.**
/16/77		DELIVERED TO J. MEREDITH - Mtn of defts The Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, Mo., et al to require certain corrections to be made in the draft of the proposed order allowing Caldwell, et al to intervene.
2/25/77		ORDER - fld. Darline Caldwell, Lillie Caldwell, Denise Daniels, Dwayne Daniels, Gwendolyn Daniels, Cedric Williams, Stephanie Williams, Gloria Williams, Janis Hutcherson, Lee Hutcherson, Robert E. Smith, Eddie S. Willis, and The NAACP have leave to intervene. cc attys
2/28/77		DEFTS' REPORT UNDER PARAGRAPH 9 OF THE CONSENT JUDGMENT&DECREE - fld.
/1/77		ORDER - fld. Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall file with the Court on or before 3/7/77 (1) a map of the City of St. Louis showing the location of all schools in the City of St. Louis present and proposed. (continued)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	EARLINE CALDWELL, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/1/77		ORDER (continued) - (2) Figures showing the breakdown of black and white students for each school in the City of St. Louis. (3) Figures showing the breakdown of black and white students after the Plan goes into effect in those schools which will be changed by the Plan. It is further ordered that the plffs and the plffs-intervenors shall file with the Court and send copies to all counsel their comments on the Plan which has been filed on or before 3/28/77. cc attys
3/4/77		**Upon application by the defts and good cause shown, time of the defts within which to file with the Court the information required in the Order of this Court dated 3/1/77, is hereby extended until 3/10/77.**
3/10/77		**Supplemental report of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis under Paragraph 9 of the Consent Judgment and Decree, fld.**
3/15/77		**Financial Report concerning the Plan submitted by the Board of Education, fld.**
3/28/77		**By leave of Court, plffs granted until April 1, 1977, to file objections.**
3/28/77		**Order appointing and designating the United States as Amicus Curiae fld. cc attys**
3/28/77		**Plffs'-intervenors comments and objections in oppos to plan submitted by City Board of Education, fld.**
3/28/77		**Alternative plan to the deft's proposed Cook Jr. High School Plan, submitted by the Involved Citizen's Committee, fld.**
3/30/77		**Alternative motion to intervene or to proceed as amicus curiae fld by Janice Adams and Jack Adams, Jr., minors, by Jerrianne Adams, their natural guardian and next friend, and Jerrianne Adams; Catherine M. Neel and Camille A. Neel, minors, by Catherine Neel, their natural guardian and next friend, and Catherine Neel; and Mary Edington and Susan Edington, minors, by Horace Edington, their natural guardian and next friend, and Horace Edington, by their atty.**
4/1/77		PLFFS' OBJECTIONS TO DEFTS' report under paragraph 9 of the Consent Judgment and Decree with suggestions, fld.
4/7/77		Defts are granted until April 13, 1977, within which to file their responses tothe objections of plffs-intervenors and of plffs, to the mtn of Adams, et al to intervene and to the alternative plan of the Involved Citizen's Committee, in memo fld.
4/13/77		By leave of Court, defts amend by interlineation Exhibit 4 to their suppl report under para 9 of the Consent Judgment and Decree, filed 3/10/77.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
CRATON LIDDELL et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, MO., et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/13/77		Report of the defts Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, et al, on the time lead for implementing the Plan submitted under paragraph 9 of the Consent Judgment and Decree, fld.
4/13/77		Defts' objections to the alternative plan submitted by the Involved Citizen's Committee, fld.
4/13/77		Defts' response to plffs-intervenors comments and objections to the Plan submitted by the Board, fld.
'13/77		Defts' response to Adams, et al's mtn to intervene or proceed as amicus curiae, fld.
4/13/77		Defts' mtn to strike plffs' objections and suggestions, fld.
4/13/77		Defts' response to plffs' objections to defts' reports under paragraph 9 Consent Judgment and Decree, fld.
4/14/77		Alternative mtn to intervene or to proceed as amicus curiae, fld by Janice Adams and Jack Adams, Jr., minors, by Jerrianne Adams, their natural guardian and next friend, and Jerrianne Adams; Catherine M. Neel and Camille A. Neel, minors, by Catherine Neel, their natural guardian and next friend, and Catherine Neel; and Mary Edington and Susan Edington, minors, by Horace Edington, their natural guardian and next friend, and Horace Edington, by their atty, defts' response, & file, delivered to J. Meredith.
4/14/77		Order fld.Mtn to intervene is DENIED, and mtn to appear as amicus curiae is granted. cc attys
'/18/77		MEMORANDUM OF AMICUS CURIAE fld. by Petnrs Adams, Neel, and Edington.
.8/77		Copy of notice of filing petn of certiorari, fld.
4/21/77		Defts' mtn to strike plffs' objections and suggestions & file delivered to J. Meredith.
4/21/77		Mtn to intervene & supporting memo fld by City Counselor's office.
4/21/77		PRETRIAL CONFERENCE HAD.
4/22/77		PRETRIAL CONFERENCE HAD.
4/22/77		By leave, defts amend by interlineation their response to plffs-intervenors' objections.
'/22/77		Order fld. City of St. Louis, Mo., granted leave to appear as amicus curiae. Mtn to intervene denied. cc attys (continued)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF CITY OF ST. LOUIS, MO., et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/22/77		Order fld. Deft St. Louis Board of Education shall proceed with the development of its magnate schools program and specialized high schools as set forth in its proposal and this may be effective with the beginning of the Sept., 1977, school year. Deft School Board shall file with the Court the names and addresses of all witnesses to be used by said deft on or before April 26, 1977, etc. Hearing on proposed plans and alternate plans and objections thereto shall begin on Monday, July 25, 1977 at 10 AM. cc attys
4/26/77		Defts' list of witnesses, fld.
4/26/77		Defts' mtn to strike plffs' objections and suggestions - DENIED. cc attys
4/29/77		Requests for admissions of United States to defts, with attachments, fld.
5/3/77		Interrogs of United States to defts, fld.
5/13/77		Defendants' list of documents, Answers & Objections to US' requests for Admissions, Objections and Answers to Interrogs of the U.S.
6/77		NOTICE TO take depo of Robert W. Wentz, Ernest Jones, Julius C. Dix, Louis H. Ratz, Jr., Stephen W. Daeschner, Anita Bonds and Walter Kopp & Gordon Benson, on 5/19,20 & 21, 1977.
5/16/77		Plffs' mtn to produce documents, fld.
5/17/77		Interrogs of City of St. Louis to defts, fld.
5/19/77		Amicus Curiae City of St. Louis' list of witnesses, fld.
5/20/77		PRETRIAL CONFERENCE HAD.
5/20/77		Intervening plffs' request for admissions, fld.
5/23/77		Submission of Plan of intervening plffs, fld.
5/23/77		Plffs' alternative Plan, fld.
5/23/77		Mtn of intervening plffs to enforce Decree and Mandate by preliminary injunction, fld.
5/23/77		Intervening plffs' list of witnesses and exhibits, fld.
5/23/77		Request of United States for production of docum ents by defts, fld.
23/77		Prospective witness list & documents and/or exhibits list of United States, fld.
5/23/77 X		Mtn of plff intervenors to add state defts, fld. with supporting memo, fld.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, MO., et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/24/77		Submission by United States of Proposed Plan of Desegregation, fld.
5/24/77		Intervening plffs' memorandum in support of mtn to enforce Decree and Mandate by preliminary injunction, fld.
5/25/77		Gov't. clerical corrections to proposed plan of desegration, fld. 5/24/77, fld.
/26/77		DEFTS RESPONSE TO PLFF'S MTN TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS. -fld.
/26/77		ORDER FLD. Missouri State Board of Education granted until 6/15/77, to file suggestions in opposition to plff's-intervenors' mtm to join said Board as a party defendant.
5/27/77		PLFF'S LIST OF WITNESSES -fld.
5/26/77		ORDER fld. The Missouri State Board of Education is granted until June 15, 1977, to file suggestions in oppos to plffs-intervenors' mtn to join said Board as a party deft. cc attys
5/27/77		Memo of Amicus Curiae City of St. Louis in opposition to desegregation proposals and immediate implementation. -fld.
5/27/77		DEFTS OBJECTIONS AND ANSWERS TO INTERROGATORIES OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS., -fld.
5/27/77	X	DEFTS MOTION TO ADD ADDITIONAL DEFTS. - fld.
5/27/77	X	Defts memorandum in support of their mtn to add additional parties. - fld.
'31/77		On application of defts, time of defts within which to respond and file a memorandum in oppos to Intervening Plffs' mtn to enforce decree and mandate by preliminary injuction and their memorandum in support thereof is hereby extended until June 10, 1977.
5/31/77		Defts' objections and answers to intervening plffs' request for admissions, fld.
6/1/77		Response of deft Board of Education of the City of St. Louis to request by the United States for production of documents, fld.
6/1/77		Interrogs propounded to intervening plffs fld by Amici Adams, Neel, and Edington.
6/1/77		Interrogs propounded to plffs fld by Amici Adams, Neel, and Edington.
/1/77		Interrogs propounded to Amicus United States fld by Amici Adams, Neel and Edington.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF SL, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/1/77		Memorandum in oppos to mtn for preliminary injunction, fld by Amici Adams, Neel and Edington.
6/1/77		Request for admissions fld by Amici Adams, Neel and Edington.
6/9/77		Answers of the United States to interrogs of defts, fld.
6/10/77		Admissions of defts in response to requests by Amici Adams, et al, fld.
6/10/77		Defts' memorandum in oppos to mtn of intervening plffs for preliminary injunction, fld.
6/13/77		Memorandum of the United States on plff-intervenors' motion to enforce decree and mandate by preliminary injunction, fld.
6/13/77		Notice to take depo of Ina Boon, Evelyn Roberts, James A. DeClue, 6/21, 22 & 23, 1977, fld.
6/13/77		Notice to take depo of Eldridge Gendron & Warren B. Buford, 6/17/77, fld.
6/14/77		Mtn for protective order & supporting memo fld by Amici Adams, et al
14/77		Defts' suppl answers to interrogs of the United States Amicus Curiae, fld.
6/14/77		Statement of position of State of Mo., Missouri State Board of Education and Arthur Mallory, Missouri Commissioner of Education, fld.
6/15/77	X	MEMORANDUM of United States on mtns to add additional parties, fld.
6/16/77		Answers of United States to Amici's requests for admissions, fld.
6/16/77		Answers of the United States to interrogs of Amici Adams, et al, fld.
6/16/77		Upon application by the plffs and good cause shown, time of the plffs within which to answer interrogs and request for admission of Amici Adams, et al, is extended to June 22, 1977.
6/20/77		Defts' memo in oppos to memorandum of the United States amicus curiae for preliminary injunction, fld.
6/21/77		Mtn of intervening plffs to enforce decree and mandate by preliminary injunction, supporting memo, memo of Amici Adams, Neel & Edington in oppos to mtn for preliminary inj., defts' memo in oppos to mtn of intervening plffs for preliminary inj, memo of the United States on plff-intervenors' mtn to enforce decree & mandate by preliminary inj.; defts' memo in oppos to memo of the U.S. Amicus Curiae for preliminary inj.; (continued)

72 C 100 (1)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF SL, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/21/77		mtn of intervening plffs to add State defts & supporting memo, memo of United States on mtns to add add'l parties, statement of position of State of Mo., Mo. State Bd. of Education & Arthur Mallory.; defts' mtn to add add'l defts, & memo in support, & file, delivered to J. Meredith.
6/23/77		Mtn for protective order & supporting memo fld by Amici Adams, et al, delivered to J. Meredith.
6/24/77		Mtn to Strike and Dismiss with Memorandum in Support, fld by Amici Adams, et al
6/27/77		ANSWERS OF CRATON LIDDELL, et al PLFFS TO AMICI'S REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION -fld.
6/27/77		ANSWERS OF CRATON LIDDELL, et al., PLFFS TO INTERROGS OF AMICI ADAMS, et al. -fld.
6/27/77		MEMO FOR CLERK -fld. by leave Amici Adams, et al, granted to 7/6/77 to file Witness & Document Lists.
6/28/77		ORDER (JHM) - fld. ORDERED time within which parties may supplement the list of witnesses and documents is extended from 6/30/77 until 5 days after the last deposition is taken by the defts; the marking for identification of all exhibits and stipulation as to uncontested facts set for 7/11/77 is hereby reset to 7/18/77; Findings of Fact, conclusions of law & supporting briefs shall be submitted 7/21/77. cc: Attys.
6/29/77		SUPPLEMENTAL DOCUMENTS AND/OR EXHIBITS LIST OF UNITED STATES - fld.
6/29/77		SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTIVE WITNESS LIST OF THE UNITED STATES -fld.
7/6/77		DELIVERED TO J. MEREDITH - Mtn to strike and dismiss with memo in support fld by Amici Adams, et al, & file.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/5/77		Answers of intervening plffs to interrogs of Amici Adams, et al, fld.
7/5/77		Renewed mtn to intervene as parties, fld by Amici Janice Adams, et al.
7/6/77		Letter from USCA advising cert. denied.
7/7/77		Renewed mtn to intervene as party fld by City of St. Louis, Amicus Curiae.
7/8/77		DEFTS' MTn to dismiss, or in the alternative, objections to the plan of intervenors plffs, fld.
7/8/77		Defts' mtn to dismiss, and in the alternative, objections to plffs' plan, fld.
7/12/77		Defts' mtn to dismiss , and in the alternative, objections to plan of the United States, Amicus, fld.
7/12/77		PRETRIAL CONFERENCE HAD.
7/13/77		Memorandum of Amicus Curiae City of St. Louis in oppos to mtns immediately implement plans of parties and Amici, fld.
.3/77		Order fld. Mtns of intervening plffs and of amicus curiae, U.S.A, Dept. of Justice, to require defts to implement their plan of desegregation on or before Sept., 1977, are denied. Defts' mtns to dismiss the plans proposed by the plff, plff intervenors, NAACP, and the Dept. of Justice, Civil Rights Division, are denied. Mtns of the City of St. Louis and Janice Adams, et al., to intervene and become parties plff instead of amicus curiae granted. Mtn of amicus curiae Adams, et al., for a protective order to restrain plffs, plff-intervenors, and amicus curiae United States, Dept. of Justice, Civil Rights Division, from further discovery denied. Mtns of defts, plff-intervenors, and United States, Dept. of Justice, Civil Rights Division, to add as add'l parties-deft the following: The State of Missouri, the Commissioner of Education of the State of Missouri, and The State of Missouri Board of Education, are granted and these parties-deft are hereby added to this suit. The mtn of amicus curiae Adams, et al, to strike and dismiss is now moot and is denied. (copies hand delivered to attys by Court)
7/14/77		Order fld. TRIAL DATE SET ASIDE & SET FOR TRIAL ON OCT. 17, 1977, at 10 AM. Orders dated April 22, 1977, and June 28, 1977 are amded and this order shall supersede any conflict in the preceding orders. cc attys
'/14/77		PRETRIAL CONFERENCE HAD
5/77		Depo of Dr. Gordon Foster, 6/30/77, fld.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/18/77		MEMORANDUM fld. Mary Puleo, Gerard Puleo, Emma Dannenberg, Robin Dannenberg, Louis Reineri and Mary Anjela Reineri, representing the "Involved Citizens Committee", are hereby permitted to intervene as parties plff.
7/18/77		Intervening plff City of St. Louis supplemental list of witnesses and list of exhibits, fld.
7/21/77		ANSWER of intervening plffs, Adams, et al, to complaint, fld.
/21/77		Witness, document and exhibit list of intervening plffs, Adams, Neèl and Edington, fld.
7/22/77		PLFFS' list of witnesses, documents and exhibits, fld.
7/25/77		Pre-trial conference had.
7/22/77		DEFTS' SUPPLEMENTAL LIST OF WITNESSES & EXHIBITS - fld.
7/28/77		MTN TO AMEND ORDER OF JULY 14th - fld. by Plffs.
8/2/77		Suppl interrogs of intervening plffs Adams, et al, propounded to Amicus United States, fld.
8/2/77		Suppl interrogs of intervening plffs Adams, et al, propounded to plffs, fld.
8/2/77		Suppl interrogs of intervening plffs, Adams, et al, propounded to intervening plffs, fld.
8/5/77		Notice to take depos of Dr. Earnest Calloway & Dr. Robert Williams, 8/15/77; Dr. Thomas Pettigrew and Mrs. Frankie Freeman, 8/16/77, fld.
/5/77		Notice to take depos of Althea Simmons & Dr. Charles Rankin, 8/17/77; Dr. Carl Tauber, 8/18/77, fld.
8/5/77		Counter-summaries of intervening plffs of the depos of Mrs. Ina Boon and Mrs. Evelyn Hoard Roberts, fld.
8/5/77		Summary of depo of Louis H. Ratz, Jr., Associate Superintendent, Administrative Support Services, St. Louis Public Schools, 6/15/77, fld.
8/5/77		Summary of Depo of Gordon L. Benson, Member, St. Louis Board of Education, 6/16/77, fld.
/5/77		Summary of depo of Dr. Robert Eaul Wentz, Superintendent of Schools, St. Louis Public Schools, 5/23/77, fld.
8/5/77		Mtn to amend order of July 14, fld by plffs delivered to J. Meredith.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, MO., et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/8/77		Request for production of documents fld by U.S.A., directed to State of Mo., Mo. State Board of Education and Mo. Commission of Education.
8/8/77		Plffs-intervenors supplemental interrogs and request for production of documents to deft Board of Education, fld.
8/10/77		Counter-summary by U.S. of depo of Dr. Warren Bruce Buford, Jr., taken 6/23/77, fld.
8/10/77		U.S.'s mtn for leave to intervene as plff, supporting memo, & Order fld. cc attys COMPLAINT IN INTERVENTION, fld. cc attys
8/10/77		Mtn of Intervening Plffs Adams, et al, to add the U.S.A. as party deft & supporting memo, fld.
8/11/77		Plff-intervenor's suppl interrogs and request for production of documents to Amicus U.S. fld.
8/12/77		Complaint in intervention of intervening plffs Adams, et al, fld.
8/15/77		By agreement of the parties and with consent of the Court, the meeting set for Monday, Aug. 15, 1977 at 2 PM, is reset to Tuesday, Aug. 23, 1977 at 10 AM. cc attys
8/15/77		United States' request for production of documents to City of St. Louis, Mo. , fld.
8/15/77		Notice to take depos of Clifford Hooker, George Wendel, Frank Avesing, on Aug. 24, 25, and 26, 1977, fld.
8/15/77		Plff-Intervemor City of St. Louis third suppl interrogs and request for production of documents to plff-intervenor United States, fld.
8/17/77		Summary of Intervening plff City of St. Louis of the depo of Dr. Robert L. Green, fld.
8/17/77		Plff-intervenor City of St. Louis interrogs and request for production of documents to plffs, fld.
8/17/77		Plff-intervenor City of St. Louis interrogs and request for production of documents to plff-intervenor NAACP, fld.
8/18/77		Mtn of intervening plffs Adams, et al, to add the U.S.A. as party deft, supporting memo & file delivered to J. Meredith.
8/22/77		Intervening plffs Adams', et al, request for production of documents to U.S.A., fld. Intervening plffs Adams, et al's, mtn to compel answers to interrogs, fld. Defts' answer to U.S. complaint in intervention, fld.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
LIDDELL, et al	THE SCHOOL BOARD OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/23/77		PRETRIAL CONFERENCE HAD.
8/23/77		The date for meeting of all counsel is changed from Sept. 26, 1977, to October 3, 1977, at 10:00 AM.
8/23/77		The Court having previously sustained the United States' mtn to intervene, Plffs Adams, et al mtn to join the United States as party deft is moot and is hereby overruled. SO ORDERED. cc attys
/23/77		The motion of the original plffs to amend the order of trial is denied & the plffs shall agree among themselves as to the sequence of witnesses. cc attys
8/23/77		Defts' filing of depos' summaries and counter-summaries, fld.
8/23/77		Response and objections of the Board of Education to supple interogs and request for production of documents of Earline Caldwell, et al, fld.
8/23/77		Defts' interrogs to the U.S., fld.
8/23/77		Agreement re expedited daily copy, fld. cc attys
8/24/77		Notice of depos of Dr. Wm. Kottmeyer, Mr. Daniel Schlafly, Mr. Burchard Neel, Jr., Dr. David Mahan, Mr. Charles Brassfield, Mr. Robert Burnthal, Mr. Benjamin Price, Dr. Leonard Osborne, 8/29/77, fld.
8/24/77		U.S. request for production of documents to Board of Education of St. Louis, Mo., fld.
/24/77		Notice to take depos of Earl Herminghaus, Richard Stumpe, Doris Land, Richard Cadice, 9/2/77, fld.
8/25/77		Notice of depo of James S. Coleman, fld. U.S.A.'S sep. request for production of documents to defts, fls.
8/25/77		Defts' interrogs to Earline Caldwell, et al, fld.
8/25/77		Notice of depo of James Spainhower, 9/7/77, fld.
8/26/77		Deposition of Louis H. Ratz, Jr., fld. on behalf of original ptffs.
		Deposition of Stephen Daeschner on behalf of ptff-intervenors, fld.
8/29/77		Original plffs' summary of depo of Dr. Robert Wentz, Superintendent, fld.
8/29/77		Original plffs' summary of depo of Mrs. Anita L. Bonds, fld.
8/29/77		Original plffs' summary of depo of Mr. Julius Dix, Associate Superintendent, fld.
8/29/77		Original plffs' summary of depo of Mr. Ernest Jones, fld.

72 C 100 (1

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/30/77		Mtn of intervening plffs Adams, et al, to compel answers to interrogs - GRANTED. Intervening plffs shall answer on or before 9/7/77. cc attys
8/31/77		PRETRIAL CONFERENCE HAD.
8/31/77		Response of intervening plffs Caldwell, et al, to supplemental interrogs propounded to intervening plffs by Adams, et al, fld.
8/31/77		Summary of depo of Ernest Jones, Deputy Superintendent of the St. Louis Public Schools, taken 6/20/77, fld.
8/31/77		Memorandum fld. Defts hereby withdraw the written questions they propounded for the depo of James S. Coleman, which were filed on 8/25/77.
8/31/77		Interrogs of plffs to intervening plffs, Adams, et al, fld.
9/1/77		Answer of deft City of St. Louis to U.S. request for production of documents, fld.
9/2/77		**SUPPLEMENTAL INTERROG. PROPOUNDED TO DFTS. BY INTERVENING PTFFS. -Fld.**
/77		Defts' response to request of United States for production of documents, fld.
9/2/77		Defts' response to request of United States for production of documents, fld.
9/6/77		Answers of Craton Liddell, et al, to interrogs and request for production of documents of plff-in tervenor City of St. Louis, fld.
9/6/77		Answers of the United States to interrogs of Adams, et al, fld.
9/6/77		Answers of Craton Liddell, et al, plffs to interrogs of Adams, et al, fld.
9/7/77		Objections of intervening plffs Adams, et al, to interrogs propounded by original plffs, fld.
9/9/77		Plff-intervenors Earline Caldwell, et al, response to deft's interrogs, fld.
9/9/77		Objections to suppl interrogs propounded by intervening plffs, Caldwell, et al, to defts, the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, et al, fld.
2/77		Suppl witness and exhibit list of the U.S., fld.
		Defts' second suppl list of prospective witnesses and exhibits, fld.
		Plff-intervenor City of St. Louis' suppl list of witnesses and add'l exhibit, fld.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, ET AL	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9-12-77		Plff-Intervenors Earline Caldwell, ET AL., supplemental list of witnesses, fld.
9-12-77		Witness, document, and exhibit list of intervening plaintiffs, Adams, Neel, and Edington, fld.
9-12-77		Summary of the deposition of Warren Bruce Buford, Jr. taken June 23, 1977, fld.
9-12-77		Summary of deposition of Robert L. Green taken on July 8 and 9, 1977, fld.
9-12-77		Summary of deposition of Eldridge J. Gendron taken June 17 1977, fld.
9-12-77		Summary of deposition of Gordon Foster taken June 30, 1977. fld.
9-12-77		Summary of the deposition of INA Boone, taken on July 5, 1977, fld.
9-12-77		Summary of the deposition of Evelyn Hoard Roberts taken on July 5, 1977, fld.
-12-77		Summary of the deposition of Julius C. Dix taken on June 16 and 20, 1977, fld.
9-12-77		Summary of the deposition of Louis A. Ratzc Jr. taken on June 15, 1977, fld.
9-12-77		Summary of deposition of James A. DeClue taken on July 5, 1977, fld.
-12-77		Summary of the deposition of Ernest Jones taken on June 20, 1977, fld.
9-13-77		Answers of the U.S. to interrogatories of defendants, fld.
9-13-77		Countersummary by the U.S. of deposition of Dr. Eldridge Gendron, fld.
9-13-77		Summary of deposition of Dr. Robert Eaul Wentz, Superintendent of schools, St. Louis Public Schools Taken May 23, 1977, fld.
9-13-77		Summary of the deposition of Anita Lyons Bond, taken June 15, 1977, fld.
9-13-77		Summary of the Deposition of Julius Dix Taken June 16, 1977, fld.

JC 100(1)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
Liddel, ET AL	The Board of Education, City of St. Louis, Mo. et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9-13-77		Summary of the Deposition of Gordon Benson Taken June 16, 1977, fld.
9-13-77		Summary of the Deposition of Louis Ratz, Taken June 15, 1977 fld.
9-13-77		Supplemental list of prospective witnesses and exhibitions and / or documents of plaintiffs-intervenors Earline Caldwell, et al., fld.
9/14/77		Plaintiffs' Supplemental List of Witnesses and Documents fld.
9/16/77		Response of U. S. to request for production of documents by Adams, et al, fld.
9/20/77		Mtn by plffs-intervenors Caldwell, et al, to shift the burden of going forward with the evidence with supporting points & authorities, fld.
9/20/77		Mtn to strike defts' objections to plffs-intervenors' suppl interrogs with supporting points & authorities, fld.
9/20/77		Defts' filing of depo summaries and counter-summaries of Gordon Foster and James DeClue and Julius C. Dix, fld.
9/20/77		Mtn of intervening plffs Adams, et al, for sanctions with supporting affidavit of Anthony J. Sestric, fld. with supporting memo.
9/20/77		Memo in oppos to intervening plffs' Caldwell, et al, mtn to shift the burden of going forward fld by intervening plffs Adams, et al.
9/22/77		Defts' objections in oppos to plffs-intervenors mtn to strike defts' objections to plffs-intervenors suppl interrogs, fld.
9/23/77		Defts' filing of depo summaries and counter-summaries of Robert Green and David Colton, fld.
9/26/77		Plff-intervenor City of St. Louis mtn to compel answers to interrogs to plff-intervenor NAACP fld.
9/26/77		Plff-intervenor City of St. Louis memo in support of mtn to plff-intervenor NAACP fld.
9/26/77		Plff-intervenor City of St. Louis summary depo of George D. Wendel (8/24/77), fld.
9/27/77		Suggestions un oppos. to plffs-intervenors mtn to shift the burden of going forward with the evidence fld by defts.
9/28/77		Depo of Dr. Robert Earl Wentz, taken on behalf of plffs, dtd 5/23/77, fld.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
CRATON LIDDELL et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

.TE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/29/77		Mtn of U.S.A. to drop parties, or in the alternative, to realign parties & supporting memo, fld.
9/29/77		PRETRIAL CONFERENCE HAD
9/29/77		Mtn by plffs-intervenors Caldwell, et al to shift the burden of going forward with the evidence with supporting points & authorities; mtn to strike defts' objections to plffs-intervenors' suppl interrogs with supporting points & authorities; defts' sugg. in oppos to plffs -intervenors mtn to strike defts' obj. to plffs-intervenors suppl interrogs; deft Board of Education of City of St. Louis' suggestions in oppos to plffs-intervenors mtn to shift the burden of going forward with the evidence; mtn of intervening plffs Adams, et al, for sanctions, supporting affidavit of Anthony J. Sestric, supporting memo, & file.
9/30/77		PRETRIAL CONFERENCE HAD
10/5/77		Order fld. Mtn of U.S. to drop parties or in the alternative to realign parties is denied. Mtn of plff-intervenors Caldwell and the NAACP to shift the burden of going forward and to change the order of proof is denied. Mtn of NAACP and the U.S. to require that a clean copy of the document "Equality of Education Opportunity in St. Louis", dated July 31, 1965, be furnished by the deft School Board is moot, since the school board has furnished copies of the document to them. On Sept. 2, 1977, NAACP filed a voluminous list of interrogs. The Parties have conferred; the NAACP has agreed to drop interrogs 1, 3 & 4; deft School Board has agreed to answer 16, 26, 29, 30, 37, 39 & 40. Both parties have asked the Court to rule on the remaining interrogs which are: 2,5 thru 15, 17 thru 25, 27, 28, 31 thur 36 and 38. The School Board has objected to these interrogs and has shown the Court a letter advising that it would take threeSchool Board staff members three weeks to answer the interrogs. The Court is of the opinion that the hour is too late and the interrogs are too burdensom to require deft School Board to answer them at this time in view of the fact that the trial opens on 10/17/77. Accordingly, it is ordered that the mtn of the NAACP to require School Board to answer these interrogs is denied. cc attys
10/6/77		By leave of Court, deft Board of Education's answer to plff-intervenors Adams, et al's complaint, fld.
10/7/77		Depo of witness Robert L. Green, on behalf of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, Mo., dtd 7/8/77, fld.
/7/77		Depo of witness, Michael J. Stolee, on behalf of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, Mo., dtd 7/8/77, fld.

2

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/7/77		Mtn to reconsider order prohibiting plffs from obtaining evidence necessary for hearing, fld.
10/7/77		Mtn for partial summary judgment with supporting points and authorities, fld bh plffs-intervenors Caldwell, et al.
10/12/77		DEPO OF JAMES I. SPAINHOWER, dtd 9/12/77, fld.
10/14/77		Mtn of deft St. Louis Board of Education to quash subpoena duces tecum directed to Robert E. Wentz & affidavit of Thomas E. Tueth, fld.
10/14/77		Mtn of defts to quash subpoenae duces tecum directed to Julius Dix, Sam Lawson, Ernert Yehling and Robert Wentz, dtd 10/11/77 by plff-intervenors, fld.
10/14/77		Suggestions in support of deft's mtn to quash subpoena duces tecum fld.
10/14/77		Stipulation of exhibits, fld, along with intervening plff City of St. Louis list of exhibits, defts' list of trial exhibits
10/14/77		Defts' answers to the supplemental interrogs of the NAACP, fld.
10/14/77		Defts' counter-summary of the depo of Robert Wentz, fld.
10/14/77		Defts' ciunter-summary of the depo of Ernest Jones, fld.
10/14/77		Defts' counter-summary of the depo of Anita Lyons Bond, fld.
10/14/77		Defts' summary of the depo of Michael Stolee, taken 7/8/77, fld.
10/14/77		Defts' filing of depo summaries and counter-summaries of Michael Stolee, Anita L. Bond, Ernest Jones, Robert Wentz, fld.
10/14/77		Suggestions in oppos to plffs-intervenors mtn for partial summary judgment, fld.
10/14/77		Suggestions in oppos to plffs-intervenors mtn to reconsider the Court's order of 10/5/77, fld.
10/17/77		Depo of witness Frank B. Avesing, on behalf of the NAACP, dtd 9/13/77, fld.
10/17/77		Response of the United States in oppos to mtn to quash subpoenae, fld.
10/17/77		Depo of Robert L. Green, taken on the part of deft Board of Education, dtd 7/9/77, (vol. II) fld.
10/17/77		Depo of Julius C. Dix, taken on the part of plffs, dtd June 16 and 20, 1977, fld.

72 C 100 (1)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/17/77		Depo of Gordon L. Benson, taken on the part of the plffs, dtd June 16, 1977, fld.
10/17/77		Depo of Ernest Jones, taken on behalf of plffs, dtd June 20, 1977, fld.
10/17/77		Depo of Eldridge J. Gendron, taken on behalf of deft Board of Education, dtd 6/17/77, fld.
/17/77		Depo of David Lawrence Colton, taken on the part of the deft Board of Education, dtd 6/21/77 (4 vols), fld.
10/17/77		Depo of Warren Bruce Buford, Jr., taken on the part of the deft Board of Education, dtd 6/23/77, fld.
10/17/77		Depo of James A. DeClue, taken on behalf of defts, dtd 7/5/77, fld.
10/17/77		Depo of Ina Boon, taken on behalf of defts, dtd 7/5/77, fld.
10/17/77		Depo of Evelyn Hoard Roberts, taken on behalf of defts, dtd 7/5/77, fld.
'17/77		Continuation of the depo of Gordon Forster, taken on the part of the deft Board of Education, dtd 7/6/77, fld.
10/17/77		Depo of George Dorian Wendel, taken on behalf of plff-intervenor NAACP, dtd 8/24/77, fld.
10/17/77		Depo of Clifford P. Hooker, taken on behalf of plff-intervenor NAACP, dtd 8/25/77, fld.
0/17/77		Plffs' mtn for partial summary judgment with supporting points and authorities, fld.
0/17/77		Depo of Dr. William Kottmeyer, taken in behalf of Amicus Curiae, Vols. I & II, fld.
10/17/-7		Deft of witness Walter A. Kopp, on behalf of plff-intervenors, dtd 5/19/77, fld.
10/17/77		Depo of witness Steven Daeschner, on behalf of plffs-intervenors, dtd 5/19/77, fld.
10/17/77		Parties appearing by their respective counsel, announce ready for trial. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of intervening plffs Caldwell, et al on trial of cause is commenced but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 AM.
10/18/77		Transcript of trial (2 vols), for 10/17/77, fld.
10/18/77		Transcript of trial (Vol III), dtd 10/18/77, fld.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. ____
LIDDELL et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/18/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of intervening plffs Caldwell, et al on trial of cause is commenced but not concluded. Further proceedings postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 AM. Oral mtn of plff-intervenors Caldwell, et al to realign the parties made & DENIED.
10/19/77		Transcript of trial proceedings for 10/18/77, fld by reptr Groh.
10/19/77		Transcript of trial proceedings for 10/19/77, (Vol. V), fld by reptr Groh.
10/19/77		Order fld. Mtn for partial summary judgment of Earline Caldwell, et al, DENIED. Mtn of plffs-intervenors Earline Caldwell, et al, to reconsider this Court's order of 10/5/77 DENIED. Mtn of deft Board of Education of the City of SL to quash subpoenae duces tecum directed to Robert Wentz, et al, dtd 10/11/77, sustained and said subpoenae are quashed. cc attys in Court
10/19/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief of intervening plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 AM.
10/20/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. VI), dtd 10/19/77, fld by reptr Groh.
10/20/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. VII), dtd 10/20/77, fld by reptr Groh.
10/20/77		Memo of intervening plffs Adams, et al, listing exhibits deposited with the Court, fld.
10/20/77		Memo of City of St. Louis showing exhibits 1 thru 8, subject to stipulation dated 9/13/77, fld.
10/20/77		Memo of deft listing exhibits, fld.
10/20/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of intervening plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 11 AM.
10/21/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. VIII), dtd 10/20/77, fld by reptr Groh.
10/21/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of intervening plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until Monday at 10 AM.
24/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vols. IX & X), dtd 10/21/77 & 10/24/ 77, fld.
10/24/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 AM.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, et al	PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/25/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XI), dtd 10/ 24/77, fld.
10/25/77		Trascript of trial proceedings (Vol. XII), dtd 10/25/77, fld.
10/25/77		Depo of witness Anita Lyons Bond, on behalf of original plffs, fld.
10/25/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 AM.
10/26/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XIII), dtd 10/25/77, fld by reptr Groh.
10/26/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of pfs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 AM.
10/27/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XV), dtd 10/26/77, fld by reptr Groh.
10/27/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vols. XIV & XVI), dtd 10/27/77 fld by reptr Groh.
10/27/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 11 AM.
10/28/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XVII), dtd 10/27/77, fld by reptr Groh.
10/28/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XVIII), dtd 10/28/77 fld by reptr Groh.
10/28/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until Monday, Dec. 5, 1977 at 10 AM.
11/7/77		Depo of Burchard Neel, Jr., taken in behalf of Amicus Curiae, dtd 9/29/77, fld.
11/21/77		Addendum and corrections to Plan ot Desegregation fld by plffs, fld.
11/22/77		Suggestions of the United States on assessing violation and for establishing remedial guidelines, fld.
11/28/77		Addendum to list of trial witnesses of deft Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, fld.
11/29/77		Plffs' mtn to strike or prohibit the testimony of defts' prospective witnesses with supporting points & authorities, fld.

72 C 100 (1)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/1/77		Response of plffs-intervenors Earline Caldwell, et al, to plff-intervenor City of St. Louis interrogs and request for production of documents, fld.
12/1/77		Defts' countersuggestions to United States' suggestions filed 11/21/77, fld.
12/1/77		Suggestions in oppos to NAACP's mtn to strike defts' witnesses, fld by defts.
12/5/77		Depo of Daniel L. Schlafly taken in behalf of Amicus Curiae, dtd 8/31/77, fld.
12/5/77		Depos of Leonard Osborne & Benjamin M. Price, taken in bhlf of Amicus Curiae, dtd 9/2/77, fld.
12/5/77		Depo of Robert W. Bernthal, taken in behalf of Amicus Curiae, dtd 9/2/77, fld.
12/5/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (vol. XIX), dtd 12/5/77, fld by reptr Groh.
/77		Transcripts of trial proceedings (Vls. XX and XXI) fld by reptr Groh.
* 12/6/77		Original plffs hereby amend their plan by oorrecting the formula on page 7 of the addendum, in memo fld.
*12/5/77		Mtn of intervening plff NAACP heretofore fld, to strike or prohibit the testimony of defts' prospective witnesses, argued, submitted & ordered said witnesses testimony to be limited to rebuttal. Again come parties. Introductionof evidence in chief on behalf of intervening plff United States trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
12/7/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XXII), fld by reptr Groh.
12/6/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of intervening plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
12/7/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vols. XXIII & XXIV), dtd 12/7/77, fld by reptr Groh.
12/7/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of intervening plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
9/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XXV), dtd 12/8/77, fld by reptr Groh.
12/8/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of intervening plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
CRATTON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/9/77		Transcript of trial proceedings, (Vol. XXVI), dtd 12/8/77, fld by reptr Groh.
12/12/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XXVII), dtd 12/12/77, fld by reptr Groh.
12/12/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of intervening plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
/13/77		Transcript of proceedings (Vol. XXVIII), dtd 12/12/77, fld by reptr Groh.
12/13/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XXIX), dtd 12/13/77, fld by reptr Groh.
12/13/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of intervening plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
12/14/77		Transcript of trial proceedings-(Vl. XXX), dtd 12/13/77, fld by reptr Groh.
12/14/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of intervening plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
12/14/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XXI), dtd 12/14/77, fld by reptr Groh.
12/15/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XXXII), dtd 12/14/77 fld by reptr Groh.
2/15/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vl. XXXIII), dtd 12/15/77 fld by reptr Groh.
12/15/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of intervening plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until Monday, Dec. 19th, at 10 AM.
12/15/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XXIV), dtd 12/15/77, fld by reptr Groh.
12/19/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XXV), dtd 12/19/77, fld by reptr Groh.
12/19/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf of intervening plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/20/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XXVI), dtd 12/19/77, fld by reptr Groh.
12/20/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vl. XXXVII), dtd 12/20/77 fld by reptr Groh.
12/21/77		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XXXVIII), dtd 12/20/77, fld by reptr Groh.
12/20/77		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of intervening plffs and original plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until Monday, 2/6/78 at 10 AM.
1978 2/6/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, Vol. XXXIX, dtd 2/6/78, fld by reptr Groh.
2/6/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of plffs on trial is resumed but not conclded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
2/7/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, Vol. XL, dtd 2/6/78, fld by reptr Groh.
2/7/78		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XLI), dtd 2/7/78, fld by reptr Groh.
2/7/78		Corrections to plan of desegregation fld by plffs, fld.
2/7/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
2/8/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, Vol. XLII, dtd 2/7/78, fld by reptr Groh.
2/8/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, Vol. XLIII, dtd 2/8/78, fld by reptr Groh.
2/9/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, Vol. XLIV, dtd 2/8/78, fld by reptr Groh.
2/9/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until Monday, at 10 AM.
3/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.

72 C 100 .)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF SL, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/13/78		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XLVI), dtd 2/13/78, fld by reptr Groh.
2/14/78		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. XLVII), dtd 2/13/78, fld by reptr Groh.
2/14/78		Transcript of trial proceedi ngs (Vl. XLVIII), dtd 2/14/78, fld by reptr Groh.
/14/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of plffs on trial is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
2/14/78		Transcript of proceedings (Vl. XLIX), dtd 2/14/78, fld by reptr Groh.
2/15/78		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. L), dtd 2/15/78, fld by reptr Groh.
2/15/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in chief on behalf of all plffs on trial is resumed and concluded. Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is commenced but not concluded. [illegible]. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
2/16/78		Cause continued until March 13, 1978, at 10 A.M.
2/16/78		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. LI), fld by reptr Groh, dtd 2/15/78
3/13/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, Vol. LII, fld by reptr Groh, dtd 3/13/78.
/13/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
3/14/78		Transcript of trial proceedengs, Vol. LIII, dtd 3/13/78, fld by reptr Groh.
3/14/78		Again come parties, Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
3/14/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, Vol. LIV, dtd 3/14/78, fld by reptr Groh.
3/15/78		Defts, by leave, correct some clerical errors in filings as set out, in memo fld.
3/15/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, Vol. LV and Vol. LVI, fld by reptr Groh, dated: Vol. LV dated 3/14/78 and Vol. LVI dated 3/15/78.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72 C 100 (1)
LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al	DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/16/78		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. LVII), fld by reptr Groh, dated 3/15/78.
3/15/78		Again come parties, Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 A.M.
3/16/78		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. LVIII), fld. by reptr Groh, dated 3/16/78.
3/16/78		Again come parties, Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until Monday at 10:00 a.m.
3/16/78		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. LIX), fld. by reptr Groh, dated 3/16/78.
3/20/78		Transcript of trial proceedings (Vol. 60), fld by reptr Groh, dtd 3/20/78.
3, /78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
3/21/78		Transcript of trial proceddings (Vol.61), fld. by reptr Groh, dated 3/20/78.
3/21/78		Transcript of trial proceeding (vol 62), fld by reptr Groh, dtd 3/21/78.
3/21/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
3/22/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, Vol. 63, dtd 3/21/78, fld by reptr Groh.
3/22/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
3/22/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, dtd 3/22/78, Vol. 64, fld by reptr Groh.
23/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, dtd 3/22/78, Vol. 65, fld by reptr Groh.
3/23/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, dtd 3/23/78, Vol. 66, fld by reptr Groh.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/23/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until Monday, at 10 am.
3/24/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, Vol. 67, dtd 3/23/78, fld by reptr Groh.
3/27/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, Vol. 68, dtd 3/27/78, fld by reptr Groh.
/27/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 am.
3/28/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, Vol. 69, dtd. 3/27/78, fld by reptr Groh.
3/28/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, dtd 3/28/78, Vol. 70, fld by reptr Groh.
3/28/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf Board of Education resumed and concluded. Introduction of evidence on behalf of deft City of St. Louis is commenced but not concluded. Further proceedings postponed until Monday, May 8, 1978 at 10 AM.
3/29/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, Vol. 71, dtd 3/28/78, fld by reptr Groh.
4/11/78		City exhibits, fld.
4/12/78		Motion by pltffs-intervenors Earline Caldwell, for acceleration of trial schedule and for relief pendente lite with supporting points and authorities, fld
4/12/78		Order filed.Deft Board of Education City of SLMO ordered to proceed to implement the policy set out in para 5(a) & (b) of the consent decree,Deft Board of Education City of SLMO ordered to continue to implement the magnet school program & the specialized high school programs & negotiate with HEW for funds in such manner as it deems for the best interest of the school,Deft Board of Education City of SLMO ordered to permitted to inaugurate a pilot program whereby the curriculum of the elementary school be determined largely on a local basis. cc attys
4/13/78		Mtn of plffs-intervenors Earline Caldwell, for acceleration etc., fld 4/12/78, DENIED. cc attys

72 C 100(1)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
.TON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF SLMO, et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/1/78		List of witnesses fld by City of St. Louis, in memo for Clerk.
5/3/78		Defts' suppl exhibit list, fld.
5/8/78		By leave, defts make corrections by interlineation in memo, fld.
5/8/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
5/8/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, 5/8/78, Vol. 72, fld by reptr Groh.
5/9/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, dtd 5/8/78, Vol 73, fld by reptr Groh.
5/9/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, dtd 5/9/78, Vol. 74, fld by reptr Groh.
5/9/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
5/10/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, dtd 5/9/78, Vol. 75, fld by reptr Groh.
5/10/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM.
5/11/78		Transcript of trial proceedings dtd 5/10/78, Vol. 76, fld by reptr Groh.
5/11/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until Monday, at 10 AM.
5/11/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, dtd 5/11/78, Vol. 77, fld by reptr Groh.
5/12/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, dtd 5/11/78, Vol. 78, fld by reptr Groh.
5/15/78		Transcript of trial proceedings, dtd 5/15/78, Vol. 79, fld by reptr Groh.
15/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10 AM

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
CRATON LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/16/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf of defts resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until Thursday at 10 AM.
5/16/78		Transcript of trial proceedings had 5/16/78, Vol. 81, fld by reptr Groh.
5/16/78		Transcript of trial proceedings had 5/15/78 Vol 80, fld by reptr Groh.
5/18/78		Transcript of trial proceedings had 5/18/78 Vol. 82 fld. by reptr Groh.
5/19/78		Transcript of trial proceedings had5/18/78 Vol 83 fld. by reptr Groh.
5/18/78		Courtroom Minute Sheet - Again come parties, introduction of evidence on behalf of defts is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10:00 A.M., fld.
5/19/78		Transcript of trial proceedings had 5/19/78 Vol 84 fld. by reptr Groh.
5/19/78		Courtroom Minute Sheet - Again come parties. Introduction of evidence on behalf of defendants is resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postphoned until Monday at 10:00 a.m., fld.
5/22/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in rebuttal on behalf of U.S. is commenced and concluded. Further proceedings on trial postponed until tomorrow at 10:00 a.m., fld.
5/23/78		Transcript of trial proceedings had 5/22/78 Vol 85, fld. by reptr Groh.
5/23/78		Transcrip of trial proceedings had 5/23/78 Vol 86, fld. by reptr Groh
5/23/78		Transcript of trial proceedings had 5/23/78 Vol 87, fld. by reptr Groh
5/23/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in rebuttal on behalf of intervening plaintiffs, Adams, et al is commenced but not concluded. Further proceedings on trial postphoned until Friday, May 26, 1978 at 10:00 a.m., fld.
5/26/78		Again come parties. Introduction of evidence in rebuttal on behalf of plffs is resumed and concluded. All parties granted until 8/1/78 to file simultaneous proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law and a brief; and until 9/15/78, to file reply briefs. Oral argument will be had thereafter.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET 72 C 100

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/26/78		Transcript of trial proceedings had 5/26/78, Vol. 88, fld by reptr Groh.
5/26/78		WITNESS AND EXHIBIT INDEX - fld. by reptr Groh.
6/14/78		PLFFS' MEMORANDUM in opposition to deft Board of Education's mtn to modify paragraph 5 of the Consent Decree, fld.
6/19/78		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Memorandum in oppos to deft's petn fld by U.S.A.
7/17/78		ORDER granting U.S. add'l 14 days to file its post-trial brief fld. cc attys
7/20/78		Plffs' mtn to extend time for submission of findings of fact & concl. of law and brief, fld. ORDER fld granting plffs to August 15, 1978. cc attys
7/21/78		ORDER fld. Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Post-Trial briefs shall be filed by all parties on August 15, 1978, and that the reply briefs will be filed on October 30, 1978. All prior orders on this subject are superseded by the present Order. cc attys
8/4/78		Report of defts Board of Education, et al, regarding implementation of Paragraph 5 of Consent Judgment and Decree as to year three staff desegregation, fld.
8/10/78		Mtn of intervening plffs Adams, et al, to delay further implementation of paragraph 5 of the Consent Decree & supporting memo, fld.
8/11/78		Post trial submission by Intervernor City of St. Louis, fld.
8/14/78		Order & memorandum fld. It is hereby ordered that the request of the deft Board of Education of the City of SLMO, et al, for a limited and temporary leeway in the implementation of paragraph 5 of the Consent Judgment and Decree in the school year 1978-1979 is granted. Therefore, the objections filed by plff-intervenors NAACP, et al, Adams, et al, and the U.S. will be and are all denied, and the mtn of Adams, et al, to delay further implementation of paragraph 5 of the consent decree is denied. cc attys
8/15/78		Memorandum of Intervening Plffs Adams, et al, suggested conclusions of law & suggested findings of fact, fld.
8/15/78		Brief of plffs-intervenors Earline Caldwell, et al, in support of a system-wide remedy & proposed findings of fact & concl. of law, fld.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/15/78		Findings of fact, concl. of law, post-trial brief of defts The Board of Education, et al, fld.
8/15/78		Proposed findings of fact, concl. of law and post-trial brief for the United States, fld.
8/15/78		Suggested findings and concl of facts, conclusions of law, suggested order, and brief, fld by original plffs.
16/78		Brief of Missouri State defts, suggested findings of fact and conclusions of law, fld.
10/20/78		DEFTS REPORT ON 1978-79 RACIAL COUNT OF STUDENTS - fld.
10/30/78		Reply brief of plff-intervenors Earline Caldwell, et al, fld.
10/30/78		Reply /Brief of Missouri State defts, fld.
10/30/78		Reply brief of the U.S., fld.
10/30/78		Reply brief of Intervenor City of St. Louis, fld.
10/30/78		Defts' post-trial brief & amendment by interlineation fld by leave.
10/30/78		Plffs Liddell answer to findings of facts of deft Board of Education, fld.
10/31/78		Reply brief of plffs Adams, et al, fld by leave.
10/31/78		CAUSE SUBMITTED TO J. MEREDITH.
1/13/78		JOINT MTN OF PLFF-INTERVENORS AND PLFFS TO STRIKE PAGES 83-88 OF DEFTS' REPLY BRIEF & SUPPORTING MEMO - fld.
11/15/78		DEFTS' RESPONSE TO JOINT MTN OF PLFF-INTERVENORS AND PLFFS TO STRIKE PAGES 83-88 of defts' reply brief, fld.
11/16/78		JOINT MOTION OF PLFF-INTERVENOR AND PLFFS TO STRIKE PAGES 83-88 OF DEFT'S REPLY BRIEF & SUPPORTING MEMO AND DEFT'S RESPONSE TO JOIN MTN. OF PLFF-INTERVENING MOTION TO STRIKE AND COMPLETE FILE DELIVERED TO JUDGE MEREDITH.
11/16/78		MEMO TO CLERK -fl.d by leave Dft. granted leave to correct clerical errrs by interlineation.(JHM)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/30/78		Order fld. The mtn of the plff-intervenors and the plff to strike pages 83-88 of defts' reply brief is denied. However, the attachments to the defts' brief are not considered by this Court as being evidence in the case. cc attys
11/30/78		Oral argument will be had on Friday, Feb. 2, 1979 at 10 AM. (noticed by Ct)
1979		
1/15/79		Suppl memo of intervening plffs, Adams, et al, fld.
1/15/79		Suppl brief for plff-intervenor USA, fld.
1/15/79		Suppl brief of Missouri State defts, fld.
1/16/79		Defts St. Louis Board of Education, et al granted until 1/16/79 to file their response to the Court's request for information.
1/16/79		Response of defts Board of Education, et al, to Court's request for information, fld.
/79		Notice of adoption of the suppl brief for plff-intervenor U.S. by plffs-intervenors Caldwell, et al, fld.
1/29/79		Reply supOl brief of Intervening Plffs Adams, et al, fld.
1/29/79		Reply of defts Board of Education, et al, to supplemental brief of plff-intervenor USA, fld.
2/1/79		By leave, defts Board of Education, et al, amend by interlineation their brief-in-chief.
2/2/79		Oral argument commenced & concluded.
2/14/79		Depo of witness James A. Scott, on behalf of Amici Adams, et al, dtd 5/17/78, fld.
3/13/79		Transcript of oral argument on 2/2/79, fld by reptr Groh.
4/12/79		MEMORANDUM WITH FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW (JHM) fld.
		JUDGMENT (JHM) fld. It is ordered that the Board of Education forthe City of St. Louis shall within 90 days from the date this becomes a final judgment supplement its plan filed under the consent decree by filing a plan with such changes as the Board deems appropriate under this decision. In formulating such a plan, the Board will consult with and receive the input of all parties to this litigation and such citizen groups as are available and have offered to assist in the implementation of a plan. The Court has specifically found that there has been no intentional segregation of students by the actions or inactions of the Board and that there has been no constitutional violation by the defendants. In light of this

38

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(1)
Craton Liddell	Board of Education	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/12/79		continued
		finding the Court directs that the formulation of any plan under the consent decree have as its goal quality education which includes integration of the races where paractical and feasible. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED that the requests of the original plaintiffs and all other intervening plaintiffs who have requested the Court to allow them attorneys' fees and costs be and the same are denied. No attorney's fees are allowed and each party shall bear its own costs. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that the request of intervening plaintiffs Adams, et al., to declare unconstitutional the policies of the Deaprtment of Housing, Education and Welfare (HEW) concerning the magnet school program is denied for the reasons that the question is moot. Dated this 12th day of April, 1979 (JHM) cc: all attys (2) by mail and hand delivered.
4/13/79		Page five (5) of Memorandum Opinion mailed to all parties, was missing in original distribution.
4/19/79		Petition for permission to withdraw as counsel fld. by Forriss E. Elliott and Assoc.
4/20/79		ORDER (JHM) Granting petition to withdraw
5/30/79		Mtn of intervening plffs Adams, et al, for citation of contempt, fld.
6/1/79		Suggestions of defts Board of Education, et al, in opposition to mtn of Adams, et al, for citation of contempt, fld.
6/4/79		Memorandum of Intervening Plffs Adams, et al, in support of mtn for citation of contempt, fld.
6/79		By leave, defts the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, et al, are granted until June 8, 1979, in which to file pleadings and other responses to Memorandum of Intervening-Plffs Adams, et al, in support of mtn for citation of contempt.
6/6/79		Notice of appeal fld by plffs Earline Caldwell, et al. cc attys.
6/7/79		Cert. copy of notice of appeal & 2 cert. copies of docket entries delivered to USCA.
6/7/79		Notice of appeal fld by Plffs-Intervenors Janice Adams, et al, cc attys. Cost bond in amt of $250.00 fld.
6/7/79		Designation of record and statement of issues of case fld by Janice Adams, et al., and notice of same.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET FPI-MAR

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
ATON LIDDELL et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, et al	PAGE __ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/11/79		Cert. copy of notice of appeal fld by Janice Adams, et al, and cert. copy of last page of Clerk's docket entries delivered to USCA.
6/8/79		Defts' mtn to dismiss Adams' mtn for citation of contempt & supporting memo, fld.
6/11/79		Notice of appeal fld by City of St. Louis. cc attys
6/11/79		Notice of appeal fld by Craton Liddell, et al. cc attys
6/11/79		Notice of appeal fld by U.S.A. cc attys
6/13/79		Cert. copy of notices of appeal filed on June 11, 1979, (3) and cert. copy of last page of Clerk's docket entries delivered to USCA.
6/13/79		Designation of record and statement of issues on appeal fld by City of St. Louis, Plaintiff-Intervenor.
6/14/79		$250.00 cash bond deposited for costs on appeal on behalf of Earline Caldwell, et al.
6/18/79		Security in lieu of bond ($250.00 cash deposit) fld & SO ORDERED.
6/29/79		Mtn of Plff-intervenor U.S.A. for injunction pending appeal & supporting memo, fld.
7/6/79		Designation of the Record of plffs-intervenors Earline Caldwell, et al, fld.
7/6/79		Plffs Liddell, et al, designation of record and statement of issues, fld.
7/6/79		Designation of record and statement of issues of U.S., fld.
7/9/79		Per oral directive of Judge Meredith, case closed.
7/10/79		Suggestions of defts Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, et al. in opposition to mtn. of the U.S. for injunction pending appeal, fld.
7/11/79		Mtn of plff-intervenor U. S. for injunction pending appeal & supporting memo, fld. 6/29/79 & briefs, fld. 7/10/79 delivered to Judge Meredith.
7/16/79		Appellant, City of St. Louis' Designation of Record and Statement of issues, fld.
7/16/79		Counterdesignation of record of plffs Janice Adams, et al, fld.
7/16/79		Memorandum of Plffs-Intervenors Earline Caldwell, et al, in support of the mtn for injunction pending appeal, fld.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/20/79		Suppl memorandum in oppos to United States' mtn for injunction pending appeal fld by deft Board of Education of the City of St. Louis.
7/20/79		Designation of record fld by deft The Board of Education of the City of St. Louis.
7/ 24/79		Order & memorandum, fld. Mtn of plff-intervenors Adams, et al., for a citation of contempt is denied. Mtn by plff-intervenor U.S.A. for an injunction is denied. cc attys
/25/79		Order of USCA fld. On the Court's own mtn, appellant may have to & incl. 10 days following filing of the designation of record index page to serve and file opening brief. (noticed by USCA)
8/24/79		Three copies of the designated record, one of which is certified, all exhibits, depos and transcripts delivered to USCA.
8/29/79		Add'l designation of record fld by Richard B. Fields.
9/11/79		Order of USCA fld. Appellees' objections to the add'l designation of record are overruled. (Noticed by USCA)
9/13/79		Three copies of additional designation of record delivered to USCA, along with the last page of the Clerk's docket entries.
10/22/79		Report of Racial Count of Students, 1979-80.fld by defts Board of education of the City of St. Louis.
/25/79		Supplemental designation of the Board of Education, fld.
J/30/79		Three copies of the supplemental designation of the Board of Education delivered to USCA, along with last page of the Clerk's docket entries.
11/15/79		Order from USCA fld. Appellees have to & incl. Nov. 15, in which to serve and file brief by express air courier. Appellants reply brief is due to be served and filed on or before Nov. 29, 1979. (Noticed by USCA)
3/3/80		MANDATE from USCA; remanded to USDC case reopened. cc attys.
3/14/80		ORDER fld list of persons appointed to the committee.(JHM) ORDER fld list of attorneys, Citizens committee will meet March 21, 1980 at 10:00 AM in Chambers. (JHM)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 41
ell et al	Board of Education et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/31/80		EXTENSION of time to April 25, 1980 to file a-plication for attorneys fees. fld by pltff
4/4/80		REPORT submitted to J. Meredith.
4/7/80		DESEGREGATION materials distributed by Dr. Wentz on April 5, 1980. for consideration fld.
4/18/80		ORDER fld School district shall have authority to immediately begain staffing N building modification activities as necessary in connection with thr proposed & existing magnet schools other than the schools to be located at Soldan , Marquette & Ames. District shall also have authority to begain student recruitment activities for the magnet school program with the understanding that no student admission criteria shall be decided upon. (JHM) cc attys.
4/25/80		EXTENSION OF TIME granted (JHM) pltfs to 6/2/80 to file application for atty fees, Memo by pltfs, fld.
5/2/80		DESEGREGATION PLAN of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, fld. Pre-trial conference had.
/80		APPLICATION for orders relating to implementation of desegregation plan filed May 2, 1980 fld of board of education.
5/2/80		REPORT of the superintendent of schools fld.
5/2/80		ORDER fld hearing shallbe held on this plan beginning on Monday May 12, 1980. Further ordered that the lawyers shall meet for discovery Monday May 5, 1980, and shall meet at May 9, 1980 for entering into such stipulations as they can accomplish in order to shorten the time for hearing on theplan. (JHM) cc attys
5/5/80		ST. LOUIS desegregation plan fld by Gary Orfield.
		REQUEST for leave to file documents as an informant and friend of the Court on behalf of local union 420, AFT, AFL-CIO fld by leave (JHM)
5/8/80		AMENDMENTS BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION of the City of St. Louis to its desegregation plan, fld. MOTION FOR ORDER OF PAYMENT of funds for implementation of plan and for escrowing of funds, with memo. in support, fld. by atty. for intervening plffs. Adams, et al, and atty. for State of Missouri. MOTION OF DEFT. BOARD OF EDUCATION OF CITY OF ST. LOUIS for an order approving the desegregation plan, fld. ORDER FLD.; ordered that the Plan, as amended, submitted by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis be and the same is approved, subject to limitations as set out in order. cc attys. and parties. Pre-trial conference had.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72C100(C)
Liddell , et al	Board of Education et al	PAGE __ OF 42 PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/12/80		ENTRY of appearances for the Caldwell pltffs-intervenors fld Charles H. Staples William E. Caldwell & Thomas I. Atkins.
5/12/80		SUBMISSION of the Caldwell in response to the Court's / Letter of May 5, 1980. ORDER loged.
5/12/80		BRIEF in support of the Board of Education's application for orders relating to implementation of desegregation plan filed May 2, 1980. PROPOSED findings of fact and conclusions of law lodged.
5/12/80	X	STATE defendants Brief fld.
5/12/80		MEMO of City of St. Louis proposed in support of order fld.
5/12/80		PARTIES appear hearing on the desegregation plan filed by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, as amended Y supplemented, commenced but not concluded. Further proceedings passed to tomorrow.
5/12/80		BOARD of education amends desg. plan fld May 2, 1980. leave granted (JHM)
5/12/80		ORIGINAL pltff's objections, modification and suggesed order fld.
*****		
5/13/80		PARTIES again appear- Oral motion of plffs intervenors Earline Caldwell, et al to realize the United States as a party deft in this cause made & denied. Hearing on the desigregation plan resumed but not concluded. Further proceedings cont'd to tomorrow.
5/14/80		PARTIES again appear. Hearing on Bd of Educations Plan of desegregation resumed but not concluded. cont'd tomorrow.
5/15/80		MOTION to intervene by Evelyn Hasty, Carrie Brown, Iona Poff fld. MOTION to modify desegreation plan fld by above MEMO in support of motion to intervene fld. & affidavits.
5/15/80		AMENDMENTS by the Board of Education to desegregation plan fld by leave (JHM)
5/15/80		PARTIES again appear. Hearing on plan resumed & concluded.
5/16/80		DENIED motion to intervenue-Parties permitted to file motion & affidavit as amicus curiae. (JHM) cc attys.
5/21/80		ORDER fld (JHM) Plan submitted May 2, 1980,amended on May 8,May12, & May 15, 1980 approved.Keep Adams School open as a grade K-8 schoo. Board's desegregation budget is approved. State of Missouri is order to fund one-half costs of implementing & operating desegregation Plan. State defts, US & SL board of Education are ordered to work-out with St. Louis County a voluntary, cooperative plan of pupil exchanges. All construction of new school, additions to old schools, closing of existing schools, sales or leases, shall be submitted to Court for approval. cc attys, Dr. Orfeld.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

INTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(C)
Liddell, et al	Board of Education et al	PAGE __ OF 43 PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/23/80		MOTION of Caldwell pltffs-intervenors for leave to file amended complaint to conform to the evidence against the State defts and the UN.S with supporting points and authorities.fld.
5/29/80		OBJECTIONS of intervening pltff to motion of Caldwell pltffs-intervenors to file amended compl. fld.
***** 5/13/80		NOTICE of filing petition for certiorari fld (79-1468)
6/2/80		LIMITED opposition by pltff intervenor U.S. to motion of Caldwell pltffs-intervenors for leave to file amended compl. fld.
6/3/80		FINDINGS of fact and Conclusions of law fld cc attys (JHM)
6/3/80		ORDER fld (JHM) the mottion of Caldwell for leave to file amended complaint is DENIED. cc attys.
6/9/80		NOTICE of Appeal fld by pltff-s-interveners-80-1458 ✓ NOTICE of designation of record fld. Certified copy of notice and 2 certified copies of Clerk's docket enteries delivered to USCA. Copy of notice sent to all attys, Court Reporter & Judge Meredith.
6/12/80		REPORT of defts State Board of education and the Board of Eduction of the City of St. Louis "reduction of Transportation Costs" fld.
6/16/80		STATEMENT of issues fld by pltff-interveners Janice Adams et al.
6/17/80		NOTICE of appeal fld by deft State of Missouri 80-1494 Certified copy of notice and 2 certified copies of Clerk's docket entries delivered to USCA. Copy of notice sent to all attys.
6/17/80		MOTION of Board of Education of the City of St. louis to enforce paragraph 12(a) of the Order of May 21, 1980. fld.
6/17/80		RESPONSE of the U.S to Motion of the Board of Education fld.
6/17/80		ORDER fld June 12,1980 has been approved. State Board of Education and St. Louis Board of Education are authorized to agree upon a consultant for the purpose of continuing to study tranpsortation costs and reducing them. fld hand delivered to attys.
6/17/80		Refer to page 43A re Order (JHM)
6/20/80		MOTION of United States and Board of Education to add parties deft. MFMO in support.
0/80		VOLUNTARY exchange of pupils from the county plan due July 14, 1980. So Ordered (JHM) cc attys.
6/20/80		NOTICE OF APPEAL fld by pltff Liddell. Cert copy of notice & 2 cert copies of last sheet of docket delivered to USCA. copy of notice sent attys.
6/23/80		Copies of Letters dated 6/20 & 6/23 1980 from Bradley, Carruthers, fld. PLACED IN VAULT.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHE

FPI-MAR

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(C)
Liddell, et al	Board of Education, et al	PAGE 43A OF ___ PAGES

DATE 1980	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/17/80		ORDER (JHM) fld. Ordered nothing any party may do pursuant to previously mentioned order will in any way prejudice their position on appeal and they will be deemed to have done such actions under order of Court; motion of Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis filed 6/17/80 passed until further order of Court; any school district of St. Louis County that enters into plan of voluntary cooperation with School Bd. of City of St. Louis will not in any way prejudice its legal rights to oppose or resist a suit or orders requiring compulsory cooperation. cc: attys,

(continued page 44)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(C)
Liddell, et al	Board of Education et al	PAGE 44 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/23/80		MOTION to join additional State officials as party defts. fld. by Caldwell pltffs-Intervenors
6/24/80		MOTION for partial reconsideration of the Court's order of 3 June 1980 fld. Caldwell pltffs-intervenors
6/26/80		SUGGESTIONS in opposition to motions to add parties defendant fld. by John Ashcroft (State of Missouri)
6/27/80		ORDER fld. Caldwell pltffs-intervenors motion for partial reconsideration of the Court's order of June 3, 1980 granted; leave granted to file amended complaint in the form attached to this order insofar as it is directed only to the State defts. in this action. Motions fld. 6/20/80 & 6/23/80 of the U.S, Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, and the Caldwell pltff.-intervenors to add additional parties granted and ordered following parties added as parties defts. in this cause - Joseph P. Teasdale, John Ashcroft, James I. Spainhower, and (members of State Board of Ed.) Grover A. Gamm, Irving A. Williamson, Delmar A. Clbble, Jimmy Robertson, Dale M. Thompson, Donald W. Shelton, and Robert Welling; Stephen C. Bradford (Commissioner of Admin. of State of Mo.) Further ordered that order of this Court dated 5/21/80 is amended by deletion from paragraph 7. Noticed by Court.
6/27/80		ORDER fld. Court hereby establishes a Desegregation Minitoring and Advisory Committee and disbands the Citizens Committee previously appointed by the Court. Noticed by Court.
6/30/80		SUGGESTIONS in opposition to motion for partial reconsideration fld. by Caldwell-pltffs-intervenors.
7/1/80		REPORT submitted pursuant to request contained in paragraph 8 of this Courts Order of May 21, 1980. fld. by Govt.
7/1/80		REPORT of State of Missouri required by Paragraph 7 of the Court's May 21, 1980 fld. by Asst. Attorney General J. Kent Lowry.
7/1/80		REPORT of defts., the State Board of Ed, et al. and the Board of Ed. of the City of St. Louis Under Par. 12(e) of the Order of May 21, 1980 fld. by said defts.
7/1/80		PLAN SUBMITTED pursuant to paragraph 12(e) of This Court's Order of May 21, 1980 fld. by Gov.
7/2/80		MOTION to strike fld. by intervenor-pltf., City of St. Louis . MEMO in support fld.
7/8/80		ORDER entered by USCA consolidating all appeals. fld. parties notified by USCA.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 '75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

INTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100 C(C)
Liddell, et al	Board of Education, et al	DOCKET NO.
		PAGE 2 OF 45 PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/9/80		TRANSCRIPT of evidentiary hearing in opposition to proposed plan of Board of Education of the City of St. Louis for desegregation, Volumes 1, 2 and 3, fld. by Official Court Reporter.
7/9/80		NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by plaintiffs-intervenors Earline Caldwell, et al. (NAACP) fee paid.
7/10/80		ONE cert. copy Notice of Appeal and 2 certified copies of docket sheet delivered to USCA8. cc: notice of appeal to all attorneys.
7/10/80		ENTRY OF APPEARANCE fld. by J. Kent Lowry for Joseph P. Teasdale et al.
7/9/80		NOTICE OF ADDITIONAL Designation of Record. fld. by intervening-pltffs., Adams, et al.
7/14/80		JOINT REPORT of the State Board of Education, United States and Board of Education of The City of St. Louis Under Par. 12(a) of The Court's Order dated May 21, 1980. fld.
~~7/14/80~~		~~MOTION of Intervenor Plaintiff, City of St. Louis, to strike from last sentence of Para. 2 of the Caldwell amd. complaint, w/sugg. in support fld. 7/2/80 granted (JHM)~~]
7/14/80		GRANTED - Motion to strike fld. by plaintiff-intervenor cc: attys.
7/14/80		DEFT'S permitted to file a final report not later than August 22, 1980 per endorsement of pleadings (JHM) cc: attys.
7/14/80		ORDER - USCA consolidating case nos. 80-1599; 80-1458; 80-1494 & 80-1531 fld.
7/15/80	✓	DESIGNATION OF RECORD fld. by State of Missouri
7/15/80		STATEMENT of issues fld by State of Missouri
7/17/80	✓	DESIGNATION OF RECORD fld. by Pltff. appellant. Craton Liddell et al (original pltffs.)
7/18/80	✓	DESIGNATION OF RECORD fld. by Intervening pltffs, Earline Caldwell et al.
'1/80		MOTION to vacate the Court's Monitoring order of 27 June 1980, to establish a new desegregation monitoring and advisory committee, and or further monitoring relief fld. by Caldwell Plaintiffs-Intervenors.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100 C(C) DOCKET NO.
iddell, et al	Board of Education, et al	PAGE 46 OF 46 PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/25/80		MOTION of Caldwell Plaintiffs-Intervenors for further relief pursuant to paragraph 12(a) of the Court/s Order of 21 May 1980 fld.
7/25/80	✓	BOARD of Education's Counterdesignation of Record. fld.
7/28/80		RESPONSE of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis to Caldwell's Motion to disestablish the Monitoring and advisory committee, establish a new committee and for other relief. fld.
7/29/80 *		RESPONSE of plaintiff-intervenor United States to Motion of Caldwell Plaintiffs-Intervenor seeking to alter this court's orders of May 21, 1980 and June 27, 1980 fld.
7/30/80		RESPONSE of the United States to motion of Caldwell Plaintiffs-Intervenors regarding interdistrict transfer fld.
7/30/80		SUGGESTIONS in opposition to Motion of Caldwell Plaintiffs-Intervenors for further relief under par. 12(a) of the District Court's order of May 21, 1980 fld. by state defts.
'30/80		RESPONSE of the State defendants to the Motion of the Caldwell Plaintiffs-Intervenors to vacate the Court's monitoring Committee established by Order of June 27, 1980 fld. by state defts.
7/30/80		RESPONSE OF Defendant Board of Education to Caldwell's Motion for relief under paragraph 12(a) order May 21, 1980. fld.
7/30/80		ORDER - fld. Caldwell Plaintiffs-intervenors request that the Court require st. Louis Board of Ed., state defts and U.S. to prepare within 7 days and to submit to each suburban school dist. of St. Louis County a plan to insure that no inter-district pupil transfer will be permitted which will adversely affect the desegregration of any St. Louis public school etc. , DENIED. cc: attys.
7/30/80		ORDER-fld. Ordered that the payments to be made by the state of Mo. to Board of Ed. ,City of St. Louis under provisions of Courts' order dated 5/21/80 shall be made out of surplus of the state. etc. cc: attys.
7/30/80		ORDER AND MEMORANDUM - fld. Ordered that motion of Caldwell pltffs-Intervenors to vacate the order of June 27, 1980 establishing the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee and establish a new Desegregation Monitoring Advisory Committee. DENIED. cc: attys.
,29/80		ORDER USCA - Appellee (United States of America) have until and including August 1, 1980 to serve and file designation of record.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(C)
Liddell, et al	Board of Education, et al	PAGE 47 OF 47 PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/31/80		TRANSCRIPT of CHAMBERS CONFERENCE fld. by court reporter, Eileen R. Groh.
8/1/80	✓	COUNTERDESIGNATION OF RECORD fld. by The U. S. A.
8/6/80		MEMORANDUM of City of St. Louis for Clarification of U. S. Mandatory Inter-District Transfer Provisions posed in response to Caldwell Motion Regarding Inter-District Transfer Agreements. fld. by intervenor-pltff.
8/11/80		SECOND NOTICE of appeal fld by Caldwell pltff-intervenors.
8/12/80		DELIVERED to USCA 1 cert copy of notice & 2 cert. copies of last page of dockets entries. Copy of notice & last 2 pages of docket entries sent to attys.
8/12/80		SPECIFICATIONS of deft Board of Education & State Dept of Elementary & Secondary Education fld by State of Missouri.
8/19/80		ORDER from USCA - Petition of the Special School Dist. of St. Louis County, Mo for a writ of prohibition is denied. fld.
8/19/80		ORDER from USCA - Motion of state defts, Joseph Teasdale et al for a stay of judgment of the US District Court for the Eastern Dist. of Mo. pending appeal is denied. - Motion in the alternative for a stay of individual elements of the district court's order pending appeal is also denied. - Motion of appellants, Janice Adams, et al for clarification of dist. Court's order is denied. fld.
8/19/80		AMENDMENTS to the specifications for the St. Louis transportation feasibility study. fld. by State of Mo.
8/20/80		BUDGET OF CITIZENS Advisory & Monitoring Committee fld.
8/21/80		ORDER - fld. Budget of Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Comm. is approved and the $40,000 shall be taxed as costs in the case, one-half to be borne by the State of Mo. and One-half to be borne by the Board of Education and City of St. Louis (JHM) cc: attys & Orfield; Wentz;Brown;& Foote.
8/21/80		MINUTES OF The Meetings- Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee placed in file.
8/22/80		SECOND REPORT of the State Board of Education, United States and Board of Education of the City of St. Louis under Par. 12(a) of the Court's Order Dated MAY 21, 1980 fld. (w/appendix A, B. &C)
8/26/80		REPORT to Judge James H. Meredith fld. by Gary Orfield.
9/2/80		DESEGREGATION MONITORING AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE Report No. 1, fld. by Edward T. Foote, Chairman.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/4/80		PROPOSAL -ST.LOUIS PUBLIC SCHOOLS TRANSPORTATION FEASIBILITY STUDY submitted and fld. by Schooltran Co. required by J. Meredith's order of May 21, 1980.
9/5/80		AMENDMENT to SECOND REPORT under par. 12(a) leave granted to file (JHM) fld. by deft. Board of Education. of the City of St. Louis
9/5/80		Letter from Judge Meredith to all counsel of record regarding meeting on Friday, Sept. 12, 1980. fld.
9/10/80		LETTER from Judge Meredith concerning Consultant Contracts to Effectuate Community Development Agency Housing Study w/letter from Thomas A. Connelly & Contract for Professional or Technical Services fld. w/attachments.
9/11/80		UPDATING REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS fld. by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis.
9/12/80		MOTION of Caldwell plaintiffs-Intervenors for an order adding the Special School District of St. Louis County as a Party Defendant, and for leave to file an amended and supplemental complaint against the special district. fld. GRANTED JHM.
9/12/80		FINAL REPORT Submitted Pursuant to request contained in paragraph 8 of This Court's Order of May 21, 1980. fld. by U. S. Dept. of Justice.
9/12/80	✓	SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF RECORD of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis fld. by deft Board of Education
9/12/80		AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL COMPLAINT against the Special School District of St. Louis County LODGED by Caldwell Plaintiffs-Intervenors'
9/12/80		AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL COMPLAINT AGAINST the Special School District of St. Louis County (heretofore lodged) fld. by Caldwell Plaintiffs-Intervenors'. summons issued 20 days.
9/16/80		MOTION OF Adams and Caldwell plaintiffs-Intervenors for disqualification of the Lashly Firm w/memorandum in support fld.
9/16/80		RETURN OF SUMMONS executed on Special School District of St. Louis County by serving Carol Pietrowski, Sec. to Super. Thomas E. Smith 9/15/80
9/17/80		ORDER fld. (JHM). (a) Paragraph 12(a) amended by changing the date of 7/1/80 to 12/15/80. Joint report on the status and results including the availability of technical assistance and funding of effort should be given to the Ct. by the US, the state defts, and the St. Louis Board of Ed. on 12/15/80. Filing date of 11/1/80

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(C) DOCKET NO.
Liddell	Board of Education	PAGE 49 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		provided for in par. 12(b) of Order for a plan to consolidate or merge and full desegregation of the vocational programs is extended to 12/15/80. Par. 12(c) is amended as to the following: on or before 2/16/81 the state defts and the St. Louis Board of Ed. submit feasibility plan of inter-district school deseg. involving the St. Louis School dist. and such suburban school dists, that will provide complete and lasting school deseg. Filing date of 11/1/80 for a suggested plan extended to 11/17/80. Dr. Orfield shall submit on 11/17/80 an interim status report on progress made.
9/19/80		DESEGREGATOPM MONITORING & ADVISORY COMMITTE Report No. 2 fld by Edward Foote.
9/23/80		MOTION for Allowance of Resonable Attorneys Fees and Cost of Litigation fld. by pltff. Liddell. Leave granted (JHM) Judea 12/16/80
9/24/80		MOTION of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis to amend its Desegregation Plan fld.
'24/80		ORDER fld. (JHM) The Board's Desegregation Plan is hereby amended pursuant to the Motion to Amend filed by the Board on this date. These amendments are approved effective September 29, 1980. The Board may delay the implementation of some or all of these amendments until 10/6/80. This Order is subject to the hearing of any objections which any party may have after the parties have had an opportunity to review the amendments fld. by the Board in detail. cc. attys.
9/26/80		EXTENSION of time to 10/3/80 for Lashly, Caruthers, Theis, Rava & Hamel to file Suggestions in Opposition to the Motion of Adams & Caldwell for Disqualification. GRANTED (JHM)
10/3/80		SUGGESTIONS in opposition to the motion of Adams and Caldwell for disqualification of the Lashly Firm fld. by deft., Board of Education of the City of St. Louis.
10/3/80		EXTENSION of time to October 23, 1980 for deft., Board of Education of the City of St. Louis to respond to pltff. Craton Liddell's motion for attorney's fees and costs. GRANTED(JHM)
10/6/80		ENTRY of appearance fld by Larry R. Marshall, Asst. Atty Gern. for State of Mo.. MOTION for protective Order, fld by defts, board of education et al. SUGGESTIONS in support, fld by defts, .
/80		ORDER fld (JHM) Nothing any of the parties may do pursuant to the order of this court of Sept. 17, 1980 will in any prejudice their position on appeal and they will be deemed to have done such actions under the order of th e Court.. That any school district of St. Louis County that enters into a plan of voluntary cooperation with the School Board of St. Louis will not in any way prejudice its legal right to oppose or resist a suit or orders requiring compulsory cooperation.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(C)
iddell et al	Board of Education et al	PAGE 50 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/6/80		ENTRY of appearance of M. Peter Fischer, Mary Stake Hawker & J. Peter Schmitz for deft Special School District of St. Louis County.
10/6/80		MOTION of Special School District of St. Louis County, to disqualify Judge Meredith. (REF 12.19.80) SUGGESTIONS in support fld.
10/6/80		MOTION of Special School District to vacate findings of fact conclusions of law, Order, record and related court rulings. (REF 12.19.80) SUGGESTIONS in support. fld.
10/6/80		ANSWER of the Special School dist. of St. Louis, County. to Caldwells amended and supplemental complaint, counterclaim against Caldwell & USA and crossclaim against Board of education of City of St. Louis, and crossclaim against defts Mallory, State Board & State of Mo fld. with exhbits.
		10/6/80 Motion fld 9/16/80 submitted to J. Meredith.
10/7/80		SUPPLEMENTAL designation of record, fld by Board of Education of theCity of St. Louis.
10/8/80		EXTENSION of time to Oct. 17, 1980 for Caldwell, Adams, et al to file reply memo to deft Board of Education's memorandum in opposition to motion to disqualify. (CSC)
10/14/80		AMENDED COUNTERCLAIM against Caldwell & United States and crossclaim against board of education & amended crossclaim against state defts Mallory, State Board & the State of Missouri, fld by Special School District of St. Louis County..
10/17/80		REPLY memorandum in support of motion to disqualify,fld by Janice Adams.
10/20/80		DELIVERED TO USCA 1 cert & copies of designated record. exhibits already in Court of Appeals. 4 vol. of transcripts.
10/20/80		REPLY of Board of Education of City of St. Louis to amended crosscalim of Special school district. fld.
10/20/80		MOTION to dismiss and to strike pleadings of Special School Dis. fld by deft board of education. SUGGESTIONS in support fld.
		10/20/80 Motion of 9/16/80 resubmitted to Judge Meredith.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

INTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(C) DOCKET NO.
Liddell, et al	Board of Education, et al	PAGE 51 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/23/80		UPDATING report of the Board of Education was filed herein on Sept. 11, 1980, praying for approval by this Court. Appearing to this Court that not objections have been filed by any of the parties hereto, the Updating Report is hereby approved effective the day of filing, Sept. 11, 1980. cc attys. (JHM)
10/23/80		EXTENSION of time to Oct. 31, 1980 for Board of education to respond to pltff Liddell's motion for attys fees & costs. (JHM) cc attys
10/23/80		DESEGREGATION MONITORING and advisory committee report No. 3 fld by Edward T. Foote
10/23/80		ORDER fld (JHM) Thomas Barry is appointed to take Robert Mai's place on desegregation monitoring committee. cc attys.
10/27/80		MOTION for extension of time to respond to cross claim of Speical School dist. fld by State of Mo. SUGGESTIONS in support fld. (REF 10 27 80)
10/27/80		MOTION for extension of time to respond to claim for attys fess filed by McDuffie & Russell, fld by State of Mo. SUGGESTIONS in support. fld. (REF 10 27 80)
10/27/80		MOTION for leave to file out of time the mtn for extension of time for attys fees. , fld by state of Missouri (REF 10-27-80)
10/27/80		ORDERS fld (JHM) granting State of Missouri until Oct. 31, 1980 to respond to claim for attys fees. Granting State of Missouri until Nov. 15, 1980 to respond to cross claim of Special School district. and leave to file out of time State of Missouri motion for extension of time . cc attys.
		MOTION for extension of time to Nov. 24, 1980 for Special School district to file response to motions of the City of St. louis to dismiss. granted (JHM)
10/29/80		RESPONSE to motion of the special school district to disqualify Judge Meredith, fld by U.S.A.
10/29/80		EXTENSION of time to Nov.12, 1980 for Caldwell to respond to Counterclaim & other pleadings of Deft Special School dist. (JHM)
10/30/80		SUPPLEMENTAL designation of record fld by Board of Education.
10/30/80		RESPONSE to motion of pltffs Liddell for attys fees and Costs, fld by Board of Eucation.
10/30/80		REPORT of the Board of Education under Par 14 for the Court's Order of May 21, 1980, fld.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(C)
Liddell, et al	Board of Education, e tal	PAGE 52 OF ... PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/31/80		LETTER from COURT of Appeals advising that Supreme Court of U.S. Denied Certiorari.
10/31/80		EXTENSION of time to Dec. 8, 1980 for U.S. to answer Motion of Special District. (JHM)
10/31/80		MEMO for Clerk, fld by deft Board of education correcting their response filed on 10/30/80.
11/3/80		RESPONSE to motion for allowance of reasonalbe attys fees and costs of litigation filed by Attys McDuffie & Russel, fld by State of Missouri.
11/3/80		ORDER fld (JHM) Court's Aug. 21, 1980 order is modified as follows: $40,000.00 of the desegregation monitoring etc budget not covered by the Danforth Foundation grant shall be covered by payments of $20,000. each from Board of Education & state of Missouri. The $20,000 payment from theState of Missouri shall come from the $11,076,206 already ordered paid by the State. cc mailed by Ct.
11/4/80		SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT of theBoard of Education , fld.
		11/5/80 Motion fld 9/23/80 submitted to J. Meredith.
11/10/80		MOTION for further modification of Par. 12(d) of Order of May 21, 1980, fld by pltff-intervenor City of St. Louis.
11/10/80		SUPPLEMENTAL designation of reocrd of Board of Education, fld.
11/12/80		ORDER fld (JHM) extension of time to Nov. 28, 1980 for pltff-intervenor Cityof St. Louis to comply with Par. 12(d). cc attys.
1/12/80		MOTION to dismiss the counterclaim for injunctive relief of the special School district of St. Louis County with supporting memorandum, fld by Caldwell pltff-intervenors. (REF 12-7-80)
11/14/80		EXTENSION of time to Nov. 27,1980 for pltff Liddell to reply to defts Board of Education & State of Missouri's response to pltff's application for atty fees. (JHM)
11/14/80		ORDER and memorandum fld (JHM) motion to disqualify the law firm of Lashly, Caruthers, Thies, Rava and Hamel filed by pltffs-intervenors Adams and Caldwell is DENIED. cc attys.
11/17/80		PROGRESS report fld by Gary Orfield.
11/17/80		MOTION for extension of time fld by State of Mo. SUGGESTIONS in support fld. ORDER fld (JHM) defts granted until Nov. 21, 1980 to respond to cross claim and other pleadings of State defts Special School Dist

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 '75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2 14-79-50K-1534

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(C)
Craton Liddell et al	Board of education et al	PAGE 53 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/18/80		MOTION for discovery, fld by pltff-intervener Adams, et al. MEMO in support fld. (REF)
11/18/80		FOURTH REPORT of Edward Foote, fld.
11/20/80		MOTION for extension of time to reponse to mtns of City of St. Louis to dismiss pleadings filed by Special District, (fld 10/6/80) ,fld by Special School District. LEAVE GRANTED TO FILE RESPONSE TO 12/15/80 . (JHM)
11/21/80		PLAN submitted Pursuant to par. 12(d) of Court;s Order or May 21, 1980, fld by USA.
11/24/80		ANSWER to cross-claim as amended, of the Speical School Dist. fld by defts Arthur Mallory, State Board of Education & State of Missouri.
11/24/80		EXTENSION of time to Dec. 11, 1980 for defts Board of education to respond to Motion for discovery fld by intervening pltffs Adams. (JHM)
11/25/80		EXTENSION of time to Dec. 12, 1980 for pltff Liddell to reply to defts Board of Education and State of Missouri's reponse to pltff's application for attys fess & costs. (JHM)
11/25/80		MINUTES of desegregation monitoring and advisory committee meetings fld.
11/26/80		MOTION to modify order of May 21, 1980 to permit the U.S. to respond to plans submitted Pursuant to paragrah 12(b). fld by U.S.A. & MEMO in support.
11/28/80		PLAN submitted by the Board of Education in conjunction with the community development agency of the City of St. Louis unde par 12(d) of order of May 21, 1980.
12/1/80		EXTENSION of time to Dec. 19, 1980 for State of Missouri to file response or plan to par. 12 (d) of Order of May 21, 1980. leave granted (JHM)
12/2/80		ORDER fld (JHM) Les Neal resigned as member of Deseg Monitoring committe and Thomas E. Eichorst is appointed to serve as member of Desegregation Monitoring and advisory committee. cc attys.
12/4/80		ORDER fld (JHM) U.S. may respond to any plan submitted pursuant to par 12(b) of the Order of May 21, 1980 by Jan. 16, 1981. cc attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(C) DOCKET NO.
Liddell, et al	Board of Education, et al	PAGE 54 OF ... PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/8/80		REPLY to Amended counterclaim of the Special District, fld by United States.
12/8/80		MOTION for summary judgment on the Special district's counter-claim, fld by United States. MEMORANDUM in support, fld . (REF 12-19 80)
12/11/80		MOTION to strike Adam's motion for discovery and for protective order under rule 26(c), fld by Board of Education. MEMORANDUM in support, fld.
12/11/80		NOTICE OF APPEAL fld by Janice Adams pltff-Intervenors. FEES PAID (appeal on motion to disqualify the law firm of Lashly, Caruthers etc) STATEMENT of Issues fld. DESIGNATION of record fld .
12/11/80		DELIVERED TO USCA 1 cert copy of notice of appeal and 2 cert copies of docket entries. Copy of notice sent to all attys. OPINION of 11/14/80 mailed o publishing companies.
12/12/80		REPLY to defts Board of Education & State of Missouri on response to allowance of attys fees, fld by Pltff Liddell.
		12/12/80 Motion for attys fees fld 9/23/80 resubmitted to Judge Meredith.
12/15/80		JOINT report of the U.S.A. and Board of Education under par. 12(a) of the Court's order of May 2,11980. fld.
12/15/80		REPORT of the Board of Education on vocational facilities fld.
?/15/80		REPLY of Special School district of St. Louis County to motions to dismiss and to strike of the Board of education, Motion of Caldwell to dismiss the Counterclaim for injunctive relief and to response to U.S. to the special school district's motion to disqualify Judge fld.
12/15/80		SUGGESTIONS of the Special district of St. Louis County in opposition to the Motionf of the U.S. for summary judgment. fld.
12/15/80		PLAN submitted by State Defts concerning volcational education. Pursuant to Par 12(b) of Court Order May 21 , 1980.
12/15/80		PLAN submitted by State Defts concering voluntary cooperative school programs in teh St Louis Metro area St. Louis County, Jefferson & St. Charles Counties. Pursuant to Par 12(a) of Courts ORder of May 21, 1980.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(C)
Liddell et al	Board of education, et al	PAGE 55 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/16/80		ORDER and MEMORANDUM fld (JHM) Pltff Liddell's attys, Joseph S. McDuffie and William P. Russell, are awarded attys' fees of $60,000.00 plys expenses of $17,565.17,50% to be paid by the School Board and 50% by the State of Missouri. The 50% charged to the State of Missouri shall be paid out of the $11,076,206.00 already charged to the State of Missouri for their portion of the plan of integration approved by this Court. CC attys.
		12/16/80 Motion fld 12/8/80 for summary judgment submitted to J. Meredith
		12/16/80 Motion fld 11/12/80 to dismiss counterclaim submitted to J. Meredith.
		12/16/80 Motion fld 10/6/80 to disqualify Judge Meredith submitted to J. Meredith.
12/16/80		DEFT Board of Education granted permission to amend its 12/15/80 report. leave granted (JHM)
,16/80		REPLY Memorandum in support of motion for discovery and in opposition to motion for protective order, fld by pltff-intervenors Adams,.
		12/17/80 Motion fld 11/18/80 for discovery submitted to J. Meredith
12/19/80		ORDER AND MEMORANDUM fld (JHM) All counterclaims and crossclaims fld by Special School District are dismissed with prejudice. Answer of Special School District to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors Amended and Supplemental Compl is stricken for failure to comply with rule 8(e)(1). Special School district will have 20 days to amend its answer. cc attys
12/19/80		ORDER AND MEMORANDUM fld (JHM) Motion of the St. Louis City Board of Education to strike motion for discovery fld by intervening pltffs, Adams, is GRANTED. Board's Motion for a protective order is denied, but any discovery pursued by the intervening pltffs, Adams is hereby limited to the procedure set forth in the accompanying memorandum. cc attys.
12/19/80		ORDER AND MEMORANDUM fld (JHM) motion of the Special School District to vacate protions of the record in this case is denied. cc atttys.
'19/80		ORDER AND MEMORANDUM fld (JHM) motion to the special School Dist. to disqualify the Honorable James H. Meredith is denied.cc attys.
12/19/80		ORDER AND MEMORANDUM fld (JHM) State of Missouri and State Board of Education and the Commissioner of Education of the State of Mo Shall submit a new plan of voluntary and cooperative desegregation

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/19/80		cont. on or before Feb.2, 1981. The plan shall encompass each district within St. Louis County. Jefferson And St. Charles Counties shall also be included for use of magnet schools to be located in St. Louis City and County. State of Mo shall report back to the Court on March 2, 1981 as to those districts in St. Louis County, Jefferson and St. Charles Counties that are willing to participate in the plan and those that are not willint. The report of March2, 1981 shall include the number of students that each district is willing to receive and those that they desire to send outside of their dist. either to magnet schools in the County or in the City , including the race and grade of those students. cc attys.
12/22/80		PLAN submitted by state defts pursuant to Pag 12(d0 of Court's Order of May 12, 1980. fld (Housing)
12/22/80		HOUSING plans for metropolitan St. Louis. VOCATIONAL Eduction reports, VOLUNTARY Metropolitan reports, fld by Dr. Orfield.
12/22/80		ORDER fld (HKW) TRANSFERRING CASE TO WILLIAM L. HUNGATE. cc attys.
12/23/80		MOTION for reconsideration of Dec. 19, 1980 order, pertaining to intervening pltts, Adams, motion for discovery. fld by pltffs Adams. (REF 2/20/81)
*** 12/29/80		MOTION to have Dr. Gary Orfield removed as the district Court's expert and suggestion in support thereof, fld by The Special School Distr. of St. Louis County. (REF)
***** 12/24/90		MEMORANDUM respecting responses to part 12(d) of Order of May 21, 1980 fld by City of St. Louis.
2/29/80		RFQUFST for production of documents to the Special School District, fld by U.S.A.
2/30/80		NOTICE to Court correcting a date in footnote on motion of the Special School District to Have Dr. Orfield removed. fld by Special School Dist.
***** 1981		
1/2/81		REQUFST of the Board of Education for permission to continue the 1980-81 policy for magent school enrollment in 1981-82 and subsequent years, fld.
1/2/81		REQUEST for approval of school property transaction, fld by Board of Education.
1/2/81		REPORT of the Board of Education under par. 3 of the Order of May 21, 1980 regarding the Adams School.
2/81		DESIGNATION of record fld by Board of Education (80-2151)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2 14-79-50M-1534

INTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
Craton Liddell , et al	Board of education, e tal	PAGE 57 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/2/81		REPORT of Board of Fducation and the State Defts under Par. 5 of the Order of May 21, 1980 and June 17, 1980. regarding transportation.
*****		
12/31/80		MOTION for reconsideration of Court Order Dec. 16, 1980, Atty's fees fld by pltff Liddell. MEMO in support fld. (REF 2/20/81)
1/5/81		MOTION and supporting suggestions to clarify Court's Dec. 19, 1980 Orders and memoranda incorporated therein denying Special District's motion to vacate and motion to disqualify Judge Meredith, fld by Special School District. (? - ?)
1/6/81		MEMO FOR CLERK fld leave granted to amend request for permission to continue Magnet School enrollment policy fld 1/2/81 by Board of education.
		1/7/81 - Motion of Spec. School Dist., of St. L. Co., which was fld., 12/29/80 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate
		1/7/81 - Motion fld by Adams 12/23/80 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate
1/9/81		DELIVERED TO USCA 1 cert & 2 copies of designated record & 1 sealed envolope.(80-2151)
1/8/81		AMENDED ANSWER - Of The Special School District of St. Louis County, To Caldwell Plffs-Intervenors Amended And Supplemental Complaint, fld.
1/8/81		SUGGESTIONS IN OPPOSITION - To The Motion of Adams, et al, for Reconsideration of Order to Strike, fld by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis
1/9/81		MOTION - Of The Board of Education of The City Of St. Louis For Leave To Amend Its Answer To Add A Cross-Claim and MOTION For Leave To Add Additional Parties To Is Cross-Claim, w/supporting memorandum, proposed cross-claim and proposed Order, fld and Court Notified (ref 8/24/81)
		1/9/81 - Motion of Plff Liddell which was fld., 12/31/80 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate
1/12/81		RESPONSE - Of The U.S., to the Motion of the Special School District Of St. Louis County to have Dr. Gary Orfield Removed as The District Court's Expert, fld.
3/81		SUGGESTIONS IN OPPOSITION - To Liddell's Motion For Reconsideration, fld by the Board of Education

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-1000(4)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	PAGE 58 OF ... PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/15/81		MOTION - Of The U.S. for leave to file additional interrogs and reasons in support thereof, fld and court notified (REF 2/4 9)
1/16/81		MOTION - For Leave To Add Additional Parties Deft and To File Amended, Supplemental and Cross Complaint, fld by Caldwell, Plaintiffs-Intervenors' and Court Notified (ref 8/25/81)
1/16/81		RESPONSE - Of the U.S. To The Paragraph 12(b) Proposals submitted by the State Defts and by the St. Louis, City Board of Education
1/19/81		MOTION - To Strike or Return Report of Board of Education of the City of St. Louis Under Paragraph 12(b) of the Court's Order of May 21, 1980 and Suggestions in Support thereof, fld by the St. Louis County Special School District and Court Notified (ref)
1/19/81		MOTION - For Extension of Time, to respond to the motions of Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, MO for leave to Amend its Answer to Add a Crossclaim and Additional Parties, w/suggestions in support, fld by State of Missouri and Court Notified (ref 1/20/81)
		1/16/81 - Motion which was fld., by Spec. School District 1/5/81 & files Volumes 16 & 17 submitted to Judge Hungate
		1/20/81 - Motions of The Board of Education of the City of St. Louis & to add a Cross-Claim which were fld., 1/9/81 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate
1/20/81		ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that state defts' be granted until 1/28/81, in which to respond to the motions of Deft Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, MO for leave to Amend its Answer to Add a Ctossclaim and Additional Parties. cc: attys
1/21/81		MOTION - For A Protective Order Relating To The United States' First Interrogs to the Special School District, fld by Special School District and Court Notified (ref)
1/21/81		REQUEST - For Evidentiary Hearing Concerning Removal of Court-Appointed Expert, fld by Plff*and Court Notified (ref) City of St. Louis (Plff-Intervenor)
1/21/81		EXTENSION OF TIME - Plff-Intervenor City of St. Louis granted until 1/28/81, to respond to Motion of Board of Education for leave to amend answer etc., and to the Motion of Caldwell Plffs' to Amend Complaint, fld by memo and granted (WLH)
1/21/81		SUGGESTIONS IN OPPOSITION - To The Motion of the Special School District of St. Louis County To Remove Dr. Orfield as the Court Expert, fld by Board of Education

DC IIIA
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14 78-52M-1534

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	72-100C PAGE 59 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/23/81		SUGGESTIONS IN OPPOSITION - To Motion For Clarification of Special School District of St. Louis County, fld by the Board of Education with leave of Court (WLH) ✓
1/23/81		SUGGESTIONS IN OPPOSITION - To Motion of Caldwell Plffs'-Intervenors For Leave to Add Additional Parties Deft and To File Amended Supplemental and Cross Complaint, fld by Special School District of St. Louis County ✓
1/23/81		ENTRY OF APPEARANCE - Teresa Demchak, William L. Taylor and Paul R. Dimond enter as counsel for Caldwell Plffs'-Intervenors
1/23/81		REQUEST FOR LEAVE - To File A Memorandum Of Law In Opposition To Motion Of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and the Caldwell Plffs' To Join Additional Deft, fld by Pattonville R-3 School District and the Ritenour School District and delivered to Judge Hungate (ref 4/3/81)
1/26/81		MEMORANDUM OF OBJECTIONS - Of Plffs-Intervenors Adams, et al, and the City of St. Louis to Plans Filed Pursuant to Paragraph 12(b) of Order of May 21, 1980 (Vocational Education)
1/27/81		MEMORANDUM (WLH) - Re: Informal Conference of 1/23/81. Topics of Conference, Affidavits of Bias or Prejudice, Matters Under Submission, Uncontested Matters, Disputed Matters, Voluntary and Cooperative Planning. (SEE ORDER FLD.) cc: attys ✓
** 1/28/81		1/27/81 - Motion of the U.S., which was fld., 1/15/81 & file submitted to Judge Hungate MOTION - Of Certain School Districts in St. Louis and Jefferson Counties For Leave To File Amicus Curiae Briefs, fld by Bayless Board of Education, Brentwood Board of Education, Clayton Board of Education, Hancock Place Board of Education and Jennings Board of Education and court notified (ref 4/3/81)** ✓ ** St. Charles County R-V School District joins in the motion of Bayless Board of Education, et al for leave to file amicus curiae brief, fld by memo and attached to the above Motion
** 1/27/81		MOTION - Of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis For Protective Order To Stay Discovery Proceedings, fld and Court Notified (ref)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
RATON LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 60 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/28/81		MEMORANDUM - of City of St. Louis in opposition to motions for leave to file amended pleadings, -fld.
1/28/81		SUGGESTIONS - in opposition to motions by deft. Board of Education of the City of St. Louis for leave to amend their answer, -fld., by state defts.
1/28/81		MOTION - for stay of court's order of 12/19/80 with suggestions in support -fld., by state defts. (2/2)
1/29/81		MEMORANDUM - regarding housing plans submitted under paragraph 12(d) of the court's May 21, 1980 order, -fld., by Intervening pltffs, Adams, et al.
1/29/81		SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORANDUM - of objections to plans filed pursuant to paragraph 12(b) of the order of May 21, 1980 (Vocational Education) -fld., by pltff intervenors, Adams, et al.
1/29/81		MEMORANDUM - in response to motion to amend Magnet School Policy, -fld., by pltff intervenors, Adams, et al.
1/29/81		MEMORANDUM - in response to report of Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, -fld., by pltff intervenors, Adams, et al.
1/29/81		MEMORANDUM - In Opposition to Motion for Clarification of the Special School District of St. Louis County, fld by United States
1/29/81		MEMORANDUM - In Opposition To Motion For Protective Order by Special School District, fld by United States
1/29/81		LETTER - Re: Error in the City's recent Memorandum concerning the responses to paragraph 12(b) of the Court's May 21, 1980 Order (Vocational Education). Corrections listed within letter
1/29/81		MOTION - And Suggestions of the City Board of Education to Dismiss Motions of the Special School District of St. Louis County Directed To Board's Report under Paragraph 12(b) of Court's Order of May 21, 1980, w/Reply Memorandum in support, fld and Court Notified (ref)
		1/29/81 - Motions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis which were fld., 1/9/81 & response in oppos. fld., 1/28/81 by the City of St. Louis, & file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		1/29/81 - Motion of Caldwell, Plffs-Intervenors which were fld., 1/16/81 & memo in oppos. fld., 1/28/81 by City of St. Louis & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate
		1/29/81 - Motion to Strike, etc., which was fld., 1/19/81 by St. Louis County Spec. School Dist., & file submitted to Judge Hungate

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 61 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/30/81		STATE OF POSITION - Regarding the State Defts' Motion To Stay, fld by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis
1/30/81		MOTION - For Leave To File an Amicus Curiae Brief in Opposition To The Motion of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and the Caldwell Plffs' to Join Additional Defts', fld by the Mapelwood-Richmond Heights School District and Court Notified (ref 4/3/81)
		1/30/81 - Motion for a protective Order, etc., fld., by the Spec School District, 1/21/81 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate
		1/30/81 - Request for Evidentiary Hearing, etc., fld., by Plff intervenor, City of St. Louis 1/12/81 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate
2/2/81		RESPONSE - In Opposition to Motion For Stay of This Court's Order of December 19, 1980, fld by United States
2/2/81		MOTION - To Defer Consideration of Certain Issued Raised by the Memorandum of the Adams and City of St. Louis Plffs-Intervenors, and to Establish a Hearing Schedule For the Paragraph 12(b) Issues, w/Supporting Memorandum, fld by Caldwell Plffs-Intervenors and Court Notified (ref)
2/2/81		SUGGESTIONS IN OPPOSITION - To Motions By Caldwell Plffs-Intervenors For Leave To Amend Their Complaint, fld by State Defts'
2/2/81		MOTION - For Leave To Amend Suggestions In Opposition fld., 2/2/81 by Interlineation. Fld by State Defts' and Court Notified (ref)
2/2/81		MEMORANDUM (WLH) - Re: Disposition of Deft's Request For a Stay NO RULING WILL BE MADE UNTIL after FEBRUARY 12, 1981. cc: attys
2/2/81		REPORT - pursuant to the Court's order of December 19, 1980 fld., by State defendants.
2/3/81		ORDER (WLH) - The Report of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis under paragraph 3 of the Order of May 21, 1980, concerning the Board request to continue the operation of the Adams elementary school as a K-8 school has been received. The said Report and the actic recommended therein are hereby approved. cc: attys
2/3/81		ORDER (WLH) - The Request of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis for approval fo real property transactions under paragraph 15 of the Court's Order of May 21, 1980, has been received and is hereby approved. cc: attys
2/3/81		ORDER (WLH) - The Report of the State Board of Education and the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis concerning trans-

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/3/81	(cont'd)	portation and filed on 2/2/81, has been received and is Hereby approved. The State Board of Education and the St. Louis Board of Education are authorized to proceed in accordance with the provisions of the said Report. cc: attys
2/4/81		SUGGESTIONS IN SUPPORT - Of State Defts' Motion To Stay The Order of the Court of 12/19/80, fld by The Special School District of St. Louis County
2/5/81		RESPONSE - To The St. Louis Board's Motion To Stay Discovery Proceedings, fld by Caldwell Plffs-Intervenor.
2/5/81		RESPONSE - To State's Motion To Stay Order of 12/19/80, and to State Report Under Paragraph 12(a), fld by The Board of Education of the City of St. Louis
**		
2/6/81		SUPPL MEMORANDUM - In Opposition To Motion To Amend Pleadings, fld by the City Of St. Louis
		2/6/81 - Motion which was fld., 1/27/81 by the Borad of Education of the City of St. Louis & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate
		2/6/81 - Motion for stay which was fld., by state defts' 1/28/81 & response in oppos. fld., by the U.S. 2/2/81 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate
		2/6/81 - Motion of various school district fld., 1/28/81 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate
2/6/81		MOTION - For Leave To File Memorandum in Support of State Defts' Motion to Stay the Order of the Court of 12/19/80, fld by The Board of Education of the City of Ladue and Court Notified (ref 4/13/81) Memorandum attached
2/6/81		REPORT - Under the Desegregation Plan of May 2, 1980 as Amended, fld by the Board of Education of The City of St. Louis with leave of Court (CSC)
2/6/81		MOTION - For Leave as Amicus Curiae to file Memorandum in Opposition to the Motion of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and Caldwell Plffs'- Intervenors to amend pleadings and to add additional parties, fld by the Board of Education of the City of Ladue and Court Notified (ref 4/13/81) Memorandum attached
2/9/81		WITHDRAWAL OF COUNSEL - J. Ken Lowry withdraws as counsel for the State of Missouri Defts', Larry Marshall enters as counsel.
2/9/81		MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION - Of Paragraph 12C of the Court's Order of May 21, 1980, w/Suggestions in Support. Fld by State Defts' and Court Notified (ref 2/20/81)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	72-100C(4) PAGE 63 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
***		
2/9/81		MEMORANDUM IN RESPONSE - To Caldwell Plffs-Intervenors' Motion To Defer Consideration of Certain Issues Raised by the Memorandum of the Adams and City of St. Louis Plffs-Intervenors, and to Establish a hearing schedule for the paragraph 12(b) Issues, with supporting memorandum AND Motion and Suggesions of the City Board of Education to Dismiss Motions of the Special School District of St. Louis County Directed to Board's Report Under Paragraph 12(b) of Court's Order of may 12, 1980, fld by the Special School District of St. Louis County
2/10/81		RESPONSE - To Housing Plans fld by~~X~~ the St. Louis School Board of Education in Conjunction with the City of St. Louis and By The State of Missouri Pursuant to 12(d) of Court Order of May 21, 1980, fld by the U.S.
**		
2/6/81		REPORT #6 - Of The Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committe, fld.
***		
2/9/81		REPLY - To The Memorandum of Objection fld by Adams and The City of St. Louis to the Board's Plan fld., pursuant to Paragraph 12(b) of the May 21, 1980 Order as Amended, fld by the Board of Education City of St. Louis
2/10/81		MOTION - For Leave to file Brief in Opposition to the Motions of The Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and the Caldwell Plffs to amend their pleadings and to add additional parties, fld by Bayless, Brentwood, etc., Boards of Education and Court Notified (ref)
2/11/81		SUPPLEMENTAL REPLY - In Support of its Motions to Amend its Answer to add a Cross-Claim and to add Additional Parties to its Cross-Claim, fld by St. Louis City School Board
2/12/81		MOTION - For Summary Judgment With Respect to the September 12, 1980 Amended And Supplemental Complaint of Caldwell Plffs-Intervenors and Suggestions in Support thereof, fld by The Special School District of St. Louis County and Court Notified (ref)
2/12/81		MEMORANDUM IN OPPOSITION - To Motions For Stays and Further Delays, fld by Intervening Plffs, Adams, et al
2/12/81		RESPONSE - Concerning Adams' Motion For Discovery, The Board's October 30, 1980 Report and the Board's Request For A Stay of all Discovery, fld by The United States
2/12/81		RESPONSE - To The Board's Proposal To Modify The Admission Procedure For Magnet Schools, fld by the United States
2/12/81		RESPONSE - To The Liddell Plffs' Motion For Reconsideration, RESPONSE To Caldwell Plffs'-Intervenors' Motion For Leave To Add Additional

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-60M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
'RATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 64 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1981		
2/12/81		(Cont'd) Parties deft. and To File Amended, Supplemental and Cross-Complaint and RESPONSE to Motions of the Board of Education of The City of St. Louis For Leave to Add Additional Parties to its Cross-Claim and For Leave to Amend its Answer to add a cross-claim, fld. by The United States.
2/12/81		RESPONSE - To Disputed Matters Relating to the Desegregation of Vocational Schools, fld. by the United States.
2/12/81		RESPONSE - To Report No. 6 of the Chairman of the Chairman of the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee w/proposed Order, fld. by The Board of Education of the City of St. Louis.
2/12/81		MOTION - For Protective Order w/suggestions in Support and proposed Order, fld. by State Defts. and Court Notified (ref ____)
2/12/81		RESPONSE - To the Court's Order of January 26, 1981, fld. by Caldwell Plffs-Intervenors.
2/12/81		MOTION - To Dismiss the Motions of Defts. St. Louis Board of Education, et al., and the Intervenors, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, fld. by Liddell, et al and Court Notified (ref 8/25/81)
		2/13/81 - Motion to defer consideration of certain issues, etc., which was fld., by Caldwell-Pltff Intervenors & file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		2/13/81 - Motion of Maplewood-Richmond Heights School, etc., which was fld. 1/30/81 & file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		2/13/81 - Motion & Suggestions of the City Board of Education which was fld., 1/29/81 & file submitted to Judge Hungate.
2/13/81		OPINION (USCA) - Judgment of the District Court is Affirmed. The matter is remanded to the District Court with directions to continue with the implementation of its plan in accordance with the slight modifications made by this opinion. All parties will bear their own costs in this appeal.
2/13/81		ORDER (USCA) - The court having considered motion of appellee, State of Missouri, for stay of the District Court's Order of 12/19/80 together with suggestions in support of the motion for stay, and it is hereby, DENIED.
2/13/81		REQUEST - For Leave as Amicus Curiae, to file a Memorandum of Law In Opposition to Motions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and the Caldwell Pltffs-Intervenors to Join Additional Parties w/memorandum attached, fld. by the Parkway Board of Education and Court Notified (ref 4/13/81)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1981 --		2/13/81 - Motion defer consideration of certain issues, etc., fld. 2/27/81 by Caldwell Plffs Intervenors & file submitted Judge Hungate.
2/13/81		REPORT - Of Dr. Gary Orfield, Re: Magnet School Policy Changes, fld. (located in separate folder)
2/17/81		REPORT - Pursuant to Paragraph 12C of the Court's Order of May 21, 1980, fld. by State Defts.
		2/17/81 - Motion for leave as amicus curiae to file the memo in oppos. which was fld., 2/6/81 by the Board of Education, City of Ladue & file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		2/17/81 - Motion for leave as amicus curiae to file the memo in support of State Defts.' motion to stay which was fld., 2/6/81 & file submitted to Judge Hungate.
2/17/81		MEMORANDUM (WLH) - Re: Conference of February 13, 1981. cc: attys.
2/17/81		MEMO of City Board re: Witholding of report under Para. 12(c), Fld.
2/17/81		APPLICATION - For Leave to file Amicus Curiae Memorandum, fld. by the Ferguson Reorganized School District and Court Notified (ref 4/3/81) MEMORANDUM ATTACHED.
2/17/81		NOTICE OF APPEAL - Fld. by the Special School District of St. Louis County. Fee Paid., cc: attys, certified copy delivered to USCA with two certified copies of Clerk's Docketing Entries pages 54 thru 65 DISTRICT APPEALING COURT ORDER OF DECEMBER 19, 1980.
2/17/81		NOTICE OF APPEAL - Fld. by State Defts., Christopher Bond, Melvin E. Carnahan, John Ashcroft, etc., Fee Paid., cc: attys, certified copy delivered to USCA with two certified copies of Clerk's Docketing Entries pages 54 thru 65. STATE APPEALING COURT ORDER OF DECEMBER 19, 1980.
2/18/81		ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) - Ordered that, no affidavit of personal bias or prejudice having been filed, this Court will proceed with this case promptly as directed by the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeal. cc: attys.
2/18/81		MOTION - For Leave To File A Memorandum Of Law In Opposition To Motions of the Board of Education Of The City Of St. Louis And The Caldwell Plffs' To Join Additional Defts', fld by Lindbergh School District and Court Notified (ref 4/3/81) MEMORANDUM NOT ATTACHED
2/18/81		RESPONSE - To Special School District's Motion For Summary Judgment fld by Caldwell Plffs-Intervenor
3/81		RESPONSE - To The Chairperson's Report #6 and The Board's Response Thereto, fld by Caldwell Plffs-Intervenor

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
IDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 66 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/18/81	(1)	PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE ORDER (WLH) - Fld., cc: attys. All pleadings etc., shall be filed at 3:00 p.m. Any materials received by mail or hand-delivered before 3:00 p/m/ shall be reserved for incorporation into the record at 3:00 p.m. An original and two copies of each document shall be filed for the Court record. The first Wednesday of each month is set aside as motion day for this case. Except for good cause shown, Pleadings and briefs shall not exceed 25 pages in length.
2/19/81	(2)	MEMORANDUM - Of City Of St. Louis Regarding Court-Appointed Expert, fld.
2/19/81		PUBLISHED - Order & Memorandum dated 12/19/80, regarding the submission of a new plan of voluntary and cooperative desegregation. Forwarded to all three publications
2/19/81		PUBLISHED - Order & Memorandum dated 12/19/80, regarding the dismissal of all counterclaims and crossclaims. Forwarded to all three publications
2/20/81	(3)	RESPONSE - To The Motion And Suggestions of The State for Protective Order, fld by the Board Of Edueation, City Of St. Louis
		2/20/81 - Motion for reconsideration which was fld., by States Defts & file submitted to Judge Hungate
2/20/81	(4)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that intervening Plffs' Adams, et al., motion for reconsideration is DENIED. cc: attys
2/20/81	(5)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered tht Plffs' Liddell, et al. motion for reconsideration is DENIED. cc: attys
2/20/81	(6)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that State Defts' Motion For Reconsideration is DENIED. cc: attys
2/20/81		MANDATE (USCA) - Appellee Board of Education's motion to dismiss the appeal from Judge Meredith's Order of 11/14/80, refusing to disqualify Lashly, Caruthers, Thies, Rava & Hamel as counsel for the appellees, having been considered by the Court, is hereby GRANTED.
		2/24/81 - Motion To Dismiss the Mtns of Defts., St. Louis Board of Education, et al. etc., fld., 2/12/81 & submitted to Judge Hungate.
		2/24/81 - Request For Leave as Amicus Curiae, etc., which was fld., 2/13/81 by the Parkway Board of Education & submitted to Judge Hungate.

DC 1114
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FFI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	72-100C(4) PAGE 67 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		2/24/81 - Motion For S/Judgment etc., which was fld., 2/12/81 by Spec. School District of St. Louis County & submitted to Judge Hungate.
		2/24/81 - Motion For Protective Order, etc., which was fld., by State Defts 2/12/81 & Response fld., by the Board of Education 2/20/81 submitted to Judge Hungate
2/26/81	(7)	ORDER (WLH) - This matter is before the Court on the State Defts' motion, filed on January 28, 1981, for stay of Court's Order of 12/19/80, which required State Defts to submit "a new plan of voluntary and cooperative desegregation on or before 2/2/81," and a report "on March 2, 1981 as to thoses districts in St. Louis County, Jefferson and St. Charles Counties that are willing to particiipate in the plan and those that are not willing to participate in the plan." Under the Rules of this Court, this motion became ripe for a ruling on February 5, 1981. Having duly considered the motion, IT IS HEREBY DENIED. cc: attys
		2/26/81 - Application for leave to file Amicus Curiae, etc., which was fld., 2/17/81 by the Ferguson Reorganized School District submitted to Judge Hungate
2/27/81	(8)	MOTION - To Terminate Further Reporting Under Paragraph 12(c) Of The Court's Order of May 21, 1980, As Amended By Order Of 17 September, 1980, fld by Caldwell Plffs-Intervenor and Court Notified (ref)
2/27/81		STATEMENT OF ISSUES - Fld by Special School District of St. Louis County, The Special School District has chosen to utilize the option provided under Eighth Circuit Rule 11A(4) which allows them to delay designation of the record on appeal until or within 20 days after our brief is filed.
3/2/81		LETTER - From State Defts'. State Defts' are electing to defer designation of the record on appeal until the opening brief is filed.
		3/3/81 - Motion for leave to file memo of law in oppos., etc., which was fld., by Lindbergh School District, 2/18/81 & submitted to Judge Hungate
3/3/81	(9)	MOTION - And Suggestions In Support Thereof Of Special School District of St. Louis County For Relief From Judgment and Order of this Court, fld and Court Notified (ref) Appendix A Attached.
3/ 81	(10)	AMICI CURIAE MEMORANDUM - Of Law On Behalf of the Pattonville and Ritenour School Districts in Opposition to Motions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and the Caldwell Plffs For Leave to Amend Pleadings and To Join New Defts, LODGED

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
RATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	PAGE 68 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/4/81	(11)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that Edward T. Foote, Chairman of the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee, shall prepare and file a plan by March 27, 1981, in accordance with Judge Meredith's orders of May 21, 1980, paragraph 12(a) and December 19, 1980. FURTHER ORDERED that Dr. Gary Orfield, the court appointed expert, shall review the study as submitted by the Chairman within TEN DAYS following filing of such plan, and report to the Court his findings and recommendations. FURTHER ORDERED that nothing herein relieves the obligation of the Polities to comply with the orders of Judge Meredith. ORDERED that discovery is stayed for a period of sixty days from the date of this order, except insofar as discovery related to the Special School District and requirements under paragraph 12(b) of Judge Meredith's May 21, 1980, order. PROTECTIVE ORDER The Protective Orders issued by Judge Meredity on June 17, 1980, and October 6, 1980, remain in full force and effect, etc., FURTHER ORDERED that any settlement discussions, negotiations, proposals, or responses to proposals arising in connenction with the development of a voluntary cooperative desegregation plan shall not be used in evidence in this case. cc: attys
3/4/81	(12)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) - A hearing on Special School District is set for May 11, 1981, at 9:30 a.m. Discovery relative to such Special School District hearing shall close on April 15, 1981. cc: attys
3/4/81	(13)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that a hearing with regard to the Special School District will be held on May 11, 1981, at 9:30 a.m., and determination of issues relative thereto will be deferred until such hearing. Discovery related to the Special Schoo; District will be closed on April 15, 1981. cc: attys
3/4/81	(14)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that the Special School District's Motion For Summary Judgment is DENIED. cc: attys
3/4/81	(15)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that the motion of the Special School District to Clarify Judge Meredith's Orders of December 19, 1980, denying the Special School District's Motion to Vacate and Motion to Disqualify the Honorable James H. Meredith is DENIED. cc: attys
3/4/81	(16)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that the Motion of the U.S. for leave to file additional Interrogs to the Special School District is DENIED. ORDERED that the motion of the SSD for a protective order is also DENIED. cc: attys
3/4/81	(17)	ORDER (WLH) - The request of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis for permission to continue in the 1981-82 school year and thereafter the policy governing the enrollment in the magnet schools in the present school year 1980-81, is GRANTED, ETC., cc: attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	PAGE 69 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/4/81	(18)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that the Motion of the SSD of St. Louis County to strike or return report of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis under paragraph 12(b) of the Court's Order of May 21, 1980, is DENIED. The Motion of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis to Dismiss the Special School District's motion fld., 1/29/81, is rendered MOOT. cc: attys
3/4/81	(19)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that the State Defts' Motion For Protective Order is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that the State Defts' shall file, within FIVE DAYS, a proposed protective order. Within FIVE DAYS thereafter, the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall file its objections, if any, thereto. After the parties have conferred as required by local rule 7(c), if they are unable to agree upon a protective order, the Court will fashion its own protective order for entry during the week of March 23, 1981. cc: attys
3/5/81	(20)	INTERROGS (20) - Fld by Caldwell plffs'-intervenors', directed to Special School District.
81	(21)	CORRECTION - To Interrog #9, previously fld by Caldwell-Plffs' on 3/5/81
3/10/81	(22)	REQUEST FOR LEAVE - To File Objections to Motions of the Board Of Education of the City of St. Louis and the Caldwell Plffs' For Leave To File Amended Pleadings and Join New Defts'. Fld By Kirkwood School District and Court Notified (ref ___) OBJECTIONS ATTACHED
**		3/10/81 - Motion to Terminate further reporting under paragraph 12(c) etc., submitted to Judge Hungate
3/12/81	(23)	MOTION - To shorten time for response to pltff-intervenor City's request for production directed to Board of Education fld., by pltff-intervenor, City of St. Louis. Court Notified. (ref 3/23/81)
3/12/81	(24)	REQUEST - For production of Documents by deft. Board of Education, -fld., by pltff-intervenor City of St. Louis.
3/13/81	(25)	INTERROGS (19) - Fld by U.S., directed to Special School District
3/13/81	(26)	RESPONSE - To Special School District's M otion For Relief From Judgment and Order of this Court, fld by U.S.
/81		LETTER - Fld by Appellee U.S.A., Appellee is electing to defer D/R on appeal in 81-1183 & 81-1184, until the appellants' opening briefs are fld.,

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	PAGE 70 OF 70 PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
*3/11/81		PROPOSED PROTECTIVE ORDER - RECEIVED, and delivered to Judge Hungate. (proposed by State Defts') 3/13/81 - Motion and Sugg. in Support etc., which was fld., 3/3/81 by the SSD & response fld., 3/13/81 by the U.S. & submitted to Judge Hungate.
'/13/81	(27)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that the motion of the Special School District to remove Dr. Orfield as the court expert is DENIED. cc: attys
3/13/81	(28)	INTERROGS (6) - Fld by Special School District, directed to Plffs-Intervenors Janice Adams, et al.
3/13/81	(29)	REQUEST - For Production of Documents, fld by Special School District, directed to Janice Adams, et al.
3/13/81	(30)	INTERROGS (6) - Fld by Special School District, directed to Caldwell Plffs-Intervenors
3/13/81	(31)	REQUEST - For Production of Documents, fld by Special School District, directed to Caldwell Plffs-Intervenors
13/81	(32)	INTERROGS (6) - Fld by Special School District, directed to Plffs' Craton Liddell, et al
3/13/81	(33)	REQUEST - For Production of Documents, fld by Special School District, directed to Plffs' Craton Liddell, et al
3/13/81	(34)	INTERROGS (6) - Fld by Special School District, directed to Board of Education, City of St. Louis
/13/81	(35)	REQUEST - For Production of Documents, fld by Special School District, directed to Board of Education, City of St. Louis
3/13/81	(36)	INTERROGS (6) - Fld by Special School District, directed to The United States
3/13/81	(37)	REQUEST - For Production of Documents, fld by Special School District, directed to The United States
3/13/81	(38)	SUGGESTIONS IN OPPOSITION - To Special School District of St. Louis County's Motion For Relief From Judgment and Order of This Court, fld by St. Louis Board of Education
3/16/81		PROPOSED PROTECTIVE ORDER - RECEIVED , and delivered to Judge Hungate (proposed by Board of Education, City of St. Louis)
16/81	(39)	LETTER - From Judge Hungate addressed to Mr. Edward T. Foote. The permissible due date for filing the next report of the Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee is April 13, 1981

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/16/81		LETTER - From Appellees, Board of Education, City of St. Louis regarding their election to defer designation of the record on appeal until the appellants' opening briefs are filed
3/17/81	(40)	REQUEST - For Leave To File A Memorandum Of Law On Behalf Of The Mehlville Board of Education In Opposition To Motions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, and of Caldwell Plffs' To Join The Mehlville Board of Education As An Additional Deft, fld by Mehlvile Board of Education and Court Notified (ref 4/3/81)
3/18/81	(41)	APPLICATION - And Request of the Valley Park School District, As Amicus Curiae, For Leave to file Memorandum in Opposition to the Motions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and the Caldwell Plffs-Intervenors to Join Additional Parties, W/Memorandum Attached, fld and Court Notified (ref 4/3/81)
3/19/81		ORDER (USCA) - Fld., Re: Special School District's Motion to Intervene on Appeal, etc., Caldwell Plffs' Petition for rehearing, etc., and the State of Missouri's Motion requesting the USCA to stay the issuance of its mandate. See Order fld for specifics.
		MANDATE & JUDGMENT (USCA) - Fld., Ordered and Adjudged that the Judgment of the District Court is affirmed. Further Ordered that these causes be remanded to the said District Court with directions to continue with the implementation of its plan in accordance with the opinion of this Court. Further Ordered that all parties will bear their own costs in these appeals.
3/23/81	(42)	REPLY - To The Response of U.S. and City Board's Suggestions in Opposition to Special District's Motion For Relief From Judgment and Order of this Court, fld by the Special School District.
3/23/81		NOTICE OF TAKING DEPOS - Of Dr. Eugene W. Dunlap, on 4/8/81, fld by Caldwell Plffs-Intervenor
3/23/81		SO ORDERED (WLH) - City of St. Louis's Motion To Shorten Time For Its Request For Production, directed to Board of Education filed, 3/12/81. Board of Education to respond no later than April 6, 1981. attys notified
		3/20/81 - Request For Leave fld., 3/10/81, by Kirkwood School District & delivered to Judge Hungate
3/24/81	(43)	MOTION - For Protective Order and Response of the U.S. To Proposed Protective Orders, fld by U.S. and Court Notified (ref) Proposed Order Attached

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	PAGE 72 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/24/81		NOTICE OF TAKING DEPOS - Of William J. Wasson and Person to be designated pursuant to F.R.C.P. Rule 30(b)(6), etc., fld by U.S.
3/25/81	(44)	PROTECTIVE ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that the following conditions shall apply to all communications pertaining to a voluntary plan for interdistrict school desegregation pursuant to paragraph 12(a) of Judge Meredith's May 21, 1980, order, as amended. Etc., refer to paragraphs One and Two. cc: attys
		3/26/81 - Request For Leave to file a memo of law, etc., which was fld., 3/17/81 by Addtl Deft., Mehlville Board of Education & file delivered to Judge Hungate
3/26/81		ORDER (USCA) - Fld., The Motion of the Special School District fld., 3/13/81, for a writ of prohibition is DENIED without prejudice to the petitioner's right to appeal any orders subsequently entered by the District Court affecting the rights of the Special District
3/27/81		EDUCATIONAL PLAN - For Voluntary, Cooperative Desegregation, fld by Edward T. Foote and court notified (located in separate folder)
		3/27/81 - Application & reguest of the Valley Park School Dist. as Amicus Curiae, for leave to file memo in oppos. to join addtl parties, etc., which was fld., 3/18/81 & file delivered to Judge Hungate
3/31/81	(45)	SECOND REPORT - Of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis Under Paragraph 14 of the Court's Order of May 21, 1980, fld.
4/1/81	(46)	REQUEST - For Admissions, fld by Intervening Plffs' Adams, et al.,
4/1/81	(47)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that the motion of the Special School District for relief from judgment and order of this Court is DENIED. cc: attys
4/1/81	(48)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that 12(c) reporting requirements are suspended until June 3, 1981. FURTHER ORDERED that the consideration of and ruling on the motion of Caldwell, et al., to terminate reporting under paragraph 12(c) of Judge Meredith's May 21, 1980, Order is stayed until June 3, 1981. cc: attys
4/1/81	(49)	REVISIONS - Of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis to the Desegregation Plan of May 2, 1980, as Amended, fld.
4/1/81		NOTICE OF TAKING DEPOS - Of Person to be designated by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, etc., 4/8/81, fld by Plff., City of St. Louis

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	PAGE 2 OF 73 PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/2/81	(50)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that the parties are directed to submit to the Court, no later than April 15, 1981, proposed items for the May 11, 1981, hearing. The parties may indicate the issues they believe should be explored and suggest the order in which they should be addressed. The Court will weigh such suggestions in determining how the hearing should proceed. cc: attys
4/2/81		DESIGNATION OF RECORD - Fld., by State Defts'
4/3/81	(51)	INTERIM PROGRESS REPORT - Of The U.S., fld.
4/3/81	(52)	ORDER (WLH) - Ordered that leave to file amicus curiae briefs is GRANTED to the twenty-four requesting school districts. cc: attys
4/3/81	(53)	JOINT INTERIM - Progress Report of the State, the City Board and the U.S., fld.
4/3/81	(54)	MEMORANDUM - As Amicus Curiae, In Opposition to Motions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and the Caldwell Plffs-Intervenors to Amend Pleadings and to Join Additional Parties, fld by Valley Park School District.
4/3/81	(55)	OBJECTIONS - To Motions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and the Caldwell Plffs For Leave To Amend Their Pleadings and to Join New Defts, fld by Kirkwood School District R-7
4/3/81 (previously assigned #10)		MEMORANDUM - As Amicus Curiae, In Opposition to Motions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and the Caldwell Plff For Leave to Amend Pleadings and to Join New Defts, fld by Pattonville and Ritenour School Districts
4/3/81	(56)	MEMORANDUM - As Amicus Curiae, In Opposition to Motions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and Caldwell Plffs To Join as Additional Parties Defts, fld by Ferguson Reorganized School District R-2
4/3/81	(57)	MEMORANDUM - As Amicus Curiae, In Opposition to Motions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and the Caldwell Plffs to Amend Pleadings and to Join Additional Parties, fld by Parkway Board of Education
4/3/81	(58)	AMICUS BRIEF - In Opposition to Motions of the Caldwell Plffs and Board of Education of the City of St. Louis to add Parties and Amend Their Pleadings, fld by Bayless, Brentwood, Clayton Hancock, Jennings, Dunklin R-V, Fox C-6, Festus R-VI, 47 Crystal City, Northwest Jefferson County R-I, Hillsboro R-III, Windsor C-I and 73 De Soto Boards of Education* *St. Charles County R-V School District joins in this motion see memo for clerk fld., 1/28/81

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
DDELL, CRATON, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	PAGE 74 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/3/81	(59)	MEMORANDUM - As Amicus Curiae, In Support of the Motion of State Defts To Stay the Order of the Court of 12/19/81, fld by Board of Education, City of Ladue
4/6/81		ANALYSIS - Of the Voluntary Metropolitan Plan submitted by Edward T. Foote, fld by Dr. Gary Orfield
4/6/81	(60)	ANSWERS - To Caldwell Plffs First Interrogs, fld by Special School District. (various documents received with these answers have been filed separately)
4/6/81	(61)	RESPONSE - To Plff, City of St. Louis' Request For Production Of Documents, fld by City Board of Education
4/6/81	(62)	REQUEST - For Leave To File A Memorandum of Law In Opposition To Motions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and of Caldwell Plffs To Join Additional Defts, fld by the City of St. Charles, Francis Howell, Fort Zumwalt and Wentzville Boards of Education and Court Notified (ref _____) Memorandum Attached
		4/7/81 - Motion to Shorten Time etc., which was fld., 3/12/81 by Plff-Intervenor City of St. Louis & response fld., 4/6/81 by City Board of Education & submitted to Judge Hungate
4/8/81		TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS - For April 1, 1981, fld by Ct. Reporter
4/8/81		EXTENSION OF TIME - The United States is granted until April 20th, 1981, to present its position regarding the Revisions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis to the Desegregation Plan of May 2, 1980, as amended, which Revisions were fld., in this Court on April 1, 1981, fld by memo and SO ORDERED (WLH) cc: attys (Memo For Clerk, stating the consent of this extension, fld by City Board of Education, attached)
4/13/81		SEVENTH REPORT - Of the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committe, fld., cc: attys
4/13/81	(63)	ANSWERS - To United States First Interrogs, fld by Special School District
4/13/81	(64)	MEMORANDUM OF LAW - As Amicus Curiae, In Opposition to Motions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and the Caldwell Plffs, to Amend Pleadings and to Join Additional Parties, fld by Lindbergh School District
4/14/81	(65)	REPLY MEMORANDUM - To The Second Report of the Board of Education and to The Revisions of the Board of Education, fld by Plffs' Adams, et al

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON	BOARD OF EDUCATION,	PAGE 75 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/14/81	(66)	RESPONSE - To The Special School District's Request To Produce Documents, fld by the Board of Education
4/14/81	(67)	ANSWERS - And Objections to Special School District's First Interrogs, fld by the St. Louis Board of Education
4/15/81	(68)	ANSWERS - To Special School District's Interrogs, fld by by United States
4/15/81	(69)	STATEMENT OF ISSUES - To Be Explored at the May 11, 1981, hearing, fld by the United States
4/15/81	(70)	JOINT STATEMENT - Of Issues and Agenda For May 11, hearing Concerning Special and Vocational Education Issues, fld by City of St. Louis and Adams, et al.
4/15/81	(71)	STATEMENT OF ISSUES - To Be Addressed at the May 11, 1981 Hearing on Paragraph 12(b) Issues, fld by Caldwell Plffs'
4/15/81	(72)	ANSWERS - To The Special School District's Interrogs, fld by Caldwell Plffs'
4/15/81	(73)	STATEMENT OF ISSUES - To Be Explored at the May 11, 1981, Hearing, fld by Board of Education, City of St. Louis
4/15/81	(74)	RESPONSE - To The April 2, 1981, Order of this Court Relating To May 11, 1981, Hearing, fld by Special School District
4/17/81	(75)	MOTION - For Leave To File Statement of Issues and Agenda Out Of Time, fld by State Defts' and Court Notified (ref ____) STATEMENT OF ISSUES ATTACHED
4/17/81	(76)	MOTION - For Hearing on the Desegregation Budget for the School Year 1981-82 Submitted By the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis for the Desegregation Plan of May 2, 1980 as amended, fld by State Defts' and Court Notified (ref 6/22/81)
4/17/81	(77)	RESPONSE - To Revisions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis To The Desegregation Plan of May 2, 1980, as amended fld by State Defts'
4/20/80	(78)	POSITION - Of the United States on Proposed Revisions, fld.
4/20/81	(79)	MEMORANDUM - In Support of its April 1, 1981 Proposed Revisions to the Desegregation Plan of May 1980 as to Student Enrollments, fld by Board of Education, City of St. Louis

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		76
4/20/81	(80)	AMENDMENTS - To Proposed Revisions of April 1, 1981, fld by the Board of Education, City of St. Louis
4/20/81		DESIGNATION OF RECORD - Fld by Appellee, Board of Education
4/20/81		DESIGNATION OF RECORD - Fld by Special School District
4/20/81		DESIGNATION OF RECORD - Fld by the U.S.
** /21/81	(81)	MOTION - For Modification of the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committe, w/memorandum in support, fld by Plffs' Adams, et al and Court Notified (ref _____)
4/20/81		LEAVE GRANTED (WLH) - For State Defts to file their Statement of issues and agenda out of time. attys notified
4/20/81	(82)	STATEMENT OF ISSUES - And Agenda For May 11, 1981, hearing, fld by State Defts'
4/21/81	(83)	AMENDMENT - Of the Motion to Enforce Paragraph 12(a) of the May 21, 1980, Order filed, June 17, 1980, by City Board of Education, amendments made by interlineation on memo for clerk, leave granted (WLH)
**(housing issues) [see page 78]		
4/24/81	(84)	AMICUS CURIAE - Memorandum of Law on behalf of the Maple-Richmond Heights School District in opposition to Motions of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and the Caldwell Plffs' For Leave To Amend Pleadings to Join New Defendants
4/24/81		REQUEST - For Leave to File Amicus Curiae Memorandum in opposition to the motions of the Board of Education, etc., fld by St. Louis County and Court Notified (ref 6/22/81) MEMORANDUM ATTACHED
4/27/81	(85)	PROPOSAL - Of Intervening Plffs' Adams, et al., For Metropolitan Desegregation
** 1/27/81		FIFTH REPORT - Of the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee, fld by Edward T. Foote
1/27/81		LETTER - From Edward T. Foote, Re: Amendments to the Fifth Report of Desegreation Monitoring and Advisory Committes
4/28/81		AMENDED DESIGNATION - Of Record, fld by The Board of Education
4/30/81	(85A)	ORDER (WLH) - Fld., The United States District Court hereby appoints Joseph J. Simeone of the St. Louis University Law School as Special Legal Assistant in this case, effective May 1, 1981, etc., cc: attys

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4) PAGE 77 OF ___ PAGES
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/30/81	(86)	PRETRIAL MEMORANDUM - Of Intervening Plffs' Adams, et al (Exhibit List, Witness List, Depos List and Memorandum on Issues)
--		5/1/81 - Pltff.Adams' mtn fld. 4/21/81 submitted Judge Hungate.
5/1/81	(87)	PRE- TRIAL - Joint Stipulation, Exhibits, Witnesses, Depos, References To Record of Prior Proceedings, Legal & Factual Issues, fld by Plff-Intervenor City of St. Louis
5/1/81	(88)	PRE-TRIAL - Witnesses, Exhibits and Depos, fld by City Board of Education
5/1/81	(89)	TRIAL BRIEF - Fld by City Board of Education
5/1/81	(90)	BRIEF - Fld by the United States
5/1/81	(91)	PRE-TRIAL - List of Witnesses and Exhibits, fld by U.S.
5/1/81	(92)	PRE-TRIAL - Trial Brief, List of Exhibits and Witnesses, fld by Special School District
--		5/1/81 - State defts' mtn fld. 4/17/81 submitted Judge Hungate
5/4/81	(93)	PRE-TRIAL - Supplementary Stipulation of Facts fld. Leave to file granted. WLH.
5/4/81	(94)	PRE-TRIAL - Stipulations fld.
5/4/81	(95) *	PRE-TRIAL - Brief; Witness List; Exhibit List w/attachments fld. by State Defts. Leave to file granted. WLH.
5/4/81	(96)	MOTION for extension of time; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 5/5/81).Submitted Judge Hungate.
5/4/81	(97)	MOTION for separate trial; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. ----------) - DENIED. WLH. 5/11/81.
5/4/81	(98)	PLAN FOR VOLUNTARY TRANSFER OF STUDENTS in the St. Louis Metropolitan Area filed pursuant to paragraph 12(a) of the Court's order of 5/21/80, as amended fld. by State Defts.
5/4/81	--	DEPOSITION of William J. Wasson w/depo exhibits taken 4/8/81 fld. by State Defts.
5/4/81	(99)	PLAN under the Order of 3/4/81 fld. by deft. Bd. of Education, City of St. Louis, and United States
--	**	5/4/81 - SL Co.'s request leave file amicus curiae memo fld. 4/24/81 submitted Judge Hungate.
5/5/81	(100)	CONSOLIDATED REVISIONS AND AMENDMENTS to the desegregation plan of 5/2/80, year 2 fld. by deft. Board of Education, City of St. Louis
5/5/81	(101)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE as co-counsel for deft. Special School District of St. Louis County fld. by counsel. So Ordered. WLH.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72 C 100 (4)
*IDELL, CRATON, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	DOCKET NO.
		PAGE 78 OF ____ PAGES

DATE 1981	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/5/81	(102)	MEMORANDUM OF LAW of Mehlville School District as amicus curiae in opposition to the motions of the Caldwell Plaintiff-Intervenors and the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis to amend the pleadings and to join additional parties (including the Mehlville School District) fld.
5/5/81	* (96)	EXTENSION of time request fld. 5/4/81 by State defts to submit pre-trial brief denied. WLH. cc: attys.
5/81	(103)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Para 1 Court's order 2/18/81 amended to indicate clerk specifically designated in this cause is Gloria Frigo. cc: attys.
5/6/81	(104)	LETTER, 5/5/81 to Clerk of Court (amendment - page number 15 inadvertently excluded when numbering pages of State defts' Plan for voluntary desegregation submitted 5/4/81 - Plan complete as it stands) fld. by State Deft.
5/6/81	(105)	PRE-TRIAL memorandum fld. by Caldwell Plaintiffs.
5/6/81	(106)	WRITTEN OBJECTIONS to exhibits of City Board fld. by Special School District.
/81	(107)	WRITTEN OBJECTIONS to exhibits of United States fld. by Special School District.
5/6/81	--	DESIGNATION OF RECORD (USCA8 #s 81-1183, 81-1184) fld. by Appellee City of St. Louis.
** 4/22/81	(83a)	HOUSING ISSUES - IN THE ST. LOUIS CASE, Fld by Gary Orfield
5/7/81	(108)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE of additional counsel for Liddell Plaintiffs fld. by counsel Russell/McDuffie.
5/7/81	(109)	PRETRIAL MEMORANDUM fld. by Liddell plaintiffs. Leave granted. WLH.
5/7/81	(110)	SUMMARY of reactions of Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committe to revisi :s in Plan proposed by Bd. of Education on 4/1/81, as amended 4/20/81 fld by Edward Foote
5/7/81	** (100)	AMENDMENT BY INTERLINEATION (Consolidated Revisions and Amendments to the Desegregation Plan of 5/2/81, Year 2, fld. 5/5/81) fld. by Bd.Education, City SL. Leave granted. WLH.
5/7/81	(111)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered taking of photos and operation of tape recorders in courtroom or its environs (entire 3rd floor) and radio/television broadcasting from courtroom or its environs during progress of or in connection with proceedings, whether or not Court actually in session, is prohibited. Court permit use of electronic/photographic means for presentation of evidence or perpetuation of record. cc: attys. Sgt. Green, FPS, 1st FL. U.S.Marshal.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/11/81	(*)	DELIVERED TO USCA: Designated Record in Appeals #81-1183 & 81-1184, in triplicate (1 Cert copy) with attached Appendix A & B (cc:parties, copy of Index)
5/8/81	(112)(*)**	DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN permitting voluntary transfer of students for reduction of racial concentrations in the vocational program of the School District of the City of St. Louis by the Special School District of St. Louis County Lodged by deft. Spec. School District SL County. (Ref. 5/11/81)
5/8/81	(113)(*)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Each party designate one atty as counsel of record, if none designated Court will appoint one as chief counsel for Court record; parties receiving requests for information from unfamiliar individuals confer with Court as to state of such individuals; Court invites parties submit nominations for Court-appointed experts within 7 days, addressed to Judge's secretary or law clerk Annette Kolis and by consensus all nominations should be kept confidential; St. Louis City Bd of Education submit statistical and operational report not later than 5/6/81; City Board requested hearing on its proposed revisions to desegregation plan for 5/8/81 and upon pltff Liddell's objections Court denied Board's request. Hearing on proposed revisions (except for budget considerations) set for 5/14/81, 10AM, and Court will not schedule any testimony on 12(b) issues on 5/14/81; pages 12-15 of Board's 4/1/81 revision submission will be approved on 5/11/81; Court's order 3/4/81 stayed discovery until 5/4/81 except to discovery relating to Sp.Sch.District and vocational education issues and no extension of stay of discovery proceedings being received discovery may now proceed on all issues; Court will entertain any motion for protective order relating to 12(c) issues: 12(b) hearings: 5/11-14; 5/20-21; 5/26, 27,28; 6/1-4; 6-8-11. Any comments on Orfield housing report to be filed by 6/3/81, time for responding thereto extended to 6/17/81. Court does not expect to schedule any hearings after 7/4/81 except as to 12(c) and housing matters; parties fail present evidence they will be deemed to have rested their case and waived wright to be heard; upon completion of 12(b) and 12(c) hearings Court will schedule presently pending motions for determination and establish hearing schedule on 12(c) and housing matters as necessary; evidence will be heard from 10AM until approximately 4:30 PM each day, four days a week with 1-1/2 hrs each day for lunch. Etc.
(*)5/8/81		CONFERENCE held for two hours.
(*)5/8/81		RETURNED FROM USCA8: Exhibits, transcripts (91), rl depos, 39 stiff charts, 1 box rolled charts.
5/11/81	(112)**	DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN permitting voluntary transfer of students for reduction of racial concentrations in the vocational program of the School District of the City of St. Louis by the Special School District for St. Louis County (heretofore lodged) fld. by deft. Spec. School District SL County.
		Leave file granted 5/11/81 WLH.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72 C 100 (4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ET AL	PAGE 80 OF ___ PAGES

DATE 1981	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/11/81	--	REQUEST withdraw copy of report of Dr. Gary Orfield fld. on 4/22/81 for purpose of copying fld. by amicus curiaes Bayless, Clayton, Hancock, Dunklin R-V, Fox C-6, Festus R-7 and 47 Crystal City Boards of Education. Leave granted. WLH. Copy returned to file 5/11/81.
5/11/81	(114)	ANSWERS to Monitoring Committee's Questions fld. by deft. Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis.
/11/81	--	HEARING(SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PLAN 12(b))(WLH). Parties to discuss settlement of 12(b) plan and no objections by parties to pleading of SSD lodged (#112) 5/8/81, now granted leave to file. Parties request matter be postponed until 2PM, 5/12/81, to further discuss consent decree and this is so ordered. Also, Para. 5 of Court's Order fld. 5/8/81 pertaining to Magnet Schools should read "The St. Louis City Board of Education agreed to submit a statistical & operational report not later than May 20, 1981 & not 5/6/81 as stated in the original order. This in open Court (per atty Paul Rava Board of Education).
/11/81	(115)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered City Bd's proposed program revisions (contained pgs 12-15 of City Board's 4/1/81 filing and pgs 17-20 of its 5/5/81 filing) to desegregation plan of 5/2/80 as amended approved. cc: attys.
5/11/81	(116)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered para 5, Court's order 5/8/81 amended to read "5. Magnet Schools. The St. Louis City Board of Education agreed to submit a statistical and operational report not later than May 20, 1981.". cc: attys.
/12/81	--	HEARING (SSD Plan 12(b))/fld. (WLH) Parties present. Report on meeting as to progress on settlement and request further time for negotiating an agreement on the plan; further hearing scheduled for Wednesday, 5/13/81, 10AM.
5/13/81	--	HEARING (SSD Plan 12(b))(WLH). Parties again present for hearing and report on their continuing discussions on Revised Plan fld. by SSD on Monday, 5/11/81. Parties request further discussion be carried on in chambers with the Judge and so ordered. Parties return to Court at 12:20 pm and Court adjourned until Thursday, 5/14/81.
5/13/81	--	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE as co-counsel for pltff-intervenor City of St. Louis fld. by Counsel Francis M. Oates.
5/14/81	(117)	ANSWER to Board of Education's amended revisions fld. by Liddell-Pltffs.

DC 111A
(Rev 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72 C 100 (4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ET AL	PAGE 81 OF ___ PAGES

DATE 1981	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/14/81	--	HEARING (CITY BD. OF EDUCATION'S PROPOSED REVISION PLAN)(WLH). Parties present for hearing. Board submits proposed order concerning teachers, staffs, etc.; objections made to same by pltff Liddell. Court to prepare order as to assignment of students and faculty ratio. Documents (1) Racial composition of pupil enrollment in St. Louis Public Elementary & Secondary Schools - 1953-54, 1977-78 and (2) Responses of Board of Education of the City of St. Louis to questions of the hearing of 5/14/81 submitted by the Board received and to be attached to pleading marked "H(100)81" fld. 5/7/81.
5/15/81	(118)	ORDER (WLH). Order of Court 5/21/80 amended by deleting para 13 and ~~and~~ substituting in its stead: Deft Board assign faculty and staff in accordance with following provisions, etc.; City Board report actual staff facial percentages to Court no later than 2/1/82. cc: attys.
5/15/81	(119)	ORDER (WLH). Further proposed revisions to 5/2/80 desegregation plan offered by City Board for 1982-83 school year shall be offered to Court and parties no later than 2/1/82; Court approves reassignments as set forth in order re City Board's revisions in student assignments as proposed, etc.
5/15/81	--	DEPOSITION of Dr. Eugene W. Dunlap, 4/9/81 fld. by pltff.
5/18/81	(120)	MOTION for leave file brief amicus curiae behalf of St. Louis Teachers Union, Local 420 of the American Federation of Teachers, ALF-CIO fld. by SL Teachers Union 420. Brief Amicus Curiae w/ Appendices A,B,C Lodged. Submitted Judge Hungate. (Ref.6/22/81)
5/19/81	(121)	APPLICATION FOR A HEARING on building renovation section of Budget fld. by defts. City Board. (Ref. 5/29/81)
5/19/81	--	DEPOSITION of Forrest Layne, 4/15/81 fld. by deft. City of St. Louis.
5/20/81	(122)	REPORT ON VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CONSENT AGREEMENT fld. by Dr. Gary Orfield. cc: attys in Court 5/26/81.
5/20/81	(123)	OBJECTIONS to proposed paragraph (12)9b) Consent Decree w/attachment A fld. by pltff/intervenors Janice Adams, etal.
5/20/81	(124)	PRE-HEARING MEMORANDUM on paragraph 12(a) Plans fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
5/20/81	(125)	PRE-TRIAL COMPLIANCE re paragraph 12(a) issues fld. by deft. City of St. Louis.
5/20/81	(126)	PRE-TRIAL MEMORANDUM re paragraph 12(a) Plans fld. by pltffs/intervenors Janice Adams, et al.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ET AL	PAGE 82 OF ____ PAGES

DATE 1981	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/20/81	(127)	STIPULATION fld. by Liddell pltffs.
5/21/81	(128)	PRE-TRIAL MATERIAL fld. by State Defendants. (Brief, list of witnesses, list of exhibits).
5/21/81	(129)	REPORT ON MAGNET SCHOOLS w/appendices A, B, C, D, E, F fld. by deft. City Board
5/21/81	(130)	PRE-TRIAL MEMORANDUM re paragraph 12(a) hearing fld. by City Board of Education.
5/20/81	--	Proposed order, "LODGED" by the City Board of Education.(not used; Court entered own order)
5/20/81	--	Proposed order, "LODGED" by the State of Missouri.(not used; Court entered own order)
5/21/81	(131)	OBJECTIONS to motion of intervening pltffs Caldwell to terminate reporting under paragraph 12(c) of the May 21, 1980 Order of Court, -fld., by intervening pltffs Adams, et al. Leave granted open court, 5/21/81. WLH.
5/21/81	(132)	FIRST Amended Consent Decree, -fld. cc: attys
5/21/81	(133)	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION plan for the Boards of Education of the City of St. Louis & the Specail School District of St. Louis County, -fld. cc: attys
5/21/81	(134)	ORDER, -fld. cc: attys
5/21/81	(135)	PRE-TRIAL memorandum of Liddell, et al., regarding 12a plans of City Board of Education & Justice Dept. & the State of Missouri, -fld.
5/21/81	(136)	PRE-TRIAL MATERIAL on paragraph 12(a) fld. by United States.
5/21/81	(137)	PRE-TRIAL MATERIAL on paragraph 12(a) issued fld. by Special School District (Stipulation of facts, witnesses, exhibits, legal/factual issues).
5/21/81	(138)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Objections to parties in camera nominations for court-appointed experts to be submitted to Annette Kolis/ Denise Bone by 5/22/81. Following hearings set: 5/21/81 - consent decree/related orders; Foote's 12(a) voluntary plan. 5/26-28/81 - 12(a) voluntary plans - State plan followed by Bd. Education/U.S. plan; 6/2/81 - objections to 12(b) consent decree/related orders; discovery documents related to budget bidding made available not later than 10AM, 5/22/81, in offices of Lashly, Caruthers, Thies, Rava & Hamel. cc: attys.
5/21/81	--	NOTICE to Class (proposed) Ldg. by Janice Adams pltffs/intervenor (Ref. 5/27/81)
5/21/81	--	HEARING (12(b) Consent Decree and related orders; Dean Foote's 12(a) voluntary plan)(WLH). Hearing resumed. Consent Decree entered into by parties (except Pltffs Liddell and Adams) and signed by Judge Hungate. Liddell and Adams to file objections by 6/2/81. Exhibits fld. this day by Dept. of Justice and Bd. Education. Objection by State to admissibility of these exhibits as to any other plans. No objections as to being offered and admitted as to 12(b).

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 83 OF ___ PAGES

DATE 1981	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/22/81	(139)	ORDER (WLH) fld. List of 12 appointees - members of Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee for ensuing year. Court will approve 13th nominee if agreement can be reached by 5/26/81.
5/26/81	(140)	REVISED OBJECTIONS to proposed paragraph 12(b) Consent Decree fld. by Pltffs/Intervenors Janice Adams, et al.
5/26/81	(141)	REQUEST to City Board for production of documents (financial matters) fld. by Pltff/Intervenor City of St. Louis.
5/26/81	(142)	MOTION for orders relating to deft. City Board's 1981-82 "Desegregation Budget"; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Pltff/Intervenor City of St. Louis.
(*) 5/27/81	--	EXCERPTS OF HEARING TESTIMONY of Edward T. Foote/fld. 5/21/81 by Court Reporter Patricia A. Baeske.
5/27/81	(143)	MOTION to substitute 3 paragraphs for the 1st paragraph of proposed consent decree filed 5/21/81 fld. by Liddell pltffs.
7/81	(144)	MOTION for continuance (5/29/81 hearing renovation budget for Year 2) fld. by State Defts. Continuance granted until Monday, 6/1/81. WLH. cc: attys.
5/27/81	(145)	NOTICE TO CLASS (WLH) fld. Responses delivered to Clerk, U. S. District Court, 1114 Market St., Rm. 302, St. Louis, MO before 6/8/81. Hearing set for 6/9/81, 10AM, Court #4. Copy of Notice hand-delivered to reporter for St. Louis Daily Record 5/27/81.
(*) 5/26/81	--	HEARING (12(a) voluntary plans) (WLH). Parties present. Opening statements made by State Defts' attorney Larry Marshall and by Allen Snyder for Bd. of Eduction. Hearing not concluded, to be resumed 5/27/81, 10AM.
5/27/81	--	HEARING (12(a) voluntary plan)(WLH). Hearings resumed but not concluded. Hearing postponed until 5/28/81.
5/28/81	(146)	CROSS-CLAIM fld. by Bd. Education City of St. Louis (revised version to be substituted for original version attached to motion fld. 1/9/81).
5/28/81	--	HEARING (12(a) plan)(WLH). Resumed and concluded. Parties file post-trial briefs by 6/3/81 and responses to be filed by 6/10/81.
5/29/81	(147)	ORDER (Conference 5/27/81)(WLH) fld. Hearing on building renovation section of budget of City Board's revisions to desegregation plan of 5/2/81 set for 6/1/81, 10AM. Orientation meeting of Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee set for 6/2/81, 9:30AM. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—KAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72 C 100 (4)
LIDDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 84 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/29/81	(148)	ORDER (WLH) fld. 6/1/81 hearing rescheduled for 6/3/81, 10:00 AM. cc: attys.
6/1/81	(149)	PRE-TRIAL MEMORANDUM re building renovation issues fld. by deft. City Board of Education.
6/2/81	(150)	MEMORANDUM in support of 5/21/81 proposed consent decree fld. by deft. Special School District.
/2/81	(151)	SUGGESTIONS in opposition to motion of Liddell Plaintiffs to change proposed consent decree of 5/21/81 fld. by deft. Special School District.
6/2/81	(152)	MOTION to reconsider the Court's funding order of 5/21/81; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 6/24/81)
6/3/81	(153)	POST-TRIAL BRIEF for paragraph 12(a) hearing, fld. by State defts'
6/3/81	(154)	POST-TRIAL BRIEF concerning the section 12a plans & hearings fld., by pltff-intervenor, City of St. Louis.
6/3/81	(155)	POST-HEARING motion to terminate 12(a) hearing and to commence 12(c) proceedings with post hearing memo of law, -fld. by pltff. (Ref. 6/23/81)
6/3/81	(156)	POST-HEARING memorandum regarding paragraph 12(a) issues fld., by City Board of Education.
6/3/81	(157)	POST-TRIAL BRIEF with respect to 12(a) issues and plans fld., by Special School District.
6/3/81	(158)	POST-TRIAL BRIEF fld. by Pltff/Intervenor United States.
'3/81	--	HEARING (Building Facilities Renovation & Preparation Costs)(WLH). Parties present with exception of Caldwell-Pltff/Intervenors and SSD. Evidence introduced by City Bd. of Education and concluded. City Board to file proposed order by 6/5/81. State to file response (or any other parties if they wish) by 6/5/81 to the City Board's pre-trial memo filed with Court 6/1/81.
(*) 6/4/81	(159)	MEMORANDUM w/Appendix A re building renovation issues fld. by State Defts.
6/4/81	(160)	MEMORANDUM w/Appendix A w/proposed order re renovations budget items fld. by Pltff-Intervenor City of St. Louis.
(*)6/3/81	--	REQUEST for withdrawal of Dr. Gary Orfield's report for copying purposes; to be returned to Court by 6/4/81 fld. by firm of Kohn, Shands, Elbert, Gianoulakis & Giljum. Granted. WLH.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72 C 100 (4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 85 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/5/81	(161)	POST-HEARING MEMORANDUM on paragraph 12(a) issues fld. by Caldwell Pltffs/Intervenors.
6/5/81	(162)	POST-TRIAL BRIEF of the City Board on Building/Facilities Renovation and Preparation Costs - Year 2 (Proposed Order attached), -fld.
6/5/81	(163)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered budget as to items 1,2,3,5,7 and 12 set forth in City Board's exhibit CB-B-4 for estimated renovations and improvements for year 2 of City Board's desegregation plan approved; ordered budget as to items 4,6,8,9 and 12 for estimated renovations and improvements for year 2 of City Board's desegregation plan approved; ordered budget for estimated renovation and improvements, year #2, set forth in Appendix A to exhibit CB-B-4 approved as modified and City Board authorized to implement this budget with all reasonable dispatch in order that the programs and improvements provided therein may be effective by opening of school year 1981-82. City Bd. file by 6/15/81 itemization under Item #10. cc: attys.
6/5/81	(164)	PRE-TRIAL MEMORANDUM re Paragraph 12(b) Plan fld. by Pltff/Intervenors Adams, et al.
6/5/81	(165)	COMMENTS re Housing Report of Professor Orfield fld. by Pltff/Intervenors Adams, et al.
--	-	6/8/81 - Motion substitute 3 paras for 1st para proposed consent decree filed by Liddell pltffs 5/21/81; deft. SSD's suggestions opposition fld. 6/2/81 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
6/8/81	(166)	MEMORANDUM in support of Consent Decree fld. by pltff/intervenors United States.
6/8/81	(167)	MOTION under Rule 60(a), FRCP, to modify the order re staff of 5/15/81 fld. by City Board. DENIED. WLH.6/24/81 cc: attys.
6/8/81	(168)	MEMORANDUM in support of proposed 12(b) Consent Decree and on related matters fld. by City of St. Louis.
6/8/81	(169)	MEMORANDUM in response to revised objections of the Adams pltffs-intervenors to proposed para 12(b) Consent Decree fld. by Special School District.
6/8/81	(170)	SUGGESTIONS in opposition to State's motion to reconsider Court's order of 5/21/81 w/proposed order fld. by deft. Bd. Education of City of St. Louis.
/81	(171)	ORDER (Orientation meeting, 6/2/81 DMAC members)(WLH) fld. DMAC functions discussed; nominations from DMAC members for Chair and Vice-Chairpersons to be submitted before 6/8/81. cc: attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M 1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72 C 100 (4) DOCKET NO.
DDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL	PAGE 86 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/8/81	(172)	MEMORANDUM of comments and suggestions to proposed vocational education plan for the Boards of Education of the City of St. Louis and the Special School District of St. Louis County fld. by Amicus Curiae School District of University City.
6/9/81	--	HEARING (Proposed Consent Decree 12(b)(WLH). Testimony presented by all parties with exception of deft. City of St. Louis and Caldwell plaintiffs-intervenors. Oral motion of defts. City of St. Louis and State of Missouri to vacate Budget Hearing set for 6/15/81 heard and GRANTED. Reset for 6/22/81. Bench conference scheduled for 6/11/81. Caldwell plaintiffs-intervenors request to be excused from bench conference and budget hearing and same GRANTED. This in open Court.
6/9/81	(173)	PRE-TRIAL MEMORANDUM re Year 2 Budget Hearing w/exhibits 7 and 8 fld. by Adams plaintiffs-intervenors.
6/10/81	(174)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered hearing on budget issues reset for 6/22/81, 10AM; counsel for parties appear before Court for informal conference 6/11/81, 3PM; Counsel for Caldwell pltffs-intervenors excused from conference and 6/22 budget hearing. cc: attys.
.0/81	(175)	REPLY BRIEF (12(a) plan) fld. by pltffs-intervenors United States.
6/10/81	(176)	PRE-TRIAL MATERIAL (Hearing on Budget Matters, 1981-82) fld. by Pltff/Intervenor City of St. Louis.
6/10/81	(177)	REPLY MEMORANDUM (12(a) issues) w/proposed order w/Appendix A fld. by deft. City Bd. of Education.
/10/81	--	PROPOSED ORDER relating to Motion for leave to amend its answer and add a cross-claim fld. by deft. Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis. (Motion for leave to amend answer, fld. 1/9/81)
6/10/81	(178)	REPLY BRIEF (12(a) plan) fld. by State defts.
6/11/81	(179)	RESPONSE to Court's request for further information on renovation work item #10 fld. by deft. City Bd. of Education.
6/11/81	(180)	RESPONSE by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis to discovery requests regarding the desegregation budget for 1981-82, -fld., with Appendix A, & Exhibits A&B attached.
6/11/81	(181)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Hearing re 12(b) section.
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
6/12/81	(182)	DESEGREGATION Monitoring and Advisory Committee Report, fld. by Edward T. Foote, Chairman.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

AINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72 C 100 (4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL.	PAGE 87 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/12/81	(183)	ORDER (Conference, 6/11/81) (WLH). Counsel for Caldwell pltffs/ intervenors excused from conference. Court reviewed its order re desegregation of vocational education pursuant to para 12(b) of Judge Meredith's order 5/21/80 as amended, and adopts Vocational Education Plan for Bds of Education of City of St. Louis and Special School District of St. Louis. State defts. have not agreed to provisions of funding order of 5/21/81. Comments/motions re Consent Decree order of 5/21/81 to be filed no later than 6/16/81. Budgetary discovery problems resolved between City of St. Louis and State defts. Court rules budget issues hearing set for 6/22/81 should be open but directed parties to move to close hearings any time it appears public interest in confidentiality outweighs desirable benefits of an open hearing. Comments/ motions re housing report extended until 6/22/81. Ramon Morganstern advised Court M. Peter Fischer is lead counsel for Sp.Sch.District re 12(b) issues; Mr. Morganstern will act as lead counsel for Sp. Sch. District after completion of action on 12(b) issues. cc: attys.
6/12/81	(184)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Tentative, Proposed Budget for 1981-82 submitted by Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee approved; expenditures pursuant to approved budget shall be taxed as costs in the case: 1/2 by State of Missouri and 1/2 by Bd of Education of City of St. Louis. cc: attys.
6/12/81	(185)	AUTHORIZATION to file letters received from public on hearing on vocational education issues (WLH) fld. LETTER dated 6/9/81 from Al Mieger fld. LETTER dated 6/7/81 from Mrs. Marion Cureton fld. LETTER dated 6/9/81 from Patricia Ann Kemper fld. LETTER dated 6/10/81 from Marilyn R. Decker fld.
6/16/81	(186)	REPLY to response of City Board to Court's request for further information on renovation work item #10 fld. by State Defts.
6/16/81	(187)	OBJECTIONS to Court's order of 6/11/81 fld. by State Defts.
6/16/81	(188)	PRE-TRIAL MATERIAL (Desegregation Budget Hearing) fld. by State Defts. (Brief; list of exhibits; list of witnesses).
--	--	6/16/81 - Court's order fld. 6/5/81 and deft. City Bd. of Education having complied with said order, entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
6/17/81	--	RESPONSE to Professor Gary Orfield's Housing Report Ldg. by St. Louis County. (Ordered lodged, 6/26/81, open court, WLH.)(Ref.: 6/22/81)
--	--	6/17/81 - City Bd's motion modify filed 6/8/81 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72 C 100 (4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL.	PAGE 88 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/18/81	(189)	MOTION to compel the State to pay its full share of the desegregation budget 1980-81 pursuant to the Court's order of 5/21/81; AFFIDAVIT of Robert E. Wentz w/appendices A, B, C, D, E, F; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by City Bd. of Education. (Ref. 7/14/81)
6/19/81	(190)	COMMENTS on Housing Report of Dr. Gary Orfield fld. by Liddell pltffs.
22/81	(191)	DR. GARY ORFIELD'S REPORT (An Educational Plan for Voluntary, Cooperative Desegregation of Schools in the St. Louis, Missouri Metropolitan Area, prepared 6/18/81) fld. (Copies to attys in Court)
6/22/81	(192)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Parties granted until 7/1/81 file comments/ motions re Orfield Plan fld. 6/22/81. (Copies to attys in Court).
6/22/81	--	CHANGE OF ADDRESS fld. by Charles H. Staples.
6/22/81	(193)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Re Renovation Work Item #10; following expenditures approved: Franklin School - $70,000; Enright School - $117,000; Soldan High School - $233,000; Hamilton Branch No. 3 School - $5890.00; Webster Middle School - $72,000, - Total desegregation cost:$497,890.00. Following expenditures charged to building maintenance: Humboldt School - $56,000; Kennard - $34,000; Madison School - $48,950; Clinton Middle School - $39.888; Columbia Middle School - $49,888; Stowe Middle School - $35,000; Turner Middle School - $44,950; Turner Middle Branch School - $34,888; Yeatman Middle School - $41,988, - Total maintenance cost:$385,552.00. cc: attys.
6/22/81	(194)	RESPONSE to Housing Report filed by Dr. Gary Orfield on 4/21/81 fld. by pltff/intervenor United States.
22/81	(195)	MOTION to strike fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 7/14/81)
o/22/81	(196)	RESPONSE to Housing Report of Dr. Gary Orfield/fld. by State Defts. w/Affidavit
6/22/81	(197)	MEMORANDUM concerning responses to para 12(d) of 5/21/80 Order fld. by pltff/intervenor City of St. Louis.
6/22/81	(198)	COMMENTS to Dr. Orfield's Housing Report dated 4/27/81 fld. by Defts. Board of Education of City of St. Louis.
6/22/81	(199)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court's own motion, Dr. Gary Orfield will no longer be available as court-appointed expert after July of 1981; Treasurer of Bd of Education of City of St. Louis will reimburse Court selected candidates for court-appointed expert for reasonable/necessary travel expenses; such candidates provide treasurer with complete copies of all receipts for their reasonable/necessary travel expenses and treasurer reimburse candidates for such expenses. Further ordered travel expenses and fees of candidates interviewed for court-appointed experts will be paid one-half by State and one-half by Bd of Education. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1554

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72 C 100 (4)
LIDDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL.	PAGE 89 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/22/81	(200)	PRE-TRIAL SUBMISSION re 1981-1982 Desegregation Budget fld. by defts. Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis.
6/22/81 (*)	(201)	ORDER (WLH) fld. St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420 of American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO, and St. Louis County's separate motions file amicus curiae briefs granted. cc: attys.
6/23/81	(202)	PRE-TRIAL Compliance (Budget) fld. by Pltff/Intervenor City of St. Louis (Revised exhibit list w/copies of exhibits)
6/23/81	(203)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Motion terminate further reporting under para 12(c) filed by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors on 2/27/81 (#H(8)81) granted; Liddell pltffs (#H(155)81) motion terminate 12(a) hearing and commence 12(c) proceedings denied; Court retains jurisdiction of this matter for all purposes re paras 12(a) and 12(c) of Judge Meredith's order 5/21/80, as amended. cc: attys.
(*)6/22/81	--	HEARING (Budget 1981-82)(WLH). Testimony heard on funding order by State defts and statements also made by deft. City Bd. of Education. Court order of 6/11/81, page 11, para 12, to be amended as such. SSD budgeted ($2,000,000.00) in new equipment. No objections heard, this to be corrected. - This in open Court (WLH). Budget for 1981-82 (hearing commences. Caldwell pltff/ intervenors & SSD excused from hearing. Deft. City Bd having not filed any pre-trial material, hearing reset to 6/25/81, 9AM and City Board to furnish pre-trial material to all parties present at hearing - today 6/22/81.
(*)6/22/81	(204)	w/Appendices A & B BRIEF/behalf of St. Louis Teachers Union, Local 420 of the American Federation of Teachers fld. by Amicus Curiae SL Teachers Union. (Ref. 6/22/81).
6/24/81	(205)	PRE-TRIAL memorandum re desegregation budget of City Board of Education for Year Two fld. by Liddell pltffs.
6/24/81	(206)	OBJECTIONS to certain exhibits which may be offered at desegregation budget hearing fld. by Bd of Education of City of St.Louis.
6/24/81	(207)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. State defts' motion reconsider Court's order 5/21/81 granted in part and denied in part; paras 11 and 12, page 11, Court's order 6/11/81 amended as set forth in incorporated memorandum. cc: attys.
6/25/81	(208)	ANSWER to proposed voluntary plan filed by Dr. Orfield 6/22/81 fld. by pltff-intervenor United States.
(**) 6/25/81	-Refer page 90	
6/81	(209)	JUDGMENT (USCA8) fld. On motion of appellant ordered appeal dismissed; costs to be paid by appellant. cc: attys, Judge Hungate. (Applies to USCA8 #81-1183)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 90 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/26/81	(210)	COMMENTS on 12(d) Plans and on Dr. Orfield's Analysis and Recommendation fld. by Caldwell Pltffs/Intervenors.
6/26/81	(211)	POST-HEARING MEMORANDUM on Year 2 Budget Proceeding fld. by Adams, et al, pltffs/intervenors.
** 6/25/81	--	HEARING (1981-82 Desegregation Budget(WLH). Parties present with exception of Caldwell-pltff/intervenor & SSD. Hearings began with testimony by City Board of Education followed by pltff/intervenor City of St. Louis, deft. State of Missouri, and hearing concluded with pltff/intervenor Adams. All parties granted leave file briefs and same to be submitted by 6/29/81. Pltff/intervenor Adams' exhibits 7 and 8 "lodged" with Court. Pltff/intervenor Dept. of Justice orally agrees with Gary Orfield's plan and will submit written memo. This in open Court.
6/29/81	(212)	COMMENTS/OBJECTIONS to 1981-82 desegregation budget submitted by Board of Education of City of St. Louis fld. by State Defts.
6/29/81	(213)	POST-HEARING MEMORANDUM/w/affidavit Robert E. Wentz regarding desegregation budget fld. by pltff/intervenor City of St. Louis.
/29/81	(214)	SUGGESTIONS OPPOSITION/w/Appendices A,B,C to motion of City Board to compel State pay its full share of desegregation budget 1980-81 pursuant to Court's order 5/21/81 fld. by State Defts.
6/29/81	(215)	RESPONSE to 12(a) plan submitted by Dr. Orfield fld. by pltffs/ intervenors Adams, et al.
6/29/81	(216)	POST-TRIAL BRIEF re desegregation budget - Year 2 w/Exhibit fld. by City Board.
/30/81	--	AMENDMENT by interlineation (proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law on para 12(a) issues and comments on 12(d) plans and on Dr. Orfields' analysis and recommendations) fld. by Caldwell pltffs. So Ordered. WLH.
6/30/81	(217)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Special personnel file established in Clerk's office which shall be closed file to all except counsel for parties, etc. cc: attys.
6/30/81 (*)	(218)	RESPONSE to Dr. Gary Orfield's 12(a) Plan fld. by State Defts.
7/1/81	(219)	COMMENTS on Dr. Orfield's 12(a)Plan fld. by Caldwell pltffs.
7/1/81	(220)	RESPONSE to Court Order H(192)81 re Orfield Plan fld. by Board of Education City of St. Louis.
/1/81	(221)	COMMENTS on "Educational Plan" of Dr. Orfield fld. by City of St. Louis.
*--	--	6/30/81 - Motion compel filed by City Bd. of Education 6/18/81 and suggestions in opposition fld. 6/30/81 by deft. State submitted Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 91 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/1/81	(222)	ORDER (WLH) fld. St. Louis County's request for leave file amicus curiae response to Housing Report fld. by Dr. Gary Orfield granted. cc: SL County.
7/1/81	(223)	RESPONSE to Professor Gary Orfield's Housing Report fld. by St. Louis County (Ref. 7/1/81-#222)
7/1/81	(224)	MOTION for reconsideration of order of 6/24/81 fld. by City Board. (Ref. 7/14/81)
7/2/81	(225)	ORDER (Desegregation Budget/Year Two)(12(b))(WLH) fld. Approved subject to deletion of duplicative expenditures. City Board submit revised budget no later than 7/13/81; approval subject to requirement continued efforts be made reduce actual costs of implementation; reduce actual costs of pupil transportation. Pursuant to Judge Meredith's order 5/21/80 State of Missouri pay 1/2 cost of desegregation budget; Commissioner of Administation of State of Missouri issue 4 warrants each for payment of four equal installments of State's share of budget total to Bd of Education City of St. Louis; Treasurer of State of Missouri upon receipt of warrant sign and issue state check for same amount provided in warrant. No payment by State under Budget for Year Two shall be made from school Foundation Program; amounts overpaid refunded to State or credited on next payment. Payment by State to Board of Education City of St. Louis for Year Two desegregation costs shall be in addition to any sums Board would have recevied absent this order. State directed report to Court by 9/10/81 amount of funds available and when they will be paid. Deft. Board required expedite the processing of applications for funds under ESAA and report its action by 9/1/81.
7/2/81	(226)	PLAN/(12(a)) FOR VOLUNTARY COOPERATIVE DESEGREGATION of Schools in the St. Louis, Missouri, Metropolitan Area (WLH). Ordered plan implemented beginning with start of school year 1981-82. Each participating district name representative to Coordinating Committee within 10 days after acceptance of voluntary desegregation plan; all other authorities entitled designate representative to Coordinating Committee submit name of nominee within 45 days of date of this order. Coordinating Committee file initial staff budget no later than 9/15/81. Coordinating Committee develop policies and procedures and submit to Court for approval no later than 12/31/81. Coordinating Committee report every 6 months on current status of activities under plan with first report due 1/1/82. Recruitment & Counseling Center in City of St. Louis continue to function and report to Court within 6 months re personnel, policies, etc. No later than 3/1/82 Coordinating Committee and State of Missouri or other participating party in voluntary plan may submit budget to Court to fund plan for ensuring year. All school districts in metropolitan area have until 8/6/81 advise Clerk of Court of intention to participate, etc. Non-participating school districts wishing to join Plan advise Court before 1/31. cc: attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
DDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL	PAGE 92 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/2/81	(227)	DUTIES OF COURT-APPOINTED EDUCATIONAL EXPERTS (WLH) fld.
7/2/81	(228)	SEALED - PERSONNEL MATTER. (Docket # CP(1)81-7/16/81)
7/ 31	(229)	COMMENTS on Orfield 12(a) plan fld. by Liddell pltffs.
2/81	--	ORDER (Re #H(217)81) fld. by Clerk of Court. Counsels requesting review special personnel files refer to listed individuals.
--	--	7/6/81 - State defts' motion to strike fld. 6/22/81 submitted Judge Hungate.
7/9/81	(230)	OBJECTIONS TO AND MOTION vacate appointment of Susan Uchitelle as interim director fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 8/5/81)
7/9/81	(231)	SIGNED STATEMENTS to Motion of City Board for reconsideration of order of 6/24/81 (#H(224)81) of State defts; pltffs Liddell, etal.; intervening/pltffs Adams, etal; Sp.School District; United States; City of St. Louis; intervening/pltffs Caldwell, etal. fld. by deft. Bd. of Education City of St. Louis.
7/9/81	(232)	REQUEST for approval of school property transactions fld. by deft. Bd. of Education City of St. Louis. (Ref. 8/5/81)
10/81	(233)	SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION - of the City Board to compel the State to pay its full share of desegregation costs for 1980-81 pursuant to the Court's Order of May 21, 1980.,-fld.deft.City Board of Education.
7/10/81	(234)	RESPONSE - to Court's Order concerning desegregation budget for the 1981-82 School Year, -fld., by deft. City Board of Education.
7/13/81	(235)	VOLUNTARY INTERDISTRICT TRANSFERS: DESIGNS TO IDENTIFY EFFECTIVE COMPONENTS fld. by Center for Social Organization of Schools, The Johns Hopkins University. cc: attys.
7/14/81	(236)	RESPONSE to State's motion vacate appointment of Mrs. Uchitelle as interim director of coordinating committee fld. by City Board.
7/14/81	(237)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM(WLH)fld. Motion of Board of Education of City of St. Louis to compel State of Missouri pay its full share of desegregation budget for 1980-81 denied. cc: attys.
7/14/81	(238)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Motion of State of Missouri defts strike first 125 pages of Dr. Orfield's report on "The Housing Issues in the St. Louis, Case" H(195)81 denied; motion of Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis H(224)81 granted; Court's order 5/15/81 amended by replacing words "student population", lines 5 and 6, 3rd para from bottom pg.2 with word "staff". cc: attys.
--	--	7/14/81 - Response of City Board to State's motion vacate appointment of Mrs. Uchitelle as interim director of coordinating committee and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

INTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS,ETC.,ETAL	PAGE 93 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/14/81	(239)	SEALED - PERSONNEL MATTER. (Docket No. CP(2)81-7/16/81)
7/14/81	(240)	SEALED - PERSONNEL MATTER. (Docket No. CP(3)81-7/16/81)
7/15/81	(241)	APPLICATION for directions pursuant to this Court's order of 7/2/81 implementing voluntary desegregation plan and request to shorten time for parties to respond thereto fld. by defts. City Bd.Educa. (Ref. 7/31/81)
7/16/81	(242)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Glenn A. Campbell appointed acting Chairman of Coordinating Committee until such time as permanent chairman selected. cc: attys. ACCEPTANCE by Glenn A. Campbell fld.
7/16/81	(243)	LETTER DECLINING participation in voluntary cooperative desegregation plan fld. by City of St. Charles School District.
7/16/81	(244)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Next motion day 8/5/81, 2PM; all motions pending 7/27/81 eligible for consideration 8/5/81 motion docket. Parties reminded provisions Court's order 7/2/81 remain full force and effect including provisions directing State of Missouri make available Mo.Supervisor of Instruction for Area A, Susan Uchitelle, to serve as interim director of the coordinating committee, etc. cc: attys.
7/16/81	(245)	COMMENTS on "An Educational Plan for Voluntary, Cooperative Desegregation of Schools in the St. Louis, Missouri, Metropolitan Area" filed on 6/22/81 by Dr. Gary Orfield fld. by School District of University City. Leave to file granted. WLH.
7/16/81	(246)	NOTICE of filing petition for certiorari fld. (USCA8 #80-1458)
7/17/81	(247)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Lindbergh School District.
7/17/81	(248)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Bayless Consolidated School District.
7/17/81	(249)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Hancock Place School District.
7/17/81	(250)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Reorganized School District R-VII of Jefferson County.
7/17/81	(251)	STUDY OF 1980-81 Yellow School Bus Routes for the St. Louis Public Schools - Final Report prepared by ATE Management & Service Company, Inc. fld. by State defts. Available for inspection by counsels of record. WLH.
7/17/81	(252)	WITHDRAWAL of law firm of Schmitz, Mandelstamm, Hawker & Fischer by Peter Fischer, Mary Stake Hawker and J. Peter Schmitz behalf of deft. Special School District of St. Louis County and Board of Education of Special School District of St. Louis County fld. So Ordered. WLH. cc: attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC.,ETAL	PAGE 94 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/20/81	(253)	AMENDMENT to application for directions pursuant to this Court's Order of 7/2/81 implementing the voluntary desegregation plan fld. by Deft. Bd. of Education. (See H(241)81)
--	--	7/20/81 - Supplemental motion fld. 7/10/81 by City Board of Education submitted Judge Hungate.
7/21/81	(254)	MEMORANDUM OPPOSITION to application of City Board for directions w/attachments fld. by Pltff/intervenors Adams, etal.
7/21/81	(255)	SUGGESTIONS IN OPPOSITION to the supplemental motion of the City Board to compel the State to pay its full share of desegregation costs for 1980-81 pursuant to the Court's Order of May 21, 1980, -fld.
7/21/81	(256)	QUESTIONS AND SUGGESTIONS in response to Court's order 7/2/81 approving "An educational plan for voluntary, cooperative desegregation of schools in the St. Louis, Missouri, metropolitan area" fld. by Kirkwood School District R-7.
7/22/81	(257)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Board of Education of Fort Zumwalt School District.
7/22/81	(258)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Windsor C-1 School District of Imperial, Missouri, of Jefferson County.
7/22/81	(259)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Hillsboro R-3 School District.
7/22/81	(260)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Festus R-6 Board of Education.
7/23/81	(261)	MOTION for reconsideration of denial of motion to compel State's compliance with Courts' orders fld. by deft. Board of Education City of St. Louis. (Ref. 8/5/81) REQUEST FOR HEARING.
7/22/81	(262)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Expenses of interim director of coordinating committee of an education plan for voluntary cooperative desegregation of schools in the St. Louis, Mo., metropolitan area shall be paid one half by State of MO and one half by Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis. cc: attys.
7/22/81	(263)	REPORT ACKNOWLEDGMENT (WLH) fld. Susan Uchitelle's reports dated 7/13/81 and 7/20/81. cc: attys.
7/22/81	(264)	SUGGESTIONS for Court's consideration re plan for voluntary, cooperative desegregation of Schools in the St. Louis, Missouri, metropolitan area dated 7/22/81) fld. by Clayton Board of Education.
22/81	(265)	CONCERNS re plan for voluntary, cooperative desegregation of schools in the St. Louis, Missouri, metropolitan area fld. by Grandview R-2 Board of Education.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL	PAGE 95 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/22/81	(266)	DECLINATION participate voluntary plan fld. by Riverview Gardens School District.
7/22/81	(267)	DECLINATION participate voluntary plan fld. by Wentzville School District Bd. of Education.
7/23/81	(268)	RESPONSE to deft. City Board's applications for directions pursuant to this Court's order of 7/2/81 implementing voluntary desegregation plan and request to shorten time for parties to respond thereto fld. by State Defts.
7/23/81	(269)	DECLINATION participate voluntary plan fld. by Brentwood Bd. of Education.
7/23/81	(270)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court's order 7/30/80 amended to extend deadline of 8/11/81 report of Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee to not later than 11/15/81 at which time Committee submit to Court recommended schedule for submission of reports to evaluate effectiveness of desegregation plan during 1981-82 school year. cc: attys.
.4/81	(271)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Dunklin School District R-5 of Jefferson County.
7/24/81	(272)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by School District of Jennings.
7/24/81	--	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of Special School District of St. Louis County ldg. by law firm of London, Greenberg & Fleming (Ref. 7/31/80-#H(280)81)
7/24/81	(273)	REPLY to State's memorandum in opposition to supplemental motion to compel fld. by City Board.
	--	7/24/81 - Application for directions etc., which was fld., 7/15/81 by City Board of Education & memo in oppos. fld., 7/21/81 by Intervenor-Plffs' Adams, et al., & response of State Defts' fld., 7/23/81 submitted to Judge Hungate.
7/27/81	(274)	DECLINATION - participation voluntary plan fld by Consolidated School District, Jefferson County, C-6 Board of Education
7/28/81	(275)	DECLINATION - Participation voluntary plan fld., by Orchard Farm School District
7/29/81	(276)	REPLY - To The State's Response to Board's Application for Directions Pursuant to Order of 7/2/81, fld by Board of Education City of St. Louis
7/30/81	(277)	SUGGESTIONS IN OPPOSITION - To City Board's Motion For Reconsideration of Motion To Compel State's Complaince with Courts' Orders and

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/30/81		(Cont'd) Request For Evidentiary Hearing, fld by State Defts'
7/30/81	(278)	REPLY to Adams memorandum re new magnet schools fld. by City Board.
7/30/81	(279)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Valley Park Board of Education.
7/31/81	(280)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of Special School District of St. Louis County fld. by London, Greenberg & Fleming. Leave granted. WLH. cc: attys
7/31/81	(281)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Expenses of Interim Director of Coordinating Committee of An Educational Plan for Voluntary Cooperative Desegregation of Schools in St. Louis Metropolitan Area shall be paid one half by State of Missouri and one half by Board of Education of City of St. Louis; treasurer of Board of Education of City of St. Louis reimburse interim director Susan Uchitelle for reasonable expenses as approved by Court. cc: attys
7/31/81	(282)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Application of Board of Education of City of St. Louis for directions granted, etc. cc: attys.
31/81	(283)	CONDITIONAL AGREEMENT become participating district during the school year 1981-82 in "an educational plan for voluntary, cooperative desegregation of schools in the St. Louis, Missouri, metropolitan area" as approved by Court 7/2/81 fld. by Kirkwood School District R-7.
7/31/81	(284)	MOTION for extension of time file memorandum of understanding to be attached to vocational plan fld. by Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis. Submitted Judge Hungate.
7/31/81	(285)	ORDER (WLH) fld. On Court's own motion Dr. Lonnie H. Wagstaff, Dr. David L. Colton and Dr. Robert A. Dentler appointed educational experts to serve Court for period of 90 days unless extended by Court; service commence on date they file written consent to appointment; court-appointed experts perform duties set forth in 7/2/81 (H(227)81) order. Effective 8/1/81. cc: attys.
7/31/81	(286)	WITHDRAWAL as counsel for Special School District of St. Louis County and Board of Education of Special School District of St. Louis County fld. by Ramon J. Morganstern, Michael J. McKitrick and Morganstern, Soraghan, Stockenberg & McKitrick. Leave granted. WLH. 7/31/81. cc: attys.
8/3/81	(287)	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE to deft. City Board's supplemental motion to compel fld. by State defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ET AL.	PAGE 97 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/3/81	(288)	PARTICIPATION in Court's voluntary plan identified Part II of Court's order 7/2/81 including space available in City schools for regular students as of 7/15/81 fld. by City Board of Education of City of St. Louis.
8/4/81	(289)	ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT as Court-appointed expert fld. by Dr. David L. Colton. cc: attys.
8/4/81	(290)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Webster Groves School District.
8/4/81	(291)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Expenses of Interim Director of Coordinating Committee of an Educational Plan for Voluntary Cooperative Desegregation of Schools in St. Louis, Missouri, Metropolitan Area shall be paid one half by State of Missouri and one half by Board of Education of City of St. Louis; treasurer of Board of Education of City of St. Louis reimburse interim director for reasonable expenses as approved by Court. cc: attys.
8/5/81	(292)	ORDER(WLH) fld. Motion of deft. State of Missouri to vacate appointment of Susan Uchitelle (H(230)81) denied as moot. cc: attys.
8/5/81	(293)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Request of Board of Education of City of St. Louis for approval of school property transactions (H(232)81) granted; revised desegregation budget for year 2 submitted by Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis on 7/10/81 (H(234)81) approved. cc: attys.
8/5/81	(294)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Motion of Board of Education of City of St. Louis for reconsideration (H(261)81) denied; City Board's request for oral agrument denied. cc: attys.
8/5/81	(295)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by DeSoto School District #73 of Jeffersot County, MO.
8/5/81	(296)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by pltffs/intervenors/appellants Adams. $70.00 pd. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter, Certified copy of Notice of Appeal, district court clerk's docket sheets, orders entered 6/11/81 and 6/12/81 forwarded USCA8. (USCA8# 81-1828)
8/5/81	(297)	DESIGNATION OF RECORD fld. by pltffs/intervenors/appellants.
8/5/81	(298)	STATEMENT OF ISSUES fld. by pltffs/intervenors/appellants.
8/5/81	(299)	MOTION for leave file memorandum support of Court's authority stay litigation against a suburban school district participant under Court's plan for voluntary, cooperative desegregation proposed in its order of 7/2/81 fld. by Kirkwood School District R-7. (Ref.H(313)81)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ET AL.	PAGE 98 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/5/81	(300)	MEMORANDUM in support of Court's authority to stay litigation against a suburban school district participating under Court's plan for voluntary, cooperative desegregation proposed by Court's order of 7/2/81 fld. by Kirkwood School District R-7
8/5/81	--	MOTION HEARING (WLH). All counsels present for hearing on various motions. See orders (3) filed this day. Testimony given by City Board of Education (deft) and deft. State of Missouri to supplemental motion of City Board to compel the State to pay its full share of desegregation costs for 1980-81. Order to be filed.
8/5/81	(301)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court temporarily delays rulings on motions of Bd. of Education City of St. Louis filed 1/9/81 for leave amend answer to add cross-claim and for leave add additional parties to its cross-claim; motion of Caldwell filed 1/16/81 for leave add additional parties deft and to file amended supplemental and cross complaint; motion of Liddell filed 2/12/81 dismiss motions of Bd. of Education of City St. Louis and Caldwell; ordered supplemental motion of Bd. of Education City of St. Louis (H(233)81) to compel State of Missouri pay full share of desegregation costs for 1980-81 denied. cc: attys.
6/81	(302)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Parkway School District.
8/6/81	(303)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Rockwood School District.
8/6/81	(304)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Normandy School District.
8/6/81	(305)	REQUEST for evidentiary hearing fld. by deft. Special School District.
8/6/81	(306)	MOTION for clarification or amendment, alternatively, for exclusion or other relief from Court's order 7/2/81; MEMORANDUM in support; AFFIDAVITS of Paul J. Dulle, Dale E. Moore. (Ref. 12/4/81) Fld. by Sp. Sch. District SL County.
8/6/81	(307)	RESPONSE to an educational plan for voluntary, cooperative desegregation of school in St. Louis metropolitan area filed 7/2/81 fld. by Pattonville School District.
8/6/81	(308)	RESPONSE to an educational plan for voluntary, cooperative desegregation of schools in St. Louis metropolitan area filed 7/2/81 fld. by Ritenour School District. (PARTICIPATION)
8/6/81	(309)	PARTICIPATION voluntary plan fld. by Clayon School District.
6/81	(310)	CONDITIONAL AGREEMENT participate school year 1981-82 fld. by University City School District.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

INTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ET AL.	PAGE 99 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/6/81	(311)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Grandview R-2 School.
8/6/81	(312)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Normandy School District.
8/6/81	(313)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Kirkwood School District R-7's request for leave to file motion to stay granted and Kirkwood granted blanket leave file future pleadings as long as it is participant; copies of orders/filings to be furnished participant. cc: attys.
8/6/81	--	PARTICIPATING DISTRICTS (WLH). Establish page to be kept with docket sheet showing participating districts; such districts to be furnished copies of orders/pleadings. Kirkwood School District R-7 shall be listed as participating district as of this date.
8/7/81	(314)	ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT as Court-Appointed Expert fld. by Dr. Robert A. Dentler. cc: attys.
7/81	(315)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Blanket leave granted to Kirkwood School District R-7, School District of Clayton, School District of University City and Ritenour School District to file future pleadings; copies of orders/filings shall be furnished participants. cc: attys.
8/7/81	(316)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on submission of interim director of responses to educational questions asked by Clayton School District, Kirkwood School District and Grandview R-2 School District. To keep parties informed of activities of Coordinating Committee ordered copies of responses be and same are filed. cc: attys.
8/7/81	(317)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Joseph W. B. Clark appointed chairman, Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee. Ann Carter Stith appointed vice-chairman of committee; responsibilities of chairman of committee set forth. cc: attys.
8/7/81	(318)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Ferguson-Florissant School District.
8/7/81	(319)	ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT as Chairman of the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee fld. by Joseph W. B. Clark.
8/7/81	(320)	ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT as Vice-Chairman of the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee fld. by Ann Carter Stith.
/81	--	EXCERPTS of Hearing, 6/9/81 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia A. Baeske.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
KIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 100 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/7/81	(321)	DECLINATION participation voluntary plan fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights School District (MRH).
8/10/81	(322)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld.by deft. Sp. School District of St. Louis County. $70.00 pd. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter. Cert. copy Notice of Appeal, district court clerk's docket sheets, order/judgment 6/11/81, order 5/21/80 as amended 9/17/80 and 12/19/80, findings of fact/conclusions law 6/3/80; order fld. 9/12/81 forwarded USCA8. (USCA8# 81-1834-Consolidated with USCA8 #s 81-1828 and 81-1835)
8/11/81	--	PUBLISHED with West Publishing Company, Bureau of National Affairs and National Center for Automated Information Retrieval Order and Memorandum fld. December 19, 1980.
8/11/81	(323)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by State Defts. $70.00 pd. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter. Cert. copy Notice of Appeal, district court clerk's docket sheets, order of 6/11/81 forwarded USCA8. (USCA8# 81-1835-Consolidated with USCA8 #s 81-1828 and 81-1834)
8/13/81	(324)	MOTION to modify duties of Court-appointed educational experts (#H(227)81) fld. by Caldwell ptlffs-intervenors, City of St. Louis pltff-intervenor. (Ref. 8/25/81)
8/17/81	(325)	RESPONSE to the County School Districts' conditions for participation in Court Plan of 7/2/81 fld. by St. Louis Board of Education.
8/17/81	--	TRANSCRIPT of Motion Day Hearing (8/5/81) fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.
8/17/81	(326)	MOTION to amend its desegregation plan w/Exhibit A fld. by Board of Education of City of St. Louis. GRANTED. WLH. 8/27/81 cc: attys.
8/17/81	(327)	RESPONSE to memorandum of Kirkwood School District R-7 in support of Court's authority stay litigation against a suburban school district participating under Court's Plan for voluntary, cooperative desegregation proposed by its 7/2/81 order fld. by Caldwell pltffs.
8/18/81	(328)	ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT as Court-Appointed Expert fld. by Dr. Lonnie H. Wagstaff. cc: attys.
8/20/81	(329)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Parties provide each expert with copies of all pleadings/documents filed with Court. cc: attys, Clerk of Court.
8/20/81	(330)	MEMORANDUM respecting further proceedings under paras 12(a) and 12(c) of 5/21/80 order fld. by pltff-intervenor City of St. Louis.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 101 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/20/81	--	RETURNED FROM USCA8: 1 vol deposition of James A. Scott, pltff's exhibits A-22, A-24, N-169(c), A-28 and A-29.
8/21/81	(331)	SUGGESTIONS support of motion modify duties of Court-appointed educational experts fld. by State Defts.
8/21/81	(332)	MEMORANDUM support of City Board of Education Document H(325)81 fld. by pltffs/intervenors Adams.
8/21/81	(333)	MEMORANDUM in support of Motion to Modify, Document H(324)81 with attachments fld. by pltffs/intervenors Adams.
8/21/81	(334)	MEMORANDUM relating Court's authority to condition participation in voluntary plan on relief from litigation fld. by Ritenour and Pattonville School Districts.
8/21/81	(335)	MOTION DAY, 9/2/81, 10AM (WLH) fld. Pursuant Court's order 2/18/81 all pending motions set for 9/2/81. cc: attys.
8/24/81	(336)	ORDER (WLH) fld. School District of Clayton, Kirkwood School District R-7, Ritenour School District, School District of University City with Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis and State defts directed implement educational plan for voluntary, cooperative desegregation of schools in St. Louis, MO, metropolitan area as a pilot project. Pending motions to make above school districts from St. Louis County party-defts, as well as related discovery, stayed; this stay shall be effective as to any district for so long as it is participating in good faith to achieve a level of integration satisfactory to the Court. Terms/conditions of acceptance proposed by each school district approved to extent they are not inconsistent with voluntary, cooperative plan set forth in 7/2/81 Court order. cc: attys.
8/24/81	(337)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Motion of Liddell to dismiss City Board's and Caldwell's motions denied. Motions of City Board and Caldwell to file amended answers and to add cross claims and to add parties granted in part and denied in part as follows: Motions granted as to defts. The State of Missouri; Christopher S. Bond, Governor of the State of Missouri; John Ashcroft, Attorney General of the State of Missouri; Melvin E. Carnahan, Treasurer of the State of Missouri; Stephen C. Bradford, Commissioner of Administration of the State of Missouri; the State of Missouri Board of Education and its members Erwin A. Williamson (President), Jimmy Robertson (Vice-President), Grover A. Gamm, Delmar A. Cobble, Dale M. Thompson, Donald W. Shelton and Robert Welling; and Arthur Mallory, Commissioner of Education of the State of Missouri; motions are stayed as well as related discovery pending evidentiary hearing as to Ferguson-Florissant Board of Education. Motions are stayed as well as related discovery pending evidentiary hearing as to following school districts: St. Charles County (Ft. Zumwalt Board of Education, St. Charles Co. R-V Board of Education, Wentzville R-IV Board of Education, St. Charles Board of Education, Francis Howell R-III Board of Education); Jefferson County (cont'd)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/24/81 (cont'd)	(337)	(Dunklin R-V Board of Education, Hillsboro R-III Board of Education, Fox C-6 Board of Education, Festus R-VI Board of Education, 47 Crystal City Board of Education, 73 DeSoto Board of Education, Windsor C-1 Board of Education, Granview R-II Board of Education, (E) Jefferson Co. R-VII Board of Education, Northwest Jefferson Co. R-1 Board of Education, (E) Sunrise R-IX Board of Education). Motions are stayed as well as related discovery pending evidentiary hearing as to St. Charles County and Jefferson County. Motions stayed as well as related discovery as to following districts, which have indicated willingness participate in 12(a) voluntary plan: Clayton Board of Education, Kirkwood Board of Education, Ritenour Board of Education, University City Board of Education; this stay effective for so long as school district participating in good faith to achieve level of integration satisfactory to Court. Motions stayed as well as related discovery pending evidentiary hearing as to Missouri Housing Development Commission, the Housing Authority of the City of St. Louis and the Land Clearance for Redevelopment Authority of St. Louis County. Motions granted to following school districts in St. Louis County which are necessary parties for complete determination of this lawsuit as affirmed by USCA8: Affton Board of Education, Bayless Board of Education, Brentwood Board of Education, Hancock Place Board of Education, Hazelwood Board of Education, Jennings Board of Education, Ladue Board of Education, Lindbergh Board of Education, Maplewood-Richmond Heights Board of Education, Mehlville Board of Education, Normandy Board of Education, Parkway Board of Education, Pattonville Board of Education, Riverview Gardens Board of Education, Rockwood Board of Education, Valley Park Board of Education, Webster Groves Board of Education, Wellston Board of Education. Motions granted as to St. Louis County. On Court's own motion following St. Louis County government officials are named as party-defendants: County Executive Gene McNary, County Treasurer Harlow Richardson, Collector of St. Louis County Contract Account George C. Leachman. Discovery herein completed within 90 days except for good cause shown and except to those parties to whom stays specifically granted in this order. Within 75 days of date of this order any district unable complete discovery shall state what discovery remains to be completed. State defendants, the United States and St. Louis Board of Education ordered/directed to develop and submit to Court by 2/1/82 suggested plan of interdistrict school desegregation necessary to eradicate remaining vestiges of government-imposed school segregation in City of St. Louis and St. Louis County. Hearing on 12(c) aspects of this cause involving both alleged constitutional violations and proposed remedies set for 3/1/82 at 10:00 AM. cc: attys. Copies of Order (H(337)81) issued to Gene McNary, Harlow Richardson and George C. Leachman with service by U. S. Marshal.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-76-50M-1534

AINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 103 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/24/81	(338)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Shulamith Simon, attorney at law, appointed as amicus curiae to call witnesses, file pleadings and perform other functions as necessary to ensure adequate representation of public interest related to paras 12(c) and 12(d) issues pending before Court; ordered fees and expenses of amicus curiae shall be taxed as costs in this cause; ordered parties shall provide copies of all pleadings and other documents filed with Court to appointed amicus curiae: Shulamith Simon, Esq., Husch, Eppenberger, Donohue, Elson & Cornfeld, 100 North Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63102. cc: attys.
8/25/81	(339)	OPPOSITION to motion of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis to amend its desegregation plan fld. by State defts.
8/25/81	(340)	INSTRUCTIONS TO Court-Appointed Experts (WLH) fld. Educational experts appointed 8/1/81 (H(285)81 directed assemble data necessary for devising mandatory interdistrict remedy for presentation to parties for implementation in the 82-83 school year. Before 9/7/81 experts file proposed timetable outlining broad parameters of 12(c) mandatory interdistrict plan, framework submitted to Court before expiration of 90-day appointment 11/16/81; motion modify duties of court-appointed educational experts fld. by pltffs/ intervenors Caldwell and pltff/intervenor City of St. Louis (H(324)81 denied as moot pursuant to order 8/20/81 (H(329)81). cc: attys.
8/26/81	(341)	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE to "An Educational Plan for Voluntary, Cooperative Desegregation of Schools in the St. Louis Metropolitan Area; REQUEST for leave file supplemental response fld. by Pattonville School District. SO ORDERED (WLH) 8/26/81-PARTICIPATION
8/26/81	(342)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Informal conference held with Dr. Susan Uchitelle and Dr. Glenn Campbell, etc. 1st committee report including proposed budget due 9/15/81. cc: attys.
8/27/81	(343)	DESIGNATION of Representative fld. by Sp. School District of St. Louis County (Robert Lieberman designated as representative to Metropolitan Coordinating Committee pursuant to Court Order 6/11/81).
8/27/81	(344)	MOTION regarding fiscal incentives and transportation costs fld. by City Board. (Ref. 9/22/81)
8/27/81	(345)	NUNC PRO TUNC (WLH) fld. Court order 8/20/81 (H(329)81 amended to correct mailing address of Court-appointed expert Dr. David L. Colton. cc: attys
--	--	8/27/81 - Motion to amend fld. by Bd. Education City of St. Louis 8/17/81 and State defts' suggestions in opposition fld. 8/25/81 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1594

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 104 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/28/81	-	RETURNS to 8/24/81 Order issued on deft. George C. Leachman by serving Thomas Wehrle, County Counselor, 8/26/81; issued on Harlow Richardson by serving Thomas Wehrle, County Counselor, 8/26/81; issued on Gene McNary, County Executive, by serving Thomas Wehrle, County Counselor, 8/26/81 fld.
8/28/81	(346)	MOTION for directions and hearing relating to the vocational educational plan and City Board's submission of memorandum of understanding pursuant to this Court's order of 6/11/81 w/Exhibits 1, 2 and 3 fld. by City Board of Education. (Copy to cross-defts w/cross-claim). (Ref. 10/21/81)
8/28/81	(347)	MOTION for conference with counsel relating to discovery and for temporary stay of discovery fld. by City Board of Education. (Copy to cross-defts w/cross-claim). (Ref. 9/2/81)
8/28/81	(348)	CROSS-CLAIM fld. by Board of Education of City of St. Louis against below-listed cross-defendants; REQUEST for issuance of cross-claim through U. S. Marshal fld. by Board of Education of City of St. Louis. Affton Board of Education Bayless Board of Education Brentwood Board of Education Hancock Place Board of Education Hazelwood Board of Education Jennings Board of Education Ladue Board of Education Lindbergh Board of Education Maplewood-Richmond Heights Board of Education Mehlville Board of Education Normandy Board of Education Parkway Board of Education Riverview Gardens Board of Education Rockwood Board of Education Valley Park Board of Education Webster Groves Board of Education Wellston Board of Education St. Louis County Gene McNary, County Executive Harlow Richardson, County Treasurer George C. Leachman, Collector of St. Louis County Contract Account - Issued (20 days), (21 summonses).
8/31/81	(349)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by State Defendants-Appellants. $70.00 paid. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter. Cert. copy Notice of Appeal, cert. copies docket sheets, copy of Order (#H(225)81 and copy of Order (#H226)81) delivered USCA8. (USCA8# 81-1940 - Consolidated with USCA8#s 81-1828,81-1834,81-1835)
31/81	(350)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion for direction and hearing (regarding ratification of memorandum of understanding) fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 105 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/31/81	(351)	AMENDED SUPPLEMENTAL CROSS-COMPLAINT fld. by Caldwell Pltffs/ Intervenors; REQUEST for issuance of service by U. S. Marshal of Amended Supplemental Cross-Complaint on below-listed cross-defendants fld. by Caldwell Pltffs/Intervenors. Affton Board of Education Bayless Board of Education Brentwood Board of Education Hancock Place Board of Education Hazelwood Board of Education Jennings Board of Education Ladue Board of Education Lindbergh Board of Education Maplewood-Richmond Heights Board of Education Mehlville Board of Education Normandy Board of Education Parkway Board of Education Riverview Gardens Board of Education Rockwood Board of Education Valley Park Board of Education Webster Groves Board of Education Wellston Board of Education St. Louis County Gene R. McNary, St. Louis County Executive *Harlow Richardson, St. Louis County Treasurer *George C. Leachman, Collector of St. Louis County Contract Account (Issued - 20 days(*1 service for both cross-defendants). (20 summonses)
9/1/81	(352)	REPORT pursuant to the Court's order 7/2/81 (#H(225)81)) fld. by State Defts.
9/1/81	(353)	COPY OF LETTER TO LARRY R. MARSHALL, 8/31/81 re City Board's cross-claim...as State Defts are parties to suit, City Board has not directed separate summonses to each individual State deft fld. by City Board.
9/1/81	(354)	DESIGNATION OF RECORD on appeal (USCA8#81-1834) fld. by Deft. Special School District of St. Louis County.
9/1/81	--	COPY OF LETTER to Court Reporter Pat Baeske requesting transcript of hearings 5/11,12,13,21 and 6/9, 11/81 for appeal purposes fld. by Deft. Special School District of St. Louis County.
9/1/81	(355)	REPORT on ESSA Funds fld. by United States.
9/2/81	(356)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Expenses of Interim Director of Coordinating Committee of an Educational Plan for Voluntary Cooperative Desegregation of Schools in St. Louis, Missouri, Metropolitan Area, be paid one half by State of Missouri and one half by Board of Education of City of St. Louis; treasurer of Board of Education of City of St. Louis reimburse Susan Uchitelle for her reasonable expenses as approved by Court. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
TIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 106 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/2/81	(357)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's motion for temporary stay of discovery denied; counsel for all parties meet and confer re discovery; counsel unable settle differences parties may request before 9/9/81 discovery conference to be held on 9/10/81, 2:00 P.M.; at time of such request counsel file with Clerk of Court stipulation specifying each issue to be determined at conference, etc. cc: attys.
9/2/81	(358)	PRACTICE/PROCEDURE ORDER #2 (WLH) fld. Commencing each Friday, 1:30 P.M., in Conference Room 322A, executive session to be held as necessary relating to administrative, personnel and other confidential or emergency matters; all counsel invited to attend without further individual weekly notice. cc: attys.
9/2/81	--	TRANSCRIPT - Excerpts of hearing on 12A proceedings, 5/21/81 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia A. Baeske.
9/2/81	--	TRANCRIPT - Excerpts of hearing - testimony of Robert E. Wentz, 5/21/81 fld. by Court Report Patricia A. Baeske.
9/2/81	--	TRANSCRIPT of hearing 5/26/81, 12A Plan fld. by Court Reporter Patricia A. Baeske.
2/81	--	TRANSCRIPT of hearing 5/27/81, 12A Plan fld. by Court Reporter Patricia A. Baeske.
9/2/81	--	TRANSCRIPT of hearing, 5/28/81, 12A Plan fld. by Court Reporter Patricia A. Baeske.
9/2/81	--	TRANSCRIPT - Excerpts of hearing - statements made on behalf of plaintiff-intervenor Adams, 6/9/81 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia A. Baeske.
9/2/81	--	PENDING MOTIONS HEARING (WLH). Orders entered this day Nos. H(357) 81 and H(358)81.
9/2/81	--	RETURNS to City Board's cross-claims issued on cross-defendants: St. Louis County 9/1/81; Gene McNary, by serving Andrew Minardi, Asso.Counselor, 9/1/81; George C. Leachman, by serving Andrew Minardi, Asso.Counselor, 9/1/81; Normandy School District by serving Michael E. Gans, Law firm associate, 9/1/81; Harlow Richardson, by serving Andrew Minardi, Asso.Counselor, 9/1/81; Parkway School District 9/1/81; Rockwood R-6 School District 9/1/81; Webster Groves Public School District by serving Linda Dill, wife, 9/1/81; Wellston Public School District by serving Michael E. Gans, Law firm associate, 9/1/81 -Fld.

DC 111A
(Rev 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

AINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL	PAGE 107 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/3/81	(359)	MINUTES of meetings held 8/12/81, 8/24/81 and 8/27/81 fld. by Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee.
9/3/81	(360)	MOTION to modify order H(337)81; MEMORANDUM support fld. by United States. (Ref. 9/21/81)
9/4/81	(361)	MOTION to sever and for separate trials fld. by Pltff/intervenors Adams. (Ref. 9/24/81)
9/4/81	(362)	MINUTES of meetings held 6/8/81, 7/1/81 fld. by Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee.
9/4/81	(363)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of crossdeft. Parkway School District fld. by firm Thompson & Mitchell - Donald J. Stohr, R. J. Robertson & James W. Erwin.
9/4/81	(364)	MOTION for realignment as a plaintiff fld. by Deft/cross-claimant City Board. (Ref. 9/24/81)
'4/81	(365)	OPPOSITION to motion of City Board regarding fiscal incentives and transportation costs fld. by State Defts.
9/4/81	---	RETURNS to cross-claims and motions served on below-listed cross-defts by Board of Education of City of St. Louis: Affton Board of Education, Robert Bauer, 9/3/81; Bayless School District, Donald H. Ward, 9/3/81; Jennings School District, Mrs. Cleo Nevins, 9/3/81; Ladue Board of Education, Dr. Jerome Levy, 9/3/81; Lindbergh School District, 9/3/81; Maplewood-Richmond Heights School District, Robert Harsh,9/3/81; Mehlville School District by serving Tom Blades, Supt. Mehlville Dist., 9/3/81; Riverview Gardens School District, by serving Barbara Walters, 9/4/81; Valley Park Public Schools, Omar Feeler, 9/3/81 - Fld.
9/4/81	---	RETURNS to amended supplemental cross-claims served on below-listed cross-defts by Caldwell Pltffs/Intervenors: St. Louis County, Richard Moore, Adm. Director of County Council, 9/3/81; George C. Leachman by serving Andrew Minardi, Asso. Counselor, 9/3/81; Gene McNary by serving Andrew Minardi, Asso. Counselor, 9/3/81; Affton Board of Education, Robert Bauer, 9/3/81; Ladue Board of Education, Dr. Jerome Levy, 9/3/81; Jennings School District, Mrs. Cleo Nevins, 9/3/81; Lindbergh School District, Charles A. James, 9/3/81; Maplewood-Richmond Heights School District, Robert Harsh, 9/3/81; Mehlville School District, by serving Tom Blades, Supt.Mehlville District, 9/3/81;

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/4/81 (cont'd)	---	Normandy School District, by serving Erin Weyerich, office mgr., 9/3/81; Parkway School District, Donald J. Stohr, 9/3/81; Riverview Gardens School District by serving Barbara Walters 9/4/81; Rockwood R-6 School District, Marvin Schulteis, 9/3/81; Valley Park Public Schools, Omar Feeler, 9/3/81; Webster Groves Public School District by serving Linda Dill 9/3/81; Wellston Public School District by serving Erin Weyerich, office mgr., 9/3/81 - Fld.
9/8/81	(366)	RESPONSE to Court's request re financial incentives fld. by United States.
9/8/81	(367)	DELAY filing designation of record on appeal not later than 20 days after appellants file opening briefs fld. by City Board of Education.
9/8/81	(368)	DELAY filing designation of record on appeal not later than 20 days after appellants file opening briefs fld. by Pltff/intervenor City of St. Louis.
9/8/81	(369)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of deft/cross-deft School District of Riverview Gardens fld. by firm of Murphy & Associates by Edward E. Murphy, Jr. and Garry Seltzer.
9/8/81	(370)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion for directions and hearing relating to the vocational education plan and City Board's submission of memorandum of understanding pursuant to this Court's order of 6/11/81. fld. by State Defts.
9/8/81	(371)	MOTION to remove Robert Lieberman from the metropolitan coordinating committee established pursuant to this Court's order of 6/11/81; SUGGESTIONS support fld. by State Defts.(Ref._____)
9/8/81	(372)	DELAY filing designation of record on appeal not later than 20 days after appellants file opening briefs fld. by United States. cc: USCA8.
9/8/81	(373)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Costs of "Notice to Class" published 5/29/81 in St. Louis Daily Record taxed against parties who proposed 12(b) consent decree to be divided equally among pltffs Liddell, pltff/intervenor City of St. Louis, pltffs/intervenors Caldwell, deft. Board of Education of City of St. Louis, pltff/intervenor United States, deft. Special School District and deft. State of Missouri. cc: attys.
9/8/81	--	RETURN to am. suppl. cross-claim executed on Bayless School District, Donald H. Ward 9/3/81 fld.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1584

INTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 109 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/9/81	(374)	DELAY filing designation of record on appeal within 20 days after appellants file opening briefs fld. by Liddell pltffs. cc: USCA8.
9/9/81	(375)	MEMORANDUM in partial support to motion of the City Board of Education to be realigned as plaintiff fld. by Pltffs/intervenors Adams.
9/9/81	(376)	OPPOSITION to motion of deft. United States for relief from Order H(337)81 fld. by Pltffs/Intervenors Adams.
9/9/81	(377)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of cross-deft. School District of City of Ladue fld. by Robert G. McClintock
9/9/81	(378)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of cross-deft Webster Groves Board of Education fld. by firm of Brackman, Copeland, Oetting, Copeland, Walther & Schmidt by Robert W. Copeland.
9/9/81	(379)	MOTION to disqualify judge; AFFIDAVIT in support; CERTIFICATE of good faith of counsel; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by deft/cross-deft. Webster Groves Bd. of Education (Ref. 9/24/81)
, 81	(380)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of cross-deft. Rockwood Board of Education fld. by firm of Brackman, Copeland, Oetting, Copeland, Walther & Schmidt by Robert W. Copeland.
9/9/81	(381)	MOTION to disqualify judge; AFFIDAVIT in support; CERTIFICATE of good faith of counsel; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Rockwood Board of Education fld. by deft/cross-deft. Rockwood Bd. of Education (Ref. 9/24/81)
9/9/81	(382)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of cross-deft Hazelwood School District; and JOINS in MEMORANDUM submitted by Lindbergh School District in support of motion to disqualify judge fld. by firm of Baine, Edwards & Wideman by Robert Pl Baine, Jr.
9/9/81	(383)	MOTION to disqualify judge; AFFIDAVIT in support fld. by deft/cross-deft. Hazelwood School District. (Ref. 9/24/81)
9/9/81	(384)	MOTION to disqualify judge; AFFIDAVIT in support; CERTIFICATE of good faith of counsel; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by deft/cross-deft. School District of the City of Ladue. (Ref. 9/24/81)
9/9/81	(385)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of cross-deft. Lindbergh School District fld. by firm Evans & Dixon by Henry D. Menghini and Robert J. Krehbiel.
81	(386)	MOTION to disqualify judge; AFFIDAVIT in support; CERTIFICATE of good faith of counsel; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by deft/cross-deft Lindbergh Board of Education (Ref. 9/24/81)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
TIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC.,ET AL.	PAGE 110 OF ... PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/9/81	(387)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of Hancock Place School District, Bayless School District, Brentwood School District and Jennings School District fld. by firm of Ziercher, Hocker, Human, Michenfelder, Nations & Jones by George J. Bude and Joseph M. Noelker.
9/9/81	(388)	MOTION to disqualify judge; AFFIDAVIT in support; CERTIFICATE of good faith of counsel fld. by/deft-cross-deft Hancock Place School District. (Ref. 9/24/81)
9/9/81	(389)	MOTION to disqualify judge; AFFIDAVIT in support; CERTIFICATE of good faith of counsel fld. by/deft/cross-deft Bayless School District (Ref. 9/24/81)
9/9/81	(390)	MOTION to disqualify judge; AFFIDAVIT in support; CERTIFICATE of good faith of counsel fld. by/deft/cross-deft. Brentwood School District. (Ref. 9/24/81)
9/9/81	(391)	MOTION to disqualify judge; AFFIDAVIT in support; CERTIFICATE of good faith of counsel fld. by/deft/cross-deft. Jennings School District.
'9/81	(392)	ADOPTION of Memorandum of law in support of separate motions of deft. Lindbergh Board of Education to disqualify judge fld. by cross-deft. Hancock Place School District, Bayless School District, Brentwood School District and Jennings School District.
9/9/81	(393)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of cross-deft. Maplewood Richmond Heights Board of Education fld. by firm of Shifrin, Treiman, Barken, Dempsey & Ulrich by Richard H. Ulrich, David L. Baylard and Richard D. Lageson.
9/9/81	(394)	MOTION to disqualify judge; AFFIDAVIT in support; CERTIFICATE of good faith of counsel fld. by/deft/cross-deft. Maplewood-Richmond Heights Board of Education. (Ref. 9/24/81)
9/9/81	(395)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of cross-deft. School District of Affton fld. by Robert W. Saitz.
9/9/81	(396)	MOTION to disqualify judge; AFFIDAVIT in support; CERTIFICATE of good faith of counsel; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by/deft/cross-deft. School District of Affton. (Ref.9/24/81)
9/9/81	(397)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of cross-deft. Mehlville School District fld. by firm of Ruppert, Westhus & Benjamin by Francis L. Ruppert
'9/81	(398)	MOTION to disqualify judge; AFFIDAVIT in support; CERTIFICATE of good faith of counsel; MEMORANDUM in support fld/ by deft/ cross-deft. Mehlville Board of Education. (Ref. 9/24/81)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-NAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

INTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS,ETC.,ETAL	PAGE 111 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/9/81	(399)	INSTRUCTIONS TO EXPERTS (WLH) fld. Timetable attached approved and adopted herein. cc: attys.
9/9/81	(400	REPORT ON DISCOVERY Conference w/Exhibits 1 and 2 fld. by City Board.
--	--	9/9/81 - City Broad's motion re fiscal incentives, etc., fld. 8/27/81; State defts' opposition fld. 9/4/81 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
9/9/81	--	RETURNS to cross-claims and motions executed on below-listed defts/cross-defts by Board of Education of City of St. Louis: Brentwood Public School District, Louise M. Draheim, 9/9/81; Hazelwood School District, Charles E. Sweeney, 9/9/81 - fld.
9/9/81	--	RETURNS to am. suppl. cross-claims executed on below-listed defts/cross-defts by Caldwell Pltff/Intervenors: Brentwood Public School District, Louise M. Draheim, 9/9/81 Hazelwood School District, Charles E. Sweeney, 9/9/81 - fld.
9/10/81	--	CERTIFICATE of good faith of counsel fld. by Hazelwood School District (Attached to their Motion #H(383)81.)
9/10/81	(401)	MINUTES of 1st meeting, 9/9/81 fld. by Dr. Susan Uchitelle.
9/10/81	(402)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of defts/cross-defts St. Louis County, Missouri, Gene McNary, Harlow Richardson and George C. Leachman fld. by counsels Andrew J. Minardi, Susan Pippa and Leslie Schechter.
9/10/81	(403)	MOTION to disqualify judge; AFFIDAVIT in support; CERTIFICATE of good faith; MEMORANDUM of law fld. by defts/cross-defts St. Louis County, Mo., Gene McNary, Harlow Richardson and George C. Leachman. (Ref. 9/24/81)
9/10/81	(404)	MOTION to disqualify judge including affidavit and certificate of good faith; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by deft/cross-deft School District of Riverview Gardens. (Ref. 9/24/81)
9/10/81	(405)	RESPONSE to report on discovery conference fld. by deft/cross-deft. Riverview Gardens.
9/10/81	(406)	MOTION to deny and to dismiss deft. City Board's motion for re-alignment as a plaintiff; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by original pltffs Craton Liddell, et al. (Ref. 9/24/81)
9/10/81	(407)	SUGGESTIONS support motion of City Board for clarification of order of 8/24/81 (H(336)81) fld. by Board of Education of City of St. Louis.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 12 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/10/81	(408)	MOTION for clarification of order of 8/24/81 (H(336)81 fld. by Board of Education of City of St. Louis. DENIED. WLH.10/27/81. cc:attys
9/10/81	(409)	JOINT MOTION for expedited evidentiary hearing fld. by City Board and Caldwell Pltffs. (Ref. ____) DENIED.9/22/81.WLH.cc:attys
9/10/81	(410)	SUPPLEMENT to the joint motion for expedited evidentiary hearing fld. by Caldwell pltffs. DENIED.9/22/81.WLH.cc:attys
9/10/81	(411)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion re fiscal incentives and transportation costs fld. by Caldwell Pltffs.
9/10/81	(412)	MOTION reconsider order of 8/24/81 (H(337)81 or alternatively to authorize an appeal pursuant to 28:1292(b) fld. by Caldwell Pltffs. (Ref. ____)
(*) 9/11/81	(413)	MEMORANDUM opposition to motion of St. Louis Board of Education for realignment as a plaintiff fld. by deft. Parkway School Dist.
9/11/81	(414)	LETTER, 9/11/81, to Judge Hungate advising the name M. Peter Fischer appearing in the affidavits of the Maplewood-Richmond Heights School District and Affton School District was included without his knowledge or authorization fld. by M. Peter Fischer
9/11/81	(415)	PROPOSED BUDGET for voluntary plan 1981-1982 year fld. by Coordinating Committee by William Gussner, Chairman. (Ref.9/21/81)
9/11/81	(416)	REPORT (Discovery conference, 9/10/81)(WLH) fld. Submit proposed discovery schedule to Court before 9/29/81; any objections/ suggested amendments to proposed schedule should be submitted in writing. 90-day discovery deadline affirmed. cc: attys.
9/11/81	(417)	REPLY to State's refusal to pay for fiscal incentives and transportation costs for suburban students of non-participating districts attending city schools fld. by City Board of Education.
9/11/81	(418)	SUGGESTIONS regarding the implementation of 6/11/81 order fld. by City Board of Education.
*9/10/81	--	RETURNS to am. sup. cross-claim exeucted on Hancock Place Public Schools, Russell Kaiser, Jr., 9/9/81; cross-claim w/attachments and 2 motions executed on Hancock Place Public Schools, Russell Kaiser, Jr. 9/9/81 fld.
9/14/81	(419)	MOTION for orders to Court-appointed experts fld. by Pltffs.Adams (Ref. 10/28/81)
9/14/81	(420)	OPPOSITION to motion of St. Louis Board of Education for realignment as a plaintiff fld. by State Defts.
9/14/81	(421)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of deft/cross-deft. Normandy and Wellston School Districts fld. by firm of Steinberg & Crotzer by Darold E. Crotzer, Jr.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-80M-1584

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 113 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/14/81	(422)	OPPOSITION to motion of St. Louis Board of Education for realignment as a plaintiff fld. by defts. Normandy and Wellston School Districts.
9/14/81	(423)	MOTION to amend original complaint of original plaintiffs Liddell, et al; SUGGESTIONS support fld. by Pltffs. Liddell. (Ref. _____) DENIED 9/25/81. WLH. cc: attys.
9/14/81	(424)	OPPOSITION to motion of St. Louis Board of Education for realignment as a plaintiff fld. by defts/cross-defts Bayless, Hancock Place, Brentwood and Jennings School Districts.
9/14/81	(425)	OPPOSITION to motion of St. Louis Board of Education for realignment as a plaintiff fld. by defts/cross-defts. Rockwood Bd. of Education and Webster Groves Board of Education.
9/14/81	(426)	SUGGESTIONS support of motion for termination of further reporting requirements under para 12(c) of this Court's order of 5/21/80 fld. by State Defts.
9/14/81 (*)	(427)	AMENDMENT by interlineation (Reply to State's refusal pay for fiscal incentives, p.9, 2nd para "pamperism" to pauperism") fld. by Bd. Education City of St. Louis. So Ordered. WLH.
9/15/81	(428)	PROGRESS REPORT as of 9/15/81 fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee.
9/15/81	(429)	OPPOSITION to State Defts' motion remove R. Lieberman as representative of Special School District to the metropolitan coordinating committee w/proposed order fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County.
9/15/81	(430)	RESPONSE to motion of United States (H(360)81) and motion of the Adams Intervenors (H(361)81) re para 12(c) issues fld. by City Board of Education.
9/15/81	(431)	REQUEST for approval of school property transactions fld. by City Board of Education. (Ref. 11/16/81)
9/15/81 (**)-Refer page 114	(432)	NOTICE of Appeal fld. by defts. City Board of Education. $70.00 paid. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter Patricia A. Baeske. Cert. copy Notice of Appeal, copy of Order/Memo fld. 7/14/81, Order 8/5/81 and Order 8/5/81(Nos. H(294)81 and H(301)81), and docket sheets delivered USCA8. (USCA8# 81-2003)
9/16/81	(433)	REPLY MEMORANDUM to response of deft. City Board's memorandum (document H(430)81) fld. by Pltffs. Adams, etal.
9/16/81	(434)	LETTER to Supreme Court of United States re copies of all filings 5/1/81-9/15/81 mailed fld. by Clerk of Court.
9/14/81	--	Motion for realignment fld. 9/4/81 by City Board & various responses in opposition fld. 9/10/81, 9/11/81, 9/14/81 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 14 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
** --	--	9/15/81 - Motion to modify order H(337)81 fld. 9/3/81 by United States and opposition fld. by pltffs/intervenors Adams 9/9/81 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
**--	--	9/15/81 - Motion to sever and for separate trials fld. 9/4/81 by pltffs/intervenors Adams and response by City Board of Education fld. 9/15/81 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
9/16/81	(435)	MOTION to dismiss cross-claim of deft. Board of Education of City of St. Louis, Missouri; SUGGESTIONS support fld. by State Defts. (Ref._____)
9/16/81	(436)	MOTION to dismiss the amended and supplemental complaint of plaintiff-intervenors; SUGGESTIONS support fld. by State Defts. (Ref._____)
9/16/81	(437)	MOTION to strike certain allegations in the cross-claim of defendant Board of Education of the City of St. Louis w/Exhibit A SUGGESTIONS support fld. by State Defts. (Ref._____)
9/16/81	(438)	MOTION to strike certain allegations of the amended and supplemental complaint of plaintiff-intervenor w/Appendix B fld. by State Defts. (Ref._____)
9/17/81	(439)	LETTER to Judge Hungate dated 9/16/81 requesting reaffirmation of Court's Orders 7/2/81 and 8/24/81 fld. by Coordinating Committee Director Uchitelle.
--	--	9/18/81 - Motion to remove Robert Lieberman fld. 9/8/81 by State Defts and opposition fld. 9/15/81 by Special School District and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
9/18/81	(440)	OPPOSITION to motion of Board of Education for realignment as a plaintiff fld. bh deft/cross-deft Hazelwood School District.
9/18/81	(441)	OPPOSITION to joint motion of City Board and Caldwell Plaintiffs for expedited evidentiary hearing fld. by deft/cross-deft. Wellston School District.
9/18/81	(442)	OPPOSITION to joint motion of City Board and Caldwell Plaintiffs for expedited evidentiary hearing fld. by deft/cross-deft. Normandy School District.
9/18/81	(443)	MOTION for enlargement of time; MEMORANDUM support fld. by deft/cross-deft School District of Affton. (Ref. 9/18/81)(H(450)81)
'18/81	(444)	MOTION for enlargement of time fld. by defts/cross-defts. Bayless, Brentwood, Hancock Place and Jennings School District.(Ref. 9/18/81) (H(450)81).

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 115 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/18/81	(445)	MOTION for extension of time; MEMORANDUM support fld. by deft/ cross-deft Hazelwood School District. (Ref. 9/18/81-#H(450)81).
9/18/81	(446)	MOTION for additional time in which to plead or otherwise respond to St. Louis City Board of Education's cross-claim and Caldwell plaintiffs intervenors amended, supplemental and cross-claim fld. by deft/cross-deft Maplewood-Richmond Heights Board of Education (Ref. 9/18/81 - #H(450)81).
9/18/81	(447)	REQUEST for extension of time; deft. Mehlville Board of Education adopts the motion and memorandum of law filed by Hazelwood School District and its Board of Education fld. by deft/cross-deft. Mehlville Board of Education (Ref. 9/18/81 - #H(450)81).
9/18/81	(448)	MOTION for additional time in which to plead fld. by defts/cross-defts Rockwood Board of Education and Webster Groves Board of Education. (Ref. 9/18/81 - #H(450)81).
9/18/81	(449)	MOTION for extension of time fld. by defts/cross-defts Gene McNary, Harlow Richardson and George C. Leachman and St. Louis County, Missouri. (Ref. 9/18/81 - #H(450)81).
9/18/81	(450)	ORDER (WLH) fld./All newly added defts Mehlville Bd. of Education, Rockwood Bd. of Education, Webster Groves Bd. of Education, School District of Affton, Bayless School District, Brentwood School District, Hancock Place School District, Jennings School District, St. Louis County Government, Maplewood-Richmond Heights Board of Education and Hazelwood School District granted until 10/1/81 answer/respond to cross-claims of Caldwell Plaintiffs/Intervenors and Board of Education of City of St. Louis. cc: attys.
9/18/81	(451)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Informal conference re administration of educational plan for voluntary, cooperative desegregation. Dr. David Colton submit before 10/12/81 written recommendations re educational equities in alternative proposals for long and short term funding of educational plan for voluntary, cooperative desegration. cc: attys.
9/18/81	(452)	OPPOSITION to motion of City Board for clarification of the Order of 8/24/81 (H(336)81) fld. by School District of Clayton.
9/18/81	(453)	PAYMENT OF $16.53 (Notice of publication in St. Louis Daily Record) as ordered in Court's order (H(373)81) of 9/8/81 fld. by deft. Special School District St. Louis County.
9/18/81	(454)	OPPOSITION to joint motion of City Board and Caldwell Plaintiffs for evidentiary hearing (H(409)81) fld. by Parkway School District.
9/18/81	(455)	MOTION to dismiss United States, Craton Liddell, et al., and Janice Adams, etal as parties pltff from the litigation based on the Caldwell Plaintiffs-Intervenors amended, supplemental and cross-complaint and the cross-claim of deft. Board of Education of the City of St. Louis; SUGGESTIONS support fld. by State Defts.(Ref.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO. ____ ____
IDDELL, CRATON, ETAL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL.	PAGE 116 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/18/81	(456)	MOTION to dismiss as a class action Caldwell Plaintiffs-Intervenors amended supplemental and cross complaint for inter-district desegregation; SUGGESTIONS support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. #2085)
9/18/81	(457)	OPPOSITION to the motion of deft. City Board and Pltff-Intervenors Caldwell for expedited evidentiary hearing fld. by State Defts.
9/18/81	(458)	REPLY to joint motion of City Board and Caldwell plaintiffs for expedited hearing (H(409)81); Caldwell plaintiffs' supplement to said motion (H(410)81); and Caldwell plaintiffs' motion to reconsider order of 8/24/81 or to authorize appeal pursuant to 28:1292(b) (H(412)81) fld. by City of St. Louis.
9/21/81	(459)	OPPOSITION to State Defts' motion to dismiss United States, Craton Liddell, etal,and Janice Adams, etal., as party pltffs from litigation based on the amended, supplemental, cross-complaint and cross-claim of Caldwell pltffs and deft. City Board fld. by Pltffs/Intervenors Adams.
9/21/81	(460)	OPPOSITION to City Board's motion for clarification (H(408)81 fld. by State Defts.
9/21/81	(461)	MEMORANDUM regarding School property transactions (H(431)81) fld. by City of St. Louis.
9/21/81	(462)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. Motion of United States modify Order H(337)81 granted in part and denied in part. cc: attys.
9/21/81	(463)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Renni Shutter appointed serve on DMAC for 1981-82 term to fill position vacated by Madeline Oliver. cc: attys.
9/21/81	(464)	ORDER (WLH) fld. 1981-82 budget proposed by Coordinating Committee of educational plan for voluntary, cooperative desegregation in amount of $122,294.00 approved for period 9/15/81 thru 9/14/82; Commissioner of Administration State of Missouri issue 4 warrants each payable to Kirkwood School District for one fourth except as hereinafter provided. 1st payment made no later than 10/15/81; remaining payments made regular intervals thereof; any overpayment made by State to Coordinating Committee credited to last installment payment; Treasurer, State of Missouri, upon receipt of each warrant, sign and issue state check for amount provided in warrant. cc: attys.
9/21/81	(465)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Commissioner of Administration and Treasurer of State of Missouri issue check amount $2,578.64 payable to Kirkwood School District for Coordinating Committee (8/24/81 thru 9/13/81) cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ETAL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL	PAGE 117 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		REPLY TO
9/21/81	(466)	/ OPPOSITIONS to motion of St. Louis Board of Education for realignment as a pltff fld. by deft/cross-claimant St. Louis Board of Education.
9/21/81	(467)	OPPOSITION to motion disqualify Judge fld. by City Board of Education.
9/21/81	(468)	OPPOSITION to City Board's motion for clarification (H(408)81) and Caldwell pltffs' motion for reconsideration fld. by Pattonville and Ritenour School Districts.
9/22/81	(469)	DELAY filing designation of record on appeal no later than 20 days after filing of opening brief (Re Notice of Appeal fld. 9/15/81 H(432)81) fld. by Bd. Education City of St. Louis. cc: USCA8.
9/22/81	(470)	RESPONSE to deft. Special School District's memo in opposition to State Defts' motion remove Robert Lieberman as representative of Special School District on the Metropolitan Coordinating Committee fld. by State Defts.
'/81	(471)	OPPOSITION to motion of Liddell, etal, to amend their original complaint fld. by deft. Lindbergh School District.
9/22/81	(472)	MOTION for discovery conference pursuant to Rule 26(f) w/Exhibit A fld. by deft. Parkway School District (Ref. 9/29/81)
9/22/81	(473)	OPPOSITION to motion of Adams pltffs/intervenors for orders to Court-appointed experts fld. by deft. Parkway School District.
9/22/81	(474)	OPPOSITION to motion to amend original complaint of original pltffs Liddell, etal fld. by deft. Parkway School District.
9/22/81	(475)	REJOINDER to reply H(466)81 of City Board fld.by Bayless, Brentwood, Hancock Pl. and Jennings School Districts.
9/22/81	(476)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Caldwell's motion for reconsideration or alternatively for interlocutory appeal denied. cc: attys.
9/22/81	(477)	OPPOSITION to pltffs' motion to amend original complaint of original complaint of original pltffs Lidell, etal (H(423)81 fld. by Rockwood Bd. of Education and Webster Groves Board of Education.
9/22/81	(478)	MOTION to record pre-trial conferences and proceedings; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Rockwood and Webster Groves Boards of Education. (Ref. 10/13/81)

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST.LOUIS,ETC.,ETAL	PAGE 118 OF _ _ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/23/81	(479)	OPPOSITION to Lindell pltffs' motion to amend original complaint of original pltffs Liddell, et al. fld. by State Defts.
9/23/81	(480)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Layton Clay allowed withdraw as Sp. Sch. District's representative to the Metropolitan Coordinating Committee and Robert Lieberman substituted as interim appointee pending further order of Court. cc: attys.
9/23/81	(481)	OPPOSITION to Adams' motion for orders to Court-appointed experts fld. by City Board.
*9/23/81-Refer page 119		
9/24/81	(482)	OPPOSITION to request for approval of School Property Transactions by the Deft. Bd. of Education City of St. Louis fld. by State Defts.
9/24/81	(483)	1ST INTERROGATORY (1) to Liddell Pltffs fld. by State Defts.
9/24/81	(484)	1ST INTERROGATORY (1) to Adams Pltffs fld. by State Defts.
9/24/81	(485)	1ST INTERROGATORY (1) to City of St. Louis fld. by State Defts.
9/24/81	(486)	1ST INTERROGATORY (1) to United States fld. by State Defts.
24/81	(487)	1ST INTERROGATORY (1) to Caldwell Pltffs-Intervenors fld. by State Defts.
9/24/81	(488)	1ST INTERROGATORY (1) to Bd. Education City of St. Louis fld. by State Defts.
9/24/81	(489)	OPPOSITION to Adams Pltffs' motion for orders to Court-appointed experts fld. by State Defts.
9/24/81	(490)	RESPONSE to H(431)81 fld. by United States.
9/24/81	(491)	RESPONSE to pltffs' motion to amend original complaint of original pltffs. Liddell, et al (H(423)81) fld. by City Board.
9/24/81	(492)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Pltffs. Liddell's motion dismiss City Board for realignment denied; Bd. Education City of St. Louis' motion for realignment as pltff denied insofar as City Board remains liable to complete its duties/responsibilities as deft in original lawsuit including obligations comply with para 12(a)-(d) of Judge Meredith's remedial order of 5/21/80 as amended and affirmed by USCA8; Bd. Education City of St. Louis' motion for realignment as pltff granted as to claims of interdistrict constitutional violations presented in amended supplemental and cross complaints of City Board and intervening pltffs Caldwell (H(348)81 and H(351)81 filed by leave of Court granted 8/24/81 (H(337)81. cc: attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS,ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 119 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/24/81	(493)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Motion of intervening pltffs Adams to sever and for separate trial of issues related to H(348)81 and H(351)81 granted. cc: attys.
9/24/81	(494)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Motions to disqualify denied and Judge Hungate will not recuse himself as to proceedings related to original lawsuit including implementation of remedial plans pursuant to paras 12(a)-(d) of Judge Meredith's order of 5/21/80 as amended and affirmed by USCA8. Judge Hungate shall recuse himself as to claims of interdistrict constitutional violations presented in the amended supplemental and cross complaints of Bd Education City of St. Louis and Caldwell Pltffs/Intervenors H(348)81 and H(351)81 filed by leave of Court granted 8/24/81. cc: attys.
** 9/25/81		H(423)81 which is pltffs mtn to amend original complaint of original pltffs Liddell, et al., DENIED, WLH. cc: attys.
9/25/81	(495)	Separate motion of deft. School Dist. of Riverview Gardens to strike motion to amend original complaint of original pltffs Liddell, et al. H(423)81., fld. (Ref. 9/25/81)
,/81	(496)	Motion for leave of Court to withdraw as local counsel for the Caldwell pltffs intervenors, fld. (ref. 11/6/81)
9/25/81	(497)	Letter as to inserting name of William E. Caldwell as lead counsel for the Caldwell pltffs-intervenors, fld.
9/25/81	(498)	Supplemental response to City Board's motion for directions and relating to vocational education plan, fld.
*		9/23/81 - Liddell's motion deny/dismiss City Board's motion for realignment as pltff w/suggestions fld. 9/10/81 City Board's opposition fld. 9/21/81;Motions of various school districts and St. Louis County defts to disqualify Judge fld. 9/9/81; opposition fld. by City Board 9/21/81; City Board's motion for clarification of 8/24/81 order w/suggestions fld. 9/10/81; Clayton's opposition fld. 9/18/81; Pattonville and Ritenour's oppositions fld. 9/21/81; Liddell's motion amend original complaint w/suggestions fld. 9/14/81; Lindbergh's Parkway's Rockwood's Webster Groves' opposition fld. 9/22/81; State defts' opposition fld. 9/23/81 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
**		9/24/81 - Adams' motion for orders to Court-appointed experts fld. 9/14/81; Parkway's opposition fld. 9/22/81; City Board's opposition fld. 9/23/81; City Board's request for approval of school property transactions and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1934

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	P/120 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/25/81	--	TRANSCRIPTS of Hearing, 5/11/81, 5/12/81, 5/13/81 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.
9/25/81	--	EXCERPTS of Hearing, 5/21/81 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.
9/25/81	--	TRANSCRIPTS of Hearing, 6/25/81 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.
9/25/81	(499)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Participating district which receives student on voluntary interdistrict transfer pursuant to Court's order 7/2/81 (H(226)81) shall receive fiscal incentives/transportation costs provided by order; school districts not participating in voluntary, cooperative desegregation plan shall not receive financial incentives of Plan H(226)81. Court retains jurisdiction for annual review of financial provisions upon appropriate motion by parties. cc: attys.
9/25/81	(500)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court-appointed expert Dr. David L. Colton authorized to hire one research assistant pursuant to Court's order 7/2/81. cc: attys.
9/25/81	(501)	REPORT on Discovery Conference and REQUEST for Clarification fld. by City Board of Education. (Ref. 9/29/81)
9/25/81	(502)	MOTION for authority to reassign special education students fld. by City Board of Education. (Ref. 10/28/81)
9/25/81 (Original-X(1))	(503)	COPY OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE ORDER #3(WLH) fld. Pleadings to severed action to be numbered X(1), 81, X(2)81, etc.; pleadings in original action shall continue to be numbered sequentially as heretofore. cc: attys.
9/28/81	--	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing, 6/9/81 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske. Forwarded USCA8 10/9/81 at their request.
9/28/81	(504)	NOTICE of Designation of Record fld. by State Defts.
9/28/81	(505)	DESIGNATION of Record (USCA8 Nos. 81-1828, 81-1834, 81-1835) fld. by Appellee City of St. Louis.
9/28/81	(506)	MOTION to modify Order of 8/24/81 H(338)81 fld. by Caldwell Pltffs/Intervenors. (Ref. 12/14/81)
9/28/81	(507)	REPLY MEMORANDUM of intervening pltffs Adams' to objection to motion for directions, Document (419)81/fld. by Pltffs/Intervenors Adams. w/attachment
9/28/81	(508)	REPORT (between Court and advisory committee members 9/25/81)(WLH) fld. Court amends 9/18/81 order H(451)81 to be effective 10/9/81 as set forth. City Board make appraisals of property available and address issues related to adequacy of compensation on next motion day 10/7/81,10AM. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS,ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 121 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/29/81	(509)	~~REPLY to Adams', etal, memorandum in opposition to the State Defts' motion to dismiss the United States, Liddell, et al., and Adams, as party plaintiffs from the litigation based on the amended and supplemental pleadings of the Caldwell plaintiffs and the City Board fld. by State Defts.~~ (Designated X(6)81))
9/29/81	(510)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Claims against Parkway School District H(348)81 and H(351)81 have been severed from original action and Parkway's motion for discovery conference H(472)81 denied as moot; Bd. Education City of St. Louis' request for pretrial conference related to hearing set 3/1/82 on para 12(c) issues in original action granted; lead counsel for parties of original action directed appear in Court for pretrial conference 10/9/81, at 2PM. Before 10/7/81 parties submit stipulated statement of issues, proposed orders for proper management of discovery and other suggested items for conference agenda; parties unable agree, objections/additions to stipulations may be separately filed. cc: attys.
9/29/81	(511)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. Hearing on compulsory inter-district plan pursuant to para 12(c) of 5/21/80 order set for 3/1/82, 10AM; 10 days prior to hearing date joint stipulation of all uncontested facts to be filed with Clerk. cc: attys.
9/29/81	(512)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 9/29/81 attaching report on proposed reassignments approximately 80 special education students fld. by DMAC.
9/30/81	(513)	ANSWER to State Defts' 1st interrogatory H(485)81 fld. by City of St. Louis.
9/30/81	(514)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ron Zimmer appointed serve on DMAC for 1981-82 term in position vacated by Tom Barry. cc: attys.
9/30/81	(515)	NOTICE of Appeal fld. by City Bd. of Education/appellant. $70.00 pd. cc: attys./ Cert. copy Notice of Appeal, copy of orders 8/24/81, 9/22/81, 9/24/81, 9/24/81 (H(494)81, docket sheets delivered USCA8. (USCA8#81-2043) Judge Hungate, Court Reporter Baeske
9/30/81	(516)	NOTICE of Appeal fld. by Pltffs/Intervenors Caldwell, etal-appellants. $70.00 pd. cc: attys/. Cert. copy Notice of Appeal, copy of orders 8/24/81, 8/24/81 (H(337)81, 7/2/81(226),9/22/81, 9/22/81 (H(409)81, 9/22/81 (H(410)81, 9/24/81 (H(493)81, 9/24/81 (H(494)81, docket sheets delivered USCA 8.(USCA8#81-2042) Judge Hungate, Reporter Baeske
10/1/81	(517)	OPPOSITION to motion of City Board for authority to reassign special education students, Document H(502)81 fld. by pltff/intervenors Adams, et al.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
RATON LIDDELL, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 122 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/1/81	(518)	MOTION to disqualify counsel and for other relief w/Exhibits A, B & C fld. by deft. Reviewview Gardens. Leave granted to deft. to file affidavit and brief in support after ruling on motion to seal. WLH. 10/1/81. (Ref. 10/14/81)
10/1/81	(519)	STATEMENT of intention to present oral testimony in support of motion in camera and request for oral argument in camera fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens.
10/1/81	(520)	MOTION to seal records and prevent public inspection fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens. (Ref.)
10/1/81	(521)	MOTION of newly added defendant to reconsider joinder as a party defendant; BRIEF in support fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens. (Ref. 10/28/81)
--	--	10/1/81 - Defts. Rockwood's and Webster Groves' motion to record pretrial conference, etc., and memo support fld. 9/22/81 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
10/1/81	(522)	COPY OF WITHDRAWAL AND ENTRY of Appearance behalf of Affton School District fld. by counsels. Leave granted. HKW.
/1/81	(523)	COPY OF ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of Valley Park School District fld. by counsel.
10/5/81	(524)	SUGGESTIONS in support of Caldwell pltffs' motion to modify the order of 8/24/81, H(338)81 fld. by State Defts.
10/5/81	(525)	RESPONSE to City of St. Louis' filing (H(461)81) and State Defts' suggestions in opposition to school property transactions fld. by Board of Education City of St. Louis.
10/6/81	(526)	1ST INTERROGATORY to deft. Board of Education of the City of St. Louis fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens.
10/6/81	(527)	MOTION to shorten time for answering interrogatories directed to Board of Education of City of St. Louis fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens.
10/7/81	--	PENDING MOTIONS HEARING (WLH). Heard and taken under submission.
10/7/81	(528)	MEMORANDUM concerning statement of issues for 10/9/81 pre-trial conference fld. by deft./cross-deft Parkway School District.
10/7/81	(529)	RESPONSE to Order H(510)81 fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County.
10/7/81	(530)	STIPULATION of issues for 10/9/81 pre-trial conference pursuant to 9/29/81 order (H(510)81) fld. by Bd. of Education City of St. Louis, City of St. Louis and Caldwell Pltffs/intervenors, United States and State Defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

ANTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 123 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/7/81	(531)	MINUTES of meetings held 8/31/81 and 9/14/81 fld. by Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee (DMAC to submit reports on 11/16/81, 1/18/82 and 6/11/82).
10/8/81	(532)	MINUTES of regular meeting held 9/23/81 fld. by Coordinating Committee for the Voluntary Cooperative Desegregation Plan
10/9/81	(533)	AMENDED NOTICE OF APPEAL to correct technical error fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. cc: USCA8 & attys on 10/14/81.
10/9/81	(534)	ANSWER to State Defts' 1st interrogatories fld. by Adams Pltffs/Intervenors.
10/9/81	(535)	MEMORANDUM as to statement of issues to be determined at hearing set for 3/1/82 fld. by Adams Pltffs/Intervenors.
10/9/81	(536)	MOTION to reconsider orders of 8/25 and 9/9/81 or alternatively to certify issue presented herein to Court of Appeals under 28:1292(b) and suggestions in support thereof fld. by School District of City of Ladue. (Ref. 11/2/81)
9/81	(537)	MOTION to reconsider order of 9/24/81 (H(494)81) or alternatively to certify issues presented herein to Court of Appeals under 28:1292(b), and suggestions in support thereof fld. by School District of City of Ladue. (Ref.)
10/9/81	(538)	RESPONSE to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors' motion to modify order of 8/24/81 (H(338)81 fld. by City Board.
10/9/81	(539)	OBJECTION to State Defts' 1st interrogatory H(488)81 fld. by City Board.
10/9/81	(540)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Conference held. City Board's request H(431)81 for approval of school property transactions approved as to Mount Pleasant and Gardenville Schools, as H(431)81 relates to Rock Spring School deferred until after 11/16/81 report of DMAC; Ordered counsel for Sp. Sch. District and City Board meet and confer to settle all objections and narrow areas of disagreement to fullest extent re memo of understanding re vocational education plan, H(133)81, pursuant to Court's order of 5/21/81; parties file memorandum of understanding before 10/19/81, unable settle differences memo of understanding include written stipulation re matters in dispute. Court to select members of Bi-racial Committee pursuant to vocational education plan on 10/14/81. 8/24/81 order directing discovery re para 12(c) issues be completed within 90 days remains in effect. Before 11/16/81 State Defts. and Bd. Education prepare/submit to Court feasibility plan of interdistrict school desegregation involving St. Louis school district and suburban school districts, etc. cc: attys.
10/9/81	--	CONFERENCE held for 30 minutes.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 24 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/13/81	(541)	MINUTES of meeting held 9/28/81 fld. by Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee.
10/13/81	(542)	OPPOSITION to Riverview Gardens' motion to seal records and prevent public inspection (H(520)81) and statement of intention to present oral testimony and argument in camera (H(519)81) fld. by Board of Education of City of St. Louis.
10/13/81	(543)	MOTION to dismiss Riverview Gardens' motion to disqualify the City Board's attorneys and related documents before the Honorable William L. Hungate H(518)81 fld. by Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis. (Ref. 10/14/81)
10/13/81	(544)	SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION of record on appeal fld. by deft. Special School District of St. Louis County.
10/13/81	(545)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered By-Laws of Coordinating Committee be approved. As suggested in Article II of By-Laws,ordered following paragraph on page 23 of Educational Plan, H(226)81 amended as set forth. cc: attys.
10/13/81	(546)	REPORT (Meeting between Court and Coordinating Committee for an Educational Plan for Voluntary, Cooperative Desegregation of Schools in St. Louis Metropolitan Area, H(226)81)(WLH) fld. Cert. copies of H(464)81 and H(465)81 mailed to deft. State of Missouri. H(464)81 amended provide payment at beginning of each installment period and H(465)81 amended provide due date for State's payment, ordered para (a) Court's order 9/21/81, H(464)81 amended as set forth; Court's order 9/21/81, H(465)81 amended to add para (c) as set forth. cc: attys.
10/13/81	(547)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered H(472)81, Boards' joint motion record pre-trial conferences/proceedings denied as moot as it relates to original action pending before this Court. cc: attys.
10/13/81	(548)	REPORT re financial aspects of the pilot voluntary interdistrict plan fld. by Dr. David L. Colton. (Ref. 11/6/81-H(604)81)
10/14/81	(549)	MOTION to reconsider Court order of 8/24/81 H(337)81 or alternatively to certify issue herein to Court of Appeals pursuant to 28:1292(b) and suggestions in support thereof fld. by deft School District of City of Ladue. (Ref. 10/28/81)
10/14/81	(550)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by deft. School District of Riverview Gardens. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter Patricia Baeske. $70.00 pd. Documents delivered USCA8. (USCA8# 81-2086)
10/14/81	(551)	OPPOSITION to Motion to dismiss of Board of Education of the City of St. Louis H(543)81 fld. by deft. Sch. Dist. of Riverview Gardens.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 125 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/14/81	(552)	REPLY to suggestions of Board of Education of the City of St. Louis in opposition to motion to seal and statement of intention to present oral testimony and argument in camera H(542)81, fld. by deft. Sch. District of Riverview Gardens.
10/14/81	(553)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by Liddell pltffs. $70.00 pd. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter Patricia Baeske. Documents delivered USCA8. (USCA8# 81-2085)
10/14/81	(554)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered motion of Bd. of Education of the City of St. Louis, H(543)81 granted. cc: attys.
10/14/81	(555)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered Dr. Marian B. W. Holmes and Mr. William L. Foster appointed serve on Bi-Racial Monitoring Committee pursuant to Vocational Education Plan agreed by parties 5/21/81 and ordered by this Court. cc: attys.
--	--	10/15/81 - City Bd of Education's motion for authority to re-assign special education students fld. 9/25/81; pltffs/intervenors Adams' opposition fld. 10/1/81; Caldwell pltffs' motion modify order of Court of 8/24/81 H(338)81 fld. 9/28/81; suggestions in support fld. 10/5/81 by State Defts; City Board's response fld. 10/9/81 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
10/16/81	--	10/16/81 - Deft. Riverview Gardens' motion to seal records and prevent public inspection fld. 10/1/81; Bd. of Education City of St. Louis' opposition fld. 10/13/81; reply to suggestions of Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens 10/14/81; deft. Riverview Gardens' motion disqualify counsel and exhibits fld. 10/1/81; Riverview Gardens' statement of intention present oral testimony in support of motion in camera and request for oral argument fld. 10/1/81; deft. Riverview Gardens' motion of newly added defendant to reconsider joinder as party defendant and brief fld. 10/1/81 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
10/19/81	(556)	DELAY of designation of record on appeal (USCA8 #81-2086) no later than 20 days after filing of opening brief fld. by deft. School District of Riverview Gardens. cc: USCA8.
10/19/81	(557)	DESIGNATION of Record fld. by State Defts.(USCA8 81-1940).
10/19/81	(558)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Clerk directed transmit each party copy of report of Dr. David L. Colton, H(548)81; parties ordered file any response thereto before 11/23/81. cc: attys.
10/19/81	(559)	REPORT w/Exhibit 1 pursuant to Order H(540)81 fld. by Bd. of Education of the City of St. Louis and Bd. of Education of Special School District. (Ref. 11/13/81-H(618)81).

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 126 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/19/81	(560)	PAYMENT in amount of $16.53 covering share of publication in St. Louis Daily Record fld. by Board of Education City of St. Louis. cc: Cashier w/check.
(*)		
10/21/81	(561)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's motion for directions and hearing (H(346)81) relating to vocational education plan denied as moot; ordered any pleadings in response to H(559)81 be filed no later than 10/29/81; ordered that absent timely objections H(559)81 approved as submitted. cc: attys.
10/21/81	(562)	NOTICE OF APPEAL (orders of 8/24/81, 9/24/81 and 10/9/81)fld. by deft. Hazelwood School District. $70.00 paid. cc: attys, Notice of Appeal, copies of orders 8/24/81, 9/24/81(2) and 10/9/81, docket sheets delivered USCA8. (USCA8# 81-2127)
10/21/81	(563)	PAYMENT in amount of $16.53 covering share of publication in St. Louis Daily Record fld. by City of St. Louis.
10/22/81	(564)	OBJECTION to State Defts' 1st interrogatory to the United States fld. by United States.
10/22/81	(565)	RESPONSE to motion H(506)81 to alter status of amicus curiae Shulamith Simon fld. by United States.
--	--	10/19/81 - Ladue's motion reconsider order of 8/25 and 9/9/81 or alternatively certify issue to Court of Appeals and suggestions fld. 10/9/81; Ladue's motion reconsider order of 9/24/81 H(494)81 or alternatively certify issue to Court of Appeals fld. 10/9/81 and suggestions submitted Judge Hungate with entire file.
10/23/81	(566)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by deft. Parkway School District. $70.00 pd. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter. Notice of Appeal, docket sheets, orders entered 8/24/81 and 9/24/81(2) delivered USCA8. (USCA8# 81-2139).
10/23/81	(567)	MOTION for clarification of the Court's orders of 8/24/81 and 10/9/81; SUGGESTIONS support fld. by State Defts.(Ref. 11/18/81)
10/23/81	(568)	MOTION for clarification of Court's orders of 8/24/81 and 9/24/81; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 11/18/81)
10/23/81	(569)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by Mehlville Bd. of Education. $70.00 pd. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter. Notice of Appeal, docket sheets, orders entered 8/24/81, 9/24/81(2),10/9/81 delivered USCA8. (USCA8# 81-2135)
10/23/81	(570)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by Defts. St. Louis County, Mo., McNary, Richardson, Leachman. $70.00 pd. cc: attys,Judge Hungate, Court Reporter. Notice of Appeal, docket sheets, copy of orders 8/24/81 and 9/24/81 delivered USCA8. (USCA8# 81-2134)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1584

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 127 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/23/81	(571)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by deft. Lindbergh School District and Affton School District. $70.00 pd. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter. Notice of Appeal, docket sheets, copies of orders 8/24/81 and 9/24/81(2) delivered USCA8. (USCA8# 81-2136)
10/23/81	(572)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by deft. Webster Groves Bd. of Education. $70.00 pd. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter. Notice of Appeal, docket sheets, copy of order of 8/24/81 delivered USCA8. (USCA8# 81-2138).
10/23/81	(573)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by deft. Rockwood Bd. of Education. $70.00 pd. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter. Notice of Appeal, docket sheets, copy of order 8/24/81 delivered USCA8. (USCA8# 81-2137)
10/23/81	(574)	NOTICE OF CROSS-APPEAL fld. by Sch. District of City of Ladue. $70.00 pd. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter. Notice of Appeal, copy of orders 8/24/81, 9/24/81, docket sheets delivered USCA8. (USCA8# 81-2140)
23/81	(575)	DESIGNATION of Record (USCA8#81-2003) fld. by deft. Bd. Education City of St. Louis.
10/27/81	--	ENDORSEMENT on document H(408)81 - DENIED. WLH. cc: attys.
10/28/81	(576)	ORDER (WLH) fld. H(419)81 Adams' motion for orders to Court-appointed experts denied. cc: attys.
10/28/81	(577)	ORDER (WLH) fld. H(502)81 motion of Bd. of Education City of St. Louis for authority to reassign special education students granted; proposed revisions to 5/2/80 desegregation plan offered by City Board for 1982-83 school year shall include data related to assignment of special education students. Deadline for proposed revisions 2/1/82 set forth in Court's order H(119)81 remains in full force and effect. cc: attys.
10/28/81	(578)	ORDER (WLH) fld. H(521)81 motion of School District of Riverview Gardens for reconsidation of Court's order H(337)81 denied. cc: attys.
10/28/81	(579)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. H(549)81 motion of School District of City of Ladue for reconsideration of Court's order H(337)81 or alternatively to certify issue to Court of Appeals pursuant to 28:1292(b), denied. cc: attys.
/29/81	(580)	OBJECTIONS to Report H(559)81 fld. by United States. w/attachments (Ref. 11/13/81-H(618)81)
10/29/81	(581)	RESPONSE to report of Board of Education of City of St. Louis and the Board of Education of Special School District pursuant to Order H(540)81 Lodged by St. Louis Teachers Union. Submitted Judge Hungate. Ordered filed 10/30/81 WLH.#H(582)81.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 128 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/30/81	(582)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered St. Louis Teachers Union granted leave to file its amicus curiae response H(581)81.
10/30/81	(583)	3RD REPORT under para 14 of Court's Order of 5/21/80 fld. by Board of Education City of St. Louis.
11/2/81	(584)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered parties of separate actions severed pursuant to H(493)81 are added to mailing list to receive copies of orders entered in this cause by Judge William L. Hungate. cc: attys.
11/2/81	(585)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. Ordered H(536)81 motion of School District of City of Ladue for reconsideration of Court's orders H(340)81 and H(399)81 or alternatively certify orders for interlocutory appeal denied. cc: attys.
11/2/81	(586)	COPY OF MOTION to dismiss appeal of Board of Education of City of St. Louis (original motion filed in USCA8)fld. by deft. Hazelwood School District. (USCA8 #81-2042).
11/2/81	(587)	LETTER to Clerk of District Court enclosing COPY OF MOTION for extension of time designate record (original motion filed in USCA8); advising of intention delay filing designation no later than 20 days after filing of opening brief in USCA8 fld. by defts-appellants Lindbergh School District and Affton School District.
11/2/81	(588)	MOTION to shorten time (answer interrogatories and produce documents no later than 11/10/81) fld. by Bd. of Education City of St. Louis. (Ref. 11/4/81)
11/2/81	(589)	INTERROGATORIES (11) and Rule 34 REQUEST to State Defts fld. by Board of Education City of St. Louis.
11/2/81	(590)	STATEMENT OF ISSUES fld. by School District City of Ladue (USCA8# 81-2140).
11/2/81	(591)	MINUTES of meeting 10/19/81 fld. by DMAC.
11/2/81	(592)	MINUTES of meeting 10/14/81 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
11/2/81	(593)	MINUTES of meeting, 10/21/81 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
11/2/81	(594)	MINUTES of meeting of public relations persons 10/28/81 fld.
--	--	11/3/81 - Deft's Bd. Education City of St. Louis' motion shorten time to answer interrogatories and request produce fld. 11/2/81 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 129 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/4/81	(595)	AMENDED NOTICE OF APPEAL; STATEMENT OF ISSUES appellant intends to present on appeal fld. by defts/cross-defts. Riverview Gardens. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter. Notice of Appeal, docket sheets, copies of Orders numbers H(337)81, H(492)81, H(494)81 and H(578)81 forwarded USCA8. (USCA8# 81-2086)
11/4/81	--	MOTION HEARING (WLH). Hearing held on various motions. Order to be entered.
11/4/81	(596)	ORDER (MOTION HEARING)(WLH) fld. Objections to Memorandum of Understanding (H(580)81) shall be filed before 11/9/81; counsel for Special School District report to Court at next motion docket 12/4/81, 10AM, re employment of executive director of Metropolitan Coordinating Committee. Court retains jurisdiction of motion H(306)81 filed by Special School District for clarification or other relief from Court's order 7/2/81./State of Missouri's Responses to motions H(567)81 and H(568)81 seeking clarification of Court's orders H(336)81, H(462)81, H(494)81 and H(540)81 shall be filed before 11/9/81. H(588)81 denied as moot. cc: attys.
'4/81	(597)	STATEMENT OF ISSUES on Appeal fld. by deft. St. Louis County Government.
11/5/81	(598)	STATEMENT OF ISSUES on Appeal (USCA8# 81-2136) fld. by defts. Affton and Lindbergh.
11/5/81	(599)	REPORT of Special School District fld. by Sp. School District of St. Louis County.
11/6/81	(600)	STATEMENT OF ISSUES fld. by deft. Mehlville Board of Education (81-2135).
11/6/81	(601)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. H(537)81 motion of School Dist. of Ladue denied. cc: attys.
11/6/81	(602)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court's order H(358)81 amended: Meetings as may be necessary will be held on the 1st and 3rd Friday of each month at 1:30PM in Room 322A. cc: attys.
11/6/81	(603)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Motion to Charles H. Staples (H(496)81) to withdraw granted; counsel for intervening/pltffs Caldwell comply with Rule 1(D) of Local rules before 12/4/81; Teresa Demchak, Esq. 1790 Broadway, New York, New York 10019 designated interim lead counsel for intervening/pltffs Caldwell until such time as local counsel has been designated or upon further order of this Court. cc: attys.
/6/81	(604)	TECHNICAL AMENDMENT AND CORRECTION to Dr. Colton's report H(548)81 (letter to Dr. Colton from Judge Hungate 11/6/81) fld.
11/6/81	(605)	STATEMENT OF ISSUES presented for review fld. by Liddell pltffs. (USCA8 81-2085).

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/6/81	(606)	STATEMENT OF ISSUES fld. by Rockwood Board of Education (USCA8 #81-2137).
11/6/81	(607)	STATEMENT OF ISSUES fld. by Webster Groves Board of Education (USCA8 #81-2138).
11/9/81	-	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing (6/3/81) fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.
--	-	11/9/81 - State defts' separate motions for clarification of Court's orders 8/24/81, 9/24/81, 10/9/81 and suggestions fld. 10/23/81 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
11/9/81	(608)	MOTION for extension of time (respond City Board's interrogatories H(589)81); SUGGESTIONS support fld. by State Defts. (Ref._____)
11/9/81	(609)	RESPONSE to objections of United States to Memorandum of Understanding fld. by Special School District.
11/9/81	(610)	REPLY TO OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES to the Memorandum of Understanding fld. by City Board.
/9/81	(611)	SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION of Record fld. by Board of Education City of St. Louis.
11/12/81	(612)	DESIGNATION of Record (USCA8 #81-2003) fld. by State Defts.
11/12/81	(613)	DESIGNATION of Record (USCA8 #s 81-1940 and 81-2003) fld. by City of St. Louis
11/12/81	(614)	DESIGNATION of Record (USCA8 81-1940, 81-1828, 81-1835, 81-2003) fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County.
11/12/81	(615)	APPOINTMENT to Metropolitan Coordinating Committee (Dr. James Harmon) fld. by Special School District St. Louis County. Submitted Judge Hungate. Leave granted to file WLH. 11/13/81
11/13/81	(616)	LETTER to Dr. Marion B. Holmes and Dr. William L. Foster re serving on Biracial Monitoring Committee from Judge Hungate fld.
11/13/81	(617)	DESIGNATION of Record fld. by Bd. Education City of St. Louis (USCA8 #s 81-1828, 81-1834, 81-1835)
11/13/81	--	ENDORSEMENT on document H(615)81 - LEAVE GRANTED. WLH. cc: attys.
11/13/81	(618)	ORDER w/Exhibits 1 and 2(WLH) fld. Bd. Education City of St. Louis confer with counsel for St. Louis Teachers Union settle questions and narrow areas of disagreement; unable settle differences counsel may request oral argument to be heard at motion docket 12/4/81, 10AM. Oral argument requested,no later than 12/3/81 either counsel

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 131 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/13/81 cont'd	(618)	file with Clerk of Court written stipulation specifying each matter/issue remains to be determined, etc. Ordered objections of United States H(580)81 sustained, pages 5 and 8 of Memorandum of Understanding amended as set forth in memorandum attached. Ordered Memorandum of Understanding for Vocational Education - Operational Guidelines, H(559)81 approved as amended. Court retains jurisdiction purpose of determining dispute that may remain after counsels have met to settle questions raised by teachers union. cc: attys.
11/13/81	(619)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ms. Hattie Jackson appointed fill position vacated by Earlyne M. Thomas on Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee for remainder of 1981-82 term. cc: attys.
11/16/81	(620)	DESIGNATION of Record (USCA8 Nos. 81-1940, 81-2003) fld. by United States.
11/16/81	(621)	PLAN pursuant to para 12(c) of Court's Order 5/21/80 as amended w/Appendices A & B fld. by State Defts.
'16/81	(622)	REPORT pursuant to para 12(c) of Court's Order 5/21/80 as amended w/Report of the Feasibility of School Desegregation in the St. Louis Metropolitan Area, 11/16/81 w/Appendices A thru D fld. by Board of Education City of St. Louis.
11/16/81	(623)	REPORT #2 w/Appendix A & B w/letter to Judge Hungate fld. by DMAC.
11/16/81	(624)	SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT: Enrichment Programs w/Appendix 1 w/Plan Excerpt fld. by DMAC.
11/16/81	(625)	MOTION to remove Robert Lieberman from the Metropolitan Coordinating Committee fld. by United States. DENIED/AS MOOT WLH. 11/16/81. cc: attys
11/16/81	(626)	REPORT on Framework for a Mandatory Interdistrict Remedy fld. by Court-Appointed Expert Dr. David L. Colton.
11/16/81	(627)	REPORT on "The Feasibility of a Metropolitan School Desegregation Plan for the City and County of St. Louis" fld. by Drs. Robert A. Dentler and Lonnie H. Wagstaff.
11/16/81	(628)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered pleadings in response to experts' reports and parties' feasibility plans submitted pursuant to H(340)81 and H(540)81 shall be filed before 12/1/81. Hearings on interdistrict remedy remain set 3/1/82. cc: attys.
/16/81	(629)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Response to attached progress report shall be filed before 12/1/81. cc: attys.
11/16/81	(630)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Metropolitan Coordinating Committee send copies of all minutes/documents related to Vocation Education Plan and all other parties in this action send copies of all pleadings

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FRI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 132 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/16/81 cont'd	(630)	and documents filed after date of this order to Drs. Marion B. Holmes and William L. Foster, members of Biracial Monitoring Committee. Ordered Metropolitan Coordinating Committee establish schedule for two on-site visits by Biracial Monitoring Committee during 1981-82 school year as required by Vocational Education Plan H(181)81. Schedule submitted to Court no later than 12/14/81. cc: attys.
11/17/81	(631)	DESIGNATION of record on appeal (letter 11/16/81) (USCA8#81-1940) fld. by Liddell pltffs.
11/17/81	(632)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered H(431)81 request of Board of Education of City of St. Louis for approval of school property transactions granted. cc: attys.
11/18/81	(633)	CONSOLIDATED DESIGNATION of the Record on Appeal (USCA8 Nos. 81-2086, 81-2127, 81-2134, 81-2135, 81-2136, 81-2137, 81-2138) fld. by Cross-Appellants Riverview Gardens, Hazelwood, St. Louis County, Mehlville, Affton, Lindbergh, Rockwood and Webster Groves.
11/18/81	(634)	AMENDMENT OF STATEMENT OF ISSUES, ISSUE 4, fld. by Cross-Appellant Ladue. (USCA8 #81-2140).
11/18/81	(635)	DESIGNATION of record on appeal fld. by Cross-Appellant Ladue (USCA8 #81-2140).
11/18/81	(636)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered H(567)81 and H(568)81, motions of deft. State of Missouri for clarification, denied. cc: attys.
11/18/81	(637)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered parties file responses to reports H(623) 81 and H(624)81 before 12/7/81. cc: attys.
11/18/81	(638)	DESIGNATION of Record (USCA8 No. 81-2085) fld. by Liddell Pltffs.
11/18/81	(639)	DESIGNATION of Record (USCA8 No. 81-2134) fld. by St. Louis County Government Defendants.
11/18/81	(640)	DESIGNATION of Record on Appeal (USCA8 Nos. 81-2042, 81-2043, 81-2139) fld. by Parkway School District.
11/18/81	(641)	DESIGNATION of Record (USCA8 Nos. 81-2042 and 81-2043) fld. by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis.
11/19/81	(642)	MINUTES of Meetings 10/21/81, 10/28/81 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
11/19/81	(643)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. Ordered Drs. Colton, Dentler, and Wagstaff remain on mailing list of Court and parties. cc: attys.
11/20/81	(644)	LETTER to Judge Hungate re number of students attending city magnet or alternative schools, etc. fld. by DMAC

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1554

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 133 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/20/81	(645)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Board of Education City of St. Louis designated as fiscal agent for purpose of administering funds relating to implementation of Vocational Education Plan and activities of Metropolitan Coordinating Committee; Commissioner of Administration State of Missouri issue 4 warrants payable to Board of Education City of St. Louis as fiscal agent for one fourth of sum of $160,033.00 except as hereinafter provided... Ordered Special School District sign/issue four warrants payable to Bd. Education City of St. Louis, fiscal agent, for one fourth of sum of $33,034.00 except as hereinafter provided... Ordered Board of Education City of St. Louis make four transfers into account designated for Vocational Education Plan for one fourth of sum of $33,034.00; 1st transfer to be made no later than 11/30/81, etc.
11/23/81	(646)	CITY BOARD's additional designation of record -fld.
11/23/81	(647)	RESPONSE to report concerning financial aspects of voluntary plan fld., by City Board.
23/81	(648)	REQUEST for approval of School Property transactions fld. by City Board . (Ref. 12/4/81)
11/23/81	(649)	RESPONSE to the report of Dr. David L. Colton on financial aspects of the pilot voluntary inter-district plan -fld. by deft State.
11/24/81	(650)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered subscriptions to St. Louis newspapers be entered in names of members of Biracial Monitoring Committee; Chairperson of Metropolitan Coordinating Committee directed obtain 6-month subscriptions starting 12/1/81 to St. Louis Argus and St. Louis Post Dispatch for delivery to Dr. Marion B. W. Holmes and also directed to obtain 6-month subscriptions starting 12/1/81 to The St. Louis American and St. Louis Globe-Democrat for delivery to Dr. William L. Foster. Ordered subscriptions to St. Louis newspapers be entered in names of out-of-town experts; costs for inactive experts taxed as costs to be paid one half by State of Missouri and one half by Board of Education of City of St. Louis. Ordered treasurer of Board of Education of City of St. Louis directed obtain six-month subscriptions starting 12/1/81 to St. Louis Argus and St. Louis Post Dispatch for delivery to Dr. Robert A. Dentler and 6-month subscriptions starting 12/1/81 to St. Louis American and St. Louis Globe-Democrat for deliver to Dr. Lonnie H. Wagstaff. cc: attys and Dr. Sam Lawson, Treasurer, Bd.Education City of St. Louis.
11/24/81	(651)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered H(608)81 motion of deft. State of Missouri for extension of time denied as moot. cc: attys.
11/24/81	(652)	ORDER (WLH) fld. DMAC identify needs in writing by 12/4/81 and Court will consider appointment of one expert to advise DMAC as needed, etc. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 134 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/24/81	(653)	POLICIES & PROCEDURES for disposal/disposition of un-utilized school facilities for 1981/82, St. Louis Board of Education fld. by DMAC.
11/24/81	(654)	RESPONSE to H(548)81 fld. by United States.
11/24/81	(655)	AMENDED DESIGNATION of Record fld. by Board of Education City of St. Louis. (USCA8#81-2003).
11/25/81	---	LEAVE GRANTED (WLH) - the time for parties to file any response to the experts' reports & parties' feasibility plans submitted pursuant to H(340)81 & H(540)81 is extended to 12/11/81.
11/27/81	(656)	DESIGNATION of Record on Appeal (USCA8 Nos. 81-2042,2043,2085, 2086. 2127, 2129, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140) fld. by Appellee City of St. Louis.
11/27/81	(657)	DESIGNATION of Record on Appeal (USCA8 Nos. 81-2042, 2043) fld. by defts/appellees St. Louis County Government.
11/27/81	--	COPY OF INDEX PAGE of documents designated on appeal (USCA8 Nos. 81-1940, 81-2003) mailed to attys of record.
/27/81	--	RECORD ON APPEAL (USCA8 Nos. 81-1940, 81-2003) forwarded USCA8.
11/30/81	(658)	DESIGNATION of Record on Appeal (USCA8 No. 81-2085) fld. by Appellee Parkway School District.
11/30/81	(659)	DESIGNATION of Record on Appeal (USCA8 Nos. 81-1940, 2003, 1184, 2042,2043, 2085, 2086, 2127, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139 & 2140) fld. by Intervenors Ritenour School Dist. & Pattonville School Dist.
11/30/81	(660)	DESIGNATION of Record on Appeal (USCA8 Nos. 81-2127, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139 & 2140) fld. by deft. Board of Education.
12/1/81	(661)	MEMORANDUM respecting experts' reports and parties' feasibility plans (H(621,622,626,627)) fld. by City of St. Louis.
12/1/81	(662)	ADDITIONAL designation of record fld. by deft. Board of Education City of St. Louis.
12/1/81	(663)	RESPONSE to H(648)81 fld. by United States.
12/1/81	(664)	PRELIMINARY response of the U.S. to H(623)81 & H(624)81 fld.
12/1/81	(665)	RESPONSE to Attachment H(629)81 fld by U.S.
12/1/81	(666)	RESPONSE to experts' reports and parties' feasibility plans submitted pursuant to H(340) and H(540)81 fld by SSD.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 135 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/2/81	(667)	LETTER to Judge Hungate re 11/16/81 report - enrollment of Shaw Visual & Performing Arts Center) fld.
12/2/81	(668)	MINUTES of meeting 10/26/81 and 11/10/81 fld. by DMAC.
12/2/81	(669)	LETTER to Judge Hungate re clarification of quarterly payments from State of Missouri to fiscal agent for Coordinating Committee for operations of Coordinating Committee under Voluntary School Desegregation Plan fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan.
12/2/81	(670)	MINUTES of meeting 11/11/81 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
12/3/81	(671)	RENEWED MOTION for orders to Court-appointed experts; MEMORANDUM in support fld.by Pltffs/Intervenors Adams, etal.(Ref. 12/17/81)
12/3/81	(672)	DESIGNATION of record on appeal (81-2127USCA) fld. by deft.-appellant Hazelwood School District.
3/81	(673)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ellie Chapman appointed serve on DMAC for remainder 1981-82 term (fill position vacated by Thomas E. Eichhorst).
12/3/81	(674)	ORDER (USCA8) fld. Appeals under Nos. 81-1184, 81-1834, 81-1835, 81-2085 dismissed; Nos. 81-1828, 81-1940, 81-2003, 81-2042, 81-2043, 81-2086, 81-2127, 81-2134, 81-2135, 81-2136, 81-2137, 81-2138, 81-2139 and 81-2140 will be heard. cc: attys.
12/4/81	(675)	LETTER to Judge Hungate re Blair and Sherman Branch Schools fld. by DMAC.
12/4/81	(676)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Motion of Sp.Sch.District of St. Louis County H(306)81 for exlusion from Court's order 7/2/81 granted; Court retains jurisdiction to reconsider this order upon motion of any party should Sp.Sch.District of St. Louis County fail comply with Vocational Education Plan as agreed to by parties and as adopted by Court. cc: attys.
12/4/81	(677)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Request of Bd. Education City of St. Louis H(648)81 for approval of proposed sale of Blair and Sherman Branch Schools granted; Bd. Education City of St. Louis adhere to practice of immediate notification to Court, parties and DAMC of additional proposed property transactions. cc: attys.
12/4/81	(678)	DESIGNATION of record on appeal fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights School district.
12/4/81	(679)	PAYMENT in amount of $16.53 covering share of publication in St. Louis Daily Record fld. by Liddell pltffs.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 36 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
*		
12/4/81	(680)	CORRESPONDENCE between counsel for City Board and St. Louis Teachers Union re Memorandum of Understanding fld. by Board of Education City of St. Louis.
12/4/81	(681)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of plaintiff fld. by counsel Bussey, Edwards & Jordan.
12/7/81	(682)	AMENDED DESIGNATION of record (USCA8 21-2003) fld. by State Defts.
12/7/81	(683)	RESPONSE to Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee Report #2 w/attachments fld. by City Board of Education.
*12/4/81	-	Parties present for hearing on various motions with the exception of counsel for Caldwell pltff-intervenor. Court advised by Teresa Demchak that Charles Bussey will enter his appearance as local counsel for Caldwell pltff-intervenor today 12/4/81. Court advises if this is not complied with the Court will enter an Order to Show Cause. See Orders fld. 12/4/81 & 12/7/81. H(676, 677 & 686).
12/7/81	(684)	PARENT involvement in the voluntary school desegregation plan fld. by Coordinating Committee.
2/7/81	(685)	Letter to Judge Hungate w/attachments fld. by Sterling W. Hayden, Ed. D. Interim Asst. Supt. Vocational Technical Dept.
12/7/81	(686)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Caldwell shall comply with this Court's order H(603)81 no later than 12/4/81. Deft State of Mo., granted until 12/18/81 to respond to the feasibility plans. Any response by the parties to the proposal for metropolitan desegregation fld. by intervening pltffs Adams, H(85)81, shall be fld on or before 12/18/81. If requested by counsel in writing on or before 12/21,81, the court will schedule a prehearing conference to discuss procedural matters related to the hearing on 12(c) plans scheduled for 3/1/82. Any replies to H(664)81, H(665)81, & other responses to the reports of the DMAC & the MCC shall be fld on or before 12/21/81. Parties to meet in a effort to settle all issues & to narrow any areas of disagreement concerning the advisory committee reports. If counsel are unable to settle their differences, counsel may request oral argument be had. If so it should be no later than 1/18/82,& counsel shall formulate & file with the Clerk a written stipulation as to each matter or issue that remains to be determined. Dr. Ralph Beacham has been hired as executive director of the MCC for the 12b vocational education plan, effective 1/1/82. cc: attys.
12/7/81	(687)	REPORT (WLH) fld. w/attachments H(684, 685 & 428)81. cc: attys.
12/8/81	(688)	REPLY to H(665)81 fld. by SSD of St. Louis County.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	
DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO. PAGE 137 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/14/81	(689)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. H(506)81 motion of Caldwell pltff/intervenors modify Court's order (H(338)81) denied. cc: attys.
12/14/81	(690)	REQUEST for instruction make payment to St. Louis Daily Record fld. by Clerk of U. S. District Court. cc: attys.
12/14/81	(691)	DENIAL of certiorari by Supreme Court of United States (USCA8 Nos. 80-1458, 80-1494, 80-1531, 80-1599, 80-1735) fld. by USCA8.
12/14/81	(692)	MINUTES of meeting 11/23/81 fld. by DMAC.
12/14/81	(693)	REQUEST for approval of school property transaction fld. by City Board. (Ref. 1/6/82)
12/15/81	(694)	NUNC PRO TUNC (WLH) fld. Word "December" last sentence, page 6, Court's order H(689)81 deleted and word "May" inserted. cc: attys.
'15/81	(695)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Charles L. Bussey appear before Court 12/21/81, 9:30AM to clarify record re his appearance as attorney for "plaintiff",and letter 12/8/81 from Teresa Demchak requesting Clerk of Court to file consolidated response to reports of DMAC. cc: attys. LETTER and CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to 2nd and supplemental reports of the Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee and Comments thereon by the United States Lodged.
12/15/81	(696)	SCHEDULE for site visits and reports of Biracial Monitoring Committee w/cover letter from Judge Hungate fld.
12/16/81	(697)	LETTER to Judge Hungate re DAMC minutes 11/10/81 fld. by DMAC.
12/16/81	(698)	LETTER to Judge Hungate requesting pre-hearing confernce to discuss procedural matters related to hearing on 12(c) Plans fld. by Adams pltff/intervenors.
12/16/81	(699)	RESPONSE to United States filing H(665)81 fld. by City Board.
12/16/81	(700)	REPLY to United States filing H(663)81 fld. by City Board.
12/17/81	(701)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. H(671)81 renewed motion of intervening pltffs Adams for orders to Court-appointed experts denied as untimely. cc: attys.
'17/81	(702)	OPPOSITION to Adams pltffs/intervenors' renewed motion for orders to Court-appointed experts fld. by State Defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 138 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/17/81	(703)	RESPONSE to defts' request for approval of School Property Transact'on H(693)81 fld. by United States.
12/17/81	(704)	RESPONSE to H(628)81 fld. by United States.
12/18/81	(705)	MINUTES of meeting 11/24/81 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
12/18/81	(706)	RESPONSE to the Feasibility Plans filed 11/16/81 fld. by State Defts.
12/18/81	(707)	RECOMMENDATIONS on H(623)81 and H(624)81 and response to H(683)81 fld. by DMAC.
12/18/81	(708)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Request of Toby H. Hollander for leave to enter appearance as local counsel for American Federation of Teachers, Local 410 denied without prejudice to any future request for leave to file an amicus curiae brief on a specific issue or in response to a particular pleading filed in this cause. cc: attys, Toby H. Hollander, St. Louis, and St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420 in Chicago, IL. REQUEST to enter appearance from Mr. Hollander lodged 12/17/81.
12/18/81	(709)	REQUEST for prehearing conference re procedural matters related to hearing on 12(c) Plan scheduled for 3/1/82 fld. by City Board. (Ref. _____)
12/18/81	(710)	RESPONSE to Paragraph 12(c) Feasibility Plan fld. by Board of Education City of St. Louis.
12/21/81	(711)	REPLY to U.S. H(664)81, Preliminary response to H(623)81 fld. by City Board.
12/22/81	--	Box of exhibits & 4 volumes of trnascripts returned by USCA fld. (80-1458/94/5131/99/1735).
12/21/81	(712)	REPORT fld and signed by WLH regarding the meeting of members and staff of advisory committee in this cause held on 12/18/81.
12/22/81	(713)	ORDER by WLH directing the Clerk of USDC to return letter of 12/8/81 directing Charles L. Bussey to appear, fld.
12/23/81	(713)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Responses to recommendation of DMAC served on or about 12/22/81 filed no later than 1/15/82. So Ordered. WLH.
12/23/81	(715)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Pre-hearing conference set for 1/15/82, 10AM, in chambers; before 1/8/82 each party file suggestions for conference agenda, etc.; suggestions for conference agenda to be filed before 1/8/82 shall include statement of legal argument that a party asserts requires decision by Court prior to hearing set for 3/1/82, each legal argument to be fully briefed, etc. cc: attys.
--	--	12/28/81 - Request for approval of school property transaction fld. 12/14/81 by City Board and response to defts' request for approval of school property fld. 12/17/81 by U.S. & entire file submitted Judge Hungate

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
ADDELL CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 139 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/29/81	(716)	LETTER w/copy of receipt re share of publication in St. Louis Daily Record fld. by State Defts.
12/29/81	(717)	SUGGESTIONS for conference agenda fld. by pltff/intervenors Adams.
12/30/81	(718)	REPORT #1, 12/30/81 fld. by Coordinating Committee for an Educational Plan for Voluntary, Cooperative Desegregation.
1982		
1/4/82	(719)	MINUTES of meeting 11/30/81 fld. by DMAC.
1/4/82	(720)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Charles Bussey and Bussey, Edward and Jordan enter appearance for pltff-intervenors Caldwell; leave granted to file consolidated response to reports of DMAC together with Teresa Demchak's supplemental letter dated 12/11/81.
1/4/82	(721)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to second and supplemental reports of DMAC and comments thereon fld. by Pltffs/intervenors Caldwell. Leave to file granted. WLH.
'82	(722)	LETTER enclosing corrected page 7 to H(721)82 fld. by Pltffs/ intervenors Caldwell.
1/5/82	(723)	MOTION for leave file response to St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420 as amicus curiae to metropolitan feasibility studies fld. by SL Teachers Union Local 420 (Ref. H(724)82).
1/5/82	(724)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Union granted leave file its amicus curiae response H(725)82. cc: attys.
1/5/82	(725)	RESPONSE of St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420 as amicus curiae to feasibility studies for desegregation of schools in the St. Louis metropolitan area fld. (Ref. H(724)82).
1/5/82	(726)	REQUEST for approval of voluntary plan budget and order directing payment w/Exhibit A fld. by City Board.
1/5/82	(727)	REQUEST for approval of 1981-1982 vocational plan budget and orders directing payment w/Exhibit 1 fld. by City Board.
1/5/82	(728)	UPDATE REPORT on the budget for year 2 intra-city desegregation fld. by City Board.
1/6/82	(729)	COPY OF DESIGNATION of Record (USCA8 18-1828) fld. by United States. (Original filed in USCA8)
1/6/82	(730)	ORDER (WLH) fld. H(693)81 request for approval school property transaction by City Board approved. cc: attys.
1/6/82	(731)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Request of State defts and City require all funds received from sale of school property be spent as part of City Bd's contribution to desegregation budget for year 2 of intra-city desegregation plan denied. cc: attys.
1/6/82		H(693)81 HEARING (WLH). See Order H(731)82.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	DOCKET NO.
		PAGE 140 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/7/82	-	COPY OF INDEX PAGE of documents designated on appeal mailed attorneys of record (USCA8 #s 81-1828, 81-2042, 81-2043, 81-2086, 81-2127, 81-2134, 81-2135, 81-2136, 81-2137, 81-2138, 81-2139 and 81-2140).
1/7/82	-	RECORD ON APPEAL delivered USCA8.
1/7/82	(732)	ORDER (WLH) fld./Request by Coordinating Comte for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan for extension of the 1/31/82 deadline for participation in voluntary desegregation plan denied; Caldwell pltff/intervenors without further delay remit to Clerk of Court $16.53 representing tis share of cost of publishing "Notice to Class" on 5/29/81 in St. Louis Daily Record; upon payment Clerk of Court reimburse State of Missouri in amount of $99.18 which represents total payment made to Daily Record by State less its pro rata share of $16.53. Ordered that without objection DMAC's request for extension time file its quarterly report due 1/18/82 is granted until 1/29/82; Bd. Education's request extension of time for filing stipulation of controverted issues ordered by H(686)81 due 1/18/82 is granted until 1/25/82 - this extension applicable to all parties. No comments to Parental Involvement Plan H(684)81 having been submitted to Court nor any party having requested a hearing on matter Court finds all parties to be in agreement to the plan. cc: attys, Financial Deputy.
1/7/82	(733)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Parties file any responses to plan H(718)81 before 1/18/82.
1/7/82	(734)	MINUTES of Meeting 12/14/81 fld. by DMAC.
1/7/82	(735)	MOTION-LETTER 12/18/81 requesting delaying 1/31/82 deadline for other county school districts to indicate willingness participate in Voluntary School Desegregation Plan until 20 days after USCA8 rules on issues to be heard 1/11/81 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan (Ref. H(732)81).
1/7/82	(736)	MOTION-LETTER 12/21/81 re H(482)81 and H(461)81 use of proceeds of such sales for school desegregation costs fld. by City of St. Louis. (Ref. 1/6/82)
1/8/82	(737)	PROPOSED CONFERENCE AGENDA in response to H(715)81 fld. by United States.
1/8/82	(738)	RESPONSE to Court Order H(715)81 fld. by Amicus Curiae Shulamith Simon.
1/8/82	(739)	PROPOSED SUGGESTIONS FOR AGENDA for 1/15/82 pre-hearing conference fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

INTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 141 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/8/82	(740)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Written responses or comments to be filed before 2/8/82 (re request Bd. of Education for Court's approval of Board's 1981-82 budgets for voluntary education plan H(226)81 and vocational educational plan H(727)81. cc: attys.
1/8/82	(741)	SUGGESTIONS FOR AGENDA for 1/15/82 pre-hearing conference fld. by Board of Education City of St. Louis.
1/8/82	(742)	SUGGESTIONS FOR CONFERENCE AGENDA fld. by Liddell pltffs.
1/8/82	(743)	RESPONSE to H(715)81 fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County.
1/12/82	(744)	NUNC PRO TUNC (WLH) fld. Court's order dated 1/8/82, H(740)82. Pleading #H(226)81 in the 4th sentence of the 1st paragraph be deleted & the number H(726)82 be inserted. Pleading #H(727)81 in the 5th sentence of the 1st paragraph be deleted & the #H(727)82 be inserted. cc: attys.
1/12/82	-	PAYMENT of costs ($88.55) duplication documents on appeal forwarded USCA8 on 1/7/82 fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens.
3/82	(745)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 1/12/82 re site visit w/reply from Judge Hungate fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education (Dr.Beacham).
1/13/82	(746)	MANDATE (USCA8) fld. (Identical to order H(674)81 fld. on 12/3/81)
1/15/82	(747)	RESPONSE to recommendations of the DMAC fld. by City Board.
1/15/82	(748)	RESPONSE to recommendations of DMAC H(707)81 filed 12/18/81 fld. by United States.
1/15/82	(749)	SUGGESTIONS for agenda at 1/15 pre-hearing conference fld. by State defts.
1/15/82	(750)	COMMENTS on the 12/18/81 recommendations of the DMAC fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
1/18/82	(751)	MOTION for leave file Comments on the Paragraph 12(c) Feasibility Plan and studies out-of-time fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors (Ref. #752)
1/18/82	(752)	COMMENTS on Paragraph 12(c) Feasibility Plans and Studies fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. Leave to file granted. WLH. 1/8/82.
18/82	(753)	RESPONSE to Voluntary Committee's Report #1 fld. by City Board.
18/82	(754)	PRE-HEARING ORDER (WLH) fld. Court proceedings for hearing on school desegregation plans and feasibility studies set 3/1/82 set forth. Parties having submitted desegregation plans/feasibilities studies may submit amended plans/studies to Court by 2/1/82; briefs on legal issues not required for 3/1/82 hearing.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/18/82 (cont'd)	(754)	Counsels deliver to Court before hearing joint stipulation re exhibits; counsels submit to Court before 2/19/82 list of exhibits, etc., list of witnesses, etc. Charles Bussey remains local counsel for pltffs/intervenors Caldwell for purpose of service and may designate whomever they desire as lead counsel. Hearings commenced at 10AM to 5PM, 3/1/82 and each day Monday thru Thursday, etc. cc: attys.
1/18/82	(755)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Informal hearing held 1/15/82 with members/ staff of advisory committees in this cause. Next executive session 2/5/82, 1:30pm. cc: attys.
1/18/82	(756)	LETTER REQUESTS extending deadline for voluntary desegregation plan fld. by Rev. John L. May, Rev. Susan C. Skinner and Jean S. Berg. (Ref. 1/25/82)
1/19/82	(757)	REQUEST for modification relating to magnet schools established under voluntary plan fld. by City Board.
1/19/82	(758)	AMENDED REQUEST for order directing payment of voluntary plan budget fld. by City Board.
1/21/82	(759)	SUGGESTIONS for reactivation of appointment of educational experts and for instructions to experts fld. by Amicus Curiae Shulasmith Simon.
1/21/82	(760)	COMMENTS on 12/30/81 submission of the Coordinating Committee for the Voluntary School Desegregation Plan fld. by Pltffs/intervenors Caldwell.
1/25/82	(761)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(756)82 requesting extension of 1/31/82 deadline for participation by school districts in voluntary desegregation plan, ordered school districts not now participating in voluntary plan may indicate their willingness to participate by 3/1/82. cc: attys.
1/25/82	(762)	COPY OF VOUCHER issued by U. S. District Court indicating Check #53,846, amount $99.18, issued to State of Missouri, c/o Larry Marshall, reimbursing State for overpayment in connection with the cost of publishing "Notice to Class" on 5/29/81 in St. Louis Daily Record fld.
1/25/82	(763)	CORRESPONDENCE to Judge Hungate re extending 1/31/82 deadline voluntary desegregation plan fld. by League of Women Voters, John Jourse, United Church of Christ (St. Louis Association), Reverend John L. May, Rev. Susan C. Skinner.
1/25/82	(764)	JOINT REPORT regarding the DMAC recommendations pursuant to H(686)81 fld. by City Board, United States and Caldwell pltffs/ intervenors.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	DOCKET NO. ____ PAGE 143 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/27/82	(765)	REQUEST for approval of school property transaction (Divoll Branch School) fld. by City Board (Ref. 2/12/82)
1/27/82	(766)	MOTION to add additional parties w/Exhibits A,B,C,D; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Adams pltffs/intervenors. (Ref. 3/3/82)
1/27/82	(767)	REQUEST to designate Teresa Demchak as lead counsel for purpose of receiving copies of Court orders fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. (Ref. 2/10/82)
1/28/82	(768)	COMMENTS on City Board's response, H(753)82 to the Coordinating Committee's report, H(718)81 fld. by Kirkwood School District R-7, University City School District, Clayton School District and Ritenour School District.
1/29/82	(769)	REPORT #3 fld. by DMAC. (Ref. 2/10/82)
1/29/82	(770)	RESPONSE to City Board's request for a modification of the Court order relating to Magnet Schools established under the voluntary plan fld. by United States.
/82	(771)	MINUTES of meeting 12/9/81 w/Guidelines for the Voluntary Metropolitan Staff Exchange Program fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
--	-	1/29/82 - City Board's amended request for order directing payment of voluntary plan budget fld. 1/19/82; City Board's request for modification relating to magnet schools established under voluntary plan fld. 1/19/82; United States' response to City Board's request for modification of Court order relating to magnet schools established under voluntary plan fld. 1/29/82; Adams pltffs/intervenors' motion add additional parties w/exhibits w/memo support fld. 1/27/82; City Board's request for approval of school property transactions fld. 1/27/82; Caldwell pltffs/intervenors' request designate Teresa Demchak as lead counsel for purposes of receiving Court orders fld. 1/27/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
2/2/82	(772)	REPORT on Staff Racial Percentages fld. by City Board.
/82	(773)	UPDATED GUIDELINES for Enrichment Programs fld. by City Board. (Ref. 6/14/82)
2/82	(774)	SUPPLEMENTAL REQUEST for modification relating to Magnet Schools established under the Voluntary Plan fld. by City Board.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 144 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/2/82	-	PROPOSED REVISIONS of City Board to the Desegregation Plan of May 2, 1980 for Year Three of Implementation Lodged by City Board. Submitted Judge Hungate. (Ref. H(785)82)
2/2/82	-	PLAN pursuant to Paragraph 12(c) of the Court's Order of May 21, 1980, as amended Lodged by State Defts. Submitted Judge Hungate. (Ref. H(777)82)
2/3/82	(775)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. Appointments of educational experts, Dr. David L. Colton, Dr. Robert A. Dentler and Dr. Lonnie H. Wagstaff be returned to active status effective 2/16/82 or on date their verified written consent is filed, whichever occurs later. Service to Court shall continue unless extended by Court until 3/15/82; experts perform duties as set forth in memo filed this date. cc: attys.
2/3/82	(776)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Appointment of Dr. Lonnie H. Wagstaff reactivated for purpose of submitting to Court written report re discrepancies between Voluntary Plan and Coordinating Committee's Report No. 1, as discussed in City Board's response - said report to be submitted before 2/19/82. Should Dr. Wagstaff be unavailable Court will request either Dr. Dentler or Dr. Colton to assist in this matter subject to their availability; service to Court to commence 2/10/82 or when Dr. Wagstaff files his verified acceptance of reactivation as court-appointed expert, whichever occurs the latest and shall terminate unless extended by Court on 3/15/82. Parties submit to Court before 2/19/82 comments by other educational experts to Coordinating Committee's Report No. 1 and City Board's response thereto. cc: attys.
2/3/82	--	MOTIONS HEARING (WLH). Heard and argued. Court to file order. Next motion hearing date - 3/3/82.
2/3/82	(777)	12(c) PLAN pursuant to Court's order 5/21/80 as amended fld. by State Defts. Leave granted to file in open Court. (Ref.2/10/82)
2/5/82	(778)	PROPOSAL FOR PHASE I Relief under Paragraph 12(c) fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. (Ref. 4/23/82)
2/5/82	(779)	LETTER-REQUEST EXTENSION to 4/15/82 submit operating budget for 9/15/82-9/14/83 year fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan. (Ref. 2/10/82)
2/10/82	(780)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Deadline extended 30 days. Coordinating Committee file its operating budget before 4/1/82; responses to proposed budget filed before 4/16/82. cc: attys.
2/10/82	(781)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered responses to Report #3 filed by DMAC be submitted to Court before 3/5/82. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
L[illegible]LL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 146 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/16/82	(792)	RESPONSE to City Board request for approval of voluntary plan budget and order directing payment fld. by State Defts.
2/16/82	(793)	REQUEST for leave to file response to City Board request for approval of 1981-1982 vocational plan budget and order directing payment fld. by State Defts. Response Lodged. (Ref. 2/17/82)
2/16/82	(794)	REQUEST for a hearing on City Board's proposed revisions to the desegregation plan of 5/2/80 for Year 3 of implementation;SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts.
2/16/82	(795)	LETTER-WITHDRAWAL of request to commence feasibility study presentation on 3/2/82 fld. by City Board. (Ref. H(786)82)
2/16/82	(796)	MINUTES of meetings, 1/13/82 and 1/27/82 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
2/16/82	(797)	RESPONSE to H(754)82 fld. by City Board.
2/16/82	(798)	RESPONSE to Metropolitan Desegregation Feasibility Plan fld. by Special School District St. Louis County.
2/16/82	(799)	PRE-TRIAL MATERIAL fld. by Special School District St. Louis County.
2/16/82	(800)	ACCEPTANCE of reactivation as Court-appointed expert fld. by Dr. David L. Colton.
2/17/82	(801)	LETTER-RESPONSE to Adams pltffs/intervenors' motion to add additional parties (H(766)81) fld. by Rev. John L. May.
2/17/82	(802)	RESPONSE to City Board's request for approval of 1981-1982 vocational plan budget and order directing payment fld. by State Defts. Leave to file granted. WLH.
2/18/82	(803)	RESPONSE to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors' proposal for Phase I relief under paragraph 12(c) fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 4/23/82)
2/18/82	(804)	STIPULATION (PRE-TRIAL HEARING) fld. by City of St. Louis, State Defts., United States, Caldwell pltffs/intervenors; Special School District of St. Louis County; City Board and Amicus Curiae Shulamith Simon.
2/19/82	(805)	EDUCATIONAL EXPERT'S REPORT (Re Report #1 and City Board's response) fld. by defts. Kirkwood, Pattonville, Ritenour and University City.
2/19/82	(806)	PRE-TRIAL MATERIAL fld. by State Defts. (List of exhibits and list of witnesses).
2/[illegible]/82	(807)	ACCEPTANCE of reactivation as Court-appointed expert fld. by Dr. Lonnie H. Wagstaff.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL Ddocket CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO. PAGE 145 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/10/82	(782)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Responses to State of Missouri's final 12(c) Plant due before 2/22/82. cc: attys.
2/10/82	(783)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Responses to City Board's amended request for Court approval of voluntary plan budget H(758)82 due before 2/15/82; responses to City Board's request for approval of vocational educational budget H(727)82 remain due before 2/8/82. City Board granted leave file its final 12(c) Plan and its proposed revisions for Year III of Intra-City desegregation plan which were due 2/1/82. Responses to City Board's final 12(c) plan due before 2/22/82. Responses to City Board's proposed revisions for Year III of Intra-City plan due before 3/12/82. Ordered Teresa Demchak designated and recogized as lead counsel for Caldwell plffs/intervenors. Charles Bussey remains as Caldwell's local counsel as provided by Rule 2(D), Rules of U. S. District Court, Eastern Judicial District of Missouri. cc: attys.
2/10/82	(784)	FINAL REPORT 12(c) PLAN fld. by Board of Education City of St. Louis. Leave to file granted (H(783)82). WLH.
)/82	(785)	PROPOSED REVISIONS to desegregation plan of 5/2/80 for Year III of implementation fld. by Board of Education City of St. Louis. Leave to file granted. WLH. (H(783)82). (Ref. 6/14/82)
2/10/82	(786)	LETTER-REQUEST City Board begin its presentation of its feasibility study on 3/2/82 fld. by Board of Education City of St. Louis. (Ref. H(295)82))
2/10/82	(787)	PRE-TRIAL COMPLIANCE 12(c) Hearing fld. by City of St. Louis.
2/10/82	(788)	MEMORANDUM regarding proposed revisions to desegregation plan fld. by City of St. Louis.
2/11/82	(789)	REPORT (WLH) fld. At next executive session on 2/19/82, 1:00 PM discrepancies will be discussed and Dr. Wagstaff's report shall be made available. Parties written responses to City Bd's amended request for modification of magnet school program due before 2/12/82. Extension to 4/1/82 for filing Coordinating Committee's 1982-83 budget. Responses to DMAC's Report #3 due before 3/5/82. Next executive session 2/19/82, 1:00 PM. cc: attys.
2/11/82	(790)	RESPONSE to City Board's request for expansion and modification relating to magnet schools established under voluntary plan fld. by State Defts.
./82	(791)	ORDER (WLH) fld. H(765)82 request for approval school property transaction by City Board approved. cc: attys.
--	-	2/12/82 - Letter-request for extension to 4/15/82 submit operating budget fld. by CCVDP 2/5/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
L LL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 146 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/16/82	(792)	RESPONSE to City Board request for approval of voluntary plan budget and order directing payment fld. by State Defts.
2/16/82	(793)	REQUEST for leave to file response to City Board request for approval of 1981-1982 vocational plan budget and order directing payment fld. by State Defts. Response Lodged. (Ref. 2/17/82)
2/16/82	(794)	REQUEST for a hearing on City Board's proposed revisions to the desegregation plan of 5/2/80 for Year 3 of implementation;SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts.
2/16/82	(795)	LETTER-WITHDRAWAL of request to commence feasibility study presentation on 3/2/82 fld. by City Board. (Ref. H(786)82)
2/16/82	(796)	MINUTES of meetings, 1/13/82 and 1/27/82 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
2/16/82	(797)	RESPONSE to H(754)82 fld. by City Board.
2/16/82	(798)	RESPONSE to Metropolitan Desegregation Feasibility Plan fld. by Special School District St. Louis County.
2/ /82	(799)	PRE-TRIAL MATERIAL fld. by Special School District St. Louis County.
2/16/82	(800)	ACCEPTANCE of reactivation as Court-appointed expert fld. by Dr. David L. Colton.
2/17/82	(801)	LETTER-RESPONSE to Adams pltffs/intervenors' motion to add additional parties (H(766)81) fld. by Rev. John L. May.
2/17/82	(802)	RESPONSE to City Board's request for approval of 1981-1982 vocational plan budget and order directing payment fld. by State Defts. Leave to file granted. WLH.
2/18/82	(803)	RESPONSE to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors' proposal for Phase I relief under paragraph 12(c) fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 4/23/82)
2/18/82	(804)	STIPULATION (PRE-TRIAL HEARING) fld. by City of St. Louis, State Defts., United States, Caldwell pltffs/intervenors; Special School District of St. Louis County; City Board and Amicus Curiae Shulamith Simon.
2/19/82	(805)	EDUCATIONAL EXPERT'S REPORT (Re Report #1 and City Board's response) fld. by defts. Kirkwood, Pattonville, Ritenour and University City.
2/19/82	(806)	PRE-TRIAL MATERIAL fld. by State Defts. (List of exhibits and list of witnesses).
2/ /82	(807)	ACCEPTANCE of reactivation as Court-appointed expert fld. by Dr. Lonnie H. Wagstaff.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FRI—MAR—2-14 79-5DM 1524

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 147 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/22/82	(808)	REPORT re examination of discrepancies between Report #1 from Coordinating Committee for an Educational Plan for Voluntary Cooperative Desegregation and An Educational Plan for Voluntary Cooperative Desegregation of Schools in the St. Louis, Missouri, Metropolitan area fld. by Dr. Lonnie H. Wagstaff.
--	-	2/22/82 - Request for hearing on City Board's proposed revisions to desegregation plan of 5/2/80, etc., fld. by State Defts and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
2/24/82	(809)	ORDER (USCA8) fld. Petition for writ of prohibition and mandamus denied fld. (re School District of City of Ladue).
2/24/82	(810)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Re informal meeting of 1/19/82. Next session 3/19/82, 1:30PM. cc: attys.
2/24/82	(811)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Taking of photographs and operation of tape recorders in courtroom or environs, being the entire 8th floor, radio/television broadcasting from courtroom/environs during progress of or connection with judicial proceedings commending 3/1/82 whether or not Court in actually is session is prohibited. cc: attys, Clerk of Court, and Security Guard.
2/24/82	(812)	ACCEPTANCE of reactivation as Court-appointed expert fld. by Dr. Robert A. Dentler.
2/24/82	(813)	REQUEST for extension in reporting dates for Year I Progress Report (due 3/31/82) and Year II Plan of Action (due 4/1/82) fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education. (Ref 3/3/82)
2/24/82	(814)	MOTION for reclassification as amici curiae; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Adams pltffs/intervenors. (Ref. 3/1/82 and 3/3/82)
2/24/82	(815)	WAIVER of Appearance (3/1/82 hearing) fld. by Adams pltffs/intervenors. (Ref. 3/1/82)
2/25/82	(816)	ORDER(USCA8) fld. Re USCA8 Nos. 81-1828, 81-1940, 81-2003, 81-2042, 81-2043, 81-2086, 81-2127, 81-2134, 81-2135, 81-2136, 81-2137, 81-2138, 81-2139, 81-2140. Attys notified by USCA8.
2/25/82	--	PRETRIAL MATERIAL Lodged by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. (Ref.3/1/82)
2/25/82	(817)	MINUTES of meetings, 1/11/82, 1/18/82 fld. by DMAC.
25/82	(818)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered Judge Hungate be and is reassigned to the interdistrict phase of this cause. cc: attys, USCA8.
2/25/82	(819)	REPLY to State's opposition to magnet schools under 12(a) Plan, H(790)82 fld. by City Board.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/25/82	(820)	RESPONSE to State's request for a hearing on the Revisions for Year III fld. by City Board.
2/25/82	(821)	REPLY to State's respomse concerning the Vocational Plan Budget fld. by City Board.
2/25/82	(822)	REPLY to State comments on the Voluntary Plan Budget fld. by City Board.
2/25/82	(823)	AMENDED EXHIBIT C fld. by City Board and attached to H(797)82.
2/26/82	(824)	SUGGESTIONS concerning hearing of 3/1/82 fld. by amicus curiae Shulamith Simon.
-	-	2/26/82 - Motion for reclassification as amici curiae and memo fld. by Adams pltffs/intervenors 2/24/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
3/1/82	(825)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Adams, et al.'s waiver of right to present evidence at 3/1/82 hearing accepted; Adams' motion for reclassification as amici curiae granted. cc: attys.
3/1/82	(826)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. Sp.Sch.District's request for consideration of its "Framework for a Metropolitan Special School District" at 3/1/82 hearing denied; Caldwell's request for consideration of its "Proposal for Phase I Relief under Paragraph 12(c)" at 3/1/82 hearing denied. cc: attys.
3/1/82	-	12(c) HEARING (WLH) (1st day). Parties present for hearing on 12(c) mandatory interdistrict plan. Deft. City Board presented their plan and concluded.
3/2/82	(827)	COPY OF LETTER enclosing copy of order extending time to file petition for writ of CERTIORARI with Supreme Court fld. by Sp. Sch.District SL County.
3/2/82	-	12(c) HEARING (WLH) (2nd day). Parties present. Court-appointed experts Drs. Dentler, Wagstaff and Colton present their plans and conclude with exception of Dr. Colton.
3/3/82	-	MOTIONS HEARING (WLH). Parties present; orders to be filed.
3/3/82	(828)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Hearing on City Board's 1981-82 budgetary requirements for voluntary and vocational educational plan shall be held 4/7/82 immediately following call of motion docket. cc: attys.
3/3/82	(829)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's revisions for the Year II Intra-City plan budget are approved by the Court. cc: attys.
,3/82	(830)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. Ordered H(766)82, motion of Adams

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/3/82 (contd)	(830)	to join as additional parties Reverends John L. May, Susan C. Skinner, and Jean S. Berg denied. cc: attys.
3/3/82	(831)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Metropolitan Coordinating Committee's Year One progress report due before 4/14/8-; Committee's Year Two plan due before 4/15/82. cc: attys.
3/3/82	(832)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered due to time required for preparation and participation in 3/1/82 12(c) hearing, responses to pleadings filed during 2/25/82 to final day of 12(c) hearing shall be due 10 days after completion of 12(c) hearings. cc: attys.
3/3/82	(833)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Clerk of Court receive for filing Ladue School District's plan for desegregation; further ordered Ladue's request for consideration of its plan at this time will be and the same is denied in accordance with Court's order H(826)82 and for the reasons stated therein. cc: attys.
3/3/82	(834)	MOTION for leave file proposed remedy for implementation under para 12(c) of Order of 5/21/80 and to present said remedy for consideration at hearing on 3/1/82 w/Exhibit 1 (proposed remedy) and Exhibit 2 fld. by deft. Ladue School District. (Ref. H(833)82)
3/3/82	(835)	PROPOSED REMEDY (Exhibit 1 & 2 - Program to encourage provisions of access to integrated educational opportunities and to enhance educational opportunities in non-integrated city schools (proposed as final remedy under para 12(c) of Order 5/21/80 fld. by deft. Ladue School District. (Ref. H(833)82)
3/3/82	(836)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Clerk of Court receive for filing Peter Fischer's plan for desegregation; further ordered Peter Fischer's request for consideration of his plan at this time will be and same is denied in accordance with Court's order H(826)82 and for the reasons stated therein. cc: attys.
3/3/82	(837)	MOTION AND SUGGESTIONS for leave to file as an amicus curiae "A Voluntary Interdistrict Plan for the Desegregation of the Public Schools of the City of St. Louis, St. Charles and Jefferson Counties Pursuant to Paras 12(a) and 12(c) of the District Court's 5/21/80 Order" fld. by M. Peter Fischer. (Ref. H(836)82)
3/3/82	(838)	VOLUNTARY INTERDISTRICT PLAN for the desegregation of the Public Schools of the City of St. Louis and St. Louis, St. Charles and Jefferson Counties Pursuant to Paragraphs 12(a) and 12(c) of the District Court's 5/21/80 Order fld. by M.Peter Fischer.(Ref. - H(971)82)
3/3/82	(839)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Philmore Glover appointed to serve on DMAC for remainder of 1981-82 term. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 150 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/3/82	(840	ORDER (WLH) fld. No objections by any party, Caldwell pltffs/ intervenors' motion for leave file proposed witness list for 12(c) hearings out of time granted.
3/3/82	(841)	PRE-TRIAL MATERIAL (heretofore lodged) fld. by Caldwell pltffs/ intervenors. (Ref. H(840)82).
3/3/82	-	12(c) HEARING (3rd day)(WLH). Parties present; Dr. Colton concludes testimony. This concludes testimony in favor of the 12(c) plan. City Board begins testimony in opposition to the other plans resumed and concluded
(*) 3/4/82	(842)	MEMORANDUM respecting budget proceedings (intradistrict plan) fld. by City of St. Louis.
3/5/82	(843)	RESPONSE to Report #3 of the DMAC H(769)82 fld. by City Board.
3/5/82	(844)	MOTION for interim interdistrict relief; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. (Ref. 3/22/82 & 4/7/82) 4/23/82
*3/4/82	-	12(c) HEARING (3rd day)(WLH). Parties present; 12(c) plan State defts commence their testimony but not concluded; further proceedings continued until 3/23/82, 9AM.
3/8/82	(845)	MINUTES of meeting 2/22/82 fld. by DMAC.
3/8/82	-	RETURNED FROM USCA8: Exhibit D-100, 19, A-13.
3/9/82	(*)	INTERROGATORIES (16) to Bd. of Education City of St. Louis fld. by deft. Mehlville School District.
3/9/82	(*)	INTERROGATORIES (16) to Liddell Group fld. by deft. Mehlville School District.
3/9/82	(*)	INTERROGATORIES (16) to United States of America fld. by deft. Mehlville School District.
3/9/82	(*)	INTERROGATORIES (16) to Caldwell Group fld. by deft. Mehlville School District.
3/9/82	(*)	CERTIFICATE of service on above 4 interrogatories fld. by deft. Mehlville School District.
		(*) - Transferred to "X" docket sheets
3/10/82	(846)	RESPONSE to H(785)82 - Proposed Revisions of the City Board to the Desegregation Plan of 5/2/80 for Year 3 of Implementation with letter to Judge Hungate fld. by DMAC.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M 1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 15 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/11/82	(847)	REPORT about school proposals adopted by the City Board 3/9/82 fld. by City Board.
3/11/82	(848)	SUGGESTIONS regarding scheduling matters fld. by City Board.
3/12/82	(849)	RESPONSE to Year III Revisions of the City Board H(785)82 fld. by United States.
3/12/82	(850)	MOTION for hearing to secure prompt implementation of mandate regarding paragraph 12(c) fld. by deft. Ladue. (Ref. 4/7/82)
3/12/82	(851)	ACCEPTANCE of appointment to the DAMC fld. by Philmore D. Glover.
3/16/82	(852)	LETTER to Judge Hungate requesting time to analyze amended revisions to plan for Year 3 implementation to be submitted by City Board fld. by DMAC.
3/18/82	(853)	NOTICE DEPOSITIONS fld. by State Defts: Robert Wentz - 3/29/82 Ronald Stodghill - 3/29/82 Michael Werner - 3/29/82 Sam Lawson - 3/29/82 Lou Ratz - 3/29/82 Robert Heet - 3/29/82 William F. Layne - 3/29/82 John C. Lanig - 3/29/82 Glen Campbell - 3/29/82 William Pearson - 3/29/82 Lynn Beckwith - 3/29/82
3/18/82	(854)	LETTER-REQUEST for assistance in obtaining funds for relocation of Airframe and Power Plant Mechanics (A&P) Program from North County Tech to West County Tech fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education. (Ref.)
3/18/82	(855)	LETTER to Judge Hungate re scheduling of expert witnesse Dr. Herbert Walberg on 3/24/82 fld. by State Defts.
3/18/82	(856)	LETTER to Judge Hungate requesting permission for Dr. Gary Orfield to appear to State's witnesses in rebuttal on 3/24/82 fld. by City Board.
3/19/82	(857)	AMENDED REQUEST for modification relating to Magnet Schools established under Voluntary Plan fld. by City Board. (Ref.)
3/19/82	(858)	RESPONSE to Metropolitan Coordinating Committee's Student Selection Process fld. by City Board.
3/19/82	(859)	RESPONSE to Ladue & Caldwell's motions for further para 12(c) proceedings fld. by City Board. (Ref. 4/23/82)
3/19/82	(860)	AMENDED REVISIONS proposed to Desegregation Plan of 5/2/80 for Year III of Implementation fld. by City Board. (Ref. 6/14/82)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4)
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	DOCKET NO. PAGE 152 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/22/82	(861)	NOTICE of rebuttal witness fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
3/22/82	(862)	MOTION for leave to substitute corrected copy of pleading fld. 3/5/82 fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors; MOTION for interim interdistrict relief and memo support lodged. (Ref. 4/7/82) 4/23/82
3/22/82	(863)	MOTION to quash notice to take depositions and subpoenaes duces tecum; MEMORANDUM support fld. by City Board. (Ref. 865)
--	-	3/22/82 - Motion for interim interdistrict relief w/memo fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors 3/5/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
(*)		
3/25/82	(864)	COPY OF MOTION for an order directing that the question of fees entitlement be carried with the cause fld. by Caldwell pltffs/ intervenors and filed in USCA8. (USCA8 #81-1828 etal.)
*3/23/82	-	12(c) MANDATORY PLAN HEARING (WLH). Parties present; introduction evidence by deft. State and not concluded. Oral motion made by Bd. of Education to call Gary Orfield as a witness for the Board; objections made by the State heard, argued and overruled. Examination of Dr. Roland Woerner by Special School District commenced and concluded. Board of Education and State to notify Court if they have resolved their differences on the voluntary and voc. plan which is set for 4/7/82; if differences not resolved Court will reset hearing to tentative day 4/15/82.
*3/24/82	-	12(c) MANDATORY PLAN HEARING (WLH). Parties present; introduction of evidence resumed by State deft and concluded; introduction of evidence in rebuttal commended by Bd. of Education and concluded; introduction of evidence in rebuttal commenced and concluded by pltff/intervenors Caldwell. Objections made by State deft. to strike all of testimony of pltff/intervenors' witness Galen Martin heard and taken under advisement, etc.
3/26/82	(865)	ORDER (WLH)-ORDERED that State's notice for taking depos. sch. to begin 3/29/82, at 9:00, shall be postponed until 4/5/82. FURTHER ORDERED: City Board's motion to quash notice will be and the same is denied. FURTHER ORDERED City Board rep. shall continue to reach agreement on 1981-82 budgets for voluntary plan and vocational education plan. If agreement not reached The State & City Board shall submit on 4/2/82 to the Court a joint statement of the items upon which agreement could not be reached and the remaining budgetary issues to be resolved. FURTHER ORDERED: if agreement not reached and taking of depositions by the State becomes necessary, the State shall restrict the taking of depositions to those deponents whose testimony is pertinent to the issues remaining to be resolved or bedgetary items upon which agreement could not be reached as set out in the joint pleading to be filed with the Court on 4/2/82, by the State and City Board. Continued....

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)

PAGE 153 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/26/82	(865)	Continued.... FURTHER ORDERED that if an agreement cannot be reached by the State and City Board, the hearing on the vocational education and voluntary plan budgets previously set for April 7, 1982, shall be reset for April 15, 1982, at 9:00 a.m. ~~REPORT was attached to this Order.~~ cc: parties
3/29/82	(866)	ORDER (WLH)-HEREBY ORDERED that responses thereto shall be due on or before April 19, 1982. cc: parties
3/26/82	(865A)	REPORT (WLH)-Counsel for the parties having been provided notice and opportunity to be present pursuant to this Court's Practice and Procedure Order No. 2, the Court met informally on March 19, 1982, with members and staff of the advisory committees in this cause. The following office management, recordkeeping, and other administrative matters were discussed. The Court stated, that in its opinion, bi-monthly informal meetings are no longer necessary. The next such meeting will be held on April 16, 1982, at 1:30 p.m. For other information SEE REPORT, fld. cc: parties
3/29/82	-	3/29/82 Motion for hearing to secure prompt implementation of mandate re para 12(c) which was fld. by deft. Ladue 3/12/82 & response fld. by City Board 3/19/82 and entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
--		3/29/82 Motion to postpone interdistrict liability proceedings, etc., which was fld. by deft. Ladue, 3/12/82 & response fld. 3/22/82 by deft. Parkway School Dist., & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
--		3/29/82 Stay of discovery & request for discovery conference which was fld. by City Board 3/11/82, & responses fld. 3/16/82 by deft. Mehlville School Dist. R-9 & by deft. Parkway School Dist. 3/22/82 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
--		~~3/29/82 Motion for judgment of default by the Court, etc., which was fld. 3/12/82 and entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.~~
--		~~3/29/82 Motion for leave to amend comp. & suggestions in support which was fld. by pltffs 3/15/82 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.~~
--		3/30/82 Motion for summary judgment etc., which was fld. by deft. Mehlville School Dist. (X(119)82) 3/16/82 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
/82	(867)	SUPPLEMENT to Motion for Interim Interdistrict Relief, fld. by Pltff. Caldwell, Intervenor. (Ref. 4/23/82)
3/31/82	(868)	1982-1983 Budget for the Coordinating Committee w/supporting documents, fld. -cc: sent by Coordinating Committee for the Voluntary School Deseg. Plan.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET 72-100C(4)

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	PAGE 154 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1982		
3/31/82	(869)	FOURTH REPORT of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis under Paragraph 14 of the Court's Order of May 21, 1980, fld.
--		3/31/82 Motion to quash notice take depos. & subpoenas duces tecums w/memo fld. by City Board 3/22/82 and entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
4/2/82	(870)	SUPPLEMENTAL REVISIONS of the City Board for desegregation plan year 3 implementation, fld.
4/2/82	(871)	COMMENTS on St. Louis Board's amended revisions to the deseg. plan of May 2, 1980 for year three of implementation, fld. by Caldwell.
4/2/82	(872)	ORDER (WLH)-HEREBY ORDERED that Amicus Simon shall file with the Clerk of this Court, on or before 4/30/82, records of the time spent as amicus curiae in this action from the date of appointment through March 31, 1982, and thereafter said amicus shall file such a report within 30 days after the end of each quarter. (cc: parties)
4/2/82	(873)	REPORT fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education fld. by Dr. Ralph H. Beachman. (cc: sent by Metropolitan)
4/2/82 (*)	(874)	JOINT STIPULATION of State Defendants and City Board Pursuant to H(865)82, fld.
4/5/82	-	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing on 12(c) Proceedings, 3/23/82 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.
*4/2/82	-	TRANSCRIPT of proceedings of 12(c) hearing, 3/1/82 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.
*4/2/82	-	TRANSCRIPT of proceedings of 12(c) hearing, 3/3/82 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.
*4/2/82	-	TRANSCRIPT of proceedings of 12(c) hearing, 3/4/82 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.
4/5/82	-	TRANSCRIPT of proceedings of 12(c) hearing, 3/2/82 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.
4/5/82	(875)	RESPONSE to Ladue and Caldwell's motions for further 12(c) proceedings fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 4/23/82)
4/5/82	(876)	MINUTES of meeting 3/15/82 fld. by DMAC.
/5/82	(877)	MINUTES of meeting, 3/3/82 and 2/10/82 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/7/82	-	MOTIONS HEARING (WLH). Parties present for hearing on various motions. 3 Orders entered this date. Caldwell pltffs/intervenors' motion for leave substitute corrected copy of pleading fld. 3/5/82 and motion fld. with Court 3/22/82 H(862)82 granted. Order in regards to X pleadings to be entered this afternoon. This in open Court.
4/7/82	(878)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Hearing on City Board's proposals set for 5/13/82 after call of motion docket, etc. cc: attys
4/7/82	(879)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Responses to H(869)82 City Board's 4th report under para 14 of Court's order 5/21/80 to be filed with Clerk before 4/21/82. cc: attys.
4/7/82	(880)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ladue's motion H(850)82 denied; Ladue granted leave until 4/30/82 file 12(c) mandatory interdistrict remedy it wishes to be considered. cc: attys.
4/7/82	(881)	ORDER (PROCEDURE)(WLH) fld. All pleadings filed after 4/10/82 shall be designated as "H pleadings" and there shall be no further "X pleading" designations made. Term pleadings include but not limited to motions, responses to motions, requests, memoranda, responses, suggestions, interrogatories, requests for orders to produce, and notices take depositions. Ordered counsel for pltffs and counsel for defts and amicus Simon directed cooperate with each other to promote expeditious handling of pretrial pleadings, etc.; further ordered all counsel of record in interdistrict phase meet for purpose of drafting joint written report to be filed with Court within 30 days of this date containing suggestions for control of discovery, including specifically following: pltffs and defts determine appointment of lead/liaison counsel as defined in Manual of Complex Litigation, etc., procedures eliminate propounding of repetitious discovery information including interrogatories, procedures eliminate multiple requests for same documents, procedures for cooperation in joint taking of depositions of other parties/witnesses, this report separately state suggestions to which all parties agree, suggestions to which some parties agree, any other suggestions and any objections any party has to any suggestion and in order to facilitate initiation of this order amicus Simon call such meeting, be held responsible for filing with Court joint written suggestions resulting from such meeting. All pending "X pleadings" filed by parties set aside and held for naught but without prejudice to their refiling by 5/10/82. Further ordered from/after this date all pleadings filed herein conform to following procedure: Prior to filing/refiling any pleading party desiring file such pleading shall not less than 10 days prior to filing circulate to all attorneys of record copy of such proposed pleading; any party desiring raise substantially same issues and request substantially same relief set out in circulated pleading shall within 7 days after circulation notify in writing attorney for party circulating proposed pleading wishes to join in same. Each pleading certify such circulation accomplished and

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/7/82 (contd)	(881)	certificate substantially be in following form: "I certify that this pleading has been circulated among all parties hereto, through their attorneys of record, and the following have given written consent and join in the same: [listing all parties consenting to join]." Any pleading substantially raising same issues/requests same relief as raised/requested in previously filed pleading shall be held for naught. When it appears circulation of proposed pleading would not contribute to judicial/administrative economy pleading may be presented to Court at regular motion day with request for leave to file without circulation for good cause shown. Procedures outlined above applicable to all pleadings except following: Required pleadings under Rule 7(a) FRCP; motions for leave to withdraw; entrys of appearance; motions filed pursuant to para E of this order. Any pleading seeking to qualify under 4 exceptions shall state in capital letters in its caption, "THIS PLEADING QUALIFIES UNDER PARAGRAPH F," and pleading specifically/conspicuously certify wherein it qualifies for one of above exceptions. Any party required file any mandatory pleadings pursuant to Rule 7(a) and Rule 12 FRCP shall file such pleadings together. cc: attys.
4/7/82	(882)	MOTION for interim interdistrict relief; MEMO support (heretofore lodged) fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. (Ref. 4/23/82)
4/8/82	(883)	MINUTES of meetings 3/1/82, 3/22/82, 3/19/81 fld. by DMAC.
4/8/82	(884)	RESPONSE to City Board's response to the Metropolitan Coordinating Committee's Student Selection Process fld. by deft. Special School District.
4/9/82	(885)	ANSWERS to State defts questions relating to the Voluntary and Vocational Plan Budgets for the 1981-82 Fiscal Year, fld. by City Board.
4/12/82	(886)	LIST OF Witnesses ~~and Exhibits~~, fld. by State Defendants.
4/12/82	(887)	LIST of Exhibits, fld. by State Defendants.
4/13/82	-	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing on 12(c) Proceedings, 3/24/82 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.
4/13/82	(888)	NUNC PRO TUNC (WLH) fld. Year 1982 2nd sentence, 1st para, be deleted and year 1980 inserted - Court's order fld. 4/7/82. cc: attys. (H(878)82).
4/13/82	(889)	PREHEARING submission (witness) fld. by City Board.
13/82	(890)	DATA REPORT dated 4/13/82 fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 157 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/13/82	(891)	PROGRESS REPORT, 9/16/81-4/1/82 fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education. (Ref. 5/25/82)
4/14/82	(892)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Responses to Data Report and Progress Report filed by MCCVE (H(890)82 and H(891)82) filed before 4/30/82. cc: attys.
(*)		dated 4/13/82
4/16/82	(893)	LETTER/to Judge Hungate re visit of bi-racial monitoring team and recruitment of Hazelwood/Riverview Garden students fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
4/16/82	(894)	LETTER dated 3/15/82 to Judge Hungate re selection criteria of students fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
4/16/82	(895)	MINUTES of meeting 4/5/82 fld. by DMAC.
4/16/82	(896)	LETTER dated 4/14/82 re voluntary participation in desegregation fld. by deft. Brentwood School District. (Ref. H(901)82)
5/82	(897)	LETTER dated 4/16/82) to Judge Hungate re amendment to proposed budget submitted to District Court by Coordinating Committee on 4/1/82 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Deseg.Pl.
4/16/82	(898)	PROPOSALS for new magnet schools in two participating county school districts, Kirkwood and Ritenour/fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan. etc. (Ref.6/21/82)
4/16/82	(899)	REPORT concerning funding dispute under Vocational Education Plan fld. by Amicus Curiae Simon
*4/15/82	-	HEARING 12(a) & 12(b)(WLH). Posttrial briefs to be filed within 5 days, by State Deft.
4/19/82	(900)	RESPONSE to H(860)82 amended revisions proposed by City Board to desegregation plan of 5/2/80 for Year III of implementation w/Appendix A (minutes of public forum 3/25/82) fld. by DMAC.
4/20/82	(901)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Brentwood's participation in voluntary plan of 7/2/81 approved as follows: Brentwood allowed join State Defts, Bd. of Education City of St. Louis, St. Louis County School Districts of Ritenour, Kirkwood, Clayton, Pattonville and University City and other school districts as may hereafter become participating districts in implementing pilot project "Educational Plan for Voluntary, Cooperative Desegregation of Schools in the St. Louis Metropolitan Area" filed 7/2/81; further litigation and related discovery against Brentwood stayed so long as school district participates; terms/conditions of acceptance proposed by Brentwood in its letter H(896)82 approved to extent they are not inconsistent with voluntary, cooperative plan set forth in Court's order 7/2/81. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 58 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/20/82	(902)	LETTER to Judge Hungate enclosing page 6 of Ritenour proposal (H(898)82) fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
4/21/82	(903)	REPORT (of informal conference 4/16/82)(WLH) fld. Hearing on City Board's proposed revisions for Year III of plan set for 5/13/82; Responses to City Board's original, amended and supplemental proposals for revisions in magnet programs filed before 4/23/82; parties reminded send copies of pleadings except confidential administrative and personnel matters to Dr. Beacham; Court asks City Bd. and MCC to file written report on progress and ares of disagreement re student selection criteria for vocational education programs; Bi-racial Monitoring Team visit St. Louis 5/19/82 thru 5/21/82 and Court welcomes team's presence at next executive session set 5/21/82, 1:30PM. Amicus Simon submit recommendations re dispute between State and MCC re payment moving air-frame and power plant mechanics program from North County Tech to West County Tech and attach to recommendation copy of letter received from State re its position in this matter. One representative from Liddell, NAACP/Caldwell, DMAC and City Board meet with Court 4/23/82 discuss nominees for positions on Committee for Quality Education. Court reminds parties/committees nominations for committee positions are confidential and should be sent only to those parties having access to sealed personnel file. Next meeting scheduled for 5/21/82, 1:30PM.
4/22/82	(904)	POST-TRIAL BRIEF on City Board's voluntary plan budget fld. by State defts.
4/22/82	(905)	POST-TRIAL BRIEF re City Board's pre-vocational plan budget fld. by State defts.
4/22/82	(906)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered parties not file further pleadings relating to structural and program changes in Year III implementation of desegregation plan; City Board permitted file if necessary revision of its proposed budget H(870)82 before 4/30/82; parties directed respond to City Board's proposed budget H(870)82 by 4/30/82 and granted until 5/7/82 respond to any revised budget proposals submitted by City Board. Responses set forth exact dollar amounts and items to which responding party objects and specify areas of agreement among parties. Hearing scheduled for 5/13/82 encompass all issues re proposed structural, program and budgetary items for Year III implementation of desegregation plan and shall not include presentation of such items re magnet programs requested by 12(a) plan of 7/2/81 (H(226)81) as amended 7/31/81 (H(282)81. All parties file joint stipulation stating areas of disagreement by 5/10/82; each party has until 5/20/82 file additional written information/arguments for Court's consideration. State defts (H(794)82 and U.S. (H(849)82 requests for hearing on City Bd's proposed revisions to Year III implementation intercity desegregation plan denied as moot. Pleadings addressed to this order need not comply with H(881)82 and shall recite thereon: "Exempt from Order H(881)82 by leave of Court per order H(906)82".cc: attys.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 159 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/22/82	(907)	REPORT of time spent by amicus thru 3/31/82 fld. by Amicus Simon.
4/22/82	(908)	POST-TRIAL BRIEF fld. by City Board
4/22/82	(909)	OBJECTIONS to State's exhibits offered at 4/15/82 hearing fld. by City Board
4/22/82	(910)	REPORT on resolutions of differences between United States and City Board fld. by City Board.
4/23/82	(911)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Motions (H(778)82, H(844)82 as corrected by H(862)82, H(867)82, H(882)82) of Caldwell pltffs/intervenors denied.
4/23/82	(912)	CORRECTION to DMAC's response to H(860)82 fld. by DMAC
4/23/82	(913)	CORRECTION TO DMAC's report fld. by DMAC.
4/23/82	(914)	RESPONSE to City School Board's Year III revisions in plan of desegregation fld. by Liddell Pltffs. (Ref. 4/26/82)
4/23/82	(915)	MOTION for an order directing the State to pay home district incentives; SUGGESTIONS support fld. by City Board. (Ref. 6/2/82)
4/23/82	(916)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered pltff Liddell's plead H(914)82 held for naught and returned to counsel for pltff Liddell inasmuch as said pleading not required by order H(906)82 and therefore not exempt from requirements of Order H(881)82 entered 4/7/82. cc: attys w/copy of H(914)82 returned to Liddell pltffs only.
4/26/82	(917)	MOTION for extension of time file 12(c) remedy pursuant to Order H(880)82 fld. by deft. Ladue. (Ref. 4/30/82)
-	-	4/27/82 - Post-trial brief fld. 4/22/82 along with objections to State's exhibits and entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
4/28/82	(918)	LETTERS, 4/28/82, to Judge Hungate re DMAC's opinion on changed order of admission priorities under para 7 of revised and consolidated magnet school admission policies filed by U. S. and City Board in their Report on Resolution of Differences (H(910)82) fld. by DMAC.
4/28/82	(919)	LETTER, 4/23/82, to Judge Hungate, re correction in State Deft's post-trial brief re City Board's pre-vocational plan budget fld. by State deft.
4/28/82	(920)	LETTER, 4/28/82, to Judge Hungate re Court's order H(881)82 fld. by Amicus Shulamith Simon.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS,ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 160 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/29/82	(921)	MINUTES of meeting 4/13/82 w/errata sheet fld. by DMAC
4/29/82	(922)	PROPOSED 1982-83 BUDGET fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee
4/29/82	(923)	LETTER to Judge Hungate 4/28/82 enclosing comparison of student selection admission into the metropolitan vocational education program by City Board fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee (Ref. 5/25/82)
4/30/82	(924)	RESPONSE to the State's motion H(455)81 fld. by United States.
4/30/82	(925)	RESPONSE to H(890)82 and H(891)82 fld. by United States.
4/30/82	(926)	NOTICE DEPOSITIONS - Robert Wentz, Ronald Stodghill, Michael Werner, Sam Lawson, Lou Ratz, Robert Heet, Rick Craft, John C. Lanig, Glen Campbell, William F. Layne, William Pearson, Lynn Beckwith fld. by State Deft. Issued 4/30/82.
4/30/82	(927)	RESPONSE to City Board's proposed intra-district desegregation budget for Year III of Implementation fld. by State deft.
4/30/82	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT H(917)82 - DENIED. WLH. 4/30/82. cc: attys
30/82	(928)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Response to Special School District's metropolitan desegregation feasibility studies H(798)82 to be filed before 5/28/82. cc: attys.
4/30/82	(929)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Response to Metropolitan Coordinating Committee's proposed budget 1982-83 year to be file before 5/28/82. cc: attys.
4/30/82	(930)	REQUEST for consideration of proposed 12(c) mandatory interdistrict remedy; PROPOSED 12(c) mandatory interdistrict remedy; CERTIFICATE of service fld. by deft. Ladue.
4/30/82	(931)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Response to City Board's motion for order directing State pay home district incentives under 12(a) voluntary plan to be filed before 5/21/82.
4/30/82	(932)	ORDER (WLH) (12(a) voluntary plan budget hearing) fld. Ordered City Board's objections to State's Exhibit I overruled; ordered voluntary plan budget for 81-82 school year approved subject to deletion of $184,947 of amount sought from and disputed by State; City Board directed submit revised budget by 5/17/82. Ordered approval of voluntary plan budget 1981-82 school year subject to parties making continued efforts reduce actual costs of implementing plan without impairing quality of plan's components. Ordered State pay a present total of $2,064,035 in two installments as set forth. Ordered before 6/30/82 City Board file report of expenses actually incurred for items to be paid and presently disputed by State and of expenses actually incurred for items in amounts presently approved by Court. Ordered pleadings submitted pursuant to this order need not comply with H(881)82,and shall recite:"Exempt from order H(881)82 by leave of Court per order H(932)82". Court retains jurisdiction over voluntary plan budget

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 161 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/30/82 (contd)	(932)	for 1981-82 school year to further determine extent to which State must make further payments for $184,947 still in dispute. cc: attys.
4/30/82	(933)	ORDER (WLH) (12(b) vocational education plan budget hearing) fld. Ordered vocational education budget for 1981-82 year excluding amounts previously approved and ordered paid for expenses of MCC approved. Ordered approval of vocational education plan budget for 81-82 year subject to requirement parties make continued efforts reduce actual costs of implementing plan without impairing quality of plan's components. Ordered State of Missouri pay total of $1,025,447 in two installments as set forth. Ordered State make payments out of designated funds allocated for but not spent in 1980-81 desegregation budget. Ordered City Board within 10 days of end of 1981-82 school year submit report to Court of monies available in City Board's debt retirement fund to extent those monies not otherwise restricted by prior court order or necessary for retirement of City Board's debt. Pleadings submitted pursuant to this order need not comply with H(881)82 but recite: "Exempt from order H(881)82 by leave of Court per order H(933)82. Court retains jurisdiction to extent necessary to order reimbursement to State by City Board of its available funds and to make required adjustments in amounts paid. cc: attys.
4/30/82	(934)	LETTER, 4/30/82, to Judge Hungate re participation in 12(a) voluntary plan; to file formal application to join plan on 5/4/82 fld. by deft. Ladue.
5/3/82	(935)	JOINT STIPULATION fld. by City Board and State Defts. (re inter-district desegregation budget for Year III implementation).
5/4/82	(936)	APPLICATION TO PARTICIPATE in 12(a) voluntary plan ordered implemented on 8/24/82 fld. by deft. Ladue. (Ref. 5/17/82)
5/6/82	(937)	MOTION to disqualify counsel and for other relief; MEMORANDUM for Clerk fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens. (Ref. 6/21/82)
5/6/82	(938)	STATEMENT OF INTENTION to present oral testimony in support of motion in camera and request for oral argument in camera fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens.
5/6/82	(939)	PRE-HEARING SUBMISSION w/Exhibits 1a, 5a, 5b, 6, 7, 7a, 8, 9, 10, 11 fld. by City Board.
5/7/82	(940)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Parties granted until 6/3/82 file responses to Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation's proposed 1982-83 budget. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL	PAGE 162 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/7/82	(941)	PRE-HEARING MATERIAL fld. by State Defts. (Witness/exhibit list).
5/7/82	(942)	REPORT OF PARTIES of suggestions for expediting discovery w/letter addressed to Judge Hungate fld. by Amicus Curiae Shulamith Simon. (Ref. 9/30/82)
5/7/82	(943)	SUPPLEMENTAL PRE-HEARING MATERIAL w/Exhibit 12 fld. by City Board.
5/10/82	(944)	MOTION to dismiss the Caldwell Plaintiffs' Amended Complaint fld. by St. Louis County Government. (Ref. #2121)
5/10/82	(945)	MOTION to dismiss the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, Missouri's cross-claim fld. by St. Louis County Government. (Ref. #2121)
5/10/82	(946)	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in support of motions to dismiss the City Board's cross-claim and the Caldwell Plaintiff's amended complaint fld. by St. Louis County Government.
5/10/82	(947)	MOTION to strike or alternatively to their other motions for a more definite statement pursuant to Civil Rule 12(e)(re Caldwell plaintiffs) fld. by St. Louis County Government.(Ref. 6/3/82)
5/10/82	(948)	MOTION in the alternative to their other motions for a more definite statement pursuant to Civil Rule 12(e) (re City Board) fld. by St. Louis County Government. (Ref. 6/3/82)
5/10/82	(949)	MOTION to close the record; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by St. Louis County Government. (Ref. #1178)
5/10/82	(950)	MOTION to modify the Court's order of 8/24/81 by deleting therefrom County Executive Gene McNary, County Treasurer Harlow Richardson and County Collector George C. Leachman as party defendants and to dismiss said parties from the instant actions; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by St. Louis County Government. (Ref. 9/30/82)
5/10/82	-	MOTION for leave to file the attached pleading instanter; COMMENTS on 12(a) Magnet School Proposals Lodged by Caldwell pltffs/ intervenors. (Ref. 6/2/82)
5/10/82	(951)	MOTION to dismiss the United States, Craton Liddell, et al., and the City of St. Louis as parties plaintiff in the inter-district phase of the litigation; SUGGESTIONS support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 9/30/82) (Ref. 12/29/82)
5/10/82	(952)	MOTION to dismiss the amended and supplemental complaint of plaintiff-intervenors; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. #2122)
5/10/82	(953)	MOTION to dismiss the cross-claim of the defendant Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, Missouri; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. #2122).

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M 1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 163 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR	PROCEEDINGS
5/10/82	(954)	REQUEST to record pre-trial conferences and proceedings; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Hazelwood School District. (Ref. 9/30/82)
5/10/82	(955)	MOTION for relief from prior judgments, orders and proceedings; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Hazelwood School District. (Ref. 8/4/82)
5/10/82	(956)	MOTION to order separate trials as to liability and remedy; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Hazelwood School District. (Ref. 7/7/82)
5/10/82	(957)	MOTION for determination of class action; MEMORANDUM support fld. by Parkway. (Ref. 1985;2085)
5/10/82	(958)	MOTION to dismiss amended complaint of the Caldwell Plaintiffs; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Parkway. (Ref. #2123)
5/10/82	(959)	MOTION to dismiss cross-claim of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Parkway. (Ref. 2123)
J/82	(960)	MOTION to strike certain allegations in the cross-claim of defendant Board of Education of the City of St. Louis or alternatively for more definite statement fld. by Affton/Lindbergh. (Ref. 6/3/82)
5/10/82	(961)	MOTION to strike certain allegations in the Caldwell Plaintiffs-Intervenors amended, supplemental, and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation or in the alternative for more definite statement fld. by Affton/Lindbergh. (Ref. 6/3/82)
5/10/82	(962)	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in support of motion strike certain allegations of amended complaint of Caldwell Plaintiffs-Intervenors and the cross-claim of Board of Education of the City of St. Louis or alternatively for more definite statement fld. by Affton/Lindbergh. (Ref. 6/3/82)
5/10/82	(963)	JOINT STIPULATION pursuant to H(906)82 fld. by State Defts. and City Board.
5/11/82	(964)	MINUTES of meeting 4/14/82 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
5/12/82	(965)	NUNC PRO TUNC (WLH) fld. / Re: #H(931)82: Pleading #H(815)82, 4th line, 1st para be deleted and pleading number H(915)82 be inserted. cc: attys.
2/82	(966)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Taking of photos and operation of tape recorders in courtroom or its environs (environs being the entire 8th floor) and radio/television broadcasting from courtroom or its environs during progress of or in connection with these and all future judicial proceedings in this case whether or not Court actually in session is prohibited. cc: attys, Federal Protective Service.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL	PAGE 164 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/13/82	(967)	ORDER (WLH) fld.Pursuant to Rule 7(D) of Rules of USDC for EDMO the Court for cause only #72-100C(4) extends time required by Rule 7(B)(2) by inserting number 15 in lieu of number 5. This order shall apply to any response to pleading defined in H(881)82 of 4/7/82. cc: attys.
5/13/82	(968)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Amicus Shulamith Simon granted leave until 5/24/82 file written statement of each party's alignment as either pltff or deft for purposes of subsequent proceedings and statement of alignment shall be signed by counsel for each party; statement of alignment used solely for purpose of limiting procedural requirement of circulation pursuant to H(881)82, 4/7/82 and for no other purpose; upon filing of such statement of alignment pre-filing circulation requirement of H(881)82, 4/7/82, limited to extent party wanting file pleading as defined in H(881)82 circulate pleading only among all other parties aligned in same pltff or deft group as the filing party. cc: attys.
5/13/82	(969)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Evidentiary hearing set for 6/21/82, 10AM, at which parties seeking join Ferguson-Florissant Reorganized School District R-2 (i.e. City Board and Caldwell) shall present evidence as to why Ferguson-Florissant Reorganized School Dist. R-2 should be made a party to this action; Ferguson-Florissant Reorganized School District R-2 shall be afforded opportunity present evidence on its own behalf. Ordered as to all other parties named in Court's orders H(337)81, H(341)81 and H(901)82 stay shall remain in full force and effect until further order of this Court. cc: attys.
5/13/82	(970)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court imposes no obligation to respond on parties hereto, parties granted leave until 5/28/82 file any responses to Ladue School District's request for consideration of proposed 12(c) mandatory interdistrict remedy (H(930)82. cc: attys.
5/13/82	(971)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Amicus M. Peter Fischer's request consider voluntary 12(a)-type plans in the course of its 12(c) mandatory interdistrict proceedings denied. cc: attys.
5/13/82	(972)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Following appointed members of CQ (Committee on Quality Education): Roger Twist, principal; Elizabeth Temple, teacher, Dr.James Walter, expert; Eleanor Jones, Beatrice Payne, Mary Ellen Powell and Vonetta Rogers, parents. Responsibilities of CQ set forth. Committee submit proposed budget to Court for its approval before 6/25/82. Actual expenses and costs of this committee shall be paid one half by State and one half by City Board. cc: attys.
5/13/82	(973)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Matter H(899)82, Report concerning funding dispute under voational education plan fld. by Amicus Shulamith Simon, ordered MCC submit to Court and to State before 5/24/82 statement of necessary/reasonable actual costs for modifications to accommodate transfer of Airframe and Power Plant Mechanics Program (APM) from North County Tech to West County Tech, along

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR---2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 165 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/13/82 (contd)	(973)	with statement of anticipated date/dates funds to pay such costs will be required. State of Missouri directed pay Court-appointed costs of transferring APM. cc: attys.
5/13/82	(974)	MOTION dismiss Riverview Gardens' motion disqualify counsel fld. by City Board under seal. (Ref. 6/21/82)
5/13/82	(975)	BRIEF; AFFIDAVIT support of motion disqualify counsel, etc., fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens under seal pursuant to Court order
(*)		
5/14/82	(976)	RESPONSE to Order H(932)82 w/Exhibit A (Voluntary Plan Budget with amount of $184,947.00) fld. by City Board.
5/17/82	(977)	MOTION to modify Court's order establishing the Committee for Quality Education; SUGGESTIONS support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 6/2/82)
5/17/82	(978)	RESPONSE to motion of City Board for an order directing the State to pay home district incentives fld. by State Defts.
/82	(979)	MINUTES of meeting 4/26/82 fld. by DMAC.
*)-refer page 166		
*5/13/82	-	MOTIONS HEARING (WLH) fld. Parties present for hearing on various motions. see orders entered this day. Parties present for hearing (with the exception of Simon, Stohr and Jordan) on all issues relating to Year III Implementation of the intracity desegregation plan. Introduction into evidence is commenced by deft. City Board of Education and concluded. Introduction into evidence by deft. State is commenced and concluded. Each party shall not have more than five days after said hearing, or until 5/20/82, file additional written information and arguments for the Court's consideration pursuant to Court's order H(906)82 fld. 4/22/82.
5/18/82	(980)	PROPOSED BUDGET 1982-83 fld. by DMAC.
-	-	5/18/82 - Deft. Ladue's application participate in 12(a) voluntary plan, etc., fld. 5/4/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
		5/18/82 - Motion disqualify counsel and for other relief, etc. fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens 5/6/82 and City Board's motion fld. 5/13/82; Riverview Gardens' brief fld. 5/13/82 ,both under seal, submitted Judge Hungate with entire file.
13/82	(975a)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered Riverview Gardens granted leave refile under seal documents X(100)81 and X(101)81, etc.; all documents filed in support of/opposition to Riverview Gardens' motion to disqualify shall be filed under seal for in camera consideration of this Court and prefiling circulation requirement of H(881)82 waived. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 166 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
**5/17/82	(979a)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ladue School District's participation in voluntary plan of 7/2/81 approved as follows: Permitted join State Defts, Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis, St. Louis County School Districts of Ritenour, Kirkwood, Clayton, Pattonville, University City, Brentwood and such other school districts hereafter become participating districts; further litigation and related discovery against Ladue School District stayed as long as school district participating in good faith to achieve a level of integration satisfactory to Court; terms and conditions of acceptance proposed by Ladue School District in its application H(936)82 approved to extent they are not inconsistent with voluntary,cooperative plan set forth in Court's order 7/2/81. cc: attys.
5/19/82	(981)	APPLICATION to participate in the voluntary plan fld. by Parkway School District (Ref. 5/28/82)
5/19/82	(982)	POST-HEARING MEMORANDUM fld. by Liddell pltffs. (Ref. 6/14/82)
-	-	5/20/82 - Document Nos. H(944)82, H(945)82, H(947)82, H(948)82, H(949)82, H(950)82, H(951)82, H(952)82, H(953)82, H(954)82, H(955)82, H(956)82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
5/20/82	(983)	POST-TRIAL BRIEF fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 6/14/82)
5/20/82	(984)	LETTER to Judge Hungate 5/19/82 enclosing estimated cost for building modifications to Diesel Shop at West County Tech fld. by MCC.
5/20/82	(985)	COPY OF LETTER to Kenneth Brostron, 5/14/82 re order directing state pay home district incentives, etc., fld. by State Defts.
5/20/82	(986)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion H(915)82 pursuant to Court's order H(931)82 fld. by United States.
5/20/82	(987)	EXTENSION until 6/5/82 respond City Board's motion dismiss motion of Riverview Gardens to disqualify counsel for the Board fld. by Riverview Gardens. So Ordered. WLH. cc: attys.
5/20/82	(988)	POST-TRIAL BRIEF relating to hearing on Year III revisions fld. by City Board. (Ref. 6/14/82)
5/20/82	(989)	MOTION for modification of current stay orders relating to school districts participating in the para 12(a) voluntary plan; SUGGESTIONS support fld. by City Board. (Ref. 9/29/82)
0/82	(990)	SUPPLEMENTARY SUGGESTIONS in support of motion to add parties w/proposed order fld. by City Board. (Ref. #1179)

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/21/82	-	TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings 4/15/82 fld. by Court Reporter Lynn Schrum
5/21/82	(991)	1ST MONITORING REPORT fld. by Bi-racial monitoring team for vocational education.
5/24/82	(992)	STATEMENT OF ALIGNMENT of each party fld. by Amicus Shulamith Simon.
5/25/82	(993)	MINUTES of meeting, 4/28/82 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
5/25/82	(994)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Order 12(b) vocational education plan approved by Court 6/11/81 H(181)82 amended so that MCC's annual progress reports due each year before 7/15 and 1/15. cc: attys.
5/25/82	(995)	ORDER (WLH) fld. MCC's proposal for vocational education programs' student selection criteria subject to deletion of applicant school counselor's rating form from the 6 criteria approved; Bi-Racial Monitoring Committee given responsibility to monitor procedure and effects of approved selection process and to report its analysis of and suggestions for change if any in this process. Bi-Racial Monitoring Committee submit 1st report re selection process to MCC and Court before 3/15/83. cc: attys.
5/25/82	(996)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 5/25/82 withdrawing City Board's motion H(915)82 fld. by City Board.
5/25/82	(997)	OPPOSITION to defts' motions challenging the Board's interdistrict claim fld. by City Board.
5/25/82	(998)	SUPPLEMENTAL SUGGESTIONS in support of motion to add parties fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. (Ref. #1179)
-	-	5/25/82 - H(915)82 motion for order directing State pay home district incentives and memo fld. by City Board 4/23/82; response H(978)82 fld. by State 5/17/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
5/26/82	(999)	MINUTES of meeting 5/10/82 fld. by DMAC.
-	-	5/27/82 - Various post trial briefs fld. by Liddell 5/19/82, by deft State 5/20/82 & by City Board 5/20/82 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
-	-	5/27/82 - Application participate in voluntary plan which was fld. by Parkway School Dist., 5/19/82 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 168 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/27/82	(1000)	CORRECTIONS to State Defts' motions H(952)82 and H(953)82 fld. by State Defts.
5/28/82	(1001)	APPROVAL of Parkway School District's application to participate H(981)82 fld. 5/19/82 including endorsement of committee fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary Desegregation Plan
5/28/82	(1002)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered that after a school district submits to Court an application or similar document to join in the voluntary plan the Coordinating Committee shall promptly examine same giving due consideration to implementation of plan and feasibility of accepting school district's application or similar document. After completing its review of school district's application Coordinating Committee submit written recommendation to Court suggesting Court either approve/disapprove of the school district's application. cc: attys.
5/28/82	(1003)	ORDER (WLH) fld.Parkway School District's participation in voluntary plan of 7/2/81 approved as set forth. cc: attys.
5/28/82	(1004)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE as co-counsel for Special School District of St. Louis County fld. by Ramon J. Morganstern and Michael J. McKitrick, Morganstern, Drumm, Soraghan, Snyder, Stockenberg & McKitrick.
5/28/82	(1005)	RESPONSE to Order H(929)82 fld. by United States.
5/28/82	(1006)	RESPONSE to Order H(928)82 fld. by United States.
5/28/82	(1007)	OPPOSITION to State Defendant's motion to dismiss the United States H(951)82 fld. by United States.
28/82	(1008)	COPY OF LETTER to State Defts re States' post-trial brief H(983)82 fld. by DMAC.
5/28/82	(1009)	MEMORANDUM re transportation for voluntary interdistrict transfer students for 1982-83 school year fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan.
5/28/82	(1010)	MUTUAL AGREEMENT for the promotion of the Kirkwood and City Gifted Magnet Schools fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan.
5/28/82	(1011)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 5/28/82, re magnet schools fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan.
5/28/82	(1012)	COPY OF ADDENDUM addressed to Susan Uchitelle, 5/13/82 from Ritenour School District fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan.
5/28/82	(1013)	COPY OF APPLICATION count on interdistrict transfer students accepted and attention, 1981-82, dated 5/26/82 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan

1982-83

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14 78-50M-1534

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 169 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/28/82	(1014)	**RESPONSE to Ladue's request for consideration of proposed 12(c) mandatory interdistrict remedy (H(930)82)) fld. by City Board.**
5/28/82	(1015)	RESPONSE to Special School District response to feasibility studies H(798)82 fld. by City Board.
6/1/82	(1016)	LETTER enclosing corrected page "35" of Caldwell pltffs/intervenors consolidated response in opposition to interdistrict motions of State, County and suburban defts fld. by pltffs/intervenors Caldwell by Teresa Demchak. (received original of page 35 and copy of page marked "34").
-	-	6/2/82 - Motion to modify Court's order establishing the Comm. for Quality Ed. etc., which was fld., by State Defts 5/17/82 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
6/2/82	(1017)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered DMAC and interested parties granted leave until 6/10/82 submit under seal list of 6 nominees for positions available for new members on DMAC for 1982-83 year together with statement that party knows each nominated person is willing to serve if appointed; ordered such written selection of nominees shall not be circulated prior to filing as required by H(881)82 and shall not be filed in Clerk's office but mailed directly to chambers and marked "confidential personnel matter". Ordered all nominations remain confidential and shall be sent only to following-named representatives: Lyn Bradney, Exec. Dir., DMAC; William P. Russell, counsel for Liddell; Kenneth C. Brostron, counsel for City Board; Larry R. Marshall, counsel for State; Teresa Demchak, counsel for Caldwell; Craig M. Crenshaw, Jr., counsel for United States; Burton M. Greenberg, counsel for Special School District; Robert H. Dierker, Jr., counsel for City; Shulamith Simon, Amicus, and to no others. cc: attys and T. Demchak.
6/2/82	(1018)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Estimated costs submitted by MCC thru Dr. Ralph Beacham approved subject to condition all interested parties endeavor reduce actual cos-s without impairing quality/ safety of Airframe and Power Plant Mechanics Program (APM). MCC and interested parties promptly take steps reasonable/necessary complete required modifications as near to beginning of 82-83 school year as feasible. MCC submit to Court and to State a re-fined statement of estimated costs upon acceptance of contract/ contracts. Statement of expenses indicate date/dates on which State's payments required. cc: attys.
6/2/28	(1019)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State's motion H(977)82 denied. cc: attys.
6/2/82	(1020)	MOTION for leave file consolidated response in opposition to interdistrict motions of State, County and Suburban Defts without circulation fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. GRANTED. WLH. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 170 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/2/82	(1021)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE in opposition to interdistrict motions of State, County and Suburban Defendants fld. by Caldwell pltffs/ intervenors. Leave to file granted per H(1020)82.
6/2/82	(1022)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on Caldwell pltffs/intervenors' motion for leave file untimely pleading instanter, lodged 5/10/82, ordered Caldwell pltffs/intervenors' motion denied. COMMENTS on 12(a) Magent School Proposals Lodged by Caldwell pltffs/ intervenors. MOTION for leave to file Comments Lodged by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors).
6/2/82	(1023)	REQUEST for leave file Consolidated Memorandum of Participating Districts in Opposition to Motion of City Board to Modify the Voluntary Plan and Stay Orders Relating to Voluntary Plan fld. by Pattonville and Ritenour School Districts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED. WLH. cc: attys.
6/2/82	(1024)	CONSOLIDATED MEMORANDUM in opposition to motion of City Board to modify the voluntary plan and stay orders relating to voluntary plan fld. by Participating Districts by Pattonville/Ritenour per H(1023)82.
6/2/82	(1025)	RESPONSE to order H(940)82 re proposed budget of the voluntary plan's coordinating committee and the 5/18/82 proposed budget of DMAC fld. by United States.
6/2/82	(1026)	OPPOSITION to City Board's supplemental suggestions of City Board in support of motion to add parties H(989)82 fld. by County Defts.
6/2/82	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT H(915)82 - Withdrawn by movant's request per letter H(996)82 5/25/82. Approved 6/2/82. WLH.
6/2/82	(1027)	SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADINGS fld. by Liddell pltffs.
6/2/82	-	MOTIONS HEARING (WLH). Parties present. See orders filed this day. State granted leave file memo 6/4/82 without circulation and to file their response to MCC's budget. City Board, SSD, and U. S. to file their replies to State's response on 6/3/82.
6/3/82	(1028)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court postpones disposition of motion by County Defts to dismiss amended complaint H(944)82 and response thereto H(1021)82 until trial on merits and any responsive pleadings movants desire file shall be served within 20 days after notice of this order. cc: attys.
6/3/82	(1029)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court postpones disposition of motion of State Defts todismiss amended and supplemental complaint H(952)82 and resonse thereto H(1021)82 until trial on merits and any responsive pleadings movants desire file shall be served within 20 days after notice of this order. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL	PAGE 171 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/3/82	(1030)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court postpones disposition of surburban school district defts' consolidated motion dismiss amended complaint H(958)82 and response thereto H(1021)82 until trial on merits and any responsive pleadings movants desire file shall be served within 20 days after notice of this order. cc: attys.
6/3/82	(1031)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court postpones disposition of Couty Government Defts' motion dismiss crossclaim H(945)82 and response thereto H(997)82 until trial on merits and any responsive pleadings movants desire file shall be served within 20 days after notice of this order. cc: attys
6/3/82	(1032)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court postpones disposition of State Defts' motion dismiss crossclaim H(953)82 and response thereto H(997)82 until trial on merits and any responsive pleadings (except motion for more definite statement) movants desire file shall be served within 20 days after notice of this order. cc: attys.
6/3/82	(1033)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court postpones disposition of surburban school districts defts' consolidated motion dismiss H(959)82 and H(997)82 until trial on merits and any responsive pleadings movants desire file shall be served within 20 days after notice of this order. cc: attys.
6/3/82	(1034)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. Suburban school districts defts' motion strike or for more definite statement H(961)82 directed to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors' amended, supplemental and cross-complaint denied; St. Louis County Government Defts' motion strike or for more definite statement H(947)82 directed to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors amended, supplemental and cross-complaint denied. cc: attys.
6/3/82	(1035)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH)fld. Suburban school districts defts' motion strike or for more definite statement H(960)82 directed to crossclaim of City Board denied; St. Louis County Government Defts' motion for more definite statement H(948)82 directed to crossclaim of City Board denied. cc: attys.
6/3/82	(1036)	REPORT (WLH) fld. re Bi-Racial Monitoring Committee meeting with Court. cc: attys.
6/3/82	(1037)	RESPONSE to proposed 82-83 budget of the Coordinating Committee for the Voluntary School Desegregation Plan fld. by State Defts.
6/3/82	(1038)	REPLY to State Defts' response to Metropolitan Coordinating Committee's Budget for the 82-83 Fiscal Year fld. by SSD.
./82	(1039)	RESPONSE to the Metropolitan Coordinating Commitee's budget for the 1982-83 Fiscal Year, fld. by State Defts.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 172 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/4/82	(1040)	REPORT (INFORMAL MEETING 5/28/82)(WLH) fld. Interested parties submit to Court Chambers under seal nominations for members appointed to DMAC by 6/10/82. Court requested Coordinating Committee file written proposed by 6/4/82 re their request for clarification of transportation cost provisions under 12(a) voluntary plan. Court will reconsider participating school districts inquiry whether they could be considered a group separate from pltffs/defts for purposes of pre-filing circulation requirements at next law day. Next executive session set for 7/2/82, 1:30PM. cc: attys.
6/4/82	(1041)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 6/3/82, re clarification of transportation arrangements for interdistrict transfer students fld. by Coordinating Committee.
6/7/82	(1042)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion to dismiss motion of Riverview Gardens to disqualify counsel for the City Board fld. by Riverview Gardens under seal.
6/9/82	(1043)	MINUTES of meeting 5/24/82 fld. by DMAC.
-	-	6/10/82 - H(989)82 motion for modification of current stay orders relating to school districts participation in para 12(a) voluntary plan w/suggestions fld. by City Board 5/20/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
6/11/82	(1044)	REPORT #4 w/letter to Judge Hungate fld. by DMAC.
6/11/82	(1045)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State may not charge Court-ordered payments for 1982-83 school year to School Foundation Program; actual payments made by State for University City proposal reduced to extent City Board or School District of University City receive other funding for implementation of the proposed entitled: "Student Leadership in Schools: A Senior High Magnet Program Proposal". Actual payments made by State for Pattonville School District reduced to extent participating institutions receive outside funding beyond proposed total of $58,114 received by City Board, Pattonville School District or Webster College from private donations for the 1982-83 implementation of the proposal entitled: "Microcomputer Applications in Integrated Settings: A Cooperative Inserve Training Program". Any amounts overpaid to City Board for exp4nses not actually incurred in implementation of these magnet programs shall be refunded to State or credited to last installment payment. Payment by State to City Board for costs of implementing these programs shall be in addition to any sums City Board, School District of University City or Pattonville School District would have received absent this order. Before 6/30/83 City Board in conjunction with School District of University City and Pattonville School District file with Court report of expenses actually incurred for the 1982-83 school year implementation of these approved magnet programs. Ordered administration,

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/11/82 (contd)	(1045)	management, operation and governance of approved magnet programs subject to all provisions, policies, guidelines of voluntary plan H(226)81 dated 7/2/81. cc: attys.
6/14/82	(1046)	ORDER (WLH) City Board's proposed budget for 1982-83 year implementation of desegregation plan approved in total amount of $16,619,895 with amounts deleted from City Board's requested total budget as set forth. City Board submit revised budget no later than 7/2/82. Approval of deseg budget for Year III subject to requirement continued efforts made reduce actual costs of implementation but without impairing quality of deseg plan's components. With respect to deseg budget pertaining to pupil transportation costs, City Board and State Defts directed investigate further ways reduce actual costs of pupil transportation with due regard to safety of children and quality of service. Pursuant to 5/21/80 order, State of Missouri pay one half of costs of deseg budget approved herein. Commissioner of Administration of State of Missouri sign/issue four warrants of State's share of total budget to City Board. Treasurer of State of Missour sign/issue state check for same amount as provided in warrant. No payment by State under deseg budget for Year III shall be made from school Foundation Program. Payments under this budget made out of surplus to extent such surplus is in existence and thereafter as State Defts may determine. Ordered any amounts overpaid will be refunded to State or credited on next payment. Payment by State to City Board for Year III deseg costs shall be in addition to any sums City Board would have received absent this order. State report to Court by 9/10/82 amounts of funds available and when they will be paid. Ordered consolidation of SOLDAN HIGH SCHOOL with SOUTHWEST AT SOUTHWEST HIGH SCHOOL and conversion of Soldan from general high school to magnet VPAHS not approved. Ordered City Board's proposals move Classical Academy from Soldan and to move Honors Art Program and VPAHS to Soldan not approved. Ordered City Board's proposal consolidate McKINLEY HIGH SCHOOL with CLEVELAND and ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOLS at the latter two high schools and to convert McKinley from a general high school to the magnet NJROTC school not approved. Ordered City Board's proposal move NJROTC to McKinley High School not approved. Ordered City Board's proposal move Mass Media program from McKinley High School Soldan High School and to "incorporate" the program into VPAHS not approved. Ordered following City Board student reassignment proposals approved in regard to kindergartens, integrated elementary level schools, closing of Pruitt Alternative High School and reassignment of students to their respective general high schools, moving magnet NJROTC at Kennard to satisfactory stie, other than McKinley High School; moving magnet VPAHS at Humboldt, Fremont, and Smith to satisfactory site, other than Soldan High School; moving parttime Honors Art Program at Longellow to satisfactory sity, other than Soldan High School and maintaining it as separate specialty program; nonintegrated clusters; return of 9th and 10th graders to regular high school for prevocational programs; special education; and "minor changes in the plan."

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 174 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/14/82 (contd)	(1046)	Further ordered City Board's proposals re program revisions approved to extent set forth. Ordered City Board's proposed reductions and revisions in transportation service approved only for so long as quality/safety of such services maintained at a reasonable level. Ordered City Board submit to Court before 2/1/83 plan to reduce further/eliminate one-way transportation routes existing under deseg plan; submitted plan contain summary of existing routes, possible alternatives for each such route, and explanation for recommended rejection/acceptance of each proposed alternative. Ordered City Board's proposal substitute pages 1 thru 6 of Appendix "A" ("Transfer Procedure to Implement Court Order") of deseg plan dated 5/2/80 with proposed narrative re procedures for assignment of teachers to schools for deseg purposes denied with exceptions as set forth. Ordered City Board's proposals re reductions in Title I programming approved to extent there is an actual reduction in Title I funding received by City Board. Furthermore, it is hereby provided nothing contained/approved herein shall be deemed to represent authorization to City Board to be relieved from compliance with applicable United States statutes/regulations which are or will hereinafter be governing Title I programs. Proposals for consolidation/revision of city magnet school admissions policies under intracity deseg plan of 5/2/80 remain under consideration and shall be ruled on in due course (No provisions contained/approved in this order shall in any way affect city magnet programs established/expanded under 12(a) voluntary plan.). cc: attys.
6/14/82	(1047)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered City Board's requests for changes in 1982-83 expansion of magnet programs approved so expansions will occur as set forth. Pursuant to order H(226)81 at 27 dated 7/2/81 State of Missouri ordered pay startup and building modification costs incurred by City Board to implement and operate 1982-83 expansion of magnet programs at Stix and Shaw Schools. Ordered State of Missouri's requests for cost comparisons and for hearing on proposed revisions denied as moot. Ordered United States' request the Coordinating Committee submit written response re these proposals denied. cc: attys.
6/14/82	(1048)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 6/9/82, re progress of Committee on Quality Education (CQ); Judge Hungate's response, 6/11/82, thereto fld.
6/16/82	(1049)	PRE-HEARING MEMORANDUM re 6/21 Ferguson-Florissant Hearing fld. by City Board.
6/21/82	-	HEARING (WLH). Parties present for hearing on FERGUSON-FLORISSANT School District being brought in as party in above cause heard, argued and parties to file post-trial briefs by 7/1/82. Next motion day scheduled 7/7/82 and Court may hear testimony from Ferguson-Florissant School District - no circulation necessary on post-trial briefs. City Board granted leave in open Court without objections to withdraw Exhibits 1, 2 and 3.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR— 2-14-79-50M-1534

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	DOCKET NO.
		PAGE 175 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/21/82	(1049A)	EXHIBITS 1, 2 and 3 of City Board: Leave granted in open Court to withdraw; City Board provide reduced duplicates to be filed with cause fld. by City Board.
6/21/82	(1050)	MOTION for leave to file attached response to County Magnet Programs without circulation fld. by State Defts. Leave granted. WLH.
6/21/82	(1051)	RESPONSE to proposals for County Magnet Programs fld. by State Defts.
6/21/82	(1052)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Riverview Gardens motion disqualify Lashly and Hogan firms denied; City Board's motion to dismiss granted. cc: attys.
6/21/82	(1053)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Proposal of Ritenour School District, "Instructional Management Academy," not approved. cc: attys.
6/21/82	(1053A)	Refer page 180
6/22/82	(1054)	MINUTES of meeting 5/12/82 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
22/82	(1055)	COPY OF LETTER to Members of Committee on Quality Education dated 6/2/82 enclosing copy of Proposal for the expansion of an educational intervention program for more effective non-integrated schools in area I of the St. Louis Public Schools; copy of proposal for the Vashon Community High School - St. Louis Public Schools; copy of a proposal for an early education program for parents and infants for the St. Louis Public Schools fld. by City Board (signed by Robert E. Wentz, Supt of Schools).(Ref.7/12/82)
6/22/82	(1056)	COPY OF LETTER to Members of the Committee on Quality Education dated 6/18/82 enclosing copy of a proposal for effective schools project for non-integrated elementary schools in area II fld. by City Board (signed by Ronald Stodghill, interim Supt.of Schools)
6/22/82	(1057)	COPY OF LETTER to Frank Susman dated 6/21/82 requesting current data indicating student enrollment by reace of each school located in Ferguson-Florissant School District before 7/7/82 fld. by City Board.
6/22/82	(1058)	ORDER (WLH) fld. "Extended Day Program" described in "Report on Resolution of Differences Between United States and City Board" H(910)82, Appendix A fld. 4/22/82 approved for implementation as part of 12(a) voluntary plan part-time programming during 1982-83 school year at STIX SCHOOL as set forth; State of Missouri ordered pay actual costs incurred by City Board in implementing and operating approved extended day program during 1982-83 school year; administration, management, operation and governance of extended day program subject to all provisions of 12(a) voluntary plan H(226)81 dated 7/2/81. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 176 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/22/82	(1059)	ANSWER to City Board's cross-claim fld. by St. Louis County Government Defts.
6/22/82	(1060)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors' amended supplemental and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by St. Louis County Government Defts.
6/23/82	(1061)	NOTICE (re witnesses for hearing scheduled 7/7/82) fld. by Ferguson-Florissant.
6/23/82	(1062)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors' amended, supplemental, and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by deft. Mehlville.
6/23/82	(1063)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by deft. Mehlville School.
6/23/82	(1064)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens.
6/23/82	(1065)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors' amended, supplemental and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens.
6/23/82	(1066)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors' amended, supplemental and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by deft. Affton School District.
6/23/82	(1067)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by deft. Affton School District.
6/23/82	(1068)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors' amended, supplemental and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by deft. Lindbergh School District
6/23/82	(1069)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by deft. Lindbergh School District.
6/23/82	(1070)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court sets 7/23/82 deadline and invites participating districts in voluntary plan submit information/ suggestions of possible improvements, more effective implementation and economies that may be realized without sacrificing program goals. Ordered following-named school districts granted leave to file before 7/23/82 suggestions/information re implementation of 12(a) voluntary plan including its financial provisions, and magnet school admissions policies: City Board - Kirkwood School District R-7 - Pattonville School District - Ritenour School District - Clayton School District - University City School District - Brentwood School District - Ladue School District - Parkway School District. Further ordered filing a report participating school districts do not waive any of their rights protected by prior Court order and applicable law. Pleadings filed need not comply with circulation requirements of H(881)82. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
CALDWELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 177 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/23/82	(1071)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered parties granted leave until 7/6/82 file if desired responses to City Board's proposal and CQ's recommendation. cc: attys.
6/23/82	(1072)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Meeting set for 6/30/82, 2PM, to discuss DMAC nominees of a confidential and personnel nature, only individuals listed are invited to attend. cc: attys.
6/23/82	(1073)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State granted leave until 7/31/82 file suggestions re fiscal incentive provisions in 12(a) voluntary plan for 1982-83 school year. cc: attys.
6/23/82	(1074)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by deft. Bayless School
6/23/82	(1075)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors' amended, supplemental and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by deft. Bayless School District.
6/23/82	(1076)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by deft. Hancock Place School District.
/82	(1077)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors' amended, supplemental and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by deft. Hancock Place School District.
6/23/82	(1078)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by deft. Jennings School District.
6/23/82	(1079)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors' amended, supplemental and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by deft. Jennings School District.
6/23/82	(1080)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by deft. Maplewood-Richmond Heights School District.
6/23/82	(1081)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors amended, supplemental, and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by deft. Maplewood-Richmond Height School District.
6/23/82	(1082)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by deft. Hazelwood School District.
6/23/82	(1083)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors amended, supplemental and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by deft. Hazelwood School District.
3/82	(1084)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors amended, supplemental and cross-claim for interdistrict desegregation fld. by deft. Wellston School District.
6/23/82	(1085)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by deft. Wellston School District.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2 14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 178 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/23/82	(1086)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by deft. Normandy School District.
6/23/82	(1087)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors amended, supplemental and cross-claim for interdistrict desegregation fld. by deft. Normandy School District.
6/23/82	(1088)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors amended, supplemental and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by deft. Webster Groves Board of Education.
6/23/82	(1089)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by deft. Webster Groves Board of Education.
6/23/82	(1090)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by deft. Rockwood Board of Education.
6/23/82	(1091)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors amended, supplemental and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by deft. Rockwood Board of Education.
6/24/82	--	TRANSCRIPT of Show Cause Hearing re Ferguson-Florissant, 6/21/82 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.
24/82	(1092)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by deft. Valley Park School District.
6/24/82	(1093)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors amended, supplemental and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by deft. Valley Park School District.
6/24/82	(1094)	APPLICATION to participate in the voluntary plan fld. by deft. Lindbergh School District. (Ref. 6/28/82)
6/24/82	(1095)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered Amount of $10,446.50 for services rendered and expenses in amount of $206.31 for Amicus Curiae Shulamith Simon approved; amounts shall be taxed as costs in this action and reimbursed one half by the State of Missouri and one half by City Board. Treasurer of City Board issue check in amount of $10,652.81 payable to Shulamith Simon at listed address. cc: attys
6/24/82	(1096)	RESPONSE to the Ladue request for consideration of proposed 12(c) mandatory inter-district remedy fld. by State Defts.
6/24/82	(1097)	ANSWER to cross-claim of City Board fld. by State Defts.
6/24/82	(1098)	ANSWER to Caldwell pltffs-intervenors amended, supplemental and cross-complaint fld. by State Defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 179 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/25/82	(1099)	PROPOSED ACTIVITIES AND BUDGET for Committee on Quality Education (CQ) w/letter to Judge Hungate dated 6/24/82 fld. by CQ. (Ref.#1173)
6/28/82	(1100)	LETTER to Judge Hungate requesting defer ruling on City Board's motion H(989)82 until all issues relating to voluntary plan are submitted by participants fld. by City Board.
6/28/82	(1101)	APPROVAL of Lindbergh School District's application to participate H(1094)82 fld. 6/24/82 including endorsement of committee fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan. cc: attys
6/28/82	(1102)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered Lindbergh School District's participation in voluntary plan of 7/2/81 approved as set forth. cc: attys.
6/29/82	(1103)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Below-listed granted leave to file before 7/15/82 responses to H(1099)82, proposed activities/budget for CQ: Liddell pltffs; City of St. Louis, United States, Caldwell, City Board, State of Missouri, Special School District, Amicus Curiae Shulamith Simon. cc: attys.
6/29/82	(1103A)	Refer page 180
6/30/82	(1104)	REPLY to State Deft's motion to dismiss Craton Liddell, et al from interdistrict phase of litigation fld. by Liddell pltffs.
30/82	(1105)	POST-TRIAL MEMORANDUM fld. by State Defts.
6/30/82	(1106)	LETTER 6/25/82 to Judge Hungate re priority admission of white students (Parkway/Lindbergh) fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan.
6/30/82	(1107)	COPY OF LETTER addressed to Kenneth C. Brostron, 6/28/82, re enrollment data for Ferguson-Florissant School District fld. by Frank Susman.
6/30/82	(1108)	COPY OF LETTER to Shulamith Simon, 6/29/82, enclosing $10,652.81 check from Sam Lawson, Treasurer, City Board fld. by City Board.
6/30/82	(1109)	REPORT regarding 1981-1982 voluntary plan budget items disputed by the State fld. by City Board.
6/30/82	(1110)	NOTICE of filing of petition for certiorari fld. by USCA8.
7/1/82	(1111)	REPORT NO. 2 fld. by Coordinating Committee for the Voluntary School Desegregation Plan.
7/1/82	(1112)	SUGGESTIONS in opposition to motion of City Board and of Earline and Lillie Caldwell to join Ferguson-Florissant Reorganized School District R-2 as a party herein fld. by Ferguson-Florissant Reorganized School District R-2.
/1/82	(1113)	LETTER to Judge Hungate 6/29/82 notifying Forrest Layne, Director of Vocational Education, O'Fallon Technical School, 5101 McRee Ave., St. Louis, MO 63110 will assume duties of chairman 7/1/82 fld. by MCC (replacing Dr. Sterling Hayden).

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/1/82	(1114)	COPY OF LETTER to Frank Susman, 6/30/82, re providing enrollment data by school and race for 81-82 school year by 7/7/82 to City Board fld. by City Board.
7/1/82	(1115)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Responses filed pursuant to H(1103)82 are exempt from pre-filing circulation requirement of H(881)82. cc: attys.
7/1/82	(1116)	MEMORANDUM OF LAW regarding Ferguson-Florissant fld. by City Board.
7/2/82	(1117)	COPY OF LETTER to Kenneth C. Brostron re enrollment data for Ferguson-Florissant School District by school/race for 81-82 school year fld. by Ferguson-Florissant.
6/21/82	(1053A)	MOTION IN OPPOSITION to motion of Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and of Earline and Lillie Caldwell to join Ferguson-Florissant Reorganized School District R-2 as a party herein, and suggestions in support thereof fld. by Ferguson-Florissant Reorganized School District R-2.
6/29/82	(1103A)	COPY OF LETTER to all counsel participating in hearing relating to Ferguson-Florissant School District enclosing reduced copies of City Board's exhibits 1, 2 and 3 offered/received during 6/14/82 hearing fld. by City Board.
7/2/82	(1118)	REVISED INTRACITY YEAR III Desegregation Plan Budget fld. by City Board.
7/6/82	-	TRANSCRIPT of proceedings, 5/13/82 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.
/6/82	(1119)	RESPONSE to City Board's proposal for the expansion of an educational intervention program for more effective non-integrated schools in Area I of the St. Louis public schools w/letter to Judge Hungate fld. by DMAC.
7/6/82	(1120)	COPY OF LETTER to Kenneth C. Brostron 7/2/82 re reduction of Committee's operating budget to $98,900 fld. by DMAC.
7/6/82	(1121)	LETTER to Judge Hungate 6/30/82 re role Danforth Foundation has played in financial support of School Improvement Project S.H.A.L fld. by Danforth Foundation (signed Gene L. Schwilck).
7/6/82	(1122)	LETTER to Judge Hungate 6/30/82 suggesting Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan have opportunity to review information/suggestions of possible improvements in plan submitted by participating school districts prior to adoption and implementation fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan. Judge Hungate's reply attached thereto. fld.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 18 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/6/82	(1123)	REPORT (informal conference 7/2/82)(WLH) fld. Court asks committees to submit reports/documents to court clerk and obtain docket number before sending material to counsel; document copies sent to counsel should reflect appropriate number assigned by court clerk. Next 2 executive sessions: 7/23/82,1:30PM; 8/6/82, 10:30AM. Next 2 motions days: 7/7/82, 10AM and 8/4/82, 10AM. Issues requiring Court consideration before opening of school year should be raised before 8/1/82 wherever practicable. cc: attys.
7/6/82	(1124)	REPORT relating to the expansion of magnet programs under the voluntary plan fld. by City Board.
7/6/82	(1125)	RESPONSE to CQ letter H(1048)82 pursuant to order H(1071)82 fld. by City Board.
7/7/82	-	HEARING (H(956)82)(WLH). Parties present for hearing on H(956)82, a motion to order separate trials as to liability and remedy, etc. See various orders entered this day.
'82	-	HEARING (WLH). Parties present for hearing on motion of Liddell and Caldwell pltffs/intervenors to bring in Ferguson-Florissant as a party in the above-styled cause. Liddell granted until 7/14/82 file post-trial memorandum.
7/7/82	(1126)	MEMORANDUM IN OPPOSITION to supplemental suggestions of City Board in support of motion to add parties fld. by Jefferson County School Districts. Leave to file granted in Court.
7/7/82	(1127)	BRIEF on the question of the appropriateness of joinder of the Ferguson-Florissant School District as a defendant to pending interdistrict litigation fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. Leave to file granted in Court. (Ref. 7/12/82)
7/7/82	(1128)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State's motion to dismiss U.S., Liddell, et al., and City of St. Louis as parties pltff in interdistrict phase of litigation set for oral argument 8/4/82, 10:30AM. cc: attys.
7/7/82	(1129)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Motion of Lindbergh School District to amend order H(1070)82 granted; Lindbergh granted leave to file its suggestions and relevant information regarding implementation of the 12(a) voluntary plan before 7/23/82. cc: attys.
7/7/82	(1130)	MOTION for leave to file pleading pursuant to para F of H(881)82 fld. by Lindbergh.
/82	(1131)	MOTION to amend Order H(1070)82; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Lindbergh School District. (Ref. 7/7/82)
7/7/82	(1132)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered suburban school district defts' motion for separate trials as to liability and remedy denied as moot; requested stay of discovery on remedial issue denied. cc: attys.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/7/82	(1133)	ORDER (WLH) fld. H(1118)82 revised intra city desegregation budget for 1982-83 including budget for DMAC submitted by City Board on 7/2/82 approved. Parties granted leave file responses to "Authorized Personnel" portion of Exhibit A of H(1118)82 before 7/23/82; pre-filing circulation requirement waives as to such responses. cc: attys.
7/8/82	(1134)	LETTER addressed to all counsel re typographical errors in response of City Board's to CQ letter H(1048)82, identification number H(1125)82 fld. by City Board.
7/8/82	(1135)	RESPONSE to City Board's proposal for the expansion of an educational intervention program for more effective non-integrated schools in Area I of the St. Louis Public Schools fld. by State Defts. Leave to file granted. WLH.
7/9/82	(1136)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Interested parties granted leave to file responses to DMAC's 4th Report before 8/2/82. cc: attys.(H(1044)82)
7/9/82	(1137)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Interested parties granted leave file responses to Coordinating Committee for an Educational Plan for Voluntary, Cooperative Desegregation of Schools ("Coordinating Committee") H(1111)82 Report #2 before 8/2/82. cc: attys.
7/9/82	(1138)	REPORT of uncommitted debt service fund balance fld. by City Board.
7/12/82	(1139)	LETTER to Judge Hungate/re withdrawal of portion of objections to 1982-83 budget for Voluntary Coordinating Committee fld. by State Defts. 7/9/82
7/12/82	(1140)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 7/9/82 re approval of authorized personnel listed in Exhibit A of H(1118)82 not requested by City Board fld. by City Board.
7/13/82	(1141)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Following school districts granted leave file without meeting pre-filing circulation requirement their "Memorandum...In Opposition to the Supplemental Suggestions of City Board in Support of Motion to Add Parties": Northwest Jefferson County R-1 — Hillsboro R-III Dunklin R-V — Festus R-VI Jefferson County R-VIII — Sunrise R-IX Windsor C-1 — (Fox) C-6 47 Crystal City — 73 De Soto. Orderered Caldwell pltffs/intervenors granted leave file untimely their "Brief on the Question of the Approriateness of Joinder of the Ferguson-Florissant School District as a Defendant to Pending Interdistrict Litigation". cc: attys.
'13/82	(1142)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered proposal to expand presently existing "SHAL" program in nonintegrated schools of north St. Louis, see H(1055)82 including total proposed budget of $358,914 for 82-83 approved. Ordered City Board and State shall pay one-half

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/13/82 (contd)	(1142)	of actual costs of this approved program subject to adjustments as Court may deem necessary/proper. State pay its share of approved budget in two installments as set forth. ... Further ordered no payment by State under this budget shall be made from School Foundation Program; payments to be made out of surplus to extent it exists and thereafter as State may determine. Further ordered amounts overpaid by State to City Board for expenses not actually incurred shall be refunded to State or credited to last installment payment. Payment by State to City Board for costs of 82-83 implementation of this approved proposal shall be in addition to sums City Board would have received absent this order. cc: attys.
7/14/82	(1143)	RESPONSE to proposed activities and budget for the Committee on Quality Education fld. by State Defts.
7/14/82	(1144)	POST-HEARING MEMORANDUM re Ferguson-Florissant motion fld. by Liddell pltffs, City Board and Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
7/15/82	(1145)	RESPONSE to H(1099)82 fld. by United States.
/82	(1146)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 7/15/82, requesting Court's approval of uncontested portions of MCC budget for FY 1983 fld. by MCC.
7/15/82	(1147)	PRELIMINARY PROGRESS REPORT, 7/15/82; LETTER to Judge Hungate, 7/15/82 transmitting same fld. by MCC.
7/15/82	(1148)	RESPONSE to CQ's proposed activities and budget fld. by City Board.
7/16/82	-	TRANSCRIPT of Show Cause Hearing re Ferguson-Florissant fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.
7/16/82	(1149)	Re H(1109)82. ORDER (WLH) fld./Reported expenditures in Voluntary Plan 1981-82 Budget items disputed by State be approved in present amount of $119,703.07. State of Missouri pay present total of $119,703.07 as set forth. Payment by State to City Board for these approved costs of 81-82 school year implementation of Voluntary Plan shall be in addition to any sums City Board would have received absent this order. City Board submit to Court before 9/1/82 reconciled statement of expenditures incurred in remaining amounts disputed by State. Such statement not filed by 9/1/82 remaining amounts disputed by State, or total of $65,243.93, will not be approved for 81-82 Voluntary Plan Budget. cc: attys.
7/16/82	(1150)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Re H(922)82. MCC budget proposed for 82-83 approved in present uncontested amount of $140,841.94 and extends to all but following two budget items: Bi-Racial Monitoring Committee and Staff, Student and Community Development.These items, total of $32,400, remain under Court's consideration for later determination. Of approved amount State pay total of $79,613.98, City Board pay total of $30,613.98 and Special School District pay total of $30,613.98. Transactions to be made as set forth. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 184 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/19/82	(1151)	MOTION for leave to file pleading without circulation pursuant to para F of H(881)82 fld. by deft. Normandy School District. Granted. WLH.
7/19/82	(1152)	APPLICATION to participate in the voluntary plan fld. by deft. Normandy School District. (Ref. 7/23/82)
7/20/82	(1153)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Interested parties granted leave file responses to H(1147)82 (MCC's preliminary progress report 7/15/82) before 8/9/82. cc: attys.
7/20/82	(1154)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Additional total mount of $32,400.00 requested in MCC budget for 82-83 approved as set forth. cc: attys.
7/23/82	(1155)	APPROVAL of Normandy School District's application to participate in 12(a) voluntary plan fld. by Coordinating Committee
7/23/82	(1156)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered Normandy School District's application H(1152)82 to participate in voluntary plan of 7/2/81 approved as set forth. cc: attys.
7/23/82	(1157)	ORDER (WLH) fld. By terms of order of H(650)81 ordered subscriptions to St. Louis newspapers shall be entered in names of members of BRMC; chairperson of MCC directed obtain one-year subscription starting 8/1/82 to St. Louis Argus and St. Louis Post-Dispatch for delivery to following: Dr. Marion B. W. Holmes. Ordered chairperson of MCC directed obtain one year subscription starting 8/1/82 to St. Louis American and St. Louis Globe-Democrat for delivery to following: Dr. William L. Foster. cc: attys
7/23/82	(1158)	SUGGESTIONS concerning modifications to voluntary plan fld. by Parkway School District.
7/23/82	(1159)	SUGGESTIONS in response to Order H(1070)82 fld. by Lindbergh School District.
7/23/82	(1160)	SUGGESTIONS pursuant to Order H(1070)82 fld. by Clayton, Kirkwood, Pattonville, Ritenour and University School Districts.
7/23/82	(1161)	LETTER to Judge Hungate 7/23/82 requesting additional $4,256.00 be added to 1982-83 budget, etc. fld. by MCC
7/23/82	(1162)	SUGGESTIONS for implementation of para 12(a) voluntary plan pursuant to H(1070)82 and RESPONSE to Coordinating Committe Report No. 2, H(1111)82 pursuant to H(1137)82 fld. by City Board.
7/23/82	(1163)	SUGGESTIONS in response to Order H(1070)82 fld. by Brentwood School District.
6/82	(1164)	REQUEST for approval of School Property Transaction, fld. by deft. City Bd. of Ed. (Ref. #1176)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI: MAR--7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS,ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 185 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/29/82	(1165)	DESEGREGATION MONITORING & ADVISORY COMMITTEE - REPORT of MEETING 6/7/82, fld.
7/29/82	(1166)	COORDINATING COMM. FOR THE VOLUNTARY SCHOOL DESEGREGATION PLAN LETTER TO JUDGE HUNGATE W/ATTACHMENT FLD. BY SUSAN UCHITELLE.
7-30-82	(1167)	MOTION of Caldwell Plaintiffs to Vacate Stays Granted to Districts Participating in the Paragraph 12(a) Voluntary Plan, fld. Caldwell Pltff. (Ref. 12/29/82)
7/30/82	(1168)	RESPONSE of Cladwell Plaintiffs to the July 1, 1982 Coordinating committee report, fld. by Caldwell Pltff. (Ref. 12/29/82)
7/30/82	(1169)	SUGGESTIONS regarding fiscal incetive provisions in the 12a voluntary plan for the 1982-83 school year, fld. by State dfts.
7/30/82	(1170)	REPORT of time spent by Amicus From April 1, 1982, through June 30, 1982, fld, by Amicus.
8/?/82	(1171)	RESPONSE to DMAC's Report No. 4 fld. by State Defts.
8/2/82	(1172)	REPORT (Conference 7/23/82)(WLH) fld. Corrected mailing list attached. Special School District and Coordinating Committee asked by Court file joint report re testing of and special education services for students participating in voluntary plan; Coordinating Committee to request additional $4,256.00 in 82-83 budget for clerk-typist position. Next motion day 8/4/82, 10AM; next executive session 8/6/82, 10:30AM. cc: attys.
8/2/82	(1173)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board designated as fiscal agent to administer funds re activities of CQ; 1982-83 budget proposed by CQ approved in amount of $32,921.90; one half to be paid by City Board and one half by State; "Honoraria" for CQ amount $5,160.00 not approved. cc: attys.
8/2/82	(1174)	RESPONSE to DAMC's 4th Report 1981-82 fld. by City Board.
8/4/82	(1175)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered any pleading seeking court order and is not denominated as a motion shall be held for naught; movant shall comply with applicable procedural rules by filing brief written statement of all relief sought with separate statement of grounds for motion. Responses to such motions shall comply with applicable procedural rules as amended by H(967)82 dated 5/13/82. cc: attys.
'82	(1176)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Request of City Board for approval of school property transactons H(1164)82 granted. cc: attys.
8/4/82	(1177)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Motion of suburban school district defts for relief from prior judgments, orders, and proceedings, H(955)82, denied. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 186 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/4/82	(1178)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Motion of St. Louis County Government defts to close record, H(949)82, denied. cc: attys.
8/4/82	(1179)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Pleadings H(990)82 and H(998)82 denied without prejudice to refiling in compliance with applicable procedural rules within 30 days from entry of this order (re City Board's and Caldwell's suggestions to add parties). cc: attys.
8/4/82	-	Parties present for hearing on motion to dismiss the U.S., Liddell, et al., and the City of St. Louis as parties pltff in the interdistrict phase of the litigation fld. by State Defts heard, argued & taken under advisement. Various Orders fld. this day.
8/5/82	(1180)	RESPONSE to suggestions made by St. Louis and participating county districts on improvements in operation of Voluntary School Desegregation Plan (letter to Judge Hungate, 8/5/82) fld.by Dr. Uchitelle.
8/6/82	(1181)	APPLICATION to participate in the voluntary plan fld. by deft. Affton School District (Ref. 8/30/82)
°/6/82	(1182)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 8/6/82, re agreement with Special School District with regard to interdistrict transfer students who may need some kind of Phase I services from Special School District fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan.
8/6/82	(1183)	INTERIM ORDER FOR MANDATORY INTERDISTRICT DESEGREGATION (Remedial 12(c) phase)(WLH) fld. cc: attys.
/6/82	(1184)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered DMAC consist of fourteen (14) voting members and non-voting chairperson; body have equal racial balance; position of chairperson rotated annually between black and white citizens; at least 5 committee positions shall be rotated annually; new appointments to DMAC shall be fully independent of parties/organizations involved in cause. Ordered 1981-82 terms of present DMAC members due to expire in June, following new/current members are appointed to DMAC for ensuing year: names set forth; such members serve until 6/83 or until successors have been selected and qualified; present DMAC members continue service until signed acceptances from 1982-83 members received; when acceptances received, 1982-83 term of DMAC membership begins. Orientation meeting for new DMAC members will be held 8/10/82 with Executive Director of DMAC. Ordered Joseph Clark appointed Chairperson of DMAC; Fred Epstein appointed Vice-Chairperson of DMAC for 1982-83 year. cc: attys.
/6/82	(1185)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered request delay implementation of approved magnet program for School District of University City for one year approved; ordered H(1045)82 amended so that in accordance with delay in implementation allocation/payment of money to

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/6/82 (contd)	(1185)	support this program or total of $10,450 be and same deleted from 1982-83 school year budget and are approved for 1983-84 school year implementation of this program. cc: attys.
8/6/82	(1186)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 8/6/82, re status of payments received from parties for 1982-83 MCC Budget as of 8/4/82 fld. by MCC.
8/6/82	(1187)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 8/6/82, re increasing advertising budget and funds re recruitment activities fld. by MCC.
8/6/82	(1188)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 8/6/82) enclosing report of status of new vocational enrollment as of 8/4/82 fld. by MCC.
8/6/82	(1189)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Re H(1169)82. Interested parties granted leave file responses to H(1169)82 before 8/20/82. cc: attys.
8/6/82	(1190)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. City Board show cause why Marquette School, as the VPAC for 6th thru 8th grades, cannot be opened by start of second semester of 1982-83 school year with costs borne entirely by the State; if City Board determines it cannot comply with January, 1983, opening of Marquette School as site for expanded VPAC City Board directed show cause why costs for expansion into Marquette should not be allocated 50 per cent to the City Board and 50 per cent to the State for City Board's failure to comply in a timely manner with Court's order entered pursuant to 12(a) voluntary plan. City Board comply with this show cause order by filing suggestons/memorandum before 9/17/82 or failure comply without cause shall be deemed confessed. Ordered prefiling circulation requirement waived for documents filed in response to this show cause order. cc: attys.
8/9/82	(1191)	RESPONSE to H(1147)82 fld. by United States.
8/12/82	(1192)	MOTION for leave to file pleading without circulation pursuant to para F of H(881)82 fld. by Wellston School District. Motion granted. DDN. 8/12/82
8/12/82	(1193)	APPLICATION to participate in the Voluntary Plan fld. by Wellston School District. (Ref. 8/30/82)
8/13/82	(1194)	REPORT (informal meeting 8/6/82)(WLH) fld. Next motion day 9/1/82, 10AM. Next executive session 9/17/82, 1:30PM. cc: attys.
8/13/82	(1195)	APPROVAL of Affton School District's participation in Voluntary Plan fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan. cc: attys.
8/13/82	(1196)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Discovery on 12(c) liability phase not heretofore completed shall be completed by 11/1/82 except by further order of Court. Before 9/3/82 parties file with Court detailed statement of any discovery they propose to conduct on liability phase; discovery outside scope of detailed proposed discovery

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
TIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS,ETC.,ET AL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 188 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/13/82 cont'd	(1196)	statement shall not be allowed except on further order of Court for good cause shown. Discovery re class action status as alleged by pltffs and requested by defts is exempt from this order; scheduling of such class action discovery will be ruled later date. 12 St. Louis County school districts participating in 12(a) voluntary desegregation plan and Ferguson-Florissant Reorganized R-2 school districts exempt from this order. cc: attys.
8/13/82	(1197)	MOTION to dissolve stay and to add parties (filed in accordance with H(1179)82; SUGGESTIONS support fld. by City Board. (Ref. 12/29/82)
8/13/82	-	CONSOLIDATED MOTION to strike H(1167)82 of Caldwell Pltffs to vacate stays and H(1168)82 response of Caldwell Pltffs to the 7/1/82 Coordinating Committee Report; MEMORANDUM in support of motion to strike H(1167)82 and H(1168)82 or alternatively in opposition to H(1167)82 and H(1168)82; REQUEST for leave of Court to file Lodged by Participating Districts (Clayton, Kirkwood, Ritenour, University City, Pattonville, Brentwood, Ladue, Parkway, Lindbergh & Normandy. Footnote: Affton also joins).
8/17/82	(1198)	RECOMMENDATION AND ORDER (DDN) fld.Recommended to District Court Affton School District's participation in voluntary plan of 7/2/81 be approved as set forth; all further discovery against Affton School District stayed until further order of District Court. cc: attys.
8/18/82	(1199)	APPROVAL of Wellston School District's application to participate in 12(a) Voluntary Plan fld. by Coordinating Committee for the Voluntary School Desegregation Plan. cc: attys.
8/18/82	(1200)	RECOMMENDATION AND ORDER (DDN) fld. Recommended to District Court Wellston School District's participation in voluntary plan of 7/2/81 be approved as set forth; further discovery against Wellston School District stayed until further order of District Court. cc: attys.
8/19/82	(1201)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (17) to Bayless Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1202)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Bayless Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1203)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Hazelwood Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1204)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (17) to Hazelwood Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1205)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (15) to State Defendants fld. by City Board

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 189 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/19/82	(1206)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to State Defendants fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1207)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to St. Louis County and its Officers fld. by City Board. (Ref. #1561)
8/19/82	(1208)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (17) to Jennings Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1209)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Jennings Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1210)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (17) to Maplewood-Richmond Heights Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1211)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Maplewood-Richmond Heights Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1212)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Hancock Place Board of Education fld. by City Board.
/82	(1213)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (17) to Hancock Place Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1214)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Webster Groves Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1215)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (17) to Webster Groves Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1216)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (17) to Rockwood Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1217)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Rockwood Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1218)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (17) to Valley Park Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1219)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (17) to Mehlville Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1220)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Mehlville Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1221)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Valley Park Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/19/82	(1222)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (17) to Riverview Gardens Board of Education fld. by City Board.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 190 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/19/82	(1223)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Riverview Gardens Board of Education fld. by City Board.
8/20/82	(1224)	LETTER to Judge Hungate 8/20/82 responding to suggestions of State defts re fiscal incentive provisions on 12(a) voluntary plan for 1982-83 school year fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan. (Ref. 9/10/82)
8/20/82	(1225)	LETTER to Judge Hungate 8/20/82 enclosing revision to MCC's preliminary progress report H(1147)82 dated 7/15/82, and revision of MCC's request to increase 1982-83 advertising budget H(1187)82 dated 8/6/82 fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
8/20/82	(1226)	LETTER to Judge Hungate 8/20/82 re payment of $2,766.66 toward 1982-83 MCC budget as ordered by H(1154)82 fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
8/20/82	(1227)	LETTER to Judge Hungate 8/20/82 enclosing copy of Mr. William Foster's resignation as member of Bi-Racial Monitoring Team effective 8/19/82 fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
8/20/82	(1228)	RESPONSE to State Defts suggestions re fiscal incentive provisions in the 12(a) Voluntary Plan for the 1982-83 school year fld. by City Board.
-	-	8/23/82 - Motion of Caldwell pltffs to vacate stays granted Districts participating in the para 12(a) voluntary plan which was fld. 7/30/82 and entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
8/24/82	(1229)	REQUEST for approval of vocational plan budget for 1982-83 fiscal year and orders directing payment w/exhibits 1 (desegregation budget 1982-1983), 2 (vocational education plan budget) fld. by City Board. (Ref. 10/6/82)
-	-	8/24/82 - Cons. motion to strike H(1167)82 of Caldwell pltffs to vacate stays and H(1168)82 response of Caldwell pltffs to the 7/1/82 Coordinating Committee Report, etc., which leave of Court to file is requested (LODGED) by participating districts and entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
8/25/82	(1230)	MOTION to dissolve stay and to add parties (filed in accordance with H(1179)82; SUGGESTIONS in support w/proposed order fld. by Caldwell pltffs. (Ref. 12/29/82)
8/25/82	(1231)	LETTER to all counsel of record re typo error and intention to request leave on 9/1/82 to amend error in H(1229)82 fld. by City Board. Request lodged. (Ref. 9/1/82)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-438B

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 191 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/30/82	(1232)	CONSOLIDATED MOTION for leave to file pleadings; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by County Districts participating in 12(a) voluntary plan. (Ref. 9/1/82)
8/30/82	(1233)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Recommendation of U. S. Magistrate H(1198)82 sustained, adopted and incorporated herein; ordered Affton School District's participation in voluntary plan of 7/2/81 approved as set forth. cc: attys.
8/30/82	(1234)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Recommendation of U. S. Magistrate H(1200)82 sustained, adopted and incorporated herein; ordered Wellston School District's participation in voluntary plan of 7/2/81 approved as set forth. cc: attys.
8/30/82	(1235)	MINUTES of meeting (copy) 7/19/82 fld. by DMAC.
8/30/82	(1236)	MINUTES of meeting (copy) 8/9/82 fld. by DMAC
8/30/82	(1237)	ACCEPTANCE of appointment as vice-chairperson of DMAC fld. by Fred Epstein.
8/30/82	(1238)	MINUTES of meeting (copy) 8/16/82 fld. by DMAC.
8/31/82	(1239)	LETTER, 8/06/82, to Judge Hungate enclosing "A Proposal for the Vashon Community High School - St. Louis Public Schools" fld. by CQ.
8/31/82	(1240)	JOINT MOTION for discovery conference pursuant to Rule 26(f); SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by defts. Bayless, Hancock, Hazelwood, Jennings, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Mehlville, Riverview Gardens, Rockwood, Valley Park and Webster Groves. (Ref. 12/29/82)
8/31/82	(1241)	MOTION to extend time for discovery; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by defts. Bayless, Hazelwood, Jennings, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Mehlville, Riverview Gardens, Rockwood, Valley Park and Webster Groves and St. Louis County Government defts and State of Missouri fld. (Ref. 9/30/82)
8/31/82	(1242)	JOINT MOTION for reconsideration and vacation of Court's Order H(1196)82; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by defts. Bayless, Hancock, Hazelwood, Jennings, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Mehlville, Riverview Gardens, Rockwood, Valley Park and Webster Groves (Ref. 9/30/82)
9/1/82	(1243)	MOTION to amend Order H(1196)82; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by defts. Bayless, Hancock, Jennings, Webster Groves, Rockwood, Valley Park, Mehlville, Hazelwood, Maplewood-Richmond Heights and St. Louis County. (Ref. 9/30/82)

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 192 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
-		8/31/82 - Motion to dissolve stay and add parties w/suggestions fld. 8/13/82 (H(1197)82) by City Board and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
9/1/82	-	MOTIONS HEARING (WLH). Mr. Jordan, counsel for Caldwell arrived in Court at 10:25AM. Parties present for hearing on various motions. See orders filed this day. Motion to amend pleading received 8/18/82 by Caldwell pltff/intervenor without circulation DENIED 9/1/82.*Motion for leave to file motion for extension of time to answer interrogatories and respond to request for production of documents without circulation DENIED. This in open Court. (*fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens). Motion for extension of time to answer interrogatories and respond to request for production of documents to be circulated (deft. Riverview School District) and GRANTED to 9/30 to respond. This in open Court. MCC - Amend Budget - This year's budget by payment for last year's surplus - State granted 7 days to reply. Representative for the State and Coordinating Committee urged to meet and attempt to resolve their budgetary differences before 9/14/82 or the matter will be discussed at the next executive session.
9/1/82	(1244)	ORDER (WLH) fld. MCC, Liddell, Caldwell, City Board, State, City, United States, Special School District, Amicus Curiae Simon granted to 9/17/82 file nominations to serve on Bi-Racial Monitoring Committee ("BRMC"); all nominations marked "confidential, personnel" and mailed directly to chambers and not Clerk's Office; nominations shall not be circulated and shall be served only on counsel for above-named parties and Dr. Beacham for the MCC. cc: attys.
9/1/82	(1245)	MOTION to amend fld. by City Board. (Ref. 9/1/82)
9/1/82	(1246)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Last line of column 3 of exhibit 2 to City Board's request for approval of vocational plan budget for 1982-83 fiscal year and order directing payment (H(1229)82) amended and figure "14,000" is inserted in lieu of "140,000". cc: attys.
9/1/82	(1247)	MOTION to amend pleading (of 7/30/82, H(1167)82) fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. DENIED. WLH. cc: attys.
9/1/82	(1248)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered motion H(1232)82 granted in part so St. Louis County School districts participating 12(a) plan at present time and county school districts hereafter approved by Court for participation in 12(a) plan granted leave file responsive pleadings re issues pertinent to 12(a) plan only; filings shall not constitute waiver of any applicable stay orders and as to districts of Clayton, Kirkwood, Pattonville, Ritenour and University City only shall not constitute submission to the Court's jurisdiction. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-16-82 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 193 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/1/82	(1249)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered motion H(1232)82 granted in part so prefiling circulation requirements of H(881)82 and H(968)82 amended to extent St. Louis County school district participating in 12(a) plan may file without further leave of Court a pleading responsive to 12(a) voluntary plan issues after such pleading has been circulated only among all other districts participating in 12(a) plan. cc: attys.
9/1/82	(1250)	CONSOLIDATED MOTION to strike motion H(1167)82 of Caldwell plaintiffs to vacate stays and H(1168)82 response of Caldwell pltffs to 7/1/82 coordinating committee report; MEMORANDUM in support; MEMORANDUM for Clerk fld. by participating districts Clayton, Kirkwood, Rietnour, University City, Pattonville, Brentwood, Ladue, Parkway, Lindbergh and Normandy and Affton. (Ref. 12/29/82)
9/1/82	(1251)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered CP(32)82 amended so time for showing cause extended until 9/15/82; show cause response should not be circulated and should be sealed, marked "confidential, personnel", and delivered/mailed directly to chambers; such response sent only to counsel for parties as designated in Court's mailing list and not sent to committee/experts. cc: attys.
9/1/82	(1252)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Interested parties granted until 9/15/82 file responses to H(1239)82; such responses need not comply with prefiling circulation requirement of H(881)82. cc: attys.
9/1/82	(1253)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered 82(1170)H[sic] Amicus Simon's time report approved as set forth. Ordered approved fees/expenses of Amicus Simon taxed as costs and shall be reimbursed one half by State and one half by City Board. Ordered Treasurer of Board of Education of City of St. Louis issue check in amount set forth. cc: attys, Treasurer of Board of Education City of St. Louis.
9/1/82	(1254)	ORDER(WLH)fld. Ordered interested parties granted until 9/20/82 file responses to H(1229)82; ordered representatives of City Board and State continue meet resolve differences re H(1229)82 and these parties file joint report re areas of agreement and areas of disagreement along with reasons for same before 9/20/82; joint report exempt from prefiling circulation requirement of H(881)82. cc: attys.
9/1/82	(1255)	MINUTES of meeting 8/23/82 fld. by DMAC.
/82	(1256)	STATEMENT concerning discovery fld. by City of St. Louis.
9/1/82	(1257)	PRACTICE MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. Propriety/adequacy of representation of class in interdistrict portion of case remains to be determined by Court and discovery schedule will be promulgated in not too distant future for that phase of case. cc: attys.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 194 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/1/82	(1258)	SCHEDULE OF DISCOVERY pursuant to H(1196)82 fld. by Amicus Simon.
9/1/82	(1259)	MOTION for leave file motion for extension of time to answer interrogatories and respond to request for production of documents without circulation fld. by Riverview Gardens. (Ref. 9/1/82)
9/2/82	(1260)	RESPONSE to order H(1196)82 requiring the filing of a detailed statement of proposed discovery in the 12(c) phase of this case fld. by St. Louis County Government defts.
9/2/82	(1261)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE as co-counsel behalf of St. Louis County Government defts fld. by St. Louis County defts.
9/2/82	(1262)	DETAILED STATEMENT of proposed discovery by certain defendant Suburban School Districts fld. by defts. Bayless, Hancock, Hazelwood, Jennings, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Mehlville, Rockwood, Valley Park and Webster Groves.
9/2/82	(1263)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Riverview Gardens Board of Education, 10/28/82 fld. by City Board.
9/2/82	(1264)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Rockwood Board of Education, 10/25/82 fld. by City Board.
9/2/82	(1265)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Valley Park Board of Education, 10/26/82 fld. by City Board.
9/2/82	(1266)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Mehlville Board of Education,10/27/82 fld. by City Board
9/2/82	(1267)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Hancock Board of Education, 10/22/82 fld. by City Board.
9/2/82	(1268)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Hazelwood Board of Education, 10/20/82 fld. by City Board.
9/2/82	(1269)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Bayless Board of Education, 10/19/82 fld. by City Board.
9/2/82	(1270)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - St. Louis County, 10/18/82 fld. by City Board.
9/2/82	(1271)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Jennings Board of Education, 10/14/82 fld. by City Board.
9/2/82	(1272)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - State of Missouri, 10/4/82 fld. by City Board.
9/2/82	(1273)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Webster Groves Board of Education, 10/12/82 fld. by City Board.
,2/82	(1274)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Maplewood-Richmond Heights Board of Education, 10/21/82 fld. by City Board.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4396

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 195 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/2/82	(1275)	MOTION for approval of proposal for the Vashon Community High School; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by City Board. (Ref. 12/16/82)
9/2/82	--	EXCERPTS of motion hearing, (9/1/82) fld.
9/3/82	(1276)	SUGGESTIONS of St. Louis County Government defts in opposition to City Board's Supplemental suggestions of City Board in support of motion to dissolve stay and add parties H(1197)82., fld.
9/3/82	(1277)	THE DETAILED STATEMENT of the Special School Dist. of St. Louis County, Mo., describing its proposed discovery as required by this Court's order H(1196)82., fld.
9/3/82	(1278)	DETAILED STATEMENT of deft. School District of Riverview Gardens of discovery it proposes to conduct on the 12(c) liability phase of this case., fld.
9/3/82	(1279)	DISCOVERY REPORT of City Board pursuant to Order H(1196)82, fld.
9/3/82	(1280)	SUPPLEMENTAL Schedule of Discovery fld., by Liddell, et al.
./82	(1281)	FIRST INDIVIDUAL set of interrogs to defts. State of Mo., et al. fld. by Liddell, et al.
9/3/82	(1282)	STATEMENT of the U.S. regarding proposed 12(c) liability discovery, fld.
9/7/82	(1283)	MOTION to strike City Board's response to State Defts suggestions re fiscal incentive provisions in 12a voluntary plan; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 12/16/82)
9/7/82	(1284)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (16) to Amicus Simon fld. by State Defts.
9/7/82	(1285)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (16) to pltff/intervenor City of St. Louis fld. by State Defts.
9/7/82	(1286)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (16) to Liddell pltffs fld. by State Defts.
9/7/82	(1287)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (19) to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors fld. by State Defts.
9/7/82	(1288)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (19) to crossclaimant Board of Eduction of City of St. Louis fld. by State Defts.
9/7/82	(1289)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (16) to pltff/intervenor United States of America fld. by State Defts.
,7/82	(1290)	DETAILED STATEMENT of proposed discovery fld. by State Defts. Leave to file granted. WLH.
9/7/82	(1291)	RESPONSE (memo for clerk) to MCC's proposal to increase their advertising budget, etc., fld. by State Defts. Leave to file granted. WLH.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 196 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/7/82	(1292)	RESPONSE dated 9/1/82 (letter) to City Board's request re Vashon Community High School proposal fld. by CQ.
9/7/82	(1293)	MOTION for leave to file pleading without circulation pursuant to para (F) of H(881)82 (re application to participate) fld. by Hancock Place School.Granted leave to file without circulation 9/7/82. WLH.
9/7/82	(1294)	APPLICATION to participate in the voluntary plan fld. by Hancock Place School District. (Ref. 9/17/82)
9/8/82	(1295)	MOTION for leave to withdraw fld. by counsel Charles L. Bussey, Jr. and firm of Bussey, Edwards & Jordan, counsel for Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. (Ref. 9/10/82)
-		9/8/82 - #1230 motion dissolve stay and add parties fld. 8/25/82 w/suggestions w/proposed order by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
9/9/82	(1296)	MOTION for leave to file pleading without circulation pursuant to para F of H(881)82 fld. by Hancock Place School District. Leave to file granted. WLH.
9/9/82	(1297)	MOTION to stay answers to interrogatories and request for production of documents fld. by Hancock Place School District. (Ref. 9/17/82)
9/9/82	(1298)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (10) to Bayless Board of Education fld. by Liddell pltffs.
9/9/82	(1299)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (10) to St. Louis County Board of Education fld. by Liddell pltffs.
9/9/82	(1300)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (10) to Valley Park Board of Education fld. by Liddell pltffs.
9/9/82	(1301)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (10) to Riverview Gardens Board of Education fld. by Liddell pltffs.
9/9/82	(1302)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (10) to Maplewood-Richmond Heights Board of Education fld. by Liddell pltffs.
9/9/82	(1303)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (10) to Hazelwood Board of Education fld. by Liddell pltffs.
9/9/82	(1304)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (10) to Hancock Place Board of Education fld. by Liddell pltffs.
9/9/82	(1305)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (10) to Rockwood Board of Education fld. by Liddell pltffs.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1.75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4388

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	DOCKET NO. PAGE 197 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/9/82	(1306)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (10) to Jennings Board of Education fld. by Liddell pltffs.
9/9/82	(1307)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (10) to Mehlville School District fld. by Liddell pltffs.
9/9/82	(1308)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (10) to Webster Groves Board of Education fld. by Liddell pltffs.
9/10/82	(1309)	MOTION for extension of time answer interrogatories and respond to request for production of documents fld. by Riverview Gardens. (Ref. 9/15/82)
9/10/82	(1310)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Additional total of $12,092.53 requested by MCC in H(1225)82 approved for inclusion in MCC's 1982-83 year budget and MCC's 1982-83 budget amended to that extent. Before 9/24/82 State of Missouri pay additional total approved amount of $12,092.53 out of surplus state funds in "Public Relations" item of MCC's 1981-82 budget. cc: attys.
/82	(1311)	MOTION for waiver of Local Rule 8 and suggestions in support fld. by Amicus Simon. (Ref. 9/17/82)
9/10/82	(1312)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Caldwell plaintiffs/intervenors comply with Rule 2(D) of Local rules before 9/20/82 and thereafter court shall proceed with this cause whether or not local counsel has been retained by Caldwell; failure comply timely may result in sanctions being considered against Caldwell for repeated failure comply court's orders and rules of procedure herein. Ordered on 9/20/82 or upon filing of required entry of appearance whichever is earlier said motion/for leave to withdraw will be granted. cc: attys. (H1129)82)
9/13/82	(1313)	MOTION reconsider and vacate order H(1190)82; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 10/6/82)
9/13/82	(1314)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (12) to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors fld. by Riverview Gardens.
9/13/82	(1315)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors fld. by Riverview Gardens.
9/13/82	(1316)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (15) to Board of Education City of St. Louis fld. by Riverview Gardens.
3/82	(1317)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Board of Education City of St. Louis fld. by Riverview Gardens.
9/13/82	(1318)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (9) to Liddell pltffs fld. by Riverview Gardens.
9/13/82	(1319)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Liddell pltffs fld. by Riverview Gardens.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 198 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/13/82	(1320)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (10) to United States of America fld. by Riverview Gardens.
9/13/82	(1321)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to United States of America fld. by Riverview Gardens.
9/13/82	(1322)	MOTION for leave to file pleading without circulation pursuant to para (F) of H(881)82 fld. by deft. Jennings School District. Leave to file without circulation granted. WLH. (re application participate voluntary plan)
9/13/82	(1323)	APPLICATION to participate in voluntary plan fld. by School District of Jennings. (Ref. 9/17/82)
9/13/82	(1324)	MOTION for leave to file pleading without circulation pursuant to para F of H(881)82 fld. by deft. Jennings School District (re motion to stay answers to interrogatories and request for production of documents). Leave to file without circulation granted. WLH.
9/13/82	(1325)	MOTION to stay answers to interrogatories and request for production of documents fld. by Jennings School District (Ref. 9/17/82)
.3/82	(1326)	MOTION for extension of time (thru 5/1/83 to answer request for production of documents and interrogatories served by City Board); MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Hazelwood School District. (Ref. 9/15/82)
9/13/82	(1327)	INTERROGATORIES (19) to Caldwell group fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County, Mo.
9/13/82	(1328)	REQUESTS for production to Caldwell group fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County, Mo.
9/13/82	(1329)	REQUESTS for production to Amicus fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County, Mo.
9/13/82	(1330)	INTERROGATORIES (16) to Amicus fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County, Mo.
9/13/82	(1331)	REQUESTS for production to Liddell group fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County, Mo.
9/13/82	(1332)	INTERROGATORIES (16) to Liddell group fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County, Mo.
9/13/82	(1333)	REQUESTS for production to United States fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County, Mo.
.3/82	(1334)	INTERROGATORIES (16) to United States fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County, Mo.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4388

INTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 199 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/13/82	(1335)	INTERROGATORIES (19) to City Board fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County, Mo.
9/13/82	(1336)	REQUESTS for production to City Board fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County, Mo.
-		9/14/82 - Joint motion for discovery conference w/suggestions fld. 8/31/82 by Bayless, Hancock, etc.; motion extend time for discovery and memo fld. 8/31/82 by Bayless, Hazelwood, etc.; joint motion for reconsideration and vacation of court's order H(1196)82 and memo fld. 8/31/82 by Bayless, Hancock, etal; motion amend order H(1196)82 and memo fld. 8/31/82 by Bayless, Hancock, etc. and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
9/14/82	(1337)	ENDORSEMENT re application of Hancock Place School District to participate in 12(a) voluntary plan fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan. cc: attys.
9/14/82	(1338)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Discovery on pending class action issues completed by 12/6/82 except by further order of court. Before 10/8/82 parties file with court detailed statement of any discovery they propose to conduct on pending class action issues; discovery outside scope of detailed proposed discovery statement shall not be allowed except on further order of court. 12 school districts participating in 12(a) voluntary plan and Ferguson-Florissant Reorganized School District R-2 exempt from this order. cc: attys.
9/14/82	(1339)	RESPONSE to City Board's proposal for Vashon Community High School fld. by State Defts.
9/14/82	(1340)	MOTION to amend pleading fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors (Ref. 10/6/82).
9/14/82	(1341)	MINUTES of meeting 8/30/82 fld. by DMAC
	-	9/15/82 - H(1275)82 motion for approval of proposal for Vashon Community High School and memo fld. 9/2/82 by City Board; CQ's response fld. 9/7/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
9/15/82	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT - Denied. WLH. cc: attys.
9/15/82	(1342)	MOTION to compel refund of unexpended funds pursuant to H(932)82, H(933)82 and H(645)81 and interest earned thereon; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 12/17/82)
9/15/82	(1343)	MOTION for leave to file without circulation (supplemental response to proposed 82-83 budget of Coordinating Committee for the voluntary school desegregation plan) fld. by State Defts. Leave granted to file without circulation. WLH.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 200 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/15/82	(1344)	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE to proposed 1982-83 budget of the Coordinating Committee for the Voluntary School Desegregation Plan fld. by State Deft. (Ref. #1343)
9/15/82	(1345)	LETTER to Judge Hungate dated 9/15/82 re approval of Vashon Community High School proposal, etc. fld. by DMAC
9/15/82	(1346)	ENDORSEMENT re Jennings School District's participation in 12(a) voluntary plan fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan. cc: attys.
9/15/82	(1347)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Extension of time object to relevant portions of City Board's initial interrogatories and request for production denied; such objections must be timely filed as is this court's customary requirement. School district defts Riverview Gardens, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Bayless, Hancock Plance, Jennings and Hazelwood granted thru 10/13/82 respond to relevant interrogatories and request for production to which objections were not timely filed. cc: attys.
9/15/82	(1348)	RESPONSE to CQ's filing concerning the Board's proposal for the Vashon Community High School fld. by City Board.
9/16/82	(1349)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Rosa Moore appointed parent member of Committee on Quality Education. cc: attys.
9/16/82	(1350)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Committee's proposed budget for 82-82 H(868)82 as amended by H(897)82 and H(1161)82 approved in total amount of $213,935 for period 9/15/82 thru 9/14/83; State of Missouri ordered make payment as set forth. cc: attys.
9/16/82	(1351)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Caldwell Group,10/27/82 fld. by Mehlville Sch.
9/16/82	(1352)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Amicus Simon,10/28/82 fld. by Mehlville School
9/16/82	(1353)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - City Board, 10/26/82 fld. by Mehlville Sch.
9/16/82	(1354)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (14) to Liddell Group fld. by Mehlville School.
9/16/82	(1355)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (14) to Caldwell Group fld. by Mehlville School
9/16/82	(1356)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (14) to United States fld. by Mehlville School.
9/16/82	(1357)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (14) to City Board fld. by Mehlville School.
9/16/82	(1358)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (14) to Court-appointed expert fld. by Mehlville School.
9/16/82	(1359)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (14) to Court-appointed amicus Simon fld. by Mehlville School

DC 111A
(Rev 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 14-80-70M-4398

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 201 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/16/82	(1360)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Court-appointed expert witness, 10/29/82 fld. by Mehlville School.
9/16/82	(1361)	MOTION for extension of time answer interrogatories and respond request for production of documents and memorandum of law fld. by Mehlville School. (Ref. #1397)
9/16/82	(1362)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - United States, 10/25/82 fld. by Mehlville School District.
9/16/82	(1363)	FILING OF Nos. H(1351)82 thru H(1262)82 with Clerk of Court fld. by Mehlville School District.
-		9/17/82 - H(1283)82 motion strike City Board's response to State Defts suggestions re fiscal incentive provisions in 12(a)voluntary plan and suggestions fld. by State Defts 9/7/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
9/17/82	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT - Denied as moot. WLH. cc: attys.
'/82	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT - Denied as moot. WLH. cc: attys.
9/17/82	(1364)	LETTER, 9/16/82, to Judge Hungate re reserving right to send back to home district any student, in judgment of district administrators, is an academic failure and replaced by other transfer student who will enjoy benefits of Hancock's programs, etc. fld. by Hancock Place School District.
9/17/82	(1365)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered Hancock Place School District's application to participate in voluntary plan of 7/2/81 approved as set forth; before sending back to home district "any student, who, in the judgment of district administrators, is an academic failure so that that space can and will be filled by another transfer student, who might better enjoy the benefits of Hancock's programs," such case shall be referred first to Coordinating Committee for justification of the proposed transfer in accordance with Coordinating Committee policies and procedures. cc: attys.
9/17/82	(1366)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 9/17/82 re reserving right to send back to home district any student, in judgment of district administrators, is an academic failure and replaced by other transfer student who will enjoy benefits of Jennings' programs, etc. fld. by Jennings School District.
7/82	(1367)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered Jennings School District's application to participate in voluntary plan of 7/2/81 approved as set forth; before sending back to home district "any student who, in the judgment of district administrators, is an academic failure so that that space can and will be filled by another transfer student who might better enjoy the benefits of Jennings' programs," such case shall be referred first to Coordinating Committee for justification of the proposed transfer in accordance with Coorindating

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/17/82 (contd)	(1367)	Committee policies and procedures. cc: attys.
9/17/82	(1368)	ORDER (WLH) fld. H(1311)82 motion granted to following extent only: For purpose of this litigation, Cause #72-100C(4), the limit of Rule 8 of Rules of U. S. District Court for Eastern Judicial District of Missouri, to 20 interrogatories is raised to 30 interrogatories; and furthermore all such interrogatories shall be circulated prior to filing to the end that a party shall not be subject to duplicative or harassing interrogatories requiring identical information. cc: attys.
9/17/82	(1369)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (17) to crossclaimant City Board fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights School.
9/17/82	(1370)	OPPOSITON to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors' suggestions in support of motion to dissolve stay and add parties H(1230)82 fld. by St. Louis County Government.
9/17/82	(1371)	RESPONSE to H(1240)82, H(1241)82, H(1242)82 and H(1243)82 fld. by City Board.
9/17/82	(1372)	JOINT REPORT pursuant to H(1254)82 (vocational plan budget 1982-83 fiscal year) fld. by State Defts and City Board.
9/17/82	(1373)	RETURN TO ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE concerning the opening of the Marquette School fld. by City Board.
9/17/82	(1374)	LETTER to Clerk of Court, 9/16/82, enclosing Exhibit A to document H(1290)82 entitled State Defendants' Detail Statement of Proposed Discovery fld. by State Defts. Exhibit A attached to H(1290)82.
9/20/82	(1375)	MINUTES of meeting 9/7/82 w/errata sheet fld. by DMAC.
9/20/82	(1376)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Liddell Group, 10/23/82 fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County
9/20/82	(1377)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - City Board, 10/23/82 fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County
9/20/82	(1378)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Caldwell Group, 10/23/82 fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County
9/20/82	(1379)	OBJECTIONS to City Board's 1st interrogatories and 1st production of documents request fld. by Riverview.
9/20/82	(1380)	10/29/82 DEPOSITION NOTICE - City Board/fld. by Riverview.
20/82	(1381)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - National Association for Advancement of Colored People, 10/30/82 fld. by Riverview

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FFL-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4396

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 203 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/20/82	(1382)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered from this date until 11/1/82 prefiling circulation requirement waived for filing of responses to discovery methos included in Rules 26 thru 36 of FRCP; prefiling circulation requirement not waived for filing of objections directed to discovery methods or their content. cc: attys.
9/20/82	(1383)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (18) to Caldwell ptffs/intervenors fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights.
9/20/82	(1384)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (17) to Liddell pltffs fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights.
9/20/82	(1385)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (17) to United States fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights.
9/20/82	(1386)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of Caldwell intervenors fld. by counsels Michael J. Hoare, John D. Lynn and firm of Chackes, Hoare & Sedey.
9/21/82	(1387)	MINUTES of 6/23/82 meeting fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
9/21/82	(1388)	MINUTES of 8/25/82 meeting fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
9/22/82	(1389)	LETTER fld. w/attachment by Committe on Quality Education (CQ).
9/22/82	(1390)	Response and objections to City Board's first production of documents request to St. Louis County & its officers and motion for a Protective Order fld. by defts St. Louis County Government
9/22/82	(1391)	AMENDED CERTIFICATE of circulation of objections of deft. Riverview to City Board's 1st set of interrogatories and 1st production of documents request fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens, Leave to file without circulation granted. WLH.
9/22/82	(1392)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Appointment of expert taken under consideration with no action thereon until further order of Court. cc: attys.
9/22/82	(1393)	MOTION for protective order; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Mehlville School District. (Ref. 1486)
9/22/82	(1394)	ANSWERS to City Board's 1st interrogatories fld. by State Defts.
9/22/82	(1395)	RESPONSE to City Board's 1st production of documents request fld. by State Defts.
9/22/82	(1396)	ORDER (EXECUTIVE MEETING 9/17/82)(WLH) fld. Court takes under advisement Coordinating Committee's letter-request for approval of Committee's expenditure of certain 1981-82 surplus funds. Court reserves for consideration and discussion at next executive session CQ's request for full-time secretary for 10/1/82-6/30/83.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 204 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/22/82 (contd)	(1396)	CQ requested court not to rule on Vashon High School program proposal until report submitted. DMAC and CQ draft joint report re proposals for quality education programs; if amendment to intracity desegregation plan advisable because proposed quality education proposals are implement DMAC and CQ confer with Amicus Simon for submittion if necessary of appropriate motion. Next executive session 10/8/82, 11AM. cc: attys.
9/22/82	(1397)	ORDER (WLH) fld. H(1361)82 Mehlville, Rockwood and Webster Groves granted until 10/8/82 respond to relevant interrogatories and request for production to which objections were not timely filed. cc: attys.
-		9/22/82 - City Board's request for approval of vocational plan budget for 82-83 fiscal year and orders directing payment etc. 8/24/82 (#1229) and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
		9/22/82 - #1313 motion reconsider and vacate order H(1190)82 and suggestions fld. by State Defts. 9/13/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
		9/23/82 - #1340 motion to amend pleading which was fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors 9/14/82 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
9/23/82	(1398)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (18) to cross-claimant, The Board of Education of the City of St. Louis fld. by deft. Hazelwood School District.
9/23/82	(1399)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (17) to The Liddell Pltffs fld. by Hazelwood School District.
9/23/82	(1400)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (18) to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors fld. by deft. Hazelwood School District.
9/24/82	(1401)	RESPONSE-OPPOSITION to State's motion to strike fld. by City Board.
9/24/82	(1402)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors fld. by Hazelwood.
9/24/82	(1403)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents to Liddell pltffs fld. by Hazelwood
9/24/82	(1404)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents to City Board fld. by Hazelwood.
9/27/82	(1405)	MOTION for protective order (deposition of Riverview) fld. by Riverview Gardens. (Ref. 10/22/82)
27/82	(1406)	COMBINED MOTION to strike and objections of deft. Riverview directed to Liddell pltffs 1st interrogatories fld. by deft. Riverview. (Ref. 10/6/82)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7 14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 205 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/27/82	(1407)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Discovery on pending class action issues completed by 12/6/82 except upon further order of court. Class action issues pending referred to U. S. Magistrate David D. Noce for his review/recommendation. cc: attys, Magistrate Noce.
9/27/82	(1408)	CONSOLIDATED OBJECTIONS to Lidell, et al's 1st interrogatories fld. by Bayless, Hazelwood, Mehlville, Rockwood, Webster Groves, Maplewood-Richmond and Valley Park.
9/28/82	(1409)	2ND REQUEST production of documents to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors fld. by St. Louis County Government defts; Bayless, Hazelwood, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Riverview Gardens, Mehlville, Valley Park, Rockwood and Webster Groves.
9/28/82	(1410)	2ND REQUEST production of documents to City Board fld. by St. Louis County Government defts, Bayless, Hazelwood, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Riverview Gardens, Mehlville, Valley Park, Rockwood and Webster Groves.
9/82	(1411)	ORDER (WLH) fld.James Boczar of St. Louis University Law School appointed as special legal assistant effective this date; all service pro bono and to be performed without compensation. cc: attys.
9/29/82	(1412	FIRST PRODUCTION of documents request to the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis fld., by defts St. Louis Co. Govt.
9/29/82	(1413)	FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES (24) /to the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis in the 12(c) Portion of this case fld., by defts St. Louis Co. Govt.
9/29/82	(1414)	FIRST PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS request to the Caldwell pltffs fld. by St. Louis County Government defts.
9/29/82	(1415)	FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES (16) /to Caldwell pltffs in the 12(c) portion of this case fld. by defts St. Louis Co. Govt.
9/29/62	(1416)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Clide D. Cassity, Director of Vocational-Technical Education, Kirksville R-III School District, Kirksville, Missouri, appointed serve on Bi-Racial Monitoring Committee (BRMC), such appointment effective submission of signed acceptance form. Court mailing list changed so Mr. Cassity's address replaces Mr. Foster's address. H(1157)82 amended so MCC chairperson obtains subscription until 8/1/83 to St. Louis American and St. Louis Globe-Democrat for delivery to Mr. Cassity. cc: attys.
3/82	(1417)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's motion H(989)82 denied without prejudice to reconsideration of requested relief after second year of implementation of 12(a) voluntary Plan. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 206 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/30/82	(1418)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State defts motion dismiss United States, Liddell and City of St. Louis H(951)82 denied as to United States and Liddell pltffs; court retains under consideration the City of St. Louis participation in this phase of the case; parties requested but not required to brief issue of whether or not City of St. Louis should continue as party in this phase of the case and if so in what capacity (i.e., whether pltff, deft or other); such briefs need not be circulated and to be filed before 11/1/82. cc: attys.
9/30/82	(1419)	ORDER (WLH) fld. St. Louis County Government's motion amend H(337)81 granted in part so that H(337)81 reflects court's finding that named St. Louis County officials and their substitutes are necessary and proper parties deft. In all other respects motion denied; these defts motion dismiss themselves as parties deft denied. cc: attys.
9/30/82	(1420)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered "Request of Suburban School District Defendants to Record Pre-Trial Conferences and Proceedings" denied without prejudice to refiling of similar motions drawn more narrowly as to purpose, subject matter and time. cc: attys.
9/30/82	(1421)	ORDER (WLH) fld. H(942)82 not approved as discovery schedule for pending issues; motion of certain defts extend time for discovery, H(1241)82 denied; H(1242)82 motion of certain defts reconsider and vacate order H(1196)82 denied; H(1243)82 motion of certain defts to amend order H(1196)82 denied. cc: attys.
10/1/82	(1422)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to City Board fld. by deft. Maplewood-Richmond Heights.
10/1/82	(1423)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights
10/1/82	(1424)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Liddell pltffs fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights
10/1/82	(1425)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to United States fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights
10/1/82	(1426)	RESPONSE to State Defts motion compel refund of unexpended funds (H(1342)82) filed 9/15/82 fld. by City Board.
10/4/82	(1427)	ANSWER to 1st interrogatories of State Defts fld. by Amicus Simon.
10/4/82	(1428)	MOTION to compel discovery by State Defts; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by City Board (Ref. #1559)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 207 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/5/82	(1429)	DETAILED STATEMENT of discovery it proposes to conduct on the pending class action issues fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens. Submitted to
10/5/82	(1430)	OPPOSITION to motion for protective order of Mehlville School District fld. by City Board.
10/5/82	(1431)	MOTION to compel discovery by St. Louis County government defendants, Riverview Gardens and other defts joining in said objections; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by City Board. (Ref. #1561)
10/5/82	(1432)	MINUTES of 9/13/82 meeting fld. by DMAC
10/5/82	(1433)	MINUTES of 9/20/82 meeting fld. by DMAC
10/6/82	-	MOTIONS HEARING (WLH). Parties present on various motions; see orders filed this day; motion to shorten time to respond submitted by Board of Education heard and to be ruled on by the court accordingly.
/82	(1434)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Proposed 12(b) vocational education plan budget for 82-83 fiscal year as subsequently amended approved in total amount of $1,310.983 with exceptions etc. Approval of vocational education budget for 82-83 school year subject to requirement parties make continued efforts reduce actual costs of implementing plan including transportation costs without impairing quality of plan's components. State of Missouri pay total of $897,338 in 4 installments as set forth. Amounts overpaid to City Board for expenses not actually incurred shall be refunded to State, etc. Before 11/10/82 State and City Board submit joint report re agreed upon method of payment and coordination of payments for various desegregation plans. State granted leave until 11/10/82 file memorandum as requested. cc: attys
10/6/82	(1435)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board ordered open Marquette School as site for 6th thru 8th grades of expanded Visual and Performing Arts Center with costs borne entirely by State. State defts motion reconsider/vacate order H(1190)82 denied. cc: attys.
10/6/82	(1436)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Parties answering interrogatories/requests for production or inspection wherein parties object to any one or more interrogatory, request or part thereof, shall indicate specifically in introductory para those interrogatories/requests to which objections raised; burden pursuing discovery on party seeking info, thus motions compel discovery re 12(c) liability phase of case shall be filed no later than 11/1/82 except upon further order of court and lawyer making such motion affirm in writing that motion not being made to harass/cause unnecessary delay/needless increase in cost of litigation. Court directs parties attention to provisions of Rule 7(C), Local Rules, re motions compel. cc:attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 14-80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 208 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/6/82	(1437)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Caldwell pltffs/intervenors motion amend their pleading H(1167)82 granted. cc: attys.
10/6/82	(1438)	AMENDED by interlineation fld. by St. Louis County School Districts and other defendants who joined in consolidated request for 2nd production of documents to Caldwell pltffs by defts as specified H(1410)82. Leave granted. WLH. cc: attys.
10/6/82	(1439)	ORDER (WLH) fld. St. Louis County government defts motion for protective order (H(1390)82 at 5, para 20, denied. cc: attys.
10/6/82	(1440)	MOTION for leave file as exempt from circulation its response to motion of the participating districts to strike motion H(1167)82 and H(1168)82 fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. Leave granted. WLH. cc: attys
10/6/82	(1441)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Riverview Gardens motion strike Liddell pltffs interrogatories in their entirety denied. Riverview Gardens motion hold for naught certain specified interrogatories of Liddell pltffs denied inpart and granted in part. cc: attys.
10/6/82	(1442)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Amicus Simon fld. by State Defts.
/6/82	(1443)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to pltff/intervenor United States fld. by State Defts.
10/6/82	(1444)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors fld. by State Defts.
10/6/82	(1445)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to crossclaimant City Board fld. by State Defts.
10/6/82	(1446)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Liddell pltffs fld. by State Defts.
10/6/82	(1447)	2nd INTERROGATORIES (3 - Total 19) to Liddell pltffs fld. by State Defts.
10/6/82	(1448)	2ND INTERROGATORIES (1 - Total 17) to Amicus Simon fld. by State Defts.
10/6/82	(1449)	2ND INTERROGATORIES (3 - Total 22) to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors fld. by State Defts.
10/6/82	(1450)	2ND INTERROGATORIES (3 - Total 22) to City Board fld. by State Defts.
10/6/82	(1451)	2ND INTERROGATORIES (3 - Total 19) to United States fld. by State Defts.
10/6/82	(1452)	SUGGESTIONS in support of motion shorten time answer State Defts 2nd set interrogatories or alternatively motion extend discovery deadline of order H(1196)82 fld. by State Defts

DC 111A
(Rev. 1.75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI MAR—7 14-80-70M-4398

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 209 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/6/82	(1453)	MOTION shorten time answer State Defts 2nd set of interrogatories or alternatively motion extend discovery deadline of Order H(1196)82 fld. by State Defts. (Ref. #1559)
10/6/82	(1454)	DEPOSITION NOTICE 10/18/82 fld. by State Defts: Ronald Stodghill — Robert Heet — William Pearson Michael Werner — Wm. F. Layne — Lynn Beckwith Sam Lawson — John C. Lanig — Donald W. Williams Lou Ratz — Glen Campbell — Pennelope Alcott Nathaniel Johnson — Raymond F. Decker Betty Klinefelter — Lawrence Nicholson John Poelker — Daniel Schesch Marjorie Smith — Dorothy Springer Joyce Thomas — Marjorie Weir and all other persons identified by City Board in City Board's answers to State Defts 1st interrogatories to cross-claimant Board of Education of City of St. Louis (document #H(1288)82).
10/6/82	(1455)	SCHEDULE of proposed discovery on Class Action Issues fld. by State Defts. Submitted to
/82	(1456)	MOTION for leave to file response out of time fld.by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. Response lodged. (Ref. 10/8/82)
10/7/82	(1457)	DETAILED STATEMENT describing its proposed class action discovery as required by this court's order H(1338)82 fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County. Submitted to
10/8/82	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT #H(1456)82 - Leave to file granted. WLH. cc: attys
10/8/82	(1458)	RESPONSE to strike consolidated motion of participating districts to strike motion H(1167)82 and H(1168)82 fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
10/8/82	(1459)	REQUEST for leave file without circulation motion shorten time for State Defts to respond to City Board's motion H(1428)82 and City Board's motion shorten time for SL County Government Defts, Riverview and other defts respond to City Board's motion to compel H(1431)82 fld. by City Board. Leave to file granted. WLH.
10/8/82	(1460)	MOTION to shorten time for State Defts to respond to motion to compel discovery fld. by City Board. (Ref. #1559)
/82	(1461)	MOTION to shorten time for SL County Government Defts and deft. Riverview Gardens and other defts to respond to motion to compel discovery fld. by City Board. (Ref. #1559)
10/8/82	(1462)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Coordinating Committee's 1982-83 fiscal year budget amended include additional amount of $13,419.50; total amount

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 210 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(continued)	(1462)	of $13,419.50 be paid promptly by State out of 81-82 surplus funds State has already sent to Kirkwood School District as fiscal agent for Coordinating Committee. cc: attys.
10/8/82	(1463)	RESPONSE to order H(1338)82 requiring the filing of a detailed statement of proposed discovery for determination of appropriate class representation fld. by SL County Government Defts. Submitted to
10/8/82	(1464)	SCHEDULE OF DISCOVERY pursuant to H(1338)82 fld. by Amicus Simon
10/8/82	(1465)	STATEMENT on class action discovery fld. by United States.
10/12/82	(1466)	ANSWERS to State Defts 1st interrogatories fld. by United States.
10/12/82	(1467)	DEPOSITON NOTICE - City Board, 10/29/82 fld. by SL County Government defts.
10/12/82	(1468)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - NAACP, 10/30/82 fld. by SL County Government defts.
10/12/82	(1469)	ANSWERS to 1st interrogatories of Special School District of St. Louis County, Missouri fld. by Amicus Simon.
12/82	(1470)	RESPONSE to 1st request production of documents of Special School District of St. Louis County, Missouri fld. by Amicus Simon
10/12/82	(1471)	LETTER, 10/8/82 to Judge Hungate re advancing from 3/1 to 3/15 date students must exercise their right to transfer to be eligible for priority consideration fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan. (Ref. #1546)
10/12/82	(1472)	OBJECTIONS to State Defts 1st interrogatories Nos. 1 thru 19 and each subpart thereof fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
10/12/82	(1473)	ANSWERS to State Defts 1st interrogatories fld. by City Board.
10/12/82	(1474)	ANSWER to State Defts 1st interrogatories fld. by Liddell pltffs.
10/13/82	(1475)	ORDER (DDN) fld. Hearing to schedule class action determination proceedings set 10/20/82, 3:00 PM. cc: attys.
10/13/82	(1476)	OBJECTIONS to Liddell pltffs first interrogatories to state defts fld. by State Defts.
10/13/82	(1477)	APPLICATION for clarification of condition of participation in voluntary plan fld. by Clayton. (Ref. 12/29/82)
10/13/82	(1478)	CERTIORARI DENIED fld. by USCA8. Mandate to issue shortly in USCA8 Nos. 81-1828, 81-1940 and 81-2003.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 211 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/14/82	(1479)	ANSWERS to State's 1st interrogatories fld. by pltff/intervenor City of St. Louis.
10/14/82	(1480)	CORRESPONDENCE between Gerald M. Sandweiss and Connie Risby, Pat Latton and Dr. Susan Uchitelle re magnet program, Ritenour School District fld. by Ritenour School District. (Ref. #1545)
10/14/82	(1481)	JUDGMENT (USCA8) fld. Judgment of District Court in these causes remanded to District Court for proceedings consistent with opinion of USCA8. Special School District of St. Louis County and State of Missouri equally bear all costs re appeals which raised issues relating to vocational education; each party bear their own costs of appeal. cc: attys.
10/15/82	(1482)	ANSWERS to 2nd set of interrogatories of State Defendants fld. by Amicus Simon.
10/15/82	(1483)	ANSWERS to 1st interrogatories of deft. Mehlville School fld. by Amicus Simon.
5/82	(1484)	REPORT (INFORMAL HEARING 10/8/82)(WLH) fld. Court will accept parties nominations for committees until 11/1/82; nominations to be mailed directly to chambers. Before 10/22/82 Court to receive joint report re budget/programming in connection with Vashon Community High School proposal. Next executive session 10/22/82, 1:30PM. Next motion day 12/1/82, 10AM. cc: attys.
10/15/82	(1485)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Professor D. Bruce La Pierre, Washington University School of Law appointed special master and director of settlement conference program; responsibilities set forth. cc: attys, Prof. LaPierre.
10/15/82	(1486)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Deft. Mehlville's motion for protective order, etc.,denied in part and granted in part. This order governs all/ any info/documents produced voluntarily or pursuant to any method of discovery whatsoever which disclose "confidential information" maintained in records of "closed executive sessions"; party having control over such info specifically designate documents/records from "closed executive sessions", and treated strictly confidential during pendency of and following conclusion of action, etc.; upon determination such info used at trial or public purpose in this case....counsel for party from whom designated info obtained move in limine for protection from use or disclosure stating specific reasons and proposing specific protective order. Defts. Mehlville, Bayless, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Webster Groves, Rockwood, Hazelwood and Valley Park produce all info before 10/25/82, etc. Ordered each party bear own expenses, Rule 37(a)(4), FRCP, in this instance. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 212 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/18/82	(1487)	RESPONSE to production request and answers to interrogatories of Special School District of St. Louis County, Missouri fld. by United States.
10/18/82	(1488)	RESPONSE to Riverview's 1st interrogatories fld. by United States.
10/18/82	(1489)	MOTION for leave to file amendment by interlineation to H(1405)82 motion for protective order fld. by deft. Riverview. (Ref. 10/19/82 (amendment Lodged).
0/18/82	(1490)	RESPONSE to motion of City Board to compel discovery combined with memorandum in support of its amended motion for a protective order fld. by deft. Riverview.
10/18/82	(1491)	OBJECTIONS/ANSWERS to Special School District of St. Louis County's interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
10/18/82	(1492)	OBJECTIONS to Special School District of St. Louis County's requests for production fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
10/18/82	(1493)	MOTION for a protective order and to vacate the Special School District of St. Louis County's notice of deposition fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. (Ref. 1520)
/18/82	(1494)	MOTION for a protective order and to vacate the Mehlville School District's notice of deposition fld. by Caldwell pltffs/ intervenors. (Ref. 1521)
10/18/82	(1495)	OBJECTIONS/ANSWERS to Riverview's 1st interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
10/18/82	(1496)	OBJECTIONS/ANSWERS to Riverview's 1st production of documents request fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
10/18/82	(1497)	ANSWERS to Riverview's 1st interrogatories fld. by City Board.
10/18/82	(1498)	ANSWERS to Special School District's 1st interrogatories fld. by City Board.
10/18/82	(1499)	RESPONSE to Riverview's 1st production of documents request fld. by City Board.
10/18/82	(1500)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (2) to City Board fld. by Valley Park.
10/19/82	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT - Leave granted. WLH. 10/19/82 (Amendment by interlineation filed this date and attached to document #H(1405)82.)
10/19/82	(1501)	ORDER (WLH) fld. 60 days from 10/15/82 or until further order of Court, Clerk of Court directed add special master's name and address to Court's mailing list and directed provide special master, upon request, copy of docket sheet in this litigation. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1.75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 213 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/19/82	(1502)	ANSWERS to Mehlville's 1st interrogatories fld. by City Board.
10/19/82	(1503)	ANSWERS to Riverview's interrogatories fld. by Liddell pltffs.
10/19/82	(1504)	OBJECTIONS/ANSWERS to Riverview's 1st production of documents request fld. by Liddell pltffs.
10/19/82	(1505)	ANSWERS to Mehlville's interrogatories fld. by Liddell pltffs.
10/19/82	(1506)	ANSWERS to Special School District's interrogatories fld. by Liddell pltffs.
-		10/19/82 - Motion for protective order (depo of Riverview) fld. 9/27/82 by Riverview Gardens and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
10/20/82	(1507)	OPPOSITION to motion of City Board to compel discovery H(1431)82 fld. by St. Louis County Government defts.
`0/82	(1508)	RESPONSE to motion of City Board to compel discovery by the state defts fld. by State Defts.
10/20/82	(1509)	DEPOSITION NOTICE fld. by State Defts(10/25/82): Josephine Allen — Doris Fiddmont Frazier Hurley Bibbs — Arthur Johnson Pearl Moore Black — Gladys Jenkins Jones Katherine Kenner Bond — Nellie Carter Jordan Melzetta Frost Brown — Arthur Shropshire Willaus Carter — Grace Shropshire Marguerite Simms Clay — Ida Payne Scott Mildred Woolfolk Cobb — Marie Frazier Thompson Helen Cockrell — Joseph Stone VanWinkle George Davis — Marshall Ladner Frederick Fiddmont — Leonard Mershon. Lucille Fiddmont
10/20/82	(1510)	DEPOSITION NOTICE fld. by State Defts (Liddell answers) 10/28/82: Burdette Kidd — Catherine Miller Jessie Gooch Gwinn — Estelle Monison Wiley Albert Jefferson — Paul Carter
10/20/82	(1511)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - NAACP, 10/27/82 fld. by State Defts.
10/20/82	(1512)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - United States, 10/28/82 fld. by State Defts.
:0/82	(1513)	DEPOSITION NOTICE, 10/27/82 fld. by State Defts. (Caldwell Group) Earline Caldwell — Lillie Caldwell Denise Daniels — Dwane Daniels Cedric Williams — Stephanie Williams Gloria Williams — Janis Hutcherson Lee Hutcherson — Robert Smith Eddie S. Willis

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4)
TIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	DOCKET NO.
		PAGE 214 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/20/82	(1514)	DEPOSITION NOTICE, 10/28/82 fld. by State Defts. (Liddell Group): Craton Liddell — Minnie Liddell Joanna Goldsby — Barbara Goldsby Deborah Yarber — Samuel Yarber Nathalie Moore — Louise Moore Rachelle LeGrand — Lois LeGrand
10/20/82	(1515)	ANSWERS to Mehlville's 1st interrogatories fld. by United States.
10/20/82	(1516)	ANSWERS to Maplewood-Richmond Heights' 1st interrogatories fld. by City Board.
10/20/82	(1517)	OBJECTIONS to Mehlville's 1st interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
10/20/82	(1518)	OBJECTIONS/ANSWERS to Maplewood-Richmond Heights' 1st interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
10/21/82	(1519)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Request of CQ for approval to secure and compensate services of fulltime secretary granted. CQ's budget for 1982-83 dated 8/2/82 amended to include additional approved amount of $500.00 for secretary, etc.; State to pay $2250.00 and City Board to pay $2250, etc. Court retains jurisdiction over CQ budget for 82-83 year. cc: attys.
10/21/82	(1520)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Caldwell pltffs/intervenors' motion for protective order (H(1493)82) denied for failure comply with Rule 7(C), Local Rules. cc: attys.
10/21/82	(1521)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Caldwell pltffs/intervenors motion for protective order (H(1494)82) denied for failure comply with Rule 7(C), Local Rules. cc: attys.
10/21/82	(1522)	ORDER (DDN) fld. Hearing on class action issues set for 12/20/82, 9:30AM. Each party actively participating in class action hearing file before 12/10/82 memorandum of information as set forth. Prefiling circulation requirement of H(881)82, 4/7/82 waived for the filing of memoranda required by this order and filing of discovery pleadings and discovery materials related solely to pending class action issues. cc: attys.
-	-	10/22/82 - 1428 motion compel discovery and memo fld 10/4/82 by City Board; 1508 response to motion of City Board to compel discovery fld. 10/20/82 by State Defts; 1431 motion compel discovery and memo fld. by City Board 10/5/82; 1507 opposition fld. by SL County Govt Defts; 1508 response fld. by State Defts. 10/20/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
10/22/82	(1523)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Deft. School District of Riverview Gardens' motion for protective order H(1405)82 denied. City Board granted leave file before 11/5/82 itemized report of attys fees and expenses incurred by City Board in opposing this motion for protective order H(1405)82; prefiling circulation requirement

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/22/82 (contd)	(1523)	waived for purposes of filing this report. Deft. Riverview Gardens and those deposed on its behalf provide discovery to Lashly firm as legal counsel for City Board. cc: attys.
10/22/82	(1524)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 10/22/82 enclosing several additional reports on status of prevocational labs at city high schools fld. by DMAC.
10/22/82	(1525)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 10/21/82 enclosing reports on status of prevocational programs at several of the high schools fld. by DMAC.
10/22/82	(1526)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 10/22/82 summarizing position re issue of prevocational programs operated by City Board fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County.
10/22/82	(1527)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 10/22/82 re prevocational programs of City Board fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
10/25/82	(1528)	ANSWERS to deft. Maplewood-Richmond Heights' 1st interrogatories fld. by United States.
5/82	(1529)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 10/25/82, enclosing status report of Central High School's prevocational program fld. by DMAC.
10/25/82	(1530)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Interested parties file before 11/5/82 joint report re relationship of DMAC and Committee on Quality Education to proposed and implemented quality education programs for City's one-race schools. City Board and State each file before 11/5/82 statement of their positions re relationship of MCC and DMAC to 9th and 10th grade prevocational programs in City's general high schools. Next executive sessions 11/5/82, 2PM; next motion day 12/1/82, 10AM. cc: attys.
10/25/82	(1531)	ANSWERS to Liddell's 1st interrogatories fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights
10/25/82	(1532)	RESPONSE to City Board's 1st production of documents request fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights
10/25/82	(1533)	ANSWERS to City Board's 1st interrogatories fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights.
10/25/82	(1534)	LETTER, 10/21/82 to Judge Hungate re Vashon Community High School proposal fld. by Eleanor Jones
10/25/82	(1535)	ANSWERS to City Board's 1st interrogatories fld. by Hazelwood.
5/82	(1536)	RESPONSE to 1st production of documents request of City Board fld. by Bayless.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 216 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/25/82	(1537)	ANSWERS to City Board's 1st interrogatories fld. by Bayless
10/25/82	(1538)	ANSWERS/OBJECTIONS to State Defts' 2nd interrogatories fld. by City Board.
10/25/82	(1539)	RESPONSE to State Defts 1st production of documents request fld. by City Board.
10/25/82	(1540)	RESPONSE to State Defts motion shorten time answer State Defts 2nd interrogatories fld. by City Board
10/25/82	(1541)	ANSWERS to City Board's 1st interrogatories fld. by Webster Groves.
10/25/82	(1542)	ANSWERS to City Board's 1st interrogatories fld. by Rockwood.
10/25/82	(1543)	RESPONSE to City Board's request for production fld. by Valley Park.
10/25/82	(1544)	ANSWERS to City Board's interrogatories fld. by Valley Park.
10/26/82	(1545)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Proposal of Ritenour (H(1480)82) including 1982-83 budget of $10,850 approved; State of Missouri pay $6750 to fund approved program as set forth. State may not charge these Court-ordered payments for 82-83 school year to School Foundation Program. Actual payment made by State for Ritenour School District proposal shall be reduced to extent City Board, or Ritenour School District, receives other funding for implementation of approved proposal. Any amonts overpaid to City Board for expenses not actually incurred to implement this magnet program refunded to State or credited to last installment payment. Before 6/30/83 City Board in conjunction with Ritenour School District file with Court report of expenses actually incurred for 82-83 school year implementation of this approved county magner program. Administration, management, operation and governance of approved magnet program subject to all provisions, policies, guidelines of 12(a) voluntary plan, H(226)81 and any amendments thereto. cc: attys.
10/26/82	(1546)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Committee's request as outlined in H(1471)82 granted and 12(a) voluntary plan amended so that date by which students must exercise their right to transfer...to be eligible for priority consideration moved from 3/1 to 3/15 of each year. cc: attys.
10/26/82	(1547)	RESPONSE to City Board's 1st production of documents request fld. by Hazelwood.
10/26/82	(1548)	MOTION for protective order pursuant to FRCP 26(c) fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. (Ref. 11/23/82)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7 14-80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
:DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 217 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/27/82	(1549)	RESPONSE to the State Defts' first request for production of documents fld. by Amicus Simon
10/27/82	(1550)	MOTION for extension of time for discovery with suggestions in support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. #1559)
10/27/82	(1551)	ANSWER to City Board's first set of interrogatories fld. by deft. Mehlville.
10/27/82	(1552)	ANSWERS to Webster Groves 1st interrogatories fld. by City Board.
10/27/82	(1553)	ANSWERS to Rockwood's 1st interrogatories fld. by City Board.
10/27/82	(1554)	ANSWERS to Hazelwood's 1st interrogatories fld. by City Board.
10/27/82	(1555)	ANSWERS to Bayless' 1st interrogatories fld. by City Board.
10/27/82	(1556)	RESPONSE to Hazelwood's 1st production of documents requests fld. by City Board.
10/27/82	(1557)	OBJECTIONS/ANSWERS to Hazelwood's 1st interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
'27/82	(1558)	OBJECTIONS/ANSWERS to Hazelwood's 1st production of document requests fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
10/27/82	(1559)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Parties granted extension from 11/1/82 to 12/1/82 to complete presently pending discovery in 12(c) liability phase of case. Following denied as moot: H(1453)82 because of extension of discovery deadline; H(1460)82 and H(1461)82 because responses were timely filed. cc: attys.
10/27/82	(1560)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's motion H(1428)82 granted in part and denied in part as set forth. State Defts respond to interrogatories and request for production of documents as specified by this order before 11/8/82. cc: attys.
10/27/82	(1561)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's motion compel discovery granted in part and denied in part as set forth. cc: attys.
10/27/82	(1562)	ANSWERS to Hazelwood's 1st interrogatories fld. by Liddell pltffs/intervenors.
10/28/82	(1563)	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE to City Board's 1st production of documents request fld. by State Defts.
10/28/82	(1564)	RESPONSE to Special School District of St. Louis County's request for production of documents fld. by City Board.
'8/82	(1565)	INTERROGATORIES concerning class action issues directed to Caldwell Group fld. by the Spec. School Dist. of St. Louis County, Mo.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C (4)
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	DOCKET NO. PAGE 218 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/28/82	(1566)	REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION concerning class action issues directed to Caldwell Group fld. by the Special School Dist. of St. Louis Co., Mo.
10/28/82	(1567)	NOTICE OF DEPOSITION of the "CALDWELL GROUP" fld., by Spec. Sch. Dist. of St. Louis Co., Mo.
10/29/82	-	TRANSCRIPT of proceedings, 10/27/82, at Circuit Court of County of St. Louis fld. by Perry Reporting Service.
10/29/82	(1568)	1ST SEMESTER DATA REPORT fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
10/29/82	(1569)	MOTION to compel answers to interrogatories directed to City Board fld. by Mehlville School District. (Ref. 11/23/82)
10/29/82	(1570)	MOTION to compel pltff/intervenor United States to make discovery and memorandum in support fld. by Mehlville School District. (Ref. 1770; 1936; 2089)
10/29/82	(1571)	MOTION to compel discovery by City Board fld. by Hazelwood School District. (Ref. 11/23/82)
10/29/82	(1572)	DEPOSITION NOTICE, 11/4/82 fld. by State Defts: Albert Jefferson Paul Carter Jessie Gooch Gwinn.
10/29/82	(1573)	DEPOSITION NOTICE, 11/8/82 fld. by State Defts: Josephine Allen, Hurley Bibbs, Pearl Moore Black, Katherine Kenner Bond, Melzetta Frost Brown, Willaus Carter, Marquerite Simms Clay, Mildred Woolfolk Cobb, Helen Cockrell, George Davis, F-ederick Fiddmont, Lucille Fiddmont, Doris Fiddmont Frazier, Arthur Johnson, Gladys Jenkins Jones, Arthur Johnson, Nellie Carter Jordan, Arthur Shropshire, Grace Shropshire, Ida Payne Scott, Marie Frazier Thompson, Josephine Stone Van Winkle, Marshall Ladner, Leonard Mershon.
10/29/82	(1574)	MOTION for sanctions against Caldwell pltffs/intervenors for failure to attend depositions; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 11/23/82)
10/29/82	(1575)	MOTION to compel discovery directed to pltff/intervenor United States; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 11/24/82)
10/29/82	(1576)	MOTION to compel discovery directed to Caldwell pltffs/intervenors and alternatively motion to strike Caldwell pleadings; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 11/23/82)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI: MAR—7-14 60 70M 4396

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
ATON, LIDDELL, ETAL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 219 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/1/82	(1577)	5TH REPORT under para 14 of Court's order of 5/21/82 fld. by City Board.
11/1/82	(1578)	2ND INTERROGATORIES (1 - Total:18) to Bayless, Hazelwood, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Webster Groves, Rockwood, Valley Park, Mehlville, Riverview, St. Louis County defts and State defts fld. by City Board.
11/1/82	(1579)	ANSWERS to St. Louis County's 1st interrogatories fld. by City Board.
11/1/82	(1580)	RESPONSE to consolidated request for 2nd production of documents fld. by City Board.
11/1/82	(1581)	1ST PRODUCTION of documents request to Special School District of St. Louis, County fld. by City Board.
11/1/82	(1582)	1ST INTERROGATORIES (16) to Special School District of St. Louis County fld. by City Board.
11/1/82	(1583)	RESPONSE to requests for production of documents of St. Louis County Government defts fld. by City Board.
82	(1584)	MOTION to compel discovery by City Board, Caldwell pltffs/intervenors, Liddell pltffs and pltff/intervenor United States; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Riverview Gardens (Rev. #1609 #1630 - #1669)
11/1/82	(1585)	REPLY to motion of City of St. Louis to withdraw or to be dismissed as a party pltff as prayed by the State and joined in by City Board fld. by Liddell pltffs.
11/1/82	(1586)	OBJECTIONS to St. Louis County Government defts 1st interrogatories and request to produce fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/1/82	(1587)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Special School District of St. Louis County, 11/29/82 fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/1/82	(1588)	OBJECTIONS to consolidated request for 2nd production of documents by defts H(1410)82 fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/1/82	(1589)	OPPOSITION to motions to dismiss the City of St. Louis fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/1/82	(1590)	ANSWERS to 2nd interrogatories of State Defts fld. by Amicus Simon.
11/2/82	(1591)	INTERROGATORIES (Class - 12) to Liddell Group fld. by St. Louis County Government defts.
/82	(1592)	INTERROGATORIES (Class - 19) to pltffs/intervenors Caldwell fld. by St. Louis County Government defts.
11/3/82	-	EXHIBIT A to document H(1574)82 fld. by State Defts. (attached to H(1574)82.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 220 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/3/82	(1593)	RESPONSE to production of document request H(1425)82 fld. by United States.
11/3/82	(1594)	RESPONSE to Maplewood-Richmond Heights 1st request for production of documents fld. by City Board.
11/4/82	(1595)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 11/4/82 re status of prevocational shops at Roosevelt High School fld. by DMAC.
11/4/82	(1596)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Rose Mary Covington appointed to serve on DMAC for remainder of 82-83 term. cc: attys.
11/4/82	(1597)	MINUTES of meeting, 9/27/82 fld. by DMAC.
11/4/82	(1598)	MINUTES of meeting, 10/18/82 fld. by DMAC.
11/4/82	(1599)	REPORT to Order H(1523)82 fld. by City Board.
11/5/82	(1600)	AFFIRMATION to document H(1574)82 fld. by State Defts.
11/5/82	(1601)	AMENDMENT to H(1565)82, H(1566)82 and H(1567)82 - adding Hazelwood School District to list of those parties joining therein fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County.
11/5/82	(1602)	REPORT concerning respective functions of Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee and Committee on Quality Education concerning proposals for quality education programs fld. by Amicus Simon.
11/5/82	(1603)	REQUEST to withdraw as counsel for Special School District of St. Louis County, Missouri fld. by law firm of London, Greenberg & Pleban. (Ref. 11/12/82).
11/5/82	(1604)	STATEMENT OF POSITION re relationship of MCC and DMAC to 9th and 10th grade prevocational programs fld. by City Board.
11/5/82	(1605)	SUPPLEMENTAL COLLECTIVE ANSWER to defts interrogatories fld. by City Board.
11/5/82	(1606)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Responses to H(1577)82, H(1568)82 to be filed before 11/28/82. cc: attys.
11/5/82	(1607)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Riverview Gardens directed show cause why Court should not award City Board atty's fees/expenses incurred in responding to H(1405)82; Riverview complay by filing memo/ suggestions before 11/20/82 or failure comply without cause shall be deemed confessed. Prefiling circulation requirement waived for documents filed in response to this show cause order. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 221 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/5/82	(1608)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's motion compel granted to all interrogatories and requests for production to which objections raised except for limitation herein specified as to discovery requests pertaining to student information in education records. City Board's motion compel granted with regard to student information from educational records as set forth....treated as confidential... . Deft school districts shall comply with City Board's discovery requests and Liddell's separate discovery to extent similar objections apply thereto before 11/20/82. cc:attys.
11/5/82	(1609)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board comply with Riverview's discovery before 11/19/82. Riverview granted leave to file before 11/19/82 itemized report of attys fees/expenses incurred in moving to compel discovery H(1584)82. Prefiling circulation requirement waived for purposes of filing this report. cc:attys.
11/5/82	(1610)	OBJECTIONS to Maplewood-Richmond Heights' 1st production of documents request fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/8/82	(1611)	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE to City Board's 1st production of documents request fld. by St. Louis County and its officers.
11/8/82	(1612)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to H(1560)82 fld. by State Defts. (Ref. 11/1/82). Submitted Judge Hungate.
11/8/82	(1613)	MEMORANDUM (deleted Special School District from list of defts joining in Mehlville's motion to compel United States make discovery and memo in support) fld. by Mehlville School District.
11/8/82	(1614)	MINUTES of meeting, 9/15/82 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
11/8/82	(1615)	OPPOSITION to State Defts motion for sanctions H(1574)82 fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/10/82	(1616)	OBJECTIONS to State Defts 2nd interrogatories and 1st request for production of documents fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/10/82	(1617)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Dr. Edwin J. Benton, Supt., Riverview Gardens, 11/24/82 fld. by City Board.
11/10/82	(1618)	ORDER (WLH) fld. From this date until 12/1/82 prefiling circulation requirement waived for filing of responses to discovery methods included in Rules 26 thru 36, FRCP; prefiling circulation requirement not waived for filing of objections directed to discovery methods of their content. cc: attys.
11/82	(1619)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State defts motion for extension of time granted so that before 11/15/82 State defts comply with order H(1560)82 to extent responsive information is available; State defts under continuing duty promptly supplement their compliance with H(1560)82 upon discovery of responsive information. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 222 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/10/82	(1620)	REPORT (Executive Meeting 11/5/82)(WLH) fld. Next motion day 12/1/82, 10AM; next executive session 12/3/82, 1:30PM. cc: attys.
11/12/82	(1621)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - below-named, 11/29/82 fld. by SL County Government Defts: Craton Liddell — Samuel Yarber Minnie Liddell — Nathalie Moore Joanna Goldsby — Louise Moore Barbara Goldsby — Rachelle LeGrand Deborah Yarber — Lois LeGrand.
11/12/82	(1622)	MOTION to compel Caldwell pltffs/intervenors produce documents requested in H(1414)82 and to answer 1st interrogatories in H(1415)82;SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by SL County Government Defts. (Ref. 11/23/82)
11/12/82	(1623)	DEPOSITION - Maplewood-Richmond Heights by Dr. Fred W. Lanigan, 10/21/82 fld. by City Board.
11/12/82	(1624)	DEPOSITION - Bayless Board of Education by Mr. George E. Baxter, 10/19/82 fld. by pltffs.
11/12/82	(1625)	DEPOSITION - Hazelwood School District by Dr. Thomas J. Lawson, 10/22/82 fld. by pltffs.
11/12/82	(1626)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Mehlville Board of Education, 11/23/82 fld. by City Board.
11/12/82	(1627)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Maplewood-Richmond Heights Board of Education, 11/30/82 fld. by City Board
11/12/82	(1628)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Webster Groves Board of Education, 11/29/82 fld. by City Board.
11/12/82	(1629)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Hazelwood by Dr. Thomas J. Lawson fld. by City Board.
-	-	11/12/82 - Motion for protective order fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors 10/26/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
11/12/82	(1630)	LETTER to Judge Hungate 11/8/82, re Riverview's motion to compel H(1584)82 fld. by Edward E. Murphy, Jr. (withdraws motion)
11/12/82	(1631)	MINUTES of meeting 11/1/82 fld. by DMAC
11/12/82	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT H(1603)82 - Leave granted. WLH. cc: attys.
11/12/82	(1632)	REPORT pursuant to H(1434)82 dated 10/6/82 fld. by City Board.
11/12/82	(1633)	MOTION to file documents without circulation (motion extension time file joint report re payment schedule and file memo re prevocational program utilization) fld. by State Defts. Leave granted. WLH. cc: attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 223 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/12/82	(1634)	MOTION for extension of time in which to file joint report re payment schedule fld. by State Defts. Leave granted. WLH. SUGGESTIONS support fld. (to 11/19/82).
11/12/82	(1635)	MOTION for extension of time to file memo concerning pre-vocational program utilization; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts. Leave granted.WLH. (to 12/10/82 . cc: State Defts.
11/15/82	(1636)	BI RACIAL MONITORING TEAM report of Nov., 3, 4 & 5 fld.
11/15/82	(1637)	MOTION to strike City Board's second set of interrogatories & request for production of documents directed to Riverview Gardens Board of Education fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens.
11/15/82	(1638)	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE to the City Board's first production of documents request pursuant to H(1560)82 fld. by deft. State.
11/16/82	(1639)	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE to City Board's 1st request production of documents fld. by Hazelwood.
11/16/82	(1640)	MOTION reconsider and vacate order H(1609)82 and to enter order denying Riverview's motion to compel; MEMORANDUM in support; Exhibits A, A1,B, C, D, E, F, G, H fld. by City Board. (Ref. 1676)
11/16/82	(1641)	OPPOSITION to motions to compel of defts. Hazelwood and Mehlville fld. by City Board.
11/16/82	(1642)	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE to Riverview's requests for production of documents fld. by City Board.
11/16/82	(1643)	OPPOSITION to State Defts motion compel answers to interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/17/82	(1644)	DEPOSITION - Samuel Yarber fld. by State Defts.
11/17/82	(1645)	DEPOSITION - Minnie Liddell fld. by State Defts.
11/17/82	(1646)	DEPOSITION - Barbara Goldsby fld. by State Defts.
11/17/82	(1647)	REQUEST for approval of school property transaction fld. by City Board. (Ref. 12/1/82)
11/17/82	(1648)	MOTION to compel discovery w/Exhibit A, B, C, D, E fld. by City Board. (Ref. 12/24/82)
11/18/82	(1649)	ANSWERS to City Board's 1st interrogatories fld. by Riverview Gardens.
-	-	11/19/82 - #1647 request for approval of school property transaction fld. by City Board 11/17/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 224 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/19/82	(1650)	RETURN to order to show cause H(1607)82 fld. by Riverview Gardens.
11/19/82	(1651)	2ND DEPOSITION NOTICE - City Board, 11/26/82 fld. by Riverview Gardens
11/19/82	(1652)	REPORT pursuant to order H(1609)82 fld. by Riverview Gardens.
11/19/82	(1653)	OPPOSITION to State Defts motion to compel discovery H(1575)82 fld. by United States.
11/19/82	(1654)	OPPOSITION to motion of deft. Mehlville School to compel H(1570)82 fld. by United States.
11/19/82	(1655)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Bayless Board of Education, resumption 11/30/82 fld. by City Board.
11/19/82	(1656)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Kermit O. Bierbaum, 11/26/82 fld. by City Board.
11/22/82	(1657)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 11/15/82, re status report of proposal relative to Vashon Community High School fld. by Eleanor Jones.
11/22/82	(1658)	LETTER to Judge Hungate 11/19/82 re supplemental response of City Board H(1642)82 fld. by City Board.
11/22/82	(1659)	LETTER to Judge Hungate 11/15/82 re document #H(1456)82 fld. by John Gianoulakis.
11/22/82	(1660)	MOTION to extend discovery concerning the depositions of certain witnesses described by City Board fld. by Riverview Gardens. (Ref. 12/1/82)
11/22/82	(1661)	SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS to State interrogatories fld. by City Board.
11/22/82	(1662)	RESPONSE to Valley Park's 1st interrogatories fld. by City Board.
11/22/82	(1663)	MOTION to strike the amended, supplemental and cross-complaint of the Caldwell pltffs/intervenors;MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Bayless, Hazelwood, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Mehlville, Rockwood, Valley Park, Webster Groves and Special School District of SL County, MO. (Ref. #2083)
11/22/82	(1664)	OPPOSITION to Riverview's motion to compel answers to interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/22/82	(1665)	MOTION to strike City Board's 1st interrogatories to Special School District, City Board's 1st production of documents request and Caldwell pltffs/intervenors notice of deposition of Special School District; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County.(Ref. 12/3/82)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI MAR—7-14-80-70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LITTELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 225 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/23/82	(1666)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. Caldwell's motion for protective order H(1548)82 denied as moot; motions of Riverview Gardens, SL County government defts, State defts to compel discovery by Caldwell, H(1584)82, H(1622)82 and H(1576)82 granted in part and denied in part as set forth. Before/Caldwell 11/30/82 file statement detailing documents/matters for which it asserts objection, etc.; before 11/30/82 Caldwell designated experts it expects to call as witnesses. Riverview, SL County government, State including defts joining in State's motion granted leave to file before 12/3/82 itemized reports of attys fees/expenses incurred in moving to compel discovery H(1576)82, H(1622)82 and H(1584)82. State defts motion for sanctions against Caldwell H(1574)82 granted as set forth...State by 12/3/82 file report itemizing expenses including attys fees incurred for Caldwell's failure appear for depo scheduled 10/27/82. Caldwell submit briefs/memo by 12/18/82 showing cause why such expenses should not be awarded against Caldwell. Prefiling circulation requirement waived for all documents filed in response to this order. cc: attys.
11/23/82	(1667)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Mehlville's motion compel discovery by City Board H(1569)82 granted so that before 12/1/82 City Board fully respond to interrogatories 3,4,6,7 of H(1357)82. Mehlville' motion compel discovery by City Board H(1569)82 denied as moot as to response to interrogatory 10 of H(1357)82. Mehlville granted leave until 12/6/82 file itemized statement of expenses/attys fees incurred in moving to compel discovery. cc: attys.
11/23/82	(1668)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Hazelwood's motion compel H(1571)82 granted in part and denied in part as set forth; Hazelwood granted leave until 12/10/82 submit itemized report of attys fees/expenses incurred in moving to compel. cc: attys.
11/23/82	(1669)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Riverview's motion/compel H(1584)82 granted in part and Riverview granted leave until 12/6/82 file itemized statement of expenses/attys fees incurred in moving to compel. cc:attys.
11/24/82	(1670)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Daniel L. Schlafly, Robert Smith, Mrs. Ann (Glenn) Moller, William K. Kottmeyer - 11/30/82 fld. by State Defts.
11/24/82	(1671)	MINUTES of meeting 10/27/82 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
11/24/82	(1672)	MINUTES of meeting 11/8/82 fld. by DMAC
11 2	(1673)	LETTER-REQUEST, 11/23/82, for extension to 3/14/83 submit first formal report fld. by DMAC.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80 70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 226 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/24/82	(1674)	AFFIRMATION to Mehlville's motion to compel United States to make discovery fld. by Mehlville.
11/24/82	(1675)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State defts granted leave until 12/6/82 submit itemized report of attys fees/expenses incurred in moving to compel discovery H(1575)82; United States has until 12/20/82 to respond thereto. Deft's motion compel discovery granted in part and denied in part. cc: attys.
11/24/82	(1676)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's motion reconsider and vacate order H(1609)82 denied. cc: attys.
11/24/82	(1677)	OPPOSITION to Special School District's motion to strike H(1665)82 fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/24/82	(1678)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's motion compel discovery by Riverview H(1648)82 granted as set forth; City Board granted leave until 12/13/82 file itemized report of attys fees/expenses incurred in moving to compel. cc: attys.
11/24/82	(1679)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Prefiling circulation requirement waived for documents filed in response to show cause order; City Board granted until 12/10/82 to show cause why court should not award Riverview attys fees/expenses incurred in moving to compel. cc: attys.
11/29/82	(1680)	LETTER, 11/23/82, to Judge Hungate responding to John Gianoulakis' letter of 11/15/82 fld. by Michael J. Hoare, Chackes, Hoare & Sedey.
11/29/82	(1681)	MOTION to clarify provision of certain special educational services to students participating in 12(A) voluntary desegregation plan; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Special School District of St. Louis. Leave to file without circulation granted. WLH. (Ref. 2042)
11/29/82	(1682)	JOINT MOTION compel discovery directed to Liddell pltffs and memorandum in support fld. by SL County School Districts of Mehlville, Hazelwood, Bayless, Rockwood & Webster Groves. (Ref. 12/14/82)
11/29/82	(1683)	STATEMENT IDENTIFYING DOCUMENTS subject to work product objection fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/29/82	(1684)	RESPONSE to Special School District's 1st request production of documents by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/29/82	(1685)	RESPONSE to Riverview's 1st request production of documents fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
1/29/82	(1686)	RESPONSE to Hazelwood's 1st request production of documents fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
-DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 227 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/29/82	(1687)	RESPONSE to Maplewood-Richmond Heights 1st request production of documents fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/29/82	(1688)	MOTION to strike State Defts' notice of deposition fld. by Riverview. Leave granted to file without circulation. WLH. Motion denied for failure comply with Local Rule 7(c). cc: attys.
11/29/82	(1689)	JOINT REPORT pursuant to Order H(1434)82 of 10/6/82 fld. by State Defts and City Board.
11/29/82	(1690)	JOINT MOTION to compel discovery directed to City Board and memorandum in support fld. by Bayless, Hazelwood, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Rockwood and Webster Groves. (Ref. 12/14/82)
11/30/82	(1691)	DEPOSITION - Ronald Stodghill, 10/29/82 fld. by SL County Government, Sp.Sch.District of St. Louis County, Mehlville and Riverview Gardens.
11/30/82	(1692)	REPORT pursuant to order H(1666)82 fld. by Riverview Gardens. (re Caldwell pltffs/intervenors).
11/30/82	(1693)	REPORT pursuant to order H(1669)82 (re Liddell pltffs) fld. by Riverview Gardens).
,30/82	(1694)	MINUTES of meeting 11/8/82 fld. by DMAC.
11/30/82	(1695)	LETTER, 11/29/82, to Judge Hungate re Riverview's report pursuant to order H(1609)82, #H(1652)82 fld. by Riverview Gardens.
11/30/82	(1696)	OPPOSITION to motion of deft Riverview Gardens to strike City Board's 2nd interrogatories and request for production of documents fld. by City Board.
11/30/82	(1697)	DEPOSITION - Craig Crenshaw, 10/28/82 fld. by Mehlville.
11/30/82	(1698)	REPLY to response of United States in opposition to motion of deft. Mehlville to compel H(1654)82 fld. by Mehlville.
11/30/82	(1699)	ADDITIONAL ANSWERS to interrogatories of Riverview fld. by Liddell pltffs.
11/30/82	(1700)	ANSWERS to Bayless' 1st interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/30/82	(1701)	ANSWERS to Hazelwood's 1st interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/30/82	(1702)	ANSWERS to Maplewood-Richmond Heights 1st interrogatories fld. by pltffs/intervenors.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
TDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 228 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/30/82	(1703)	RESPONSE to State Defts 1st request production of documents fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/30/82	(1704)	ANSWERS to Mehlville's 1st interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/30/82	(1705)	ANSWERS to State Defts 1st interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/30/82	(1706)	COLLECTIVE ANSWER to defts interrogatories re expert witnesses fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/30/82	(1707)	ANSWERS to St. Louis County Government's 1st interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/30/82	(1708)	RESPONSE to St. Louis County Government's 1st request production of documents fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors
11/30/82	(1709)	ANSWERS to Special School District's 1st interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/30/82	(1710)	ANSWERS to Riverview Gardens 1st interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
30/82	(1711)	ANSWERS to Webster Groves 1st interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
11/30/82	(1712)	ANSWERS to Rockwood's 1st interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
12/1/82	(1713)	MINUTES of meeting 11/17/82 fld. by DMAC
12/1/82	(1714)	ANSWERS & OBJECTIONS - To The Special School District's Interrogs Concerning Class Action Issues
12/1/82	(1715)	MOTION - Of the Maplewood-Richmond Heights School District to compel Discovery by the Liddell Plffs; W/Memorandum in Support (Ref.12/14/82)
12/1/82	(1716)	AMENDMENT - To The City Board's Request For Approval of School Property Transaction (H)1647-82, fld by the Board of Education City of St. Louis
12/1/82	(1717)	ORDER (WLH) - Fld., Ordered that City Board's request for approval of the sale of Rock Spring School be and the same is GRANTED AS PROPOSED. cc: attys
12/1/82	(1718)	MEMO FOR CLERK - City Board seeks leave to amend its Suppl Response to Riverview's Requests for Production of Documents, fld and without objections leave GRANTED (WLH)
1/82	(1719)	ORDER (WLH) - Fld., Ordered that Riverview's motion to extend discovery for certain specific depositions H(1660)82, be and the

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FRI-MAR—7-14-80.70N 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 229 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		same is granted as follows. The discovery deadline applicable to Riverview, as amended by Order H(1559)82, entered October 27, 1982 shall be and the same is extended to 12/15/82 for the sole purpose of deposing the following listed witnesses: William K. Kottmeyer Ann Moller, Danile L. Schlafly, Robert Smith, Robert D. Wentz, Daniel R. Mandelker, Gary A. Tobin, Gordon Foster and Gary Orfield and said order closing discovery is in no other way amended hereby cc: attys
12/1/82	(1720)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) - CAUSE SET FOR A HEARING ON THE 12(C) LIABILITY PHASE OF THIS CASE ON FEBRUARY 14, 1983 AT 10:00 A.M. Further Ordered that the attys shall not less than TWENTY (20) DAYS prior to the date set for hearing file all pre-trial compliance. cc: attys
12/1/82	(1721)	RESPONSE - To Requests For Production Directed To the U.S. by the Special School District of St. Louis County
12/1/82	(1722)	RESPONSE - To Production of Documents Request H(1425), fld by the U.S.
12/1/82	(1723)	ANSWERS - To Maplewood-Richmond Heights's First Interrogs, fld by the U.S.
/1/82	(1724	ANSWERS - To State Defts' First Interrogs, fld by the U.S.
12/1/82	(1725)	ANSWERS - To Mehlville School District's First Interrogs, fld by the U.S.
12/1/82	(1726)	ANSWERS - To Special School District's (County) Interrogs, fld by the U.S.
12/1/82	(1727)	MOTION - To Extend Time for and to Permit Discovery, fld by the City Board, W/Memorandum in Support (ref 12/6/82)
12/1/82	(1728)	SUPPL ANSWERS - To Hazelwood's First Interrogs, fld by City Board
12/1/82	(1729)	SUPPL ANSWERS - To Mehlville's First Interrogs, fld by City Board
12/1/82	(1730)	SUPPL ANSWERS - To Defts' Interrogs Concerning Expert Witnesses, fld by the City Board, W/Statements for Karl Taeuber, James Anderson Gary Orfield, Daniel Mandelker, Gary Tobin, Luvern Cunningham
12/1/82	(1731)	ANSWERS - To Maplewood-Richmond Heights' Interrogs, fld by Liddell
12/1/82		PARTIES PRESENT FOR HEARING ON VARIOUS MOTIONS. EXECUTIVE SESSION ON 12/3/82 at 1:30 P.M. NEXT MOTION DAY WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 5, 1983 AT 10:00 A.M. REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF SCHOOL PROPERTY TRANSACTION H(1647), is GRANTED (see H(1717). CITY BOARD GRANTED LEAVE TO AMEND ITS SUPPL RESPONSE TO RIVERVIEW"S REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION (see H(1718). CITY BOARD & STATE TO FILE WITH THE COURT BY 5:00 P.M

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14 80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C (4) DOCKET NO.
DDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ET AL	PAGE 230 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/1/82	(cont'd)	TODAY COPY OF AGREEMENT IN THEIR BUDGET PAYMENTS, OTHERWISE IT WILL BE CONSIDERED RIPE FOR RULING. (12(c) - SET FOR FEB. 14, 1983 at 10:00A.M. RIVERVIEW'S MOTION TO EXTEND DISCOVERY DEADLINE WILL BE RULED THIS DAY. REVISED PROPOSAL & BUDGET ON VASHON TO BE FLD.,BY 12/3/82 AND WILL BE CONSIDERED RIPE FOR RULING WITH OR WITHOUT CITY BOARD'S APPROVAL. BY 12/15/82 LIST OF ALL DEPOSITIONS TAKEN IS TO BE PRESENTED TO THE COURT.
12/2/82	(1732)	REPORT of the School District of Maplewood-Richmond Heights pursuant to Court Order H(16666)82, fld.
12/3/82	(1733)	LETTER, 12/1/82 to Judge Hungate enclosing copy of letter to Larry Marshal dated 11/29/82 re joint report fld. by City Board.
12/3/82	(1734)	CORRECTIONS in 11/1/82 minutes fld. by DMAC.
12/3/82	(1735)	LETTER, 11/29/82, to Judge Hungate re approval of one month delay in submission of CQ's evaluation of quality of education in City's nonintegrated schools fld. by Eleanor Jones (Ref.12/7/82)
12/3/82	(1736)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. H(1637)82 motion strike City Board's 2nd interrogatories and request production of documents etc., granted. H(1665)82 motion of Sp. Sch. District of St. Louis County to strike City Board's interrogatories and request for production and Caldwell's notice of depo of Sp.Sch.District granted. cc: attys.
12/3/82	(1737)	REPORT to order H(1668)82 fld. by Hazelwood.
12/3/82	(1738)	REPORT to order H(1666)82 fld. by Hazelwood.
12/3/82	(1739)	REPORT on attys fees/expenses incurred to compel discovery pursuant to H(1622)82 and for failure of deponents to appear on 10/27/82 fld. by SL County Government defts.
12/3/82	(1740)	COPY OF LETTER, 12/1/82, to Susan Uchitelle re order H(1045)82 fld. by Rosie N. Doughty, School District of University City.
12/3/82	(1741)	POSITION re special services for students participating in 12(A) voluntary plan fld. by Coordinating Committee.
12/3/82	(1742)	REPORT of attys fees/expenses pursuant to H(1666)82 fld. by State Defts.
12/3/82	(1743)	ITEMIZED REPORT of attys fees/expenses fld. by Mehlville.
12/3/82	(1744)	CLARIFICATION as to portion joined in motion of certain school districts to compel discovery directed to City Board and memorandum in support H(1690)82 fld. by Mehlville.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7 14 80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 231 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/6/82	(1745)	REPORT of attys fees/expenses pursuant to H(1675)82 fld. by State Defts.
12/6/82	(1746)	LETTER, 11/30/82, to Judge Hungate enclosing VASHON COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL PROPOSAL for the St. Louis Public Schools (Appendix A);PROPOSAL for Early Education Program for Parents and Infants for the St. Louis Public Schools; PROPOSAL for an Early Education Program for Parents and Infants for the St. Louis Public Schools; ADDENDUM to a Proposal for an Earl Education Program for Parents and Infants for the St. Louis Public Schools fld. by Eleanor Jones, CQ.
12/6/82	(1747)	REPORT (12/3/82 INFORMAL SESSION)(WLH) fld. Next motion day 1/5/83, 10AM; next executive session 1/7/83, 1PM. cc: attys.
12/6/82	(1748)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Interested parties and MCC granted until 12/27/82 file responses to H(1636)82. cc: attys.
12/6/82	(1749)	ORDER (WLH) fld. DMAC granted until 3/14/83 file 1st court report for 82-83 school year. cc: attys.
12/6/82	(1750)	ORDER (WLH) fld. H(1727)82 request extend time permit discovery granted in part and denied in part : request for leave file beform 1/7/83 specific motions seeking discovery denied; request obtain from defts information re St. Charles and Jefferson Counties denied; request extension discovery deadline until 12/31/82 denied except City Board may have until 12/20/82 in which to continue previously noticed depos of State defts' designees and to depose Mehlville's "housing witness" and "former superintendent." At least 2 days prior to continuance of any designee's depo State Defts shall produce for City Board's inspection any documents responsive to City Board's previous requests for production and that were not previously produced for inspection. cc: attys.
12/6/82	(1751)	DEPOSITION NOTICE, 12/8/82, fld. by Riverview: William H. Kottmeyer Mrs. Ann (Glenn) Moller Daniel L. Schlafly Robert Smith Dr. Robert D. Wentz Daniel R. Mandelker Gary A. Tobin Gordon Foster Gary Orfield
12/6/82	(1752)	MOTION to preclude use of witnesses and evidence at 12(c) liability hearing fld. by Riverview (Ref. 12/15/82)
12/6/82	(1753)	AMENDED/SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS to City Board's 1st interrogatories fld. by Riverview.
'6/82	(1754)	MOTION for sanctions upon Riverview for its failure comply with Order H(1608)82; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by City Board. (Ref. #2084)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
T.IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 232 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/6/82	(1755)	ITEMIZED REPORT of attys fees/expenses fld. by Mehlville
12/7/82	(1756)	ORDER (WLH) fld. University City magnet student leadership program approved for implementation from 12/82 to 12/83; State of Missouri ordered pay total of $10,450 in 2 equal installments as set forth; State may not charge these court-ordered payments to School Foundation Program. Actual payments made by State for University City proposal reduced to extent City Board or U. City receives other funding for implementation of student leadership magnet program; State's payments shall not be reduced by amount of in-kind services totalling $2480 which are provided by U. City, City Board and Kirkwood. Any amounts overpaid by City Board for expenses not actually incurred in implementation of magnet program shall be refunded to State or credited to last installment payment, etc. Before 11/30/83 City Board in conjunction with U. City file with court report of expenses actually incurred for implementation of approved magnet program. Administration, management, operation and governance of this approved magnet program subject to all provisions, policies, guidelines of voluntary plan H(226)81 dated 7/2/81. cc: attys.
12/7/82	(1757)	ORDER (WLH) fld. CQ granted extension until 1/31/83 file report evaluating quality of education in city's nonintegrated schools. cc: attys.
12/7/82	(1758)	MOTION for protective order fld. by City Board. Leave granted to file without circulation - dened as to Mrs. Ann (Glenn) Moller and granted as to Kottmeyer and Schlafly. cc: attys.
12/7/82	(1759)	OPPOSITION to City Board's motion to extend time for and to permit discovery fld. by State Defts.
12/8/82	(1760)	PRETRIAL COMPLIANCE (Class Action Hearing) fld. by pltff/intervenor City of St. Louis.
12/8/82	(1761)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE as co-counsel for deft. Maplewood-Richmond Heights School District fld. by James F. Sanders, Shifrin, Treiman, Barken, Dempsey & Ulrich.
12/8/82	(1762)	JOINT MOTION for a continuance and memorandum of law in support (2/14/83 trial setting) fld. by Bayless, Hazelwood, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Mehlville, Rockwood, Webster Groves and St. Louis County. (Ref. 1/5/83)
12/9/82	(1763)	ANSWERS/OBJECTIONS to St. Louis County Government defts' interrogatories concerning class action issues fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
9/82	(1764)	DEPOSITION - Barbara Goldsby, 12/6/82 fld.
12/9/82	(1765)	DEPOSITION - Minnie Liddell 12/6/82 fld.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
TIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 233 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/9/82	(1766)	DEPOSITION - Robert Smith, 12/8/82 fld. by deft. Riverview.
12/9/82	(1767)	JOINT MOTION to extend discovery concerning depo of certain witnesses described by Caldwell pltff/intervenors and witnesses identified in previous depos fld. by Bayless, Hazelwood, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Mehlville, Rockwood, Riverview Gardens, Valley Park, Webster Groves and Sp. Sch. District of St. Louis County and St. Louis County Government defts. (Ref. 12/15/82)
12/10/82	(1768)	COMPLIANCE with order H(1522)82 re class action hearing scheduled for 12/20/82 fld. by St. Louis County Government defts.
12/10/82	(1769)	PRETRIAL MEMORANDUM pursuant to order H(1522)82 fld. by State defts.
12/10/82	(1770)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Mehlville's motion compel H(1570)82 granted in part, etc.; depo of United States' designee shall be conducted in presence of Magistrate Robert D. Kingsland in St. Louis, MO, area...to be completed by 12/24/82. cc: attys.
12/10/82	(1771)	ANSWERS (of Minnie Liddell) to interrogatories of St. Louis County Government (class action) fld. by Liddell pltffs.
10/82	(1772)	MEMORANDUM (pursuant to court's order H(1522)82) fld. by Liddell pltffs.
12/10/82	(1773)	ANSWERS (of Lois LeGrande) to interrogatories of St. Louis County Government (class action) fld. by Liddell pltffs.
12/10/82	(1774)	ANSWERS (of Samuel Yarber and Beatrice Yarber) to interrogatories of St. Louis County Government (class action) fld. by Liddell pltffs.
12/10/82	(1775)	REPORT pursuant to order H(1678)82 fld. by City Board.
12/10/82	(1776)	RESPONSE to order to show cause H(1679)82 and motion under Rule 37(g) fld. by City Board.
12/10/82	(1777)	MEMORANDUM pursuant to order H(1522)82 fld. by City Board.
12/10/82	(1778)	OPPOSITION to motion of Riverview to preclude the use of witnesses and evidence at 12(c) liability hearing fld. by City Board.
12/10/82	(1779)	OPPOSITION to joint motion to compel discovery of certain St. Louis County School Districts fld. by City Board.
12/10/82	(1780)	LETTER, 12/10/82, to Judge Hungate re availability of Dr. Sam Lawson to discuss financial considerations affecting Board of Education generally fld. by City Board.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 234 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/10/82	(1781)	PRE-HEARING SUBMISSION; MEMORANDUM in support of position re class action issues fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
12/10/82	(1782)	MOTION to drop certain named individual pltffs fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. (Ref. 1880)
12/10/82	(1783)	SUPPLEMENTARY ANSWERS to St. Louis County Government defts interrogatories concerning class action issues; AFFIDAVITS of Michael J. Hoare and John D. Lynn; Gloria Williams; Lee Hutchinson; Duane Daniels; Earline Caldwell; Lillie Caldwell; Robert Smith fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
12/13/82	(1784)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE and statement of local counsel fld. by James P. Groton and Alfred A. Lindseth, Sutherland, Asbill & Brennan and Robert W. Copeland. (Co-counsel for defts. Bayless, Hazelwood, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Mehlville, Rockwood, Valley Park and Webster Groves).
12/13/82	(1785)	OPPOSITION to motion of Sp. Sch. District of St. Louis County to clarify the provisions of certain special educational services to students participating in the voluntary plan fld. by City Board.
/14/82	(1786)	ORDER (DDN) fld. No later than beginning of hearing 12/20/82 any party who has indicated intent offer testimony of live witness file with court synopsis of direct testimony of each witness together with statement of how said testimony is not cumulative of testimony of any other witness said party intends to call; no witness shall be allowed to testify unless said statement filed or sufficient cause shown. Any portion of said hearing not completed by noon, 12/23/82 will be completed on 12/27,82, 9:30AM. cc: attys.
12/14/82	(1787)	LETTER, 12/13/82, to Judge Hungate re filing of progress report fld. by Special Master D. Bruce LaPierre (Ref. #1788)
12/14/82	(1788)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Next report of Special Master may be filed on 2/14/83 unless Special Master reports continuanation of settlement efforts would not serve useful purpose. Terms/provisions of H(1485)82 and H(1501)82 remain in full force/effect until 2/14/83 or until further of court. Clerk of Court retain Special Master on court's mailing list and upon request provide copy of docket sheet in this litigation. cc: attys.
12/14/82	(1789)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion for sanctions H(1754)82 fld. by Riverview. Leave granted to file without circulation. WLH. cc:atys (memo only).
12/14/82	(1790)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Interested parties and DMAC granted leave until 12/30/82 file responses to H(1746)82 and CQ recommendation. Interested parties encouraged to file joint response. Prefiling circulation requirement of order waived for pleadings filed in response to this order. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7 14-80 70N 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 235 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/14/82	(1791)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Certain defts joint motion compel discovery by Liddell H(1682)82 denied. Before 12/21/82 Liddell supplement its responses to Mehlville's discovery requested to extend Mehlville joined in motion H(1584)82 as it pertained to Liddell. cc: attys.
12/14/82	(1792)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Maplewood-Richmond Heights motion compel discovery by Liddell H(1715)82 denied as moot insofar as it seeks responses to interrogatories and is denied as untimely and duplicative insofar as it seeks responses to requests for production. cc: attys.
12/14/82	(1793)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Defts joint motion compel discovery by City Board H(1690)82 denied; City Board granted leave until 12/23/82 file itemized report attys fees/expenses incurred in opposing motion to compel discovery and movants granted leave until 12/30/82 file joint response thereto. Circulation requirement waived as to pleadings filed in response to this order. cc: attys. (Ref. 1/7/83-#1892)
12/14/82	(1794)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - State of Missouri, 12/20/82 fld. by City Board.
14/82	(1795)	SUPPLEMENTARY COLLECTIVE ANSWER to defts interrogatories regarding expert witnesses fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
12/14/82	(1796)	SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS to State's interrogatories fld. by Caldwell-pltffs/intervenors.
12/15/82	(1797)	MINUTES of meeting 11/29/82 fld. by DMAC.
12/15/82	(1798)	LETTER, 12/14/82, to Judge Hungate providing list of depositions taken to date fld. by Riverview Gardens.
12/15/82	(1799)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Defts joint motion extend discovery H(1767)82 denied in part and granted in part as set forth; requirements governing any depositions of individuals named herein set forth. cc: attys.
12/15/82	(1800)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Riverview's motion H(1752)82 denied in part and granted in part as set forth; requirements governing any depositions of individuals named herein set forth. cc: attys.
12/15/82	(1801)	LETTER, 12/15/82, to Judge Hungate providing list of depositions taken fld. by City Board.
12/15/82	(1802)	MOTION to strike Riverview's response to motion for sanctions H(1789)82; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by City Board. (Ref. #2084)
/15/82	(1803)	LETTER, 12/8/82, advising of change in address fld. by NAACP Special Contribution Fund.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 236 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/16/82	(1804)	SUPPLEMENT TO PRETRIAL MEMORANDUM for class action hearing fld. by State Defts.
12/16/82	(1805)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State defts motion strike denied, since at request of parties prefiling circulation requirement H(881)82 was amended provide such circulation should occur in consimili casu and for that reason under circumstances no substantial prejudice appears caused by alleged failure in this instance. cc: attys.
12/16/82	(1806)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's motion approval of original Vashon proposal H(1275)82 granted in part and denied in part as set forth. cc: attys.
12/16/82	(1807)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 12/16/82 listing depositions taken fld. by State Defts.
12/16/82	(1808)	MOTION for leave to file without circulation (request withdraw motion H(1434)82) fld. by State Defts. Leave to file without circulation granted. WLH.
12/16/82	(1809)	WITHDRAWAL of motion to compel refund H(1434)82 fld. by State Defts.
12/17/82	(1810)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State Defts motion withdraw motion to compel refund H(1809)82 granted; State's motion compel City Board's refund of unexpended funds plus interest thereon H(1342)82 withdrawn. Coordinated payment schedule contained in joint report of City Board and State H(1689)82 approved as set forth. To extent feasible prior court orders requiring State's payment of approved 82-83 fiscal year budgets for intracity desegregation plan, 12(b) vocational education plan, and Committee on Quality Education are amended to comport with payment schedule specified herein. City Board and State defts directed make necessary adjustment in amounts of State's installment payments under those approved budgets for remainder of this fiscal year. cc: attys.
12/17/82	(1811)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Prefiling circulation requirement waived for pretrial materials filed in compliance with order H(1720)82, 12/1/82. To extent possible similarly aligned parties directed file joint pretrial materials to end that duplicative pretrial materials may be eliminated. cc: attys.
12/17/82	(1812)	LETTER, 12/16/82 to Judge Hungate re response to City Board's motion to strike Riverview's response fld. by Riverview.
12/17/82	(1813)	REQUEST for leave file response to City Board's motion under Rule 37(g) H(1776)82 without circulation fld. by Riverview. Leave to file without circulation granted. WLH. cc: attys. (Ref. #1814)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 237 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/17/82	(1814)	RESPONSE to motion of City Board under Rule 37(b) H(1776)82 filed 12/10/82 fld. by Riverview Gardens.
12/17/82	(1815)	MEMORANDUM in response to motion of Special School District to clarify provision of certain special educational services to students participating in 12(a) voluntary desegregation plan fld. by Parkway.
12/17/82	(1816)	1ST SUPPLEMENT to St. Louis County Government defts and suburban school districts memorandum in compliance with order H(1522)82 relating to class action hearing scheduled for 12/20/82 fld. by St. Louis County Government, Special School District of St. Louis County and Valley Park.
12/17/82	(1817)	DEPOSITION - Catherine Bond, 11/12/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/17/82	(1818)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - United States of America, 12/22/82 fld. by Mehlville.
12/17/82	(1819)	DEPOSITION - Helen Cockrell, 11/12/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/17/82	(1820)	DEPOSITION - Dr. James A. Declue, 11/22/84 fld. by defts.
12/17/82	(1821)	DEPOSITION - Donald W. Williams, 10/22/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/17/82	(1822)	DEPOSITION - John H. Poelker, 10/22/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/17/82	(1823)	DEPOSITION - Lawrence E. Nicholson, 10/20/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/17/82	(1824)	DEPOSITION - Dorothy Springer, 10/20/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/17/82	(1825)	DEPOSITION - Marjorie Smith, 10/20/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/17/82	(1826)	DEPOSITION - Sam Lawson,10/28/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/17/82	(1827)	DEPOSITION - Michael E. Werner, 10/18/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/17/82	(1828)	DEPOSITION - Jessie Gooch Gwinn, 11/5/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/17/82	(1829)	OPPOSITION to reports of defts itemizing expenses fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
12/17/82	(1830)	OPPOSITION to motion of suburban school districts of St. Louis County to strike amended, supplemental and cross-complaint of Caldwell pltffs/intervenors fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
12/20/82	(1831)	WITNESS STATEMENT fld. by Caldwell pltffs-intervenors (class)
12/20/82	(1832)	ANSWER to Liddell pltffs 1st interrogatories fld. by Riverview.
12/20/82	(1833)	NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL of designation of Rule 30(b)(6) witness fld. by United States.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI MAR-- 7 14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 238 OF ... PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/20/82	(1834)	MOTION for order clarifying and amending and/or vacating order H(1770)82; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by United States (Ref. 1840; 1936)
12/20/82	(1835)	RESPONSE to H(1745)82 fld. by United States.
12/20/82	(1836)	MOTION for approval of voluntary plan budget for 82-83 fiscal year and order directing payment w/Exhibit 1 fld. by City Board. (Ref. 1/5/83)
12/20/82	(1837)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - William Clay, 12/29/82 fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights.
12/20/82	(1838)	SYNOPSIS of testimony to be offered during hearing of Dec. 20, 1982, supplied pursuant to H(1786)82.
12/21/82	(1839)	REPORT NO. 3 - submitted by Dr. Wm. P. Gussner & Dr. Susan Uchitelle, (Coordinating Comm for an Educational plan for voluntary, cooperative desegregation).
12/21/82	(1840	ORDER (WLH) fld., & deft U.Ss' mtn to amend, H(1834)82, is granted in part so that order H(1770)82, 12/10/82, is amended to the limited extent as follows: Mag. Bahn shall replace Mag. Kingsland as the magistrate present during the deposition & the period within which the deposition may be taken is extended to & incl. 12/30/82. In all other respects the terms & provisions of order H(1770)82 remain in full force & effect. Deft U.S. mtn to clarify, amend, or vacate order H(1770)82 remain under consideration. cc: attys.
12/21/82	(1841)	MOTION and suggestions for leave to file memo without circulation & out-of-time - LEAVE GRANTED TO FILE WITHOUT CIRCULATION (WLH,J).cc: attys.
12/21/82	(1841a)	MEMO fld.
12/22/82	(1842)	LETTER DATED 12/22/82 fld. by Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Comm.
12/22/82	(1843)	ORDER (DDN) fld. Depos to be considered by court re class action issues H(957)82 to be filed before 12/29/82; parties granted thru 12/29/82 identify interrogatory answers/portions of depos; parties granted thru 1/5/83 respond/object to evidentiary materials; parties urging certification proposed class/classes including Liddell pltffs granted thru 1/7/83 file post-hearing briefs; parties opposition certification granted thru 1/12/83 file post-hearing briefs in response to briefs submitted; Caldwell pltffs/intervenors identify/person from MAACP Special Contributions Fund who has authority/knowledge necessary testify re responsibility of Fund finance Caldwell's continued presentation of this litigation as set forth; witness be present 1/13/83, 9AM, to give testimony. All parties may address whether issues re requirements for granting class representative status to organization and for its standing are satisfied; whether named individuals for both Caldwell and Liddell pltffs satisfy standing and class representative requirements at present. cc: attys. soon as possible

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14 80 70M 4396

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 239 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/22/82	(1844)	DEPOSITION - Thomas I. Atkins, 11/30/82 fld. by Riverview Gardens.
12/22/82	(1845)	REPORT pursuant to order H(1793)82 fld. by City Board.
12/22/82	(1846)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - Luvern L. Cunningham, 12/28/82; Karl E. Taeuber, 12/29/82; James D. Anderson, 12/30/82 fld. by Rockwood and Webster Groves.
12/23/82	(1847)	LETTER, 12/23/82, to Judge Hungate re motion for approval of 82-83 voluntary plan budget H(1836)82 dated 12/20/82 w/corrected pages 9, 42, 43 fld. by City Board.
12/23/82	(1848)	DEPOSITION NOTICE - United States,12/30/82, fld. by Mehlville.
12/27/82	(1849)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Below-named pltffs granted leave file before 1/7/83 responses to defts itemized reports of attys fees/expenses as indicated: Caldwell H(1692)82, H(1738)82, H(1739)82, H(1742)82, H(1743)82; City Board H(1737)82, H(1755)82 Liddell respond to itemized report of expenses/attys fees incurred by Riverview Gardens H(1693)82. Prefiling circulation requirement waived. cc: attys.
12/27/82	(1850)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Interested parties granted leave file responses if any to Report #3/H(1839)82 before 1/14/83. cc: attys.
-		12/27/82 - Motion to preclude (1752) use of witnesses, etc. fld. 12/6/82 by Riverview and oppostion (1778) fld. by City Board 12/10/82; motion for sanctions (1754) upon Riverview fld. by City Board 12/6/82 and response (1789) to City Board's motion fld. by Riverview and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
		12/27/82 - H(1762) joint motion for continuance fld. by Bayless, et al., 12/8/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
12/28/82	(1851)	AMENDED MOTION to clarify provision of certain special education services to students participating in 12(a) voluntary desegregation plan fld. by Special School District of SL County (Ref. 2042)
12/28/82	(1852)	DEPOSITION - George C. Davis, 11/19/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/28/82	(1853)	DEPOSITION - Lucy Irene Fiddmot, 11/19/82 fld. by State Defts.
/28/82	(1854)	DEPOSITION - Doris Arlene Fiddmot Frazier, 11/19/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/28/82	(1855)	DEPOSITION - Lee C. Hutchinson, 11/24/82 fld. by State Defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 14-80-70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
'DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 240 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/28/82	(1856)	DEPOSITION - Dr. William A. Kottmeyer, 11/30/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/28/82	(1857)	DEPOSITION - Leonard Mershon, 11/18/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/28/82	(1858)	DEPOSITION - Elizabeth Ann Moller, 11/30/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/28/82	(1859)	DEPOSITION - Robert E. Smith, 11/24/82 fld. by State Defts.
2/28/82	(1860)	DEPOSITION - Robert L. Smith, 11/30/82 fld. by State Defts.
12/28/82	(1861)	MOTION to reconsider order H(1666)82 or alternatively motion for further discovery pursuant to rule 26(b)(4)(A)(ii) and memorandum of law in support thereof fld. by Mehlville. (Ref. 1/5/83)
12/28/82	(1862)	MOTION for leave file without circulation (response to motion of City Board for approval voluntary plan budget for 82-83 fiscal year and order directing payment) fld. by State Defts. Leave granted to file without circulation. WLH. cc: attys.
12/28/82	(1863)	RESPONSE to motion of Board of Education of City of St. Louis for approval voluntary plan budget 82-83 fiscal year and order directing payment fld. by State Defts.
12/29/82	(1864)	WITHDRAWAL of Susan Pippa as co-counsel for St. Louis County Government defts fld. by SL County Government Defts.
12/29/82	(1865)	LIST OF DEPOSITION EXCERPTS to be considered as evidence pursuant to H(1843)82 fld. by St. Louis County Government defts and Suburban School Districts.
12/29/82	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT H(1240)82 - Denied pending Rule 26 compliance. cc: attys.
12/29/82	(1866)	ORDER (WLH) fld. 12(a) plan participants motion strike Caldwell's motion vacate stays H(1250)82 granted so that Caldwell's reliance on prior pleadings H(476)81 and H(9980)82 is not allowed; Caldwell's motion vacate stays H(1167)82 as amended by H(1340)82 denied. cc: attys.
12/29/82	(1867)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Participating school districts joint motion strike Caldwell's response to Coordinating Committee's Report No. 2 denied. cc: attys.
12/29/82	(1868)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's and Caldwell's motions dissolve stay and to add parties deft H(1197)82 and H(1230)82 except to extent those motions are directed to Ferguson-Florissant Reorganized R-2 School District, denied. All pertinent protective orders including those involving Ferguson-Florissant Reorganized R-2 School District remain in full force/effect until further order of Court. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
TIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 241 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/29/82	(1869)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Application of School District of Clayton for clarification of condition of participation in voluntary plan H(1477)82 held for naught. cc: attys.
12/29/82	(1870)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State defts motion dismiss City of St. Louis as pltff/intervenor H(951)82 denied and City of St. Louis remains as pltff/intervenor in this phase. cc: attys.
12/29/82	(1871)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before 1/10/83 United States disclose with particularity either in its own pleading or by adopting another party's pleading its position re 12(c) liability phase of case or United States shall not be allowed to present evidence or cross-examine witnesses at 12(c) liability hearing herein. Court waives prefiling circulation requirement insofar as United States is concerned in responding to this order. cc:attys.
12/29/82	(1872)	LIST OF DEPOSITION EVIDENCE fld. by State Defts.
12/29/82	(1873)	RESPONSE to City Board's proposal for early education program for parents and infants for St. Louis Public Schools fld. by State Defts.
12/29/82	(1874)	DESIGNATION of interrogatory answers and depositions pursuant to H(1843)82 fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
12/30/82	(1875)	TRANSCRIPT of testimony at hearing on pltffs motion for class action before Magistrate David D. Noce 12/20-21/82 fld. by Court Reporter Norma G. Magnano. Submitted Mag. Noce.
12/30/82	(1876)	REPORT of time spent by amicus from 1/1/82 thru 9/30/82 fld. by Amicus S. Simon.
12/30/82	(1877)	DEPOSITION - Board of education of the Hazelwood School District by Dr. Thomas J. Lawson, 11/29/82 fld. by City Board. (Volume II)
12/30/82	(1878)	JOINT RESPONSE to report of City Board H(1845)82 fld. by Bayless, Hazelwood, Maplewood-Richmond Hgts, Rockwood and Webster Groves and St. Louis County Government defts.
12/30/82	(1879)	SUPPLEMENT TO JOINT RESPONSE (H(1878)82) of certain defendants to report of City Board H(1845)82 fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Hgts.
-		12/30/82 - H(1663)82 motion strike amended, supplemental and cross-complaint of Caldwell pltffs/intervenors w/memo fld. by Bayless, Hazelwood, Maplewood-Richmond Hgts, Mehlville, Rockwood, Valley Park, Webster Groves and Sp. Sch. Dist. St. Louis County, Missouri, 11/22/82 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR. -7 14 80 70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
TDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	72-100C (4)
		PAGE 242 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/30/82	(1879a)	RESPONSE to the CQ Proposal for early education program for parents & infants., fld. by City Board.
12/30/82	(1879b)	REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF SCHOOL PROPERTY TRANSACTION, fld., by City Board.
JAN. 1983		[ag. 1/5/83 = 1881]
1/5/83		Parties present for hearing on various motions; Caldwell's motion to drop certain maned individuals(1782)-Granted. See order fld. Request for approval of School Property Transaction (1881)-See Order entered. Motion for approval of the 1982-83 Fiscal Yr/ Voluntary Plan Budget(1836) See order entered. Spec. School Dist's amended motion to clarify etc., (1851), deft. State requests time to study this issue & Court advises City Bd., Spec. Sch. Dist. & State to meet & discuss this issue & file report with the court by 1/17/83. Pre-filing circulation waived. Mehlville's motion to reconsider Court's Order (1666) mtn(1861) Denied Order entered. Certain defts' joint motion for continuance of Trial Setting (1762) dated 12/8/82, Denied at this time. Any party finding it necessary to supplement a discovery response should do so on or before 1/17/83, except for further order of Court for good cause shown. Next Executive Session scheduled for Friday, January 7, 1983-1:00PM. Next motion day hearing scheduled for Wednesday, February 9, 1983-10:00AM.
1/5/83	(1880)	ORDER (WLH) fld., Caldwell's motion(1782) to drop certain named individuals is GRANTED. cc: attys.
1/5/83	(1881)	ORDER (WLH) fld., City Board's request for approval of the sale of the Sherman Branch School, H(1879)82, is GRANTED as proposed. cc: attys. (Ref. 1/7/83-#1892)
1/5/83	(1882)	ORDER (WLH) fld., City Board's motion for approval of the 82-83 fiscal year budget for the 12(a) voluntary plan, (1836) as amended by (1847) is GRANTED & the budget totalling $5,343,718.00 is approved as requested; ORDERED that approval of the 12(a) voluntary plan budget for the 1982-83 fiscal year is subject to the requirement that the parties make continued efforts to reduce actual costs of implementing the plan without impairing the quality of the plan's components; ORDERED that, pursuant to the funding provisions of the 12(a) voluntary plan, & the coordinated payment schedule agreed to by the State & City Board, the State of Mo., shall pay a total of $5,343,718.00 in three (3) installments; ORDERED that an amount constituting five percent of the State's share of this approved budget, or a total of $267,185.90 shall be witheld by the State from the 5/30/83, budget payment until a payment, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement, etc.(see Order); ORDERED that, only to the extent permitted under this Court's order (226), dated 7/2/81, the State may charge part of its court-ordered payments under the voluntary plan for the 1982-83 fiscal year to the School Foundation Program. No other payment by the State under the voluntary plan for the 1982-83 fiscal year shall be made from the School Foundation Program. ORDERED that payment by the State to the City Board for costs of the 1982-83 school year implementation of the voluntary plan shall be in addition to any sums the City Board would have received absent this order. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C (4) DOCKET NO.
TIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ET AL.	243 PAGE __ OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/5/83	(1883)	ORDER (WLH) fld., Ordered that all parties supplementing discovery responses shall file such supplemental materials on or before January 17, 1983. cc:attys.
1/5/83	(1884)	ORDER (WLH) fld., that Mehlville's motion to reconsider order (1666), or in the alternative for further discovery (1861) is DENIED. cc: attys.
1/5/83	(1885)	ORDER (WLH) fld., that certain defendants' joint motion for continuance (1762) is DENIED at this time. cc: attys.
1/5/83	(1886)	MOTION to strike depositions designated by Caldwell pltff/intervenors pursuant to (1843) fld., by Hazelwood. (Ref. #1984).
1/5/83	(1887)	RESPONSE to the deposition testimony identified by the State defts, St. Louis Co. Govt defts & the several suburban school districts., fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
1/6/83	(1888)	MOTION for a Protective Order w/memo in support fld., by U.S. (Ref. 1/12/83 #1936).
1/6/83	(1889)	MEMORANDUM IN OPPOSITION to reports of defts itemizing expenses in connection with motions to compel responses to discovery requests, fld., by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
1/7/83	(1890)	ORDER (WSB) fld. Mehlville's deposition of government witness continued by court until 1/14/83, 10AM unless modified by district court. cc: attys.
1/7/83	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT NO. H(1864)82 - SO ORDERED. WLH. cc: attys.
1/7/83	(1891)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Francis A. Zacharewicz appointed to DMAC for remainder 1982-83 term. cc: attys.
1/7/83	(1892)	NUNC PRO TUNC ORDER perfecting amendments (WLH) fld. Pleading H(1793)82 the reference to H(1681)82 in 4th line of both first and last paragraphs of order H(1793)82 deleted; in lieu thereof pleading number H(1690)82 inserted. Pleading number H(1881)83 dated 1/5/83 reference to pleading H(1881)82 2nd line both first and last paragraphs deleted; in lieu thereof pleading number H(1879b)82 inserted. cc: attys.
1/7/83	(1893)	ORDER (WLH) fld. No later than 2/1/83 any party intending offer testimony of live witness at hearing scheduled 2/14/83 file with court brief/concise synopsis of direct testimony of each witness together with brief/concise statement of how said testimony not cumulative/repetitive of testimony of other witness said party intends to call. No witness shall be allowed to testify unless said statement filed or sufficient cause shown. cc: attys.
-/7/83	(1894)	RESPONSE to Mehlville's report H(1755)82 fld. by City Board.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FYI MAR—7 '4 80 7CM-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 244 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/7/83	(1895)	RESPONSE to Hazelwood's report H(1737)82 fld. by City Board.
1/7/83	(1896)	POST-HEARING BRIEF in support of position as representatives of the class fld. by Liddell pltffs.
1/7/83	(1897)	OPPOSITION to report of deft. Riverview Gardens itemizing expenses in connection with motion to compel fld. by Liddell pltffs.
1/7/83	(1898)	OPPOSITION to Hazelwood's motion strike depositions designated by Caldwell pltff/intervenors fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors
1/7/83	(1899)	POST-HEARING MEMORANDUM re class action issues fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
1/7/83	(1900)	DESIGNATION of Mildred Roxborough as individual with authority and personal knowledge necessary testify re responsibility of NAACP's Special Contribution Fund fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
1/10/83	(1901)	TRANSCRIPT of proceedings, 11/1/82, 5th FL, Administration Bldg., 7900 Forsyth, Clayton, MO fld.
1/10/83	(1902)	DEPOSITION - Penelope Alcott, 10/19/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1903)	DEPOSITION - Joseph Allen, 11/8/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1904)	DEPOSITION - Lynn Beckwith, Jr., 10/21/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1905)	DEPOSITION - Earlene Caldwell, 11/23/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1906)	DEPOSITION - Lillie Mae Caldwell, 11/23/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1907)	DEPOSITION - Glenn Campbell, 10/25/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1908)	DEPOSITION - Willaus Ulysses Carter, 11/9/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1909)	DEPOSITION - Duane Daniels, 11/23/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1910)	DEPOSITION - Raymond F. Decker, 10/19/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1911)	DEPOSITION - Robert Heet, 10/21/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1912)	DEPOSITION - Nathaniel Johnson, 10/19/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1913)	DEPOSITION - Betty Klinefelter, 10/22/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1914)	DEPOSITION - Forrest Layne, 10/22/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1915)	DEPOSITION - Craton Liddell, 11/4/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1916)	DEPOSITION - William A. Pearson, 10/25/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1917)	DEPOSITION - Louis H. Ratz, Jr., 10/21/82 fld. by State Defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 14-80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)

PAGE 245 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/10/83	(1918)	DEPOSITION - Daniel Schesch, 10/21/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1919)	DEPOSITION - Ronald Stodghill, 10/25/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1920)	DEPOSITION - Joyce M. Thomas, 10/19/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1921)	DEPOSITION - Marie Thompson, 11/18/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1922)	DEPOSITION - Josephine VanWinkle, 11/18/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1923)	DEPOSITION - Marjorie M. Weir, 10/21/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1924)	DEPOSITION - Gloria Delores Williams, 11/23/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/10/83	(1925)	TRANSCRIPT of proceedings, 12/30/82, before Magistrate Bahn fld.
1/10/83 (*)	(1926)	STATEMENT of United States position re 12(c) liability and response to order H(1871)82 fld. by United States.
1/11/83	(1927)	LETTER, 1/06/83, to Judge Hungate requesting additional funds for CQ budget fld. by CQ.
/83	(1928)	MINUTES of meeting 12/13/82 fld. by DMAC
1/11/83	(1929)	MOTION for leave to file pleading without circulation (re application of school district of Maplewood-Richmond Heights to participate in voluntary plan) fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights. Leave granted to file without circulation. WLH.
1/11/83	(1930)	APPLICATION of school district of Maplewood-Richmond Heights to participate in voluntary plan fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights. (Ref. #1929).
1/11/83	(1931)	ENDORSEMENT of Coordinating Committee for the Voluntary School Desegregation Plan (re application of Maplewood-Richmond Heights to participate in 12(a) voluntary plan) fld. by Coordinating Committee.
1/11/83	(1932)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Parties submit suggestions whether court should consider appointment of CQ financial adviser before 1/21/83 in accordance with requirements of filing pleadings in confidential file. Since Teresa Demchak no longer with NAACP and other counsel not designated by Caldwell parties directed not to send pleadings for confidential file to Teresa Demchak. Next motion date 2/9/83, 10AM; next executive session 1/21/83, 1:30PM. cc: attys.
/10/83	-	HEARING (held 12/30/82)(WSB). Parties present for hearing on government's failure produce witness for deposition. Government has to 1/10/83 produce witness or seek relief from producing same per order 12/29/82. Deposition continued to 1/14/83 at 10:00AM.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI MAR—7 '4 80-7CM 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS,ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 246 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/11/83	(1933)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Amicus Simon'ts time report approved; amount of $2359.50 and $153.48 expenses incurred approved. Fees/expenses of court-appointed amicus taxed as costs in this action and reimbursed one half by State of Missouri and one half by Board of Education of City of St. Louis. Treasurer, Board of Education City of St. Louis issue check in amount of $2512.98 payable to amicus Simon. cc: attys, Treasurer, Board of Education City of St. Louis.
1/12/83	(1934)	POST HEARING REPLY BRIEF on class action issues pursuant to H(1843)82 fld. by deft. State.
1/12/83	(1935)	SUPPLEMENTAL TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS AT CLASS ACTION HEARING before the Hon. D.D.Noce, U.S. Mag., Norma G. Magnano Court Report. (12/20 & 21, 1982)., fld.
1/12/83	(1936)	ORDER (WLH) fld., H(1888)83, the U.S's motion for protective order, is DENIED, & the deposition scheduled for 1/14/83, at 10:00A.M., see order H(1890)83, dated 1/7,83, is not stayed. IR IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED that the remaining requests of the U.S. in its motion to vacate, H(1834)82, be & the same are DENIED. See order H(1840(82, dated 12/21/82. Mehlville's request for an order requiring Mr. Crenshaw to show cause why he should not be disqualified as counsel for the U.S. is GRANTED. To comply with the show cause order, Mr. Crenshaw or the U.S. may file, on or before 1/25/83, memoranda, affidavits, & other documents in support of their position. If a formal hearing on this issue is desired, a reuqest should be filed forthwith. The prefiling circulation requirement of order H(881)82, dated 4/7/82, is waived for purposes of response to this order. Mehlville's further requests for relief remain under consideration. cc: attys.
1/12/83	(1937)	RESPONSE to United States' motion for protective order, fld. by Mehlville.
1/12/83	(1938)	POST-HEARING MEMORANDUM regarding Class Action Issues fld. by St. Louis Co. Govt. Defts' & Suburban School District.
		1/12/83 Motion for order clarifying & amending and/or vacating order H(1770)82 etc., which was fld. by U.S. 12/20/82 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
1/13/83	(1939	YEARLY PROGRESS REPORT fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
1/13/83	(1940)	MOTION to allow deposition of Amos Berry & Grace Lois Smith McKnight & memo in support fld. by Mehlville.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR--7 14 80-70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
ODELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 247 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/13/83	(1940A)	Memo for Clerk, & Terrance L. Farris enters his appearance on behalf of Mehlville School Dist. . fld.
1/14/83	(1941)	RESPONSE of the U.S. to Report No. 3 of the Coordinating Comm. for an educational plan for voluntary cooperative desegregation, fld.
1/14/83	(1942)	NOTICE OF DESIGNATION, fld. by U.S., & designates Mr. Thomas M. Keeling, to testify on behalf of the Dept. of Justice.
1/14/83	(1943)83	LETTER from the Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Comm., fld.
1/14/83	(1944)	RESPONSE to Report No. 3 of the Coordinating Comm. fld. by Caldwell Pltff/intervenors.
1/14/83	(1945)	RESPONSE to Report No. 3 of the Coordinating Comm. fld. by City Board.
1/17/83	(1946)	RESPONSE to the Special School Dist. of St. Louis' amended motion to clarify the provision of certain special educational services to students participating in the 12(a) Voluntary Desegregation Plan, fld. by State deft..
'/83	(1947)	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE to City Board's request for production of documents fld. by deft. State.
1/17/83	(1948)	POST HEARING MEMORANDUM regarding NAACP Special Contribution Fund Witness, fld. by Surburban School District & St. Louis County Govt.
1/17/83	(1949)	CITY BOARD'S REPORT PURSUANT TO ORDER (H(1883)83) fld.
1/17/83	(1950)	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS to Maplewood-Richamond Heightss interrogatories fld. by City Board.
1/17/83	(1951)	FINAL POST HEARING memorandum regarding class action issues fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
1/17/83	(1952)	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL answers to State Interrogatories fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
1/17/83	(1953)	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL answers to St. Louis County's interrogatories fld. by City Board.
1/17/83	(1954)	ADDITIONAL COLLECTIVE ANSWER TO DEFTS' INTERROGATORIES fld. by City Board.
1/17/83	(1955)	REPORT of Special School District of St. Louis County pursuant to order H(1883)83 fld.
17/83	(1956)	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS to Hazelwood's interrogatories fld. by City Board.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI MAR—7 '74-80 7CM 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C (4) DOCKET NO.
DELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 248 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/17/83	(1957)	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS to Bayless' interrogatories fld. by City Board.
1/17/83	(1958)	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS to Mehlville's interrogatories fld. by City Board.
1/17/83	(1959)	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS to Rockwood's Interrogatories fld. by City Board.
'/17/83	(1960)	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS to Valley Park's interrogatories fld. by City Board.
1/17/83	(1961)	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS to Webster Groves' interrogatories fld. by City Board.
1/17/83	(1962)	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS to Riverview Gardens' interrogatories fld. by City Board.
1/17/83	(1964)	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS to State Defts' first set of interrogatories fld. by City Board.
1/17/83	(1965)	DEPOSITION OF NELLIE JORDAN, 11/16/82, fld. by State Defts.
.7/83	(1966)	DEPOSITION OF DANIEL SCHLAFLY, 11/30/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/17/83	(1967)	DEPOSITION OF PEARL BLACK, 11/8/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/17/83	(1968)	DEPOSITION OF ARTHUR JOHNSON, 11/15/82 fld. by State Defts.
1/17/83	(1969)	SECOND AMENDED & SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS to City Board's first set of interrogatories fld. by deft. School Dist. of Riverview Gardens'
'18/83	(1970)	MOTION to file attached supplement to answers to interrogatories without circulation by deft. Bayless School Dist., Leave Granted to file without circulation. (WLH). cc: attys.
1/18/83	(1971)	FIRST SUPPLEMENT to its answer to City Board's first set of interrogatories fld. by Bayless School Dist.
1/18/83	(1972)	MOTION of the U.S. for extension of time to show cause as required by H(1936)83 w/memo in support fld. & submitted to Judge Hungate. (Ref. #1977 1/19/83).
1/18/83	(1973)	SUPPLEMENTAL POST TRIAL BRIEF on Class Action determination fld. by State defts.
1/18/83		"PLEADING H(1963)83 - INADVERTENTLY OMITTED. NO PLEADING WILL BE ASSIGNED THIS NUMBER.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7 14 80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
TIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 249 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/18/83	(1974)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & Mehlville's motion to allow further depositions, H(1940)83, dated January 13, 1983, Bayless School Dist., joined in this action, & Mehlville's motion is DENIED. cc: attys.
1/18/83	(1975)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & all interested parties are granted leave until 1/31/83, to file responses, if any, to the pleadings H(1927)83 & H(1939)83. The prefiling circulation requirement of H(881)82, dated 4/7/82, is waived for responses to this order. cc: attys.
1/18/83	(1976)	LETTER to the Honorable William L. Hungate fld. by deft. Hazelwood.
		1/19/83 H(1851)82 amended motion clarify provisions of certain special educational services to students participating in 12(a) vol. deseg. plan fld. by Sp. Sch. Dist. St. SL Co., & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
1/19/83	(1977)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & UNITED STATES' motion for extension of time to show cause, H(1972)83, dated 1/18/83, is GRANTED to 2/7/83. All materials responsive to order H(1936)83, including any request for a formal hearing, shall be filed on or before 2/7/83. All interested parties are hereby on notice that if a formal hearing is requested, the matter will be heard at the regularly scheduled motion day on 2/9/83. All other terms & provisions of order H(1936)83 remain in full force & effect. cc: attys.
1/20/83	(1978)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & H(1930)83, an "Application of School Dist. of Maplewood-Richmond Heights to Participate in the Voluntary Plan," & participation in the voluntary plan of July 2, 1981, be & the same is approved as follows: (See Order) cc: attys.
1/20/83	(1979)	MOTION to order adjustments in the State funding of the Desegregration Plan to safeguard the level of implementation required by the prior adjudications, and to order related relief, w/memo in support., fld. by City Board. (Ref. 2570)
1/24/83	(1980)	PRETRIAL SUBMISSION pursuant to order H(1720)82 fld. by United States.
1/24/83	(1981)	DEPOSITION - Thomas Keeling, 1/14/83 fld. by Mehlville.
1/24/83	(1982)	REPORT - Effects of the City Board's Budget and Staff Reductions on the Implementation of the Desegregation Plan w/letter to Judge Hungate fld. by DMAC.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 '4 80 70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	DOCKET NO PAGE 250 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/24/83	(1983)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before 2/7/83 each party submit bench book containing copies of materials that will or may be introduced at hearing scheduled 2/14/83 and other appropriate information; materials shall be submitted on 8½" x 11" paper. cc: attys.
1/25/83	(1984)	ORDER (DDN) fld. Hazelwood's motion strike(H(1886)83) denied. cc: attys.
1/25/83	(1985)	REPORT/RECOMMENDATION of U.S.Magistrate (re determination of class action issues)(DDN) fld. Parties granted 10 days file objections; prefiling circulation requirement waived. cc: attys (Ref. #2085)
1/25/83	(1986)	PRETRIAL COMPLIANCE fld. by Riverview Gardens.
1/25/83	(1987)	PRETRIAL SUBMISSION fld. by Amicus Simon.
1/25/83	(1988)	MOTION in limine; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by St. Louis County Government (Ref. #2090)
1/25/83	(1989)	PRETRIAL COMPLIANCE fld. by St. Louis County Government (brief, list of witneses, exhibits, depositions and interrogatory answers).
/83	(1990)	PRETRIAL SUBMISSION fld. by Bayless.
1/25/83	(1991)	PRETRIAL SUBMISSION fld. by Hazelwood.
1/25/83	(1992)	PRETRIAL COMPLIANCE fld. by City of St. Louis pltff/intervenor.
1/25/83	(1993)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Parties granted leave until 2/25/83 file responses if any to DMAC's report H(1982)83; filing of joint responses encouraged; prefiling circulation requirement waived. cc: attys.
1/25/83	(1994)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Interested parties/committees may file suggestions re court-appointed financial adviser by 2/18/83; other defts may designate another atty to have access to confidential file as substitute for Richard Ulrich. Statement of conditions to be filed by Dr. Uchitelle/Coordinating Committee by 3/83 executive session. Next motion day 2/9/83, 10AM; next executive session 2/18/83, 1:30PM. cc: attys.
1/25/83	(1995)	PRETRIAL MEMORANDUM fld. by Board of Education, Liddell and Caldwell
1/25/83	(1996)	PRETRIAL COMPLIANCE fld. by Valley Park
/25/83	(1997)	PRETRIAL COMPLIANCE fld. by Mehlville (witnesses)
25/83	(1998)	PRETRIAL COMPLIANCE fld. by Mehlville (exhibits)
1/25/83	(1999)	PRETRIAL COMPLIANCE fld. by Mehlville (brief)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR —7 14-80-70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
'DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 251 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/25/83	(2000)	PRETRIAL BRIEF of legal and factual issues fld. by Suburban School District defts (Bayless, Rockwood, Webster Groves, Mehlville, Hazelwood, Riverview Gardens, Valley Park).
1/25/83	(2001)	PRETRIAL MATERIAL fld. by Webster Groves (list of witnesses, exhibits, deposition, interrogatory answers).
1/25/83	(2002)	PRETRIAL MATERIAL fld. by Rockwood (list of witnesses, exhibits, deposition, interrogatory answers).
1/25/83	(2003)	PRETRIAL MATERIAL fld. by State Defts (brief, list of witnesses, list of exhibits, list of deposition evidence).
1/25/83	(2004)	JOINT /PRETRIAL MATERIAL fld. by State defts, St. Louis County Government defts, Suburban School District defts. (list of exhibits).
1/25/83	(2005)	JOINT PRETRIAL MATERIAL fld. by State defts, St. Louis County Government defts, Suburban School District defts. (list of witnesses).
1/25/83	(2006)	PRETRIAL MEMORANDUM fld. by Liddell, et al.
1/25/83	(2007)	JOINT REPORT to the court regarding stipulations fld. by City Board, Liddell, Caldwell pltffs/intervenors, United States, City of St. Louis, City of St. Louis, Webster Groves, Rockwood, Mehlville, Bayless, Special School District, State defts, St. Louis County Government defts, Valley Park, Hazelwood.
1/25/83	(2008)	PRETRIAL MATERIAL fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County (brief, list of witnesses and exhibits, list of depositions and interrogatory answers.
1/26/83	(2009)	LETTER, 1/26/83, to Judge Hungate re City Board's motion to order adjustments in state funding of desegregation plan H(1979)83 fld. by DMAC.
1/27/83	(2010)	CERTIFICATE of service for pleadings H(1997)83, H(1998)83 and H(1999)83 fld. by Mehlville.
-		1/28/83 - Motion to order adjustments in State funding of the desegregation plan, etc., fld. 1/20/83 by City Board and letter dated 1/26/83 fld. by DMAC and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
1/28/83	(2011)	DEPOSITION - Daniel R. Mandelker, 12/13/82 fld. by Riverview Gardens.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4)
DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	DOCKET NO. PAGE 252 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/28/83	(2012)	DEPOSITION - Melzetta Frost Brown, 11/9/82, fld. by State defts.
1/28/83	(2013)	DEPOSITION - Paul Carter, 11/4/82 fld. by State defts.
1/28/83	(2014)	DEPOSITION - Gladys J. Jones, 11/19/82 fld. by State defts.
1/28/83	(2015)	DEPOSITION - Arthur C. Shropshire, 11/16/82 fld. by State defts.
1/28/83	(2016)	DEPOSITION - Grace Shopshire, 11/16/82 fld. by State defts.
1/28/83	(2017)	DEPOSITION - Karl E. Taeuber, 12/29/82 fld.
1/31/83	(2018)	RESPONSE to Yearly Progress Report of Metropolitan Coordinating Committee H(1975)83 fld. by United States.
1/31/83	(2019)	RESPONSE to CQ's request for additional funds H(1927)83 fld. by State Defts.
1/31/83	(2020)	RESPONSE to proposal of early childhood education fld. by State Defts.
1/31/83	(2021)	LETTER, 1/31/83, to Judge Hungate re court order H(1931)83 funding of early childhood education proposal fld. by City Board.
1/31/83	(2022)	JOINT RESPONSE to CQ request for increased budget H(1927)83 fld. by City Board, Liddell and Caldwell pltffs/intervenors.
2/1/83	(2023)	MOTION to amend the amended, supplementary and cross complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by Caldwell pltffs/intervenors. (Ref. #2086)
2/1/83	(2024)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE as co-counsel for deft. Hazelwood School District fld. by Susan E. Kaiser, Hazelwood School District.
2/1/83	(2025)	SYNOPSIS of witness testimony fld. by Hazelwood.
2/1/83	(2026)	SYNOPSES of witnesses testimony fld. by St. Louis County Government.
2/1/83	(2027)	SYNOPSES of direct testimony of witnesses in compliance with H(1893)83 fld. by Special School District St. Louis County.
2/1/83	(2028)	LETTER, 2/1/83, to Judge Hungate re correction in its report to court re joint meeting on funding of early childhood education proposal H(2021)83 fld. by DMAC.
2/1/83	(2029)	MINUTES of meeting, 12/15/82 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
1/83	(2030)	LETTER, 1/27/83, to Judge Hungate re extension of time until 4/15/83 submit budget request fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4)
TIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	DOCKET NO.
		PAGE 253 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/1/83	(2031)	SYNOPSIS of testimony of witnesses to be offered fld. by Riverview.
2/1/83	(2032)	SYNOPSIS of testimony fld. by Bayless.
2/1/83	(2033)	SYNOPSIS of witness testimony fld. by Mehlville.
2/1/83	(2034)	SYNOPSIS of testimony fld. by City Board, Caldwell pltffs/intervenors and Liddell pltffs.
2/1/83	(2035)	REVISIONS PROPOSED to desegregation plan of 5/2/80 for Year 4 of implementation; DESEGREGATION PROGRAMS 1983-1984 fld. by City Board.
2/1/83	(2036)	SYNOPSIS of witnesses testimony fld. by State Defts.
2/1/83	(2037)	SYNOPSIS of the proposed testimony of joint defts expert witnesses fld. by State Defts, St. Louis County Government defts and Suburban School District defts.
2/1/83	(2038)	SYNOPSIS of testimony of witnesses pursuant to order H(1893)82 fld. by Webster Groves
/83	(2039)	SYNOPSIS of testimony of witnesses pursuant to order H(1893)82 fld. by Rockwood School.
2/1/83	(2040)	STATEMENT in compliance with order of court fld. by Valley Park.
2/1/83	(2041)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Interested parties granted until 2/8/83 file response to Caldwell's motion to amend H(2023)83; prefiling circulation requirement waived. cc: attys.
2/2/83	(2042)	ORDER (WLH) fld. (re clarification provisions certain special educational services to students participating in voluntary plan). cc: attys.
2/2/83	(2043)	MOTION for leave file without circulation (motion for protective order) fld. by State Defts. Leave to file without circulation granted. WLH. cc: attys. (Ref. #2044)
2/2/83	(2044)	MOTION for protective order or alternatively motion for extension of time respond City Board's motion H(1979)83; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State defts. (Ref. #2087)
2/3/83	(2045)	MOTION to quash subpoena duces tecum issued to EEOC fld. by EEOC (Ref. #2088)83
2/3/83	(2046)	REPORT of time spent by Amicus from 1/1/82 thru 12/31/82 fld. by Amicus Simon. (Ref. #2135)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80 70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LQUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 254 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/3/83	(2047)	LETTER, 1/31/83, to Judge Hungate reporting results of joint conference re proposal for early education program for parents and infants for the St. Louis public Schools fld. by Eleanor Jones, CQ.
2/3/83	(2048)	LETTER, 1/31/83, to Judge Hungate advising CQ's report on its evaluation activities will be submitted to Court about 2/16/83 fld. by Eleanor Jones, CQ.
2/4/83	(2049)	RESPONSE to report/recommendation of U. S. Magistrate fld. by Hazelwood.
2/4/83	(2050)	RESPONSE to H(1720)82 re objections to exhibits/deposition testimony fld. by United States.
2/4/83	(2051)	RESPONSE to report/recommendation of U. S. Magistrate fld. by St. Louis County Government defts.
2/4/83	(2052)	OBJECTIONS to pltffs exhibits and to deposition testimony offered by pltffs and offering of additional designations fld. by St. Louis County Government defts.
2/4/83	(2053)	OBJECTIONS to pltffs exhibits, interrogatory answers and depositions fld. by Riverview Gardens.
2/4/83	(2054)	MEMORANDUM regarding objections to proffered exhibits and motion in limine of St. Louis County fld. by City of St. Louis intervenor.
2/4/83	(2055)	OPPOSITION to motion in limine of the St. Louis County Government defts fld. by City Board.
2/4/83	(2056)	OBJECTIONS to defts exhibits and deposition excerpts fld. by City Board, Caldwell and Liddell pltffs.
2/4/83	(2057)	OBJECTIONS to pltffs exhibits fld. by Mehlville.
2/4/83	(2058)	OBJECTIONS to deposition testimony fld. by Mehlville.
2/4/83	(2059)	OBJECTIONS to report/recommendation of U. S. Magistrate fld. by Riverview Gardens
2/4/83	(2060)	OBJECTIONS to pltffs list of exhibits and designations of depositions and interrogatory answers fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County.
2/4/83	(2061)	MEMORANDUM regarding the admissibility of evidence of refusal to perform non-existent duties fld. by School District Defts (Bayless, Rockwood, Webster Groves, Mehlville, Riverview Gardens, Hazelwood, Valley Park).

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7 14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
...DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 255 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/4/83	(2062)	MOTION requesting reasonable adjustment of time limits and dates; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Joint Defts State, St. Louis County Government and Suburban School Districts.(Ref.#2070)
2/4/83	(2063)	INTERIM OBJECTIONS to introduction into evidence of pltffs exhibits, deposition extracts and interrogatory answer extracts fld. by Suburban School District Defts
2/4/83	(2064)	SUPPLEMENTARY OBJECTION to deposition excerpts offered by pltffs fld. by Bayless.
2/4/83	(2065)	OBJECTIONS to pltffs exhibits fld. by State Defts.
2/7/83	(2066)	RESPONSE to order to show cause H(1936)83 fld. by United States. [rel. 2/5/83 # 2089]
2/7/83	(2067)	LETTER, 2/7/83, re representation of DMAC's position as set forth in report to court regarding joint meeting of City Board, State, CQ and DMAC fld. by DMAC.
2/7/83	(2068)	REQUEST for leave to file without circulation response to EEOC's motion to quash fld. by Riverview. (Ref. 2/7/83)
...7/83	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT - Leave granted to file without circulation. WLH. cc: attys.
2/7/83	(2069)	RESPONSE to motion of EEOC to quash subpoena fld. by Riverview. Leave to file without circulation granted. WLH.
2/7/83	(2070)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Defts motion for ajdustment of time limits and dates, H(2062)83, denied in part and granted in part so all parties are granted leave until 2/11/83 to stipulate or file additional objections to exhibits of opposing parties; request for continuance of trial setting of 2/14/83 denied. cc: attys.
2/7/83	(2071)	LETTER, 1/31/83, to Judge Hungate enclosing letter, 1/28/83, to Judge Hungate from Earl W. Hobbs, Supt of Schools, Clayton School District enclosing CLAYTON'S PROPOSAL "Extended Opportunity School - A Part-Time Magnet Program for High School Credit" fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan. (Ref. #2267)
2/7/83	(2072)	JOINT REPORT to the court regarding stipulations fld. by Rockwood, Webster Groves, Caldwell pltffs/intervenors, Bayless, Mehlville, Hazelwood, City Board, Liddell pltffs, Riverview Gardens.
2/7/83	(2073)	FILING of bench book pursuant to order H 1983)83 fld. by City Board, Caldwell pltffs/intevenors and Liddell pltffs.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 '4 80 70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 256 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/8/83	(2074)	RESPONSE to motion of Caldwell pltffs/intervenors motion to amend the amended supplementary and cross-complaint fld. by Riverview Gardens.
2/8/83	(2075)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Interested parties granted leave until 3/4/83 file responses to proposed revisions H(2035)83; State and City Board directed attempt resolve differences with regard to amount(s) requested in budget proposed for 1983-83 implementation of intradistrict desegregation plan; joint report relfecting these efforts resolve budget differences, etc., should be filed by parties before 3/4/83; prefiling circulation requirement waived. cc: attys.
2/8/83	(2076)	RESPONSE to Caldwell's motion to amend the amended supplementary and cross-complaint for interdistrict desegregation fld. by Hazelwood.
2/9/83	-	MOTION HEARING (WLH). Parties present for various motions; order to be filed this date; next schedule motion day 3/2/83, 10AM; next executive session 2/18/83, 1:30PM.
2/9/83	(2077)	MOTION to exclude presentation of evidence pertaining to Maplewood-Richmond Heights School District during 12(c) liability hearing fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights. Without objection leave to file granted. WLH. (Ref. #2129)
2/9/83	(2078)	DEPOSITION - Gary Allan Orfield, 12/14/82, fld. by Riverview Gardens.
2/9/83	(2079)	DEPOSITION - Gary Tobin, 12/13/82, fld. by Riverview Gardens.
2/9/83	(2080)	LETTER, 2/8/83, to Judge Hungate re response to City Board's proposed revisions to desegregation plan for Year 4 of implementation H(2035)83 by 3/4/83; formal monitoring report by 4/4/83 fld. by DMAC.
2/9/83	(2081)	MINUTES of meeting,1/10/83 fld. by DMAC.
2/9/83	(2082)	MINUTES of meeting,1/17/83 fld. by DMAC.
2/9/83	(2083)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Movants motion to strike H(1663)82 denied.cc:attys
2/9/83	(2084)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's motion for sanctions H(1754)82 denied; City Board's motion strike Riverview's response H(1802)82 denied. cc: attys.
2/9/83	(2085)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Report/recommendation of U. S. Magistrate sustained, adopted and incorporated herein. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI- MAR—7-14-80-70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
ODELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 257 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/9/83	(2086)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Caldwell's motion to amend H(2023)83 granted as set forth. cc: attys.
2/9/83	(2087)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State defts motion for protective order, etc. H(2044)83 denied in part and granted in part as follows: all parties granted thru 3/4/83 respond to pending reports/ motions unrelated to 12(c) liability hearing; parties granted leave seek other extensions of time respond subsequent reports/ motions unrelated to 12(c) liability hearing). cc: attys.
2/9/83	(2088)	ORDER (WLH) fld. EEOC's motion quash H(2045)83 denied. cc: attys, EEOC.
2/9/83	(2089)	ORDER (WLH). Craig M. Crenshaw is not disqualified and may continue as counsel for United States in this litigation. cc: attys.
2/9/83	(2090)	ORDER (WLH) fld. St. Louis County Government's motion in limine H(1988)83 denied without prejudice to parties raising relevant objections to such evidence at trial. cc: attys.
2/10/83	(2091)	DEPOSITION - William "Bill" Clay, 12/29/82 fld.
2/10/83	(2092)	MOTION in limine for a protective order; SUGGESTIONS in support w/proposed protective order fld. by State Defts. (Ref. #2124)
2/10/83	(2093)	EVALUATION REPORT on non-integrated schools; LETTER to Judge Hungate, 2/10/83, transmitting same fld. by CQ.
2/10/83	(2094)	MOTION strike certain expert witnesses identified in pltffs pretrial memorandum fld. by defts. (Ref. #2125)
		2/11/83 Motion in limine for a protective order etc., which was fld. by State defts 2/10/83 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		2/11/83 Motion strike certain expert witnesses identified in pltffs pretrial memo which was fld. by defts 2/10/83 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
2/11/83	(2095)	OBJECTIONS to pltffs depositions fld. by State Defts.
2/11/83	(2096)	MOTION strike certain witnesses identified in pltffs pretrial memorandum fld. by Bayless, Mehlville, Valley Park, Special School District, Webster Groves, Rockwood, Hazelwood, State and St. Louis County defts and Riverview Gardens. (Ref. #2126)
2/11/83	(2097)	OBJECTIONS to deposition excerpts of Dr. Thomas J. Lawson fld. by Hazelwood

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI MAR-7 14:80:20M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 258 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/11/83	(2098)	MOTION in limine; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by Special School District. (Ref. #2127)
2/11/83	(2099)	SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS to pltffs exhibits, deposition extracts and interrogatory answer extracts fld. by Webster Groves.
2/11/83	(2100)	SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS to pltffs exhibits, deposition extracts and interrogatory answer extracts fld. by Rockwood
2/11/83	(2101)	MOTION for leave to file without circulation (motion quash service of subpoena) fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights. Leave to file, without objection, granted. WLH.
2/11/83	(2102)	MOTION to quash service of subpoena (custodian of records, Maplewood-Richmond Heights) fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights. (Ref. #2129) (Ref. #2101)
2/14/83	(2103)	DEPOSITION - Dr. Robert Bartman, 10/4/82 (4 volumes) fld. by City Board.
2/14/83	(2104)	DEPOSITION - Otis Baker, 10/5/82 fld. by City Board.
2/14/83	(2105)	DEPOSITION - Dr. Frank Drake, 10/5/82 fld. by City Board.
2/14/83	(2106)	DEPOSITION - Theodore G. Wilding, 10/18/82 fld. by City Board.
2/14/83	(2107)	DEPOSITION - Robert J. Keller, 10/18/82 fld. by City Board.
2/14/83	(2108)	DEPOSITION - Ned Taddeuci, 10/18/82 fld. by City Board.
2/14/83	(2109)	DEPOSITION - Dr. William J. Wasson, 10/4/82 fld. by City Board.
2/14/83	(2110)	DEPOSITION - R. V. Wilson, 10/5/82 fld. by City Board.
2/14/83	(2111)	DEPOSITION - Dr. John Cleary, 10/26/82 fld. by pltffs.
2/14/83	(2112)	DEPOSITION - Dr. William R. Foster, 10/25/82 (volume 1) fld. by City Board. (pg. 1 thru 117)
2/14/83	(2113)	DEPOSITION - Dr. Fred W. Lanigan, 11/20/82 (volume 2) fld. by City Board. (pg. 233 thru 354)
2/14/83	(2114)	DEPOSITION - George E. Baxter, 11/30/82 (volume 2) fld. by City Board. (pg. 196 thru 323)
2/14/83	(2115)	DEPOSITION - Dr. Edwin J. Benton, 10/28/82 and 11/24/82 (2 volumes) fld. by City Board.
2/14/83	(2116)	DEPOSITION - Dr. Thomas Blades, 10/27/82 and 11/23/82 fld. by City Board. (2 volumes).

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14 80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
TIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 259 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/14/83	(2117)	DEPOSITION - Thomas I. Atkins, 12/1/82 fld. by Special School District of City of St. Louis.
2/14/83	(2118)	DEPOSITION - Dr. Max Wolfrum, 10/20/82 and 11/29/82 (2 volumes) fld. by City Board.
2/14/83	-	NON-JURY TRIAL (1st day) (WLH). Parties present; D. Bruce La Pierre requests a one day delay pending more talks between the parties on settlement proceedings;postoned until Tuesday, 10AM, 2/15/83. Mr. LaPierre stay extended until close of business on first day of trial.
2/14/83	(2119)	REPORT of the Special Master fld. by Special Master D. Bruce LaPierre.
2/14/83	(2120)	MEMO (amend answers by interlineation to deny allegations of pltff Caldwell, para 7, complaint as permitted in H(2086)83) fld. by defts. Leave granted. WLH.
2/14/83	(2121)	ORDER (WLH) fld. St. Louis County Government defts motion dismiss Caldwell's "Amended, Supplemental and Cross Claim," H(944)82 and to dismiss City Board's cross-complaint H(945)82 denied. cc: attys.
2/14/83	(2122)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State defts motion dismiss City Board's interdistrict complaint H(953)82 denied; State defts motion dismiss Caldwell's interdistrict complaint H(952)82 denied. cc: attys.
2/14/83	(2123)	ORDER (WLH) fld. St. Louis County School District defts consolidated motion to dismiss amended complaint of Caldwell and H(959)82 H(958)82 denied. cc: attys.
2/14/83	(2124)	PROTECTIVE ORDER (WLH) fld. State defts motion in limine H(2092)83 denied in part and granted in part so that all parties in this litigation restrained from introducing into evidence, other than in camera and under seal, minutes of closed executive sessions of Missouri State Board of Education dated 9/24/81, 4/20/82 (marked as pltffs exhibits 314 and 315 in pretrial materials). Parties prohibited from any public disclosure at any time and by any means of information contained in these minutes. cc: attys.
2/14/83	(2125)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Caldwell make Dr. Clark available for depo at any time prior to 2/22/83; Dr. Clark will be permitted testify either after his depo is taken or after he has been made available for depo before 2/22/83 and defts fail to depose him; motion be and same denied as to each of other expert witnesses listed hereinabove. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7 14-80 70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 260 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/14/83	(2126)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Defts motion strike certain witnesses testimony H(2096)83 denied in part and granted in part as set forth. cc: attys.
2/14/83	(2127)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Special School District's motion in limine H(2098)83 denied without prejudice to raising same or similar objections as necessary during course of hearing. cc: attys.
2/15/83	(2128)	DEPOSITION - Dr. Luvern Cunningham, 12/28/82 fld. by defts. Rockwood and Webster Groves.
2/15/83	-	NON-JURY TRIAL (2nd day)(WLH). Parties present. D. Bruce LaPierre, Special Master, requests one more day to continue settlement negotiations and same granted until Wednesday, 2/16/83, 10AM.
2/15/83	(2129)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Without objection Maplewood's motion to exclude H(2077)83 granted as to documents marked as pltffs exhibits 43,57,254,255,257,258 and 266; Maplewood's motion to exclude H(2077)83 denied as to documents marked as pltffs exhibits 14 and 126 and pltffs may present these documents except documents may not be used to support asserted claims of Maplewood's liability at this time. Maplewood's motion quash service of subpoena H(2102)83 denied. cc: attys.
2/15/83	(2130)	DEPOSITION - Hurley Bibbs, 11/8/82 fld. by State Defts.
2/15/83	(2131)	DEPOSITION - Frederick C. Fiddmont, 11/19/82 fld. by State Defts.
2/16/83	(2132)	MOTION for reconsideration of order H(2126)82; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by City Board, Caldwell and Liddell pltffs. (Ref. #2268)
2/16/83	-	NON-JURY TRIAL (3rd day) (WLH). Parties present. D. Bruce LaPierre, Special Master, requests a continuation of this cause until Tuesday, 2/22/83, to permit the attorneys to obtain the consent of their clients to the agreement in principle and recommends going on to the second stage. Caldwell, Liddle & City Bd. of Ed., concur. Attorney for twenty (20) Suburban School Districts concur; attorney for one (1) Sub. Sch. Dist. has not had an opportunity to review the last part of this settlement in principle; and attorney for one (1) Sub. Sch. Dist. is prepared to present to his client; and attorney for one (1) Sub. Sch. Dist. does not concur. Amicus Simon request recess until 12:00PM. Parties return to Court at 12:00PM & Spec. Master LaPierre advises the Court there is one remaining point in order to complete his report & requests a recess until 3:00PM & Special Master LaPierre and Amicus Simon request a conference with Court in chambers with the selected team of the attorneys negotiating for the parties as requested. After conference all parties are directed by the Court to resume their conference & Court will be in recess for 45 minutes.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7 14-80-70M-4396

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 261 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/16/83		cont'd. Court again reconvenes and Spec. Master advises the Court that the Dept. of Justice, City of St. Louis, St. Louis Co., & Spec. Sch. Dist., have not been included in all of the negotiations; LaPierre to work further with the pltffs in this case & the Spec. School Dist, he also request that all the attorneys return to the conference room. See ORDER H(2133)83 entered by Judge Hungate.
2/16/83	(2133)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Following report of Special Master H(2119)83 dated 2/14/83 court enters following order: parties have until 10AM, 2/22/83 report whether clients have approved a settlement agreement; if not trial shall proceed on that date. If report on 2/22/83 is that clients approved settlement agreement then same shall at that time be submitted to court in writing for its consideration. Discussion in report H(2119)83 of possible further extensions not approved by court and settlement agreements should be concluded or trial commenced 10AM on 2/22/83. If substantial majority but less than all of active defts in current 12(c) phase of litigation should concur in proposed settlement same may be submitted to court in writing before 10AM, 2/22/83 for its consideration; those unable to agree shall have their day in court beginning 10AM, 2/22/83. cc: attys.
2/17/83	(2134)	MOTION for leave under Rule 30(b)(7), FRCP, that Kenneth Clark's deposition be taken by telephone fld. by Caldwell pltffs (Ref. #2136)
2/18/83	(2135)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Amicus Simon's time/expense report H(2046)83 approved as set forth. cc: attys.
2/18/83	(2136)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Caldwell's motion take deposition by phone, H(2134)83, granted; Caldwell file copy of deposition of Dr. Kenneth Clark with Court at least 24 hours before Dr. Clark is called as witness for pltffs. cc: attys.
2/22/83	(2137)	COPY OF DEPOSITION ---------- Dr. Luvern Cunningham, 12/28/82 fld.
2/22/83	(2138)	COPY OF DEPOSITION - Daniel R. Mandelker, 12/13/82 fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens.
2/22/83	(2139)	COPY OF DEPOSITION - Gary Tobin, 12/13/82 fld.
2/22/83	(2140)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Motion of St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420 for leave file suggestions in regard to proposed settlement denied. Motion lodged. cc: attys, St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420.
/22/83	(2141)	REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER fld. cc: attys
2/22/83	- -	NON-JURY TRIAL (4th day). Parties present. See Nos' 2140, 2141, 2142 & 2143 fld. this day. Next Motion Day, Wed. 3/2/83.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 14 80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 262 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/22/83	(2142)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Agreement with 22 suburban school districts referred to DMAC, Committee on Quality Education, Metropolitan Coordinating Committe, Bi-Racial Monitoring Committee and Coordinating Committee for 12(a) Voluntary Plan for their review; suggestions/comments of these committees to be filed before 3/4/83 for court's consideration. Parties granted until 3/24/83 submit detailed implementation plan. Trial as to remaining nonconcurring defendant, School District of Riverview Gardens, is continued until 4/11/83. Special Master's authority extended until 4/11/83 or until further order of Court. Special School District's proposed agreement in principle is separate from foregoing agreement in principle and will be evaluated separately and court will consider that agreement after 3/24/83 submissions are received. cc: attys.
2/22/83	(2143)	STATEMENT concerning 12(c) "Agreement in Principle" fld. by City of St. Louis pltff/intervenor.
2/23/83	(2144)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Coordinating Committee granted from 3/1/83 to 4/15/83 submit its budget for next year; parties/committees respond to Clayton School District's Extended Opportunity Magnet Program Proposal H(2071)83 before 3/1/83. Clayton, City Board, State, and Coordinating Committee file before 3/1/83 joint statement re transportation of city students participating in program. Coordinating Committee submit its report at 3/18/83 executive session re conditions of participation in 12(a) plan. Parties may respond to CQ's evaluation report of nonintegrated schools H(2093)83 before 3/1/83. Proposed program and budget revisions with status report on funding to be filed by 3/1/83 re early education program proposal H(1746)82. State, City Board and CQ report to court by 3/4/83 re CQ's budget request. cc: attys.
2/24/83	(2145)	PRINT & BROADCAST JOURNALISM Magnet Program Proposal, 2/16/83, Kirkwood School District R-7; LETTER to Judge Hungate, 2/17/83 from Thomas N. Keating; LETTER to Dr. Susan Utchille, 2/23/82, from Russell A. Willis, III; LETTER to Judge Hungate, 2/24/83 from Dr. Susan Uchitelle fld. by Coordinating Committee for the Voluntary School Desegregation Plan.
2/28/83	(2146)	MINUTES of meeting, 1/24/83 fld. by DMAC.
2/28/83	(2147)	MINUTES of meeting, 2/7/83 fld. by DMAC.
2/28/83	(2148)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Prefiling circulation requirement waived for filing of City Board's request for extension to 3/7/83 to respond to report on nonintegrated schools filed by CQ; City Board's request granted so all interested parties and committees may file responses if any to CQ's report H(2093)83 before 3/7/83. cc: attys.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7 14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
TDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL.	PAGE 263 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/28/83	(2149)	REQUEST for extension of time respond CQ's Report H(2093)83 to 3/7/83 fld. by City Board. (Ref. #2148).
2/28/83	(2150)	REQUEST FOR APPROVAL of School Property Transaction fld. by City Board. (Ref. #2203)
2/28/83	(2151)	AMENDED REQUEST for extension of time respond CQ'S Report H(2093)83 to 3/7/83 fld. by City Board. (Ref. #2148)
3/01/83	(2152)	UPDATING REPORT on the early education program proposal under H(2144)83 by CQ, State and City Board w/Appendix A, "A Proposal for an Early Education Program for Parents and Infants for the St. Louis Public Schools", Appendix B, "Budget for Early Education Projects" fld. by City Board.
3/02/83	(2153)	MINUTES of meeting, 1/26/83 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
3/02/83	(2154)	LETTER, 3/1/83, to Judge Hungate re transporting students to/from Clayton's Extended Opportunity School after dark on Bi-State buses fld. by Earl W. Hobbs, Supt., Clayton School District.
'83	(2155)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on Kirkwood's proposal for magnet program in Print/Broadcast Journalism H(2145)83, ordered parties granted until 3/25/83 file responses to proposal; prefiling circulation requirement waived. cc: attys.
3/02/83	(2156)	REPORT Of The Special Master fld. cc: attys. Detailed implementation plan to Court 3/24/83. cc: attys.
3/02/83	(2157)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before 3/24/83 Liddell pltffs submit substitution of children as required by Magistrate report and recommendation which was adopted by Court; prefiling circulation requirement waived. cc: attys.
3/02/83	(2158)	ORDER (WLH) fld. United States granted leave join in City Board's request for approval of school property transaction H(2150)83. Interested parties and DMAC granted until 3/16/83 respond to City Board's request H(2150)83. Prefiling circulation requirement waived. Parties directed file joint responses to extent possible. cc: attys.
3/02/83	(2159)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on "agreement in principle" in which 22 St. Louis County school districts and pltffs have entered and having considered interests expressed by certain members of public and since parties agreement is now of record, public may file with Clerk of Court before 3/16/83 written comments pertaining to "agreement in principle" and statements of position. Person/group filing comment promptly mail copy of comment to each party/committee listed on Court's mailing list including Special Master; filed comment indicate to whom the materials were mailed and date of mailing. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR —7 14-80 70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO
DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 264 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/2/83	(2160)	ORDER (WLH) fld. North St. Louis Parents and Citizens on Quality Education's request for leave to file motion granted; interested parties/committees granted until 3/22/83 to respond; prefiling circulation waived. cc: attys and Daniel P. Finney, Jr., attys for North St. Louis Parents and Citizens on Quality Education.
3/2/83	(2161)	MOTION to object to proposed settlement and to intervene as party-plaintiffs; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by North St. Louis Parents and Citizens for Quality Education. (Ref. #2270)
3/2/83	(2162)	ORDER (WLH) fld. American Federation of School Administrators, Local 44's request for leave of court to file comments on agreement in principle, etc., granted in part and denied in part so that pursuant to order this date permitting public comment, Local 44 may file before 3/16/83 its comments to the "agreement in principle. Local 44's request for amicus curiae status or to comment on pleadings not yet file denied. cc: attys and Richard Shinners, atty for American Federation of School Administrators Local 44.
3/2/83	(2163)	REQUEST for leave of Court to file comments on agreement in principle and on the detailed plan submitted pursuant thereto or in the alternative for leave of court to file comments on feasibility studies or plans following a finding of liability fld. by American Federation of School Administrators Local 44. (Ref. #2162)
3/2/83	(2164)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Interested parties may file comments regarding financial expert nominees before 3/16/83; these responses filed only in confidential file and without public disclosure at this time. cc: attys.
3/2/83	(2165)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Riverview Gardens submit benchbook before 3/4/83. cc: attys.
3/2/83	(2166)	REQUEST for additional time file joint report on resolution of intracity budget difference and request to file without circulation fld. by City Board and State. Without objection, granted. WLH. cc: attys.
3/2/83	- -	PARTIES PRESENT for hearing on various motions. See Orders entered this day. Next motion day, Wednesday, 4/6/83, 10:00AM., Next executive session, Friday, 3/4/83 & 3/18/83, 1 :00PM.
3/3/83	(2167)	LETTER-RESPONSE, 3/2/83, to Judge Hungate re Report of Special Master which includes an Agreement in Principal fld. by CQ.
3/83	(2168)	NUNC PRO TUNC (WLH) fld. Court order H(2159)83 amended: Public may file with Clerk of Court before 3/16/83 original and 2 copies of written comments pertaining to "agreement in principle" and statements of position. Contemporaneously the person/group filing comment shall certify copy of comment mailed same day to each party/committee listed on Court's mailing list, including

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7 14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
TIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 265 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/3/83 (contd)	(2168)	Special Master. Name/address of party/group submitted written comment shall appear on the comment. cc: attys.
3/4/83	(2169)	LETTER, 3/4/83, to Judge Hungate commenting on report of Special Master H(2141)83 fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
3/4/83	(2170)	LETTER, 3/3/83, to Judge Hungate enclosing copy of statement of actual costs ($91,966.15) submitted by Special School District for modification required accommodate transfer of Airframe/Powerplant Mechanics Program, etc. fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education. (Ref. #2266)
3/4/83	(2171)	LETTER, 3/4/83, to Judge Hungate enclosing response to H(2141)83, report of Special Master fld. by DMAC.
3/4/83	(2172)	LETTER, 3/4/83, to Judge Hungate enclosing response to H(2035)83, Revisions Proposed by the City Board to the Desegregation Plan of 5/2/80 for Year Four of Implementation fld. by DMAC.
3/4/83	(2173)	LETTER, 3/4/83, to Judge Hungate setting forth its resolution to Special Master's Agreement in Principle fld. by Coordinating Committee for the Voluntary School Desegregation Plan.
83	(2174)	RESPONSE to DMAC REPORT H(1982)83 fld. by State Defts.
3/4/83	(2175)	BENCH BOOK fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens.
3/4/83	(2176)	REQUEST for leave file without circulation motion for enlargement of time to respond fld. by State Defts. Leave to file without circulation granted. WLH.
3/4/83	(2177)	MOTION for enlargement of time to respond fld. by State Defts. So Ordered. WLH.
3/4/83	(2178)	REPORT of resolution of difference and clarification of City Board proposed revisions for Year Four fld. by City Board, Caldwell, United States and Liddell.
3/4/83	(2179)	REPORT (EXECUTIVE SESSION, 3/4/83)(WLH) fld. Parties may respond to nominees provided by CQ by 3/11/83; this information to remain confidential. Before 3/9/83, CQ, City Board and State file joint report re amount of additional funds needed by CQ; Court has established separate file/docket sheet for public comments that may be submitted in triplicate with copies to all those on Court's mailing list before 3/16/83. Before 4/1/83 more narrowly tailored pretrial material should be submitted by pltffs and any school district remaining as deft, and may be submitted by any other parties desiring to do so. Next executive session 3/18/83/ 1PM; next motion day 4/6/83, 10AM. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 266 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/4/83	(2180)	RESPONSE to DMAC study of effects of budget/staff reduction on the implementation of the desegregation plan fld. by City Board.
3/4/83	(2181)	MOTION to amend its compliance with Court's pretrial order H(1986)83 and supplement its synopsis of testimony of witness H(2031)83 fld. by Riverview Gardens. (Ref. #2269)
3/7/83	(2182)	RESPONSE to CQ's report on the quality of education in non-integrated schools H(2093)83 fld. by State Defts.
3/7/83	(2183)	RESPONSE to CQ's report of the quality of education in the non-integraged public schools of St. Louis fld. by City Board.
-----	--	3/7/83 H(2132)83 motion reconsider order H(2126)82 w/suggestions which was fld. by City Board, Caldwell & Liddell pltffs & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		3/7/83 Motion to order adjustments in the State funding of the desegregation plan etc., which was fld. by City Board 1/20/83 & letter dated 1/26/83 fld. by DMAC 1/26/83 & previously submitted to Judge Hungate 1/28/83; on 2/8/83 parties were granted up to & incl. 3/4/83 to respond to this motion & pleadings & letters fld. by parties 3/4/83 & entire file resubmitted to Judge Hungate.
3/8/83	(2184)	REPORT re CQ Budget fld. by City Board, State and CQ.
3/9/83	(2185)	RESPONSE to motion of North St. Louis Parents and Citizens for Quality Education fld. by defts. Bayless, Brentwood, Clayton, Hancock and Jennings School Districts.
3/11/83	(2186)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Between 3/17-4/11/83 interested parties may respond to public comments properly filed in this cause pursuant to order H(2168)83. cc: attys.
3/15/83	(2187)	LETTER, 3/15/83 to Judge Hungate re concentration on those items which in their opinion should be clarified/modified - Special Master's Report fld. by DMAC
3/15/83	(2188)	COPY OF LETTER to Dr. James E. Walter, 3/15/83 re Updating Report on the Early Education Program Proposal under H(2144)83 by CQ, State and City Board from Lynn Bradney fld. by DMAC
3/15/83	(2189)	MINUTES of meeting 2/24/83 fld. by DMAC
3/15/83	(2190)	REPORT to the Board, 3/8/83 fld. by DMAC
3/15/83	(2191)	MINUTES of meeting 3/1/83 fld. by DMAC
3/15/83	(2192)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Non-party movants motion for leave file papers denied for failure exhaust administrative remedies without prejudice to refiling after presenting the City Board and/or

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/15/83 (contd)	(2192)	staff, as appropriate with movants' concerns/recommendations and after providing reasonable period of time for City Board's response thereto. After reasonable period elapses without response from City Board movants may apply for filing of appropriate materials with court. Such request shall detail movants efforts present their concerns to and resolve differences with City Board. cc: attys, Newton G. McCoy
3/15/83	(2193)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State defts submit before 3/28/83 response to amount of actual costs incurred in transferring APM from North County Tech to West County Tech...State's response summarize results of efforts resolve dispute; prefiling circulation requirement waives for any responses. Before 3/28/83 State defts provide court with list of 2 payment dates for payment of court-approved costs prior to end of this fiscal year. cc: attys.
3/15/83	(2194)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered proposed settlement of CQ's recent budget request H(2184)83 approved; CQ's 1982-83 budget H(1173)83 and H(1519)82 amended as set forth. Ordered 1st payment to be made by 3/20/83; 2nd payment by 5/30/83. Final settlement/reconciliation of fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after outside auditors report submitted to State, etc. Board of Education City of St. Louis make 2 transfers into account designated by it for CQ of $2483.87; 1st transfer made by 3/20/83; 2nd transfer by 5/30/83; final transfer reflect and credit any overpayment which may have been made by Board of Education City of St. Louis. cc: attys.
3/16/83	(2195)	LETTER-REQUEST for extension submit statement of reconciliation of conditions fld. by Dr. Uchitelle and Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan. (Ref. #2196)
3/16/83	(2196)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Coordinating Committee's request for extension granted and"statement of conditions"need not be filed until 4/15/83. cc: attys.
3/18/83	(2197)	RESPONSE to Kirkwood School District's Magnet School Proposal fld. by deft. Hazelwood.
3/18/83	(2198)	COMMENTS to order H(2186)83 fld. by deft. Hazelwood. Leave granted to file without circulation, WLH.
3/18/83	(2199)	MEMORANDUM in support of "Motion to object to proposed settlement and to intervene as party plaintiffs" H(2161)83 fld. by City of St. Louis.
3/21/83	(2200)	JOINT RESPONSE to Riverview's motion to amend its compliance with Court's pretrial order H(1986)83 and supplement its synopsis of testimony of witnesses H(2031)83 fld. by City Board, Liddell and Caldwell.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR —7 14 80 70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET A L.	PAGE 268 OF _ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/21/83	(2201)	JOINT MOTION for extension of time to respond to motion for intervention and objections fld. by City Board, Liddell and Caldwell. (Ref. #2206)
3/22/83	(2202)	MOTION for additional time file joint report on resolution of intracity budget differences and request to file without circulation fld. by City Board and State Defts. Leave granted to file without circulation. Extension to 3/31/83 to file joint budget report granted. WLH. cc: attys.
3/22/83	(2203)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's request for approval of sale of Bates School, H(2150)83, granted as proposed. cc: attys.
3/22/83	(2204)	MOTION for extension of time file response to motion to object to proposed settlement and to intervene as party plaintiffs; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Parkway School District. Leave granted to file without circulation. WLH. cc: attys (Ref. #2206)
3/22/83	(2205)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Court maintains two separate files containing public comments; one file consists of comments filed in compliance with court order and one contains comments submitted without compliance with court order; both files available for examination by parties; court reminds parties nominees supporting material (i.e., resumes) remain confidential once submitted to court; court suggests parties review materials with nominees and perhaps provide nominee with copy of materials submitted on his/her behalf. Absent good cause court will approve proposed 1983-84 budget for MCC on 4/6/83. Court asks Coordinating Committee to address limited participation of parents and limited number of staff transfers in more detail in its 4th report. Without objection court will allow Coordinating Committee's request to change its fiscal year to coincide with fiscal years of other court-appointed committees/desegregation plans; Coordinating Committee's fiscal year will run from 7/1 thru 6/30 of each year with payments made in September, December, March and May. At DMAC's request and without objection DMAC's annual report to be submitted before 4/4/83. Next motion day 4/6/83, 10AM; next executive sessions 4/15/83, 1PM. cc: attys.
3/22/83	(2206)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Both pltff and deft have requested extension beyond 3/22/83 to respond to motion to intervene and object H(2161)83, court grants all parties herein who have not filed their response to said motion to intervene/object leave thru 3/31/83 to file such response; prefiling circulation requirement waived. Clerk of court directed mail copy of this order to Daniel P. Finney, Jr., atty for those moving to intervene. cc: attys, Daniel P. Finney, Jr.
3/24/83	(2207)	REQUEST for hearing on motion to object to proposed settlement and to intervene as party-plaintiffs fld. by North St. Louis Parents and Citizens for Quality Education. Leave to file granted. WLH. cc: Daniel P. Finney, Jr. (Ref. #2270)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 269 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/24/83	(2208)	ORDER ENDORSEMENT - Leave granted to file original with the Court within 7 days. cc: Daniel P. Finney, Jr. PETITIONS filed in support of motion to object to proposed settlement and to intervene as party-plaintiffs Lodged. (Ref. #2253)
3/24/83	(2209)	LETTER, 3/22/83, to Judge Hungate re review student selection procedures established by MCC on 11/3,4,5/82 fld. by Bi-Racial Monitoring Committee
3/24/83	(2210)	LETTER, 3/23/83, to Judge Hungate re Kirkwood School District's proposal for a magnet program in Print and Broadcast Journalism H(2155)83 fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
3/24/83	(2211)	SUBSTITUTION of minor plaintiffs fld. by Liddell pltffs. (Ref. #2356)
3/24/83	(2212)	REPORT on status of discussions to develop a final implementation plan fld. by City Board, Caldwell and Liddell.
3/24/83	(2213)	REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER fld. cc: attys.
3/25/83	(2214)	ORDER (WLH) fld. 12(c) liability phase of this case reset for 4/11/83 for all parties against whom a stay has not been entered. Court will require 10 days evaluate any implementation plan submitted; such plan submitted after 3/30/83 will be evaluated only after close of evidence in 12(c) liability phase of case. Any detailed implementation plan shall be filed before 3/30/83 at 3PM for court's consideration and no further extensions will be granted. Authority of Special Master extended thru 3/30/83. Before 4/30/83 Special Master file statement of his expenses incurred/time expended herein. cc:attys.
3/25/83	(2215)	ORDER (WLH) fld. James C. Banks appointed as parent member of Committee on Quality Education. cc: attys.
3/28/83	(2216)	RESPONSE pursuant to court order H(2193)83 fld. by State Defts.
3/30/83	(2217)	REPORT OF SPECIAL MASTER w/Settlement Agreement fld.
3/30/83	(2218)	SUGGESTIONS for Rule 23(e) compliance fld. by Special Master.
3/30/83	(2219)	MOTION to file attached report without circulation fld. by Caldwell pltffs. (Ref. 2220)
3/30/83	(2220)	REPORT to the Court (acceptance of Settlement Agreement) fld. by Caldwell pltffs.
/30/83	(2221)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/30/83	(2222)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Valley Park.
3/31/83	(2223)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Riverview Gardens.
3/31/83	(2224)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Report of Special Master having been filed H(2217)83, nothing herein shall be construed as approval or disapproval by court of proposed detailed implementation plan which remains under judicial consideration. Ordered parties report to court in writing by 4/4/83 at 5PM whether or not they agree to adopt detailed implementation plan as a settlement agreement. Pursuant to request of counsel court grants State of Missouri defts, City of St. Louis, St. Louis County government defts, United States until 5PM, 4/4/83, state their position to court in writing whether or not they agree to adopt settlement agreement. 4/11/83 trial setting of 12(c) liability phase of this litigation remains in force for parties for whom stay was not heretofore granted and who decline participation in implementation plan for settlement agreement. Special School District's assent to this program at this time not required, however, detailed implementation plan pertaining to special education programs of Special School District shall be considered hereafter. Circulation requirement waived for filing of written responses to this order. cc: attys.
3/31/83	(2225)	2ND SEMESTER DATA REPORT w/letter to Judge Hungate, 3/31/83 fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee.
3/31/83	(2226)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Hazelwood.
3/31/83	(2227)	JOINT RESPONSE to motion to object and intervene fld. by City Board, Liddell and Caldwell
3/31/83	(2228)	JOINT REPORT concerning Intracity Budget fld. by City Board and State Defts.
3/31/83	(2229)	6TH REPORT under para 14, Court's order 5/21/80 fld. by City Board.
3/31/83	(2230)	REPLY to "Objectors"; and MOTION to dismiss "Objectors" motion to intervene as party plaintiffs fld. by Liddell pltffs.
3/31/83	(2231)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion for a readjustment in the desegregation plan's funding allocation; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by State Defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 271 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/1/83	(2232)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Normandy.
4/1/83	(2233)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Ferguson Reorganized School District R-2.
4/1/83	(2234)	COMMENTS on H(2217)83 fld. by City of St. Louis.
4/1/83	(2235)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Ritenour.
4/4/83	(2236)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Affton.
4/4/83	(2237)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Lindbergh.
4/4/83	(2238)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Wellston.
4/4/83	(2239)	POSITION regarding settlement agreement fld. by St. Louis County Government Defendants.
4/4/83	(2240)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Ladue.
4/4/83	(2241)	REPORT NO. 1 w/letter to Judge Hungate, 4/4/83 fld. by DMAC.
4/83	(2242)	MOTION to file attached report without circulation fld. by Mehlville (Ref. #2243).
4/4/83	(2243)	REPORT to the Court (acceptance of settlement agreement) fld. by Mehlville.
4/4/83	(2244)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Bayless.
4/4/83	(2245)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Brentwood.
4/4/83	(2246)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Clayton.
4/4/83	(2247)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Hancock Place.
4/4/83	(2248)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Jennings.
4/4/83	(2249)	RESPONSE to report of the Special Master on the settlement agreement fld. by Liddell pltffs.
4/4/83	(2250)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Rockwood.
4/4/83	(2251)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Webster Groves.
4/4/83	(2252)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by City Board.
4/4/83	(2253)	ORIGINALS of Petitions (received 3/31/83) pursuant to Court order #2208 fld. by North St. Louis Parents and Citizens for Quality Education.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI MAR—7 14-90 7CM 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 272 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/4/83	(2254)	MOTION for permission file attached memorandum without circulation fld. by Kirkwood (Ref. #2255)
4/4/83	(2255)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Kirkwood.
4/4/83	(2256)	MOTION for permission file attached memorandum without circulation fld. by University City (Ref. #2257)
4/4/83	(2257)	DECLINATION to agree to detailed implementation plan fld. by University City.
4/4/83	(2258)	MOTION for hearing regarding disputed items of the intra-city budget and suggestions in support fld. by State Defts.(Ref. #2275, #2361)
4/4/83	(2259)	RESPONSE to settlement agreement fld. by State Defts.
4/4/83	(2260)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Parkway.
4/4/83	(2261)	RESPONSE to Order H(2224)83 fld. by United States.
4/4/83	(2262)	ACCEPTANCE of detailed implementation plan fld. by Pattonville.
4/4/83	(2263)	ORDER (WLH) fld. 4/11/83 trial for 12(c) liability phase remains firm for those parties (except Special School District) who were scheduled to litigate 12(c) liability phase of this case on 2/14/83; plan, parties comments relating thereto, as well as possible amendments, remain under consideration by court. Special Master La Pierre reappointed thru 4/11/83 and directed to attend law day in this case at 10AM, 4/6/83. Detailed implementation plan regarding special education programs of Special School District will be considered following disposition of 12(c) liability phase litigation concerning the other parties. cc: attys.
4/5/83	(2264)	SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT to the Court (H(2220)83 fld. by Caldwell pltffs.
4/6/83	-	HEARING (WLH). Parties present for hearing on various motions; orders to be entered this date; next executive session - 4/15/83, 1PM; next motion day - 5/4/83, 10AM.
4/6/83	(2265)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Total amount of $181,570.00 requested by MCC, 1983-84 budget, H(1893)83 approved, etc. Final settlement and reconcilation of fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after outside auditors report submitted to State, etc. Payment by State to City Board for State's share shall be in additional to any sums City Board would have received absent this order. Special School District sign/issue 4 warrants payable to City Board, fiscal agent for MCC, etc. City Board make 4 transfers into account designated by it for vocational education plan, etc. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7 14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(4)
		PAGE 273 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/6/83	(2266)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on statement of actual costs incurred to relocate Airframe/Powerplant Mechanics Program from North County Tech to West County Tech, H(2170)83. Payment agreement between State defts and Special School District deft (H(2216)83) approved, etc. cc: attys.
4/6/83	(2267)	ORDER (WLH) fld.Before court on H(2071)83. Proposal of School District of Clayton ...including present proposed 83-84 budget of $75,941, excluding transportation costs for eligible interdistrict transfer students approved, etc. Transportation for eligible interdistrict students excluding those from districts not participating in 12(a) voluntary plan shall be provided by State as set forth. State may not charge any payments pursuant to this order to School Foundation Program. Administration, management, operation and governance of this approved magnet program subject to all provisions, policies, guidelines of 12(a) voluntary plan. cc: attys.
4/6/83	(2268)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on H(2132)83. Ordered pltffs motion reconsideration H(2132)83 granted in part and denied in part as set forth. cc: attys.
'6/83	(2269)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on H(2181)83. Riverview Gardens' motion amend pretrial compliance and supplement synopsis of witness testimony granted. City Board, Liddell and Caldwell's joint response to this motion considered timely pretrial objection to this additional pretrial material of Riverview Gardens. cc: attys.
4/6/83	(2270)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM(WLH) fld. Motion to objection H(2161)83 granted, and objections expressed in H(2161)83 considered public comment filed in accordance with H(2159)83 dated 3/2/83. Motion to intervene as parties pltff H(2161)83 denied; request for attys fees and costs H(2161)83 denied; request for hearing H(2207)83 denied. cc: attys, Daniel P. Finney, Jr.
4/6/83	(2271)	DEPOSITION - Marshall Ladner, 11/18/82 fld. by State Defts.
4/6/83	(2272)	DEPOSITION - Mildred Woolfolk Cobb, 11/12/82 fld. by State Defts.
4/7/83	(2273)	REPORT OF SPECIAL MASTER w/proposed order and proposed notice to class members of proposed settlement in St. Louis School Desegregation Case fld. by Special Master.
4/7/83	(2274)	SUGGESTED MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (re submission of Special Master to Court of proposed settlement) fld. by Liddell pltffs.
4/8/83	(2275)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on H(2258)83, ordered State defts granted thru 4/18/83 file written documentation in support of their position on 2 disputed items remaining in intradistrict budget for 1983-84 and thereafter court may determine if hearing is necessary. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(4)
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 274 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/8/83	(2276)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on proposed settlement agreement H(2217)83. Fairness hearing set 4/28/83, 10AM. Interested persons may appear at hearing in person/by counsel and make oral presentation setting forth why proposed settlement should/ should not be approved by Court as fair, reasonable and adequate. Persons/counsel wish make oral presentation at hearing they must before 4/25/83 file with Clerk of Court written notice stating intention to appear and position they will advocate before the Court; as alternative to making oral presentation person/counsel file with Clerk of Court before 5/10/83 written statement setting forth why proposed settlement should/should not be approved by court as fair, reasonable and adequate. Written notice or written statement mailed to Clerk of Court, U.S.D.C., Eastern District of Missouri, Room 302, 1114 Market St., St. Louis, MO 63101 and served on all parties to this action as well as others on Court's mailing list in this action; mailing list available in Clerk's Office. Each filing should be accompanied by certificate that the persons has given notice as required herein; compliance with this service of notice requirement is prerequisite to oral presentation/judicial consideration of a written submission. If persons are satisfied with settlement they need do nothing; if not satisfied they should follow procedure set forth above; they should not write or call Judge Hungate directly. Fairness hearing shall continue from day to day until completed. Notice of hearing in attached form (H(2277)83) shall be given as set forth....complete text of notice shall be published on two occasions each in newspapers set forth....Special Master arrange for such publication and report the fact of publication and its cost to the court. One copy of complete text of notice shall be mailed by registered mail, return receipt requested, to each person/group whose written comments received by Clerk's Office pursuant to and in compliance with H(2159)83 and filed in court's public comments (PC) file. This mailing shall be made this day or as soon as practicable by Special Master who shall report fact of such mailing, its costs and file the return receipts with the court. Setting of hearing should not be construed as approval/disapproval of proposed settlement agreement by the court. cc: attys.
4/8/83	(2277)	NOTICE TO CLASS MEMBERS of a Proposed Settlement in the St. Louis School Desegregation Case. cc: attys.
4/8/83	(2278)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Fairness hearing on proposed settlement agreement will also include funding provisions of proposed settlement agreement, ordered named parties submit before 4/25/83 witness list, exhibit list and briefs in support of their positions on proposed settlement agreement, etc. Prefiling circulation requirement waived but court encourages joint submissions where possible. cc: attys.
4/8/83	(2279)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Cause removed from 4/11/83 docket and reset for trial within 2 weeks after court's ruling on proposed settlement agreement relating to 12(c) liability phase of case

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL Ddocket CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 275 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/8/83 (contd)	(2279)	unless rendered moot by court's approval of proposed settlement agreement after fairness hearing. Authority of Special Master extended until 30 days beyond termination of fairness hearing. cc: attys.
4/8/83	(2280)	LETTER, 4/8/83, to Judge Hungate re DMAC's expenditures for 1983-84 fiscal year fld. by DMAC.
4/11/83	(2281)	JOINT RESPONSE to comments from the public fld. by City Board, Caldwell and Liddell.
4/12/83	(2282)	NUNC PRO TUNC ORDER (WLH) fld. Reference to counsel for Special School District, line 2, second full para, page 2 of H(2266)83 deleted .... in lieu thereof reference to counsel for State shall be inserted and para to read as set forth. Paragraph #2, page 4, H(2276)83 amended to read as set forth. cc: attys.
4/14/83	(2283)	RESPONSE to Order H(2275)83 fld. by State defts.
4/14/83	(2284)	NOTICE to testify at Fairness Hearing fld. by John R. Stoeffler.
4/15/83	(2285)	LETTER of Coordinating Committee for the Voluntary School Desegregation Plan fld.
15/83	(2286)	LETTER of Coordinating Committee for the Voluntary School Desegregation Plan fld.
4/15/83	(2287)	PROPOSED ESTIMATED BUDGET COORDINATING COMMITTEE, fld.
4/18/83	(2288)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on City of St. Louis' motion for leave file a motion without prefiling circulation, ordered City's motion for leave to file granted; interested parties granted thru 4/25/83 file responses to City's motion set aside order approving notice to class members, to order supplementation of such notice, and to reset fairness hearing. Prefiling circulation requirement waived. cc: attys.
4/18/83	(2289)	MOTION for leave to file motion to set aside order, H(2276)83, approving notice to class members and to order supplementation of such notice, and to reset fairness hearing fld. by City Board (Ref. #2288)
4/18/83	(2290)	MOTION to set aside order, H(2276)83, approving notice to class members, to order supplementation of such notice, and to reset fairness hearing; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by City of St. Louis (Ref. #2343)
4/18/83	(2291)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on motion for leave file motion submitted by Teachers Union Local 420, ordered Local 420's motion for leave to file granted; interested parties granted thru 4/25/83 file responses to Local 420's motion to intervene. Prefiling circulation requirement waived. cc: attys, Bruce S. Feldacker.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 14-80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 276 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/18/83	(2292)	MOTION for leave to file motion of St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420 to intervene as to remedy fld. by Teachers Local 420. (Ref. #2291)
4/18/83	(2293)	MOTION to intervene as to remedy and objections to approval of portions of the proposed settlement agreement; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420, American Federation of Teachers. (Ref. #2341 ; 2497) ERRATA SHEET fld.
4/18/83	(2294)	MOTION to amend State Defts response to settlement agreement H(2259)83 fld. by State Defts. Leave to file without circulation granted. WLH. (Ref. 4/28/83)
4/18/83	(2295)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Requests or motions filed after this date will be considered at or after scheduled fairness hearing of 4/28/83. cc: attys.
4/19/83	(2296)	POLICY & PROCEDURE MANUAL for Transportation in Voluntary Plan fld. by State Defts.
4/19/83	(2297)	REPORT of time spent from 1/1/83 thru 3/31/83 fld. by Amicus Shulamith Simon. (Ref. #2353)
'20/83	(2298)	MINUTES of meeting, 2/23/83 fld. by Coordinating Committtee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
4/20/83	(2299)	MINUTES of meeting 3/14/83 fld. by DMAC.
4/20/83	(2300)	MINUTES of meeting 3/24/83 fld. by DMAC.
4/20/83	(2301)	MINUTES of meeting 3/31/83 fld. by DMAC.
4/21/83	(2302)	STATEMENT regarding position to be taken at Fairness Hearing fld. by St. Louis County Government defts.
4/21/83	(2303)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Interested parties file response to DMAC's Report #1 before 5/4/83; prefiling circulation requirement waived. CQ submit 1983-84 budget by 4/25/83. Dr. Dentler may be removed from mailing list. Court encourages committes file before 5/10/83 written statements addressing proposed settlement agreement. Next motion day 5/4/83, 10AM; next executive session 5/13/83, 1:30PM. cc: attys.
4/21/83	(2304)	RESPONSE to motion of City of St. Louis to set aside order H(2276)83 fld. by State Defts.
4/21/83	(2305)	STATEMENT in regard to proposed settlement fld. by St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420.
25/83	(2306)	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE make oral presentation fld. by ACTION and Metropolitan Tenant's Organization by Dorian Bell Amon.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 277 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/25/83	(2307)	STATEMENT regarding appearance make oral testimony 4/28/83 fld. by Cora E. Massie.
4/25/83	(2308)	STATEMENT regarding appearance make oral testimony 4/28/83 fld. by Normandy School Community Task Force by William G. Bruns, atty.
4/25/83	(2309)	PRETRIAL MATERIAL fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights School District and Riverview Gardens School District (exhibit list and brief, witness list).
4/25/83	(2310)	STATEMENT regarding appearance present oral testimony 4/28/83 fld. by Betty Ann Johnson, South County Assn for Neighborhood Schools, Inc. (SCANS-NANS).
4/25/83	(2311)	STATEMENT regarding appearance present oral testimony 4/28/83 fld. by Shannon K. Burnshide, West County Association for Neighborhood Schools (NANS)
4/25/83	(2312)	WRITTEN STATEMENT - fairness hearing fld. by President of Association of Concerned Citizens of Affton, an affiliate of National Association of Neighborhood Schools by Jack Goldman.
`5/83	(2313)	STATEMENT regarding appearance present oral testimony 4/28/83 fld. by Barbara Mueller, President, South St. Louis County Assn for Neighborhood Schools, etc. (NANS).
4/25/83	(2314)	STATEMENT regarding appearance present oral testimony 4/28/83 fld. by Jeanne Hacker, Secy, Assn of Concerned Citizens of Affton, MO (NANS)
4/25/83	(2315)	NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR w/position of North St. Louis Parents and Citizens for Quality Education fld. by North SL Parents & Citizens for Quality Education by Kenwyn A. Redding.
4/25/83	(2316)	RESPONSE to motion of City of St. Louis to set aside order H(2276)83 and to reset fairness hearing fld. by deft. St. Louis County School Districts (Clayton, Kirkwood, Rietnour join in although not party-defts).
4/25/83	(2317)	OPPOSITION to proposed intervenor St. Louis Teacher Union's motion to intervene fld. by deft. St. Louis County School Districts (Clayton, Kirkwood and Ritemour join in although not party-defts).
4/25/83	(2318)	MEMORANDUM in support of settlement agreement fld. by deft. Parkway School District.
4/25/83	(2319)	PRETRIAL MATERIAL fld. by Parkway School District (Witness list, exhibit list).

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR -7-14-80-70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 278 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/25/83	(2320)	PRETRIAL MATERIAL fld. by Mehlville School District (witness list, exhibit list, memorandum and brief w/exhibits 2,3,4,).
4/25/83	(2321)	STATEMENT regarding appearance present oral testimony 4/28/83 fld. by City of University City by Allen S. Boston, atty.
4/25/83	(2322)	PRETRIAL MATERIAL on proposed settlement agreement (re witness list, exhibit list) fld. by United States.
4/25/83	(2323)	PRETRIAL MATERIAL fld. by City of St. Louis (including witness list, exhibit list; brief).
4/25/83	(2324)	SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORANDUM (join and adopt prehearing memo of City Board, and Caldwell, etc.) fld. by Liddell pltffs.
4/25/83	(2325)	PREHEARING MEMORANDUM w/appendices A,B,C fld. by City Board, Caldwell, Liddell, Bayless, Brentwood, Clayton, Hancock Place, Jennings, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Normandy, Wellston, Valley Park, Affton, Lindbergh, Ladue, Pattonville, Ritenour, Kirkwood, Parkway, Hazelwood and Riverview Gardens.
4/25/83	(2326)	OPPOSITION to motion of City of St. Louis to set aside order H(2276)83 approving notice to class members, to order supplementation of such notice, and to reset fairness hearing fld. by Liddell, Caldwell and City Board.
4/25/83	(2327)	STIPULATION fld. by City Board, Caldwell, Valley Park, Affton, Lindbergh, Liddell, Bayless, Brentwood, Clayton, Hancock Place, Jennings, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Normandy, Wellston, Ladue, Pattonville, Ritenour, Parkway, Hazelwood, Riverview Gardens.
4/25/83	(2328)	RESPONSE to motion for intervention of St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420 fld. by City Board, Liddell and Caldwell.
4/25/83	(2329)	MOTION for leave file supplemental motion for order to adjust State funding of the desegregation plan fld. by City Board. Motion and Memorandum Lodged. (Ref.#2359)
4/25/83	(2330)	LETTER, 4/25/83, to Judge Hungate re DMAC's proposed budget for 1983-84 fld. by DMAC. (Ref. #2358)
4/25/83	(2331)	4/28/83 NOTICE of intent to appear and present oral testimony/fld. by Rockwood School District.
4/25/83	(2332)	PREHEARING MEMORANDUM fld. by Webster Groves.
4/25/83	(2333)	PRETRIAL MATERIAL fld. by Rockwood (witness list, exhibit list).
4/25/83	(2334)	PRETRIAL MATERIAL fld. by State Defts (witness list, exhibit list, pretrial brief).

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI: MAR—7 14-80-70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 279 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/27/83	(2335)	WRITTEN STATEMENT pertaining to "agreement in principle" fld. by Mrs. Jean H. Mathews.
4/27/83	(2336)	BRIEF on proposed settlement agreement fld. by United States.
4/28/83	(2337)	MINUTES of meeting 4/18/83 fld. by DMAC.
4/28/83	(2338)	LETTER, 4/21/83, to Judge Hungate re budget for 1983-84 fld. by CQ (Ref. 5/4/83)
4/28/83	(2339)	MEMORANDUM OF CONCERNS (WLH) fld. cc: attys
4/28/83	(2340)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Parties having listed on pretrial witnesses who have not begun their testimony by 4/29/83 shall filed with court by 5/9/83 brief/concise synopsis of direct testimony of said witness together with brief/concise statement of how testimony not cumulative/repetitive of any other witness said party intends to call; no such witness shall be allowed to testify unless said statement is filed or sufficient cause is shown therefor. cc: attys.
4/28/83	(2341)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court motion intervene behalf of St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420 fld. 4/15/83 (H(2293)83), oral argument set 5/4/83, 10AM, or as soon thereafter as may be reached. cc: attys., & St. Louis Teachers Union, Local 420.
4/28/83	(2342)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on letter from American Civil Liberties Union, ACLU, of Eastern Missouri, ACLU's request for opportunity present its position orally at fairness hearing denied for failure comply with requirements of order H(2276)83; ACLU's request submit written comment by 5/10/83 denied as moot inasmuch as ACLU as well as all persons/groups may file such comment by 5/10/83 in accordance with provisions of H(2276)83. cc: attys, ACLU.
4/28/83	(2343)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. H(2290)83 joined in by State to set aside order approving notice to class members, to order supplementation of such notice, to reset fairness hearing denied. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C (4) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 280 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/28/83	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT - Leave to file without objection granted, So Ordered. WLH. cc: attys.
4/28/83	(2344)	DEPOSITION - Robert E. Wentz, 12/16/82 fld. by State Defts.
4/28/83	(2345)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Subpoenas served to date for hearing commencing 4/28/83 continued in force pending further order of court. cc: attys.
/28/83	-	PARTIES & ATTORNEYS PRESENT for hearing on Fairness Hearing - Agreement in Principle. Any witness who needs to complete or supplement testimony may do so in Affidavit Form on or before 5/10/83. Parties to exchange proposed exhibits by 5/10/83. Objections to be fld. on or before 5/17/83. Pre Filing circulation waived. Caldwell pltff intervenor calls Dr. Robert Dentler as awitness. Deft State objects to him testifying, heard, argued, & deft. State has 1 week to file with the Court brief in support of their opposition & Caldwell to respond.
4/29/83	-	PARTIES & ATTORNEYS AGAIN PRESENT for hearing on Fairness Hearing. Deft. State moves to strike the testimony of Dr. Robert Dentler & Deft State also moves that Dr. Warren Brown be stricken as a witness for deft. State & same So Ordered. Teachers Union Local 420 may submit brief and proposed changes in languages as requested on or before 5/10/83. Mr. Redding, North St. Louis Parents & Citizens for Quality Education will submit to the Court by 5/10/83 its statement regarding the proposed settlement. Members of the NSLP&C granted leave to file on or before 5/10/83, written statements of testimony they desire to present. Ms. Johnson, NANS will submit statement in writing by 5/10/83 also made oral statement. Ms. Janet Walker, Co-Chairman for Normandy Task Force in behalf of Mr. Bruns will submit statement on or before 5/10/83. City Board objects to Mehlville or Rockwood presenting evidence or argument. City Board has 1 week to file memo in support & Mehlville & Rockwood 1 week to respond thereto. Fairness Hearing to resume 5/13/83., 9:00AM.
4/29/83	(2346)	REPORT on expenses/hours expended 10/15/82 thru 3/30/83 fld. by Special Master LaPierre. [Ref. 2427, 2450]
4/29/83	(2347)	LETTER, 4/28/83, to Judge Hungate advising of filing with court by 5/10/83 statement re proposed settlement fld. by City of University City by Allen S. Boston.
5/2/83	(2348)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by James R. Patterson, PE
5/2/83	(2349)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by G.H. Buchanan, Jr.
/3/83	(2350)	TRANSCRIPT of Fairness Hearing, 4/28-29/83 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske (Vols. 1 and 2).

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 14:80 70M:A398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C (4)
TDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 281 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/3/83	(2351)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Ronald J. Dougherty.
5/4/83	-	PARTIES & ATTORNEYS PRESENT FOR HEARING ON VARIOUS MOTIONS. Court announces Fairness Hearing resumes 5/13/81, 9:00AM. State will have up to 20 minutes for its opening statement. If permitted to make presentation Court will give Mehlville & Rockwood 5 minutes each for opening statement; if they want to present witnesses, they will go then. Proponents should have Minnie Liddell & Dr. Luckey available. State should have at least 2 witnesses available. After that, maybe 1 day City, 1 day State, 1 day rebuttal. Next motion day 6/1/83, 10:00AM. Next Executive Session 5/13/83, 1:30PM. Bruce Feldacher & Michael Radzilowsky appear for Teachers Union Local 420 & present oral argument on motion to intervene, heard, argued & taken under consideration. See Orders entered this day.
5/4/83	(2352)	MINUTES of meeting, 4/25/82 fld. by DMAC.
5/4/83	(2353)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on H(2297)83, Amicus Simons' time/expense report approved, etc. cc: attys, Treasurer, Bd. Education, City of St. Louis.
/4/83	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT - Without objection, so ordered WLH. cc: attys.
5/4/83	(2354)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on "proposed estimated budget" 1983-1984 FY of Coordinating Committee for Voluntary Desegregation, Coordinating Committee file by 5/13/83 proposed budget for 1983-84 FY. cc: attys.
5/4/83	(2355)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on H(2225)83, 2nd Semester Data Report of MCC, before 6/1/83 interested parties granted leave file responses; prefiling circulation requirement waived. cc: attys.
5/4/83	(2356)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on H(2211)83, Substitution of Minor Plaintiffs, ordered substitution approved. cc: attys.
5/4/83	(2357)	ORDER (WLH) fld. DMAC and insterested parties granted leave until 6/1/83 submit to court under seal list of 10 nominees for positions available for new members on DMAC for 1983-84 year, etc.; DMAC in same manner, submit list of present DMAC nominees shall not be circulated prior to filing and shall not be filed in Clerk's office, but mailed directly to chambers, etc.; all nominations remain confidential and shall only be sent to Follosing named representatives as set forth. cc: attys.
5/4/83	(2358)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on budget proposed for 1983-84 FY for DMAC, ordered H(2330)83 approved in total amount, etc. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C (4) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 282 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/4/83	(2359)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's motion for leave file supplemental motion H(2329)83 granted; State defts granted leave respond by 5/13/83; prefiling circulation waived. State's request for discovery and hearing on this issue (H(2231)83) granted as set forth. By 5/27/83 these parties file with court witness, exhibit lists and stipulations pertaining to this motion hearing on 6/1/83, 10:00AM. cc: attys.
5/4/83	(2360)	SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION for order to adjustment State funding of the sesegregation plan; MEMORANDUM in support w/exhibits A thru H fld. by City Board. Ref. #2359 & #2570
5/4/83	(2361)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on H(2258)83, State's request for hearing denied; before 6/1/83 State file written statement clarifying and supporting documentation filed with H(2283)83; City Board file itemization of all repair/maintenance work completed at Adams School and dates of completion of such work, as well as response, to State's materials in H(2283)83. Pre-filing circulation requirement waived. cc: attys.
5/4/83	(2362)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Marilyn R. Decker.
5/4/83	(2363)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Ed Fox, Donna Fox, Dave Fox, Cindy Fox and Benjie Fox (The Edwin F. Fox Family).
5/4/83	(2364)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Luetkemeyer.
5/4/83	(2365)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Beverly Jaynes.
5/4/83	(2366)	JOINT RESPONSE to DMAC Report #1 fld. by City Board, Caldwell and Liddell.
5/5/83	(2367)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before th Court sua sponte on the proposed program revisions to the intradistrict desegration plan for the 1983-1984 school year. Re: H(2035)83 and H(2217)83, interested parties granted leave before 6/6/83, statements clarifying the status of programs with the settlement agreement and the intradistrict plan, including proposed revisions thereto. The Court will defer ruling on proposed revisions for Year Four implementation of the intradistrict desegration plan until after consideration of the materials submitted pursuant to this order and of the settlement agreement. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI- MAR—7-14-80-70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C (4) DOCKET NO.
:DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 283 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/6/83	(2368)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Walter and Betty Buscher.
5/6/83	(2369)	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT - LEAVE GRANTED (WLH) City Board to correct a clerical error in its Supplemental Motion re State Funding attached to H(2329)83, fld. cc: attys.
5/6/83	(2370)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Benny L. Gooden, Supt. of Schools, Boonville R-1 School District.
5/6/83	(2371)	MINUTES of the regular meeting of The Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation fld.
5/6/83	(2372)	MEMORANDUM in opposition to Rockwood and Mehlville's participation in Fairness Hearing fld. by pltffs. (Ref. #2422)
5/6/83	(2373)	JOINT SUGGESTIONS to substitute sucessors of Public Officers as substitute defendants fld. by City Board, Liddell and Caldwell. [Ref. #2447]
5/6/83	(2374)	MEMORANDUM of Deft. Mehlville School District fld. [Ref. #2422]
/6/83	(2375)	BRIEF in support of its right to participate in Fairness Hearing fld. by Rockwood School District. [Ref. #2422]
5/9/83	(2376)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Gus Sturmfels.
5/9/83	(2377)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Douglas O. Fleck.
5/9/83	(2378)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by E. C. Moredock.
5/9/83	(2379)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Shirley Webb.
5/9/83	(2380)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Susan D. Tegtmeyer.
5/9/83	(2381)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Nancy Schmid.
5/9/83	(2382)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Gail M. Markway.
5/9/83	(2383)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Mary Schlemeier.
/9/83	(2384)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Mary Mallien, Chairman Republican Central Committee of St. Louis, Mo.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C (4)
DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS ETC., ET AL.	DOCKET NO.
		PAGE 284 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/9/83	(2385)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Colleen P. Nelson., member NANS & SCANS.
5/9/83	(2386)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Mary Feldewerth, member SCANS, NANS & Former resident of Berkeley, Mo., Veteran of Desegregation.
5/9/83	(2387)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Julia A. Kleinschmidt, member of SCANS.
5/9/83	(2388)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Mary Ann Vivirito, member of SCANS & NANS.
5/9/83	(2389)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Ora Mae French.
5/9/83	(2390)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Stan J. Mueller.
5/9/83	(2391)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by (Mrs. Thos.) Judy Sofka & Thomas C. Sofka.
5/9/83	(2392)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Barbara Mueller.
5/9/83	(2393)	LETTER fld. to report on the status of the budget for the Committee on Quality Education.
5/9/83	(2394)	SYNOPSIS of testimony to be offered by pltff intervenor City of St. Louis fld.
5/9/83	(2395)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by American Federation of School Administrators, Local 44.
5/9/83	(2396)	SYNOPSIS of testimony of sole witness fld. by deft. Rockwood School.
5/9/83	(2397)	SYNOPSIS of testimony to be offered by Parkway School Dist. fld.
5/9/83	(2398)	SYNOPSIS of witnesses' testimony fld. by State Defts.
5/10/83	(2399)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Eleanor L. Menkhus.
5/10/83	(2400)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Hope Carty.
5/10/83	(2401)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Jeanne Hacker, ACCA/NANS.
10/83	(2402)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Albert F. Repple.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/10/83	(2403)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Jim Murphy, State Representative, 95th Missouri Dist.
5/10/83	(2404)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Betty Ann Johnson.
5/10/83	(2405)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by John R. Stoeffler.
5/10/83	(2406)	RESPONSE TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT fld. by Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee.
5/10/83	(2407)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Mrs. John H. Sears.
5/10/83	(2408)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by University City School Board.
5/10/83	(2409)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Karen H. Menkhus, Pres. NO-BUS & Co-Chairman - NANS of Eastern Mo.
5/10/83	(2410)	ORDER (WLH) fld. & IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that De. Warren Brown is appointed as financial expert herein, & that this appointment shall become effective on the date Dr. Brown files his written consent to the appointment. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Dr. Brown's term shall continue from the effective date of appointment until further order of Court. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the duties of this expert are: (a) to rpovide expert assistance in analyzing financial issues in the school desegregation matters brought before the Court in this case; this assistance is not to focus narrowly on accounting & auditing practices of parties before the Court, but is to include analysis of proposed programs, of proposed program revisions, and, to the extent necessary, of existing programs, for their educational and administrative feasibility and practicability in light of financial constraints, short term and long term financial impact and needs, and the availability and allocation of necessary resources; and (b) to submit written reports of findings, analyses, suggestions, and recommendations to the Court. The expert shall have full access to public meetings, documents, and data of the parties and committees herein. State, city, and governmental agencies will provide necessary data, including information relating to demographic patterns. Such expert will cooperate with a liaison person appointed by the City Board and the State. Where appropriate, the expert may be called to testify in open Court and may be subject to discovery requests by the parties, with any depositions had only upon order of the Court. The Clerk of the U.S. District Court for the Eastern Dist. of Mo., is directed to provide the expert, upon his request, with a copy of the docket sheet is this case and a copy of any pleadings or documents previously filed of record. The expert's name and address shall

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C (4)
		PAGE 286 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		(cont'd - (2410) - added to the Court's mailing list. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that reimbursement for services and expenses of the expert shall be provided equally by the State and the City Board, and shall be taxed as costs herein. The expert shall submit quarterly itemized statements of time expended and costs incurred. Such statements will be subject to review by the parties and approval by the Court. The expert will be compensated at the rate of $50 per hour for his services (which compensation shall also defray the cost of ordinary local telephone, travel, and secretarial expenses). With prior written Court approval, he may re reimbursed for the reasonable cost of extraordinary expenses, such as additional experts or research assistants as may be temporarily employed to assist in meeting the responsibilities assigned hereunder. cc: attys.
5/10/83	(2411)	MEETING OF MAY 2, 1983, fld. by DMAC.
5/10/83	(2412)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by C. G. Bicket, Pres. Garden Neighborhood Imp. Assn.
5/10/83	(2413)	SYNOPSIS of testimony of sole witness of Deft. Mehlville fld.
5/10/83	(2414)	STATEMENT of Normandy School Community Task Force in opposition to proposed settlement w/attachments., fld.
5/10/83	(2415)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Cora Massie.
5/10/83	(2416)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by Tim P. Fischesser, Exec. Director, Normandy Municipal Council.
5/10/83	(2417)	SUGGESTIONS of St. Louis Teachers Union for changes in language of proposed settlement fld.
5/10/83	(2418)	STATEMENT of the City of University City seeking modification of proposed voluntary desegregation plan fld.
5/10/83	(2419)	WRITTEN STATEMENT re settlement in principle fld. by American Civil Liberties Union, Joyce Armstrong, Exec. Director.
5/10/83 - 5/11/83	(2420)	REPLY BRIEF of the St. Louis Teachers Union, Local 420 LODGED (#2421) TRANSCRIPT of Fairness Hearing, 4/28-29/83 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske (Vol. 3). (Vols. 1&2 refer to 2350).
5/13/83	(2421)	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT - Reply Brief of the St. Louis Teachers Union, Local 420 previously Lodged - LEAVE TO FILE DENIED. cc: M. Radzilowsky & B. Feldacker, cc: attys.
5/13/83	(2422)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & Pltffs' objections H(2372)83, are Overruled. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C (3)
ODELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS ETC., ET AL.	DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 287 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/13/83	(2423)	LETTER fld. by Coordinating Comm. for the Voluntary School Desegregation Plan.
5/13/83	(2424)	PROPOSED BUDGET fld. by Coordinating Comm. for the Voluntary School Desegretation Plan. (Ref. #2498)
5/13/83	(2425)	ACCEPTANCE of Appointment as Court-Appointed Financial Expert fld. cc: attys.
5/13/83	-	PARTIES & ATTYS PRESENT FOR HEARING ON FAIRNESS HEARING. Parties are again reminded by the Court to file their objections to exhibits on or before 5/17/83. H(2422)83 order fld this day refers to H(2372)83. Opening statements made by State, Rockwood, & Mehlville. Testimony of Rockwood began & concluded. Mehlville announces it will rest on its written submission to the Court. City of St. Louis's testimony began but not concluded. Proceedings to resume Monday, 5/16/83, 10:00AM.
5/16/83	-	FAIRNESS HEARING (WLH). City of St. Louis again resumes its testimony. Board of Education objects to City of St. Louis calling various witnesses from Board of Education School Board heard and City of St. Louis is advised by court it may call three witnesses from the School Board to give testimony. City of St. Louis requests court take notice of their exhibit O and City of St. Louis concludes their testimony. State commences their testimony and not concluded. Further proceedings tomorrow, Tues., 5/17/83, 9:00 AM.
5/17/83	-	FAIRNESS HEARING (WLH). Deft. State again resumes their testimony and asks court to take judicial notice of following: H(1159)82, H(1160)82 and H(1162)82 previously filed in this cause and deft. State concludes. Rebuttal commences by City Board and same concluded. Parties to file proposed findings of fact/conclusions of law with court by 6/1/83; circulation waived. Response by Caldwell to court's memo of concern to be filed by 6/1/83.
5/17/83	(2426)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Before 5/20/83 CQ submit 1983-84 budget to court. Interested parties granted thru 5/31/83 file confidential comments to H(2346)83. Interested parties granted to 5/27/83 respond to Coordinating Committee's 1983-84 budget. Interested parties file before 6/17/83 comments re State's transportation policy H(2296)83 and Coordinating Committee's proposed revision to that policy; prefiling circulation requirement waived. Next motion day 6/1/83, 10AM; next executive session 6/17/83,1:30PM. cc: attys.
5/17/83	(2427)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on H(2346)83 which is approved as to expenses only. cc: attys, Treasurer, Bd. Education City of St. Louis.
5/17/83	(2428)	STATEMENT fld. by North St. Louis Parents and Citizens for Quality Education. Leave to file granted. cc: attys, North St. Louis Parents and Citizens for Quality Education (Kenwyn A. Redding)

5/17/83 (2429) REQUEST for leave file document out of time (Response to City Board's Motion to Supplement its Motion to Readjust the Intra-City Desegregation Plan's Funding Allocation) fld. by State defts. Leave to file granted. WLH. cc: attys.

5/17/83 (2430) RESPONSE to City Board's motion to supplement its motion to readjust the intra-city desegregation plan's funding allocation fld. by State defts. (Ref. 2429).

5/19/83 (2431) ORDER (WLH) fld. Court-appointed financial adviser submit before 6/13/83 report stating analysis of financial aspects of settlement agreement as well as recommendations. cc: attys.

5/20/83 (2432) LETTER, 5/19/83, to Judge Hungate re evidence to be submitted to court for funding and fairness hearing fld. by State deft.

5/20/83 (2433) PROGRAM PLAN AND BUDGET REQUEST for 1983-43; LETTER to Judge Hungate, 5/19/83 fld. by CQ. (Ref. 2501)

5/20/83 (2434) ORDER (WLH) fld. Before 6/3/83 interested parties and court-appointed financial adviser granted leave file responses to 1983-84 Program Plan and Budget Request of CQ; prefiling circulation requirement waived. cc: attys.

5/23/83 (2435) LETTER, 5/23/83, to Judge Hungate re rental of space at University of Missouri-St. Louis fld. by CQ.

5/24/83 (2436) REPORT on publication of notice to class members of a proposed settlement in the St. Louis School Desegregation Case w/14 return receipts fld.

5/25/83 (2437) TRANSCRIPT of Fairness Hearing, 5/13/83 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.

5/25/83 (2438) TRANSCRIPT of Fairness Hearing, 5/17/83 fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.

5/26/83 (2439) TRANSCRIPT of Fairness Hearing, 5/16/83, fld. by Court Reporter Patricia Baeske.

- 5/26/83 - Motion to intervene as to remedy and objections to approval of portions of proposed settlement agreement w/memo etc. fld. by SL Teachers Union Local 420 4/18/83 and opposition fld. by deft. SL County School Districts (Clayton, Kirkwood and Ritenour) join in although not party-defts fld. 4/25/83 (2317) and entire file submitted Judge Hunage.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
DELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	72-100C(3)
		PAGE 289 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/27/83	(2440)	RESPONSE to Voluntary Coordinating Committee's Proposed Budget fld. by State Deft.
5/27/83	(2441)	PRE-HEARING MATERIAL fld. by State Deft.
5/27/83	(2442)	PRE-HEARING MATERIAL fld. by City Board (lists of exhibits and witnesses).
5/31/83	(2443)	MINUTES of meeting 5/9/83 fld. by DMAC.
6/1/83	(2444)	RESPONSE to ORDER H(2361)83 fld. by State Deft.
6/1/83	(2445)	RESPONSE of City Board to State's Objections to two items Intradistrict Budget fld by Board of Education City of St. Louis
6/1/83	(2446)	ITEMIZATION of repair and maintenance work at Adams School pursuant to H (2361) 83 fld. by City Board
6/1/83	(2447)	ORDER (WLH) fld. ordered that suggestions of substitution are approved and the following individuals are substituted as successor public officers (see H(2447)83 for information) cc:attys
6/1/83	(2448)	ORDER (WLH) fld ordered that financial adviser is directed to file, by 6-10-83, his recommendation regarding the two budget items disputed by the State. Ordered that Coordinating Committee be granted leave until 6-16-83 to file a written statement explaining the need for: (see list a. through h. in H(2448)83 cc: attys.
6/1/83	(2449)	ORDER (WLH) fld. ordered that costs of notifying class members of the proposed settlement of the 12(c) phase of this case, as more particularly specified in the Special Master's Report (H2436)83, or a total of $8,468.17, shall be taxed against and shared equally by the parties and signaturies who proposed the 12(c) settlement agreement. Further ordered that the Treasurer of the Board of Education of City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $8,468.17 payable to D. Bruce LaPierre for disbursal and payment as may be necessary. The Special Master and counsel for City Board shall file a report with the Court on or before July 15, 1983, detailing the status of payment for the publication of notice of the proposed settlement. the City Board shall be promptly reimbursed for this payment. cc: attys.
6/1/83	(2450)	ORDER (WLH) fld. ordered that reported total of 602.95 hours expended by the Special Master in "exploring the possibilities of settlement" from 10-15-82 through 3-30-83 be approved with court-approved hourly rates of $50.00 per hour for each approved hour of service. The reasonable total amount of $30,147.50 for services rendered by the Special Master from 10-15-82 through 3-30-83 be approved. The approved fees of the court-appointed Special Master, Professor D. Bruce La Pierre, shall be taxed as (continued on page 290)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 290 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/1/83		(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 289) as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of Missouri and one-half by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. The Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $30,147.50 payable to D. Bruce LaPierre. The State of Missouri shall promptly reimburse the City Board for the State's share of this payment. cc: attys.
6/1/83	(2451)	ORDER (WLH) fld. The financial adviser is directed to file on or before 8-1-83, a statement of his analysis and recommendation regarding City Board's motion for readjustment in funding. Within ten (10) days of the date of this order, the U. S. is directed to file its corrections, if any, to the federal funding figures contained in plaintiffs' exhibit A, which was received during the hearing on the motion for readjustment. cc: attys.
6/1/83	(2452)	STIPULATION by parties that listed exhibits may be admitted into evidence. fld. by State Deft. and City Board
6/1/83	(2453)	PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW fld by Hazelwood School District.
1/83	(2454)	PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW fld by plaintiff-intervenor City of St. Louis.
6/1/83		MOTION HEARING (WLH). Attys present for hearing on motion of City Board for readjustment in State's funding of intradistrict desegregation, heard and concluded; various order to be entered this day; next executive session 6/17/83, 1:30PM; next motion day 7/13/83, 10AM.
6/1/83	(2455)	RESPONSE to memorandum of concerns H(2339)83 and suggestions for further proceedings fld. by Joint Signatories City Board, Caldwell, Liddell, Bayless, Brentwood, Clayton, Hancock PL, Jennings, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Pattonville, Ritenour, Kirkwood, University City, Parkway, Riverview Gardens, Valley Park, Ladue, Affton, Lindbergh.
6/1/83	(2456)	FINDINGS OF FACT fld. by City Board, Caldwell, Liddell, Bayless, Brentwood, Clayton, Hancock PL, Jennings, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Valley Park, Affton, Lindbergh, Ladue, Pattonville, Ritenour, Kirkwood, Parkway, Riverview Gardens. PROPOSED ORDER Lodged. (See #H(2468)83)
6/1/83	(2457)	RESPONSE to Metropolitan Coordinating Committee's report H(2225)83 fld. by City Board.
6/1/83	(2458)	MEMORANDUM attaching addenda to the settlement agreement H(2217)83 fld. by City Board, Caldwell, Liddell, Bayless, Brentwood, Clayton, Hancock PL, Jennings, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Webster Groves, Valley Park, Affton, Lindbergh, Pattonville, Ritenour, Kirkwood, University City, Parkway, Riverview Gardens.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 291 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/1/83	(2459)	MOTION for permission to file attached memorandum without circulation fld. by University City; ACCEPTANCE by School District of University City of Detailed Implementation Plan lodged.
6/1/83	(2460)	MEMORANDUM OF SUBSCRIPTION to affidavit of counsel, Appendix C to H(2325)83 fld. by University City and Kirkwood.
6/1/83	(2461)	PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT fld. by Rockwood School
6/1/83	(2462)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Interested parties granted thru 6/6/83 file nominations for DMAC membership during 1983-84 term of appointment; all other provisions of order H(2357)83, 5/4/83 remain in full force/effect. cc: attys.
6/2/83	(2463)	REQUEST for leave to file Statement Supplementing Memorandum of Acceptance of Settlement Agreement H(2459)83 fld. by University City. Leave granted to file without circulation. WLH.
6/2/83	(2464)	STATEMENT supplementing memorandum of acceptance of settlement agreement, H(2459)83 fld. by University City (Ref. #2463)
6/3/83	(2465)	RESPONSE to CQ Program Plan and Budget Request fld. by City Board, State, Liddell and Caldwell.
6/6/83	(2466)	RESPONSE to order H(2367)83 fld. by State defts.
6/6/83	(2467)	TRANSCRIPT of telephonic deposition of Dr. Kenneth Clark, 2/21/83 fld. by court reporter Ann Taylor.
6/6/83	(2468)	NOTIFICATION that signatories proposed findings and conclusions H(2456) filed 6/1/83 should have indicated the submission was signed on behalf of School District of University City as well as on behalf of Kirkwood School District R-7 fld. by University City.
6/6/83	(2469)	RESPONSE to order H(2367)83 fld. by City Board
6/9/83	(2470)	APPROVAL of and adoption of #H(2456)83, Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law; #H(2455)83, Joint Signatories Response to Memorandum of Concern and Suggestions for Further Proceedings; #H(2458)83, Proponents Memorandum Attaching Addenda to the Settlement Agreement fld. by defts. Wellston and Normandy.
6/10/83	(2471)	2ND and final monitoring report school year 1982-83 fld. by DMAC.
6/10/83	(2472)	LETTER, 6/10/83 to Judge Hungate re Recommendations on Proposed Coordinating Committee Budget fld. by Warren W. Brown.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 14 60 70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 292 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/13/83	(2473)	RESPONSE to order H(2451)83 fld. by United States.
6/13/83	(2474)	FINANCIAL ANALYSIS of proposed settlement agreement; LETTER, 6/13/83, to Judge Hungate fld. by Warren M. Brown.
6/13/83	(2475)	CONCURRENCE with prior filings Nos. H(2455)83, H(2456)83 and H(2458)83 fld. by Ferguson Reorganized School District R-2.
6-14-83	(2476)	REPORT of Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee meeting of May 23, 1983 fld Lyn Bradney, executive director.
6/16/83	(2477)	LETTER, 6/16/83, re court order H(2448)83 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
6/17/83	(2478)	MINUTES of meeting 5/4/83 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
6/17/83	(2479)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Peter Salsich, St. Louis University School of Law appointed Special Legal Assistant. cc: attys.
6/17/83	(2480)	RESPONSE to VCC proposed changes of the State transportation policy H(2423)83 fld. by State defts.
6/20/83	(2481)	APPLICATION for leave to file response to the United States fld. by City Board. Leave to file granted. WLH. City Board telephonically advised. Ref.#2482 cc:attys
6/20/83	(2482)	RESPONSE to the critique of the United States re City Board's Exhibit A fld. by City Board. Ref. #2481
6/20/83	(2483)	REPORT (WLH) fld. (informal meeting 6/17/83). Parties file responses to DMAC Report H(2471)83 dated 6/10/83 before 7/8/83, prefiling circulation waived. Next motion day 7/13/83, 10AM; next executive session 7/15/83, 1:30PM. cc: attys.
6/22/83	(2484)	MINUTES of meeting 6/6/83 fld. by DMAC.
6/22/83	-	MOTION for leave to file attached memorandum without circulation COMMENTS on Dr. Brown's "Financial Analysis of the Proposed Settlement Agreement" Lodged by City of St. Louis. Ref. 2492 and 2492a
6/23/83	(2485)	APPLICATION for court's approval of continuing the Vashon Community High School for the school year 1983-84 and of the appurtenant budget fld. by City Board. Ref. 2571
6/28/83	(2486)	RECOMMENDATIONS for improving the quality of eduction in the non-integrated schools of the St. Louis Public Schools fld. by CQ.
6/28/83	-	MOTION for leave f their response to Financial Adviser's report; RESPONSE to the fi cial analysis of the proposed settlement agreement submitted by Warren M. Brown, Financial Advisor Lodged by Liddell pltffs. Ref. 2496 and 2496a

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
ODELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 293 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/29/83	(2487)	RESPONSE to Order H(1045)82 fld. 6/11/82 enclosing evaluation of program along with report of expenses for implementation of Pattonville "Microcomputer Applications in Integrated Settings: A Cooperative Inservice Training Program" fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan.
6/29/83	(2488)	RESPONSE to Order H(1545)83 fld. 10/26/83 enclosing evaulation of program along with report of expenses for implementation of Ritenour Magnet School Program for 1982-83 school year fld. by Coordinating Committee for the Voluntary School Desegregation Plan.
6/29/83	(2489)	4TH REPORT on activities of Voluntary School Desegregation Plan at conclusion of second year of Plan; LETTER to Judge Hungate fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation Plan.
6/29/83	(2490)	REPORT on payment of costs of notifying class members of proposed settlement fld. by Special Master LaPierre.
6/29/83	(2491)	REPORT on expenses and hours expended from April 4, 1983, thru June 16, 1983 fld. by Special Master LaPierre. Ref. 2507.
30/83	(2492)	MOTION for leave to file attached memorandum without circulation (Comments of City of St. Louis on Dr. Brown's financial analysis, etc.) fld. by City of St. Louis. Leave to file granted. WLH. Ref. 2492a
6/30/83	(2492a)	COMMENTS on Dr. Brown's "Financial Analysis of the Proposed Settlement Agreement" fld. by City of St. Louis Ref. #2492
6/30/83	(2493)	MOTION for leave to file their response to financial advisor's report H(2474)83 fld. by pltffs City Board, Caldwell and Liddell. Leave to file granted. WLH. Ref. 2494
6/30/83	(2494)	RESPONSE to financial advisor's report regarding settlement agreement H(2474)83 fld. by pltffs City Board, Caldwell and Liddell. Ref. #2493
6/30/83	(2495)	LETTER, 6/30/83 to Judge Hungate re error, page 10, Committee's final report for 1982-83 under section on Enrichment Programs fld. by DAMC.
6/30/83	(2496)	MOTION for leave to file their response to financial advisor's report fld. by Liddell pltffs. Leave to file granted. WLH. Ref. 2496a
6/30/83	(2496a)	RESPONSE to financial analysis of the proposed settlement agreement submitted by Warren M. Brown, Financial Advisor fld. by Liddell pltffs. Ref. #2496

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI--MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 294 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/30/83	(2497)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. Motion of St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420 to intervene (H(2293)83) denied. cc: attys.
6/30/83	(2498)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on H(2424)83, 5/13/83: Committee's proposed budget 1983-84 approved in total amount of $285,941.00 for period 7/1/83 thru 6/30/84 and State of Missouri make payments as set forth. Final settlement and reconciliation of fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days of close of fiscal year 6/30/84 or any extension of time agreed upon by State and Kirkwood School District, etc. In accordance with requests of Coordinating Committee and State defts any 1982-83 Coordinating Committee budget surplus existing on 6/30/83 shall be applied to offset State's payments on approved 1983-84 Coordinating Committee budget. cc: attys.
6/30/83	(2499)	REPORT of expenses incurred pursuant to order H(1545)82 fld. by City Board.
6/30/83	(2500)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court sua sponte. Interested parties and committees granted until 7/22/83 file responses to City Board's Application for Court's Approval of Continuing the Vashon Community High School for the School Year 1983-84 and of the Appurtenant Budget" H(2485)83 filed 6/23/83; CQ's "Recommendations for Improving the Quality of Education in the Non-Integrated Schools of the St. Louis Public Schools", H(2486)83 filed 6/28/83; Coordinating Committee's Report No. 4, H(2489)83, filed 6/29/83. Prefiling circulation requirement wavied. cc: attys.
7/1/83	(2501)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on H(2433)83 dated 5/20/83: CQ's proposed budget for 1983-84 approved in total amount of $73,951 for period 7/1/83 thru 6/30/84, etc. In accordance with H(1810)82 dated 12/17/82 final settlement and reconciliation of fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after outside auditors report submitted to State, etc. Payment of its share of approved budget City Board shall make four transfers into account designated by it for CQ, etc. cc: attys.
7/1/83	(2502)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on DMAC's membership for 1983-84 term; new members and current members for ensuing years set forth; Fred Eptstein appointed chairperson for DMAC; DMAC membership begins when acceptances received. cc: attys.
7/5/83	(2503)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. In accordance with provisions of memorandum, Settlement Plan including Appendix and Exhibit 2 approved as fair, adequate, reasonable and constitutionally permissible. Settlement Plan and Appendix as revised by Exhibit 2 as approved shall be implemented as of this date for 1983-84 school year and all signatories as well as State defts are required comply with all provisions thereof. Mehlville and Rockwood wish to litigate rather than participate they shall

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FRI-MAR—7-14 80 70M-4388

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 295 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/5/83 (contd)	(2503)	notify court of their decision in writing by 7/11/83 and upon written notification their 12(c) liability phase trial scheduled begin 7/25/83, 10AM. State and City Board share in costs of implementing Settlement Plan, etc....City Board certify to court before 7/15/83 amount needed meet its share of reasonable actual costs of implementing programs as well as tax rate necessary fund costs. City Board submit to its voters before 2/1/83 proposed bond issue of an amount determined by City Board as sufficient meet those of its capital improvement needs deemed necessary meet its constitutional obligation to desegregate City's public schools; should bond issue fail to obtain 2/3s majority vote required by State law court consider appropriate order obtain funds deemed sufficient meet capital improvement needs of City Board in complying with constitutional obligation desegregate City's public schools. City Board authorized not to reduce its operating levy, etc....in event funding orders fail provide necessary funds court consider appropriate order following notice and opportunity to be heard on amount to increase City Board's property tax rate, etc....Each participating school district make continuing effort reduce actual costs of implementing Settlement Plan without impairing quality of Settlement Plan's components, etc.....Budget for VICC and for RCC filed with court and submitted to State before 7/25/83 for 1983-84 fiscal year, etc. Before 7/25/83 State and each participating district identify in writing their areas of agreement/disagreement re budgetary matters. ... Representatives of State and City Board meet and file joint report before 7/20/83. For subsequent fiscal years these statements of areas of agreement/disagreement re budgetary matters submitted before 3/15 of preceding fiscal year. After completion of these efforts representatives submit to court joint statement of budgetary matters remaining in dispute for court's consideration. For fiscal year 1983-84 State submit in writing any objections to budgets for VICC and RCC within 10 days of receiving those budgets. For subsequent fiscal years representatives of State and VICC and RCC identify in writing areas of agreement/disagreement re budgetary matters before 3/15 of preceding fiscal year; after completion of these efforts representatives submit to court joint statement of budgetary matters remaining in dispute for court's consideration, etc. ... For 1983-84 fiscal year budget disagreements remain will be referred to Magistrate David D. Noce for hearing before 8/5/83, for subsequent fiscal years court will consider any remaining disputed budget issues in manner court deems appropriate. Court stays further proceedings pursuant to Section XII of Settlement Plan except to extent further proceedings may be required pursuant to para 3 above. Establishment of VICC present coordinating committee for voluntary interdistrict school desegregation in SL metropolitan area shall terminate and 12(a) voluntary plan shall be dissolved. VICC acquire all property/obligations and administrative responsibility for all existing programs under 12(a) voluntary plan. Pltffs City Board, Caldwell and Liddell granted leave until 8/30/83 file any claim for fees/costs together with time sheets, affidavits and supporting documents for court's consideration; any pending issues re attys fees arising from

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4396

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 296 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/5/83 (contd)	(2503)	discovery or otherwise in his phase of case shall be dealt with at that time. All pending Fairness Hearing motions and objections not ruled or dealt with herein are denied. cc: attys, Magistrate Noce.
		7/8/83 Application for court approval of continuing the Vashon Comm. HS for the school year 83-84 and of the appurtenant budget fld. by City Board 6/23/83 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
7/8/83	(2504)	RESPONSE to DMAC's final monitoring report for 1982-83, H(2471)83 fld. by Dity Board.
7/8/83	(2505)	REQUEST for approval of school property transactions fld. by City Board. Ref. 2508
7/11/83	(2506)	REPORT to court (responding to H(2503)83 position remains same as previously report to court in filings H(2243)83, H(2320)83) fld. by Mehlville.
7/12/83	-	PARTICIPATION by Mehlville District - parties present and Mehlville announces in open court their participation pursuant to court order of 7/5/83.
/13/83	-	HEARING (WLH). Parties present for hearing on motions. See orders entered this day. Executive session scheduled 7/15/83, 1:30PM; next motion day 8/10/83, 10AM.
7/13/83	(2507)	ORDER (WLH) fld. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the reasonable total of 132.75 Hours expended and the total of $46.27 in expenses incurred by the Special Master for the period from 4/4/83 through 6/16/83 be and the same are approved as reported, with hourly rates of $50.00/hour for each approved hour of service. IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amt. of $6,637.50 for services rendered by the Special Master from 4/4/83 through 6/16/83, be and the same is approved. IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED that the total approved fees and expenses of the Court-appointed Special Master, a total $6,683.77, for the period from 4/4/83 through 6/16/83 shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of MO and one-half by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amt. of $6,683.77 payable to D. Bruce La Pierre, and mail. cc: attys
7/13/83	(2508)	ORDER (WLH) fld. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's request for approval of the leases of Howard Branch and Gardenville Schools, H(2505)83, be and the same is granted as requested. cc: attys
7/13/83	(2509)	ORDER (WLH) fld. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that an agreement, if any, between the Special School District and City Board in resolution of the 12(c) phase of this case regarding special education (cont.)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. ~~72-100C~~ (3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC. ET AL	PAGE ___ OF ~~297~~ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/13/83 (contd)	(2509)	programs shall be submitted to the Court on or before 8/15/83. The prefilling circulation requirement of order H(881)82, dated 4/7/82 is waived for responses to this order. cc: attys
7/15/83	2510	INTERIM REPORT on success of implementation of 12(b) Vocational Education Plan fld. by Special School District.
7/15/83	2511	MEMORANDUM --hand delivered to the Attorney of Record for the State Defts copies of the proposed budgets for the Affton and Lindbergh School Districts for the 1983-84 fiscal years, pursuant to para. 11(a) of Order H(2503)83, entered 7/5/83., fld. by Affton and Lindbergh School Districts.
7/15/83	2512	REPORT for 7/15/83 submitted in accordance with Court's Order fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee.
7/15/83	2513	CITY BOARD'S REPORT pursuant to Order H(2503)83 fld.
7/15/83	2514	INTERIM REPORT regarding progress of the Vocational Plan Implemented pursuant to order H(181)81 as amended fld. by City Board, U.S., & State Defts.
'18/83	(2515)	CERTIFICATION of service to attorneys of record for State defts copy of proposed budget for Hazelwood School District for 1983-84 fiscal years pursuant to para 11(a) of order H(2503)83 fld. 7/5/83 fld. by Hazelwood School District.
7/18/83	(2516)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by deft State/appellant. Fee paid (receipt #10367). cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter Patricia Baeske. Cert. copy notice of appeal, docket sheets, judgment H(2503)83 fld. 7/5/83 delivered USCA8. USCA8# 83-1957 -EM
7/18/83	-	PUBLISHED with West Publishing Company, Bureau of National Affairs, National Center for Automated Information Retrieval Order and Memorandum filed 7/5/83.
7/18/83	(2517)	REPORT (WLH) fld. With approval of Settlement Plan following issues no longer pending for court's consideraton: Kirkwood's Magnet Program in Print/Broadcast Journalism H(2145)83; any payment dispute re Coordinating Committee's 1983-83 budget; reconciliation of conditions stated by St. Louis County school districts applying for participation in 12(a) voluntary plan; State's interdistrict transportation policy for 12(a) voluntary plan, H(2296)83. Court has under consideration DMAC vice-chairperson appointment for 1983-84 term. Vocational Education Plan: Parties/committees granted until 8/15/83 respond interim reports and Metropolitan Coordinating Committee's progress report. Court sets 8/1/83 as deadline for submission of BRMC report. Deadline for submission of agreement if any between Special School District and City Board set 9/1/83 instead of 8/15/83. Next motion day 8/10/83, 10AM. Next executive session 8/12/83, 1:30PM. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 298 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/18/83	(2518)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Order H(2509)83 amended so that deadline for submission of any greement between Special School District of St. Louis County and Board of Education of City of St. Louis extended from 8/15/83 to 9/1/83; all other provisions remain in full force and effect. cc: attys.
7/18/83	(2519)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Orders H(881)82 and H(968)82 amended so as to eliminate requirement that similarly aligned parties circulate pleadings prior to filing same; thus, prefiling circulation requirement of order H(881)82 waived effective 8/1/83 as to all pleadings filed after this date, until further order of court. cc: attys.
7/19/83	(2520)	REPORT of time spent by Amicus from 4/1/83 thru 6/30/83 fld. by amicus Simon. Ref. #2568
7/20/83	(2521)	BUDGET REPORT for desegregation programs/activities w/A-Components to be funded 100% by the State of Missouri - estimated FY 1983-84 costs, as of 7/14/83; B-Components to be funded equally by BOE and State of Missouri - estimated FY 1983-1984 costs as of 7/14/83; C-Voluntary Desegregation Settlement Plan, 1983-1984; D-Budget Procedures 1983-1984 fld. by City Board.
0/83	(2522)	OBJECTIONS to City Board's budget for implementation of the settlement agreement w/components to be funded 100% by State of Missouri with marked objections w/components to be funded equally by BOE and State of Missouri with marked objections fld. by State defts.
7/21/83	(2523)	TRANSCRIPT of Report of Status, 7/12/83 before Judge Hungate fld. by court reporter Patricia Baeske.
7/21/83	(2524)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Disagreements between City Board and State re City Board's budget proposed for 1983-83 implementation of approved Settlement Plan referred to Magistrate David D. Noce for review and recommendation. cc: attys, Mag. Noce.
7/21/83	(2525)	ORDER (DDN) fld. Representatives of State and City Board directed meet jointly with court-appointed financial adviser to resolve outstanding disagreements. Before 8/1/83 these parties submit joint written report etc. Hearing on this matter set 8/5/83, 9AM. cc: attys.
7/21/83	(2526)	TEMPORARY BUDGET for 1983-84 Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council; LETTER to Judge Hungate 7/21/83 fld. by Dr. Uchitelle. Ref. #2567
7/22/83	(2527)	RESPONSE to the Committee on Quality Education's recommendations for improving the quality of education in non-integrated schools of the St. Louis Public Schools, H(2486)83 fld. by City Board

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M 4388

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
DDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC. ET AL	PAGE 299 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/22/83	(2528)	MOTION FOR CONTINUANCE fld. by State Deft. LEAVE GRANTED TO FILE WITHOUT CIRCULATION & EXTENSION GRANTED (WLH)
7/25/83	(2529)	REPORT of Defendant School District of Riverview Gardens pursuant to Paragraph 11 (c) of the July 5, 1983 Order H(2503) 83.
7/25/83	(2530)	MEMO re: Counsel for the Affton and Lindbergh School Districts have been informed that representatives of the State agree to the Affton School District's estimated total cost of education per pupil, contained in Affton's proposed budget for 1983-84, previously submitted to the State. The State disagrees with the other items in Affton's budget. Lindbergh has not yet been contacted by State representatives pertaining to its proposed 1983-84 budget.
7/25/83	(2531)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered that disagreements be referred to U. S. Magistrate David D. Noce for review and recommendation. Also ordered that outstanding disagreements be heard at the hearing scheduled for Friday, August 5, 1983 at 9:00AM before Magistrate Noce. cc: attys
7/25/83	(2532)	OBJECTIONS to Suburban Districts' budgets for implementation of the settlement agreement fld by State Deft.
7/25/83	(2533)	RESPONSE to continuation of the Vashon Community High School for 1983-84 fld. by State Defts.
7/26/83	(2534)	APPLICATION for stay pursuant to Rule 8(a) F.R.A.P. fld by State Deft. (REF. # 2579)
7/26/83	(2534)	MEMORANDUM reference the application for stay pursuant to Rule 8(a) F.R.A.P. fld by State Deft.
7/26/83	(2535)	THIRD MONITORING REPORT fld by Bi-Racial Monitoring Team
7/26/83	(2536)	ACCEPTANCE of appointment as Vice-Chairman of the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee fld by Philmore Glover.
7/26/83	(2537)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered that Philmore Glover be appointed DMAC Vice-Chairperson for the 1983-84 term. This appointment is effective upon receipt of the signed acceptance form. cc: attys.
7/26/83	(2538)	PROPOSED BUDGET for the Hazelwood School District for 1983-84 fld. by Counsel for Hazelwood School District.
7/27/83	(2539)	LETTER dated July 27, 1983 reference Interdistrict Settlement Plan fld by Thomas R. Fitzgerald, S.J., President St. Louis University; W. T. Handy, Jr., Bishop Missouri Area, United Methodist Church; Agnes Garino, President League of Women, Voters of Metropolitan St. Louis; Rabbi Robert P. Jacobs, Executive Director of the St. Louis Rabbinical Association; William A. Jones Jr., Bisop, Diocese of Missouri (Episcopal); Reverend Rueben P. Koehler, United Church of Christ, Most Reverend John L. May, Archbishop of St. Louis; C. C. Johnson Spink, (continued on page 300)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 14 80-20M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
IDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC. et al	PAGE OF 300 PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		LETTER - (continued from page 299) Chairman Emeritus, The Sporting News; Armand C. Stalnaker, Chairman of the Board, General American Life Insurance Company; Rabbi Jeffrey B. Stiffman, Temple Shaare Emeth; Reverend Evlyn Fulton, The Presbytery of Elijah Parish Lovejoy.
7/27/83	(2540)	ORDER (WLH)fld - Ordered that approval of the intradistrict desegregation budget for year four is subject to the requirement that continued efforts be made to reduce the actual costs of implementation, but without impairing the quality of the desegregation plan's components. Ordered that pursuant to Judge Meredith's order dated 5-21-80, the State of Missouri shall pay one-half of the cost of the desegregation budget approved herein, subject to such adjustments as the Court may deem necessary or proper. In accordance with the payment schedule previously agreed to by the State and City Board and approved by this Court, the Commissioner of Administration of the State of Missouri shall sign and issue at least four warrants, each payable to the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. Three payments shall be made no later than 9-20-83, December 30, 1983 and 3-20-84 and each of these payments shall be for $2,134,075. The fourth payment shall be made no later than 5-30-84 and shall be for $1,707,260, which equals one-fourth of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of five precent of the State's share of the approved budget/ The amount constituting the five percent deduction, or a total of $426,815, shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. Further ordered that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within fifteen (15) days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. Reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. Further Ordered that payment by the State to the City Board for the State's share of the budget approved for 1983-84 implementation of the intradistrict plan shall be in addition to any sums City Board would have received absent this order. Further ordered that no payment by the State under this intradistrict desegration plan budget for Year Four shall be made from the School Foundation Program. Payments under this budget shall be made out of surplus to the extent such surplus is in existance and thereafter as the State defendants may determine. Furthered ordered that City Board be and the same is granted temporary relief until the 1984-85 school year, from further student assignments to relieve racial imbalance and one-way transportation patterns in the implementation of the intradistrict desegregation plan. Further ordered that City Board's request to reassign sixth through eighth graders attending Adams school to Nottingham school, with the reassignment of Nottingham students to their home schools in north St. Louis, be and the same is approved as requested. Further ordered that the joint request to use voluntary student transfers to alleviate racial imbalance at Froebel, Meramec and Shephard elementary schools be (continued on page 301)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 14 80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC. et al	PAGE 301 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS

(Continued from page 300) and the same is granted. If an insufficient number of students volunteer to transfer then City Board's "alternative E," as proposed in H(2035)83, be and the same is approved to alleviate the racial imbalance at these elementary schools. Further ordered that the following City Board student reassignment proposals be and the same are approved: kindergartens, H(2035(83) at 7-8; middle school changes, H(2035)83 at 8-9; Henry/Woodward schools, at 15; integrated high schools, at 16; relocation of magnet schools at 16-17; nonintegrated clusters at 18-27; the designation of "transportation exempt attendance areas," at 27-29; the location of specified special education classes at 29-32; and revisions in the target enrollment levels at certain specialty programs at 33, with special emphasis on the recruitment of students and relocation in the near future of the Visual and Performing Arts High School and the Naval Junior ROTC program at 6-25 and 29-30. Further ordered that City Board shall submit to the court on or before February 1, 1984, a plan to reduce further and eliminate, if possible, one-way transportation routes existing under the desegregation plan. The submitted plan shall contain a summary of existing routes, possible alternatives for each such route, and an explanation for the recommended rejection or acceptance of each proposed alternative. Furthered ordered that DMAC be directed to study City Board's efforts to provide alternative student discipline programs and to submit on or before March 1, 1984, a report of DMAC's observations and recommendations regarding such programs. City Board shall cooperate and CQ may cooperate in this study and report. As part of its proposals for the 1984-85 implementation of the intradistrict desegregation plan, City Board shall submit a status report and suggestions for such programs within the city public school system. Furthered ordered that at City Board's request, the Honors Music and Foreign Language Secondary prgrams be deleted from the proposals for the 1983-84 implementation of the intradistrict desegregation plan, so long as they remain a part of the approved Settlement Plan. Further ordered that consideration of the SHAL program as part of the 1983-84 intradistrict programs is denied as moot to the extent it is incorporated within the programs of the approved Settlement Plan. Further ordered that the City Board's proposals regarding reduction in Title I programing be approved only to the extent that there is an actual reduction in Title I funding received by the City Board. Furthermore, it is hereby provided that nothing contained or approved herein shall be deemed to represent an authorization to the City Board to be relieved from compliance with the applicable U. S. statutes and regulations which are or will hereinafter be governing Title I programs. Furthered ordered that City Board's proposal to revise one of the Recruitment and Counseling Center's activities be approved. City Board's proposal for continuation of the programs at Vashon Community High School remains under consideration. cc: attys

7/27/83(2541) ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered that responses to this application for
(continued on Page302)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST LOUIS, ETC. et al	PAGE ___ OF 302 PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		(continued from Page 301) stay shall be filed on or before August 9, 1983. It is further ordered that oral argument on this application for stay will be heard at 10:00 a.m. on August 10, 1983. Both proponents and opponents of this application for stay shall file on or before August 10, 1983, the order they propose for entry if successful with supporting authorities. It is further ordered that the prefiling circulation requirement of order dated April 7, 1982, be waived for pleadings filed in response to this order.cc:attys
7-27-83	(2542)	RESPONSE to City Board's report pursuant to order H(2503)83 fld by Liddell plaintiffs.
7-29-83	(2543)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by St. Louis Teachers Union, Local 420, applicant for intervention. Fee paid (Receipt #10615). cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter Patricia Baeske. Cert. copy of notice of appeal, docket sheets, Order H(2497)fld. 6-30-83 delivered USCA8. USCA8# 83-2033-EM
7-29-83	-	PUBLISHED with West Publishing Company, Bureau of National Affairs National Center for Automated Information Retrieval Order filed 6-30-83.
7-29-83	(2544)	MEMORANDUM - The Ritenour School District irrevocably elects to receive, pursuant to paragraph X.B. 2. option a. appearing at pages X-1 and X-2, one-half state aid for each Ritenour School District student transferring to another participating district for a period of five years or any extenion of time agreed to by the parties subsequent to the Court's approval of this agreement. fld. by Ritenour School District.
7-29-83	(2545)	MEMORANDUM - Pattonville School District hereby irrevocably elects to receive, pursuant to paragraph X.B.2 option for each Pattonville School District student transferring to another participating district for a period of five years or any extension of time agreed to by the parties subsequent to the Court's approval of this agreement. Fld. by Pattonville School District.
(*)		
8/1/83	(2546)	FINANCIAL ANALYSIS of proposed readjustments in State funding of the intradistrict desegregation plan; LETTER addressed to Judge Hungate fld. by Financial Advisor Warren M. Brown.
8/1/83	(2547)	REPORT pursuant to H(2525)83 fld. by State and City Board.
*7/29/83	(2545a)	COPY OF DESIGNATION OF RECORD for Appendix and Statement of Issues fld. by appellant-intervenor St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420. (original filed USCA8)
8/2/83	(2548)	COPY OF LETTER-REQUEST extension to 8/5/83 file designation of record (addressed to USCA8) fld. by State Defts. Granted.
8/5/83	-	HEARING (DDN) - Refer page 306

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14 80-70M-4396

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 303 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/5/83	(2549)	DESIGNATION of record fld. by State Defts.
8/5/83	(2550)	ELECTION - Option XB2a, p. X-1 of agreement fld. by Affton District and Lindbergh District.
8/8/83	(2551)	APPLICATION for stay pursuant to FRCP Rule 62; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by St. Louis County Government defts. Ref. #2579
8/8/83	(2552)	OPPOSITION to State defendants motion for a stay fld. by plaintiff signatories
8/8/83	(2553)	DESIGNATION of record - SL Teachers Union Local 420 fld. by City of St. Louis.
8/8/83	(2554)	ELECTION - Option XB.2b., p. X-2 of agreement (copy of letter 8/2/83 to Brooks Pitchie) fld. by Bd. of Education (Kenneth C. Brostron)
8/8/83	(2555)	ELECTION - Option XV.2a, p. X-1, of agreement (copy of letter, 8/3/83 to Brooks Pitchie) fld. by Hazelwood (Robert P. Baine,Jr.)
8/8/83	(2556)	ELECTION - Option X-B.2.a., pages X-1 and X-2 of agreement (copy of letter, 8/3/83 to Brooks Pitchie) fld. by Parkway (Donald J. Stohr).
8/8/83	(2557)	LETTER, 8/4/83, to Judge Hungate re budget for Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Counsel fld. by Susan Uchitelle.
8/8/83	(2558)	ELECTION - Option X-B.2.a., pages X-1 and X-2 of agreement fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights (Richard H. Ulrich) copy of letter 8/4/83 to Brooks Pitchie).
8/8/83	(2559)	ELECTION - Option X-B.2.a., page X-2 of agreement (copy of letter 8/5/83 to Brooks Pitchie) fld. by Rockwood (Robert W. Copeland)
8/8/83	(2560)	ELECTION - Option X-B.2.a., page X-2 of agreement (copy of letter 8/5/83 to Brooks Pitchie) fld. by Webster Groves (Robert W. Copeland).
8/9/83	(2561)	OPPOSITION to State defendants application for stay fld. by certain County districts (Affton, Lindbergh, Bayless, Brentwood, Clayton, Jennings, Hancock Place, Ritenour, Pattonville, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Kirkwood, University City, Hazelwood and Ladue).
8/9/83	(2562)	REQUEST for leave to extend time respond to MCC's preliminary report H(2512)83 and interim report of the success of implementation of Vocational Plan submitted by Special School District, H(2510)83 until 9/1/83 fld. by City Board. Ref. 8/10/83

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-439B

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(3)
		PAGE 304 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/9/83	(2563)	LETTER, 8/9/83, to Judge Hungate re correct total budget amount of $357,064.00 instead of $355,064.00 for Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Counsel, H(2526)83 fld. by Susan Uchitelle. Ref.# 2567
8/9/83	(2564)	OPPOSITION to State defts application for stay fld. by Parkway School District.
8/9/83	(2565)	POSITION on the State of Missouri's application for a stay of Order H(2503)83 fld.by United States.
8/10/83	-	MOTIONS HEARING (WLH). Parties present for hearing on various motions; see orders to be entered this day; hearing on State and St. Louis County's motion to stay settlement agreement heard, argued and taken under submission. Next motion day 9/7/83, 10AM; next executive session 8/12/83, 10AM.
8/10/83	(2566)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Interested parites/committees file responses if any to H(2535)83 before 8/31/83. cc: attys.
8/10/83	(2567)	ORDER (WLH) fld. VICC's proposed budget for 1983-84, total of $357,064 approved; State of Missouri pay total approved amount; VICC granted until 11/1/83 to confirm procedures, policies, staff and submit amendments to budget. cc: attys.
8/10/83	(2568)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court H(2520)83: Amicus Simon's time and expense report approved, etc. cc: attys, Treasurer, Bd. Education City of St. Louis.
8/10/83	(2569)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court-appointed financial advisor directed file before 9/10/83 first quarterly report of fees/expenses incurred from date of appointment thru 8/10/83 with supporting documentation and thereafter file such report within 30 days after end of each quarter. cc: attys.
8/10/83	(2570)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's motions for adjustments in funding of intradistrict plan, H(1979)83 and H(2360)83 denied. Ordered parties objections to exhibits offered at hearing on City Board's motions overruled; court will consider those exhibits deemed appropriate, competent and relevant to this issue in reaching its decision. cc: attys.
8/10/83	(2571)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's application for continuance of Vashon Community High School programs, H(2485)83, granted as set forth. cc: attys.
8/10/83	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT H(2562)83: Leave granted to City Board, Caldwell & Liddell. WLH.
8/10/83	(2572)	PROPOSED ORDER pursuant to H(2541)83 fld. by Affton and Lindbergh.
8/10/83	(2573)	REPORT on status of suburban districts budgets and possible reconciliation of disagreements requested by Magistrate Noce fld. by State Defts.
8/10/83	-	MEMORANDUM in support of motion for a stay pending appeal Lodged by North St. Lois Parents & Citizens for Quality Education. Ref. ____

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80 70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 305 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/10/83	(2574)	REPORT on inflation contingency and capital outlay (requested by Magistrate David D. Noce); LETTER addressed to Magistrate Noce, 8/10/83 fld. by Dr. Warren Brown, Financial Advisor.
8/10/83	(2575)	CONSENT TO DESIGNATION of record by appellant (USCA8 #83-1975-EM State) fld. by Riverview Gardens.
8/10/83	(2576)	CONCURRENCE PROPOSED ORDER submitted by Affton and Lindbergh Districts fld. by Board of Education of City of St. Louis, Caldwell, Liddell and United States.
8/11/83	(2577)	ELECTION - Option X-B.2.a., pages X-1, X-2 of agreement (copy of letter to Brooks Pitchie, 8/5/83) fld. by Ladue
8/11/83	(2578)	ELECTION - Option X-B.2.a., page X-2 of agreement (copy of letter to Brooks Pitchie, 8/9/83) fld. by Kirkwood
8/12/83	(2579)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered applications of State defendants and St. Louis County Government defts for stay denied; State defts application H(2534)83 denied; St. Louis County Government defts application H(2551)83 denied. cc: attys, USCA8.
2/83	(2580)	PROPOSED DESEGREGATION BUDGET fld. by Hazelwood.
8/12/83	(2581)	PROPOSED BUDGET (styled: Post-Hearing Brief of Affton School District) fld. by Affton.
8/12/83	(2582)	RESPONSE to H(2510)83 fld. by United States.
8/12/83	(2583)	RESPONSE to H(2512)83 fld. by United States.
8/12/83	(2584)	LETTER, 8/12/83, to Judge Hungate re interim report H(2510)83 and interim report of City Board, United States and State defts re progress of vocational plan implemented pursuant to H(181)81 as amended fld. by MCC.
8/12/83	(2585)	LETTER, 8/12/83, to Judge Hungate re H(2566)83 fld. by MCC.
8/12/83	(2586)	MEMORANDUM in support of budget item presented in 8/5/83 hearing on State's objections fld. by Hancock Place.
8/12/83	(2587)	POST-HEARING memorandum re its settlement plan budget for the 1983-84 fiscal year fld. by City Board.
8/12/83	(2588)	POST-TRIAL BRIEF on budgetary hearing on 8/5/83 fld. by State defts.
8/12/83	(2588a)	-Refer page 306
8/15/83	(2589)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by City of St. Louis/appellant. Fee paid, receipt #10898, cc: attys, Judge Hungate, Court Reporter Patricia Baeske. Cert. copy Notice of appeal, docket sheets, order H(2579)83 fld. 8/15/83 delivered USCA8. USCA8# 83-2118

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL Ddocket CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-439a

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 306 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/15/83	(2590)	COPY OF DESIGNATION OF record on appeal (Teachers Union - Appendix) fld. by City Board.
8/15/83	(2591)	MOTION for stay; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by City of St. Louis Ref. 2609
8/15/83	(2592)	SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION of record (appeal - State = #USCA #83-1957-EM) fld. by Appellee Parkway School.
*8/12/83	(2588a)	EXTENSION until 8/16/83 file agreement concerning Webster Groves budgetary request for year One of implementation of settlement agreement (DDN).
8/16/83	(2593)	AMENDMENT by interlineation (City Board's post-hearing memo re its settlement plan budget H(2587)83) fld. by City Board. Submitted Judge Hungate for ruling. Ref. #2611
8/16/83	(2594)	COPY OF DESIGNATION of record (USCA8 #83-2033) w/copy of letter 8/15/83 to USCA8 requesting extension until 8/18/83 file their designation of record fld. by City Board.
8/16/83	(2595)	COPY OF LETTER to USCA8, 8/15/83 from City Board containing endorsement of USCA8 granting extension until 8/15/83 for City Board to file their designation of record fld. by USCA8.
8/5/83	-	HEARING (DDN). Parties present for hearing on budget disagreements for 1983-84 implementation of approved settlement plan.
8/16/83	(2596)	AGREEMENT regarding budget for Year 1 of implementation of settlement agreement fld. by Webster Groves and State of Missouri.
8/16/83	(2597)	ELECTION - Option X-B.2.a., pages X-1 and X-2 of agreement (copy of letter to Brooks Pitchie, 8/8/83) fld. by Mehlville.
8/16/83	(2598)	ELECTION - Option X-B.2.a., page X-2 of agreement (copy of letter to Brooks Pitchie, 8/15/83) fld. by University City.
8/17/83	(2599)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Parties comments on nominees for appointment to DMAC to be submitted to chambers confidentially by 8/19/83; parties' nominees/comments submitted to chambers confidentially by 8/22/83 for Committee on Quality Education; parties respond by 9/1/83 on question of whether "employer" of VICC employees should be VICC's fiscal agent for purposes of employee benefits. Next motion day 9/7/83, 10AM; next executive session 9/9/83, 1:30PM. cc: attys.
8/17/83	(2600)	ELECTION - Option X-B.2.a., pages X-1 and X-2 of agreement (copy of letter 8/16/83 to Brooks Pitchie) fld. by Bayless.
8/17/83	(2601)	ELECTION - Option X-B.2.a., pages X-1 and X-2 of agreement (copy of letter 8/16/83 to Brooks Pitchie) fld. by Brentwood.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 307 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/17/83	(2602)	ELECTION - Option X-B.2.a., pages X-1 and X-2 of agreement (copy of letter 8/16/83 to Brooks Pitchie) fld. by Clayton
8/17/83	(2603)	ELECTION - Option X-B.2.a., pages X-1 and X-2 of agreement (copy of letter 8/16/83 to Brooks Pitchie) fld. by Hancock Place.
8/17/83	(2604)	ELECTION - Option X-B.2.a., pages X-1 and X-2 of agreement (copy of letter 8/16/83 to Brooks Pitchie) fld. by Jennings.
8/17/83	(2605)	LETTER-REQUEST, 8/16/83, for extension to 11/1/83 to report to court adopted provisions re student transfer/teacher exchange provisions set forth in settlement agreement fld. by Susan Uchitelle, VICC. Ref.#2616
8/17/83	(2606)	COPY OF LETTER, 8/11/83, to all counsel of record re appeal on appendix in USCA8 #83-2033-EM fld. by Teachers Union Local 420.
8/17/83	(2607)	COPY OF CONSENT to designation of record by appellant in USCA8 #83-2033-EM fld. by Riverview Gardens.
8/18/83	(2608)	REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION of United States Magistrate (DDN) fld. Parties granted 10 days file written objections. cc: attys.
.8/83	(2609)	ORDER (WLH) fld.Motion for stay of City of St. Louis, H(2591)83 denied. cc: attys.
8/18/83	(2610)	ACCEPTANCE of appointment as chairperson of the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee fld. by Fred Epstein.
8/18/83	(2611)	ORDER (DDN) fld. Motion of City Board to amend by interlineation its post-hearing memorandum filed 8/16/83 sustained. cc: attys.
8/18/83	(2612)	COPY OF DESIGNATION of record in USCA8 #83-1957-EM fld. by appellee City Board, et al.
8/18/83	(2613)	COPY OF DESIGNATION of record in USCA8 #s83-1957, 83-2033, 83-2118 (appendix on #s 83-2118 and 83-2033) fld. by City of St. Louis.
8/19/83	(2614)	JOINT MOTION for judgment fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights and Riverview Gardens. Ref. H(3247)84
8/22/83	(2615)	1983-1984 DESEGREGATION BUDGET fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens.
8/22/83	(2616)	LETTER-REQUEST, 8/19/83, withdrawing document #2605 (addressed to Clerk of Court) fld. by VICC.
8/22/83	(2617)	MINUTES of meeting, 6/15/83 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.
.2/83	(2618)	MINUTES of meeting, 7/20/83 fld. by Coordinating Committee for Voluntary School Desegregation.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-NAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO. ___
CRATON, LIDDELL, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 308 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/23/83	(2619)	COPY OF LETTER, 8/18/83, to Clerk, USCA8 re City's designation - Appendix fld. by City of St. Louis.
8/24/83	(2620)	COPY OF LETTERS,8/23/83, re USCA8 appeals #s83-1957, 2033, 2118 - briefs fld. by USCA8.
8/24/83	(2621)	COPY OF LETTER, 8/22/83 to all counsel re petition for writ of prohibition filed in USCA8 8/24/83 fld. by USCA8
8/24/83	(2622)	COPY of application for stay pursuant to Rule 8(a), FRAP; COPY of MEMORANDUM in support fld. by State defendants (USAC8 #83-1957-EM)
8/24/83	(2623)	COPY of appellants' motion for hear en banc; COPY of MEMORANDUM in support (filed in USCA 8 - #83-1957-EM) fld. by State defts.
8/24/83	(2624)	LETTER, 8/24/83, re Update on Student Applications and Recruitment fld. by VICC.
8/24/83	(2625)	APPLICATION for extension of time (to 9/15/83) to submit respective applications for attorneys fees/expenses under para 14, order H(2503)83, 7/5/83 fld. by City Board, Caldwell and Liddell. Ref. 8/29/83
'25/83	(2626)	MINUTES of meeting, 8/3/83 fld. by VICC.
8/26/83	(2627)	COPY OF LETTER, 8/24/83, to all counsel of record re filing of responses to USCA8 Nos. 83-1957-EM, 83-2140-EM fld. by USCA8.
8/26/83	(2628)	MINUTES of meeting, 8/15/83 fld. by DMAC.
8/29/83	(2629)	RESPONSE to H(2608)83,Report and Recommendation fld. by Hazelwood.
8/29/83	(2630)	COPY OF LETTER to Robert St. Vrain, 8/27/83 from Judge Hungate fld.
8/29/83	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT #H(2625)83 - Leave granted. WLH. cc: attys.
8/29/83	(2631)	COPY OF LETTER to Robert H. Dierker; Jr., 8/26/83 re appeal nos. 83-1957, 83-2033, 83-2118 fld. by USCA8. (re property taxation).
8/29/83	(2632)	RESPONSE to the MCC's preliminary progress report H(2512)83 fld. by City Board.
8/29/83	(2633)	REVISED INTRACITY BUDGET pursuant to Order H(2540)83 w/Revised approved Intra-City Budget for Year 4 of Implementation fld. by City Board.
29/83	(2634)	OBJECTIONS to 8/18/83 report/recommendation of U. S. Magistrate Noce fld. by State defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 309 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/30/83	(2635)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Constance T. Schwartz appointed member of DMAC for remainder of 1983-84 term; appointment effective upon receipt of signed acceptance form. cc: attys.
8/30/83	(2636)	COPY OF LETTER to USCA8, 8/26/83 requesting extension until 9/16/83 file appellant's brief - USCA8 #83-2033-EM fld. by SL Teachers Union Local 420.
8/30/83	(2637)	COPY OF CONSENT to designation of record by appellant in USCA8 #83-2118-EM fld. by Riverview Gardens.
8/30/83	(2638)	RESPONSE to joint motion for judgment H(2614)83 fld. by United States.
8/30/83	(2639)	MEMORANDUM in support of motion for a stay pending appeal fld. by North St. Louis Parents and Citizens for Quality Education. Ref. #2646
8/30/83	(2640)	ORDER (USCA8) fld. On court's own motion stay requests of State of Missouri and St. Louis County and Petition for Writ of Prohibition from City of St. Louis will be heard by court en banc 9/2/83 in KCMO....court defers ruling on State of Missouri's request for a hearing en banc in appeal on merits - 83-1957.
8/30/83	(2641)	COPY OF LETTER, 8/26/83 to USCA8 requesting transcript and exhibits of Fairness Hearing fld. by City of St. Louis. (re appeals #s 83-1957-EM, 83-2033-EM, 83-2118-EM).
8/31/83	(2642)	APPLICATION for extension of time respond H(2614)83 fld. by City Board, Caldwell and Liddell pltffs. Ref. 2647
8/31/83	(2643)	RESPONSE to Bi-Racial Monitoring Team for Vocational Education Report, H(2535)83 fld. by Sp. School District of St. Louis County.
9/1/83	(2644)	IMPLEMENTATION PLAN relative to Special Education Services to Interdistrict Desegregation Transfer Students fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County, City Board, Liddell pltffs and Caldwell pltffs.
9/2/83	(2645)	COPY OF MEMORANDUM re 6/6/83 - minutes, exhibits and memoranda (re incorrect numbering) fld. by DMAC.
9/2/83	(2646)	ORDER (WLH) fld. North St. Louis Parents and Citizens for Quality Education (NSLPCQE), H(2639)83 memorandum will be considered at next regularly scheduled motion day 9/7/83. cc: attys.
9/2/83	(2647)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's, Caldwell's and Liddell's application granted and their responses if any to Maplewood-Richmond Heights and Riverview Gardens joint motion for judgment shall be filed before 9/12/83.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(3)
		PAGE 310 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/2/83	(2648)	LETTER, 8/31/83, to Judge Hungate requesting letter from court indicating employees of VICC may be treated as school district personnel for financial reporting purposes fld. by VICC. (Response dated 9/22/83)
9/2/83	(2649)	AGREEMENT between Webster Groves School District and the State of Missouri re budget for Year 1 of implementation of settlement agreement fld. by Webster Groves.
9/6/83	(2650)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by North St. Louis Parents & Citizens for Quality Education. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, court reporter Patricia Baeske. Cert. copy Notice of Appeal, docket sheets, Order/Memorandum fld. 9/5/83 delivered USCA8. Fee pd.(#11285) USCA8# 83-2220-EM, consolidated with 83-1957,83-2033,83-2118 and 83-2140 - Ref.#2896
9/7/83	(2651)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Paul Robinson appointed serve as parent member of the CQ; appointment effective upon receipt of signed acceptance form. cc: attys.
9/7/83	(2652)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Caldwell pltffs granted until 9/19/82 respond to memorandum filed by North St. Louis Parents and Citizens for Quality Education relative to latter's position re a stay order. cc: attys, K. Redding.
9/7/83	(2653)	REQUEST for leave to file response to State defts' objections to 8/18/83 report/recommendation of magistrate fld. by Affton. Leave granted. WLH. cc: attys. Ref. #2654
9/7/83	(2654)	RESPONSE to State defts' objections to the 8/18/83 report and recommendation of United States Magistrate Noce fld. by Affton School District. Ref. #2653
9/7/83	(2655)	ORDER (WLH) fld.Upon application made orally in open court, the City Board is granted 10 days within which to file its response to State's objections to the magistrate's recommendation. cc: attys. Ref. #2674
9/7/83	(2656)	REQUEST for leave to reply to response of United States to joint motion for judgment H(2638)83 filed 8/30/83 and to anticipated response of City Board, Caldwell and Liddell pltffs to motion for judgment which is due on or before 9/12/83 fld. by Maplewood/Richmond Heights and Riverview Gardens. Without objection, leave granted until 9/22/83. WLH. cc: attys.
9/7/83	(2657)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before 9/19/83 proponents of Plan file brief in support of Plan as well as proposed notice to class members; before 9/26/83 interested parties file responses to Plan; a fairness hearing if any on this Plan will begin 10/19/83 - re H(2644)83. cc: attys.
9/7/83	-	MOTIONS HEARING (WLH). Parties present for hearing on various motions; see orders entered this date and endorsements on various documents filed this day; next motion day 10/19/83, 10AM; next executive session 9/9/83,1:30PM.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14 80-70M-4396

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 311 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/7/83	(2658)	QUARTERLY REPORT of fees/expenses with letter to Judge Hungate dated 9/7/83 fld. by Dr. Warren M. Brown.
9/9/83	(2659)	LETTER to Judge Hungate, 9/9/83, requesting carry-over of $5111 unexpended at end of last FY fld. by DMAC. Ref. #2684
9/12/83	(2660)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Interested parties granted 10 days respond to DMAC's request re unexpended funds from 1982-83FY; interested parties submit to court by 10/19/83 re MCC's proposed changes to parties' Memorandum of Understanding re 12(b) vocational education plan; parties submit for court's consideration jointly proposed amendment to 12(b) plan to clarify compension in addition to expenses to members of Bi-Racial Monitoring Team by 9/30/83. VICC submit for court's consideration by 9/30/83 VICC policy statement re committee employees considered employees of school district acting as VICC's fiscal agent. Next motion day 10/19/83, 10AM; next executive session 10/21/83, 1:30PM. cc: attys.
9/12/83	(2661)	ORDER (WLH) fld.Interested parties respond by 9/26/83 to H(2658)83, financial adviser's quarterly report. cc: attys.
9/12/83	(2662)	RESPONSE to joint motion of Maplewood-Richmond Heights and Riverview Gardens fld. by Liddell pltffs.
9/12/83	(2663)	RESPONSE to joint motion of defts Maplewood-Richmond Heights for judgment fld. by Caldwell pltffs (w/proposed order)
9/13/83	(2664)	REQUEST for leave to file response to joint motion for judgment H(2614)83 fld. by City Board. Ref. #2665
9/13/83	(2665)	RESPONSE to joint motion for judgment H(2614)83 fld. by City Board. Leave to file granted. WLH. Ref. #2664
9/13/83	(2666)	ORDER (USCA8)(information copy-USCA8 Nos. 83-1957, 83-2118, 83-2140) fld.
9/15/83	(2667)	REQUEST for leave file response to State defts objections to 8/18/83 report/recommendation of magistrate fld. by Hancock Place. Leave to file granted. Ref. #2668
9/15/83	(2668)	RESPONSE to State defts objections to the 8/18/83 report/recommendation of the United States Magistrate fld. by Hancock Place. Ref. #2667
9/15/83	(2669)	REQUEST for leave file submission re attys fees on 9/16/83 fld. by Caldwell pltffs. Leave granted. WLH.
9/15/83	(2670)	MINUTES of 7/19/83 meeting fld. by DMAC.
9/15/83	(2671)	MINUTES of meeting 8/22/83 fld. by DMAC.
9/15/83	(2672)	MINUTES of meeting 8/29/83 fld. by DMAC

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 312 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/15/83	(2673)	MINUTES OF MEETING 9/6/83 fld. by DMAC.
9/15/83	(2674)	RESPONSE to State's objections to report/recommendation of U. S. Magistrate fld. by City Board. Ref. #2655
9/15/83	(2675)	MOTION for award of attys fees/litigation expenses; MEMORANDUM in support w/attachments A thru H; AFFIDAVIT of Paul B. Rava and Kenneth C. Brostron; AFFIDAVIT of David S. Tatel w/attachments 1 thru 31 fld. by City Board. Ref. 12-31-84
9/15/83	(2676)	PETITION for attorneys fees and cost of litigation; AFFIDAVIT of William P. Russell and Joseph S. McDuffie w/four exhibits fld. by Liddell pltffs. (12-31-84) L(477)85
9/16/83	(2677)	MOTION for attorneys fees/expenses; MEMORANDUM in support; w/attachments AFFIDAVIT of Thomas I, Atkins/fld. by Caldwell pltffs. Ref. 12-31-84 L(477)85
9/19/83	(2678)	MEMORANDUM of signatories in support of implementation plan relative to special education services to interdistrict desegregation transfer students w/proposed notice to class members of a proposed implementation plan relative to special education services to interdistrict desegregation transfer students fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County, City Board, Caldwell pltffs, Liddell pltffs.
9/19/83	(2679)	MEMORANDUM in opposition to the memorandum in support of motion for a stay pending appeal filed by the Northside St. Louis Parents and Citizens for Quality Education fld. by Caldwell ptlffs.
9/20/83	(2680)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on H(2675)83, H(2676)83 and H(2677)83, interested parties granted thru 11/1/83 file responses. cc: attys.
9/21/83	(2681)	COPY OF LETTER, 9/16/83, to All Counsel of Record re briefing schedules; COPY of Order dated 9/16/83 fld. by USCA8.
9/21/83	(2682)	LETTER, 9/20/83, to Judge Hungate re schedule for two formal monitoring periods, etc., and as ordered by H(2540)83 submitting 3 formal reports to court fld. by DMAC.
9/21/83	(2683)	MINUTES of meeting 9/12/83 fld. by DMAC.
9/22/83	(2684)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Additional total amount of $5111 requested in H(2659)83 approved for inclusion in DMAC's 1983-84 fiscal year budget and budget amended to that extent. Before 9/30/83 State of Missouri and City Board pay equal shares of $5111 out of surplus 1982-83 DMAC funds. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80 20M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(3)
		PAGE 313 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/22/83	(2685)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2607)83, H(2629)83 and H(2634)83, ordered to extent report/recommendation approved State's full payment of costs of nondesegregative parttime programs at non-integrated schools, report/recommendation not approved or sustained. State and City Board pay one half of costs of any nondesegregative part-time programs provided only to students of one-race schools within City of St. Louis. Ordered in all other respects report/recommendation of Magistrate, H(2608)83 sustained, adopted and approved. Ordered State make separate payments for Kirkwood's magnet school, Clayton's magnet schools and City Board's Foreign Language Secondary magnet school. State make separate payment to Hancock Place School District for total of $29,220.00. State make separate payment to Affton School District for a total of $35,441.09. State make separate payment to Mehlville School District for total amount of $47,122.00, etc. State make separate payments to Hazelwood School District in amount of $103,771.00, etc. Ordered amount remaining in dispute in line item "inflation contingency" throughout City Board's budget not approved. State separately pay its share of functions 6903 and 1907 of component A902, etc. City Board amend its request for approval of costs to "restore and increase librarians", etc...and as amended the request be and same is approved. City Board's request for funding for one media specialist for each secondary school and for .5 librarian approved; State shall separately pay its share of these costs. City Board's request for postage for public affairs program approved in amount of $16,000.00 only and State separately pay its share of this approved amount. Before 10/3/83 State and City Board submit joint written report reflecting all areas of agreement and areas of disagreement, etc... all amounts requested by City Board for full payment by State are approved. Ordered amounts sought for nondesegregative parttime program at nonintegrated schools approved with funding shared equally by City Board and State. Ordered City Board's remaining requests for programs to be funded by City Board and State equally are approved upon deletion of amounts remaining in dispute; and State shall separately pay its share of these costs. Before 10/3/83 each participating district that submitted budget to which State defts originally objected shall file another 1983-84 budget reflecting amounts approved thru court order or thru agreement with the State. Ordered all budget requests to which relevant parties have agreed are approved and State shall pay its share of these approved budgets. All Plan participants having budgets to which State defts agreed shall file copy of 1983-84 budget with court before 10/3/83. Ordered State make its payments to relevant Plan participants and City Board make its payments in installments according to H(1810)82, 12/17/82; State and City Board make 1st installment payment before 10/3/83. Ordered objections of Liddell pltffs overruled. Ordered on quarterly basis court-appointed financial adviser review, analyze and report on budgeting, funding and financing of Plan's implementation, etc., ...Plan participants provide access to information needed by expert to comply with this Order. Parties may file responses to each report within 10 days after report is filed. First report to be filed before 12/31/83. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 314 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/22/83	(2686)	LETTER, 9/21/83, to Judge Hungate re error in proposed notice to class members filed with their memo H(2678)83 fld. by Caldwell pltffs.
9/22/83	(2687)	REPLY to United States, H(2638)83, Caldwell pltffs, H(2663)83, Liddell pltffs, H(2662)83 and City Board, H(2665)83 responses to joint motion of defts. Maplewood-Richmond Heights School District and School District of Riverview Gardens for judgment H(2614)83; ADDENDUM of Maplewood-Richmond Heights in support of; proposed order fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Ferguson Reorganized School District R-2 and Riverview Gardens.
9/22/83	(2688)	PROPOSED ORDER for notice and hearing re special education implementation plan fld. by Caldwell pltffs.
9/23/83	(2689)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2644)83 and H(2678)83. Fairness hearing on proposed Implementation Plan set for 10/19/83, 2:00 PM. Persons making oral presentation at hearing must file with Clerk of Court written notice stating intention to appear and stating position they will advocate; alternatively to making oral presentating any person/counsel file with Clerk of Court before 10/26/83 written statement setting forth why proposed plan should/should not be approved by Court as fair, reasonable and adequate. Written notice or any written statement must be taken/mailed to Clerk of Court and served on all parties to this action as well as others on Court's mailing list. Each filing must be accompanied by a certificate that person has given notice as required herein; compliance of this service of notice requirement is a prerequisite to oral presentation or judicial consideration of written submission. Each school district in City of St. Louis and St. Louis County distribute to each public school for inspertion complete text of notice and proposed Implementation Plan (bearing # H(2644)83)) which is available for examination in Clerk's Office; complete text of notice published two occasions each in St. Louis Post-Dispatch, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, St. Louis Argus, The American, The Sentinel, West County Journal, South County Jornal, South Side Journal, North County Journal, North Side Journal, Northwest County Journal, Daily Record and St. Louis Countian. Counsel for Special School District arrange for publication and report fact of publication and its cost to Court. cc: attys.
9/23/83	(2690)	NOTICE to Class Members of a Proposed Implementation Plan Relative to Special Education Services to Interdistrict Desegregation Transfer Students (WLH) fld. Class Hearing to be held 10/19/83, 2:00 PM, etc. cc: attys.
9/23/83	(2691)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2639)83 and H(2679)83. Request of NSLPCQE's memorandum H(2639)83 denied. cc: attys.
9/23/83	(2692)	MEMORANDUM concerning Proposed Special Education Settlement fld. by pltff-intervenor City of St. Louis.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 315 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/26/83	(2693)	RESPONSE to Court's Funding/Budget Order, H(2685)83 fld. by Riverview Gardens.
9/26/83	(2694)	RESPONSE to Special Education Plan, H(2644)83 fld. by United States.
9/26/83	(2695)	RESPONSE to proposed Implementation Plan relative to Special Education Services to interdistrict desegregation transfer students H(2644)83 fld. by Mehlville School District.
9/27/83	(2696)	MOTION to enlarge time to respond (to 9/30/83, proposed settlement for provision of special education services) fld. by State defts. Leave granted. WLH. State telephonically advised.
9/28/83	(2697)	COPY OF LETTER to Counsel of Record, 9/27/83 re St. Louis School Desegregation Cases Change of En Banc Argument (en banc arguments set 11/28/83, 9AM) fld. by USCA8.
9/29/83	(2698)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court sua sponte H(2503)83, 7/5/83: para 8, page 6, 7/5/83 order amended by adding as last sentence of para 8 provisions as set forth. cc: attys.
9/29/83	(2699)	MINUTES of meeting 8/24/83 fld. by VICC.
9/29/83	(2700)	MOTION to reconsider Order H(2685)83 fld. by Hazelwood.Ref. #2784
9/30/83	(2701)	ORDERS (2)-Information copies fld. by USCA8. Nos. 83-1957 and 83-1957, 83-2118, 83-2140.
9/30/83	(2702)	ELECTION - Option X-b.2.a., pages X1-2 of settlement agreement (copy of letter to Brooks Pitchie, 9/12/83) fld. by Normandy.
9/30/83	(2703)	ELECTION - Option X-2.2.b., pages X-2 of settlement agreement (copy of letter 9/12/85 to Brooks Pitchie) fld. by Wellston.
9/30/83	(2704)	RESPONSE to proposed special education agreement fld. by State defts.
10/3/83	(2705)	CERTIFICATION compliance with para 1, H(2689)83, 9/23/83 fld. by Riverview Gardens.
10/3/83	(2706)	1983-84 BUDGET REQUIREMENT for voluntary transfer pupils for Parkway School District fld. by Parkway School District.
10/3/83	(2707)	JOINT REPORT regarding use of Object Code 21 in Settlement Plan Budget fld. by State and City Board.
10/3/83	(2708)	AMENDED SETTLEMENT PLAN BUDGET pursuant to Order H(2685)83 w/ Exhibit A (Components to be funded 100% by State of Missouri); Exhibit B (Components to be funded equally by BOE & State of Missouri); Exhibit C (Metropolitan Desegregation Settlement Plan 1983-84 Budget

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 316 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/3/83	(2709)	AGREEMENT between Webster Groves School District and the State of Missouri regarding budget for Year I of implementation of the Settlement Agreement fld. by Webster Groves.
10/3/83	(2710)	STATEMENT regarding budget for Year I of implementation of Settlement Agreement fld. by Rockwood School District.
10/3/83	(2711)	REVISED 1983-84 Desegregaton Budget fld. by Hazelwood School.
10/3/83	(2712)	RESPONSE to Order H(2685)83 fld. by Pattonville and Ritenour School Districts.
10/3/83	(2713)	SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BUDGET, 1983-84 fld. by Affton School District.
10/3/83	(2714)	SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BUDGET, 1983-84 fld. by Lindbergh School District.
10/4/83 (*)	(2715)	LETTER, 10/4/83, to Judge Hungate re increase in 1983-84 public relations budget fld. by MCC.
10/5/83	(2716)	CERTIFICATION compliance with para 1, H(2689)83, 9/23/83 fld. by School District of City of Ladue.
10/5/83	(2717)	MOTION require State to provide transportation to interdistrict transfer students fld. by City Board. Ref. 12-1984
10/5/83	(2718)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before 10/14/83 proponents of proposed implementation plan file reply specifically addressing each of concerns raised by responses; to extent possible, this reply should be joint statement of all proponents (before Court on H(2692)83, H(2694)83, H(2695)83 and H(2704)83). cc: attys.
10/5/83	(2719)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before 10/14/83 parties submit witness and exhibit lists and briefs containing authorities in support of positions on proposed settlement agreement. cc: attys.
*10/4/83	(2715a)	BUDGET for desegregation coordinator 1983-84 fld. by Hancock Place
*10/4/83	(2715b)	BUDGET for extended opportunity school, 1983-84 fld. by Clayton.
10/6/83	(2720)	MAGNET PROGRAM BUDGET, 1983-84 w/Enc. 1-Instrumental Music, Grades 9-12; Enc. 2-B.E.ST. Basic, Grades 7 & 8; Enc. 3 - Vocational Assessment, Grades 9-11; Enc. 4 - Math and Science, Grades 6, 7 & 8) fld. by Normandy School District.
10/6/83	(2721)	REQUEST for approval of Vocational Plan Budget for 1983-84 Fiscal Year and orders directing payment w/copy of budget fld. by City Board. Ref. ___

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4396

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 317 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/6/83	(2722)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2658)83, ordered reasonable total hours expended and $192.23 in expenses incurred by financial adviser for period 5/10/83 thru 8/10/83 approved as reported, etc. Further ordered amount of $18,980.00 for services rendered from 5/10/83 thru 8/10/83 approved. Total approved fees/expenses of Court-appointed financial adviser ($19,172.23) 5/10/83 thru 8/10/83 shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed one half by State of Missouri and one half by City Board. Treasurer of City Board issue check, etc. Dr. Warren Brown directed report to Court before 10/19/83 whether budgets approved for 1983-84 implementation of approved Settlement Plan, 9/22/83, require further review/amendment due to reduced participation of transfer students required by USCA8's recent stay order. cc: attys, Treasurer, City Board.
10/6/83	(2723)	ORDER NUNC PRO TUNC PERFECTING AMENDMENTS (WLH) fld. Ordered H(2503)83, H(2507)83, H(2568)83 H(2684)83 and H(2685)83 amended include provisions as set forth. cc: attys.
10/6/83	(2724)	MOTION to file supplemental budget out-of-time fld. by Mehlville School District. Supplemental budget lodged. Ref. 10/7/83
10/7/83	-	ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT #2724 - Leave to file granted. WLH.
10/7/83	(2725)	1983-84 BUDGET REQUIREMENT for Voluntary Transfer Pupils for the Mehlville School District fld. by Mehlville. Ref. #2724
10/7/83	(2726)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2721)83 and H(2715)83, before 10/17/83 interested parties granted leave file responses to pleadings. cc: attys.
10/7/83	(2727)	MINUTES of meeting 9/16/83 fld. by VICC
10/7/83	(2728)	COPY OF ORDER (USCA8) fld. Motions of Fay Zerbolio and Normandy Municipal Council, Ins., for leave file amicus brief granted.
10/7/83	(2729)	LETTER, 10/7/83 to Judge Hungate update on status of Voluntary Interdistrict Transfer Plan fld. by VICC.
10/12/83	(2730)	JOINTLY PROPOSED AMENDMENT to 12(b) Plan fld. by United States (with notation Caldwell, Lidell, SSD, City Board, State and City join in proposing this amendment).
10/13/83	(2731)	LETTER, 9/29/83, to Judge Hungate re reconciliation of year-end balances and 1983-84 budget allocations fld. by VICC.
10/13/83	(2732)	MINUTES of meeting, 9/19/83 fld. by DMAC.
10/14/83	(2733)	PRETRIAL COMPLIANCE - 10/19/83 Fairness Hearing fld. by City of St. Louis.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4396

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 318 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/14/83	(2734)	PREHEARING MEMORANDUM of proponents of Special Education Implementation Plan fld. by SSD, City Board, Liddell pltffs, Caldwell pltffs.
10/17/83	(2735)	MOTION to file supplemental budget out-of-time fld. by Kirkwood Leave to file granted. WLH. Ref. #2736
10/17/83	(2736)	RESPONSE to Order H(2685)83 fld. by Kirkwood. Ref. #2735
10/17/83	(2737)	MOTION to file supplemental budget out-of-time fld. by University City. Ref. #2738
10/17/83	(2738)	RESPONSE to Order H(2685)83 fld. by University City. Ref. #2737
10/17/83	(2739)	RESPONSE to H(2715)83 fld. by SSD
10/17/83	(2740)	RESPONSE to MCC Request for an increase in the Public Relations Budget fld. by City Board.
10/17/83	(2741)	PRETRIAL MATERIAL for Special Education Agreement Hearing fld. by State Defts. Leave to file granted. WLH. (Including witness and exhibit list; pretrial brief).
10/17/83	(2742)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Mickey Hassler appointed serve parent member of CQ; appointment effective upon receipt of signed acceptance form. cc: attys.
10/17/83	(2743)	COMPLIANCE with Order H(2719)83 and H(2689)83 fld. by Mehlville. Leave to file granted. WLH.
		10/18/83 - Motion reconsider order H(2685)83 fld. by Hazelwood 9/29/83 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
10/18/83	(2744)	MOTION for expansion of time to respond (City Board's motion for approval of Vocational Education Budget; City Board's motion to require State defts provide transportation for three out-of-county students; MCC's request for increase in budget for public relations) fld. by State defts. Extension granted to 10/21/83. WLH. (State defts telephonically advised 10/18/83).
10/19/83		MOTIONS HEARING (WLH). Parties present; see orders entered this day. MOTION DAY 12/7/83, 10:00AM, Executive Session 10/21/83-1:30PM
10/19/83		FAIRNESS HEARING (WLH). Parties present for hearing on proposed implementation plan for SSD; hearing continued until 1/16/84, 10AM.
10/19/83	(2745)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered following desegregation matters pertaining to 12(c) interdistrict phase stayed pending further ruling by USCA8 and further order of this Court: H(2614)83, H(2644)83, H(2677)83, H(2717)83; Court will consider 12(c) matters of a routine, nonsubstantive nature. Fairness hearing continued

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(3)
		PAGE 319 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/19/83 (contd)	(2745)	until 1/16/84. cc: attys.
10/19/83	(2746)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2731)83 - Additional total amount of $10,000 as requested by VICC approved for inclusion in VICC's 1983-84 Fiscal Year Budget and VICC's 1983-84 budget is amended to that extent. Pursuant to H(2503)83 before 10/31/83 State of Missouri pay total approved amount, etc. cc: attys.
10/19/83	(2747)	LETTER-RESPONSE, 10/19/83, to H(2722)83 fld. by Warren M. Brown.
10/19/83	(2748)	REPORT of Publication of Notice to Class Members fld. by SSD.
10/20/83	(2749)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Any person desiring to appear and make oral presentation at Fairness Hearing on 1/16/84 must notify Court in writing before 11/10/83 with copies of such statement to all those on Court's mailing list. cc: attys.
10/21/83	(2750)	LETTER, 10/21/83, to Judge Hungate re Magnet Review Committee budget w/budget fld. by VICC. Ref. 2775
10/21/83	(2751)	MINUTES of meeting, 10/5/83 fld. by VICC.
10/21/83	(2752)	RESPONSE to 1983-84 vocational education budget and MCC amendment to budget fld. by State defts.
10/25/83	(2753)	LETTER, 10/24/85, to Judge Hungate re corrected billing statement from The St. Louis American and to file amendment to H(2748)83 fld. by SSD.
10/26/83	(2754)	MINUTES of meeting, 10/10/83 fld. by DMAC.
10/27/83	(2755)	MOTION for clarification (of orders H(2503)83, H(2685)83, H(2723)83); MEMORANDUM in support w/proposed order fld. by State defts. Ref. _____
		10/27/83 - Motion require State provide transportation to interdistrict transfer students fld.by City Board 10/5/83; Request for approval of vocational plan budget for 1983-84 FY and directing payment fld. by City Board 10/6/83; response by deft. State 10/21/83 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
10/26/83	(2754a)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Interested parties notify Court promtly of any objections to pay fees of Bi-Racial Monitoring Team members or amendment will be approved 10/28/83 with City Board, State and SSD sharing equally payment. Interested parties file before 11/4/83 report re amendments to Memorandum of Understanding as proposed by MCC. Financial adviser and other parties review Magnet Review Committee's budget and file responses before 11/14/83. Next executive session 11/18/83, 1:30 P.M.; next motion day 12/7/83, 10:00 A.M. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-7CM-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
ODELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 320 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/28/83	(2756)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on H(2715)83. Ordered additional total amount of $56,000 approved for inclusion in MCC's 1983-84 FY budget and MCC's 1983-84 budget amended to that extent. Before 11/18/83 State of Missouri pay total amount approved by this order, etc. Before 12/31/83 MCC submit separate report outlining recruitment procedure problems and recommended solutions during period of Plan's implementation. cc: attys.
10/28/83	(2757)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on various pleadings re budgets submitted pursuant to Order H(2685)83, State defts directed respond to each of responses to order H(2685)83, etc., cc: attys.
10/28/83	(2758)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on orders H(2503)83, H(2685)83 H(2698)83, H(2723)83. Dept. of Elementary/Secondary Education (DESE) certify to Commissioner of Administration (Commissioner) following sums for payment to designated venders as set forth; Commissioner issue warrants in amounts and to vendors as set forth, etc. Ordered future payments required to be made by State of Missouri pursuant to H(2503)83 and other orders of this Court shall first be certified in an amount certain by DESE, designating specified vendor including school districts which certification shall be transmitted to the Commissioner, etc. cc: attys.
10/28/83	(2759)	REPLY to State defts response to 1983-84 vocational education plan budget fld. by City Board.
10/31/83	(2760)	7th REPORT under para 14 Court Order 5/21/80 fld. by City Board.
10/31/83	(2761)	LETTER, 10/26/83, to Judge Hungate enclosing VICC's procedures for interdistrict transfer and VICC's policies and procedures governing staff exchanges and transfers under the settlement agreement fld. by VICC.
10/31/83	(2762)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Interested parties granted thru 12/5/83 respond following pending motions: H(2675)83, H(2676)83, H(2677)83 and H(2717)83 fld. cc: attys.
10/31/83	(2763)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2730)83: Jointly proposed amendment to 12(b) vocational education plan H(2730)83 approved. Para 5 of page 3 of H(133)81 amended as set forth. City Board, State and SSD equally share payment of approved fees of BRMT members; BRMT members will be compensated at reasonable rate of $50.00 per hour. cc: attys.
10/31/83	(2764)	LETTER, 10/31/83, to Judge Hungate enclosing 1st semester progress report fld. by MCC.
10/31/83	(2765)	LETTER, 10/28/83, to Judge Hungate re Court order H(2745)83 staying 12(c) matters fld. by State defts.
10/31/83	(2765a)	LETTER,10/28/83, to Judge Hungate re transfer tuition fld. by State defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 321 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/10/83	(2766)	REPORT regarding changes in Memorandum of Understanding w/ Attachment 1 fld. by City Board.
11/10/83	(2767)	REPORT (re proposed amendments to Memorandum of Understanding) fld. by SSD.
11/14/83	(2768)	LETTER, 11/14/83, to Judge Hungate re Proposed Budget, Magnet Review Committee fld. by Financial Advisor Warren Brown.
11/15/83	(2769)	RESPONSE to Order H(2757)83 fld. by State defts.
11/15/83	(2770)	MOTION for clarification w/proposed order fld. by State defts. Ref. #2783
11/15/83	(2771)	INTERIM REPORT; LETTER of transmittal fld. by CQ
11/15/83	(2772)	BY-LAWS of the Committee on Quality Education; LETTER of transmittal fld. by CQ.
11/16/83	(2773)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on City Board's H(2721)83, 1983-84 Vocational Plan Budget, ordered before 11/28/83 financial adviser file report containing his analysis of and recommendation for proposed budget. cc: attys.
11/16/83	(2774)	LETTER-REQUEST for extension thru 12/2/83 submit first report; committee's response to CQ recommendations will be submitted separately fld. by DMAC. So Ordered. WLH. (M.Bremner advised).
11/18/83	(2775)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on budget totalling $40,081.00 proposed for the Magnet Review Committee (MRC): Ordered MRC budget for period 1/1/84 thru 6/30/83 (H(2750)83) be approved in total amount of $40,081.00 ... (method of payment set forth). Ordered Dept. of Elementary/Secondary Education (DESE) timely certify to the Commissioner of Administration amount of each payment, etc. cc: attys.
11/18/83	(2776)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by deft/appellant State deft. Fee paid. cc: attys, Judge Hungate, court reporter Patricia Baeske. Cert. copy Notice of Appeal, docket sheets from pg. 307 thru pg.321, order filed 9/22/83, report/recommendation of magistrate fld. 8/18/83 delivered USCA8. USCA8#_____ (Ref. #2896)
11/18/83	(2777)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on financial adviser's report H(2747)83: Ordered financial adviser's recommendation that before 2/1/84 districts participating in 12(c) settlement plan submit amended budgets reflecting experience, etc., approved/adopted. If districts choose submit amended budgets prior to 2/1/84 Court will consider them upon their submission. Before 12/2/83 interested parties file responses if any to remaining recommendations contained in H(2747)83. cc: attys.
11/18/83	-	11/18/83 - Motion for clarification (of orders H(2503)83, H(2685)83, H(2723)83)[w/memo w/proposed order fld. by State defts 10/27/83 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M 4388

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 322 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/21/83	(2778)	REPORT OF PUBLICATION of Notice to Class Members fld. by SSD.
11/21/83	(2779)	REPLY to State defts' response to Order H(2757)83 fld. by City Board.
11/22/83	(2780)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Before 12/5/83 interested parties may file responses to City Board's 7th Report H(2760)83 filed 10/31/83; before 12/5/83 interested parties directed file responses if any to CQ's expansion in membership and its interim report, H(2771)83 and H(2772)83; consideration of determination whether CQ's earlier programming recommendations constitute part of approved settlement agreement must await further order of appellate court. MCC reported appendices missing from its 1st semester progress report H(2764)83 will be filed before 11/23/83; interested parties directed file responses if any before 12/7/83. VICC indicated entire policy handbook will be filed by 12/31/83; before 1/15/84 interested parties may respond to VICC's policies, etc., submitted on 10/31/83 H(2761)83. Before 12/31/83 each committee file copy of its vacation policy; interested parties may respond before 1/15/84. Before 11/30/83 City Board submit report on its position re additional language re SSD; furthermore all interested parties including MCC which initially proposed changes to Memorandum may respond to amendments; if no responses received by that date Court will assume parties deem changes reasonable. City Board and MCC attempt address amendments to Memorandum concerning implementation 12(b) vocational education plan at O'Fallon before next Executive Session. Next motion day 12/7/83, 10AM; next executive session 12/16/83, 1:30PM. cc: attys.
11/25/83	(2781)	LETTER, 11/22/83, to Judge Hungate enclosing Appendices I, II, III, V of MCC's report of 10/31/83 (H(2764)83)) fld. by MCC.
11/28/83	(2782)	PROPOSED 1983-84 Vocational Plan Budget, Financial Advisor's Report, 11/28/83; LETTER addressed to Judge Hungate, 11/28/83 fld. by Financial Advisor.
11/29/83	(2783)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on State defts motion for clarification H(2770)83 and orders H(2503)83, H(2685)83, H(2698)83 and H(2723)83: ordered Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE) certify to Commission of Administration sums for payment to designated vendors as set forth. cc: attys.
11/29/83	(2784)	PERFECTING AMENDMENT NUNC PRO TUNC (WLH) fld. Before Court on Hazelwood School District's motion to reconsider H(2700)83: Ordered Hazelwood's motion granted; Order H(2685)83 amended to include previously omitted $500 for approved consultant expenses... and budget approved in total amount of $104,271. cc: attys.
'30/83	(2785)	LETTER, 11/30/83, to Judge Hungate supporting amended Memorandum of Understanding as presented by SSD, H(2767)83 fld. by MCC.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(3)
		PAGE 323 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/30/83	(2786)	RESPONSES regarding changes in Memorandum of Understanding fld. by Liddell pltffs.
11/30/83	(2787)	REPORT regarding the Memorandum of Understanding fld. by City Board.
11/30/83	(2788)	REPORT pursuant to Order H(1756)82 fld. by City Board.
		11/30/83 - Request for approval of Vocational Plan Budget for 1983-84 FY, etc., fld. by City Board 10/6/83, response fld. by State defts. 10/21/83, reply to State defts response to 1983-84 Vocational Education Plan Budget fld. by City Board 10/27/83, Proposed 1983-84 Vocational Plan Budget, Financial Advisor's Report fld. 11/28/83 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
12/2/83	(2789)	LETTER, 11/30/83, to Judge Hungate re benefits received by VICC and vacation policies fld. by VICC.
12/2/83	(2790)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before 12/9/83 City Board file revised 1983-84 budget for the 12 (b) Vocational Education Plan, etc. cc: attys.
12/2/83	(2791)	MEMORANDUM concerning revised Memorandum of Understanding 12(b) fld. by City of St. Louis. Leave to file granted, WLH. City SL advised
12/2/83	(2792)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State defts motion for clarification denied as moot. cc: attys.
12/2/83	(2793)	REPORT #1; LETTER to Judge Hungate, 12/2/83 fld. by DMAC
12/2/83	(2794)	REPORT of time spent by Amicus from 7/1/83 thru 9/30/83 fld. by Amicus Simon. Ref. 2804
12/2/83	(2795)	RESPONSE to Order H(2777)83 and MOTION for order regarding submission of desegregation budgets and revisions fld. by City Board. Ref. _____
12/5/83	(2796)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion provide transportation to students residing outside St. Louis County H(2717)83 fld. by State defts.
12/5/83	(2797)	MEMORANDUM in partial opposition to Caldwell pltffs motion for attorneys fees and expenses fld. by City Board.
12/5/83	(2798)	RESPONSE to CQ's proposed by-laws fld. by City Board.
12/5/83	(2799)	RESPONSE to interim report of the Committee on Quality Education fld. by City Board.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FRI-MAR-7 14:00 TOM 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	DOCKET NO.
		PAGE 324 OF ... PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/5/83	(2800)	MOTION for enlargement of time (to 12/13/83 respond requests for attorneys fees, H(2675-77)83) fld. by State defts. Leave granted. WLH. State defts advised.
12/6/83	(2801)	TRANSCRIPT of budget hearing before Magistrate David D. Noce, 8/5/83 fld. by court reporter Eileen Groh. (Delivered USCA8)
12/7/83		MOTIONS HEARING (WLH). Parties present for hearing on various motions; see orders to be entered this day. Fairness Hearing Spec.Ed.Service set for 1/16/84, 10AM. Next executive session scheduled for 12/16/83, 1:30PM and next motion day scheduled for 2/8/84, 10AM.
12/7/83	(2802)	LETTER, 12/7/83, to Judge Hungate re schedule for submission of quarterly reports on budgeting, funding and financing of Settlement Plan fld. by Financial Advisor
12/7/83	(2803)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on DMAC's Report #1, H(2793)83 dated 12/2/83: before 12/30/83 interested parties may file responses to DMAC's Report #1. cc: attys.
12/7/83	(2804)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2794)83, 12/2/83, Report of Time Spent by Amicus 7/1/83 thru 9/30/83: H(2794)83 approved... approves fees/expenses taxed as costs and shall be reimbursed one half by State of Missouri and one half by City Board; Treasurer of City Board issue check in amount of $1610.25, etc. State of Missouri promptly reimburse City Board for State's share of this payment, etc. cc: attys, Treasurer, Board of Education of City of St. Louis.
12/7/83	(2805)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered amendments to Memorandum of Understanding as reflected by SSC's Report H(2767)83 approved and Memorandum of Understanding amended to that extent. cc: attys
12/7/83	(2806)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before 12/16/83 SSD file report accurately itemizing all final publication costs for original and amended notice of hearing; copy of each notice to be attached to the report. cc: attys.
12/7/83	(2807)	EXTENSION to 12/13/83 respond to pending motions pertaining to attorneys fees, H(2675)83, H(2676)83, H(2677)83 fld. by SSD. Leave granted, WLH. Attorneys advised.
12/7/83	(2808)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Financial Advisor's recommendations, Nos. 3 and 4 of H(2747)83 at 2 approved and adopted... . Court order H(2503)83, 7/5/83, amended at pg 7 only to extend date of submission of 1984-85 Settlement Plan budgets from 3/1/84 to 4/1/84. City Board's recommendation and motion to"establish 4/1 as annual date for submission of all desegregation budgets (both intra-district and interdistrict) and revisions/amendments to all desegregation plans being implemented in this matter" remains under consideration; before 12/30/83 interested parties may file responses to City Board's recommendation. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7 14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 325 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/8/83	(2809)	MINUTES of meeting, 10/19/83 fld. by VICC.
12/9/83	(2810)	MINUTES of meeting, 10/24/83 fld. by DMAC.
12/9/83	(2811)	REVISED VOCATIONAL BUDGET fld. by City Board. Ref. 1/10/84
12/12/83	(2812)	2ND QUARTERLY REPORT of expenses fld. by Financial Advisor Warren M. Brown.
12/13/83	(2813)	OPPOSITION to pltffs motion for attys fees/expenses fld. by SSD.
12/13/83	(2814)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to plaintiffs motion for attorneys fees and expenses fld. by State defts.
12/14/83	(2815)	LETTER, 12/13/83, enclosing commentary on recommendations of the Committee on Quality Education H(2486)83 fld. by DMAC.
12/15/83	(2816)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2812)83, financial adviser's quarterly report of fees/expenses: before 12/27/83 interested parties may respond to this report. cc: attys.
12/15/83	(2817)	MINUTES of meeting 11/7/83 fld. by DMAC
12/15/83	(2818)	MINUTES of meeting 11/21/83 fld. by DMAC
12/15/83	(2819)	MINUTES of meeting 12/5/83 fld. by DMAC
12/15/83	(2820)	MOTION for clarification (specific payments to designated vendors) w/proposed order fld. by State defts. Ref. ___
12/15/83	(2821)	MOTION to join party and for order to enforce and protect prior orders; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by City Board. Ref. 1/10/84
12/16/83	(2822)	LETTER, 12/16/83, to Judge Hungate re vacation policies fld. by MCC.
12/16/83	(2823)	REQUEST for approval of School Property Transaction fld. by City Board. Ref. #2841
12/16/83	(2824)	REPORT of final publication costs for original and amended Notice of Hearing; REQUEST that final publication costs be paid directly to SSD for distribution to newspapers fld. by SSD. Ref. ___
12/20/83	(2825)	ORDER (WLH) fld., It Is Hereby Ordered that the costs of notifying class members of the proposed settlement of the 12(c) phase of this case, as it pertains to special education services, as more particularly specified in the Spec. School Dist's Report, H(2824)83, or a total of $13,004.80, shall be & the same are taxed against & shared equally by the parties &

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/20/83	cont'd	signatories who proposed the Implementation Plan Relative To Special Education Services; It Is Further Ordered that the Treasurer of the Board of Education of theCity of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $13,004.80, payable to the Special School Dist., of St. Louis Coynty, & shall mail the check to Spec. School Dist. of St. Louis Co., c/o Ramon Morganstern, for disbursal & payment as may be necessary. The City Board shall be promptly reimbursed for this payment. cc: Attys.
12/20/83	(2826)	REPORT (WLH) fld., 1. Financial Adviser's Requested Extension of Reporting Deadlines, 2. Budget for the 12(b) Vocational Education Plan, & on or before 12/21/83, the financial adviser shall report on his analysis of the 1983-1984 revised Vocational Education Plan Budget, h(2811)83. Interested parties may respond to the adviser's report and the revised budget on or before 12/28/83. 3. Bi-Facial Monitoring Team. To the maximum budget amount approved by the Court for the BRMT members' fees. the Metropolitan Coordinating Committee will review and approve payment of the members' fees. If the requested fees exceed the approved budget amount, then the amount will be submitted to the Court for review and approval. Dr. Beacham, Executive Director of MCC, noted that the BRMT's next visit would be from 12/18/83, through 12/20/83. 4. Implementation of the 12(b) Vocational Education Plan at O'Fallon Tech. School., Representatives of the MCC and the City Board have been discussing ways to improve implementation of the 12(b) plan at O'Fallon. These parties will file a report after further efforts are made to resolve this issue. 5. Committee on Quality Education (CQ)., The Court will approve the CQ recommended expansion of the committee from seven to eleven members. Interested parties are directed to submit 8 nominations for parent members & 6 nominations for educator members of CQ. These nominations should be submitted confidentially, to chambers only, in compliance with requirements of the confidential personnel file. The nominees should include the names of present CQ members who are willing to serve a two-year term. All members will be appointed pursuant to the CQ's by-laws and serve at the pleasure of the Court. The Court determines that, without further clarification, the by-law provisions allowing CQ members to change an approved budget may conflict with the Court's policies and procedures. While some flexibility is reasonable and desirable, any budget changes should be readily verifiable and, except for changes of minimal amounts, should be subject to review and approval by the parties and the Court, for instance, if the proposed change exceeds $500. On or before 1/13/84, CQ will report on its efforts further to clarify this by-law provision, § 4.4, and to confer with City Board and State representatives to derive a procedure allowing some flexibility in CQ's budget. CQ's remaining by-laws, H(2798)83, do not conflict with the Court's policies and procedures. In response to CQ's Interim Report, H(2799)83, the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Comm. (DMAC) suggested that representatives of CQ & City Board meet "to discuss the adoption and implementation of specific recommendations." The Court endorses DMAC's suggestion in view of the student population remaining in the City's one-race schools and the continuing implementation of the intradistrict plan. While the pendency of the appeal of the 12(c) Settlement Plan may leave open some questions as to funding and programming, the Court

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C (3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 327 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/20/83	(cont'd)	believes planning and decisionmaking efforts, directed to the non-integrated schools, must continue. Therefore, CQ and City Board representatives shall meet to discuss the various recommendations and shall file a joint report on such efforts by 2/15/84. 6. Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (VICC)., Dr. Uchitelle, VICC's Executive Director, reported that a policy handbook has been prepared for the full committee's consideration before submission to the Court. In light of the 8th Circ.'s recent stay orders, VICC is not presently recruiting students but has designed brochures for use in future recruitment efforst. 7. Scheduling., The next Executive Session is scheduled for 1/13/84, at 1:30PM. The next Motion Day is scheduled for 2/8/84., at 10:00AM.
12/20/83	(2827)	LETTER dated 12/20/83 fld. by City Board.
12/20/83	(2828)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & the deadline shall be 1/10/84, for submitting confidentially the parties' nominees for membership on the Committee on Quality Education. cc: attys.
12/21/83	(2829)	ORDER (WLH) fld., matter before the Court on City Board's "Motion to Join Party and for Order to Enforce and Protect Prior Orders," H(2821)83, dated 12/15/83. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that, on or before 1/3/84, interested parties may file responses, if any, to this motion. IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED that the Collector of Revenue for the City of St. Louis, Ronald Leggett, is granted leave to file, on or before 1/3/84, his response to City Board's motion, H(2821)83. IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED that, until further order of Court, the Clerk of the Court be & she is directed to add to the Court's mailing list the Collector of Revenus for the City of St. Louis. cc: attys & Ronald Leggett, Coll of Revenue.
12/21/83	(2830)	Revised 1983-84 Vocational Plan Budget fld. by Warren M. Brown, Financial Advisor.
12/22/83	(2831)	LETTER fld. by State Defts.
12/22/83	(2832)	MEETING OF DECEMBER 12, 1983, fld. by DMAC.
12/23/83	(2833)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (VICC), Wednesday, 12/7/83 fld. by (VICC).
12/27/83	(2834)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & State Defts' motion for clarification, H(2820)83 is granted. IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED that the Dept. of Elementary & Secondary Education (DESE) shall certify to the Commissioner of Administration (Commissioner) sums for payment to designated vendors (See Order) & that the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amounts & to the vendors, & upon receipt of each of said warrants, the Treasurer of the State of Mo. (Treasurer) shall issue & sign checks in the amounts det out in said warrants & payable to the vendors. It is hereby further ordered that all future payments required to be made by the State of Mo., pursuant to H(2503)83 & other orders of this Court shall first be certified in an amount certain by DESE, designating a specified

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/27/83	cont'd.	vendor, including school districts, which certification shall be transmitted to the Commissioner; Further ordered that upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amount certified and to the vendor, including school districts, specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer; Further ordered that upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant from the Comm., the Treasurer shall issue and sign a check from the State of Mo., in the amount set out in said warrant and to the vendor, including school districts, specified. cc: attys.
12/27/83	(2835)	MEMORANDUM of Collector of Revenue and City of St. Louis in opposition to Motion to Join Party fld.
12/27/83	(2836)	LETTER to Judge Hungate re: Dates of Submission of Desegregation Budgets fld. by Warren Brown, Financial Advisor.
12/29/83	(2837)	RE: Response to H(2756)83, October 28, 1983, RECRUITING ACTIVITIES CONCERNS & RECOMMENDATIONS fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Comm. for Vocational Education.
12/29/83	(2838)	LETTER/HANDBOOK OF POLICIES, PROCEDURES, & GUIDELINES fld, Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council.
/30/83	(2839)	MEMORANDUM OF CITY OF ST. LOUIS concerning Budget Filing Deadlines fld. by City of St. Louis
12/30/83	(2840)	RESPONSE to DMAC'S First Report for 1983-84 fld. by City Board.
1/3/84	(2841)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2823)83: City Board's request for approval of school property transaction in vicinity of Marquette Visual & Performing Arts Middle School granted as requested. cc: attys.
1/6/84	(2842)	MOTION for clarification (specific payments to designated school districts) w/proposed order fld. by State defts. Ref. #2862 1/9/84 - Response to order H(2777)83 and motion for order re submission of deseg budgets and revisions fld. by City Board 12/2/83; Motion to joint party and for order to enforce and protect prior orders and memorandum fld. by City Board 12/15/83; opposition fld. 12/27/83 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
1/9/84	(2843)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion re submission of desegregation budgets fld. by State defts. Leave to file granted, WLH.
/10/84	(2844)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2812)83: Expenses incurred by financial adviser 8/11/84-11/10/84 approved and taxed one half by State and one half by City Board, etc. cc: attys, Treasurer, City Board, St. Louis, MO.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(3)
		PAGE 329 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/10/84	(2845)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2811)83: City Board's Revised Vocational Budget for the 1984-1984 school year approved in amount of $561,621 in addition to the previously approved amounts totalling $242,370 for the 1983-1984 budget of the MCC, etc. cc: attys, Treasurer, City Board.
1/10/84	(2846)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) fld. City Board's motion H(2821)83 granted to extent it seeks to add Collector of Revenue of City of St. Louis as party to this proceeding, in all other respects City Board's motion H(2821)83 remains under consideration. Honorable Ronald A. Leggett, Collector of Revenue of the City of St. Louis added as a party to these proceedings. cc: attys.
1/10/84	(2847)	SHOW CAUSE ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on City Board's motion to join party and for order enforce/protect prior orders H(2821)83: Before 2/2/84 Collection of Revenue and City each show cause why they should not be ordered immediately to pay over to City Board amounts in dispute together with interest/penalty thereon. Before 2/2/84 Collector show cause why he should not be in contempt for failure follow orders of Court, etc. Ordered U. S. Marshal serve personally the Honorable Ronald A. Leggett, Collector of Revenue of the City of St. Louis with copy of this show cause order. cc: attys. Copies of Orders H(2847)84, H(2846)84 and H(2821)84 to U. S. Marshal for service upon Collector of Revenue of the City of St. Louis. Ref. #H(2935)84
1/11/84	(2848)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on City Board's "Motion for Order Regarding Submission of Desegregation Budgets and Revisions", H(2795)83: City Board's motion granted as follows: proposed budgets and amendments to all implemented desegregation plans to be filed before 4/1 of each year; between 2/1 and 4/1 of each year representatives of participating agencies and of the State defts shall meet to discuss/resolve disputes re proposed budgets and amendments; before 4/15 of each year interested parties/committees may file responses if any to proposed budgets/amendments. cc: attys.
1/11/84	(2849)	REVISED MAGNET PROGRAM FOR PRINT AND BROADCAST JOURNALISM; letter, 1/11/84, to Judge Hungate fld. by Kirkwood School District R-7. Ref. _____
1/13/84	(2850)	MOTION for clarification (specific payments to designated vendors) w/proposed order fld. by State defts. Ref. 2883
1/13/84	(2851)	YEARLY PROGRESS REPORT, 1/13/84;LETTER to Judge Hungate 1/13/84 fld. by MCC.
1/13/84	-	RETURN TO SHOW CAUSE ORDER and Orders H(2846)84 and H(2821)83 executed on Hon. Ronald A. Leggett, Collector of Revenue, City of St. Louis 1/10/84 fld.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M 4396

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC.,ET AL.	PAGE 330 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/16/84		FAIRNESS HEARING (WLH). Following parties U.S., Liddell, SSD, Caldwell, Broston, Web. Groves, Rockwood, City of St. Louis present for trial on Fairness Hearing, Spec. School Dist. - & cause is reset to 2/17/84, 10:00 A. M.
1/16/84	(2852)	RESPONSE to VICC policies, procedures and guidelines fld. by City Board.
1/16/84	(2853)	MEMORANDUM re Vocational Plan Funding fld. by City Board.
1/16/84	(2854)	MEMORANDUM in response to H(2826)83 fld. by United States.
1/16/84	(2855)	MEMORANDUM concerning liability to pay for 9th and 10th grade prevocational courses fld. by State defts.
1/16/84	(2856)	LETTER, 1/16/84, to Judge Hungate re motion for clarification re transfer tuition payments to school districts participating in settlement plan fld. by State defts.
1/17/84	(2857)	REPORT (EXECUTIVE SESSION, 1/13/84)(WLH) fld. Interested parties may respond to H(2837)83 before 2/1/84. MCC working with City Board staff on implementation of 1?(b) plan at O'Fallon Technical School; before 2/10/84 parties will report on these activities. BRMT report on monitoring visit by 2/1/84. CQ will file copy of its vacation policy before 1/20/84; interested parties may respond by 1/30/84. Next motion day 2/8/84, 10AM; next executive session 2/17/84, 2:30PM. cc: attys.
1/18/84	(2858)	AMENDED 1983-84 Desegregation Budget fld. by deft. Riverview Gardens.
1/20/84	(2859)	LETTER, 1/10/84, to Judge Hungate re CQ by-laws fld. by CQ.
1/23/84	(2860)	RESPONSE to VICC policies, procedures and guidelines fld. by Caldwell pltffs. Leave to file granted, WLH. (Chackes & Hoare advised).
1/23/84	(2861)	1ST QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT on the Settlement Plan; LETTER to Judge Hungate, 1/23/84 fld. by Financial Advisor.
1/24/84	(2862)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2842)84, H(2503)83, H(2685)83, H(2698)83 and H(2723)83: State defts motion for clairification H(2842)84 granted, etc. Future payments required to be made by State of Missouri ... first be certified in an amount certain by DESE designating specified vendor including school districts, which certification shall be transmitted to the Commissioner, etc. cc: attys.
1/24/84	(2863)	AMENDED 1983-1984 desegregation budget fld. by deft. Mehlville School District R-IX.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4198

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 331 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/25/84	(2864)	4TH MONITORING REPORT fld. by Bi-Racial Monitoring Team.
1/26/84	(2865)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & interested parties are granted leave to file responses, on or before 2/10/84, in any, to: H(2864)84, Fourth Monitoring Report by the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team H(2861)84, First Quarterly Progress Report on the Settlement Plan, by the financial adviser H(2851)84, Yearly Progress Report by the Metropolitan Coordinating Committee H(2849)84 Revised Manget Program for Print & Broadcast Journalism by Kirkwood School Dist., fld., cc: Attys.
1/27/84	(2866)	REPLY to City Board's Response H(2799)83 to Interim Report H(2771)83; Transmittal letter to Judge Hungate fld. by CQ.
1/27/84	(2867)	LETTER, 1/20/84, to Judge Hungate re policy relative to vacation or leave time for staff members fld. by CQ.
1/27/84	(2868)	LETTER, 1/25/84 to Judge Hungate re clarification of filing date for City Board's report on one-way busing fld. by City Board.
/27/84	(2869)	LETTER, 1/26/83, enclosing corrected copy of the Fiscal Agent policy (pg. "3 - 3") fld. by VICC.
1/30/84	(2870)	RESPONSE to H(2837)83 fld. by Special School District.
1/31/84	(2871)	RETURN to Order to Show Cause; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Ronald A. Leggett, Collector of Revenue.
1/31/84	(2872)	1984-85 BUDGET (Appendix A) fld. by Ritenour School District.
2/1/84	(2873)	AMENDED 1983-84 DESEGREGATION BUDGET fld.by Hazelwood School District.
2/1/84	(2874)	LETTER, 1/31/84, to Judge Hungate re certain fiscal items impacting 1983-84 settlement agreement budget if approved by proper authority fld. by Valley Park School District.
2/1/84	(2875)	AMENDED 1983-84 BUDGET requirement for voluntary transfer pupils fld. by Parkway School District.
2/1/84	(2876)	STATEMENT re amended desegregation budget for school year 1983-84 fld. by Rockwood School District.
2/1/84	(2877)	AMENDED DESEGREGATION BUDGETfor school year 1983-84 fld. by Webster Groves School District.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 332 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/1/84	(2878)	AMENDED SETTLEMENT PLAN BUDGET pursuant to H(2777)83 and MOTION to modify funding order relating thereto; COMPONENTS to be funded 100% by the State of Missouri, Estimated FY 1983-1984 Costs; COMPONENTS to be funded equally by BOE & State of Missouri, Estimated FY 1983-1983 Costs; METROPOLITAN DESEGREGATION SETTLEMENT PLAN 1983-1984 Revised Budget, 2/1/84 fld. by City Board. Ref. 2/8/84 2/1/84- Motion for clarification w/proposed order fld.by State defts 1/13/84 and entire file submitted Judge Hungate.
2/1/84	(2879)	AMENDED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BUDGET for 1983-1984 fld. by Affton School District.
2/1/84	(2880)	AMENDED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BUDGET for 1983-1984 fld. by Lindbergh School District.
2/1/84	(2881)	LETTER-RESPONSE (1/27/84) to H(2837)83 fld.by Affton and Lindbergh School Districts.
2/1/84	(2882)	LETTER-RESPONSE (1/31/84) to H(2837)83 fld. by Parkway School District.
2/2/84	(2883)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before court on H(2850)84 and on orders H(2503)83, H(2685)83, H(2698)83 and H(2723)83: State defts motion for clarification H(2850)84 granted. DESE certify to Commissioner of Administration sums for payment to designated vendors as set forth, etc.cc: attys
2/2/84	(2884)	LETTER, 2/2/84, updating 1983-84 Settlement Agreement Budget fld. by Kirkwood School District R-7.
2/2/84	(2885)	MINUTES of meeting, 1/12/84 fld. by DMAC.
2/2/84	(2886)	MINUTES of meeting, 1/17/84 fld. by DMAC.
2/2/84	(2887)	MINUTES of meeting 1/23/84 fld. by DMAC.
2/2/84	(2888)	MINUTES of meeting 12/19/83 fld. by DMAC.
2/2/84	(2889)	RESPONSE to Show Cause Order H(2847)84 fld.by City of St. Louis
2/2/84	(2890)	MOTION for orders regarding payments of Certain Taxes fld. by City of St. Louis Ref. 2975
2/2/84	(2891)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & parties are granted until 2/17/84, to respond to the "Motion for Orders Regarding Payments of Certain Taxes," fld. by the City of St. Louis this date. Further Ordered that the request for deposit of a check in the amount of $52,753.90 is taken under advisement, & said check is not to be negotiated until the responses to the motion can be fld, the FRCP complied with, & until further order of this Court. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ETAL.	PAGE 333 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/2/84	(2892)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & parties are granted until 2/17/84, to respond to H(2871)84., cc: attys.
2/3/84	(2893)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2889)84 filed by City of St. Louis: Parties granted until 2/17/84 respond. cc: attys.
2/3/84	(2894)	LETTER, 2/2/84 to Judge Hungate re Hazelwood District's agreement to send MCC materials to 7th thru 10th grand students at their home address, etc. fld. by Hazelwood School District.
2/6/84	(2895)	SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BUDGETS fld. by University City.
2/8/84		MOTIONS HEARING (WLH). Parties present for hearing on various motions: Amicus Simon to file a report on her time with the Court on or before 2/20/84. See orders to be entered this day. Next Motion Day Wednesday, March 21, 1984, 10:00AM .
2/8/84	(2896)	JUDGMENT (USCA8) fld. Judgment of District Court is affirmed in part and reversed in part and this matter remanded to District Court for action consistent with opinion; OPINION fld. City Board, City of St. Louis and North St. Louis Parents and Citizens for Quality Education and St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420 will each bear own costs on appeal; all other costs of appeal taxed to State of Missouri. cc: attys, Mr. Feldacker and Mr. Reddington.
2/8/84	(2897)	ORDER (WLH) fld. City Board's motion modify funding order H(2878)84 granted; subject to further Court order State's 1983-84 funding obligation for programs implemented in the City under terms of the approved Settlement Plan reduced to $19,502,950; State's payment due 3/20/84 shall be in amount of $624,845.42 and payment due 5/30/84 shall be in amount of $3,900,590, which represents one quarter of State's share of $28,459,046 budget less deduction of 5% or $975,147.50 to be withheld pending outcome of the aduit. These amended amounts may be increased if City Board implements further programs in whole or in part and certified such action to Court with submission of a modified budget amount representing anticipated costs for remainder of 1983-84 FY. Ordered nothing herein shall be construed to alter the manner of State's payments or any other provisions of orders pertaining to approved Settlement Plan. Furthermore, by entering this order, Court expresses no opinion on merits of City Board's modifications in 1983-84 implementation of approved Settlement Plan. cc: attys, Mr. Feldacker.
2/8/84	(2898)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Ordered for duration of implementation of 12(b) Vocational Education Plan State's funding obligation for 9th and 10th grade prevocational programs in regular secondary schools of City of St. Louis shall be limited to total amount of $179,031; financial responsibility for the cost of continuing these programs beyond the $179,031 amount paid by State shall be borne by City Board. Absent agreement of City Board and

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI MAR— 7 '84 80 7CM 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 334 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/8/84 (contd)	(2898)	and State, City Board may seek increase in such State funding for subsequent FYs only upon showing both that the increase in State funding is necessary to comply with this Court's orders pertaining to 12(b) Vocational Education Plan and that the increase cannot be otherwise budgeted by City Board. Nothing herein shall be construed to alter budgeting procedure required by H(2848)84 dated 1/11/84 or any other provisions of 12(b) Vocational Education Plan, as amended. cc: attys, Mr. Feldacker. cc: attys, Mr. Feldacker.
2/8/84	(2899)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Upon oral application by counsel for City Board and agreed by parties present, all pleadings due 2/10/84 extended to 2/21/84, and all pleadings due 2/17/84 extended to 2/27/84. Hearing scheduled for 2/17/84 will be convened and then to be reset by further order of Court. cc: attys, Mr. Feldacker. Ref. #H(2902)84.
2/8/84	(2900)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before 2/13/84 following school districts shall file amended budgets re their implementation of Settlement Plan in 1983-1984: Ferguson-Florissant, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, Ladue, Pattonville, Clayton, Jennings, Wellston, Normandy, Hancock Place, Bayless, Brentwood. cc: attys, Mr. Feldacker.
2/8/84	(2901)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Counsel for each party directed to meet for chambers conference with Court immediately upon conclusion of Fairness Hearing presently scheduled for 2/17/84, 10AM. Next executive session 2/17/84, 2:30PM; next motion day 3/21/84, 10AM. cc: attys, Mr. Feldacker.
2/9/84	(2902)	ORDER (WLH) fld. H(2899)84 amended only so that deadline for pleadings originally due 2/17/84 is extended to 2/21/84 rather than 2/27/84; all other provisions of H(2899)84 remain in full force/effect. cc: attys.
2/13/84	(2903)	MINUTES of meeting, 1/30/84 fld. by DMAC
2/13/84	(2904)	AMENDED Desegregation Budget for School Year 1983-84 fld. by Ladue.
2/13/84	(2905)	RESPONSE to Order H(2900)84 fld. by School Districts of Bayless, Brentwood, Clayton, Hancock Place & Jennings.
2/15/84	(2906)	STATEMENT re Amended Desegregation Budget for School Year 1983-84 fld. by Maplewood-Richmond Heights School District. Leave to file granted, WLH. (Mr. Ulrich advised)
2/15/84	(2907)	RESPONSE to Order H(2900)84 re budget fld. by Pattonville and Ritenour School Districts. Leave to file granted, WLH. (Mr. Gianoulakis' office advised--telephone operator)
/15/84	(2908)	JOINT REPORT, 2/15/84 fld. by CQ and City Board.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 335 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/16/84	(2909)	AMENDED BUDGET INFORMATION w/letter, 2/13/84 to Judge Hungate fld. by Normandy School District.
2/16/84	(2910)	REQUEST for approval of School Property Transaction (DeAndreis High School) fld. by City Board. Ref. #2973
2/17/84		Parties present for hearing with the exception of Ferguson Florissant on Proposed Implementation Plan for Special School District. Court inquires whether or not there are any statements to be made by the public, none heard, Court announces Fairness Hearing is re-set for FRIDAY, MARCH 23, 1984, 10:00AM.
2/17/84	(2911)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & Settlement Plan participants who wish to withdraw from the Plan, as amended by the opinion of the USCA for the 8th Circ. dated 2/8/84, shall so indicate in writing by 3:00PM on FRIDAY, MARCH 2, 1984. FURTHER ORDERED that, on or before FEBRUARY 27, 1984, the teachers union, which the 8th Circ. allowed to intervene in future proceedings, shall file a report on its position regarding such intervention. Interested parties may respond to that report on or before MARCH 23, 1984. cc: attys.
2/17/84	(2911a)	-Refer page 336
/17/84	(2912)	LETTER to Judge Hungate fld., by the MCC.
2/17/84	(2913)	LETTER to Judge Hungate re 1st quarterly progress report on the Settlement Plan Amendment of Recommendation 4, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Financial Advisor.
2/17/84	(2914)	MINUTES of meeting 12/20/83 fld. by VICC.
2/21/84	(2915)	MOTION for implementing orders pursuant to the Vocational Education Plan fld. by City Board Ref. ____
2/21/84	(2916)	REPORT On O'Fallon fld. by MCC and City Board. Ref. ____
2/21/84	(2917)	RESPONSE to motion for orders re payment of certain taxes by City of St. Louis w/exhibits A, B and C fld. by City Board.
2/21/84	(2918)	SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORANDUM in support of motion for order to enforce and protect prior orders fld. by City Board.
2/21/84	(2919)	RESPONSE to Report of the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team fld. by City Board.
2/21/84	(2920)	RESPONSE to Kirkwood Magnet Proposal fld. by City Board.
2/21/84	(2921)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's 1st quarterly report H(2861)84 w/attachments 1 thru 6 fld. by City Board.
2/21/84	(2922)	MEMORANDUM in support of motion for implementing orders and response to MCC Yearly Progress Report w/copy of "A Proposal to Establish a Four Year Vocational-Technical Program at

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/21/84 (contd)	(2922)	O'Fallon Technical Center", and copy of "Special Report on Vocational Education: kReport to the United States District Court Prepared by The Institute for Educational Leadership, Inc., for the Saint Louis Public School District, July, 1983" fld. by City Board.
2/21/84	(2923)	RESPONSE to H(2861)84 fld. by Affton and Lindbergh School Districts.
2/21/84	(2924)	RESPONSE to MCC's Report fld. by Liddell pltffs.
2/21/84	(2925)	RESPONSE to MCC Yearly Progress Report H(2851)84 and MEMORANDUM in support of City Board's motion for implementing orders pursuant to the Vocational Education Plan fld. by Caldwell pltffs.
2/17/84	(2911a)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Fairness Hearing on Implementation Plan for Special Education Services, 12(c) interdistrict phase, continued to 3/23/84, 10AM. Any subpoenaes previously issued for this hearing continued to 3/23/84, 10AM. cc: attys.
2/22/84	(2926)	RESPONSE to H(2851)84 and notice of objection to MCC Annual Plan Lodged by United States. Leave to file granted, WLH, and filed on 2/27/84.
2/22/84	(2927)	RESPONSE to request for approval of School Property Transaction H(2910)84 fld. by Liddell pltffs.
2/23/84	(2928)	REPORT of time spent from 10/1/83 thru 12/31/83 fld. by Amicus Simon. Ref. #2972
2/24/84		Motion to join party and for order to enforce and protect prior orders w/memo which was fld. by City Bd., 12/15/83, Memo of Coll. of Revenue & City of St. Louis in oppos. to mtn to join party fld. 12/27/83, response to motion for orders re payment of certain taxes by City of St. Louis, etc., fld. by City Bd. 2/21/84, w/suppl. memo, response to report of the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team, response to Kirkwood Magnet Proposal, response to Financial Advisor's 1st quarterly report H(2861)84 ect., fld. by City Bd., 2/21/84, Response to H(2861) fld. by Affton & Lindbergh School Districts 2/21/84, response to MCC's Report fld. by Liddell pltffs 2/21/84, Response to MCC Yearly Progress Report H(2851)84 & memo in support of City Bd's mtn for implementing orders pursuant to the Vocational Ed. Plan fld. by Caldwell 2/21/84, Response to H(2851)84 & notice of objection to MCC Annual Plan Lodged by U.S. 2/22/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 337 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/24/84	(2929)	REPORT (WLH) fld. H(2857)84 amended to reflect DMAC requested change in City Board's internal payment procedure, etc. Deadline for City Board's report on one-way transportation within City extended to 4/1 of each year. CQ's by-laws do not conflict with Court's policies/procedures. Before 3/16/84 City Board and DMAC submit joint report on their meetings to discuss, analyze and resolve issued raised in DMAC's report. Any school district wishing to make alternative arrangements with MCC for dissemination to 7th thru 10th graders of recruitment material on 12(b) Vocational Education Plan ...submit to Court copy of alternative procedure by 2/29/84 otherwise Court approves procedure recommended by MCC. Handbook and any changes to VICC policies/procedure will be filed of record but will not be submited to "final approval" by Court. Executive session solely dismiss 12(b) plan set for 3/1/84, 1:30PM, etc. Next motion day 3/21/84, 10AM; next executive session 3/23/84, 1:30PM. cc: attys.
2/28/84	(2930)	LETTER-REQUEST/for change in submittal date (discipline report) fld. by DMAC 2/22/84
2/28/84		LETTER, 2/23/84 to Judge Hungate, proposed order from Dr. Susan Uchitelle; reply thereto 2/27/84 from Court Lodged.
/28/84	(2931)	COPY OF LETTER, 2/23/84, to Counsel of Record re stay application fld. by City of St. Louis.
2/28/84	(2932)	ORDER (WLH) fld. DMAC's request granted and DMAC's report on discipline to be filed before 3/15/84.
2/28/84		ANONYMOUS FILING - Copy of article from Press Journal-Page 1D, entitled, "Special School District - Is Mainstreaming in Jeopardy in Vocational Education Schools?" Lodged.
2/28/84	(2933)	REPORT regarding intervention fld. by St. Louis Teachers Union.
2/29/84	(2934)	COPY OF NOTICE of Filing Petition For Certiorari - Ronald A. Leggett, et al., v. Craton Liddell, et al. fld. by USCA8. (USCA8 #s 83-2118 and 83-2140)
3/1/84	(2935)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2847)84: Ordered matter set for conference with counsel 3/21/84, next regular motion day for this cause, at 10AM; at such meeting Court and parties may arrange scheduling of such discovery/hearings pertaining to issues herein as are appropriate prior to this Court's ruling thereon. cc: attys.
3/2/84	(2936)	AGREEMENT to participation in modified settlement agreement fld. by Parkway School District.
/2/84	(2937)	CONSENT to amendment of the 7/5/83 plan by the Court of Appeals with conditions fld. by Hazelwood School District.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7 14 80-70M 4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 338 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/2/84	(2938)	MEMORANDUM OF COUNSEL re agreement fld. by University City.
3/6/84	(2939)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Financial adviser directed file before 3/23/84 proposed timetable for addressing issues relating to financial matters pursuant to 12(c) plan as amended by recent ruling of USCA8. Interested parties may respond before 3/30/84. cc: attys.
3/6/84	(2940)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Informal meeting held 3/1/84 discuss implementation of 12(b) Vocational Education Plan only. cc: attys.
3/6/84	(2941)	ORDER (USCA8) fld. On Court's own motion mandate of USCA8 issued 2/8/84 recalled and clerk directed issue new mandate in conformity with order of 3/5/84. (see next entry - numbered H(2941)84)
3/6/84	(2941)	ORDER (USCA8 filed 3/5/84) fld. State ordered continue to fund county-to-county transfers for balance of school year including payments for transportation and fiscal incentives to sending and receiving school districts. At end of current school year State and county school districts attempt in good faith to allocate costs incurred by State from 2/21/84 to end of school year between State and all county school districts that are signatories to the settlement agreement. If they fail, District Court shall after appropriate hearing allocate costs between county school districts which signed settlement agreement and State in such proportions as it deems fair/equitable; objections to allocation party may take expedited appeal to USCA8. Motion to dissolve temporary stay issued by Judge McMillian for lack of jurisdiction is mooted by this order. Kirkwood School District's request for clarification of USCA8's opinion....direct future requests for clarification of USCA8's opinion be taken initially to District Court. Mandate previously issued is reconsidered and amended as indicated by this order. Petition for reharing filed by Parkway School District denied, etc. cc: attys.
3/7/84	(2942)	MEMORANDUM concerning "Motion for Implementing Orders" H(2915)84 fld. by City of St. Louis.
3/7/84	(2943)	COPY OF LETTER, 3/5/84, addressed to Edward J. Hanlon, Assistant City Counselor, St. Louis, MO re City of St. Louis' application for stay addressed to Justice O'Connor signed by Francis J. Lorson, Chief Deputy Clerk, Supreme Court of the United States fld. by USCA8.
3/8/84	(2944)	MINUTES of meeting 2/6/84 fld. by DMAC
3/8/84	(2945)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before 3/19/84 interested parties confidentially submit to Court nominations including resumes for expert in school financing to chair Budget Review Committee as well as nominations for parties representatives on that commission as specified by 8th Circuit, etc. Before 3/26/84 interested parties may confidentially file responses to any nominations submitted. In consideration of nominees privacy and other interests these confidential nominations and responses shall be sent to chambers directly and not filed in the public record or otherwise disclosed

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4396

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 339 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/8/84 (continued)	(2945)	publicly. Parties comply with procedure relating to confidential personnel file for this case. cc: attys.
3/9/84	(2946)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE behalf of State of Missouri as co-counsel fld. by Edwin F. Moats.
3/9/84	(2947)	MOTION to activate budget review committee fld. by State defts. Ref._____
3/9/84	(2948)	MOTION to expedite hearing (on #2947) fld. by State defts. Ref._____
3/9/84	(2949)	MINUTES of meeting 2/15/84 fld. by VICC.
3/9/84	(2950)	REQUEST for an order requiring the State treasurer to comply with prior orders; AFFIDAVIT of Susan Uchitelle w/attachments fld. by City Board. Ref. 3/9/84
3/9/84	(2951)	MOTION for implementing orders; SUGGESTIONS in support fld. by City Board. Ref. 9-7-84
3/9/84	(2952)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on City Board's request for order requiring State Treasurer comply with prior orders: Treasurer of State of Missouri issue checks in amounts set forth for vendors set forth. U. S. Marshal directed personally serve Treasurer of State of Missouri Mel Carnahan with copy of this order. All future payments required to be made by State of Missouri pursuant to H(2503)83 and H(2862)84 upon receipt of warrant(s) from Commissioner of Administration within 5 days thereafter Treasurer issue and sign check from State of Missouri in amount set out in said warrant and to the vendor including school districts specified. cc: attys, Treasurer, State of Missouri Mel Carnahan by U. S. Marshal.
3/9/84	(2953)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on expansion/replication of magnet programs pursuant to 12(c) plan as amended by USCA8: Before 3/23/84 Magnet Review Committee (MRC) submit report on expansion, replication/creation of magnets for 1984-85 school year. Interested parties may respond before 4/6/84. Before 4/6/84 MRC file suggested schedule for submitting such reports in subsequent years. cc: attys.
3/13/84	(2954)	PROGRESS REPORT, 2/84 w/transmittal letter fld. by CQ.
3/13/84		RETURN to Order executed on Mel Carnahan, Treasurer, State of Missouri 3/9/84 fld.
3/14/84	(2955)	ORDER(WLH) fld. Before 4/2/84 City Board file status report on its compliance with USCA8's instructions pertaining to quality education programs under 12(c) Settlement Plan. cc:attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	72-100C(3)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/14/84	(2956)	MOTION for continuance (fairness hearing on proposed Special Education Plan set for 3/23/84) fld. by State defts. Ref. 3/23/84
3/14/84	(2957)	MOTION to strike "Consent" of Hazelwood School District fld. by State defts. Ref._____
3/14/84	(2958)	REQUEST for approval of school property transaction ("Mathews-Dickey") fld. by City Board. Ref. 3/29/84
3/15/84	(2959)	ORDER (WLH) fld. H(2745)83 dated October 19, 1983, amended only so that stay entered on the Implementation Plan Relative to Special Education Services H(2644)83 dated 9/1/83 is lifted. All other terms/conditions of H(2745)83 dated 10/19/83 remain in full force/effect. cc: attys.
3/15/84	(2960)	REPORT re participatin in 12(c) Fairness Hearing fld. by SL Teachers Union Local 420.
3/15/84	(2961)	3RD QUARTERLY REPORT of expenses w/letter fld. by Financial Advisor.
3/15/84	(2962)	REPORT on Discipline Programs under the Desegregation Plan, 3/15/84 w/transmittal letter fld. by DMAC.
3/16/84	(2963)	JOINT REPORT pursuant to report of Executive Session H(2929)84 (recommendations/mutual understanding between City Board and DMAC) fld. by DMAC.
3/19/84	(2964)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Persons set forth appointed 2-yr term of membership on CQ to be served at pleasure of Court. cc: attys.
3/19/84	(2965)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2961)84: Before 3/30/84 interested parties may respond. cc: attys.
3/19/84	(2966)	MOTION to suspend payment fld. by State deft. Ref._____
3/19/84	(2967)	MOTION for production of condition of appropriation for February 8, 1984 fld. by State deft. Ref. 4/18/84
3/19/84	(2968)	RESPONSE to H(2910)84 fld. by United States.
3/19/84	(2969)	LETTER, 3/19/84 re implementation of Settlement Plan Tri-A Outreach program, etc. (re Matthews-Dickey facility) fld. by City Board.
3/19/84	(2970)	MOTION for clarification fld. by Mehlville. Ref. 3-28-84
3/20/84	(2971)	MEMORANDUM re proposed school property transaction fld. by City of St. Louis.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
DDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 341 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		3/21/84 Motion for continuance (fairness hearing set 3/23/84) which was fld. by State 3/14/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
3/21/84		MOTION HEARING (WLH). Parties present for hearing on motion day. Various orders to be entered this day. Fairness Hearing scheduled for 3/23/84; executive session 3/23/84, 1:30PM; next motion day 4/18/84, 10AM.
3/21/84	(2972)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2928)84: Time/expense report H(2928)84 approved; reasonable total of $2,080.50 for services rendered 10/1/83-12/31/83 and reasonable amount of $350.90 in expenses approved....Treasurer, Board of Education, City of St. Louis issue check... Within 20 days from date of this order State of Missouri reimburse City Board for State's share of this payment, etc. cc: attys, Treasurer, Board of Education City of St. Louis.
3/21/84	(2973)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2910)84: City Board's request for approval of purchase of DeAndreis High School granted as requested. City Board's request for clarification of para 15 of Court order 5/21/80 denied without prejudice. cc: attys.
3/21/84	(2974)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2958)84: Parties granted until 3/28/84 respond to City Board's request. cc: attys.
3/21/84	(2975)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2890)84: City Board's motion for orders re payments H(2890)84 denied as seeking an advisory opinion. City of St. Louis denied leave deposit the intangibles tax funds in registry of Court. Clerk of Court return to counsel for City of St. Louis check #K96802 for a total of $52,753.90, presented to Clerk 2/2/84. Counsel for City of St. Louis shall pick check up in person at office of the Clerk of Court at his first convenience and deliver it to appropriate party as provided by law. cc: attys, Financial Deputy.
3/21/84	(2976)	STATEMENT For Motion Day, March 21, 1984, 10:00 A.M.(WLH). Re Court Order H(2758)83. cc: attys.
3/21/84	(2977)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before 4/16/84 parties granted leave file responses if any to following reports: H(2954)84, H(2962)84 and H(2963)84. cc: attys.
3/21/84	(2978)	MOTION for clarification (H(2503)83) fld. by State deft. Ref. 6/29/84 (w/proposed order).
3/21/84	(2979)	MOTION to dismiss and to deny City Board's request for approval of school property transaction fld. by State deft. Ref. 3/29/84

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 342 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/21/84	(2980)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Court orders and directs Collector of Revenue, Ronald A. Leggett, to forthwith pay into registry of Court sum of $5,702,825.76. Upon receipt Clerk of Court directed pay over sum to Board of Education of City of St. Louis. Collector further authorized, ordered and directed to continue to distribute directly to Board those 1983 taxes received by him subsequent to 3/5/84 less fees/allowances authorized by statute. Upon payment of $5,702,825.76 into registry of Court by Collector, Court order of 1/10/84 (H(2847)84) withdrawn and held for naught; City Board's motion 12/15/83 H(2821)83 and Leggett's Return filed 1/31/84 H(2871)84 are moot except to extent Collector shall remain as party pursuant to Court order of 1/10/84 H(2846)84. cc: attys, Financial Deputy. ($5,702,825.76 paid into registry of Court by Collector of Revenue - receipt #15178). cc: attys, Financial Deputy.
3/22/84	(2981)	RECEIPT for check #3875 payable to Board of Education of the City of St. Louis in the sum of $5,702,825.76 fld. by City Board.
3/22/84	(2982)	RECEIPT for check #96802 of City of St. Louis, sum $52,753.90 fld. by City of St. Louis.
3/22/84	(2983)	MINUTES of meeting 3/5/84 fld. by DMAC.
3/23/84	(2984)	OPPOSITION to State deft's motion for continuance fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County.
3/23/84		ENDORSEMENT ON DOCUMENT H(2956)84-Denied on terms stated by Court, WLH
3/23/84	(2985)	RESPONSE to report of SL Teachers Union re intervention H(2933)84 fld. by Affton and Lindbergh School Districts, U City, Kirkwood, Pattonville and Rittenour, Maplewood-Richmond Hgts, Riverview Garden, Parkway, Ladue, Rockwood, Webster Groves, Mehlville, Valley Park, Bayless, Brentwood, Clayton, Hancock PL and Jennings.
3/23/84	(2986)	LETTER, 3/23/84, to Judge Hungate re Proposed Timetable for Settlement Plan Financial Matters fld. by Financial Advisor.
3/23/84	(2987)	LETTER, 3/23/84, enclosing MCR Report on expansion, replication or creaton of magnets for the 1984-85 school year (designated Attachment A) fld. by VICC.
3/23/84	(2987a)	AFFIDAVIT of Counsel for proponents on Special Education Plan fld. Leave to file granted, WLH.
3/23/84		FAIRNESS HEARING (WLH). Hearing on proposed implementation plan for Special School District. Post-hearing brief to be filed by State by 3/28/84; parties to respond by 4/2/84; proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law to be filed by the parties by 4/9/84.
3/26/84	(2988)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion for implementing orders H(2951)84 fld. by State deft.
3/26/84	(2989)	REPORT on expansion, replication or creation of magnets for 1984-85 School Year w/letter 3/26/84 to Judge Hungate fld. by VICC

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-60-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 343 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/26/84	(2990)	REPORT (WLH) fld. Responses to H(2962)84 due 4/16/84. State, Liddell and Caldwell designate their representatives to Budget Review Committee confidentially before 3/26/84. Investigation of Fiscal Alternatives to Fund 12(c) Settlement Plan: Court asked parties submit written statements on substance/ procedures re fiscal alternatives mentioned by USCA8 in its 2/8/84 opinion as amended 3/5/84 and well as other fiscal alternatives Court might consider. Next motion day 4/18/84, 10AM. Since that date is religious holiday Court will consider in court at 10AM on 4/25/84 matters for which parties indicate in writing desire to have argument; only matters of routine nature taken up at 4/18/84 motion day. Next executive session 4/27/84, 1:30PM. cc: attys.
3/27/84	(2991)	TRANSCRIPT of Fairness Hearing Implementation Plan Relative to Special Education Services, 3/23/84, before Judge Hungate fld. by court reporter Patricia Baeske.
3/27/84	(2992)	JOINDER in H(2985)84 re H(2933)84 fld. by Hazelwood.
3/27/84	(2993)	REQUEST for approval of amended 1983-84 intracity plan budget and Vashon Community program budgets; EXHIBIT 1 fld. by City Board. Ref. 4/18/84
3/27/84	(2994)	LETTER, 3/26/84, to Judge Hungate re agreement with MCC mail vocational education recruitment materials supplied by MCC to students with MCC reimbursing district for postage fld. by Riverview Gardens.
3/28/84	(2995)	MEMORANDUM on City Board's request for approval of school property transaction H(2958)84 re Matthews-Dickey fld. by United States.
3/28/84	(2996)	RESPONSE to State motion for clarification fld. by City Board.
3/28/84	(2997)	RESPONSE concerning school property transaction fld. by City Board.
3/28/84	(2998)	RESPONSE to State motion to suspend payment fld. by City Board.
3/28/84	(2999)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2970)84: Motion of Mehlville denied without prejudice to making request of Budget Review Committee. cc: attys
3/28/84	(3000)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2957)84: State defts motion denied. cc: attys.
3/28/84	(3001)	ORDER (WLH). Before Court on H(2993)84: Interested parties granted leave to file before 4/13/84 at 3:00 PM responses to City Board's request H(2993)84. cc: attys.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		3/29/84 - Motion for implementing orders, etc., which was fld. by City Bd., 3/9/84, response fld. by deft. State 3/26/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
3/29/84	(3002)	PROPOSED BUDGET for desegregation programs and activities for the 1984-85 school fiscal year fld. by Mehlville School District.
3/29/84	(3003)	ORDER (WLH) fld. Before Court on H(2958)84 supplemented by H(2969)84 and H(2997)84 (Matthews-Dickey Boys Club): City Board's request H(2958)84 approved pursuant to provisions of para 15 of Court order of 5/21/80. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as either deciding the manner of rental payment or approving program proposed for the facility and Court does not approve any program use for the facility not consonant with the 2/8/84 opinion of USCA8 unless such alternative program can be funded solely by City Board without regard for desegregation revenues. State defts motion dismiss City Board's request H(2979)84 denied. cc: attys.
3/29/84	(3004)	ORDER (WLH) fld. State defts motions H(2947)84 and H(2948)84 denied as moot. cc: attys.
29/84	(3005)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's proposed timetable H(2986)84 fld. by City Board.
3/29/84	(3006)	RESPONSE to State motion to produce condition of appropriation fld. by City Board.
3/30/84	(3007)	ORDER (USCA8) fld. Requests of Caldwell pltffs and City Board to remand question of attys fees to District Court denied.
3/30/84	(3008)	DESEGREGATION BUDGET 1984-85 fld. by Hazelwood.
3/30/84	(3009)	RESPONSE to State defts motion to strike H(2957)84 fld. by Hazelwood.
3/30/84	(3010)	VICC BUDGET for 1984-85; LETTER, 3/30/84 to Judge Hungate fld. by VICC.
3/30/84	(3011)	MOTION for Court order approving funds for the employment of a desegregation coordinator by Valley Park School District for the 1984-1985 school year w/Exhibits 1-1, 1-2, 1-3; MEMORANDUM in support fld. by Valley Park. Ref. 7/11/84
3/30/84	(3012)	RESPONSE of St. Louis Teachers Union, Local 420, to Report of Financial Advisor H(2986)84 fld. by SL Teachers Local 420.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 345 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/30/84	(3013)	DESEGREGATION BUDGET for the School Year 1984-85 w/copy of letter 3/23/84 to Robert E. Bartman signed Roger E. Brodbeck, Supt., and copy of Job Description, Desegregation Adjustment and Transition Coordinator-Student Services Coordinator fld. by Hancock Place.
4/2/84	(3014)	MOTION for hearing fld. by State defts. Ref. 4/18/84
4/2/84	(3015)	PROPOSED 1984-1985 Budgets fld. by Affton and Lindbergh.
4/2/84	(3016)	MOTION to intervene in proceedings fld. by Missouri-National Education Association. Ref. _____
4/2/84	(3017)	BUDGET (settlement agreement) for 1984-85 school year fld. by Parkway.
4/2/84	(3018)	PRELIMINARY BUDGET 1984-85 school year fld. by Pattonville.
4/2/84	(3019)	PROPOSED REVISIONS to the May 2, 1980 plan as amended for year five of implementation, request for approval of budget and for funding order fld. by City Board.
4/2/84	(3020)	EIGHT REPORT of the City Board under paragraph 14 of the Court's Order of 5/21/80, fld. by City Board.
/2/84	(3021)	REQUEST FOR APPROVAL of Vocational Plan Budget for 1984-1985 Fiscal Year and Order directing payment fld. by City Board.
4/2/84	(3022)	STATUS REPORT on its compliance with the Eight Circ's instructions pertaining to quality education programs under settlement plan and request for reduction in State payments for 1983-1984, fld. by City Board.
4/2/84	(3023)	SETTLEMENT PLAN BUDGET 1984-1985, fld. by City Board.
4/2/84	(3024)	REQUEST for approval of Capital Budget for Years 1984-1985 Through 1987-1988, fld. by City Board. L(IGC)PS
4/2/84	(3025)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & effective 4/2/84, the Budget Review Comm. be & the same is established, consisting of the following representatives: John Archetko on behalf of City Bd; Robt. Bartman & Eli Montague on behalf of State defts; John H. Saunders, Sr., on behalf of Liddell & Caldwell pltffs; and Dr. Warren M. Brown as committee chairperson & expert in scholl financing; the chairperson shall have all reasonable duties & responsibilities necessary to fulfill obligations in supervising affairs of the Budget Review Comm., & in making requisite recommendations to the Court; FURTHER ORDERED that the Budget Review Comm's responsibilities will include: (1) preparing, with the cooperation from the participating school districts, a budget for the 1984-85 school year through the 1987-88 school year for each element of the desegregation plan (including capital requirements and updating that budget on an annual basis). (2) receiving the annual budgets prepared by the

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C (3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 346 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/2/84		(cont'd) participating school districts on the same date that the budgets are to be received by the State (recommending deadlines for the interested parties to identify areas of agreement & disagreement, & attempting) to resolve differences as to the budget in accordance with the principles set forth in the settlement agreement, the district court's order and this opinion. (3) resolution of any dispute that emerges between the City Board & the State concerning (part-time integrative programs). (4) consideration of "the new plans, estimates & schedules" submitted by City Board for capital improvements in the integrated & nonintegrated schools. The Budget Review Committee shall promptly present to the Court any unresolved budget disputes along with the recommendations of the court-appointed expert. FURTHER ORDERED that the funding of the Budget Rev. Comm., including compensation for the chairperson, shall be provided & paid equally by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis & the State of Mo. The Budget Rev. Comm's annual budget shall be submitted each year to the Court for review & approval. The Budget Rev. Comm's budget for 1984-85 shall be submitted on or before 4/23/84, and parties may respond thereto on or before 5/1/84. The Budget Rev. Comm's budgets for subsequent fiscal years will be submitted in accordance with the budget shcedule to be approved by this Court. The Budget Rev. Comm. chairperson will be compensated at the reasonable hourly rate of $50.00, in addition to the payment of reasonable travel and office-related expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that interested parties shall cooperate and participate in good faith with the Budget Rev. Comm, & shall provide the Budget Rev. Comm. with necessary information. FURTHER ORDERED that, on or before 4/9/84, the Budget Rev. Comm. shall submit to the Court a recommended deadline for the parties' identification of areas of agreement & disagreement relating to 1984-85 budgetary matters. FURTHER ORDERED that, on or before 5/9/84, the Budget Rev. Comm. shall provide the Court with a recommended timetable for addressing issues relating to financial matters pursuant to the 12(c) Plan, as amended by the recent ruling of the Eight Circuit. On or before 5/16/84, interested parties may respond to the recommended timetable. cc: attys.
4/3/84	(3026)	2ND SEMESTER DATA REPORT, 3/30/84; LETTER (3/30/84) of transmittal fld. by MCC.
4/4/84		4/4/84 Motion for clarification & motion dismiss etc., which were fld. by deft. State 3/21/84, response to motions fld. by City Bd., 3/28/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		4/4/84 Motion to suspend payment & motion for production of condition of appropriation for 2/8/84 which were fld. by deft. State 3/19/84, response to motion to suspend payment (2998) fld. by City Bd., 3/28/84, to motion for production of condition etc., (3006) fld. by City Board 3/29/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
4/5/84	(3027)	MINUTES of meeting, 3/7/84 fld. by VICC.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C (3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 347 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/6/84	(3028)	RESPONSE to FY 84-85 vocational education desegregation plan budget fld. by deft. State.
4/6/84	(3029)	MEMORANDUM in support of State Defts' motion for clarification, H(2978)84 fld. by deft. State.
4/9/84	(3030)	RESPONSE to Magnet Review Committee reports of 3/23/84 H(2987)84 and 3/26/84 H(2989)84 fld. by State defts.
4/9/84	(3031)	PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT and conclusions of law fld. by Proponents of Special Education Desegregation Plan (Caldwell/NAACP pltffs, City Board, Special School District of St. Louis County and Liddell pltffs).
4/9/84	(3032)	LETTER, 4/9/84, to Judge Hungate re proposed deadline for parties identification of areas of agreement and disagreement fld. by Budget Review Committee.
4/9/84	(3033)	FINDINGS OF FACT and conclusions of law on the proposed implementation plan relative to special education services to interdistrict desegregation transfer students fld. by State defts.
4/10/84	(3034)	OBJECTION to motion of Missouri-National Education Association to intervene in proceedings H(3016)84) fld. by SL Teachers Local 420.
4/12/84	(3035)	MOTION for ruling of law and to strike certain proposed budgets fld. by State defts. Ref. 4/18/84
4/12/84	(3036)	MOTION for hearing fld. by State defts. Ref. 4/18/84
4/12/84	(3037)	RESPONSE to City Board's request for approval of amended 1983-84 intra-city budget H(2993)84; Setoff fld. by State defts.
4/12/84	(3038)	WITHDRAWAL of motions H(2967)84 and H(3014)84 fld. by State defts. Ref. 4/18/84
4/12/84	(3039)	OPPOSITION to motion of Missouri-National Education Association to intervene in proceedings fld. by deft. St. Louis County School Districts
4/13/84	(3040)	LETTER to Judge Hungate fld. by Rockwood School District.
4/13/84	(3041)	MRC PROPOSED Schedule for future years 4/6/84 fld. by VICC.
4/13/84	(3042)	MATERIALS for the VICC Policy & Procedure Handbook 4/5/84 fld. by VICC.
4/13/84	(3043)	MEETING of March 14, 1984, fld. by DMAC.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-78-50M-153

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C (3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	DOCKET NO. ___ ___ ___ PAGE 348 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/13/84	(3044)	MEETING of March 19, 1984 fld. by DMAC.
4/13/84	(3045)	MEETING of March 26, 1984 fld. by DMAC.
4/13/84	(3046)	MEETING of April 2, 1984 fld. by DMAC.
4/13/84	(3047)	CITY BOARD amends a typographical error in City Board's Request for Approval of Capital Budget H(3024)84, fld. 4/2/84. Leave to amend GRANTED (WLH)., fld. by City Board. cc: attys.
4/13/84	(3048)	SETTLEMENT AGREEMT Budget for 1984-85 School Year fld. by Webster Groves School District.
4/13/84	(3049)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & Budget Review Committee's recommended deadlines are approves so that: (a) on or before 5/1/84, the parties shall identify their areas of agreement & disagreement relating to 1984-85 Settlement Plan budgetary matters, including Rockwood School District's request to bulfill classroom needs in subsequent school years; and (b) on or before 5/11/84, the Budget Review Committee chairperson shall file a report of his recommendations pertaining to 1984-85 Settlement Plan budgetary matters. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that interested parties are granted leave to file, on or before 5/18/84, responses to the Budget Review Committee chairperson's report. cc: attys.
4/13/84	(3050)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & ordered that the reasonable total of 181.9 hours expended & the total of $98.13 in expenses incurred by the financial adviser for the period from 11/11/83, through 2/10/84, are approved as reported, with hourly rates of $50.00 per hour for each approved hour of service. See H(2410)83 dated 5/10/k3. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amount of $9,095.00 for services rendered by the financial adviser from 11/11/83, through 2/10/84, is approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the total approved fees & expenses of the Court-appointed financial adviser, a total of $9,193.13, for the period from 11/11/83, through 2/10/84, shall be taxed as costs in this action, & shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of Mo., & one-half by the Bd. of Ed. of the City of St. Louis, See H(2410)83, dated 5/10/83. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the Bd. of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $9,193.13 paybale to Warren M. Brown. FURTHER ORDERED that, on or before 4/27/84, the State of Mo., shall reimburse City Bd. for the State's share of this payment, or a total of $4,596.57. To pay the State's share of this payment, the Commissioner of Adm. of the State of Mo., shall sign & issue the necessary warrant, made payable to the Bd. of Ed., of the City of St. Louis. The Treasurer of the State of Mo., upon receipt of the warrant, shall sign & issue a State check for the same amount as is provided in the warrant., cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C (3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS ETC., ET AL	PAGE 349 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/13/84	(3051)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & ordered that the parties are granted leave to file, on or before 4/27/84, responses, if any, to the following reports: H(3020)84, dated 4/2/84, H(3022)84, dated 4/2/84, H(3026)84, dated 4/3/84. cc: attys.
4/16/84	(3052)	SETTLEMENT PLAN BUDGET 1984-1985 school year fld. by Rockwood School District.
4/16/84	(3053)	PRELIMINARY RESPONSE to the City Board's Proposed Revisions in the Desegregation Plan for Year Five, H(3019)84., fld. by DMAC.
4/16/84	(3054)	LETTER dated 3/30/84 from Treasurer of the State of Mo., fld. by deft. State.
4/16/84	(3055)	RESPONSE to report of the DMAC and the Joint report submitted by DMAC & the City Board fld. by Caldwell pltffs.
4/16/84	(3056)	RESPONSE to Progress Report from the Committee on Quality Education fld. by Caldwell pltffs.
4/16/84	(3057)	MOTION for Extension of Time fld. by Board of Education & submitted to Judge Hungate. Ref(4-13-84).
/16/84	(3058)	REPORT on discussions with State regarding Intracity Plan Budget for 1984-85 fld. by City Board.
4/17/84	(3059)	FIVE YEAR vocational evaluations & the District responses for both St. Louis Public Schools & the Spec. School District of St. Louis County., fld. by deft. State.
		4/17/84 Motion for Court order approving funds for the employment of a desegregation coordinator by Valley Park School District for the 1984-85 school year w/exhibits w/memo which was fld. by Valley Park (3011) 3/30/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
4/18/84		PARTIES present for hearing on various motions. See Orders to be entered this day. Next Motion Day, WEDNESDAY, MAY 30, 1984, 10:00A.M., Next Executive Session, FRIDAY, APRIL 27, 1984, 1:30P.M.
4/18/84	(3060)	LETTER dated 4/16/84, affirming dollar amount of $140,707 in H(3028) is a typographical error, & should be $140,777., fld. by deft State. cc: attys.
4/18/84	(3061)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & ordered that interested parties are granted leave to file, on or before 4/27/84, responses to MRC's proposed order. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C (3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 350 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/18/84	(3062)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & ordered that State defts' withdrawal of motions H(2967)84 & H(3014)84 is approved & those motions are hereby withdrawn. Parties' attention is directed to that part of Fed. R. Civ. P. 11 which provides: The signature of an attorney or party constitutes a certificate by him that he has read the pleading, motion, or other paper; that to the best of his knowledge, information, and belief formed after reasonable inquiry it is well grounded in fact and is warranted by existing law or a good faith argument for the extension, modification, or reversal of existing law, and that it is not interposed for any improper purpose, such as to harrass or to cause unnecessary delay or needless increase in the cost of litigation. If a pleading, motion, or other paper is signed in violation of this rule, the court, upon motion or upon its own initiative, shall impose upon the person who signed it, a represented party, or both, an appropriate sanction, which may include an order to pay to the other party or parties the amount of the reasonable expenses incurred because of the filing of the pleading, motion, or other paper, including a reasonable attorney's fee. cc: attys.
4/18/84	(3063)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & ordered that, on or before May 4, 1984, State & City Board shall file a joint report setting forth their respective positions on the budgetary matters remaining in dispute. cc: attys.
4/18/84	(3064)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & ordered that City Board's request, H(3021)84 is granted & the 1984-85 budget for implementation of the 12(b) Vocational Ed. Plan is approved in the total amount of $890,376, which includes a total of $243.562 for costs of the MCC. Of the total amount approved by this order, the State shall pay $319,808; the SSD shall pay $50,312.34; and the City Board shall pay $520,255.66 with reimbursement for certain transportation costs as may otherwise be provided by the State. FURTHER ORDERED that, to pay its share of these approved costs, or a total of $319,808, the State shall make at least four installment payments with each payment made payable to the Bd. of Ed. of the City of St. Louis, fiscal agent for the MCC and for the ~~12~~(b) Vocational Education Plan. Three payments shall be made no later than September 20, 1984, December 30, 1984, and March 20, 1984, and each of these payments shall be for $79,952.00. The fourth payment shall be made no later than May 30, 1984, and shall be for $63,961.60, which equals one-fourth of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of five percent of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the five percent deduction, or a total of $15,990.40, shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of the fiscal settlement. FURTHER ORDERED THAT THE Dept. of Elementary & Secondary Education (DESE) shall timely certify to the Comm. of Adm. (Commissioner) the amount needed to make these payments and to whom the payments are to be made.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(3064) cont'd.		FURTHER ORDERED that, within two working days after such certification, the Comm. shall issue warrants in the amounts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that, within two working days of receipt of each of said warrants, the Treasurer of the State of Mo., shall issue and sign checks in the amounts and to the party set forth in said warrants. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within fifteen days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time or reconciliation, the City Bd. will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the City Bd. for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State, Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. FURTHER ORDERED that payment by the State to the City Bd. for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addition to any sums the City Board would have received absent this order. FURHTER ORDERED that the SSD shall sign & issue four warrants payable to the Board of Ed. of the City of St. Louis, fiscal agent for the MCC. Each of the first three warrants shall be for the sum of $12,578.08 & the last warrant shall be for the sum of $12,578.10, except as hereinafter provided. These payments shall be made no later than 9/20/84, 12/30/84, 3/20/85, & 5/30/85. Any overpayment which may be made by the SSD shall be credited to the last installment payment or returned to the SSD. FURTHER ORDERED that the Bd. of Ed. of the City of St. Louis shall make four transfers into the account designated by it for the Vocational Education Plan. The first three transfers will be for the sum of $130,963.91 and the last transfer will be for the sum of $130,063.93. These transfers shall be made no later than 9/20/84, 12/30/84, 3/20/85, and 5/30/85. The final transfer for this budget shall reflect and credit any overpayment which may have been made the the Bd. of Ed. of the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED that approval of the Vocational Education Plan budget for the 1984-85 shcool year is subject to the requirement that the parties make continued efforts to reduce actual costs of implementing the plan without impairing the quality of the plan's components. cc: attys.
4/18/84	(3065)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & ordered that, with the consent of State dfts, the City Bd's request, H(2993)84, is approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the 1983-84 approved budget for the intracity desegregation plan is amended to include an additional total of $910,020 for salary adjustments. FURTHER ORDERED that, pursuant to Judge Meredith's order of 5/21/80, the State of Mo., shall pay to the Bd. of Ed. of the City of St. Louis one-half of this approved amount, or a total of $455,010, subject to such adjustments as the Court may deem necessary or proper. In accordance with the coordinated payment schedule previously agreed to by the

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		(3065)cont'd. State & City Bd., see H(1689)83, the next scheduled payment is due on or before 5/30/84, & consists of the remaining amount of the State's share less five percent of the State's share, which is withheld subject to the audit. Therefore, no later than 5/30/84, the State shall pay to City Bd. $432,259.50, which equals the approved amount due from the State less five percent of the State's share. The amount constituting the five percent deduction, or $22,750.50, shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. These payments shall be in addition to other payments due from the State on previously approved budgets. FURTHER ORDERED that the Dept. of Elementary & Secondary Ed. (DESE) shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Adm., the amount needed to make these payments and to whom the payments are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that, within two working days after such certification, The Commissioner shall issue warrant(s) in the amount(s) & to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURHTER ORDERED that, within two working days of receipt of each of said warrant(s), the Treasurer of the State of Mo., shall issue and sign checks in the amounts and to the party set forth in said warrant(s). FURTHER ORDERED that State defts' request for set off is denied without prejudice. FURTHER ORDERED that, on or before 5/31/84, State defts shall report on efforts of interested parties to establish a policy or procedure for dealing with intra-budget transfers of previously approved amounts. cc: attys.
4/18/84	(3066)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & ordered that, on or before 5/11/84, M-NEA (Missouri-National Education Association) shall file an appropriate pleading and supporting statement to accompany its motion, H(3016)84. FURTHER ORDERED that, on or before 5/25/84, interested parties may respond thereto. cc: attys and C. Werner atty for M-NEA.
4/18/84	(3067)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & ordered that City Board's motion, H(2915)84 is denied without prejudice. The interested parties and the Metropolitan Coordinating Comm. are directed to continue consideration and implementation of proposals to improve implementation of the 12(b) plan at O'Fallon. cc: attys.
4/18/84	(3068)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & ordered that State defts' motions, H(3035)84, including the request for leave to file a memorandum, and H(3036)84, are denied without prejudice to raising the issues in accordance with the relevant budget procedure. cc: attys.
4/18/84		MOTION for extension of time H(3057)84 previously fld. by Bd. of Education 4/16/84 LEAVE GRANTED ALL PARTIES. See endorsement on document. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C (3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL.	PAGE 353 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/19/84	(3069)	MEETING of April 9, 1984, fld. by DMAC.
4/23/84	(3070)	TRANSCRIPT, Excerpts of Motion proceeding before Judge Hungate, 4/18/84., fld.
4/23/84	(3071)	SECOND QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT on the Settlement Plan fld. by Warren M. Brown, Financial Advisor.
4/23/84	(3072)	EXTENSION of the Deadline for Parties' Indentification of Areas of Agreement & Disagreement fld. by Warren M. Brown, Chairman, Budget Review Committee.
4/23/84	(3073)	PROPOSED 1983-84 Budget for Budget Review Committee fld. by Warren M. Brown, Chairman, Budget Review Committee.
4/24/84	(3074)	SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis for an award of attorneys' fees and litigation expenses. fld. (72-3187)
4/26/84	(3075)	RESPONSE to DMAC's (2962) report on discipline programs under the desegregation plan fld. by City Board.
4/26/84	(3076)	RESPONSE to CQ Progress Report (2954) fld. by City Board.
4/27/84	(3077)	LETTER - FOLLOW-up to H(2989)84, fld. 3/26/84 in response to Court order H(2953)84, fld. by Voluntary Coordinating Council.
4/27/84	(3078)	RESPONSE to City Board's Status Report (3022) fld. by deft State.
4/27/84	(3079)	MEMORANDUM concerning compliance by City School Board with mandate of Court of Appelas fld. by City of St. Louis.
4/27/84	(3080)	MOTION for Clarification w/Proposed Order fld. by deft. State. (Ref. 8-9-84)
4/27/84	(3081)	SUPPLEMENTAL response to the Board's proposed revisions for the intracity Plan for year five, as promised in (3053) fld. by DMAC.
4/27/84	- -	COPY of Notice of filing petition for certiorari from USCA, fld.
4/30/84	(3082)	MINUTES of meeting of the Magnet Review Committee of 2/23/84 fld.
4/30/84	(3083)	MINUTES of meeting of the Magnet Review Committee of 3/8/84 fld.
4/30/84	(3084)	MINUTES of meeting of the Magnet Review Committee of 3/23/84 fld.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/2/84	(3085)	REPORT OF MEETING with the Supt. of the Board of Education 3/7/84, fld. by DMAC.
5/2/84	(3086)	CORRECTIONS to (3058 "City Board Report on discussions with State regarding Intra-City Plan Budget for 1984-85" fld. by deft. State.
5/2/84	(3087)	MEETING of 4/16/84, fld. by DMAC.
5/2/84	(3088)	REPORT of time spent by Amcus from 1/1/84 through 3/31/84 fld. by S. Simon, Amicus Curiae.
5/3/84	(3089)	MINUTES of the regular meeting of the VICC, fld.Meeting of 4/4/84.
5/3/84	(3090)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that all disputes pertaining to 1984-85 intracity budget be and are referred to the court-appointed financial advisor. On or before May 29, 1984, financial adviser shall submit a report on his efforts and recommendations to resolve outstanding budget disputes regarding 1984-85 implementation of the intradistrict plan. cc:attys
5/3/84	(3091)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that MRC's proposed schedule, (3041) be and is approved. cc:attys
5/3/84	(3092)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that on or before May 18, 1984, the MRC shall file a report of its analysis and basis for determining that each enw, expanded, or replicated magnet program approved by the MRC has a "reasonable probability of attracting suburban white students."; Further Ordered that on or before May 29, 1984, interested parties may respond in support of or opposition to the MCR's report.; Further Ordered that the Budget Review Committee is directed to analyze, review, attempt to resolve disputes, and report its recommendations regarding budgetary issues for new, expanded, or replicated Settlement Plan magnet programs and schools approved by the MRC. cc:attys
5/3/84	(3093)	REPORT (WLH) Court met informally on 4/27/84 with members and staff of the advisory committees pursuant to the Court's Practice and Procedure Order No. 2. The following office management, recordkeeping, and other administrative matters were discussed: 1. Changed Membership of Certain Parties. In an effort to correct the present status of the parties' membership in the case caption, the Court provided an updated list of the following parties: Liddell, Caldwell, State, City Board, and St. Louis County. The Court directed the parties to inform the Court of any changes, corrections, or amendments that should be made in either this updated list or any other party's listing. Appropriate changes in the caption will be made after parties have reasonable opportunity to respond. 2. Committee on Quality Education (CQ). The Court asked CQ to provide, by May 4, 1984, a report on its present officers. 3. Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Commitee (DMAC)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1984		REPORT (continued) 1984-85 Membership. On or before May 18, 1984, parties' nominations for the fifteen 1984-85 members of DMAC should be submitted, confidentially, to chambers only, pursuant to procedures for the confidential personnel file. Such nominations would include: (a) present DMAC members interested in remaining on the committee for another term; (b) a statement that the nominee would serve, if appointed; and (c) an indication of those nominated to serve as chairperson and vice-chairperson. On or before May 25, 1984, the parties may respond, confidentially, to those nominations. 4. Court-Appointed Amicus. The parties may provide the Court with suggestions regarding whether or not to retain an appointed amicus on a periodic, rather than a continuing, basis. 5. 12(b) Vocational Education Plan. Efforts and programs to improve implementation of the 12(b) plan at O'Fallon will be discussed at the next Executive Session. 6. Budget Review Committee's Request to Extend Deadlines, (3072), dated April 23, 1984. By this letter, Budget Review Committee asks previously approved deadlines be extended so that May 11, 1984, is the due date for the parties' identification of areas of agreement and disagreement, and June 1, 1984, is the due date for the Budget Review Committee's report on outstanding budget disputes. Such extensions would present time constraints in light of the July 1, 1984, start of the next fiscal year. The Court will instead grant the requested extensions as follows: May 8, 1984, is the deadline for the parties' identificatic of areas of agreement and disagreement; May 21, 1984, is the deadline for the chairperson's report. Furthermore, May 29, 1984, is the deadline for interested parties' responses to the report. 7. Financial Adviser's Second Progress Report, (3071) dated 4/23/84. While noting that the 10 day response period permitted by order (2685) dated 9/22/83 had not yet elapsed, the Court mentioned its concern with the adviser's observations that there are continuing "breakdowns" in the State's communications syste; that there are persistent problems with the State's adherence to the payment schedule; and that the final auditor's report for the 1982-83 fiscal year has not been released to the State. 8. Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (VICC). Dr. Uchitelle of VICC reported that for 1984-85 school year, applications for county-to-city transfers have doubled to 350; and are 3,300 additional slots for city-to-county transfers with at least 2,700 of 3,200 present applicants eligible for transfer. VICC will conduct another media publicity compaign in May. Dr. Uchitelle provided Court with copies of brochures sent to students eligible for transfer pursuant to the terms of the approved Settlement Plan. 9. Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee (DMAC). Mary Ann Bremner, of DMAC stated that on 7/15/84, DMAC would submit one report, rather than 2 reports. DMAC intends to report on an analysis of magnet school trends, an evaluation of programs, and the needs and resources of regular integrated schools. 10. Scheduling. The next Motion Day is scheduled for Wednesday, May 30, 1984, at 10:00 a.m. cc:attys.
5/3/84	(3094)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that City Board's request for reduction in State

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3)
IDDELL, CRAYTON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	DOCKET NO 356
		PAGE __ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1984	(3094)	ORDER (Continued) payments for 1983-84 implementation of the Settlement Plan be and is granted and the relevant payment orders are amended so that: (a) the State's payment due March 20, 1984, is reduced to $0; (b) the State's payment due 5/30/84, is reduced to a total of $3,743,956.00; and (c) the amount constituting five percent of the total due from the State, or $934,017.00, shall be withheld by the State pending the outcome of the audit. Further Ordered that nothing shall be construed to alter the manner of the State's payments or any other provisions of orders pertaining to the approved Settlement Plan. Furthermore, by entering this order, the Court expresses no opinion on the merits of City Board's modifications in the 1983-84 implementation of the approved Settlement Plan. Further Ordered that State defts' request for City Board's repayment of amounts allegedly overpaid by City Board be and is DENIES without prejudice. Further Ordered that State defts' request for repayment, and matters related thereto, be and is referred to the Budget Review Committee for its consideration. On or before 6/11/84, the Budget Review Committee will submit a report on its efforts to resolve disputes and its recommendations regarding the outstanding disputes. Further Ordered that State defts' motion to suspend payments (2966) be and is DENIED as moot with regard to the 3/20/84, payment, and is DENIED as to the 5/30/84, payment. cc:attys.
3/84	(3095)	RESPONSE to financial advisor's second quarterly progress report (3071) fld. by City Board.
5/4/84	(3096)	REPORT under (3063) fld. jointly by State Defts. and the City Board.
		5/8/84 Motion to suspend payment which was fld. by deft. State 3/19/84, response to motion fld. by City Board 3/28/84, & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
5/8/84	(3097)	PROPOSED Settlement Agreement Budget for 1984-1985, fld. by Afton School Dist.
5/10/84	(3098)	PROPOSED Timetable for Settlement Plan Financial Matters, fld. by Budget Review Committee.
5/10/84	(3099)	MINUTES of the Organizational Meeting of 4/6/84, fld. by Budget Review Committee(BRC).
5/11/84	(3100)	APPROVAL of Joing Report; Exception, fld. by State Defts.
5/11/84	(3101)	MOTION for leave to Intervene, fld. by Missouri-National Education. (ref: 1-23-85)
5/11/84	(3102)	MOTION to intervene as a party in order to implement and administer the faculty provisionf of the Settlement Plan with COMPLAINT in order to implement and administer the faculty provisions of the Settlement Plan, fld. by Missouri National Education Association. (ref: 1-23-85)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF St. LOUIS, ETC, ET AL	DOCKET NO. 357 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1984		
5/11/84	(3103)	MEMORANDUM in support of motion to intervene as a party in order to implement and administer the faculty provisions of the Settlement Plan, fld. by Missouri-National Education Association.
5/11/84	(3104)	LETTER requesting modification of the payment schedule per Court Order H(2498)83 to the VICC because of the unique cash flow problems of the VICC, fld. by VICC with attachments.
5/11/84	(3105)	LETTER to update Court on the recruitment of students for interdistrict transfer for the 1984-85 school year, fld. by VICC.
5/16/84	(3106)	LETTER concerning The Budget Review Committee's Approval of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council's Request for Change in Payment Schedule, fld. by Warren M. Brown.
5/16/84	(3107)	LETTER addressed to Dr. Warren M. Brown with revised 1984-85 budget for the VICC attached, fld. by Charles D. McKenna.Also attached is the Magnet Review Committee Proposed Budget for 1984-85.
5/17/84	(3108)	LETTER in response to Order H(3092)84 with Exhibits A - N, fld. by Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (VICC).
17/84	(3109)	MINUTES of meeting of the Magnet Review Committee of 4/24/84, fld.
		5/21/84 Motion (3101) for leave to intervene & to intervene as a party in order to implement & administer the faculty provisions of the Settlement Plan, etc., which was fld. by Missouri National Education Assoc., 5/11/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
5/21/84	(3110)	MEETING of 4/18/84, fld. by DMAC.
5/21/84	(3111)	SPECIAL MEETING of 4/25/84, fld. by DMAC.
5/21/84	(3112)	MEETING of 5/3/84, fld. by DMAC.
5/21/84	(3113)	MOTION to strike, fld. by State Defts. (ref: 6/6/84)
5/21/84	(3114)	BUDGET Review Committee Report on Proposed 1984-85 Settlement Plan Budgets, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Chairperson Budget Review Committee.
5/23/84	(3115)	LETTER dated 5/7/84 to Judge Hungate, fld. by Committee on Quality Education for Non-Intergrated Schools with attachments.
5/23/84	(3116)	ORDER(WLH) Ordered that Budget Review Committee's proposed budget for 1983-84 H(3073)84 be and is APPROVED in total amount of $10,220.00. City Board & State of MO. shall each pay $5,110.00 of total approved amount. Further Ordered that pursuant to order H(3025)84 dated 4/2/84, the State of MO. shall pay to the Board

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3)
:DDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC, et al	DOCKET NO. 358 PAGE __ OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/23/84	cont'd	of Education of the City of St. Louis, the Budget Review Committee's fiscal agent, one-half of this approved amount or a total of $5,110.00, subject to such adjustments as the Court may deem necessary or proper. First payment is due on or before May 30, 1984 and shall be for a total of $4,854.50, consisting of the State's share less five per cent of the State's share, or $255.50, which is withheld subject to the audit. See H(1810)82, dated 12/17/82. The amount constituting the five percent deduction, or $255.50, shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any is necessary as a result of the final settlement. These payments shall be in addition to other payments due from the State on previously approved budgets. Further Ordered that the Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE) shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Administration the amount needed to make these payments and to whom the payments are to be made. Further Ordered that within 2 working days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrant(s) in the amount(s) and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. Further Ordered that within 2 working days of receipt of each of said warrant(s) the Treasurer of the State of Missouri shall issue and sign checks in the amounts and to the party set forth in said warrant(s). cc:attys.
5/24/84	(3117)	SUGGESTIONS in opposition to motion of Mo. National Education Assoc. for leave to intervene in proceedings fld. by deft. St. Louis County School Districts.
5/25/84	(3118]	RESPONSE in opposition to motion of Mo. National Education Assoc. to intervene in proceedings fld. by St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420.
*5/21/84		NOTICE of Filing Petition for Certiorari, No. 83-1838, October Term, 1983, fld. by Office f the Clerk, Supreme Court of the U.S.
5/29/84	(3119)	PROPOSED 1984-85 Intracity Budget, Disputed Items Financial Adviser's Report on 5/29/84, fld. by Warren Brown.
5/29/84	(3120)	MOTION for Judgment with proposed order, fld. by deft. Brentwood School District. (ref: 11-14-84)
5/29/84	(3121)	MOTION for Judgment with proposed order, fld. by deft. Jennings School District. (ref: 11-9-84)
5/29/84	(3122)	MOTION for extension of time, fld. by City of St. Louis. (ref: 5/30/84)
5/29/84	(3123)	RESPONSE to the Budget Review Committee's Report, fld. by Affton School District.
5/29/84	(3124)	RESPONSE to Magnet Review Committee's Supplemental Report, fld. by State Defts. with attachments.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	DOCKET NO. 359
		PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/29/84	(3125)	RESPONSE to report of the Budget Review Committee Chairperson, fld. by St. Louis Teachers Union.
5/29/84	(3126	RESPONSE to Budget Review Committee Chairman's Report, fld. by State Defts.
5/29/84	(3127)	RESPONSE to Budget Review Committee Report on Proposed 1984-85 Settlement Plan Budgets, fld. by deft. Rockwood School District.
5/29/84	(3128)	RESPONSE to report of the Budget Review Committee Chairperson, fld. by City Board with 7 Attachments.
5/29/84	(3129)	RESPONSE to the Recommendations of the Chairperson, Budget Review Committee, fld. by Caldwell pltffs.
5/30/84		HEARING (WLH) Parties present for hearing on various motions. Various orders to enter this day. Next executive session, Friday, June 8, 1984, 1:30 p.m. Next motion day, Wednesday, July 11, 1984, 10:00 a.m.
5/30/84		MOTION for extension of time, fld. by City of St. Louis. (SO ORDERED AS AMENDED, WLH)
5/30/84	(3130)	ORDER(WLH) Peter Salsich, Court Appointed Special Legal Assistant in this case, terminated 4/18/84 and Court appoints Sheila Greenbaum as Special Legal Assistant in above cause effective this date. All said service is pro bono and to be performed without compensation. cc:attys
5/30/84	(3131)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that Amicus Simon's time and expense report H(3088)84 be and is APPROVED. Further Ordered that reasonable total amount of $826.00 for services rendered from 1/1/84 through 3/31/84 and reasonable total amount of $22.80 in expenses incurred during the same period be and are APPROVED. Further Ordered that pursuant to Court's Order H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the court-appointed amicus, Shulamith Simon Esq. shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of Mo. and one-half by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. Further Ordered that the Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue check in amount of $848.80 payable to Shulamith Simon, Esq. and mail. Further Ordered that within 20 days of date of this order, State of MO. shall reimburse City Board for State's share of this payment. To pay the State's share of this payment, the Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE) shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Administration (Commissioner) the amount of the payment or a total of $424.40. Upon receipt from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely issue a warrant in amount certified and to vendor specified which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of warrant from the Commissioner, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from the State of Mo. in amount set out in said warrant and to vendor specified. cc:attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-153 A

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	360 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS

5/30/84 (3132) ORDER (WLH) Ordered that the Clerk of the Court be directed to change the listing of certain parties only as follows: SEE NEW LISTING SHEET. cc:attys

5/30/84 (3133) ORDER(WLH) Ordered that on or before June 20, 1984, the State and County school districts shall file a joint report of their allocation of the relevant costs, including a statement of their respective positions regarding any areas that remain in dispute. Further Ordered that any outstanding disputes be and are referred to the Budget Review Committee for its review and analysis. The Budget Review Committee shall submit a report by July 2, 1984 and the chairperson may file a report of his recommendations regarding the allocation by July 9, 1984. Interested parties may respond thereto on or before July 23, 1984. cc:attys

5/30/84 (3134) ORDER (WLH) Ordered that based upon the Budget Review Committee's recommendation H(3098)84, the following timetable is approved for the scheduling of 12(c) related financial matters: (a) on or before November 1, 1984, the Budget Review Committee shall file its estimates of plan costs for 1985-1988, and the financial adviser shall file his recommendations in connection within 7 days. Interested parties may respond on or before November 16, 1984. (b) Between February 1st and March 1st of each fiscal year, representatives of the participating school districts and agencies and of the State shall meet to discuss and resolve disputes regarding proposed Settlement Plan budgets and amendments for the coming school fiscal year. (c) On or before April 1st of each fiscal year, the City Board, suburban school districts and VICC shall file with Court and deliver to the State and the Budget Review Committee, proposed budgets for all desegregation programs and activities intended for implementation under the Settlement Plan for the coming school fiscal year. Suburban districts claiming only pupil transfer payments (host district incentives) and home district incentive payments need not file budgets but shall submit reports and forms as may be required by the Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education., (d) On or before April 15th of each fiscal year, the State and each participating district or agency which has properly submitted a proposed budget for the coming year shall identify in writing the areas of agreement and disagreement relating to budgetary matters, and shall submit these statements to the Budget Review Committee.(e) On or before May 1st of each fiscal year, the Budget Review Committee shall file with Court its report setting forth: total undisputed budgetary amounts, those budget items remaining in dispute and the nature thereof, and the recommendations of the Budget Review Committee chairperson. (f) On or before May 15th of each fiscal year, interested parties shall file responses to the Budget Review Committee's report and chairperson's recommendations. cc:attys

5/30/84 (3135) ORDER (WLH) Ordered that representatives of the State, the Voluntar Interdistrict Coordinating Council, and the Magnet Review Committee

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
TDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	PAGE 361 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		are directed to discuss the budget payment requests of H(3104)84 dated 5/11/84 and file a stipulation thereon by June 6, 1984. Further Ordered that interested parties are granted leave until July 11, 1984, to file any responses to City Board's supplemental request for attorney's fees, H(3074)84 dated 4/23/84. Further Ordered that the final audit of desegregation funding for the 1982-83 fiscal year shall be filed with the Court by June 30, 1984. cc:attys
5/30/84	(3136)	REPORT on Efforts to establish policy, fld. by State Defts. with attachments.
6/1/84	(3137)	RESPONSE to the Recommendations of the Chairperson, Budget Review Committee, fld. by Liddell pltffs. (LEAVE TO FILE, GRANTED, WLH)
		6/1/84 Mtn. to intervene in proceedings fld. by M-NEA 4/2/84, Mtn. for leave to intervene & motn. to intervene as party etc., fld. by M-NEA 5/11/84 Suggestions in oppos. fld. by St. L Co. School Dists. 5/24/84, response in oppos. fld. by St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420 fld. 5/25/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
6/1/84	(3138)	RESPONSE to Budget Review Committee Report on proposed 1984-85 Settlement Plan Budget fld. by City of St. Louis.
		6/4/84 Motion to strike which was fld. by State Defts. 5/21/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		6/4/84 Responses fld. by the above parties 5/29/84 & 6/1/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
6/5/84	(3139)	CONSENT to VICC Funding Request H(3104)84, fld. by State Defts. with proposed order.
6/6/84	(3140)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) Ordered that City Board's proposals regarding: student enrollments at integrated middle schools, H(3019)84 at 8; student enrollments at integrated high schools, H(3019)84 at 17-18; existing transportation exempt attendance areas, H(3019)84 at 28-29; efforts to establish an Air Force Junior ROTC at the Academy of Math and Sciences, H(3019)84 at 49; and priorities in the allocation of reduced Chapter I funding, to the extent Chapter I funding received by City Board is actually reduced, H(3019)84 at 52, be and are APPROVED. Further Ordered that with regard to the implementation of Chapter I funding priorities, nothing contained herein shall be deemed to represent an authorization to the City Board to be relieved from compliance with the applicable U.S. statutes and regulations which are or will be governing the Chapter I programs hereafter. Further Ordered that City Board's proposals regarding the reassignment of Kindergartens, H(3019)84 at 3-7, be and are APPROVED as amended, see H(3081)84 at 10. Further Ordered that City Board's proposals to reassign

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS

students to alleviate potential racial imbalance at certain integrate elementary schools, H(3019)84 at 9-11, be and are APPROVED except the proposed reassignment of twenty-five students to Lowell from Meramec and Shephard Schools. City Board may endeavor to obtain voluntary student transfers to correct the imbalance. If, by July 15, 1984, an insufficient number of students volunteer to transfer, then City Board shall implement the approved reassignments as proposed. Further Ordered that City Board's proposal to convert Clay School to a Kindergarten-through-fifth grade configuration, H(3019)84 at 11-12, be and is APPROVED. Further Ordered that City Board's proposals to close Cleveland and Central as regular comprehensive high schools and to consolidate their student populations at Southwest, Beaumont, and Vashon, H(3019)84 at 13-16, be and are APPROVED. Further Ordered that City Board's proposal to assign incoming ninth graders from 3 attendance areas to Northwest rather than to Vashon High School, H(3019)84 at 16-17, be and is APPROVED. Further Ordered that City Board's proposals to expand enrollment and relocate the VPAHS and NJROTC magnets, H(3019)84 at 19, and to change the grade configuration of the IGE magnet at Wade, H(3019)84 at 19-20, be and are APPROVED, and City Board's proposals to eliminate these programs from the intracity desegregation plan programming be and are DENIED without prejudice. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as an indication of the Court's opinion on any programs to be established or expended pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Settlement Plan. Further Ordered that DMAC with the assistance of all interested committees and parties, shall conduct a comprehensive review of the impact of the Settlement Plan and quality education programs on the implementation of the intracity desegregation plan. On or before August 1, 1984, DMAC shall submit a report of its review, analysis, and recommendations regarding the relationship between the Settlement Plan and intracity deseg. plan. On or before August 24, 1984, interested parties may respond to DMAC's report. Further Ordered that City Board's proposed reassignments to alleviate overcrowding and enhance services at schools in non-integrated clusters, H(3019)84 at 21-24, be and are APPROVED. If not already done, City Board shall address DMAC's concerns and attempt to resolve outstanding disputes prior to implementing the proposed changes. Further Ordered that City Board's proposals to reassign students from Buder to Laclede, Meramec and Shephard to Lowell, and Long to Ford to eliminate four one-way transportation routes, H(3019)84 at 10 and 25-27, be and are DENIED without prejudice. Further Ordered that on or before April 1, 1985, City Board shall submit a plan to reduce further and eliminate, if possible, one-way transportation routes existing under the intra-city deseg. plan. This reduction plan shall contain (1) a summary of existing north-to-south transportation routes; (2) possible alternatives for eash route, including among others: use of closed and other facilities, establishment of south-to-north transportation routes, and efforts to attain voluntary student reassignments; and (3) an explanation for the recommended rejection or acceptance of each proposed alternative. Further Ordered that City Board's

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS

proposals to relocate and enhance the number of special education classes, H(3019)84 at 30-32, be and are APPROVED. Further Ordered that City Board's proposals to change target enrollments of existing magnet and specialty programs, H(3019)84 at 33-35, be and are APPROVED, and City Board's proposals to eliminate specific programs from the intracity desegregation plan programming be and are DENIED without prejudice. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as an indication of the Court's opinion on any programs to be established or expanded pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Settlement Plan. Further Ordered that City Board's proposed program for improving student discipline, H(3019)84 at 36-41, be and is APPROVED. Further Ordered that on or before August 1, 1984, City Board shall submit a report on (i) the manner in which it will gather and analyze disciplinary action data from initial implementation of the intracity desegregation plan through subsequent school years; (ii) its plans and schedule for providing to school staff inservice training on student discipline and alternative disciplinary programs; and (iii) its method and schedule for evaluating the ISSP and CATS for effectiveness and any needed modifications. Further Ordered that City Board's proposals regarding the development/enrichment programs, H(3019)84 at 41-49, be and are APPROVED, except for the proposed elimination of the team teaching structure. The City Board shall adopt the teaming strategy as suggested by DMAC, H(3053)84 at 12 and shall submit, as part of City Board's proposals for the 1985-1986 implementation of the intracity desegregation plan, a status report on the implementation of this strategy. Further Ordered that on or before August 1, 1984, City Board shall submit a report on the manner in which City Board plans to evaluate overall program goals and outcomes for the developmental/enrichment labs. Further Ordered that City Board's proposal to alter focus of the secondary level laboratories be and is APPROVED, subject to reconsideration of this proposal after completion of DMAC's study. Further Ordered that City Board's request to eliminate the Mass Media/Middle school as a component of the intracity deseg.plan, H(3019)84 at 49, be and is DENIED without prejudice. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as an indication of the Court's opinion regarding any programs that may be established or expanded pursuant to the terms of the 12(c) Settlement Plan. Further Ordered that City Board's proposals to add a middle school ESL Center and to change the grade configurations of the IGE magnets at Wade and Woerner Schools, and the Montessori Program at Euclid, H(3019)84 at 50 and 51, be and are APPROVED for implementation pursuant to the intra-city deseg. plan. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as an indication of the Court's opinion regarding the establishment or expansion of programs under the Settlement Plan, or the elimination of programs from the intracity desegregation plan. Further Ordered that City Board's proposal to incorporate Metro High School as a magnet school under the terms of the intracity desegregation plan, H(3019)84 at 51, be and is APPROVED. Further Ordered that City Board's proposal regarding transportation

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		services, H(3019)84 at 53, be and is APPROVED. Further Ordered that City Board's proposals regarding Vashon Youth Support Services, H(3019)84 at 53, be and are APPROVED. cc:attys
6/6/84	(3141)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) Ordered that the State's objections to a portion of the proposed middle school expenditures be and are SUSTAINED only as to Blow School and are OVERRULLED as to Blewett, Nottingham, and Turner Schools. Further Ordered that State's objection to the proposed Metro High School expenditures be and is OVERRULED, and the budget item will be approved in the total adjusted amount of $77,489. Further Ordered that State's objections to a portion of the proposed high school enrichment laboratory expenditures be and are SUSTAINED, and that budget item will be approved in the total adjusted amount of $456,150. Further Ordered that the State's objections to any proposed student accounting office expenditures be and are OVERRULED but that budget item will be approved in the total amount of $229,675. Further Ordered that representatives of the State and City Board are directed to meet with the financial adviser to identify the student accounting costs related to implementation of the intradistrict deseg. plan. A report on these shall be filed with the budget request for 1985-1986 implementation of the intradistrict deseg. plan. Further Ordered that the State's objections to a portion of the expenditures for the maintenance of buildings and equipment be and are SUSTAINED, and that budget item will be approved in the total amount of $216,885. Further Ordered that on or before June 20, 1984, the State and City Board shall jointly file an amended budget, reflecting all changes derived by agreement and by court order, for the 1984-1985 implementation of the intradistrict deseg. plan. Further Ordered that State Defts' motion to strike H(3113)84, be and is DENIED. cc:attys.
6/6/84	(3142)	SHOW CAUSE ORDER (WLH) Ordered that City Board be and is directed to show cause why the VPAHS cannot be relocated and expanded at Central High School by the start of the first semester of the 1984-85 school year pursuant to the terms of the intracity plan. Further Ordered that if City Board determines it cannot comply with the September, 1984 opening of the expanded VPAHS at Central High School, then City Board is directed to show cause why the renovation and start-up costs for the expansion of FPAHS at Central High School, then City Board is directed to show cause why the renovation and start-up costs for the expansion of VPAHS into Central High School should not be borne entirely by City Board for its failure earlier to relocate and expand this magnet. Further Ordered that City Board shall comply with this show cause order by filing suggestions, documents, and memoranda on or before July 16, 1984. Further Ordered that interested parties may respond to these show cause materials on or before July 31, 1984. cc:attys
/6/84	(3143)	ORDER(WLH) Ordered that City Board be and is directed to relocate and expand the NJROTC by the beginning of the 1985-1986 school year's first semester. cc:attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	365 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/6/84	(3144)	LETTER requestion extension of time, fld. by Committee on Quality Education for Non-Integrated Schools. (EXTENSION GRANTED UNTIL 6/7/84, WLH)
6/6/84	(3145)	MINUTES of the regular meeting of the VICC on 5/2/84, fld.
6/6/84	(3146)	MEMORANDUM of Agreement, fld. by State Defts, VICC and Magnet Review Committee.
6/7/84	(3147)	RESPONSE to Report from Budget Review Committee and Financial Advisor H(3114)84, fld. by Committee on Quality Education with attachments.
6/8/84	(3148)	REPORT on efforts to procude intra-budget amendment policy, fld. by state defts., with exhibit 1.
6/8/84	(3149)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that on or before June 15, 1984, City Board shall file with the Court and submit to the Bedget Review Committee any amendments to the previously proposed projects, extimated costs, and schedule for completion. Further Ordered that the Budget Review Committee be and is directed immediately to review the City Board's proposed capital improvement program in terms of the need to bring the City school system's facilities to a level sufficient to meet the constitutional standards for desegregation. A report of this review and analysis, as well as a recommended amount for a proposed bond issue, shall be filed on or before July 2, 1984. cc:attys
6/11/84	(3150)	REPORT on disputes concerning 1983-84 Settlement Plan Funding Obligation on 6/11/84, fld. by Budget Review Committee.
6/12/84	(3151)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that the Memorandum of Agreement, H(3146)84 be and is APPROVED. Accordingly: (a) the schedule of payments for the VICC budget and the MRC budget shall be revised so that the quarterly payments fall due on July 1, September 20, December 30, and March 30. These dats shall continue as the dates for payments for each fiscal year hereafter unless further modified by agreement or order of the Court; (b) the practice of withholding 5% of the total annual budget from the fourth quarterly payment of the VICC budget and the MRC budget shall not be followed for fiscal years 1984 & 1985. The practice shall resume for fiscal year 1986 and thereafter, unless subsequently agreed to the contrary; (c) the quarterly payments for the VICC budget shall be in the amount of $103,925.25; and (d) the amount of the MRC quarterly payment is $25,181.00. The July 1, 1984, payment shall be reduced by the amount of $4,550.95, which reduction reflects State overpayment during fiscal year 1984. The September 20, 1984, payment shall be reduced by an amount later to be agreed upon, reflecting additional State overpayment of the fiscal year 1984 budget which is not presently determinable. cc:attys
2/84	(3152)	REPORT (WLH) June 8, 1984 - The following office managment,

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		recordkeeping, and other administrative matters were discussed: 1. BI-RACIAL MONITORING TEAM (BRMT). The Court directed the BRMT members to file, by June 22, 1984, a report of their recent visit to the St. Louis metropolitan area. Interested parties may respond to that report on or before July 6, 1984. 2. Committee on Quality Education (CQ). The CQ is electing officers next week and will provide the Court with a list of committee officers by June 22, 1984 3. Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee(DMAC). DMAC has entered into a two-year lease beginning July 1, 1984 for larger office space at 721 Olive, Ste. 500. 4. Pleading Docket Numbers. The Court noted that after 3:00 p.m., a party filing a pleading may call Patrice or Florence in the Clerk's office to obtain a docket number to place on the service copies prior to mailing the pleading to other parties. 5. CQ Report on Data Analysis. On or before July 6, 1984, CQ will report to the Court on initial data gathered by CQ regarding the City's non-integrated schools. See Generally H(2954)84 dated 3/13/84. 6. Policy on Intrabudget Transfer of Previously Approved Amounts, see H(3136)84, dated 5/30/84; H(3148)84, dated 6/8/84. By June 29, 1984, the State and City Board will submit their agreement on intrabudget transfers of previously approved amounts. 7. 12(b) Vocational Education Plan. On June 27, 19 at 1:30 p.m., the Court will meet with interested parties in executive session to discuss the implementation of the 12(b) Vocational Education Plan only. The Metropolitan Coordinating Committee (MCC) will have a report on recommendations for such implementation after its upcoming meeting. 8. Extension of DMAC Report Deadline. By order H(3140)84 dated 6/6/84, the Court set a deadling of August 1, 1984 for DMAC's submission of a report on the Settlement Plan's impact on the intradistrict plan. Mary Bremner Executive Director of DMAC, asked that this deadline be extended to September 1, 1984. The Court approved request, and the report is now due September 1, 1984. 9. Scheduling. The next executive session to discuss the 12(b) plan only is scheduled for June 27, 1984, at 1:30 p.m. The next motion day is scheduled for Wednesday, July 11, 1984 at 10:00 a.m. The next regular executive session is scheduled for Friday, July 13, 1984 at 1:30 p.m. cc:attys
6/14/84	(3153)	ORDER(WLH) Ordered that on or before June 29, 1984, City Board, the State, and the Budget Review Committee shall file a report on each possible fiscal alternative and the availability and sufficiency of each alternative to fund the City Board's obligations as a constitutional violator pursuant to the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan. Other interested parties may also file such reports on or before June 29, 1984. Further Ordered that on or before June 29, 1984, City Board, a constitutional violator, shall also submit a report of its own resources and their availability and sufficiency to fund City Board's share of the 1984-1985 costs. Further Ordered that on or before July 6, 1984,the Budget Review Committee chair-person shall provide a report of his recommendations regarding these matters. cc:attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C (3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, ET AL.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 867 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		6/15/84 Motion for judgment which was fld. by deft. Brentwood School Dist., 5/29/84, & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		6/15/84 Motion for ext. of time which was fld. by City of St. Louis (3122) 5/29/84, & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		6/15/84 Motion for clarification w/proposes order which was fld. by deft. State 4/27/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		6/15/84 Motion for judgment which was fld. by Jennings School Dist., 5/29/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
6/15/84	(3154)	CORRECTION to its response (3078) fld. by defts State.
6/15/84	(3155)	MOTION for funding order pursuant to the Vocational Education Plan w/memo in support fld. by City Board. (REF 8-28-84)
6/15/84	(3156)	AMENDMENTS to Capital Budget pursuant to order (3149) w/attachment fld. by City Board.
6/15/84	(3157)	MOTION for an order requiring transportation w/Exhibits A1, A2, A3, B, C. D, E, & memo in support fld. by the Affton School District. (ref 11-7-84).
6/19/84	(3158)	MOTION for an order requiring transportation and suggestions in support thereof, fld. by Caldwell pltffs. (ref: 11-7-84)
6/19/84	(3159)	FIFTH MONITORING REPORT of 6/5/84, fld. by Bi-Racial Monitoring Team for Vocational Education.
6/20/84	(3160)	JOINT REPORT of the State and Certain County School Districts, fld. (Affton & Lindbergh; Bayless, hancock Place, Brentwood, Clayton & Jennings; Ladue; Valley Park; Ritenour & Pattonville; Riverview Gardens; Rockwood & Webster Groves; Kirkwood & University City; Normandy & Wellston; Maplewood-Richmond Heights)
6/20/84	(3161)	RESPONSE to Order H(3133)84, fld. by Mehlville School District R-9.
6/20/84	(3162)	REPORT regarding areas of dispute with respect to allocation of the cost of County-To-County transfer Students, fld. by Parkway School District.
6/20/84	(3163)	CONSENT to Joint report of Hazelwood School District, fld.
6/20/84	(3164)	AMENDED INTRACITY Plan Budget pursuant to Order H(3141)84, fld. by City Board, with attachments.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-60M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
TTDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	368 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/21/84	(3165)	SUMMARY of Amended Intra-City Budget, fld. by State defts.
6/21/84	(3166)	RATIFICATION, fld. by State Defts.
6/21/84	(3167)	RESPONSE to Affton's Motion for Transportation Order, with Memorandum in support, fld. by State Defts.
6/21/84	(3168)	MOTION for Orders Implementing Mandate of Court of Appeals with Memorandum in response to Order H(3153)84 and in support of motion for Orders implementing mandate, fld. by City of St. Louis. (7/11/84) (Ref. 11-21-84)
6/21/84	(3169)	LETTER regarding election of officers at meeting of 6/19/84 of the Committee on Quality Education for Non-Integrated Schools, fld. Acme W. Price, Jr. was elected chairman; James Banks was elected as Co-chairman. They will assume their duties, July 1, 1984.
6/21/84	(3170)	MOTION for an order requiring transportation & suggestions in support thereof, fld. by Kirkwood School District R-7, with Exhibit A. (ref: 11-7&c/)
6/21/84	(3171)	STATEMENT Joining in motions of Affton School District H(3157)84 and Caldwell-NAACP pltffs H(3158)84, fld. by Pattonville & Ritenour School Districts.
2/84	(3172)	LETTER correcting previous letter H(3169)84. James Banks was elected to the position of Vice-Chairman, fld. by Committee on Quality Education for Non-Integrated schools.
6/22/84	(3173)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion for capital funding at O'Fallon H(3155)84, fld. by State Defts.
6/25/84		COPY OF AN ORDER ENTERED BY USCA. "LODGED"
6/25/84	(3174)	MOTION for return of funds with Exhibit 1, fld. by State defts. (ref: 8-28-84)
6/27/84	(3175)	RATIFICATION with exceptions of H(3164)84, fld. by state defts.
6/27/84	(3176)	MOTION for directions relating to Settlement Plan Magnets, fld. by City Board. (ref: 7/11/84)
6/27/84		RESPONSE to Chairperson's report H(3150)84, by City Board, LODGED.
6/27/84	(3177)	REPLY to Caldwell Motion H(3158)84, fld. by state defts.
6/28/84	(3178)	MINUTES of Meeting of the Magnet Review Committee 5/16/84, fld.
6/28/84	(3179)	LETTER regarding St. Louis City magnet schools, fld. by Thomas Keating, Chairman of VICC.
6/28/84	(3180)	LETTER addressed to Thomas N. Keeting of VICC regarding H(3179)84 from Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO. 369 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., ET AL	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/29/84	(3181)	MOTION to file its response to Budget Review Committee's Report H(3114)84 out of time, fld. by Mehlville School District. Response to Budget Review Committee's Report H(3114)84, LODGED. (ref: 7/11/84)
6/29/84	(3182)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that, having been previously addressed by the Court, see H(2976)84, State defts' motion H(2978)84, be and is DENIED as moot. cc:attys
6/29/84	(3183)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that on or before July 9, 1984, moving and responding parties be and are directed to meet and confer with Dr. Uchitelle, Executive Director, VICC, in an effort to resolve this issue and to develope a transportation policy for summer programs. Other interested parties and the court-appointed financial adviser may participate in these efforts. Further Ordered that on July 11, 1984, these parties shall report on these efforts and the policy. cc:attys.
6/29/84	(3184)	LETTER regarding Budget Committee Report on City Board Sources of Funding the Settlement Plan, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Chairperson Budget Revie3 Committee.
6/29/84	(3185)	LETTER regarding proposed 1984-85 Budget of Budget Review Committee, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Chairperson Budget Review Committee.
6/29/84	(3186)	RESPONSE TO H(3153)84, fld. by Caldwell Pltffs.
6/29/84	(3187)	REPORT Pursuant to Order H(3153)84 with attachments, fld. by City Board.
6/29/84	(3188)	RESPONSE to Order H(3135)84, fld by City Board with attachment.
6/29/84	(3189)	MOTION for leave to file response to Chairperson's Report H(3150)84 fld. by City Board, with attachment. (ref: 7/11/84)
6/29/84	(3190)	RESPONSE to City of St. Louis' motion for orders implementing mandate of Court of Appeals with attachment, fld. by City Board.
6/29/84	(3191)	RESPONSE to report H(3152)84, fld. by City Board.
6/29/84	(3192)	MOTION for Order approving budget and establishing adequate funding with Memorandum in support, fld. by City Board. (ref: 7/11/84) (Ref: 11-21-84)
6/29/84	(3193)	MOTION to Compel with Memorandum in support with attachments, fld. by City Board. (ref: 8-28-84)
6/29/84	(3194)	REPORT pursuant to H(3153)84, fld. by State Defts. with attachments.
6/29/84	(3195)	SUGGESTIONS regarding Capital Inprovement Budget, fld. by State defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	370 PAGE ... OF ... PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/2/84	(3196)	LETTER re: Budget Review Committee Chairperson Request for Extension of time to file report on City Board Sources of Revenue, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Chairperson Budget Review Committee. (ref: 7/3/84)
7/2/84	(3197)	LETTER re: Budget Review Committee (BRC) Report on City Board's Capital Improvement Program, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Chairperson Budget Reveiw Committee.
7/2/84	(3198)	LETTER re: Budget Review Committee Report and Chairperson's Recommendations on Cost Allocation for County-to-County Transfers, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Chairperson Budget Review Committee.
7/3/84	(3199)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that Order H(2745)83, dated 10/19/83, be and is amended only so that the stay on pending requests for atty's fees be and is vacated. All other terms and provisions of order H(2745)83 remain in full force and effect. Further Ordered that the parties presently seeking an award of fees and expenses be and are directed to file, on or before July 13, 1984, a separate itemized allocation of previously reported hours, expenses, and rates applicable to the 12(c) phase of this case only. If the prior submissions pertain only to the 12(c) phase of this case, then a statement to that effect may be filed in lieu of the allocation required by this order. Further Ordered that interested parties may respond to these allocations on or before July 27, 1984. cc:attys
7/3/84	(3200)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that the Budget Review Committee Chairperson's request, H(3196)84 be and is GRANTED, and order H(3153)84 is amended only so that the chairperson's report shall be due on or before July 11, 1984. cc:attys
7/3/84	(3201)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that on or before July 11, 1984, the Budget Review Committee chairperson shall file his report recommending the amount of a bond issue essential to meet minimal consitutional demands of desegregation. cc:attys
7/5/84	(3202)	REPORT NO. 2 submitted 7/5/84, fld. by Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee.
7/6/84	(3203)	RESPONSE to the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team's report, fld. by City Board.
7/6/84	(3204)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion for Directions relating to Settlement Plan Magnets H(3176)84, fld. by State Defts.
7/6/84	(3205)	LETTER regarding request for Budget Review Committee meeting, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Chairperson Budget Review Committee.
7/6/84	(3206)	LETTER regarding Appointment of Research Assistant, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Chairperson Budget Review Committee.
7/6/84	(3207)	LETTER regarding Metropolitan Coordinating Committee's responses to

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1634

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC, et al	371 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		the concerns and recommendations of the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team report of June 14, 1984, H(3159)84, fld. by Ralph H. Beacham, Executive Director of Metropolitan Coordinating Committee.
7/9/84	(3208)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion to Compel H(3193)84, fld. by State Defts.
7/9/84	(3209)	REPORT on the implementation of recommendations in the Non-Integrated Schools of the St. Louis Public Schools, fld. by Committee on Quality Education.
7/9/84	(3210)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that pursuant to the Chairperson's request, the Budget Review Committee be and is directed to meet on or before July 13, 1984, to consider matters pursuant to order H93153)84, dated 6/14/84. To the extent possible, the Budget Review Committee should consider also capital improvement and bond issue amounts pursuant to order H93149)84 dated 6/8/84. Further Ordered that, on or before July 16, 1984, the Budget Review Committee shall file its report regarding the matters addressed at this meeting, along with the Chairperson's recommendations thereon. cc:attys
7/9/84	(3211)	MOTION for extension of time, fld. by City Board. (ref: 7/11/84)
9/84	(3212)	COMBINED MOTION of certain signatories to supplement agreement to compel State of Missouri to provide transportation for activities occurring before classes begin and extracurricular activities on Saturday, and suggestions in support fld. by Pattonville & Ritenour School Districts, Affton & Lindbergh School Districts; Parkway School District; Valley Park School District, Webster Groves & Rockwood School Districts, Mehlville School District, Bayless, Brentwood, Clayton, Hancock & Jennings School Districts, Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, MO., and Caldwell pltffs. (ref: 8-7-84)
7/11/84		HEARING (WLH) Parties present for hearing on various motions and requests - see orders entered this date. Executive session scheduled for Friday, July 13, 1984 is cancelled. The next executive session is scheduled for 3:00 p.m. Friday, July 27, 1984. The next motion day is scheduled for Friday, August 17, 1984 at 10:00 a.m.
7/11/84	(3213)	REPORT in compliance with Order H(3183)84, fld. by Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council.
7/11/84	(3214)	REPORT on the amount of a proposed bond issue, fld. by Budget Review Committee Chairperson
7/11/84	(3215)	RESPONSE to the City Board's supplemental motion for award of attorneys' fees and expenses, fld. by State Defts.
11/84		MOTION for extension of time fld. by City Board [H(3211)84] GRANTED, WLH. cc:attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3) 372
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/11/84		MOTION for leave to file response to Chairperson's Report H(3150)84, fld. by City Board [H(3189)84]. (LEAVE GRANTED, WLH) cc:attys
7/11/84	(3215A)	RESPONSE to Chairperson's report H(3150)84, fld. by City Board.
7/11/84		MOTION to file its response to Budget Review Committee's Report H(3114)84 out of time, fld. by Mehlville School District [H(3181)84] LEAVE GRANTED, WLH. cc:attys
7/11/84	(3216)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that interested parties be and are directed to file on or before July 25, 1984, any responses to the following reports: H(3202)84 dated 7/5/84 and H(3209)84 dated 7/9/84. cc:attys
7/11/84	(3217)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that on or before July 20, 1984, interested parties be and are directed to file responses, if any, to the Budget Review Committee report and Chairperson's recommendations fld. pursuant to order H(3210)84. cc:attys
7/11/84	(3218)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that Kirkwood's print and broadcast journalism magnet proposal be and is APPROVED for implementation during 1984-85 as a 12(c) Settlement Plan program only insofar as the program does not duplicate or replicate City Board's Mass Media program.Further Ordered that City Board's request to expand these magnets under the Settlement Plan be and are DENIED. Further Ordered that City Board's request to establish for 1984-85 implementation a Military Middle School at Pruitt be and is APPROVED so long as, prior to the opening of the program, a minimum of 200 students are accepted and at least ten percent of the enrolling students are from county school districts. Further Ordered that City Board's request to establish for 1984-85 implementation a Visual and Performing Arts Middle School II at Humboldt be and is APPROVED. Further Ordered that City Board's requests to establish for 1984-85 implementation an Individually Guided Education Middle School and a Foreign Language Experience School II be and are NOT APPROVED. Further Ordered that City Board's motion for directions relating to settlement plan magnets, H(3176)84 be and is DENIED as moot. cc:attys
7/11/84	(3219)	ORDER (WLH) AND MEMORANDUM: Ordered that requests of Affton, Hancock Place, Hazelwood, Mehlville and Valley Park for separate payment of certain personnel and program costs incurred in the 1984-85 implementation of the 12(c) Settlement Plan, and Valley Park's motion therefor, H(3011)84 be and are DENIED. Further Ordered that on or before September 15, 1984, Rockwood and the State shall file with the Court memoranda in support of their respective position on the liability for funding Rockwood's proposed costs, and shall file with the Budget Review Committee any documentation necessary for that committee's further consideration of the request, including the need for and reasonableness of the request. Further Ordered that on or before October 1, 1984, the Budget Review Committee shall file its report and the chairperson's recommendation regarding Rockwood's budget request. Any negotiation or resolution of budgetary disputes pertaining to this request will not waive any party's objection to or positions on issues related thereto. cc:attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3)
TIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	DOCKET NO. 373 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/11/84	(3220)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that the total amount approved for payment by the State for the City Board's implementation of approved 12(c) Settlement Plan magnets during 1984-85 is $8,500,000. Further Ordered that the request of City Board, a constitutional violator, for approved funding by the State of part-time integrative programs be and is GRANTED only to a maximum total of $1 million, and is DENIED as to any greater amount. On or before July 20, 1984, the City Board, a constitutional violator, shall determine which of its proposed part-time integrative programs may be implemented pursuant to that funding level, and submit the same to the State and the Budget Review Committee. Any outstanding disputes will be resolved by the Budget Review Committee subject to final determination by this Court. Further Ordered that City Board's Budget requests will be DENIED in part and GRANTED in part in accordance with the above rulings. Further Ordered that City Board's request to include Function 2099 and Fund 48, and requests for hearing thereon, be and are DENIED. cc:attys
7/11/84	(3221)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) Ordered that pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §636(b)(3) the pending budget and funding disputes pertaining to the 1984-85 implementation of the 12(c) Settlement Plan, in particular the disputed amounts for the all day kindergarten programs; the library, media and audiovisual services; and the capital improvement program; as well as the financial resources available to City Board to fund its share of the approved budget, be and are referred to U.S. Magistrate David D. Noce for his review and recommended disposition on or before August 13, 1984. Further Ordered that the hearing before the Magistrate on the above-described matters be and is set for 9:00 a.m. on July 26, 1984. On or before July 20, 1984 the parties shall file a prehearing memorandum setting forth a synopsis of any evidence to be offered at the hearing. cc:attys.
7/11/84	(3222)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that on or before July 20, 1984, City Board shall file an amended budget for its 1984-85 implementation of the 12(c) Settlement Plan. The amended budget should contain the amounts approved by Court order or by the parties' agreement approved by Court order, with an indication of the amounts still under consideration, and a statement of the total amount to be paid by the State and the total amount to be paid by the City Board. cc:attys.
7/11/84	(3223)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that on or before July 30, 1984, the financial adviser shall report on his analysis of and recommendations for resolving the matters raised in H(3193)84. cc:attys
7/11/84	(3224)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that the financial adviser's and chairperson's request H(3206)84, be and is APPROVED with itemized reports of the assistant's time and services provided quarterly in conjunction with those filed by the financial adviser and chairperson. cc:attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-80M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	DOCKET NO. 374 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/11/84	(3225)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that interested parties, including the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council, be and are directed to file responses to H(3212)84 on or before July 23, 1984. Further Ordered that the court-appointed amicus be and is directed to meet with the parties in an effort amicably to resolve this dispute, and shall report on such efforts on or before July 31, 1984. The report shall contain a recommended disposition of this dispute. cc:attys
7/11/84	(3226)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that the Executive Session previously scheduled for Friday, July 13, 1984, be and is CANCELLED. Further Ordered that the next Executive Session be and is scheduled to begin at 3:00 p.m. on Friday, July 27, 1984. Further Ordered that the next Motion Day be and is scheduled to begin at 10:00 a.m. on Friday, August 17, 1984. cc:attys
7/11/84	(3227)	RESPONSE to Chairperson's Report [H(3150)84] fld. by City Board.
7/11/84	(3228)	RESPONSE to the Budget Review Committee's Report H(3114)84, fld. by Mehlville School District.
7/12/84	(3229)	AMENDED and supplemental motion for attorneys' fees and expenses fld. by Caldwell pltffs. (Ref: 12-Y-84)
7/13/84	(3230)	RESPONSE, pursuant to H(3225)84 to combined motion of certain signatories to Settlement Agreement to compel state of MO. to provi transportation, fld. by Kirkwood School District R-7.
7/13/84	(3231)	RESPONSE to Order H(3199)84, fld. by City Board.
7/13/84	(3232)	REPORT of attorneys' fees and expenses relative to the 12(c) phase with Exhibits 1 - 13 fld. by Caldwell pltffs.
7/13/84	(3233)	RESPONSE to Court order H(3199)84 itemizing hours, expenses and rates applicable to 12c phase, fld. by Liddell pltffs.
7/16/84	(3234)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion to set aside Missouri Constitution H(3192)84, fld. by State defts.
7/16/84	(3235)	REPLY (RESPONSE) to the City Board Motion for extension of time H(3211)84, fld. by State Defts.
7/16/84	(3236)	FILING Pursuant to H(3152)84, fld. by State Defts.
7/16/84	(3237)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that the following new members and the followin current members be and are appointed to DMAC so that the DMAC membership for the ensuing year shall consist of: LaBertha R. Blair; Claude Brown; Merrydith L. Dahms; Daniel W. Eschenbrenner; Margo Garvin; Ivan C. James, Jr.; Jean Engstrom Jones; Betty Lee; Marjorie Pharis; Maryella Sanders; Lamar F. Smith; Elizabeth Williamson; and Francis A. Zacharewicz; and such members shall

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
DDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	375 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		serve until June, 1985, or until their successors have been se'lected and qualified. Since the Court has received signed acceptance forms from the above-mentioned members, the 1984-1985 term of DMAC membership shall begin immediately. Further Ordered that Philmore Glover be and is appointed chairperson of DMAC and based upon receipt of the signed acceptance form, this appointment shall be effective immediately. Further Ordered that Constance Schwartz be and is appointed vice-chairperson of DMAC and, based upon receipt of the signed acceptance form, this appointment shall be effective immediatel cc:attys.
7/16/84	(3238)	MOTION for Order compelling refund of taxes with Memorandum in support, fld. by deft. Collector of Revenue Ronald A. Leggett. (ref: 12-28-84)
7/16/84	(3239)	REPORT & RECOMMENDATIONS on City Board's alternatives and sources for funding the Settlement Plan, fld. by Budget Review Committee and Chairperson, Warren Brown.
7/16/84	(3240)	LETTER requesting extension of time to file financial adviser's third quarter progress report on Settlement Plan financing, fld. by Warren M. Brown. (ref: 7/20/84)
6/84	(3241)	RESPONSE to Show Cause Order, fld. by deft. City Board of Education.
7/16/84	(3242)	REPORT concerning intra-budget transfers, fld. by deft. City Board of Education.
7/16/84	(3243)	MEMORANDUM in opposition to School Board motion to compel funding, fld. by City of St. Louis.
7/17/84	(3244)	LETTER re City Board's recommendation concerning tax proposals, fld. by Committee on Quality Education for Non-Integrated Schools.
		7/17/84 Motion for an order requiring transportation & suggestions in support which was fld. by Caldwell pltffs 6/19/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		7/17/84 Motion for funding order pursuant to the Vocational Ed. Plan etc., which was fld. by City Board 6/15/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		7/17/84 Motion for an order requiring transportation etc., which was fld. by Affton School Dist., 6/15/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		7/17/84 Motion for an order requiring transportation & suggestions in support which was fld. by Kirkwood School Dist. R-7 6/21/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
,,18/84	(3245)	REQUEST for production of documents, fld. by deft. City of St. Louis.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-80M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	376 PAGE __ OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/18/84	(3246)	NOTICE of deposition of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis on 7/24/84, fld. by deft. City of St. Louis.
7/18/84	(3247)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered, Adjudged and Decreed that (1) the stay order entered 10/19/83 H(2745)83 be and is VACATED. (2) In accordance with the terms of Section II of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is hereby entered in favor of Ferguson, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, and Riverview that they have satisfied their pupil desegregation obligations herein. (3) In accordance with the terms of Section II of the Settlement Plan, as approved, said school districts are further declared not to be subject to affirmati action faculty obligations imposed under Section VI A-H of the approved Settlement Plan. (4) In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved, said school districts are nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment process, consistent with the provisions of Part II, and to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in their districts to participating districts whose enrollment is greater than fifty percent (50%) black. (5) If the black enrollment in any one of these districts should in the future exceed fifty percent (50%) then the black students resident in each of said districts would enjoy transfer rights under Section II of the approved Settlement Plan and such districts would then also be subject to the obligations assumed under Section II, paragraph A, subparagraph 2, subsection (c)(i) by participating districts which have an excess of 50% black enrollment as of September 30, 1982. (6) In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved, Riverview, is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to facilitate the transfer of black students in that district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the settlement Plan, as approved. (7) In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved, and to the extent the paragraph might otherwise be applicable, Maplewood-Richmond Heights and Ferguson are exempt from the provisions of Section XI, Paragraph F of the Settlement Plan for so long as either they continue to follow the court order or plan addressing the elimination of racially identifiable schools within those districts, or that order or plan remains in effect.
7/18/84	(3248)	MOTION to correct typographical error in their response H(2663)83 to the Joint motion for final judgment by defts. Maplewood-Richmond Heights and Riverview Gardens School Districts H(2614)83, fld. by Caldwell pltffs. (ref: 7/20/84)
7/18/84	(3249)	MOTION to file its response to the motions for judgment fld. by defts. Brentwood School District H(3120)84 and Jennings School District H(3121)84, fld. by Caldwell pltffs. (ref: 7/20/84) Response to motions of deft. Brentwood School District H(3120)84 and deft. Jennings School District H(3121)84, for judgment, LODGED
/18/84	(3250)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that City Board's amended budget for the 1984-1985 implementation of the intracity desegregation plan be and

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		is APPROVED in the total amount of $26,580,208. Further Ordered that on or before August 1, 1984, the City Board, a constitutional violator, and the State shall file a joint report resolving the disputes regarding the amount remaining in dispute, or a total of $70,468. The court-appointed financial adviser may assist these parties in attempting to resolve the outstanding disputes. Further Ordered that approval of the intracity desegregation budget for Year Five is subject to the requirement that continued efforts be made to reduce the actual costs of implementation, but without impairing the quality of the desegregation plans components. City Board and State defts are directed to investigate further ways to reduce the actual costs of pupil transportation with due regard being given to the safety of the children and the quality of the service. Further Ordered that, pursuant to Judge Meredith's order dated 5/21/80, the State of MO shall pay one-half of the cost of the desegregation budget approved herein, subject to such adjustments as the Court may deem necessary or proper. In accordance with the coordinated payment schedule previously agreed to by the State and City Board, a constitutional violator, and approved by this Court, the Commissioner of Administration of the State of MO. shall sign and issue at least four warrants, each payable to the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. 3 payments shall be made no later than September 20, 1984, December 30, 1984 and March 20, 1985, and each of these payments shall be for $3,322,526. The 4th payment shall be made no later than May 30, 1985 and shall be for $2,658,020.80 which equals ¼ of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $664,505.20, shall be withheld by the State until payment if any is necessary as a result of the final settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State.The City Board will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State. reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. Further ORDERED that payment by the State to the City Board for the State's share of the budget approved for 1984-1985 implementation of the intracity plan shall be in addition to any sums City Board, a constitutional violator, would have received absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED that no payment by the State under this intracity desegregation plan budget for Year Five shall be made from the School Foundation Program. Payments under this budget shall be made out of surplus to the extent such surplus is in existence and thereafter as the State defts. may determine.
7/18/84	(3251)	REPLY to Suburban Districts' combined motion to compel State Transportation for extra-curricular activities, fld. by State Defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3)
DDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	DOCKET NO. 378 PAGE __ OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/18/84	(3252)	MOTION for leave to file memorandum of law, fld. by State Defts. MEMORANDUM in support of response H(3208)84, LODGED. (ref: 7/20/84)
		7/19/84 Motion to compel w/memo in support etc., which was fld. by City Board 6/29/84, response to City Board's motion fld. by deft. State 7/9/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		7/19/84 Motion for return of funds with Exhibit 1, which was fld. by State deft. 6/25/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
7/19/84	(3253)	PRELIMINARY PROGRESS REPORT, fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education dated 7/16/84.
7/19/84	(3254)	RESPONSE to motion of certain signatories to settlement agreement to compel state of MO. to provide transportation, fld. by School District of the City of Ladue.
7/19/84	(3255)	ORDER (DDN) Hereby Ordered that a prehearing conference be and is set before the U.S. Magistrate David D. Noce, on Tuesday, July 24, 1984 at 3:30 p.m. cc:attys
7/19/84	(3256)	LETTER regarding VICC year-end report to the Court on the implementation of the Settlement Agreement, fld. by Susan Uchitelle of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council.
7/19/84	(3257)	CORRECTION to H(3213)84 report in compliance with order H(3183)84, fld. by Susan Uchitelle, of the VICC.
7/19/84	(3258)	MINUTES of the regular meeting of the VICC on 6/6/84, fld.
7/19/84	(3259)	LETTER regarding clarification of a statement contained in H(3218)84, fld. by Tracy Libros of VICC.
7/20/84		MOTION to correct typographical error (see H(3248)84)fld. by Caldwell pltffs. (LEAVE GRANTED, WLH) CC:attys
7/20/84		LETTER requesting extension of time (see H(3240)84, fld. by Warren M. Brown. (EXTENSION GRANTED UNTIL AUGUST 13, 1984, WLH) CC:attys
7/20/84		MOTION to file its response to the motions for Judgment fld. by defts. Brentwood School District and Jennings School district, (see H(3249)84), fld. by Caldwell pltffs. (LEAVE GRANTED, WLH) cc:attys
7/20/84	(3260)	RESPONSE to motions of deft. Brentwood School District, H(3120)84 and deft. Jennings School District, H(3121)84 for Judgment, fld. by Cladwell pltffs. (LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED, WLH) cc:attys
20/84		MOTION for leave to file memorandum of law, fld. by State Defts. (LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED, WLH) cc:attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-5DM-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	PAGE 379 OF ... PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/20/84	(3261)	MEMORANDUM in support of Response H(3208)84, fld. by State defts.
7/20/84	(3262)	PREHEARING MEMORANDUM in compliance with H(3221)84, fld. by the United States
7/20/84	(3263)	REPORT of time spent by AMICUS from April 1, 1984 through June 30, 1984, fld. by AMICUS.
7/20/84	(3264)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that the Budget Review Committee's proposed 1984-1985 budget H(3185)84, be and is APPROVED in the total amount of $37,500. City Board and the State of MO. shall each pay $18,750 of this total approved amount. Further Ordered that, pursuant to order H(3025)84, dated 4/2/84, the State of MO. shall pay to the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, the Budget Review Committee's fiscal agent, one-half of this approved total amount, or a total of $18,705, subject to such adjustments as the Court may deem necessary or proper. The Commissioner of Administration of the State of MO. shall sign and issue at least four warrants, each payable to the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. 3 payments shall be made no later than September 20, 1984, December 30, 1984 and March 20, 1985, and each of these payments shall be for $4,687.50 The fourth payment shall be made no later than May 30, 1985 and shall be for $3,750.00 which equals one-fourth of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $937.50 shall be withheld by the State until payment if any is necessary as a result of the final settlement. Further ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State. Reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. Further ORDERED that the Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE) shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Administration the amount needed to make these payments and to whom the payments are to be made. Further ORDERED that within 2 working days after such dertification, the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amounts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 working days of receipt of each of said warrants the Treasurer of the State of MO. shall issue and sign checks in the amounts and to the party set forth in said warrants. Further ORDERED that payment by the State to City Board, a constitutional violator, for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addition to any sums City Board would have received absent this order. cc:attys
/20/84	(3265)	ORDER (WLH) Ordered that the parties be and are GRANTED LEAVE until August 3, 1984, to respond to this motion, H(3?38)84. cc:attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	DOCKET NO. 380
		PAGE _OF____PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/20/84	(3266)	RESPONSE to H(3239)84 (BRC report of 7/16), fld. by City of St. Louis.
7/20/84	(3267)	PREHEARING MEMORANDUM pursuant to H(3221)84, fld. by City of St. Louis.
7/20/84	(3268)	RESPONSE to BRC report H(4349)84, fld. by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis.
7/20/84	(3269)	SYNOPSIS of evidence pursuant to order H(3221)84, fld. by the Board of Education.
7/20/84	(3270)	AMENDED SETTLEMENT Plan Budget, fld. by City Board of Education.
7/20/84	(3271)	PREHEARING MEMORANDUM pursuant to H(3221)84, fld. by State defts.
7/20/84	(3272)	MOTION in Limine, fld. by state defts. (REF:_____)
7/23/84	(3273)	RESPONSE to H(3212)84, fld. by VICC.
7/23/84	(3274)	REPLY (RESPONSE) to Caldwell pltffs' motion and response H(3249)84, fld. by defts. Brentwood & Jennings School Districts.
7/23/84	(3275)	ANALYSIS of School Board Elections fld. by pltff, Collector of Revenue of the City of St. Louis.
7/23/84	(3276)	MOTION to bar testimony of Robert Dentler, fld. by State Defts. (ref:_____)
7/23/84	(3277)	RESPONSE to Budget Review Committee Report and Chairman's recommendations on costs allocations for county-to-county transfers, fld. by Parkway School District.
7/23/84	(3278)	RESPONSE to Order H(3225)84, fld. by The Board of Education for the City of St. Louis.
7/23/84	(3279)	REPORT NO. 1, fld. by Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council for the Settlement Agreement.
7/23/84	(3280)	RESPONSE to combined motion of certain signatories to compel transportation, fld. by Hazelwood School District.
7/23/84		PREHEARING MEMORANDUM in compliance with H(3231)84, LODGED by Liddell pltffs. and submitted to Judge Hungate.
7/23/84	(3281)	RESPONSE to the motion of certain signatories to Settlement Agreement to compel State of MO. to provide transportation for activities occurring before classes begin and extra-curricular activities on Saturday, fld. by Caldwell pltffs.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	PAGE 381 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/24/84	(3282)	LETTER regarding attached update of Sections B-1 through B-4 and Appendix I through IV of the MCC's Preliminary Progress Report, July 16, 1984 H(3253)84, fld. by Ralph H. Beacham of MCC.
7/24/84	(3283)	PREHEARING MEMORANDUM in compliance with H(3231)84, fld. by Liddell pltffs. (LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED, DDN) cc:attys
7/25/84	(3284)	RESPONSE to the DMAC Report No. 2 of 7/5/84, fld. by City Board.
7/25/84	(3285)	RESPONSE to H(3009)84 CQ's evaluation report 1983-1984, fld. by City Board.
7/25/84	(3286)	RESPONSE to motion for return of funds, fld. by City Board.
7/25/84	(3287)	RESPONSE (pursuant to court's order H93216)84 respond to the report of the Committee on Quality Education H(3209)84), fld. by Liddell pltffs.
7/25/84	(3288)	MOTION for refund, fld. by State defts. (ref: 8/13/84)
7/26/84	(3289)	LETTER regarding letter dated 7/18/84, H(3256)84, and a correction to it, fld. by Susan Uchitelle, VICC.
7/27/84	(3290)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that order H(3218)84 be and is AMENDED nunc pro tunc so as to delete therefrom the second sentence of the first full paragraph of page 2. All other terms and provisions of order H(3218)84 dated July 11, 1984, remain in full force and effect. cc:attys
7/27/84	(3291)	LETTER regarding correction to H(3285)84, fld. by City Board.
7/27/84	(3292)	REPORT on motion to compel payment of 1982-83 Transportation Aid, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Financial Adviser.
7/27/84	(3293)	LETTER regarding Fourth report of fees and expenses, Financial Adviser, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Financial Adviser.
7/27/84	(3294)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to Caldwell and Liddell pltffs' motions for attorney fees and expenses, fld. by State Defts.
7/27/84	(3295)	RESPONSE to City Board's motions for attorneys' fees pursuant to H(3199)84, fld. by state defts.
		7/30/84 Combined motion of certain signatories, etc., which was fld. by Pattonville, Ritenour, Affton, Lindbergh, Parkway, Valley Park, Webster Groves, Rockwood, Mehlville, Bayless, Brentwood Clayton, Hancock & Jennings School Districts, Board of Education of the City of St. Louis & Caldwell pltffs 7/9/84, response to combined motion fld. by Kirkwood School District R-7, 7/13/84, response to motion fld. by School District of the City of Ladue, 7/17/84, response to motion fld. by Caldwell pltffs, 7/23/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	382 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
*7/26/84		HEARING (DDN) Parties present for hearing for introduction of evidence. The briefing schedule is as follows: All memorandum are due within 5 days; all responses are due 5 days thereafter. Both parties are granted 5 calendar days upon receipt of transcript of Dr. Dentler, to file memorandum, approximately 8/6/84.
7/27/84		HEARING (DDN) Parties present for hearing for introduction of evidence. Parties have until 8/6/84 to file memorandum on issues other than capital inprovements.
* 8/1/84	(3296)	CORRECTION of error in prehearing memorandum H(3271)84, fld. by State defts.
8/1/84	(3297)	REPORT concerning intra-City plan budget dispute, fld. by The Board of Education.
8/1/84	(3298)	RESPONSE to order H(3140)84, fld. by the Board of Education.
8/1/84	(3299)	REPORT concerning dispute as to transportation for activities occuring prior to beginning of classes and extra-curricular activitie: on Saturday, fld. by AMICUS. (LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED, WLH) cc:attys
8/2/84	(3300)	TESTIMONY of Robert A. Dentler before David D. Noce, U.S. Magistrate on 7/26/84, fld. by Richard A. Peterson, Court Reporter. (1 volume) (Given to Mag. Noce on 8/2/84)
*7/31/84	(3301)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the interested parties' request for a 90 day extension to and including October 11, 1984, in which to resolve and report on these issues, see H(3213)84 be and is GRANTED. FURTHER ORDERED that motions addressing these issues see H(3157)84 H(3158)84 & H(3170)84 be and are STAYED pending the parties' report. cc:attys.
8/1/84	(3302)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that representatives of the State, Parkway, and Mehlville be and are directed to continue efforts to resolve these disputes. Any agreements settling these disputes should be filed on or before August 17, 1984. FURTHER ORDERED that if an agreement is not timely filed, a hearing on the unresolved disputes between the State, the Mehlville School District, and the Parkway School District about the allocation of costs for intra-county transfers be and is scheduled to begin at 10:00 a.m. on Wednesday, August 22, 1984. cc:attys
8/1/84	(3303)	REPORT (WLH) (July 27, 1984) 1. Receipt of Copies of Letters. 2. Report on Summer School Transportation Policy, see H(3213)84, dated 7/11/84, as amended by H(3257)84 dated 7/19/84. 3. Preliminary Progress Report filed by the Metropolitan Coordinating Committee (MCC), H(3253)84, dated 7/19/84, and H(3282)84 dated 7/24/84 and the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council's (VICC) year-end report, H(3278)84, dated 7/23/84. Interested parties may file any responses to these reports on or before August 27, 1984. 4. A Report

DC 111A
(Rev. 7-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	The BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	383 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		on the Implementation of Recommendations in the Non-Integrated Schools of the St. Louis Public Schools, filed by the Committee on Quality Education (CQ) H(3209)84, dated 7/9/84. See also H(3287)84 dated 7/25/84 (Liddell's response); H(3284)84, dated 7/25/84 (City Board's response. CQ states that its interim data report would be filed August 6, 1984. On or before August 27, 1984, interested parties may file a response to CQ's data report. CQ's final data report will be filed on October 5, 1984. On or before March 1, 1985, the City Board & CQ shall file a joint report on their positions and efforts to resolve issues pertaining to: (a) the "social promotion"policy and practice; (b) the code of conduct; (c) programs directed to reducing the drop-out rate; (d) centralized versus localized administration responsibilities, for instance, in curriculum development; (e) publicity for programs in non-integrated schools; (f) staff scheduling, staff work sessions, and retirement incentives; and (g) the scope of curriculum content. 5. Desegration Monitoring & Advisory Committee (DMAC) Report No. 2 H(3202)84, dated 7/5/84; see also H(3284)84, dated 7/25/84 (City Board's response). DMAC & City Board shall meet and address the following matters, with a report thereon fld. by December 3, 1984: (a) intradistrict magnet programs having actual enrollment that is less than 90% of the program's target enrollment. (b) magnet enrollment procedures, in particular, the use and reporting of an applicant's second & third choices; (c) upgrading integrated schools; The parties may respond to City Board's evaluation report on or before August 21, 1984. In view of DMAC's and City Board's agreement on the importance of evaluation efforts, these parties are directed to attempt to develop a mutually agreeable method of evaluating intradistrict programs. A report on these parties' proposals for ongoing evaluation activities shall be filed on or before December 14, 1984. 6. Independent Audit of 1982-83 Fiscal Year Desegregation Plan Finances H(3188)84, dated 6/29/84. The Court directs the financial adviser to review this audit, with a report on his analysis and recommendation regarding the audit fld. by August 30, 1984. For the 1983-84 and subsequent fiscal years, the State and City Board shall: (a) file by November 15th of the next fiscal year a joint certificate stating that the final audit is complete; or (b) if such a joint certificate is not timely filed, then within 30 days (by December 15th) the final audit shall be filed with the Court; or (c) if the required audit is not timely filed, then the matter will be referred to the state auditor's office for its review and report. 7. Committee Reports. 8. Scheduling. The next motion day is Friday, August 17, 1984, at 10:00 a.m. The next executive session is Friday, August 31, 1984, at 1:30 p.m. cc:attys
8/2/84	(3304)	MOTION for approval of Amended Revisions to Intra-City Plan with attachments, fld. by The Board of Education. (ref: 8-28-84)
8/3/84	(3305)	MEMORANDUM in opposition to motion for order compelling refund of Taxes, fld. by Board of Education.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	DOCKET NO. 384 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/6/84	(3306)	POST-HEARING MEMORANDUM, fld. by State Defts.
8/6/84	(3307)	MOTION to strike (re H(3288)84) fld. by Board of Education. (ref: 8/28/84)
8/6/84	(3308)	LEGAL MEMORANDUM concerning Capital Budget Issues, fld. by City Board, with attachments.
8/6/84	(3309)	POST HEARING Brief , fld. by the Board of Education.
8/6/84	(3310)	MEMORANDUM on Capital Improvements Standards, fld. by City of St. Louis.
8/6/84	(3311)	POST-HEARING MEMORANDUM, fld. by City of St. Louis.
8/6/84	(3311a)	LETTER re City Board's budget for the Settlement Plan, fld. by Comm. on Quality Education.
8/6/84	(3312)	REPORT of findings from Surveys Administered to Parents, Students, Teachers, Administrators in the Non-Integrated Schools of the St. Louis Public Schools, fld. by the Committee on Quality Education.
		8/7/84 Amended & supplemental motion for attys' fees and expenses fld. by Caldwell pltffs. 7/12/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		8/7/84 Motion for order compelling refund of taxes with memo in support which was fld. by deft. Collector of Revenue, Ronald A. Leggett, 7/16/84, memo in oppos. fld. by Board of Education 8/3/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
8/7/84	(3313)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the State be and is required to provide transportation for each interdistrict transfer student participating in school-sponsored activities occurring prior to the beginning of classes and on Saturdays, such transportation not to exceed one round trip per day for each participating interdistrict student. FURTHER ORDERED that representatives of the State and the interested school districts shall meet promptly with the Executive Director of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council to develop procedures for such transportation in as efficient and economical a manner as is possible without jeopardizing the safety or quality of the transportation. cc:attys
8/8/84	(3314)	POST-HEARING MEMORANDUM on Capital improvements, fld. by State Defts.
8/8/84	(3315)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that Amicus Simon's time and expense report, H(3263)84, be and is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amount of $548.00 for services rendered from April 1, 1984, through June 30, 1984, and a reasonable total amount of $30.00 in expenses incurred during the same period, be and are APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the court-appointed amicus, Shulamith Simon, Esq., shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		reimbursed ½ by the State of MO. and ½ by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $578.00 payable to Shulamith Simon, Esq., and mail. FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order, the State of MO. shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. cc:attys
8/8/84	(3316)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the reasonable total of 289.1 hours expended and the total of $2,602.27 in expenses incurred by the financial adviser for the period from 2/11/84 through 6/30/84 be and are APPROVED as reported, with hourly rates of $50.00 per hour for each approved hour of service. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amount of $14,455.00 for services rendered by the financial adviser from 2/11/84 through 6/30/84 be and is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that the total approved fees and expenses of the Court-appointed financial adviser, a total of $17,057.27 for the period from 2/11/84 through 6/30/84, shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State of MO. and ½ by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $17.057.27 payable to Warren M. Brown, and mail. FURTHER ORDERED that on or before August 22, 1984, the State of MO. shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment, or a total of $8,528.64. cc:attys
8/8/84	(3317)	MEMORANDUM in support ot District Court's authority to order a tax levy increase, fld. by Liddell pltffs. (sent to Mag. Noce)
8/9/84	(3318)	RATIFICATION of Compromise Agreement on Fiscal-Year 1985 Intracity Plan, fld. by State defts.
8/9/84	(3319)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that having been previously addressed by the Court, see H(2976)84, State defts' motion, H(3080)84 be and is DENIED as moot. cc:attys
8/9/84	(3320)	REPLY to the State deft's post-hearing memorandum H(3306)84, fld. by Caldwell pltffs.
8/10/84	(3321)	REPORT (WLH) Court met informally on 6/27/84 with counsel and members and staff of the advisory committees, including all members of the Metropolitan Coordinating Committee (MCC) to discuss implementation of the 12(b) Vocational Education Plan only. cc:parties
8/10/84	(3322)	RESPONSE to State and City memoranda concerning Capital Budget Issues, fld. by City Board.
8/10/84	(3323)	MOTION to strike Leggett's Analysis of School Board Elections under FRCP (8)(e)(1) and 12(f), fld. by the Board of Education with attachments and Suggestions in support. (ref: 11-21-84)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	386 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/13/84	(3324)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the order filed 7/11/84 H(3321)84 concerning the reference of certain matters to the U.S. Magistrate, is hereby amended in that the Magistrate shall file his Review and Recommendation on or before August 15, 1984. cc:attys
8/13/84	(3325)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that this motion, H(3288)84, be and is STAYED pending the final audit report for fiscal year 1984, and the parties' cooperative efforts to reconcile matters. cc:attys
8/13/84	(3326)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that Motion Day in this matter is reset from August 17, 1984, to Tuesday, August 28, 1984 at 10:00 a.m. cc:attys
8/13/84	(3327)	THIRD QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT on the Settlement Plan, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Financial Adviser.
		8/13/84 Motion for refund which was fld. by State Defts. 7/25/84, memo in oppos. fld. by Bd. of Education 8/3/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
8/15/84	(3328)	OFFER OF SETTLEMENT, FLD. by State defts.
8/15/84	(3329)	MOTION for order preserving desegregation funds with 9 Exhibits attached, fld. by State Defts. (ref: 12-20-84)
/15/84	(3330)	RESPONSE to motion to strike Leggett's Analysis of School Board Elections, fld. by City Board.
8/15/84	(3331)	REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION of United States Magistrate, fld. (DDN) cc:attys
		8/17/84 Motion for approval of amended revisions to Intra-City Plan which was fld. by the Board of Education 8/2/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
8/17/84	(3332)	REPORT regarding allocation of County-to-County Transfer Costs, fld. by Parkway School District.
8/17/84	(3333)	REPORT regarding changes in non-integrated clusters, fld. by Board of Education.
8/17/84	(3334)	MOTION to strike the State's response to the Board's motions for attorneys' fees with suggestions in support, fld. by Board of Education. (ref: 11-2-84)
8/17/84	(3335)	OFFER OF SETTLEMENT, fld. by State defts. with attachments.
8/20/84	(3336)	MOTION to alter or amend order H(3313)84, fld. by State Defts. (ref: 11-7-84)
8/20/84	(3337)	MOTION to implement agreement, fld. by State defts. (ref: 8-28-84)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1594

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	387 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/21/84	(3338)	RESPONSE to City Board's Discipline and enrichment lab evaluation plans H(3298)84, fld. by DMAC.
8/21/84	(3339)	REQUEST for approval of school property transactions, fld. by the Board of Education. (Ref. 11-21-84)
8/22/84	(3340)	ORDER (WLH) Mehlville School District accepts the "State Deft's Offer of Settlement" filed on or about 8/14/84; State Defts agree to an extension of that settlement offer to 8/22/84. Leave of Court granted the parties to enter into this Settlement Agreement. cc:attys
8/24/84	(3341)	MINUTES of the regular meeting of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Counsil on June 27, 1984, fld.
8/24/84	(3342)	MINUTES of the meeting of the Magnet Review Committee on June 26, 1984, fld.
8/27/84	(3343)	RESPONSE to Recommendations of the Magistrate, fld. by State Defts.
/84	(3344)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisers' Report H(3292)84, fld. by State Defts.
8/27/84	(3345)	LETTER regarding response on Magistrate Noce's recommendation H(3331)84, fld. by Committee on Quality Education for Non-Integrated Schools.
8/27/84	(3346)	OBJECTIONS to Report and Recommendation of the U.S. Magistrate H(3331)84, fld. by The Board of Education.
8/27/84	(3347)	RESPONSE to VICC's Report No. 1, H(3279)84, fld. by City Board.
8/27/84	(3348)	RESPONSE to Report and Recommendation of the Magistrate H(3331)84, fld. by City of St. Louis. (LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED, WLH)
8/28/84		HEARING (WLH) Parties present for hearing on : M. Hoare - Court is advised by Mr. Crenshaw that he is in trial before Mag. Kingsland this day. Various motions. See Orders entered this day. Next motion day, Wednesday, October 3, 1984, 10:00 a.m. Next Executive Session, Friday, August 31, 1984, 1:30 p.m.
8/28/84	(3349)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that this motion be and is DENIED as moot. cc:attys (State Defts' motion to implement agreement, H(3337)84)
8/28/84	(3350)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that upon agreement of the interested parties, the proposed procedure for intrabudget transfers, see H(3236)84 & H(3242)84 be and is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that as to any budget transfer disputes not resolved amicably, the interested parties shall file a joint report summarizing the disputes with a statement of each party's position thereon. Parties shall meet with the court-appointed financial adviser in further efforts to resolve cooperatively

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		any outstanding budget transfer disputes. Within 25 days of the parties' joint report, the adviser shall file his report and recommendations regarding the disputes and efforts to resolve them. cc:attys
8/28/84	(3351)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that without objection, City Board's motion H(3304)84 be and is GRANTED and the intracity desegregation plan is amended accordingly for 1984-85 implementation. Except as amended herein, all terms and provisions of H(3140)84 remain in full force and effect. cc:attys
8/28/84	(3352)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the agreement of City Board, a constitutiona violator, and State defts to resolve an outstanding dispute regarding the 1984-85 intracity plan budget, H(3297)84 and H(3318)84, be and is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that order H(3250)84 be and is AMENDED as follows: (a) the approved 1984-85 intracity plan budget shall be increased by a total of $26,615,442; (b) the State's first three installment payments shall be increased by a total of $4,404.25; (c) the State's fourth installment payment shall be increased by a total of $3,523.40; and (d) the five percent of the State's share of the agreed amount, or a total of $880.85, withheld from the fourth payment, shall be paid, if necessary, after final reconciliation and settlement. All other terms and provisions of order H(3250)84 dated 7/18/84, remain in full force and effect. cc:attys
8/28/84	(3353)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that City Board's request that the State be ordered to pay one-half the costs of improving facilities at O'Fallon H(3155)84 be and is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board's request to include in the capital budget the costs of improving facilities at O'Fallon H(3155)84 be and is DENIED without prejudice to raising this request in the course of proceedings directly related to the capital improvement budget, H(3221)84 dated 7/11/84; H(3331)84, dated 8/15/84. cc:attys
8/28/84	(3354)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that pursuant to the terms of order H(3325)84 dated 8/13/84, City Board's motion H(3307)84 be and is STAYED pending reconciliation and settlement efforts after completion of the final auditor's report on the 1983-84 fiscal year. FURTHER ORDERED that these parties shall file a joint report on these efforts on or before December 19, 1984. cc:attys
8/28/84	(3355)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that these parties shall pursue efforts to reconcile and resolve outstanding budget disputes pertaining to the 1982-83 implementation of the desegregation plan, based upon the independent auditor's report fld. 6/29/84 and the financial adviser's report thereon, due August 30, 1984, see H(3303)84 dated 8/2/84. FURTHER ORDERED that on or before September 20, 1984, the parties shall file a report on these reconciliation and settlement efforts with a brief statement of each party's positions on any outstanding disputes. FURTHER ORDERED that State defts' requests regarding 1982-

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI--MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	389 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		83 desegregation-related financial matters, H(3174)84 be and are DENIED without prejudice to raising the same after pursuing the procedure required by this order. FURTHER ORDERED that State defts' request regarding alleged 1983-84 desegregation-related interest losses H(3174)84 be and is DENIED without prejudice to raising the same after the parties' further efforts to resolve this matter in accordance with the agreed upon procedure. cc:attys
8/28/84	(3356)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that City Board's motion to compel H(3193)84, be and is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part.(a) and (b) see Order; (c) on or before September 12, 1984, these parties shall file an amended budget reflecting all approved budget revisions for the 1984-85 implementation of the intracity desegregation plan. cc:attys
8/28/84	(3357)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that on or before August 31, 1984, the parties and the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee shall file responses, if any to this request. cc:attys
		8/30/84 Motion to strike Leggett's analysis of School Board Elections etc., which was fld. by the Board of Education 8/10/84, response to motion fld. by City Board 8/15/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
8/30/84	(3358)	REPORT on observations and assessments of the 1984 Summer School Programs in the Non-Integrated Schools of the St. Louis Public Schools, fld. by Committee on Quality Education.
8/30/84	(3359)	RESPONSE to State Motion for order preserving Desegregation Funds, fld. by Board of Education.
8/30/84	(3360)	REPORT on the Audit of 1982-83 Desegregation Finances fld. by Dr. Warren M. Brown, Financial Adviser.
8/31/84	(3361)	RESPONSE to City Board request for approval of school property transaction H(3339)84 fld. by deft. State.
8/31/84	(3362)	MEMORANDUM of City of St. Louis regarding school property transactions fld. by City of St. Louis.
8/31/84	(3363)	MOTION for delivery of $3.8 million check fld. by deft. State. (Ref 11-21-84).
9/4/84	(3364)	SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT impact on intradistrict desegregation plan: an analysis (pursuant to order H(3140)84) fld. by DMAC.
		9/5/84 Motion to strike the State's response to the Board's motions for attorney's fees w/sugg. in support which was fld. by Bd. of Ed., 8/17/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		9/5/84 Motion for order preserving Desegregation Funds with 9 Exhibits attached which was fld. by deft. State 8/15/84, response to motion fld. by Bd. of Ed., 8/30/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	390 PAGE __ OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		9/6/84 Motion to alter or amend order H(3313)84, which was fld. by deft. State 8/20/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		9/6/84 REQUEST for approval of school property transactions which was fld. by Bd. of Ed., response to request fld. by deft. State 8/31/84, response to request fld. by City of St. Louis 8/31/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
9/7/84	(3365)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that City Board's motion for implementing orders, H(2951)84 be and is DENIED without prejudi e to raising the same after reconciliation and settlement efforts relating to the 1983-84 fiscal year. cc:attys
9/7/84	(3366)	REPORT (WLH) 1. Correction in report H(3321)84 for the Executive Session of 6/27/84. (see report) 2. Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee (DMAC) Report on the Impact of the Settlement Plan on the Intradistrict Plan. On or before September 19, 1984, interested parties may respond to DMAC's "impact report," which is due on or before September 1, 1984. 3. Bi-Racial Monitoring Team (BRMT) Membership. Due to the resignation of Clyde Cassity, the following may submit to chambers only, nominations of qualified persons who state their willingness to serve on the BRMT if so appointed: Metropolitan Coordinating Committee (MCC); Liddell; Caldwell; City Board; State; City of St. Louis; United States; Special School District; Amicus Curiae Shulamith Simon. Such nominations shall be marked "confidential, personnel matter;" maintained confidentially; and served only on Dr. Beacham for the MCC and on counsel for the above not later than September 18, 1984. 4. Advisory Council to the MCC. During 6/27/84 executive session, the Court raised the possibility of appointing an advisory council to assist MCC in a review and analysis of the implementation of the 12(b) plan and recommendations thereon. The council would be purely advisory in nature. The 3-member council would consist of one member appointed by the Court and the US. On or before September 18, 1984, these parties should submit confidentially 2 or 3 nominees for these positions, with an indication of the nominee(s) selected as the party's appointed council member. The remaining nominees will be considered, along with others for the Court-appointed council member. 5. Committee on Quality Education (CQ) Data Report, see, e.g., H(3312)84, dated 8/6/84. On October 5, 1984, CQ will submit a final report on the questionnaire data preliminarily reported in H(3312)84, dated 8/6/84. On or before December 5, 1984, rather than the January 1985 date suggested, see H(3312)84, CQ will file a data report regarding questionnaire and other data gathered during the Fall of 1984. 6. MCC's Preliminary Progress Report, H(3253)84, dated 7/19/84. (see report) 7. Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (VICC)Report No. 1, H(3279)84, dated 7/23/84 and City Board's response thereto, H(3347)84, dated 8/27/84. (see report) 8. Visual and Performing Arts High School's (VPAHS) Relocation. (see report) 9. Committee Reports.(see report) 10. Scheduling. The next motion day will be at 10:00 a.m. on Wednesday, October 3, 1984. The next

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-5DM-1584

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	PAGE 391 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		Executive Session is scheduled for 1:30 p.m. on Friday, September 28, 1984. cc:attys
9/10/84	(3367)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by deft. Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, MO. of Order H(3218)84 entered 7/11/84, Order H(3220)84 entered 7/11/84, Order H(3221)84 entered 7/11/84, Order H(3222)84 entered 7/11/84 and Order H(3356)84 entered 8/28/84. Fee paid. cc:attys DELIVERED TO USCA8. (# 84-2175/2176/2232/2233/2242
9/10/84	(3368)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) ORDERED that parties' objections to the U.S. Magistrate's recommended disposition of disputes pertaining to the amounts required for implementation of (I) the all-day kindergarten program and (II) the library, media, and audiovisual services, be and are OVERRULED. FURTHER ORDERED that the U.S. Magistrate's recommended disposition of (I) the all-day kindergarten program, and (II) the library, media, and audiovisual services be and is SUSTAINED. FURTHER ORDERED that a maximum total amount for implementation of the all-day kindergarten program as part of 12(c) Settlement Plan efforts be and is APPROVED in the amount of $2,597,265.00 with the State and City Board each liable for 1/2 of the actual costs of this program with a maximum liability for this program totalling $1,298,632.50 each during the 1984-85 school year. FURTHER ORDERED that the State's motion for allocation of expenditures related to library, media, and audiovisual services be and is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that the total amount of $10,390,226.00 be and is APPROVED for the implementation of library, media and audiovisual services as part of the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan over the next four years. FURTHER ORDERED that the maximum amount of $2,597,556.50 be and is APPROVED for the 1984-85 implementation of the library, media and audiovisual services pursuant to the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan, with the State and City Board each liable for 1/2 of the actual costs of this program with a maximum liability for implementation of these services during 1984-85 totalling $1,298,778.25 each. The U.S. Magistrate's Report and Recommendation remains under consideration with regard to the other matters contained therein. cc:attys
9/10/84	(3369)	NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by deft. Mehlville School District R-IX of Order H(3219)84 entered 7/11/84. Fee paid. cc:attys. DELIVERED TO USCA 8. (# 84-2175/2176/2232/2233/2242
9/11/84	(3370)	INTRACITY PLAN BUDGET revised by deletion of desegregation-related transportation costs, pursuant to H93556)84, fld. by State defts.
9/12/84	(3371)	AMENDED INTRACITY Plan Budget pursuant to Order H(3356)84, fld. by The Board of Education with attachments.
/84	(3372)	Response to State Motion for delivery or check fld. by The Board of Education.
* 9/17/84	(3373)	RESPONSE to DMAC Report (3364) fld. by Magnet Review Committee.
*		9/14/84 Motion for delivery of $3.8 million check which was fld. by State 8/31/84, response to State deft's motion fld. by Board of Ed. 9/14/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/17/84	(3374)	MEMORANDUM REGARDING Rockwood Budget Request fld. by State defts.
9/17/84	(3375)	MEMORANDUM in opposition to State Defts' motion to alter or amend order (3313) fld. by Parkway School District.
9/17/84	- -	LETTER to Judge Hungate from Rockwood School District, "LODGED"
9/17/84	(3376)	MEMORANDUM concerning the State's Liability for funding certain capital expenditures fld. by Rockwood School District.
9/18/84	(3377)	MOTION for judgment with proposed order, fld. by deft. Normandy School District. (ref: 11-8-84)
9/18/84	(3378)	MOTION for judgment with proposed order, fld. by deft. Wellston School District. (ref: 11-7-84)
9/18/84	(3379)	MOTION for extension of time for filing its response to the DMAC's Analysis of S. A. Impact on Interdistrict Desegregation Plan, fld. by City Board. (ref: 9/19/84)
9/18/84		LETTERs to Eileen Groh and Richard A. Peterson requesting transcripts of hearing before Magistrate Noce, LODGED.
9/19/84		SEE ENDORSEMENT ON PLEADING H(3379)84. (SO ORDERED, WLH) cc:attys
9/19/84	(3380)	ORDER (WLH)ORDERED that the operating budget for 1984-85 implementation of the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan be and is APPROVED in the total amount of $39,441,570.50. The City Board and State shall share equally in the actual costs of the quality education programs so that each party is liable for 1/2 the approved total of $29,941,570.50, or a total of $14,970,785.25 each. The State shall pay fully both the actual costs of the magnet programs, up to a maximum approved amount totalling $8,500,000.00 and the actual costs of the part-time integrative programs, up to a maximum approved amount totalling $1,000,000.00. FURTHER ORDERED that, in accordance with the coordinated payment schedule previously agreed to by the State and City Board, and approved by this Court, see H(1810)82, to pay the State's share of the approved amount (a total of $24,470,785.25) the Commissioner of Administration of the State of Mo., shall sign and issue at least four warrants, each payable to the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. 3 payments shall be made no later than October 9, 1984, December 30, 1984, and March 20, 1985, and each of these payments shall be for $6,117,696.31 The 4th payment shall be made no later than May 30, 1985, and shall be for $4,894,157.06, which equals 1/4 of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of 5 percent of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the 5 percent deduction, or a total of $1,223,539.26, shall be withheld by the State until payment is necessary as a result of the final settlement. FURTHER

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	The BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	PAGE 393 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. FURTHER ORDERED that the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE) shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amount needed to make the State's payments and to whom the payments are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 working days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrant(s) in the amount(s) and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that, within 2 working days of receipt of each of said warrant(s), the Treasurer of the State of MO. shall issue and sign checks in the amounts and to the party set forth in said warrant(s). FURTHER ORDERED that payment by the State to City Board for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addition to any sums City Board would have received absent this order. cc:attys
9/19/84	(3381)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that on or before October 18, 1984, Magistrate Noce be and is directed to file his recommendation for this Court's consideration of the appropriate legal standard to be applied in ascertaining the desegregation-related costs of a capital improvement program under the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan, along with a report of the reasons therefor. cc:attys & Magistrate Noce.
9/19/84	(3382)	REPORT regarding reconciliation and settlement efforts and position statement pursuant to H(3355)84, fld. by State Defts with attachments.
9/19/84	(3383)	REPORT of potential misunderstanding between the State and City Board, fld. by State Defts.
9/19/84	(3384)	NOTICE of Cross-Appeal, fld. by State Defts. of Order H(3356)84 entered 8/28/84, fld. ($65.00 or fee paid) cc:attys. DELIVERED to USCA8 (ref: 84-2175/2176) 2230/2233/2242
9/19/84	(3385)	RESPONSE to DMAC report on impact of 12(c) Settlement Plan on Intradistrict Desegregation Plan, fld. by Parkway School District.
9/19/84	(3386)	NOTICE of appeal, fld. by the Board of Education of The City of St. Louis of order H(3368)84 entered 9/10/84. fee paid. cc:attys DELIVERED to USCA8. (ref: 84-2175/2176/2232/2233/2242
/84		MEMORANDUM in support of H(3329)84, LODGED, by State Defts.
9/20/84	(3387)	MINUTES of the regular meeting of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (VICC) on August 22, 1984, fld.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	394 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/20/84	(3388)	JOINT NOTICE OF APPEAL, fld. by Cladwell pltffs, NAACP and the Liddell pltffs. of orders H(3218)84, H(3220)84, H(3221)84 and H(3222)84 entered 7/11/84. Fee paid. cc:attys DELIVERED TO USCA8. (ref: 84-2175/2176/2232/2233/2242
9/20/84	(3389)	AMENDED NOTICE OF APPEAL fld. by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis of order H(3368)84 entered 9/10/84, Order H(3380)84 entered 9/19/84 and the refusal to order injunctive relief as requested in appellant's Motion H(3192)84 entered 6/29/84. NO FEE PAID. cc:attys DELIVERED TO USCA8. (ref: 84-2175/2176/2232/2233/2242
9/20/84	(3390)	REPORT regarding 1982-83 Budget Matters, fld. by the Board of Education.
9/20/84	(3391)	DESIGNATION of record fld. by appellant, the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis.
9/21/84	(3392)	MOTION for orders to assist funding, fld. by Board of Education. (ref: 11-8-84) with attachments.
9/21/84		LETTER regarding correction to H(3370)84, fld. by State Defts.
9/24/84	(3393)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's motion for orders to assist funding, H(3392)84, be and the same is granted in part as follows: the deadline for giving notice of election as provided in R.S. Mo. §115.125 (Cum. Supp. 1983) be and the same is suspended and waived only so that any otherwise appropriate notice and certification of school tax election given by City Board to the Board of Election Comm. for the City of St. Louis regarding the 11/6/84, election date shall be deemed timely if submitted to the Board of Election Comm. before 5:00P.M. Tuesday, September 25, 1984. FURTHER ORDERED that, on or before October 9, 1984, interested parties shall file responses to City Board's motion, H(3392)84. FURTHER ORDERED that nonparty officials, including the Board of Election Comm. of the City of St. Louis, the Comptroller for the City of St. Louis, the Assessor for the City of St. Louis, the License Collector for the City of St. Louis, and other interested officials, be and the same are granted leave to file responses to City Board's motion, H(3392)84, on or before October 9, 1984. The filing of any such responses shall not constitute a waiver of any official's position on the joinder of that official as a party herein. Any such responses shall be served on each party or committee designated on the Court's mailing list. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall serve copies of its motion, H(3392)84, and a copy of this order on the relevant necessary officials, with certification of such service filed on or before October 9, 1984. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board's motion, H(3392)84, otherwise remains under consideration. cc: attys.
9/25/84	(3394)	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE fld. by Board of Education.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	PAGE 395 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/25/84		LETTER from State Defts. forwarding the $5.00 owed for cross appeal fld. 9/19/84 (H(3384)84), fld.
9/27/84	(3395)	MINUTES of meeting of the Magnet Review Committee on September 11, 1984, fld.
9/27/84	(3396)	MINUTES of Meeting of the Magnet Review Committes on August 21, 1984, fld.
9/28/84	(3397)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the motion day presently scheduled for Wednesday, October 3, 1984, be and is passed and the motion day is rescheduled for Wednesday, November 21, 1984, at 10:00 a.m. cc:attys
9/28/84	(3398)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that on November 21, 1984 at 10:00 a.m., or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard, the Court will hear oral argument on the following motions: H(3121)84 dated 5/29/84; H(3120) 84 dated 5/29/84; H(3016)84 dated 4/2/84; H(3101)84 dated 6/11/84 and H(3102)84 dated 6/11/84. cc:attys
9/84	(3399)	REQUEST for leave to file their Memorandum in support of H(3329) 84 late, by State defts. (DENIED AS OUT OF TIME, WLH) cc:attys
10/1/84	(3400)	BUDGET REVIEW Committee Report on Rockwood's proposed capital budget for 1984-85, fld. by Warren Brown.
10/1/84	(3401)	RESPONSE to the DMAC's analysis of the impact of the Settlement Agreement upon the Intradistrict Desegregation Plan, fld. by the Board of Education.
10/1/84	(3402)	DESIGNATION of record fld. by appellee City of St. Louis.
10/1/84		ORDER (USCA8) Appellant's notice for an extension of time to designate the record is DENIED, as is the request for alternative relief. The Court expects counsel to comply with this briefing schedule and extensions will not be routinely granted.
10/2/84	(3403)	TRANSCRIPT of hearing before Magistrate Noce on 7/26/84, fld. by Richard A. Peterson, Court Reporter. (1 volume)
10/2/84	(3404)	TRANSCRIPT of hearing before Magistrate Noce on 7/27/84, fld. by Richard A. Peterson, Court Reporter. (1 volume)
10/2/84	(3405)	REPORT (WLH) 1. Advisory Counsel to the Metropolitan Coordinating Committee. The court will select the council members from available nominees by October 5, 1984. 2. Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee Chairperson. see report. 3. Enrollment at the Military Middle School at Pruitt. see report. 4. 12(c) Settlement Plan. see report. 5. Committee Reports. see report. 6. Scheduling. The next motion day will be NOVEMBER 21, 1984, at 10:00 a.m. and not October 3, 1984 as previously scheduled. The next executive session is scheduled for NOVEMBER 16, 1984, at 1:30 p.m. cc:attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	396 PAGE __ OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/2/84		LETTER regarding new address and phone number for the Committee on Quality Education, LODGED.
10/3/84	(3406)	MINORITY REPORT, fld. by Liddell Pltffs.
10/3/84	(3406a)	LETTER regarding designation of record, fld. by Board of Education.
10/4/84	(3406b)	ADDITIONAL DESIGNATION of the record, fld. by State defts.
10/5/84	(3406c)	SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION of record of appellant, Board of Education, fld.
10/9/84		COPY of Motion to withdraw by Larry R. Marshall as atty for State Defts. submitted to U.S. Court of Appeals. MOTION GRANTED, USCA8.
10/9/84	(3407)	MOTION for judgment, fld. by deft. Webster Groves School District. with affidavit and proposed order. (ref: H3-84)
10/9/84	(3408)	RESPONSE to H(3392)84, fld. by City of St. Louis.
10/11/84	(3409)	SUMMER SCHOOL Transportation for interdistrict transfer students, fld. by Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (VICC)
/11/84	(3410)	MINUTES of the regular meeting of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (VICC), fld.
10/11/84	(3411)	MINUTES of June 4, 1984 meeting of Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee, fld.
10/11/84	(3412)	MINUTES of June 11, 1984 meeting of DMAC, fld.
10/11/84	(3413)	MINUTES of June 27, 1984 meeting of DMAC, fld.
10/11/84	(3414)	MINUTES of August 20, 1984 meeting of DMAC, fld.
10/11/84	(3415)	MINUTES of August 27, 1984 meeting of DMAC, fld.
10/11/84	(3416)	MINUTES of September 17, 1984 meeting of DMAC, fld.
10/11/84	(3417)	MINUTES of May 17, 1984 meeting of DMAC, fld.
10/15/84	(3418)	RECOMMENDATIONS based upon data reported in H(3209)84 which is titled: A Report of Findings From Surveys Administered To Parents, Students, Teachers, Administrators in the Non-Integrated Schools of the St. Louis Public Schools, fld. by Committee on Quality Education.
10/16/84	(3419)	EVALUATION REPORT of 9/84, fld. by Magnet Review Committee.
/16/84	(3420)	CORRECTION to H(3409)84 Summer School Transportation for Interdistrict Transfer Students, fld. by VICC.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	PAGE 397 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/17/84	(3421)	MOTION for Capital Improvements Procedural Orders, fld. by State Defts. (ref: L(10)85)
10/17/84	(3422)	REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION OF UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE, fld. cc: attys.
		10/18/84 Sep. motions for judgment with proposed order, which was fld. by defts. Normandy School Dist. & Wellston School Dist. 9/18/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		10/18/84 Motion for orders to assist funding which was fld. by Bd. of education, 9/21/84, response fld. by City of St. Louis 10/9/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
10/19/84	(3423)	MINUTES of meeting on 10/1/84, fld. by DMAC.
10/19/84		LETTER from USCA8 regarding their receipt of certified copies of orders of the Supreme Court of the U.S. denying the petitions for writ of certiorari, LODGED.
:2/84		COPY OF INDEX PAGE of documents designated on appeal mailed to attorneys of record.
10/22/84		RECORD ON APPEAL forwarded USCA8. #84-2175/2176/2232/2233/2242.
10/22/84	(3424)	RESPONSE to H(3360)84, fld. by the United States.
10/22/84	(3425)	FOURTH QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT on the Settlement Plan dated 10/22/84, fld. by Warren Brown
10/23/84	(3426)	REQUEST for ruling regarding rights as intervenor, fld. by St. Louis Teachers Union, with attachments. (Ref. 1-23-85)
		10/26/84 Motion for judgment which was fld. by deft. Webster Groves School Dist., 10/9/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
10/25/84	(3427)	MOTION to the Court (requesting additional time until 11/28/84 in which to file their responses to Mag. Noce's Report and Rec. H(3422)84), fld. by pltffs. (PARTIES GRANTED UNTIL NOV. 19, 1984, WLH) cc:attys
10/25/84	(3428)	ORDER (WLH) ORDER that William L. Foster of Frontier Consulting Services, Raytown, MO., be and is appointed to serve on the BRMT, effective immediately. FURTHER ORDERED that the Court mailing list shall be changed so that Mr. Foster's address replaced Mr. Cassity's address. cc:attys
10/25/84	(3429)	REPORT of time spent by AMICUS from 7/1/84 through 9/30/84, fld. (Ref. 11-21-84)
10/25/84	(3430)	MINUTES of meeting of the Magnet Review Committee on 9/25/84, fld.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3)
IDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	DOCKET NO. ____ PAGE 398 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/26/84	(3431)	MOTION for extension of time(to 11/19/84 to respond to State defts' motion for capital improvements procedural orders, H(3421)84), fld. by the Board of Education. (ref: 10-29-84)
10/29/84	(3432)	LETTER with a progress report on the initiation of the second year of implementation of the Settlement Agreement attached, fld. by VICC.
10/29/84	(3433)	LETTER with record of time expended and expenses incurred during 7/1/84 through 9/30/84 attached, fld. by Warren Brown, Financial Adviser.
10/29/84	(3434)	MOTION for approval and implementation of extracurricular transportation policy with attachments, fld. by State Defts. (ref: 12-19-84)
*10/26/84		LETTER informing the court that the following officers were elected for the period of October 23, 1984 through 10/22/85: Dr. John P. Mahoney, President, Dr. Joyce M. Thomas, Vice President, Mrs. Dorothy C. Springer, Secretary and Mr. Roy B. Gillyon, Corresponding Sect., LODGED by the Board of Education.
10/29/84		SEE ENDORSEMENT ON Pleading #H(3431)84. (EXTENSION TO NOV. 19, 1984, GRANTED, WLH) cc:attys
10/29/84	(3435)	NINTH REPORT under paragraph 14 of the Court's Order of 5/21/80, fld. by the City Board with attachments.
10/30/84	(3436)	LETTER regarding response to Magistrate Noce's report H(3422)84, fld. by Committee on Quality Education for Non-Integrated Schools.
10/31/84	(3437)	RESPONSE to State defts' motion for capital improvements procedural orders and joinder therein H(3421)84, fld. by the U.S.
10/31/84	(3438)	REQUEST for extension of time (to 11/12/84 to respond to Fourth Quarterly Progress Report), fld. by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. (ref: 11/5/84)
11/1/84	(3439)	FIRST SEMESTER PROGRESS REPORT (dated 10/31/84), fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
11/1/84	(3440)	REPORT ON Estimated Settlement Plan Costs 1985-88 (dated 10/1/84), fld. by Budget Review Committee.
11/5/84		SEE ENDORSEMENT on pleading #H(3438)84. (LEAVE GRANTED, WLH) cc:attys
11/5/84	(3441)	LETTER report submitted under provisions of the order of 5/30/84, H(3134)84, fld. by Warren Brown.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	DOCKET NO. PAGE 399 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/6/84	(3442)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that order H(3250)84, dated 7/18/84, as amended by order H(3352)84, dated 8/28/84, be and is amended only so that (a) the budget for the 1984-85 implementation of the intracity desegregation plan is approved in the total amount of $20,610,867, with the State and City Board each liable for fifty percent of the total actual costs up to a maximum of $10,305,438.50 each; and (b) the State's first three payments shall be in the amount of $2,576,334.63; the State's fourth payment shall be in the amount of $2,061,182.68, and the State's final payments, if any, shall be paid from the amount constituting five percent of the State's share, or a total of $515,276.93. All other terms and provisions of order H(3250)84, dated 7/18, 1984, as amended by H(3352)84, dated August 28, 1984, remain in full force and effect. Nothing herein shall be construed to modify any other orders. cc:attys
11/7/84	(3443)	OBJECTIONS to Magistrate's recommendation H(3422)84, fld. by State defts.
11/7/84	(3444)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that State defts' motion to alter or amend H(3336)84 be and is DENIED. cc:attys
11/ /84	(3445)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the parties' "tentative reconciliation" of outstanding disputes regarding summer school transportation of interdistrict transfer students be and is APPROVED for implementation in 1985 and subsequent years, except upon further order of Court. FURTHER ORDERED that the requests pertaining to summer school transportation pursuant to the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan, H(3157)84, H(3158)84, H(3170)84, and H(3171)84 be and are DENIED without prejudice to raising the same as deemed necessary after implementation of the 1985 summer school program. FURTHER ORDERED that any subsequent requests for relief pertaining to summer school transportation shall include statements of (a) the disputes; (b) the parties' efforts to resolve the disputes; (c) any amicable resolution of any of the disputes; and (d) the parties' respective positions on any unresolved disputes. FURTHER ORDERED that nothing herein shall be construed as the parties' modification or amendment of the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan. cc:attys
11/7/84	(3446)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that: 1. In accordance with the terms of Section II of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is hereby entered in favor of Wellston that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with terms of Section II of the Settlement Plan, as approved, Wellston is further declared not to be subject to affirmative action faculty obligations imposed under Section VI A-H of the Settlement Plan, as approved. 3. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Wellston is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment process and the establishment of magnet programs, consistent with the provisions of Section II of the Settlement Plan, as approved; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(f of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district has or reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. cc:attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	PAGE 400 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/7/84	(3447)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that on or before November 15, 1984, the State and Rockwood shall jointly report to the Court the status of their efforts to resolve the outstanding budget disputes regarding funding of capital expenditures in Rockwood School District pursuant to the 12(c) Settlement Plan. FURTHER ORDERED that on or before November 26, 1984, the Budget Review Committee Chairperson shall file his report with recommendations on either the parties' efforts to resolve this dispute or the substance of the budget request. cc:attys
11/7/84	(3448)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the City Board's objections to the Magistrate's calculation of the estimated shortfall in City Board's revenues for 1984-85 be and are OVERRULED in part and SUSTAINED in part, as more fully set forth above. FURTHER ORDERED that the Magistrate's calculation of City Board's 1984-85 revenue shortfull be and is SUSTAINED in part and OVERRULED in part, as more fully set forth above. FURTHER ORDERED that, pursuant to all of the foregoing, the City Board's 1984-85 revenue shortfall shall be ascertained at a total of $19,469,349.75 for purposes of desegregation-related funding efforts. cc:attys
11/7/84	(3449)	RESPONSE to request of St. Louis Teachers' Union for ruling regarding rights as intervenor, fld. by defts. Parkway, Affton, Lindbergh, Pattonville, Ritenour, Bayless, Brentwood, Clayton, Hancock Place and Jennings School Districts.
		11/8/84 Motion for Capital Improvements Procedural orders which was fld. by deft. State 10/17/84, response to motion fld. by the U.S., 10/31/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
11/8/84	(3450)	REQUEST for an extension of time to respond to the State's motion for approval of H(3434)84, fld. by VICC. (ref: 11-9-84)
11/8/84	(3451)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that: 1. In accordance with the terms of Section II of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is hereby entered in favor of Normandy that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the terms of Section II of the Settlement Plan, as approved, Normandy is further declared not to be subject to affirmative action faculty obligations imposed under Section VI A-H of the Settlement Plan, as approved. 3. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Normandy is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment process and the establishment of magnet programs, consistent with the provisions of Section II of the Settlement Plan, as approved; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district has or reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. cc:attys

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI: MAR—7-14-80-70M-438B

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	72-0100C(3)
		PAGE 401 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/8/84	(3452)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED the remaining requests of City Board's motion for orders to assist funding, H(3393)84, be and are DENIED WITHOUT PREJUDICE. cc:attys
11/9/84	(3453)	REPORT on City Board Disapproved expenditures, fld. by State Defts. with attachments.
11/9/84	(3454)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting of VICC, on 10/3/84, fld. by VICC.
11/9/84	(3455)	FIRST REPORT - Perceptions of Participants in the Voluntary Interdistrict Transfer Program: A Descriptive Analysis of First-Year Desegregation Effects, fld. by Charles V. Willie and Michael K. Grady - Graduate School of Education Harvard University (dated 9/84, fld.
11/9/84	(3456)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED , ADJUDGED AND DECREED: 1. In accordance with the terms of Section II of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is hereby entered in favor of Jennings that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the terms of Section II of the Settlement Plan, as approved, Jennings is further declared not to be subject to affirmative action faculty obligations imposed under Section VI A-H of the Settlement Plan, as approved. 3. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Jennings is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment process and the establishment of magnet programs, consistent with the provisions of Section II of the Settlement Plan, as approved; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district has or reaches a ratio of more than 50% Black. FURTHER ORDERED that, in light of the U.S. Supreme Court's recent denial of certiorari herein, Caldwell's request for stay be and is DENIED AS MOOT. FURTHER ORDERED that Order H(3398)84, dated 9/28/84, be and is amended only so that Jennings' motion, H(3121)84, is no longer scheduled for argument on November 21, 1984. All other terms and provisions of order H(3398)84 remain in full force and effect. cc:attys
11/9/84		SEE ENDORSEMENT on pleading H(3450)84. (LEAVE GRANTED until 12/7/84 WLH) cc:attys
11/13/84	(3457)	MOTION for refund of contribution to fictitious magnet at Woerner School with attachments, fld. by State defts. (ref: 12/7/84)
11/13/84	(3458)	MINUTES of 10/15/84 meeting of Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee, fld.
11/ /84	(3459)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that: 1. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is hereby entered in favor of Webster Groves that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Webster Groves is nevertheless

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment, acceptance and promotion of transfers; and to participate in the magnet program, consistent with the provisions of the Settlement Plan, as approved; to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in its district to the City of St. Louis district whose enrollment is greater than 50% black; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. cc:atty
11/13/84	(3460)	RESPONSE to State motion for approval and implementation of extracurricular transportation policy, fld. by Board of Education.
11/13/84	(3461)	RESPONSE to Financial Adviser's Fourth Quarterly Progress Report, fld. by Board of Education.
11/13/84	(3462)	RESPONSE to State Defts' motion for approval and implementation of extracurricular transportation policy, fld. by Pattonville, Ritenour, Affton, Lindgergh, Parkway, Ladue, Bayless, Brentwood, Clayton, Hancock Place, Jennings and Hazelwood School Districts.
11/14/84	(3463)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that: 1. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is hereby entered in favor of Brentwood that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein; and upon motion duly made and unopposed, Brentwood is further declared not to be subject to affirmative action faculty obligations imposed under Section VI A-H of the Settlement Plan, as approved. 2. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Brentwood is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment, acceptance and promotion of transfers; and to participate in the magnet program consistent with the provisions of the Settlement Plan, as approved; to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in its district to the City of St. Louis district whose enrollment is greater than 50% black; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. FURTHER ORDERED that in light of the U.S. Supreme Court's recent denial of certiorari herein, Caldwell's request for stay be and is DENIED AS MOOT. FURTHER ORDERED that order H(3398)84 dated 9/28/84 be and is amended only so that Brentwood's motion H(3120)84, is no longer scheduled for argument on November 21, 1984. All other terms and provisions of order H(3398)84 remain in full force and effect. cc:attys
11/15/84	(3464)	JOINT REPORT of the State and Rockwood on Status of Budget Dispute regarding Capital Expenditures, fld.
11/15/84	(3465)	REPORT On Undersubscribed Magnets, fld. by State Defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 7-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, ETC., et al	403 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/15/84	(3466)	REPORT on FY 84 Audit Report Status, fld. by State Defts.
11/15/84	(3467)	REPORT regarding 1983-84 Audit, fld. by The Board of Education of the City of St. Louis.
11/16/84	(3468)	OBJECTIONS to Report and Recommendation of the Magistrate H(3422)84, fld. by the United States.
11/16/84	(3469)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that on or before December 15, 1984, the final audit report for the 1983-84 fiscal year shall be filed of record. The December 19, 1984, deadline for a joint report of these parties' effrots to resolve outstanding budget disputes, order H(3354)84, dated 8/28/84, remains in full force and effect. cc:attys
11/16/84	(3470)	ORDER(WLH) ORDERED that a Vocational Education Advisory Council for the 12(b) Plan be and is hereby established to assist the parties and the Metropolitan Coordinating Committee in their efforts to review, analyze, and provide recommendations for the implementation of the 12(b) Vocational Education Plan after its fifth year, 1985-86. FURTHER ORDERED that the following individuals be and are appointed to serve on this advisory counsel at the pleasure of the Court: Mr. James Leroy Jones, Dr. Kenneth Cobb, and Dr. William C. Knaak. These appointments shall be immediately effective for a period of six months, unless otherwise determined by further order of Court. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable expenses of each advisory council member shall be reimbursed in full, with the State, the City Board, and the Special School District each paying one-third of the total reasonable expenses incurred by the advisory council members. FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of the Court be and is directed to add the new individuals names and a-dresses to the Court's mailing list for this case. cc:attys
11/16/84	(3471)	MEMORANDUM - Comes now Joseph R. Niemann, Timothy Kellett and Eric M. Schmitz and enter their appearance on behalf of deft. Special School District. Ramon J. Morganstern hereby withdraws as counsel for deft. Special School District. (SO ORDERED, WLH) cc:attys
11/16/84	(3472)	MEMORANDUM concerning Budget Review Committee and Financial Advisor filings H(3440-41)82, fld. by City of St. Louis.
11/16/84	(3473)	RESPONSE regarding estimated Settlement Plan Costs, fld. by Board of Education.
11/19/84	(3474)	MOTION to reconsider and amend order (H(3448)84) fld. by Bd. of Education. (ref. 12-19-84).
11/19/84	(3475)	RESPONSE to report/recommendation of U.S. Magistrate fld. by Bd. of Education.
11/19/84	(3476)	RESPONSE to State motion for capital improvements procedural orders (H(3421)84) and request for partial approval of planning budget fld. by Bd. of Education.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/19/84	(3477)	OBJECTIONS to report and recommendation of U.S. Mag., and response to State Procedural Motion fld. by City of St. Louis.
11/20/84	(3478)	REPORT (WLH), fld., the following management, recordkeeping, and other administrative matters were discussed 11/16/84: 1. Amendment to report of Executive Session, H(3405)84, 10/2/84. 2. DMAC Chairperson., 3. Staff Exchanges pursuant to the 12(c) Settlement Plan, 4. Parent Advisory Council to VICC, 5. Committees' Meeting Minutes, 6. Metropolitan Coordinating Committee Progress Report, H(3439)84, 11/1/84, 7. Committee on Quality Education (CQ)., 8. Scheduling, next motion day is for 10:00a.m., 11/21/84. The next executive session is scheduled for 1:30p.m., 12/21/84.
11/20/84	(3479)	INTERROGATORIES to deft. Bd. of Education regarding capital improvements and finance fld. by City of St. Louis.
	**	See page 405.
11/21/84	(3480)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & City Board's motion to strike, H(3323)84, is denied. cc: attys.
11/21/84	(3481)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & City Board's motion to strike, H(3334)84, is denied. cc: attys.
/21/84	(3482)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & ordered that the reasonable total of 158.3 hrs expended & the total of $1,512.42 in expenses incurred by the financial adviser, & the 177.8 hours expended by the adviser's research assistant, for the period from 7/1/84, - thru 9/30/84, are approved as reported, with hourly rates of $50.00 per hour for each approved hour of service by the financial adviser, & $25.00 per hour for each approved hour of service by the research assistant. Further ordered that the reasonable total amounts of $7,915.00 for services rendered by the financial adviser & $4,445.00 for services rendered by the research assistant from 7/1/84, thru 9/30/84, are approved. Further ordered that the total approved fees and expenses of the Court-apptd. financial adviser, a total of $13,872.42, for the period from 7/1/84, thru 9/30/84, shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of Mo., and one-half by the Bd. of Ed., of the City of St. Louis. Further ordered that the Treasurer of the Bd. of Ed., of the City of St. Louis shall issuea a check in the amount of $13,872.42 payable to Warren M. Brown. Further ordered that, on or before 11/30/84, the State of Mo., shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment, or a total of $6,936.21. To pay the State's share of this payment, the Comm. of Adm. of the State of Mo., shall sign and issue the necessary warrant, made payable to the Board of Ed., of the City of St. Louis. The Treasurer of the State of Mo., upon receipt of the warrant, shall sign and issue a State check for the same amount as is provided in the warrant. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 7-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14 80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C (3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., et al.	DOCKET NO. 405 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/21/84	**	Parties present for hearing on various motions. Motions of Mo. NEA H3101)84, H(3102)84 & H(3016)84, fld. heard, argued and taken under submission. See various orders entered this day. Next motion day, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1984, 10:AM. Next Executive Session, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1984, 1:30PM.
11/21/84	(3483)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that Amicus Simon's time and expense report H(3429)84 be and is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amount of $1,750.00 for services rendered from 7/1/84, through 9/30/84, and a reasonable total amount of $105.25 in expenses incurred during the same period, be and are APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that, pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the court-appointed amicus, Shulamith Simon, Exq., whall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of Missouri and one-half by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $1,855.25 payable to Shulamith Simon, Esq. FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order, the State of MO. shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. cc:attys
11/21/84	(3484)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that State's motion for delivery of check be and is GRANTED. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall immediately forward to the State a check in the agreed upon amount totalling $3,796,728.30. cc:attys
11/21/84	(3485)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that City Board's request for approval of the magnet and quality education programs' budget be and is DENIED AS MOOT. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board's request for approval of the 1984-85 capital budget be and is DENIED WITHOUT PREJUDICE. FURTHER ORDERED that the remaining relief sought by City Board in H(3192)84, which involves requests that this Court set aside a state constitutional vote provision for specified tax rate levy or bond issue proposals, and implement the tax levy increase and bond issue proposals, and implement the tax levy increase and bond issue on the 6/5/84, ballot based upon a majority vote of less than two-thirds be and is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that State defts' request for leave to file a memorandum of law out of time be and is DENIED. cc:attys
11/21/84	(3486)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the request of the City of St. Louis for a court-ordered management study of City Board H(3168)84, a request supported by other parties herein be and the same remains under Consideration. FURTHER ORDERED that the City's remaining requests be and are DENIED AS MOOT. cc:attys
11/21/84	(3487)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that City Board's request for approval of school property transactions H(3339)84, dated 8/21/84 be and is APPROVED on the basis set forth above. FURTHER ORDERED that, in

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—2-14-78-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., et al	406 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		the future, one month prior to the effective date of the property transaction, City Board shall submit to the Court and the parties the request for approval, along with supporting materials. Faulure timely to submit such requests will result in their denial. Repeated inattention or disregard of the Court's order on property transactions may result in sanctions being imposed upon any or all agencies, entities, firms, or individuals involved. cc:attys
11/21/84	(3488)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the Court will hear argument by the proponents and opponents of this request on December 19, 1984 at 10:00 a.m., or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard. At that time, each side will be afforded 10 minutes within which to present its position. (re: St. Louis Teachers Union for ruling regarding rights as intervenor) cc:attys
11/23/84	(3489)	MOTION to reconsider and amend Order H(3459)84 with Memorandum in support, fld. by Webster Groves School District. (ref: 12-19-84)
11/26/84	(3490)	BUDGET REVIEW Committee Chairperson's Report on Rockwood Capital Improvements Budget & MINUTES of the 9/25/84 meeting attached fld.
11/26/84	(3491)	MINUTES of the Meeting of October 22, 1984, fld. by Budget Review Committee (BRC).
11/26/84	(3492)	MINUTES of the Meeting of October 11, 1984, fld. by Budget Review Committee (BRC).
11/27/84	(3493)	ORDER (WLH) fld., Ordered that Clerk of the Court be & she is directed to remove from the Court's mailing list for the regular record & for the confidential personnel file the name & address of Ramon J. Morganstern, 7733 Forsyth Blvd., Clayton, Mo. 63105, & to substitute therefor; Joseph R. Niemann, Timothy K. Kellett & Eric M. Schmitz, Armstrong, Teasdale, Kramer & Vaughan, 611 Olive St., Suite 1900, St. Louis, Mo., 6310, as counsel for the Special School District. cc: attys
11/27/84	(3494)	REQUEST for an extension of time until 12/28/84 to file response to State Motion H(3457)84 or in the alternative to strike fld. by Bd. of Education.
11/28/84	(3495)	MINUTES of 11/5/84, Meeting fld. by DMAC.
11/28/84	(3496)	MINUETS of 11/13/84 Meeting fld. by DMAC.
11/28/84		ACKNOWLEDGMENT of receipt of Designated Clerk's Record and 4 volumes of transcript, fld. by USCA8.
11/29/84	(3497)	MINUTES of meeting of 10/23/84, fld. by Magnet Review Committee.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—2-14-79-50M-1534

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., et al	407 PAGE _ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/29/84	(3498)	MOTION for judgment with Affidavit of Dr. Harold Dodge, fld. by Deft. School District of University City. (ref: 12-19-84)
11/29/84		SEE ENDORSEMENT on H(3494)84 (Request for extension of time to file response to State Motion H(3457)84 or in the alternative to strike) (MOTION TO STRIKE DENIED - EXTENSION OF TIME TO 12/14/84 GRANTED ALL INTERESTED PARTIES TO RESPOND, WLH) cc:attys
11/30/84	(3499)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion, H(3494)84, for extension of time or, in the alternative, to strike fld. by deft. State.
11/30/84	(3500)	SUPPLEMENTAL response to motion, H(3494)84 fld. by deft. State.
11/30/84	(3501)	RESPONSE to the motion contained in City Board's filing, H(3476)84 fld. by deft. State.
11/30/84	(3502)	MOTION for refund of contribution to fictitious magnet at Wilkinson School fld. by deft. State. (ref. 12-19-84).
12/3/84	(3503)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion H(3474)84, fld. by State Defts.
/84	(3504)	PROGRESS REPORT on the magnet & regular integrated school issues identified for a joint filing, fld. by DMAC & City Board.
12/3/84	(3505)	ORDER (WLH) fld., & State's request for a hearing regarding certain parties' claims for attys' fees pursuant to the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan. H(2814)83 at 22, dated 12/13/83. On 12/19/84, the court will consider the claims regarding attys' fees. (2676)83, 9/15/83, as amended by (3233)84, 7/13/84 (Liddell); (2765)83, 9/15/83, (3074)84, 4/24/84, and (3231)84, 7/13/84 (City Board; (2677)83, 9/16/83, as amended by (3232)84, 7/13/84, and (3229)84, 7/12/84 (Caldwell); together with responses thereto, (2814)83, 12/13/83, (3215)84, 7/11/84, (3294)84, 7/27/84, (3295)84, 7/27/84 (State); (2797)83, 12/5/83 (City Board's partial opposition to Caldwell's & Liddell's initial claims); (2813)83, 12/13/83, (Special School District's response to Caldwell's & Liddell's initial claims). ORDERED that the State defts' request for a hearing, (2814)83 at 22, 12/13/83, is granted as follows: (a) the court will consider these claims on 12/19/84, at 10:00a.m., or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard; (b) parties seeking to make a presentation at the scheduled time should notify the court in writing no later than THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1984, with a list of witnesses and evidence, if any, to be introduced. cc: attys.
/84	(3506)	MEMORANDUM in opposition to motion to reconsider and amend fld. by City of St. Louis.
12/3/84	(3507)	MOTION for approval of relocation of Special Education Class fld. by Board of Education. (ref. 12-19-84).

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., et al	PAGE 408 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/5/84	(3508)	REPORT of findings from Evaluation Data gathered in the fall of 1984 in the Non-integrated Schools of the St. Louis Public Schools, fld. by the Committee on Quality Education.
		12/5/84 Motion to reconsider & amend order which was fld. by Bd. of Ed., 11/19/84, memo in oppos. fld. by City of St. Louis, 12/3/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
12/6/84	(3509)	RESPONSE to H(3434)84 State's motion for approval and implementation of extracurricular transportation policy, fld. by VICC.
12/7/84		SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION Clerk's Record delivered to USCA8, cc: attys Index.
12/10/84	(3510)	REQUEST for leave to withdraw motion (for a hearing H(2814)83), fld. by State Defts. (ref: 12-11-84)
12/10/84	(3511)	REPORT on completion of Ecotran Transportation Study with Transportation Analysis attached, fld. by State Defts.
12/10/84	(3512)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that Rockwood's request for state funding of capital expenditures reasonably necessary to renovate eight classrooms at Ellisville Elementary School and to construct 6 classrooms at Stanton Elementary School for the 1985-86 school year be and is APPROVED in the maximum amount of $425,000. FURTHER ORDERED that installment payments to Rockwood School District shall be made by the State by June 30th of each fiscal year in accordance with the following schedule (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that to make the State's payments, the Department of Elementary & Secondary Education (DESE) shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Administration the amount of the payment. Upon receipt of certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall within 7 working days, issue a warrant in the amount certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State of MO. Upon receipt of the warrant from the Commissioner, the Treasurer shall within 7 working days issue and sign a check from the State of MO. in the amount set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. FURTHER ORDERED that representatives of the State and Rockwood shall consult each other regarding the drafting, acceptance and implementation of architectural, engineering and construction plans for these classroom renovations and additions, with joint efforts made to reduce the actual costs of these improvements. FURTHER ORDERED that on August 1st of each of the next four calendar years, Rockwood and the State shall file a joint written report, no more than 10 pages in length, regarding compliance with this order, including a summary of any disputes and the resolution thereof. cc:attys & parties.
2/10/84	(3513)	MEMORANDUM in opposition to motion of Webster Groves School District to reconsider and amend order H(3459)84, fld. by the Board of Education.

DC 111A
(R 7-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

AINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., et al	72-100C(3)
		PAGE 409 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/11/84	(3514)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that State defts' motion, H(3510)84 be and is GRANTED. FURTHER ORDERED that order H(3505)84 dated 12/3/84 be and is VACATED. FURTHER ORDERED that the hearing on claims for fees and costs, presently scheduled for December 19, 1984 be and is CANCELLED. FURTHER ORDERED that State defts' request for hearing on claims for fees and costs, H(2814)83 at 22, be and is WITHDRAWN. cc:attys
12/11/84	(3515)	MOTION for leave to file reply to pleading H(3503)84, fld. by the Board of Education. BOARD REPLY TO H(3503)84, LODGED. (ref: 12/12/84
		12/11/84 Motion to reconsider and amend order which was fld. by Webster Groves School District 11/23/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		12/11/84 Motion for approval and implementation of extracurricular transportation policy with attachments which was fld. by deft. State 10/29/84, response fld. by Bd. of Education & various School Districts see (3462) fld 11/13/84, response fld. by VICC 12/6/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
12/12/84		SEE ENDORSEMENT on pleading H(3515)84 fld. 12/11/84. (LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED, WLH) cc:attys
12/12/84	(3516)	REPLY to H(3503)84, fld. by Board of Education.
12/13/84	(3517)	RESPONSE to State's motions (3457) & (3502) fld. by Magnet Review Committee. (MCR)
12/13/84	(3518)	RESPONSE to VICC Motion for approval of certain changes to the State Transportation Policy & Procedure Manual fld. by deft. State.
12/13/84	(3519)	MINUTES of the regular meeting of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council, Wed. 11/7/84, fld.
12/13/84	(3520)	REPLY to Order H(3520)84, fld. by the Board of Education with FINANCIAL AND COMPLIANCE REPORT DESEGREGATION PLANS - Year IV, dated June 30, 1984, attached.
12/13/84	(3521)	RESPONSE to State Motions H(3457)84 and H(3502)84, fld. by DMAC.
12/13/84	(3522)	EVALUATION PLAN, fld. by DMAC.
12/14/84	(3523)	RESPONSE in opposition to State's Motions for refund, fld. by Board of Education.
12/17/84	(3524)	LETTER with Exhibit A attached that was omitted from filing H(3518)84, fld. by State Defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
IDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., et al	410 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/17/84	(3525)	REQUEST for direction from the Court, fld. by State Defts. (ref: 1-28-85)
12/17/84	(3526)	CONSENT to City Board Motion H(3507)84, fld. by State Defts.
		12/18/84 Motion for judgment w/affidavit of Dr. Harold Dodge, which was fld. by deft. School Dist. of University City 11/29/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		12/18/84 Motion for refund of contribution to fictitious magnet at Woerner School which was fld. by deft. State 11/13/84, response to motions fld. by MCR 12/13/84, response to motions fld. by DMAC 12/13/84, response fld. by Board of Education 12/14/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
12/19/84		HEARING ON MOTIONS (WLH) Parties present for hearing on various motions and see orders entered this day. Executive session Friday, December 21, 1984 at 1:30 p.m. Rm. 802. Next motion day is Wednesday, January 23, 1985, 10:00 a.m. Hearing on Local 420's request for ruling regarding intervention. See order entered this day.
12/19/84	(3527)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that: 1. In accordance with the terms of Section II of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is hereby entered in favor of University City that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the terms of Section II of the Settlement Plan, as approved, University City is further declared not to be subject to affirmative action faculty obligations imposed under Section VI A-H of the Settlement Plan, as approved. 3. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, University City is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment process and the establishment of magnet programs, consistent with the provisions of Section II of the Settlement Plan, as approved; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district has or reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. cc:attys
12/19/84	(3528)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that Webster Groves' motion to reconsider and amend, H(3489)84, be and is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part as more fully set forth herein. FURTHER ORDERED that order H(3459)84, dated 11/13/84 be and is amended only so that the following paragraph is added at page 4: (see order). All other terms and provisions of order H(3459)84, dated 11/13/84, remain in full force and effect. cc:attys
12/19/84	(3529)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that, based upon the consensus of the State and City Board, City Board's motion to reconsider and amend H(3474)84 be and is GRANTED so that order H(3448)84 is amended only as follows: (a) City Board's general operating budget expenditures, now extimated at $153,451,685.00, will be increased by a total of $2,825,000.00, to a total estimate of $156,276,685.00, see order H(3448)84 at 5;

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., et al	PAGE 411 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		(b) City Board's total expenditures, now estimated at $179,248,158.75 will be increased by $2,825,000.00 to an estimated total of $182, 073,158.75; and (c) City Board's total revenue shortfall, presently estimated at $19,469,349.75, will be increased by the same total ($2,825,000.00), to an estimated revenue shortfall for desegregation-related funding efforts totalling $22,294,349.75 for 1984-85. see order H(3448)84 at 6,7. All other terms and provisions of order H(3448)84 remain in full force and effect. cc:attys
12/19/84	(3530)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that City Board's request for a court order requiring the State to provide certain transportation be and is DENIED WITHOUT PREJUDICE. cc:attys
12/19/84	(3531)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that, without objection, City Board's motion H(3507)84 be and is GRANTED. cc:attys
12/19/84	(3532)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that State defts' motions for refund of contributions H(3457)84 and H(3502)84 be and are DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that any party's objection to the MRC's review, report or recommendations regarding implemented magnets shall be filed of record within 10 days of MRC's report. The interested parties, in conjunction with the MRC, shall then have 45 days in which to address those concerns and file a joint report on efforts to improve or alter the programs at issue. FURTHER ORDERED that within 10 days of this date, interested parties who have not already done so, may respond to MRC's report H(3419)84, and within 45 days of this date, interested parties shall file a joint report addressing the MRC's analyses of and recommendations for the Wilkinson and Woerner magnets, including a statement of efforts taken to improve the implementation of those programs. cc:attys
12/19/84	(3533)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that on or before January 14, 1985, VICC shall submit its analysis of and recommendations regarding the outside consultant's study of the present interdistrict transportation system. FURTHER ORDERED that on or before January 21, 1985, interested parties may respond to VICC's report and the independent transportation study H(3511)84. FURTHER ORDERED that State defts' request for the appointment of a transportation arbitrator, H(3434)84, be and is DENIED WITHOUT PREJUDICE to the interested parties' agreement to appoint such an arbitrator for the resolution of transportation disputes pertaining to the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan. The Court explicitly encourages all efforts cooperatively to resolve transportation-related disputes without resort to the Court. FURTHER ORDERED that any further requests for relief from the Court regarding transportation matters shall include statements of the dispute, the applicant's position thereon, other interested parties' position thereon, efforts amicably to resolve the dispute, matters that remain in dispute and matters that were resolved by the parties. FURTHER ORDERED that State defts' request for approval of the proposed extracurricular transportation policy H(3434)84, and VICC's request for approval of changes in the State's transportation policy

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO. 412 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al ,	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., et al	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		H(3509)84, be and are DENIED WITHOUT PREJUDICE to the pursuit of the amicable resolution of the dispute as provided herein. On or before February 1, 1985, the State and VICC shall file a joint statement regarding efforts to resolve their present transportation policy disputes, in accordance with this order. cc:attys
12/19/84	(3534)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that within 20 days of this date, interested parties be and are GRANTED leave to file briefs addressing the following: (a) do the reports required by Sections XII(C) and VI(F) of the approved Settlement Plan contain any matters of a confidential nature? If so, on what basis are the matters confidential? and (b) is there objection to Local 420's request to receive copies of those reports? If so, on what specific grounds? cc:attys
12/19/84	(3535)	REPORT regarding efforts to resolve outstanding 1983-84 budget disputes, fld. by the Board of Education.
12/19/84	(3536)	REPORT on efforts to resolve outstanding budget disputes, fld. by State Defts.
12/20/84	(3537)	MINUTES of meeting of the Magnet Review Committee dated 11/27/84, fld.
12/20/84	(3538)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that State defts' motion, H(3329)84 be and is DENIED WITHOUT PREJUDICE. cc:attys
12/20/84	(3539)	REPORT on efforts to implement the teacher exchange/transfer provision of the Settlement Agreement, fld. by VICC.
12/21/84	(3540)	ANSWERS AND OBJECTIONS to interrogatories of the City of St. Louis H(3479)84, fld. by City Board.
12/21/84	(3541)	AMENDED NOTICE OF APPEAL, fld. by deft. Board of Education (of amended notice of appeal fld. 9/20/84 H(3389) of orders H(3368)84 entered 9/10/84, Order H(3880)84 entered 9/19/84, Order H(3442)84 entered 11/6/84 and Order H(3485)84 entered 11/21/84. cc:attys
12/21/84		DELIVERED to USCA8, 2 certified copies of all orders listed in H(3541), 2 certified copies of docket sheets and 2 certified copies of the notice of appeal.
12/21/84	(3542)	LETTER regarding O'Fallon Technical School, fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
12/21/84	(3543)	LETTER regarding the court's request for a breakdown of reasons for the withdrawal of applicants assigned to a technical school etc., fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
12/21/84	(3544)	LETTER regarding Phase II of the 12(b) Plan for 1985-86, fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
12/21/84	(3545)	FINAL JOINT REPORT, fld. by Desegregation Monitoring & Advisory Committee & City Board as ordered in H(3303)84, fld.

DC 1114
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., etal	PAGE 413 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/24/84	(3546)	MOTION on the computer support system used by the desegregation transportation office, fld. by VICC. (Ref: 1-9-85)
12/27/84	(3547)	MOTION to strike VICC " MOTION" H(3546)84, fld. City of St. Louis, ref(1-9-85).
12/27/84	(3548)	MOTION for approval of school property transaction, fld. by Board of Education w/attached exhibits. ref(1-23-85)
12/28/84	(3549)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the Collector's motion compelling refund H(3238)84 be and is denied. cc:attys
12/28/84	(3550)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (WLH) ORDERED that Liddell's claims for atty's fees and costs, H(2676)83 and H(3233)84 be and are GRANTED in part and denied in part so that, for the present 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, Liddell is awarded a total of $122,049.25 in reasonable fees and a total of $10,289.24 in reasonable expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that Cladwell's claims for attys' fees and costs, H(2677)83, H(3232)84 and H(3229)84 be and are GRANTED in part and DENIED in part so that, for the present 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, Caldwell is awarded a total of $405,099.75 as reasonable fees, and a total of $10,008.31 in reasonable expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board's claims for attys' fees and expenses H(2675)83, H(3074)84 and H(3231)84 be and are GRANTED in part and DENIED in part so that. for the present 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, City Board is awarded a total of $1,452,695.14 in reasonable fees and a total of $462,230.48 in reasonable expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that for the present 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, State defts shall pay: (a) Liddell a total of $122,049.25 in reasonable fees and $10,289.24 in reasonable expenses; (b) Caldwell a total of $405,099.75 in reasonable fees and $10,008.31 in reasonable expenses; and (c) City Board a total of $1,452,695.14 in reasonable fees and $462,230.48 in reasonable expenses cc:attys
12/28/84	(3551)	MEMORANDUM - Proposed order concerning a management study of the general operations of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, fld. by the City of St. Louis.
**		
12/31/84	(3552)	MOTION for order directing City Board to conserve General operations funds or, in the alternative, for written assurances that City Board will comply with Section 163.021, RSMo., fld. by State Defts. (ref: 1-23-85)
12/31/84	(3553)	RESPONSE to motion for approval of School Property Transaction H(3548)84, fld. by City of St. Louis.
1/2/85		LETTER regarding a request to St. Louis Board Of Education to lease the Closed Smith School, received from the Boys' Club of St. Louis Inc.
1/4/85	(3554)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that on or before January 15, 1985, interested parties may respond to the City of St. Louis' proposal H(3551)84 dated 12/28/84. cc:attys
**		
12/28/84	---	LETTER in re: to Bonnie Day concerning Management study of the St. Louis Public schools, lodged by atty Michael Hoare

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3)
LIDDELL, CRATON, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., et al	DOCKET NO.
		PAGE 414 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/4/85	(3555)	ORDER (WLH) ~~ORDERED~~ that on or before January 14, 1985, the court-appointed financial adviser shall file his recommendation regarding the appropriate standard to apply in ascertaining the desegregation-related costs of a capital improvement program for the schools within the City of St. Louis, as well as a report of the reasons therefor. cc:parties
1/4/85	(3556)	RESPONSE to the City of St. Louis' proposed order concerning a management study of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, fld. by Caldwell Pltffs.
1/7/85	(3557)	MOTION for more definite statement of City Board Motion H(3548)84, fld. by State Defts. (ref: 1-23-85)
1/7/85	(3558)	SIXTH MONITORING REPORT dated 12/28/84, fld. by Bi-Racial Monitoring Team for Vocational Education.
1/7/85	(3559)	MOTION to Alter or amend the order of December 28, 1984 for relief from that order and/or for bifurcation, fld. by Caldwell Pltffs. (ref: 1-23-85)
1/8/85	(3560)	REPORT (WLH) 1. Corrections to Report of last Executive Session, H(3478)84 dated 11/20/84. 2. Bi-Racial Monitoring Team (BRMT) Report. The BRMT shall file report (fall) on or before January 4, 1985. Interested parties have 10 days thereafter in which to respond to the report. 3. Administrative Position at O'Fallon. 4. Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee's (DMAC) and City Board's Joint Reports, H(3545)84 dated 12/21/84 and H(3522)84 dated 12/13/84. On or before January 14, 1985, interested parties may respond to these reports. 5. 1983-84 Finances, see H(3520)84 dated 12/13/84; H(3535)84 and H(3536)84 dated 12/19/84. On or before January 15, 1985 the representatives of the State and City Board shall file a joint report regarding efforts to resolve disputes; the parties' respective positions on all remaining unresolved disputes; and the financial adviser's recommended resolution thereof. 6. Budget Review Committee's Estimated Settlement Plan Costs for 1985-88, H(3440)84 dated 11/1/84. 7. Committee on Quality Education's (CQ) Report on Evaluation Data, H(3508)84, dated 12/5/84. Interested parties may have until January 14, 1985, to respond to this CQ report. 8. State Defts' request for direction from Court, H(3525)84 dated 12/17/84. 9. Committee Reports. 10. Scheduling. Next motion day is scheduled for Wednesday January 23, 1985 at 10:00 a.m. The next Executive Session is scheduled for Wednesday, January 23, 1985, at 1:30 p.m. cc:attys
1/8/85	(3561)	RESPONSE to VICC Motion H(3546)84, fld. by Board.
1/8/85	(3562)	RESPONSE to Order H(3534)84, fld. by Affton, Lindbergh, Ritenour, Pattonville, Hazelwood, Parkway, Kirkwood, Ladue, Rockwood, Bayless, Clayton and Hancock Place School Districts.
1/8/85		INTERROGATORIES (7) to City of St. Louis, LODGED by Board of Education. Submitted to Judge Hungate.
1/9/85	(3563)	INTERROGATORIES (7) to City of St. Louis, fld. by Board of Education. (LEAVE TO FILE, GRANTED, WLH)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
CRATON, LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., et al	PAGE 415 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR	PROCEEDINGS
1/9/85	(3564)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that Dr. Ruges Richmond Freeman be and is appointed as the CQ's educational expert. cc:parties
1/9/85	(3565)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that VICC's motion H(3546)84 which the Court characterizes as a pro se request, be and is GRANTED. FURTHER ORDERED that City of St. Louis' motion to strike H(3547)84 be and is DENIED. cc:parties
1/10/85	(3566)	SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORANDUM regarding motion H(3548)84 fld. by City of St. Louis
1/10/85	(3567)	ANALYSIS of & recommendations regarding the outside consultant's study of the present interdistrict transportation system fld. by VICC.
		1/11/85 Request for direction from the Court which was fld. by deft. State 12/17/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
1/11/85	(3568)	OBJECTION to Caldwell Motion H(3559)85, fld. by State Defts.
1/11/85	(3569)	REPORT of time spent by Amicus from 10/1/84 through 12/31/84, fld.
[illegible]/85	(3570)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting of VICC, fld. (dated 12/5/84)
1/14/85	(3571)	RESPONSE to Proposed Management Study Order H(3551)84, fld. by State Defts.
1/14/85	(3572)	RESPONSE to Sixth Monitoring Report of Bi-Racial Monitoring Team for Vocational Education, fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County.
1/14/85	(3573)	RESPONSE to Bi-Racial Monitoring Team's Report H(3558)85, fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
1/14/85	(3574)	RESPONSE to the Sixth Report of the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team, fld. by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis.
1/14/85	(3575)	RESPONSE to CQ Report, fld. by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis.
1/14/85	(3576)	TIME RECORD (10-1-84 to 12-31-84), fld. by Financial Adviser, Warren M. Brown.
1/14/85	(3577)	REPORT on a standard for desegregation-related capital costs, fld. by Financial Adviser, Warren M. Brown.
1/15/85	(3578)	REPORT pursuant to H(3560)85, fld. by State defts.
1/15/85	(3579)	LETTER correcting an omission to report fld. 1/14/85 H(3573)85, fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
1/15/85	(3580)	YEARLY PROGRESS REPORT, fld. by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee for Vocational Education.
1/15/85	(3581)	REPORT on unresolved 1983-84 Desegregation budget disputes, fld. by Financial Adviser, Warren M. Brown.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO. 416 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
CRATON, LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., et al	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/15/85	(3582)	LETTER regarding Report on Revised Estimate of Settlement Plan Costs, 1985-88, fld. by Budget Review Committee Chairperson. (Warren M. Brown)
1/15/85	(3583)	RESPONSE to proposed order for a management study, fld. by Board of Education.
1/15/85	(3584)	REPORT regarding 1983-84 Cost Disputes, fld. by Board of Education.
		1/17/85 Motion for approval of school property transaction etc., which was fld. by Bd. of Education, 12/27/84, response to motion fld. by City of St. Louis 12/31/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
		1/17/85 Motion for order directing City Bd. to conserve General operations funds or in the alternative, for written assurances that City Bd. will comply with Section 163.021, RSMo., which was fld. by deft. State 12/31/84 & entire file submitted to Judge Hungate.
1/17/85	(3585)	MINUTES of meeting of the Magnet Review Committee dated 12/18/84, fld.
1/18/85		ORDER (USCA8) The motion of the St. Louis Teachers' Union for leave to join in the brief filed by the St. Louis Board of Education is GRANTED.
1/18/85	(3586)	MINUTES of 11/26/84 meeting, fld. by DMAC.
1/18/85	(3587)	MINUTES of 12/10/84 meeting, fld. by DMAC.
1/18/85	(3588)	RESPONSE to State Motion H(3552)84, fld. by Board of Education.
1/21/85	(3589)	FIFTH QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT on Settlement Plan Financing, fld. by Financial Adviser.
1/21/85	(3590)	RESPONSE to VICC Report and Recommendations regarding the Ecotran Report, fld. by State Defts.
1/22/85	(3591)	RESPONSE to State Motion for more definite statement, fld. by Board of Education.
1/23/85		HEARING (WLH) Parties present for hearing on various motions. See orders filed this day. See order of R. Dierker counsel for City of St. Louis withdraws and C. Kunderer enters his appearance for the city of St. Louis. Next motion day is Wednesday, February 27, 1985 at 10:00 a.m. Executive Session this day at 1:30 p.m., Rm. 322.
1/23/85	(3592)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that Amicus Simon's time and expense report, H(3569)85 be and is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amount of $901.50 for services rendered from 10/1/84 through 12/31/84 and a reasonable total amount of $66.40 in expenses incurred during the same period, be and are APPROVED. FURTHER

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		ORDERED that the Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $967.90 payable to Shulamith Simon, Esq. FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order, the State of MO. shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. cc:attys
1/23/85	(3593)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the reasonable total of 99.6 hours expended and the total of $64.92 in expenses incurred by the Financial adviser, and the 25.4 hours expended by the adviser's research assistant, for the period from 10/1/84 through 12/31/84, be and are APPROVED as reported, with hourly rates of $50.00 per hour for each approved hour of service by the financial adviser, and $25.00 per hour for each approved hour of service by the research assistant. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amounts of $4,980.00 for services rendered by the financial adviser and $635.00 for services rendered by the research assistant from 10/1/84 through 12/31/84 be and are APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that the suggested deduction in the total amount of $3,767.10 be and is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that the total approved fees and expenses of the Court-appointed financial adviser, a total of $1,912.82 for the period from 10/1/84 through 12/31/84, shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed 1/2 by the State of MO. and 1/2 by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $1,912.82 payable to Warren M. Brown. FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order, the State of MO. shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. cc:attys
1/23/85	(3594)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that City Board's motion H(3548)84 dated 12/27/84 be and is GRANTED. FURTHER ORDERED that State defts' motion H(3557)85 be and is DENIED AS MOOT. cc:attys
1/23/85	(3595)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that State Defts' motion, H(3552)84 be and is DENIED WITHOUT PREJUDICE. cc:attys
1/23/85	(3596)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the financial adviser's recommended dispositions of outstanding 1982-83 budget disputes be and are APPROVED except that: (a) $109,131.00 in disputed "retroactive salary adjustments" shall be disallowed as 1982-83 desegregation expenses and deleted from the relevant 1982-83 desegregation budget (b) the interested parties, and if necessary the financial adviser, shall seek an amicable resolution of any remaining disputes or questions regarding desegregation-related equipment accounting. FURTHER ORDERED that on or before January 31, 1985, the State and City Board shall file one joint statement of compliance with this order which will result in the resolution of all outstanding 1982-83 financial disputes. cc:parties See L(234)85
1/23/85	(3597)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that Local 420's request for ruling H(3426)84 be and is GRANTED in part and DENIED without prejudice in part.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO. 418 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
CRATON, LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., et al	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		FURTHER ORDERED that MNEA's motions to intervene H(3101)84 and H(3102)84 be and are GRANTED in part and DENIED in part, as more fully set forth herein; and MNEA is GRANTED leave to intervene in future proceedings to protect its interest in the implementation and administration of the faculty provisions of the 12(c) Settlement Plan approved by this Court and the appellate court. FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of the Court be and is directed to add to the Court's mailing list: Charles Werner. Nothing herein shall be construed to alter the terms and provisions of the approved Settlement Plan, or any other approved plan, and orders related thereto. cc:attys
1/23/85	(3598)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) ORDERED that Caldwell's motion H(3559)85 be and is DENIED. cc:attys
1/23/85	(3599)	ORDER (WLH) By leave of Court, Robert H. Dierker, Jr. Withdraws as counsel for the City of St. Louis. Charles W. Kunderer enters appearance as counsel for City of St. Louis. All pleadings shall be addressed to Mr. Kunderer in the future.cc:attys
1/23/85	(3600)	Exbibit 1 to be attached to H(3590)85 fld. 1/18/85, fld. by State Defts. (LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED, WLH) cc:parties.
1/23/85	(3601)	MOTION for Correction in calculation of City Board deficit, fld. by State defts. (ref: 4(159)85)
1/24/85	(3602)	REPORT (WLH) 1. Committee on Quality Education (CQ): CQ's recommendations regarding its evaluation data dated 12/5/84 shall be filed on or before February 15, 1985. Interested parties may respond thereto by February 25, 1985. 2. Administrative Position at O'Fallon. Counsel for City Board reported that the position will be filled this week. 3. Metropolitan Coordinating Committee's (MCC) Yearly Progress Report, H(3580)85 dated 1/15/85. Interested parties may respond to this report on or before February 1, 1985. 4. Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee's (DMAC) and City Board's joint reports, H(3522)84 and H(3545)84; see also H(3504)84. The Court has not received any responses to these joint reports. The Court encouraged these parties' continued efforts cooperatively to address the matters covered by the reports. 5. Staff Exchanges/Transfers Pursuant to the 12(c) Settlement Plan. On or before February 22, 1985, each participating district, Local 420, and the MNEA shall vile a report specifying what each of them is doing to implement the staff exchange and transfer provisions of the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan. 6. Home District Incentive Payments to City Board pursuant to the 12(c) Settlement Plan. See, e.g., H(3589)85 at 6, dated 1/21/85. Representatives of City Board and the State defts. shall meet with the financial adviser to address any disputes pertaining to these payments. On or before February 8, 1985, the State, City Board and financial adviser shall file a report regarding any outstanding disputes and the recommended disposition thereof. 7. Bi-Racial Monitoring Team's (BRMT) Sixth Report, H(3558)85, dated 1/7/85. The MCC will provide data on how many students are affected by this

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

AINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO
CRATON, LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc, et al	PAGE 419 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		change. The MCC and Special School District will address this matter further and file a joint report thereon by February 8, 1985. Interested parties may have 10 days in which to file responses to that report. 8. Status of South County Tech. 9. Scheduling. The next Motion Day is Scheduled for February 27, 1985, at 10:00 a.m. The next Executive Session will be held on March 1, 1985, at 1:30 p.m. cc:attys
1/25/85	(3603)	MINUTES of meeting of 12/12/84, fld. by Magnet Review Committee.
1/28/85	(3604)	CORRECTED copy of page 4 of the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of VICC held on 12/5/84, fld. by VICC.
1/28/85	(3605)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the State defts' request, H(3525)84 be and is DENIED WITHOUT PREJUDICE. cc:attys
1/30/85	(3606)	MOTION for determination of teacher exchange financing, fld. by State Defts. (ref: 4(3/4)85-)
1/30/85	(3607)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that a management study of all the operations of the Board of Education, particularly general operations financed under the City School Board's general operating budget, as well as federally funded programs, and to the extent deemed necessary, the use of school and other facilities owned and operated by the City School Board, shall be undertaken by the duly appointed public auditors of said Board, Arthur Young & Co. FURTHER ORDERED that the objective of the management study to be conducted by Arthur Young & Co. shall be to identify economies and efficiencies, personnel and resource reallocations, and other management improvements which can be implemented in such fashion as to make additional funds available for funding Court-approved desegregation programs out of revenues currently available to the City School Board, including federal funds, without reducing the quality of the educational program or the rating of the school system. FURTHER ORDERED that Arthur Young & Co. shall be served with a copy of this order and shall signify its willingness to accept the appointment provided herein by filing a written acceptance with the Court not later than 10 business days after date of this order; and immediately upon the filing of such acceptance, shall commence planning for an implementation of the study. FURTHER ORDERED that failure timely to file such acceptance will indicate the auditors' rejection of this appointment, and the parties will be afforded the opportunity to submit nominations for this appointment. FURTHER ORDERED that the parties shall cooperate in providing Arthur Young & Co. the information it may reasonably request. FURTHER ORDERED that the auditors shall file a progress report concerning the management study 60 days after the date of this order. FURTHER ORDERED that the final report and recommendations of Arthur Young & Co. shall be filed not later than June 1, 1985. FURTHER ORDERED that Arthur Young & Co. shall provide an estimate of the aggregate cost of the study ordered herein within 10 days after filing its acceptance. FURTHER ORDERED that on a quarterly basis, Arthur Young & Co. shall file invoices with the Court. Upon approval by Court, they shall be paid in equal shares by the State

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(3)
CRATON, LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., 35 al	PAGE 420 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		of MO. and the Board of Education. cc: attys and Arthur Young & Co. and Charles Zaegel. (see 4(255)85)
1/30/85	(3608)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that the financial adviser's recommended dispositions of outstanding 1983-84 budget disputes be and are approved as more fully set forth herein. FURTHER ORDERED that on or before February 18, 1985, the State and City Board shall file one joint report of compliance with this order which will result in resolution of outstanding disputes relating to 1983-84 budgets. cc:attys
1/30/85	(3609)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (WLH) ORDERED, ADJUDGED & DECREED that 1. In accordance with the provisions of the memorandum, the special education plan is hereby approved as fair, adequate, reasonable, and constitutionally permissible. 2. The special education plan, as approved, shall be implemented as of this date for the 1985-86 school year, and all signatories, as well as State defts., are required to comply with all the provisions thereof. 3. The City Board and Special School District shall each provide any office space deemed necessary for implementation of this approved plan, as well as indirected costs related thereto. Each of these proponents may week approval of a maximum of one administrator and up to one clerical assistant to implement this approved plan. 4. The State of MO. shall pay the reasonable, actual unreimbursed costs of implementing the approved special education plan, as more fully set forth herein, including unreimbursed per pupil costs, certain administrative costs, and transportation. State defts shall have discretion in the determination of the source or sources of the State funds with which to pay these costs. 5. All costs and funding matters shall be subject to review and consideration by the Budget Review Committee in the same manner and pursuant to the same procedures as are financial matters pertaining to the 12(c) Settlement Plan. 6. Each participant in this approved plan shall make a continuing effort to reduce the actual costs of implementing the special education plan, as approved, without impairing the quality of the special education plan's components. 7. As prevailing parties regarding special education claims in the 12(c) interdistrict phase of this case, pltffs City Board, Caldwell, and Liddell shall file within 21 days any requests for fees and costs, together with time sheets, affidavits, and any necessary supporting documents. Interested parties shall have 21 days thereafter in which to respond. cc:attys
1/31/85	(3610)	REPORT on Fiscal Year 1982-83 Outstanding budget dispute, fld. jointly by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and State defts.
1/31/85	(3611)	MOTION for partial reconsideration of order H(3596)85, fld. by the Board of Education. (ref: 4(234/85))
1/31/85	(3612)	REQUEST for an extension of time to respond to State's Motion H(3601)85, fld. by the Board of Education. (ref: 3612, 4(6)85)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(3) DOCKET NO.
CRATON, LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, etc., et al	PAGE 421 OF _ PAGES

DATE	NR	PROCEEDINGS
1/31/85		THE VOLUNTEER newspaper for winter, 1985, LODGED by VICC.
2/1/85	(3613)	JOINT REPORT on transportation policy disputes, fld. by State and VICC representatives.
2/1/85	(3614)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED that this cause which was transferred to this division of the Court on December 22, 1980, by then-Chief Judge Wangelin, is now transferred to Chief Judge Nangle for appropriate action. cc:attys
2/1/85	L(1)85	ORDER (JFN) It is the opinion of the undersigned that a reassignment of this case is appropriate. Accordingly, with the consent of Judge Hungate and Judge Limbaugh, this case is hereby ASSIGNED to Judge Stephen N. Limbaugh. cc:attys
2/4/85	(2)	REPORT regarding Magnet Schools,fld.by Board of Education-City of St. Louis.
2/4/85	(3)	NOTICE of appeal, fld. by Cladwell pltffs. Appeal Order of 12/28/84 (3550)84 and order of 1/23/85 (3598)85.
**		
[illegible]/85	(4)	RATIFICATION of joint report, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)
[illegible]/85	(5)	ASSENT to joint report with VICC, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)
2/5/85	--	DELIVERED USCA-2 certified copies of notice of appeal, 2 certified copies of docket entries from #2676, 2 copies of order of 12/28/84 (3550)84 and order of 1/23/85 (3598)85. 3334 Ow
**		
2/4/85	--	ENDORSEMENT-Request for extension to respond to State's motion H(3601)85 GRANTED (SNL) cc: attys.
2/5/85	(6)	CONSENT to City Board motion h(3612)85 for extension of time, fld. by State defts. EXTENSION to 2/15/85 granted without objection (SNL) cc: attys.
2/6/85	(7)	JOINDER of MRC Reprt concerning Woerner and Wilkinson magnets, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)
2/6/85	(8)	LETTER in re: informal short conference of counsel, committee reps., and interested parties (SNL) fld. cc: attys. Set for 2/15/85 at 2:00pm.
2/8/85	(9)	REPORTregarding Home District incentive dispute, fld. by State Defts.
2/8/85	(10)	BRIEFING SCHEDULE, fld. by USCA Assigning #85-1179EM
2/8/85	(11)	REPORT regarding transportation for extra-curricular activities at County Tech Schools, fld. by Special School Dist.
[illegible]/85	(12)	LETTER in re: Extracurricular Activity Transportation Dispute, fld. by MCC.
2/8/85	(13)	REQUESTfor approval of supp'l Budget, fld. by Magnet Review Comm. (ref 2/1/85 (83))
2/8/85	(14)	REPORTon proposed expanded, replicated or new magnets, fld. by MRC.
2/8/85	(15)	MINUTES of 1/15/85 meeting of MRC, fld.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

F FF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL ETAL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS ETAL	PAGE 422 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/8/85	(16)	MINUTES on 1/22/85 meeting of MRC, fld.
2/8/85	(17)	REPORT regarding resolution of outstanding disputes regarding Home Dist. incentives, fld. by Board of Education.
2/8/85	(18)	REPORT on Home Dist. Incentive payments to City Board, fld. by Financial Adviser.
2/11/85	----	TRANSCRIPTof oral argument before USCA Judges, ~~EXC~~ CONCLUDED
2/11/85	(19)	NOTICE OF APPEAL, fld. by State defts. Cross appeal concerning Order H(3550)84.
2/12/85	--	DELIVERED TO USCA-2 Cert. copies of Docket entries, Notice of Appeal, 2 copies of order of 12/28/84 (3550)84 and order of 1/23/85 (3598)85. cc:attys.
2/12/85	(20)	MINUTES of 1/9/85 VICC regular meeting, fld.
2/12/85	(21)	MINUTES of 12/14/84 Special VICC meeting (corrected copy) fld.
2/12/85	(22)	MOTION to alter or amend order H(3607)85, fld. by State defts. (ref 2/(07)85)
2/13/85	(23)	REPORT on procedures for implementation of the teacher exchange/transfer provisions of the settlement agreement, fld. by VICC.
2/13/85	(24)	LETTER in re: Budget Review Comm. approval of Magnet Review Comm's proposed 1984-85 Budget amendment, fld. by BRC Chairperson Warren Brown.
2/13/85	(25)	REQUEST for additional time to respond to H(3606)85, fld. by School Dists. Pattonville Ritemour, Parkway, Lindbergh, Bayless, Clayton and Hancock Place.(ref 2/13/85 L(26)85) Del. to Judge Limbaugh
2/13/85	(26)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the requested extension is GRANTED so that all parties may have until 2/22/85 to respond to H(3606)85. cc: attys.
2/13/85	(27)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the VICC and State Reps. shall file by 3/8/85 a joint report regarding their efforts to resolve the remaining issue(s) regarding extracurricular activity transportation. H(3613) at 5-6. cc: attys.
2/13/85	(28)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that by 2/25/85, interested parties may file responses to MRC's Report, L(14)85. FURTHER ORDERED that in subsequent years interested parties may file responses to the MRC's report(s) on proposed expanded, replicated or new magnets within 15 days after the filing of MRC's report(s). cc: attys.
2/13/85	(29)	LETTER in re: Arthur Young & Co. accepts appointment to conduct management study of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis provided for in the Court's order dated 1/30/85., fld. by Arthur Young & Co. cc: parties on 2/20/85
2/14/85	(30)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED by 2/25/85, interested parties may file responses to the financial adviser's report, L(18)85. cc: attys.
2/14/85	(31)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED by 2/25/85, interested parties may file responses to the MRC's request and the MRC shall further clarify its request, L(13)85. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

AINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION etal	PAGE 423 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/15/85	(32)	JOINT REPORT pursuant to H(3608)85, fld. by State and City Board.
2/15/85	(33)	2ND PROGRESS REPORT for the 1984-85 pupil transfer and teacher exchange of the Settlement Agreement, fld.by VICC.
2/15/85	(34)	RECOMMENDATIONS based on reporton the Non-Integrated schools of the St.Louis Public Schools H(3508),fld. by Committe on Quality education.
2/15/85	(35)	RESPONSE to state motion for correction in calcuation of deficit, fld. by Board of Education.
2/15/85	----	MINUTE ENTRY-informal hearing fld. 15 days to respond to motions continues. Next executive session will be 3/1/85 at2:00pm. Motion day will continue to be last Wednesday of each month but will be at 9:00am. Nextmotion day will be 2/27/85 at 9:00am. 3:00pm deadline for filing pleadings will continue until further order. 2/19/85 Motion (3601) fld. 1/23/85 and response (35) fld. 2/15/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
2/19/85	(36)	RESPONSE to City Board motion H(3611), fld. by State Defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: parties.
9/85	(37)	BRIEFING SCHEDULE. fld.by USCA Appeal filed by State Defts assigned #85-1220EM.
2/20/85	(38)	STATEMENT of the issues and designation of record, fld. by Caldwell pltffs/appellants Caldwell pltffs to proceed on joint designation appendix.
2/20/85	(39)	LETTER w/attachments outlining managment study of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, fld. by Arthur Young & Co. cc: parties on 2/20/85
2/20/85	(40)	MOTION for an award of atty's fees and litigation expenses w/memorandum in support, fld. by Board of Education.(ref [illegible]) L(1424)87
2/20/85	(41)	REPORT regarding Capital Improvements Planning Study, fld. by Board of Education.
2/20/85	(42)	MOTION for atty fees and expenses w/affidavit of William P. Russell and memorandum in support, fld. by Liddell pltffs. (ref)
2/20/85	(43)	MOTION for atty's fees and expenses w/memorandum and exhibits in support, fld. by Caldwell pltffs. (ref [illegible]) L(1424)87
2/21/85	(44)	REPORT in re: staff exchanges and transfer, fld. by Hazelwood School Dist.
2/21/85	(45)	REPORT of staff exchanges and transfers, fld. by Riverview Gardens School Dist.
2/21/85	(46)	CLARIFICATION of Supp'l Budget Request L(13)85, fld.by MRC.
21/85	(47)	REPORT of staff exchanges and transfers, fld. by Parkway School Dist.
2/21/85	(48)	REPORT of staff exchanges and transfers, fld. by MNEA.
2/21/85	(49)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE-James J. Wilson on behalf of City of St. Louis. WITHDRAWAL-Charles W. Kunderer as atty for City of St. Louis. LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) CC: parties.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 424 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
**		2/20/85 Motion (3611) fld. 1/21/85 and response L(36) fld. 2/19/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
2/22/85	(50)	REPORT in response to order H(3602)85, fld. by University School Dist.
2/22/85	(51)	REPORT in response to order H(3602)85, fld. by Kirkwood School Dist.
2/22/85	(52)	REPORT in response to H(3602)85, fld. by Jennings School Dist.
2/22/85	(53)	REPORT in response to H(3602)85, fld. by Hancock Place School Dist.
2/22/85	(54)	REPORT in response to H(3602)85, fld. by Clayton School Dist.
2/22/85	(55)	REPORT in response to H(3602)85, fld. by Brentwood School Dist.
2/22/85	(56)	REPORT in response to H(3602)85, fld. by Bayless School Dist.
2/22/85	(57)	REPORT in response to H(3602)85, fld. by City of Ladue School Dist.
2/22/85	(58)	REPORT on Staff Exchanges, fld. by Maplewoo-Richmond Heights School Dist.
2/22/85	(59)	REPORT on staff exchanges, fld. by Rockwood School Dist.
2/22/85	(60)	RESPONSE to state motion (3606) for determination of teacher exchange financing, fld. by Board of Education.
2/22/85	(61)	REPORT on Staff exchanges (3602), fld. by Board of Education.
2/22/85	(62)	REPORT on staff exchanges (3602), fld. by Local 420.
2/22/85	(63)	REPORT on staff exchanges (3602), fld. by Ritenour School Dist. w/attachments
2/22/85	(64)	REPORT on staff exchanges (3602), fld. by Pattonville School Dist. w/attachments.
2/22/85	(65)	RESPONSE to state motion (3606) for determination of Teacher exchange financing fld. by School Dists. Pattonville, Affton, Lindberg, Parkway, Bayless, Clayton, and Hancock Place.
2/22/85	(66)	REPORT on staff exchanges (3602), fld. by Affton School Dist.
2/22/85	(67)	REPORT on Staff exchanges (3602), fld. by Lindberg School Dist.
2/22/85	(68)	RESPONSE to order (3602), fld. by Mehville School Dist.
2/22/85	(69)	MOTION for Magnet Procedure Order, fld. by State Defts. (ref L(245)85
2/22/85	(70)	LETTER in re: Motion day rescheduled to Friday, March 1 at 1:00pm (SNL) cc: parties.
2/25/85	(71)	RESPONSE to report of Financial Advisor L(18)85, fld. by State Defts.
2/25/85	(72)	RESPONSE to MRC Report and recommendations L(14)85, fld. by State Defts. w/attachmer
2/25/85	(73)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's report L(18)85, fld. by Board of Education L(36)85

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION etal	PAGE 425 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/25/85	(74)	RESPONSE to recommendations of the Committe on Quality Education L(34)85, fld. by Board of Education.
2/25/85	(75)	RESPONSE to the report of MRC L(14)85 w/booklets (Montessori II, Classical Jr. Academy Middle and Elem. School Expansion, Microcomputer Middle School, Investigative Learning Ctr. Middle School, Aerospace Middle School, Navy Jr. ROTC High School Expansion, Mass Media Specialty Program Expansion, Mgmt Ctr. Expansion andHealth Careers High School Expansion) in support, fld. by Board of Education
		2/25/85 Motion H(3606) fld. 1/30/85 and responses (60) and (65) fld. 2/22/85 aNd entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		2/26/85 Pursuant to order (31) fld. 2/14/85, clarification (46) and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		2/26/85 Pursuant to order (30) fld. 2/14/85, responses (71) and (73) and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		2/26/85 Pursuant to order (28) fld. 2/14/85, responses (72) and (75) and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
/85	(76)	RESPONSE to VICC report on teacher exchange L(23)85, fld. by State Defts.
2/28/85	(77)	RESPONSE to Arthur Young Scope Definition L(39)85, fld. by State Defts.
		2/28/85 Motion L(22)85 fld. 2/12/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
3/1/85	(78)	REQUEST for leave to file Responses to MRC report on magnet proposals L(18) and Comm. on Quality Ed. Recommendations L(34), fld. by DMAC LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: parties on mailing list.
3/1/85	(79)	RESPONSE to MRC Report on proposed magnets, fld. by DMAC. w/attachments
3/1/85	(80)	RESPONSE to CQ's recommendations L(34)85, fld. by DMAC
3/1/85	(81)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that representatvie of the state defts and of the City Board shall meet with the financial adviser to determine the orgin and status of the $109,131.00 in 1982-83 "retroactive salary adjustments." FURTHER ORDERED that by 3/15/85 the financial adviser shall file a report setting forth the orgin and status of those "retroactive salary adjustments," and his recommendations regarding the disposition of City Board's motion. cc: attys.
3/1/85	(82)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED by 3/15/85 the BRC shall meet with interested representatives in an effort amicably to resolve this matter. FURTHER ORDERED by 3/15/85, the BRC shall file a report setting forth resolved issues, any unresolved issues, the parties' and committees' positions on any outstanding dispute(s), and the Chair-person's recommendation(s) for disposition of any outstanding dispute(s). cc: attys.
3/1/85	(83)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the MRC's request L(13)85 is granted and the MRC's 1984-85 budget is amended to include the additional approved amount totalling $13,152.61. FURTHER ORDERED the add'l approval total of $13,152.61 shall be paid to the MRC in full on 3/30/85 along w/next regular installment payment otherwise due the MRC. cc: attys.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 426 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/1/85	(84)	LETTERin re: page 2 which was inadvertently left out of Committee's report L(34)85. w/page 2 attached., fld. by Committee on Quality Education.
3/1/85	(85)	LETTER in re: request for a 30 day extension for the Committee on Quality Education and the City Board to file joint report and/or position H(3303)84. (ref [illegible])
3/1/85	(86)	REVISED SCHEDULE OF VEAC concerning visits, fld. by VEAC.
3/1/85	(87)	RESPONSE to state motion to alter or amend, fld. by Board of Education. LEAVE GRANTED TO FILE (SNL) cc: attys.
3/1/85	(88)	MINUTES of 1/15/85 meeting of DMAC, fld.
3/1/85	(89)	MINUTES of 1/28/85 meeting of DMAC, fld.
3/1/85	----	MINUTE ENTRY-Parties present for motion day/informal matter session. Court to combine motion hearing/inf. matter session on the same day as executive session. Next meeting, April 12, 1985. 2nd Friday of each month will be set aside for these meetings. Motion/inf. matter session at 11:00am, executive session at 1:30pm. Next meeting-April 12, 1985, May 10, 1985, June 14, 1985, (Tuesday) July 2, 1985, August 9, 1985, Sept. 13, 1985, Oct. 11, 1985, Nov. 8, 1985 and Dec. 13, 1985.
3/01/85	////	ENDORSEMENT/L(48)85/LEAVE/GRANTED/(SNL)/dt/2/21/85//cc//Court's/mailing/list/
3/4/85	(90)	MOTION for leave to file reply w/reply to City Board's response L(60) attached, fld. by State Defts. (ref 3/6/85)
3/4/85	(91)	LETTER in re: USCA intends to hear arguments this term, either, May or June calendar, fld. cc: by USCA.
3/4/85	(92)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to motion L(42)85, fld. by State Befts. (ref [illegible])
3/4/85	(93)	MANDATE (USCA) fld. Mehlville School Dist. R-IX has failed to take any action to perfect this appeal. Therefore, the appeal is dismissed for failure to prosecute. cc: attys.
3/5/85	(94)	REPORT on status of Intra City Plan Implementaion based on Fall 1984 Monitoring visits, fld. by DMAC
3/5/85	(95)	JOINT REPORT regarding extracurricular activity transportation w/guidelines, fld by State and VICC. (signature of State Defts fld. 4/4/85 L(145)85.)
3/6/85	----	ENDORSEMENT L(90)85 - LEAVE TO FILE REPLY GRANTED (SNL) cc: attys.
3/6/85	(96)	REPLY to City Board response L(60)85, fld. by State Defts.
3/6/85	(97)	LETTER in re: Wellston School Dist's position on staff exchanges, fld. by Welston w/letter attached.
3/8/85	(98)	CERTIFICATE of service of Liddell pltff's motion for atty fees mailed on 2/28/85, fld.

DC 111A
(Rev. 7-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS etal	PAGE 427 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/12/85	(99)	RESPONSE to state motion L(69)85 for magnet procedure order, fld. by Board of Education.
	---	3/13/85 Motion L(69)85 fld. 2/22/85 and response L(99)85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
3/13/85	(100)	RESPONSE to Caldwell pltffs' motion for attys' fees L(43), fld. by State defts.
3/13/85	(101)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion for attys' fees L(40), fld. by State defts.
		3/14/85 Motions for attys fees fld. 2/20/85 (40), (42) and (43) and responses fld. 3/13/85 (100) and (101) and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
3/14/85	(102)	MINUTES of 2/6/85 VICC regular meeting, fld. For corrections see L(115)85.
3/14/85	(103)	MINUTES of 2/20/85 VICC special meeting, fld.
3/14/85	(104)	REPORT (SNL) fld. I. Tentative Schedule for Regular Court Proceedings. Motion days will be held the last Wednesday of each month at 9:00am in the Courtroom. The next motion day is scheduled for Wed., 2/27/85 at 9:00am. Executive sessions will be the last Friday of each month at 2:00pm. The next execution session is scheduled for Friday, March 1, 1985 at 2:00pm in room 320. II. Management Study. Arthur Young ans Co. has accepted court appointment for purposes of conducting a management study of City Board. Arthur Young and Co. will be added to Court's mailing list. III. Extracurricular Activity Transportation - 12(c) Settlement Plan. IV. The Court noted matters it considered as "pending" for the Court's consideration. cc: mailing list.
3/14/85	(105)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that CQ's request, L(85)85 is granted so that the joint report required by order H(3303)84 is due by 4/10/85. ORDERED by 4/25/85, interested parties may file responses to the joint report. cc: mailing list.
3/14/85	(106)	REPORT (SNL) fld. I. Access to Confidential Personnel File. Updated list of counsel having access. II. Management Study by Arthur Young & Co. III. Facilities Planning Study Budget. IV. Extracurricular Transportation for County Students Attending County Technical Schools. V. Metropolitan Coordinating Council (MCC) MCC's Exec. Director will ask the Court by letter for an extension from May 1, 1985 to May 15, 1985 in which to file the report on Phase II Implementation of the Vocational Education Plan. VI. Attendance. Attendance at any scheduled meeting is not required by the Court. cc: mailing list.
3/14/85	(107)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that State defts' motion, L(22)85 is DENIED. ORDERED that interested parties are granted leave to file responses to the reports required by H(3607)85 within 15 days of filing of each report. cc: mailing list.
3/15/85	(108)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the scope of the management study as proposed by AY (Arthur Young & Co.) in L(39)85 is approved. ORDERED the proposed budget for the management study, see L(39)85 at 3, is approved in the maximum amount of $180,000, including maximums of $140,000 to $150,000 in fees for services actually rendered and $30,000 for expenses actually incurred. The Court encourages all efforts to reduce the actual costs of this study. cc: mailing list.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. ____
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS etal	PAGE 428 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/14/85	(109)	ORDER (SNL)fld. ORDERED that order H(3607)85, dated 1/30/85, is amended only so that paragraph 5 of page 3 shall be deleted and as a substitute therefor shall be: IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the reasonable fees and expenses of Arthur Young and Company shall be paid in equal shares by the State of MO and the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, up to the maximum amounts approved by the Court (e.g., $150,000 in fees and $30,000 in expenses). HEREBY ORDERED that Arthur Young and Company shall submit its invoices to City Board in accordance with the payment procedure regularly used in this case. The interested parties shall make all reasonable efforts amicably to resolve any payment disputes before submitting them for the Court's consideration. All other terms and provisions of order H(3607)85 dated 1/30/85, remain in full force and effect. cc: mailing list.
3/14/85	(110)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the revised schedule, L(86)85, is approved. Accordingly, the due date for the final report of Phase II recommendations is extended to May 15, 1985. ORDERED that interested parties are granted leave to file responses to this final report by May 30, 1985. cc: mailing list.
3/14/85	(111)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that interested parties are granted until 3/29/85 to file confidential nominations for CQ's educational expert. Such nominations shall be marked "confidential, personnel" and shall be mailed (a) only to chambers directly, and (b) to those individuals listed by the Court as having access to the confidential file for this case. cc: mailing list.
'4/85	(112)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that State defts' motion, L(92)85 is granted only so that State Defts' response to L(42)85 shall be filed by 3/21/85. cc: mailing list.
3/14/85	(113)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that State Defts' are granted leave to file their "Response to City Board Report L(41)85 Regarding Capital Improvements Planning Study." w/front page of response with number cc: mailing list.
3/14/85	(114)	RESPONSE to City Board report L(41)85 regarding capital imporvements planning study, fld. by State Defts.
3/15/85	(115)	CORRECTED PAGES to L(102)85-minutes of 2/06/85 regular meeting, fld. by VICC.
3/15/85	(116)	REPORT on Conditions at VPAH-Central, fld. by DMAC
3/15/85	(117)	REPORT on Teacher Exchange Financing, fld. by BRC.
3/15/85	(118)	REPORT on 1982-83 Retroactive Salary Adjustments, fld. by Financial Adviser.
3/15/85		ORDER (USCA)fld. Appellant, State of MO's motion for extension of time in which to file the opening brief is GRANTED in part to APRIL 4, 1985. Brief must be in Clerk's office by 4/4/85. No further extension of this schedule will be granted. cc: by USCA.
3/18/85	(119)	MINUTES of 2/19/85 meeting, fld. by MRC.
		3/18/85 Pursuant to order (82) fld. 3/1/85, Report (117) fld. 3/15/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS etal	PAGE 429 OF .. PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		3/18/85 Pursuant to order (81) fld. 3/1/85, Report (118) fld. 3/15/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
3/18/85		LETTER (USCA) fld. USCA has not received designated record from State Defts. cc: by USCA 85-1179
3/19/85	(120)	MOTION for approval of School Property Transaction, fld. by Board of Education. (ref 1(157)85) w/attachments.
3/20/85	(121)	PROPOSED BUDGET for 1985-86 Fiscal Year, fld. by BRC.
3/20/85	(122)	JOINT REPORT regarding Implementation of Capital Improvements study w/attached proposed order, fld. by State Defts and City Board.
3/21/85	(123)	PROPOSED BUDGET for 1985-86 fiscal year, fld. by VICC and MRC.
3/21/85	(124)	RESPONSE to Liddell Motion L(42)85 for Special Education Attys' Fees, fld. by State Defts.
		3/21/85 Pursuant to order (112) fld. 3/14/85, Response (124) fld. 3/21/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
/85	(125)	MOTION for stay of proceedings to enforce judgment pending appeal, fld. by State Defts. (ref 4(235)85)
3/25/85	(126)	MOTION for leave to file corrected pages to L(75)85 w/pages attached, fld. by Board of Education.
3/26/85	(127)	MANDATE (USCA) fld. Adjudged and Decreed that the judgment of the District Court is reversed in part and the cause is remanded to the U.S. Dist. Court for the Eastern District of MO for further proceedings consistent with the opinion of this Court. The mandate of this Court shall issue forthwith. The City of St. Louis, City Board and the State shall each bear their own costs for this appeal. The State and City Board shall share equally in bearing costs of the Caldwell-NAACP pltffs. w/opinion cc: mailing list.
3/27/85	(128)	DESIGNATION of record, fld. by State Defts .
3/27/85	---	ENDORSEMENT-motion for leave L(126)85-LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
3/27/85	(129)	MINUTES of 3/11/85 meeting, fld. by DMAC
3/27/85	(130)	CORRECTED PAGES to L(75), fld. by Board of Education.
3/28/85	(131)	MOTION for leave to reply to City Board response L(99)85, w/response, fld. by State defts. (ref 3/28/85 (133))
28/85	(132)	MOTION for extension of time to file 1985-86 Desegregation budgets, fld. by Board of Education (ref 3/29/85 (137))
3/28/85	---	ENDORSEMENT-motion for leave (131)-LEAVE GRANTED TO FILE REPLY (SNL) cc: mailing list
	(133)	REPLY to City Board response (99), fld. by State Defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
IDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION ETAL	PAGE 430 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/28/85	(134)	LETTER in re: correction to State's response to City Board's Request for Attys' Fees (101) - Request for paralegal expenses is itemized, fld. by State Defts.
3/29/85	(135)	MINUTES of 2/7/85 meeting, fld. by BRC
3/29/85	(136)	MINUTES of 3/11/85 meeting, fld. by BRC
3/29/85	(137)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED City Board's motion, L(132) is granted only so the proposed budgets for the 1985-86 implementation of the intradistrict, vocational education and settlement plans shall be filed by 4/8/85. The interested parties shall make prompt efforts cooperatively to resolve any 1985-86 budget disputes. Nothing herein shall be construed as extending subsequent due dates pertaining to responses to or the BRC's consideration of the relevant budgets. cc: mailing list.
3/29/85	(138)	2ND SEMESTER DATA REPORT, fld. by MCC
4/1/85	(139)	NOTICE OF APPEAL, fld. by State Defts. appealing H(3609)85 dated 1/30/85.
4/1/85	(140)	MOTION To postpone ruling, fld. by SSD (ref 4/26/85)
4/1/85	(141)	SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT budget for 1985-86 School Year, fld. by Parkway School Dist.
·/1/85	(142)	TENTH REPORT under paragraph 14 of Court's order of 5/21/80, fld. by City Board.
./1/85	(143)	MOTION for approval of Intracity Plan Revisions, fld. by City Board (ref 4/1/85)
	(144)	PROPOSED REVISIONS to 5/2/80 plan, as amended, for year 6 of implementation, fld. by City Board.
4/3/85		DELIVERED TO USCA- 2 Cert. copies of Docket entries, Notice of Appeal and Order H(3609)85 dated 1/30/85. cc: Judge Limbaugh, attys.
4/4/85	(145)	LETTER in re: ratification of agreement entitled "Joint Report of State and VICC regarding Extracurricular Activity Transportation" L(95)85 w/attached signature page signed by Ed Moats, fld. by State Defts.
4/5/85	------	LETTER(USCA)fld. Re: Counsel is to notify the Dist. Court as to the form of record to be used in the appeal of Nos. 85-1179EM and 85-1220EM.
4/5/85	(146)	LETTER in re: Progress Report, fld. by Arthur Young & Co. cc: mailing list.
4/5/85	146A	BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) fld. assigning #85-1420EM to appeal fld. 4/1/85.
4/8/85	(147)	MOTION to terminate management center magnet, fld. by State Defts. (ref [illegible])
4/8/85	(148)	MOTION for approval of 1985-86 Intracity Plan, Vocational Plan and Settlement Plan Budgets and for orders directing State payments w/proposed budgets, fld. by City Board. (ref [illegible])
		4/8/85 Motion (120) fld. 3/19/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
,9/85	(149)	RESPONSE to SSD motion (140) to postpone ruling, fld. by State Defts.
4/9/85	(150)	MOTION for Equal representation on MRC, fld. by State Defts. (ref [illegible])

DC 111A
(Rev. 1 75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL etal	BOARD OF EDUCATION etal	PAGE 431 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/9/85	(151)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that interested parties are granted leave until 4/22/85 to file responses to L(94), L(117), L(118) and L(138). cc: mailing list
4/9/85	(152)	RESPONSE to BRC Report (117) regarding Teacher Exchange Financing, fld. by State Defts'.
4/9/85	(153)	RESPONSE to report (118) of financial advisor on retroactive salary adjustments, fld. by State Defts.
4/10/85	(154)	OPPOSITION to L(125) motion to stay pending appeal, fld. by City Board.
4/10/85	(155)	JOINT REPORT pursuant to H(3303) and L(105), fld. by City Board and CQ.
		4/11/85 Motion (125) fld. 3/25/85 and opposition (154) fld. 4/10/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
4/11/85	(156)	MOTION to terminate Humbolt VPA and Roosevelt FLE magnets w/exhibit 1, fld. by State Defts. (ref [illegible])
4/12/85	-----	MINUTE ENTRY-Parties present for hearing on various motions and informal matters. Orders to be entered today referring to these motions. Exec. Session to be held at 1:30pm. Next motion docket and exec. session to be held on May 10, 1985.
4/12/85	(157)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that, without objection, City Board's motion, L(120)85, is granted; and the proposed property transaction is approved as requested. cc: Mailing list.
4/12/85	(158)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the BRC is directed to determine and resolve promptly any dispute(s) "as to which ("A" series quality education) programs were in effect in the nonintegrated schools as of 2/8/84" and as to the cost(s) thereof. FURTHER ORDERED the precise determination of "the add'l library services that are necessary to permit the city schools to retain their AAA rating" as well as the calculation of the State's ½share of the reasonableand actual costs of the full day kindergarten program are referred the BRC for its recommendation. FURTHER ORDERED that the determination of what intracity transportation costs constitute "nonallowable" costs as defined by the Eighth Circuit; and the recomputation of transportation aid to City Board for the 1982-83 and 1983-84 school years are referred to the BRC for its recommendation. FURTHER ORDERED the BRC is directed promptly to: (a) determine as accurately as it can the City Board's expenditures and revenue for the 1984-85 school year, after due consideration for the impact of the Eighth Circuit's most recent decision on expenditures and revenues; (b) determine the amount of 1984-85 fiscal incentives due the City Board from the State; and (c) determine whether the City Board has unencumbered fund balances that can be used by it to fund its 1984-85 desegregation obligations. FURTHER ORDERED the interested parties shall cooperate fully with BRC in an effort to determine amicably these matters. FURTHER ORDERED by June 6, 1985, BRC shall file a separate report for each of the four matters referred to the Committe by this order. Each report will contain statements of: the unresolved issue(s); each party's position(s) thereon; the costs implication of the parties' and committee's positions; and the BRC's recommended disposition thereof. To the extent it might be helpful to resolve remaining disputes, each report may also contain a brief statement of how the BRC and/or the parties resolved any other related dispute(s). FURTHER ORDERED that by June 13, 1985, any interested parties may file responses to these BRC reports. cc: mailing list.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL etal	BOARD OF EDUCATION etal	PAGE 432 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/12/85	(159)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that State defts' motion H(3601)85, is DENIED without prejudice. cc: mailing list.
4/12/85	(160)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that city Board shall promptly pursue the detailed study of St. Louis City Public School facilities in accordance with the parties' joint understanding L(122)85. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to the Eighth Circuit's, Liddell, supra 731 F.2d at 1319, the State and City Board shall each pay one-half the cost of preparing the detailed plans and schedules. The State and City Board shall each pay equal shares of the reasonable amount(s) necessary to complete the study promptly. Each party's funding obligation for this study may be changed upon subsequent Court order' and neither party waives its position(s) or objection(s) regarding such obligation by making the payments required by this order. FURTHER ORDERED by August 15, 1985, those parties shall file a joint report on the status and findings of the facilities study. FURTHER ORDERED the City Board's and State's requests, H(3074)84. H(3476)84 L(14)85 and H(3421)84 are DENIED without prejudice to refiling the same, if necessary, after compliance with the parties' joint understanding and this order. cc: mailing list.
4/12/85	(161)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the deadlines applicable to the consideration of 1985-86 budget proposals are extended as follows: by 4/22/85, parties and committees may respond to the proposed 1985-86 budgets (b) by 5/8/85, the BRC shall file its report, with recommendations regarding the proposed 1985-86 12(c) settlement plan budget and (c) by 5/22/85 interested parties may file their responses to the BRC's report and recommendations. The BRC shall make every effort to resolve disputes and for disputed programs, shall provide reasonable cost estimates of each party's and the BRC's position, assuming such programs are approved by the Court. FURTHER ORDERED that interested parties and committees may file responses to proposed program revisions on 4/22/85. All other terms and provisions of orders H(2848)84, H(3025)84, H(3134)84 and H(3609)85 remain in full force and effect. cc: mailing list (in re: L(40), (42) and (43)
4/12/85	(162)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that the interested parties shall meet promptly and attempt amicably to resolve their disputes. FURTHER ORDERED by April 16, 1985, these parties shall inform the Court of their resolution of the following issues: (a) whether disputes about the amount(s) ans who pays any amount(s) awarded are res-lved amicably; and (b) whether any unresolved issues may be submitted on written material or whether brief evidentiary hearing should be scheduled. cc: mailing list.
4/12/85	(163)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED by April 22, 1985 (a) State defts shall file a brief in support of their motion(s), in particular addressing the issue of security, and (b) interested parties may file responses to State defts' motion L(125)85. cc: mailing list.
4/12/85	(164)	MEMORANDUM in re: request to post pone ruling on the extra-curricular transportation issue, fld. by SSD.
4/12/85	(165)	OPPOSITION to State's motion for stay of proceedings to enforce judgment pending appeal, fld. by Liddell Pltffs. Del. to Judge Limbaugh
4/12/85	(166)	MEMORANDUM in opposition to School Board's motion for approval of intracity plan revisions, fld. by pltff-intervenor City of St. Louis.
4/15/85	(167)	DESIGNATION of record (85-1420EM), fld. by State defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 433 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/17/85	(168)	MOTION for correction by interlineation of numerical error in motion L(156)85, fld. by State Defts. MOTION SUSTAINED and correction by interlineation ordered as requested (SNL) cc: mailing list.
4/18/85	(169)	SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BUDGET for 1985-86 School Year, fld. by Mehlville School Dist. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
4/18/85	(170)	RESPONSE to SSD L(140) motion to postpone ruling, fld. by City Board
4/19/85	(171)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that the issues regarding any award of atty's fees and costs to City Board, Caldwell and Liddell for services rendered and expenses insurred with respect to special education in the 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case be submitted and determined on the present record, without a hearing. cc: mailing list.
4/19/85	(172)	REPORT(SNL) fld. I. Attendance. II. DMAC. III. DEADLINE Extensions. IV. Committees' Membership (see report) V. Committees' Reports (see report) VI. Facilities Study Capital improvement study of the city school system must be completed as soon as possible; and the Court has required a report by 8/15/85. VII. Schedule. The next motion day is scheduled for 5/10/85 at 11:00am. The next Exec. Session is scheduled for 5/10/85 at 1:30pm. (SEE L(196)85)
_/85	(173)	MINUTES of 3/6/85 regular meeting, fld. by VICC
4/22/85	(174)	MINUTES of 3/14/85 meeting, fld. by MRC.
4/22/85	(175)	RESPONSE to Board's proposed revisions for Year Six L(142)85, fld. by DMAC w/appendix 1
4/22/85	(176)	RESPONSE to City Board motion L(144)85 for revisions to the intracity plan, fld by State Defts.
4/22/85	(177)	RESPONSE to City Board proposed intracity Budget for FY-86, fld. by State defts. w/exhibit 1
4/22/85	(178)	BRIEF in support of motion for stay pending appeal L(125)85, fld. by State Defts. (copy of order not attached to brief)
4/22/85	(179)	RESPONSE to BRC's report on Teacher Exchange Financing, fld. by St. Louis Teacher Union, Local 420.
4/22/85	(180)	RESPONSE to L(144)85, fld. by CQ
4/22/85	(181)	RESPONSE to report of DMAC L(94)85, fld. by City Board.
4/22/85	(182)	RESPONSE to Financial Adviser's Report L(118)85, fld. by City Board.
_/85	(183)	RESPONSE to BRC's report on Teacher Exchange Financing L(117)85, fld. by City Board.
4/22/85	(184)	OPPOSITION to City Board's proposed revisions and request for open hearing w/ suggestions in support, fld. by Liddell Pltffs.
4/22/85	(185)	SIXTH QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT on Settlement Plan Financing, fld. by Financial Adviser.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-439B

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL etal	BOARD OF EDUCATION etal	PAGE 434 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/22/85	(186)	REPORT of Time and Expense, 1/1-3/31/85,fld. by Financial Adviser w/attachment.
	-----	4/23/85 Motion (143) fld. 4/1/85, responses (166) fld. 4/12/85, (175), (176), (180) and (184) fld. 4/22/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
4/23/85	(187)	2nd REPORT on undersubscribed magnets, w/exhibit 1, fld. by State Defts.
4/23/85	(188)	MOTION For leave to reply to Liddell response to State's mtoion L(125)85, for stay of proceedings to enforce judgment pending appeal w/reply attached, fld. by State Defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
4/23/85	(189)	REPLY to Liddell response L(165)85 to motion L(125)85 for stay pending appeal, fld by State defts.
4/23/85	(190)	OPPOSITION to state's motion L(150)85, fld. by Affton, Lindbergh, Parkway, Kirkwood, Clayton, Pattonville, Ritenour and Hazelwood School Dists.
		4/23/85 Motion (140 fld. 4/1/85, responses fld. and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		4/23/85 Pursuant to order (151) fld. 4/9/85 and responses fld., entire file submitte to Judge Limbaugh
		4/23/85 Motion (125) pursuant to order (163) w/brief in support (178) fld. 4/22/85, responses fld. and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
4/24/85	(191)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion for approval of Intracity Plan revisions (143) and motion for implementing order w/cover letter stamped received by USCA on 4/23/85, fld. by USA LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
4/25/85	(192)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the CQ's education expert shall have an annual contingency fund totalling a max. of $2,000 for the actual expenses of any reasonable travel, supplies and consultations as are needed to fulfill the expert's responsibilities to the CQ. FURTHER ORDERED the CQ's educational expert shall receive annual compensation in a reasonable amount not $16,000 for services actually rendered the CQ, with the amount of compensation reviewed annually. FURTHER ORDERED any financial disputes the CQ and CQ expert are unable to resolve shall be submitted to a and considered by the court-appointed financial adviser. If the adviser is unable to resolve the disputes, a report thereon shall be filed promptly with the Court. The Court encourages all interested parties to cooperate amicably in the fulfillment of the committee's responsiblilities. cc: mailing list.
4/25/85	(193)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that the Atty. General of the State of MO give assurance to the Court that, should Order H(2550)84 be affirmed, it will be paid promptly, and, if such assurance is given, the motion to stay, L(125)85, will be granted. cc: mailing list.
4/26/85	(194)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to state's motion L(147) and L(156) for termination of management center, Humbolt VPA and Roosevelt FLE, fld. by DMAC

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI MAR—7-14 60-70M-4386

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL ETAL	BOARD OF EDUCATION ETAL	PAGE 435 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/26/85	(195)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the SSD's motion L(140)85, is GRANTED. FURTHER ORDERED that by 5/8/85, the SSD shall file any add'l information relevent to the pending 12(b) Vocational Education Plan extracurricular transportation issue. FURTHER ORDERED by 5/17/85, interested parties and committed may file response to the add'l information. FURTHER ORDERED by 6/3/85, the SSD shall file a report on its plans for providing extracurricular activity transportation to students attending the county's technical schools during the 1985-86 school year. Interested parties may file response to this report by 6/17/85. Nothing herein shall be construed as indicating the Court's approval or disapproval of the action underlying this issue. cc: mailing list.
4/26/85	(196)	ORDER(SNL) fld. This matter is before the Court to amend nunc pro tunc the Court's Report, L(172)85, dated 4/19/85. ORDERED that only the second sentence of paragraph IV(A) of the Report is modified to read as follows: Interested parties may file on or before May 3, 1985, confidential nominations of 12 to 15 persons who might serve on DMAC during 1985-86. All other terms and provisions of L(172)85 remain in full force and effect. cc: mailing list.
4/26/85	(197)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to State motions to terminate magnets and motion to modify settlement agreement regarding the MRC L(147), L(150) and L(156), fld. by City Board. w/attachments A,B.
4/29/85	---	COPY OF ENDORSEMENT on motion for extension of time requesting time to file responses to Caldwell-NAACP request for attys' fees and expensed, fld. with USCA by State Defts. MOTION GRANTED IN PART TO 5/3/85 (USCA)
4/29/85	(198)	ORDER (SNL) fld. This matter is before the Court on City Board's motion for approval of Intracity Revisions L(143)85. ORDERED by May 8, 1985, DMAC shall file any supp'l materials pertaining to City Board's proposals. To assist DMAC in complying w/ deadline, City Board shall make every effort promptly to provide DMAC with requested information. ORDERED by May 9, 1985, one representative of each of the following: City Board, Liddell, City of St. Louis, The State, US, DMAC and CQ shall meet to address and attempt amicable resolution of each dispute and concern presented of reocrd with regard to City Board's program proposals for implementation of the intradistrict plan during 1985-86. A rep. of Caldwell, VICC and amicus may attend any meetings held to comply w/order. FURTHER ORDERED during the next regularly scheduled motion day on 5/10/85, these parties shall present a joint report on efforts. Liddell's request for a hearing and the parties' positions on the program proposals remain under consideration. cc: mailing list.
4/30/85	(199)	MOTION for determination of proper level of State funding for part-time integrative programs w/exhibits 1-6 and attachments A-B, fld. by State defts. (ref 1/31/85 (395))
4/30/85	(200)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that Dr. James E. Walter is appointed as the CQ's educational expert. cc: mailing list.
85	(201)	MINUTES of regular meeting of 4/17/85, fld. by VICC See L(857)85
5/2/85	(202)	VERIFIED MOTION for orders relating to State payment of transportation costs for part-time ancillary programs and suggestions in support, fld. by City Board. (ref L(931)85 8/1/85)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 436 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/3/85	(203)	MOTION for leave to file replies to State's response to the proposed 1985-86 Intracity Plan and to response to the Board's proposed revisions for year six w/exhibits, attachments and responses, fld. by Board of Education (ref 5/7/85)
5/7/85		ENDORSEMENT-document L(204)85-LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
5/6/85	(204)	MOTION for leave to reply to City Board response, L(181)85, to DMAC report L(94)85, fld. by State Defts. (ref 5/7/85) w/responses
5/6/85	-----	LETTER in re: request for change in report L(172)85 w/exhibits, ~~fld.~~ lodged by State defts.
5/6/85	(205)	MOTION for leave to reply to suburban district response to state motion L(150)85, fld. by State defts. w/reply (ref 5/7/85)
**		
5/7/85	------	ENDORSEMENT-document L(204)84-LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
5/7/85	((206)	REPLY to City Board response L(181)85 , to DMAC resport L(94)85, fld. by State Defts
5/7/85	------	ENDORSEMENT-document L(205)85-LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
5/7/85	(207)	REPLY to Suburban response L(190)85, to state motion L(150)85, fld. by State Defts.
5/7/85	------	ENDORSEMENT-document L(203)85-LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
5/7/85	(208)	CONSOLIDATED REPLY to responses to the Board's proposed revisions of the Intracity plan for year Six of implementation ~~w/exhibits 1,2,~~ fld. by City Board.
7/85	(209)	REPLY to State Deft's response to proposed 1985-86 Intra-City Budget L(177)85, fld by City Board. w/exhibits 1,2.
5/7/85	(210)	REPORT on Evaluation Design and Procedures, fld. by MRC
5/7/85	(211)	REPORT on Health Careers High School, fld. by MRC
**	----	5/6/85 Motion (156) fld. 4/11/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
	----	5/6/85 MOTION (147) fld. 4/8/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
	----	5/6/85 Motion (150) ffor equal representation on MRC fld. 4/9/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
5/8/85	(212)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the motion day and exec. session proceedings regularly scheduled for 5/10/85 are continued and reset for 5/17/85 as follows: Motion day 11:00am and Exec. Session 1:30pm. cc: mailing list.
5/8/85	(213)	REPORT pursuant to L(161) w/recommendations regarding proposed 1985-86 12(c) Settlement Plan w/appendices A-D, fld. by BRC
5/8/85	(214)	PROPOSED BUDGET under Special Ed. Plan H(3609)85, fld. by SSD
5/8/85	(215)	MEMORANDUM regarding pending 12(b) Vocational Educational Plan extra-curricular transportation issue, fld. by SSD w/attachment
,8/85	(216)	SUPP'L RESPONSE to Board's proposed revisions for year Six L(144)85, fld. by DMAC w/attachment

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-20M-4398

INTIFF	DEFENDANT	#72-100C(5) DOCKET NO. 437 PAGE __ OF ___ PAGES
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/13/85 5/14/85	------	LETTER in re: issues in L(199) and L(205), lodged by Citizenship Education Clearing Hou DELIVERED TO USCA - 1 certified copy of Designated Record, including Transcript of Fairness Hearing 3/23/84 (H-2991-84). cc: Letter and copy of Index page to attorneys of record.
5/14/85	(217)	EVALUATION REPORT on Management Center High School (follow-up to (210), fld. by MRC
5/14/85	(218)	LETTER in re: DMAC's proposed budget for 1985-86 w/appendix A,B, fld. by DMAC LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
5/14/85	(219)	REPLY to L(181)85 Board's response to DMAC report of 3/8/85, fld. by DMAC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
5/15/85	(220)	RECOMMENDED PLAN for Phase II of the 12b Vocational Education Plan, fld. by MCC and VEAC. REF'D 5/24/85 5/29/85
5/16/85	(221)	RESPONSE to city board motion, L(221)85, regarding part-time integrative program transportation, fld. by State Deft's.
5/16/85	(222)	RESPONSE to BRC report on proposed 1985-86 settlement plan budgets L(213)85, fld. by MRC
/7/85	----	MINUTE ENTRY-Parties present for hearing on Motion Day-~~see attendance list~~. Separate orders to be entered today-see file. Next motion day scheduled for 6/14/85 at 11:00am in Courtroom 5.
5/17/85	(223)	RESPONSE to MCC request for executive session, fld. by State Defts.
5/17/85	(224)	ASSURANCE of payment, fld. by State Defts.
5/17/85	(225)	MOTION to strike and to dismiss SSD motion L(214)85, fld. by State Defts. (ref'd (296))
5/17/85	(226)	REPORT of meeting on parties disputes with proposed year six revisions, fld. by DMAC
5/17/85	(227)	RESPONSE to SSD Memorandum L(215)85, fld. by City Board.
5/17/85	(228)	RESPONSE to State Defts' motion for determination of proper level of State Funding for part time integrative programs L(199)85, fld. by City Board. w/attachments
5/20/85	(229)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that without objection, City Board's motion for approval, L(148)85, is granted in part so that the $1,005,142.00 budget proposed for the 1985-86 implementation of the 12(b) Vocational Education Plan is approved, as requested. Without objection the City Board shall pay $632,114.50; the State defts shall pay $320,497.00; and the SSD shall pay $52,530.50 of the total amount approved by this order. FURTHER ORDERED the City Board shall make four transfers into the acct designated by it for the Vocational Education Plan. Each of the 1st 3 transfers will be for the sum of $158,028.63 and the last transfer will be for the sum of $158,028.61. Theses transfers shall be made no later than 9/20/85, 12/30/85, 3/20/86 and 5/30/86. The final transfer for this budget shall reflect and credit any overpayment which may have been made by City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that, to pay their share of these approved costs, or a total of $320,497.00, the State Defts shall make at least 4 installment payments with each payment made payable to Board of Education

CONTINUED

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
CONTINUED	(229)	of the City of St. Louis, fiscal agent for the MCC and for the 12(b) vocational Education Plan. Three payments shall be made no later than 9/20/85, 12/30/85 and 3/20/86, and each of these payments shall be for $80,124.25. The 4th payment shall be made no later than 5/30/86 and shall be for $64,099.40, whcih equals ¼ of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of approved budget. The amount constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $16,024.85 shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any is necessary as a result of the fiscal settlement. FURTHER ORDERED the DESE shall timely certify the the Commissioner of Administration the amount needed to make State defts' payments and to whom the payments are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that, within 2 working days after certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amounts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that, within 2 working days of receipt of each of said warrants, the Treasurer of the State of MO shall issue and sign checks in the amounts and to the party set forth in said warrants. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board as set out in the provisions of the order. FURTHER ORDERED that payment by the State to the City Board for the State's Share of this approved budget shall be in addition to any sums the City Board would ~~received~~ have received absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED the SSD shall sign and issue four warrants payable to the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, fiscal agent for the MCC in the amounts and provisions as set forth in the order. FURTHER ORDERED that approval of the Vocational Education Plan budget for the 1985-86 school year is subject to the requirement that the parties make continued efforts to reduce actual costs of implementing the plan without impairing the quality of the plan's components. FURTHER ORDERED that by 6/6/85, the City Board shall file an itemization of this approved budget in a format similar to itemization provided by MCC L(138)85. cc: mailing list.
5/20/85	(230)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the pending disputes regarding budget for 1985-86 implementation of the intradistrict desegregation plan are referred to the Financial adviser for analysis, review and report. By 6/6/85, the adviser shall file report on the amicalbe resolution of any disputes and on each remaining dispute, if any, with his recommended disposition thereof. Reps. of the City Board and DMAC and State shall work cooperatively with the adviser in his efforts to resolve the present disputes. FURTHER ORDERED by 6/17/85, interested parties may file responses to adviser's report. FURTHER ORDERED by 6/17/85, City Board, DMAC and State shall jointly file an itemization of undisputed 1985-86 intradistrict plan budget amounts. cc: mailing list.
5/20/85	(231)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED this proposed budget of SSD for the 1985-86 implementation of the approved Special Education Plan L(214)85 is referred to BRC for consideration report and recommendation. After considering any responses, the BRC shall file by 6/6/85 its report analyzing and recommending disposition of any disputes, as well as setting forth all undisputed amounts. FURTHER ORDERED interested parties may respond to BRC's report and recommendations by 6/17/85. FURTHER ORDERED that for subsequent fiscal years any budgets proposed for implementation of the approved Special Ed. Plan shall be filed by April 1, and shall be subject to all procedures applicable to 12(c) settlement plan budget proposals. cc: mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL etal	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 439 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/20/85	(232)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the reasonalbe total of 212.8 hours expended and the total of $141.87 in expenses incurred by the financial adviser, and the 166.0 hours expended by the adviser's research asst. for period from 1/1/85 to 3/31/85 are approved as reported. FURTHER ORDERED the reasonable total amounts of $10,640.00 for services rendered by the financial adviser and $4,150.00 for services rendered by the research asst. from 1/1/85 to 3/31/85 are approved. FURTHER ORDERED the total approved fees and expenses of the Court-appointed financial adviser, a total of $14,931.87 for the period from 1/1/85 through 3/31/85 shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed ½ by State and ½ by City Board. FURTHER ORDERED the Treasurer of the Board of Education shall issue a check in the amount of $14,931.87 payable to Warren M. Brown. FURTHER ORDERED within 20 days the State of Mo shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. See provisions stated in order. cc: mailing list.
5/20/85	(233)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED State defts' motion L(150)85 is DENIED. cc: mailing list.
5/20/85	(234)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that city Board's motion H(3611)85 is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part. FURTHER ORDERED that order H(3596)85 is amended only so that the amount disallowed as improper "retroactive salary adjustments" totals $23.820, rather that $109,131. All other terms and provisions of order H(3596)85 remain in full force and effect. FURTHER ORDEREDin accordance with financial adviser's recommendation, the State is directed to pay to the Board of Education the sum of $42,655 in final settlement of all 1982-83 financial disputes. Payment shall be made by 5/31/85. FURTHER ORDERED to make the State's payment procedures shall be followed as provided for in this order. cc: mailing list.
5/20/85	------	LETTER in re: request for MCC to review no. of students in vocational shop area, fld. LODC
5/20/85	(235)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that State Defts' motion for stay L(125)85 is GRANTED. cc: mailing list.
5/20/85	(236)	RESPONSE to motion L(199)85 for determination of proper level of State funding for part-time integrative programs, fld. by Parkway, Ritemour, Pattonville, Lindbergh, AFFTON, Ladue, Clayton, Bayless, Brentwood, Hancock Place.
5/21/85	-----	EXHIBITS to transcript of Fairness Hearing H(2991)84, dated 3/23/84 delivered to USCA.
	------	5/21/85 Motion fld. 4/30/85 (199) and related responses and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
5/21/85	(237)	RESPONSE to State and City Board's motions regarding part-time integrated programs (L(199)85 and L(204)85, fld. by DMAC
5/21/85	(237A)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to L(213)85, fld. by Liddell and Caldwell pltf
5/22/85	(238)	RESPONSE in opposition to BRC's report L(213)85, fld. by City of St. Louis
5/22/85	(239)	RESPONSE in opposition to Settlement Plan Budget Report L(213)85 w/attachments 1-21, fld. by Board of Education.
'85	(240)	RESPONSE to BRC's report L(213)85, fld. by DMAC.
5/22/85	(241)	MOTION for leave to respond to response L(215)85, w/response, fld. by State Defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list Endorsement dated 5/23/85.
5/23/85	(242)	RESPONSE to SSD Memorandum, L(215)85, fld. by State Defts.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
DDELL etal	BOARD OF EDUCATION etal	PAGE 440 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/23/85	-----	ENDORSEMENT-motion for extension of time L(237A)85-RIGHT TO RESPOND EXTENDED TO MAY 29, 1985 (SNL) cc: mailing list
5/23/85	(243)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED all parties are granted leave until 5/20/85 to file responses to motions L(199)85 and L(202)85. FURTHER ORDERED that line six of page two of "Report of Meeting on Parties' Disputes with proposed Year Six Revisions", L(226)85 is amended by interlineation to read as follows: 6.0 Special Education. FURTHER ORDERED by 5/24/85, the interested parties shall file any supp'l statement setting forth parties's and committees' positions on proposals regarding any intradistrict plan program revisions for 1985-86. cc: mailing list.
5/23/85	(244)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED by 6/7/85, interested parties and committees may file in confidence nominations of qualified persons interested in serving on CQ for a 2 year term, beginning 7/1/85. Nominations to be mailed to Chambers, to CQ and to those listed in L(106)85. cc: mailing list
5/23/85	(245)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that State defts' motion L(69)85 is DENIED as moot. cc: mailing list.
5/23/85	(246)	ORDER (SNL) fld. This matter is before Court on State defts' oral request for an extension of time until 5/24/85 to respond to BRC's report (213)85. ORDERED that State defts' oral request is GRANTED. cc: mailing list.
5/23/85	(247)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the term of appointment established by order H(3470)84 for members of VEAC is extended until a Phase II Plan is adopted for the implementati of the 12(b) Vocational Education plan 1985-86. All other terms and provisions of order H(3470)84 remain in full force and effect. cc: mailing list.
5/23/85	(248)	REPORT (SNL) fld. I. Corrections in Report of April 12, 1985, Executive Session. The Court will add language to Section V(E) of Report of last Exec. Session-see report. II. Committees' Membership. A. DMAC--Interested parties and committees are granted until 5/31/85 to file, in confidence, nominations of white city and county residents interested in serving on DMAC during 1985-86. B.Committee on Quality Education--Court accepts CQ's suggestion for staggering the 2-year terms of CQ members. C. Vocational Education Advisory Council--III. Report on Phase II implementation of the 12(b) Vocational Plan L(220)85 dated 5/15/85. To discuss only phase II plan, the Court scheduled a special Exec. Session immediately following the next regular Exec. Session on 6/14/85. The responses to report L(220)85 will not be due until 6/30/85. IV. Data Summary. V. Committee Reports. A. DMAC. B. CQ-Committee's report on evaluation of nonintegrated schools would by filed 6/30/85 rather than 6/1/85. C. MCC D. VICC-Committee's year-end report will be file mid-July. E. MRC. VII. Scheduling. Next motion day is 6/14/85 at 11:00am. Next Exec. Session is 6/14/85 at 1:30pm. A special Exec. Session to discuss Phase II implemenation of the 12(b) Vocational Education will follow after the regularly scheduled Exec. Session on 6/14/85. cc: mailing list.
5/23/85	(249)	REPORT of time spent 1/1/85 - 3/31/85, fld. by Court Appointed Amicus.
5/24/85	(250)	RESPONSE to BRC Report L(213)85 on proposed FY-86 Settlement Plan Budget; Motion to re-formulate the magnet funding formulae, fld. by State Defts. (ref L(44)85 * -(647)36)
5/24/85	(251)	RESPONSE to MRC's evaluation of the management center, fld. by Board of Education

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI MAR—7-14 80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL etal	BOARD OF EDUCATION etal	PAGE 41 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		5/24/85 Proposed budgets (121), (123), (141) and Motion for approval (148) and related responses submitted to Judge Limbaugh w/entire file.
5/28/85	(252)	LETTER in re: City's position on Amended Report regarding the disputes w/proposed Intra-District Plans Revisions w/attached letter, fld. by City of St. Louis LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
5/28/85	(253)	RESPONSE to L(217)85, fld. by State Deft's. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)
5/28/85	(254)	AMENDED REPORT on resolution of disputes between parties regarding proposed Year Six Plan Rivisions w/attached letters, fld. by DMAC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
5/28/85	(255)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that order H(3607)85 is amended so that the final report is due by 6/5/85. All other terms and provisions of H(3607)85 remain in full force and effect. FURTHER ORDERED a copy of the final report will be available in Room 311 of Federal Courthouse for pick up by each of those on Court's mailing list after 3:00pm on 6/5/85. cc: mailing list.
5/29/85	(256)	MINUTES of MRC meeting of 4/17/85, fld. by MRC
/85	(257)	CORRECTED PAGE of minutes of 4/17/85, fld. by VICC (see L(201)85
5/29/85	(258)	PROPOSED SCHEDULE for considering termination of Magnets, fld. by MRC
5/29/85	(259)	PROPOSED SCHEDULE for filing evaluation reports, fld. by MRC
5/29/85	(260)	OPPOSITION to settlement Plan Budget Report, fld. by Caldwell-NAACP pltffs.
5/29/85	(261)	OPPOSITION to L(213)85, fld. by Liddell pltffs. w/attachment
5/30/85	(262)	MOTION for leave to reply to L(240)85 and L(213)85 w/reply attached, fld. by State Defts. (ref 6/4/85) Del. to Judge Limbaugh
6/3/85	(263)	MEMORANDUM in re: Report on plans regarding extra-curricular activity transportation fld. by SSD.
6/4/85	(264)	MOTION to modify filing deadline for responses to MRC Reports, fld. by State Defts. (ref L(436)85 8/29/85
6/4/85	(265)	CONFIRMATION of DMAC Report, L(254)85, fld. by State Defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
6/4/85	------	ENDORSEMENT on motion for leave L(262)85-LEAVE TO REPLY GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
6/4/85	(266)	REPLY to DMAC response L(240)85 and to BRC Report L(213)85, fld. by State Defts.
		6/4/85 Motion to strike and to dismiss fld. 5/17/85 (225) and related pleadings submitted to Judge Limbaugh with entire file.
6/5/85	(267)	REPORT on management study of the operations of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, fld. by Arthur Young. cc: mailing list w/parties picking up document at Courthouse.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4396

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL etal	BOARD OF EDUCATION etal	PAGE 442 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/5/85	(268)	LETTER in re: MCC wishes to petition the Court to approve 3 modifications to MCC entrance requirements w/listed modifications, fld. L(429)85
6/5/85	(269)	REPORT of the Court's Vocational Education Advisory Council, fld. by MCC
6/5/85	(270)	MOTION for leave to reply to City Board Response, L(239), to BRC report L(213)85, fld. by State Defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) - time extended 15 days. cc: mailing list.
6/6/85	(271)	REPORT on review of proposed Magnet School Termination (mgmt ctr.), fld. by MRC.
6/6/85	(272)	REPORT on review of proposed Magnet School Termination (foreign Language specialty program at Roosevelt High), fld. by MRC
6/6/85	(273)	REPORT on review of proposed magnet school termination (visual and performing arts middle school at Humboldt), fld. by MRC.
6/6/85	(274)	ITEMIZATION of the approved Vocational Plan Budget for fiscal year 1985-86, fld. by City Board. (cover memo and attached itemization)
6/6/85	(275)	REQUEST for approval of School Property Transaction, fld. by City Board. (ref 4/23/85)
6/6/85	(276)	REPORT on Nonallowable Intracity Transportation Costs, fld. by BRC
5/85	(277)	REPORT on City Board 1984-85 Expenditures, Revenues, Fiscal Incentives and Balances, fld. by BRC w/exhibits.
6/6/85	(278)	REPORT on the Proposed 1985-86 Intradistrict Budget, fld. by Financial Adviser.
6/6/85	(279)	REPORT on Library Services and the Cost of Full-Day Kindergarten, fld. by BRC
6/6/85	(280)	REPORT on Proposed Budget for 1985-86 Implementation of the Special Education Plan fld. by BRC.
6/6/85	(281)	LETTER in re: REQUEST for extension until 6/10/85 to file BRC Report on "A" series quality education programs, fld. by BRC. (ref L(282) 6/7/85)
6/7/85	(282)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the BRC Chairperson's requested extension is GRANTED. FURTHER ORDERED interested parties are granted until 6/17/85 to file responses to BRC's report on "A" series quality education programs. cc: attys.
6/7/85	(283)	MOTION for leave to reply to Caldwell L(260)85 response to BRC Report L(213)85 w/reply, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO REPLY GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
6/7/85	(284)	REPLY to response L(260) to BRC report L(213)85, fld. by State Defts.
6/10/85	(285)	EVALUATION REPORT on Mallinckrodt Academy of Basic Instruction, fld. by MRC.
6/10/85	(286)	RESPONSE to MRC proposed schedule for considering termination of magnets L(258)85, fld. by State defts.
6/10/85	(287)	MINUTES of 5/1/85 regular meeting, fld. by VICC.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR--7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 443 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/11/85	(288)	COPY OF ORDER (USCA) fld. re: #84-2175/2232/2233/2242- The petition of the State of MO to rehear en banc this Court's panel opinion of 3/26/85 has been considered and is denied. The motions of the City of St. Louis and the Board of Education to recall the mandate issued pursuant to Court's 3/26/85 panel opinion and to rehear that case for the purpose of clarifying the opqnion have been considered by the panel that wrote that opinion and are granted in part and denied is part by that panel as set forth - See order.
6/11/85	(289)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED by 6/13/85 the BRC chairperson shall file the report on "A" series quality education programs that were in effect in nonintegrated schools on 2/8/84. FURTHER ORDERED interested parties are granted until 6/20/85 to file responses to that report. cc: mailing list.
6/11/85	(290)	RESPONSE to State motions contained in L(250)85, fld. by Board of Education. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list. 6/11/85 Response to BRC Report fld. 5/24/85 (L(250)85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh - Submitted on Motions contained in response.
6/12/85	(291)	RESPONSE to amicus report L(249)85, fld. by State Defts.
2/85	(292)	REPORT on "A" programs in effect as of 2/8/84, fld. by BRC.
6/13/85	(293)	RESPONSE to BRC Report L(277)85, fld. by State Defts.
6/13/85	(294)	RESPONSES to BRC Reports L(276), L(277), L(279), fld. by City Board.
6/13/85	(295)	MOTION to amend 1984-85 Settlement Plan Budget w/attachments, fld by City Board (ref L(254))
6/14/85	(296)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED State Deft's motion L(225)85, is DENIED. cc: mailing list
6/14/85	(297)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the following matters are referred to MRC for further consideration in accordance with this order: see order for listing. FURTHER ORDERED the MRC shall conduct a meeting or meetings w/reps. of Liddell pltffs, Caldwell pltff-intervenors, City Board, State Defts, DMAC, CQ, VICC and BRC to discuss and attempt to resolve any disputes regarding referred matters. FURTHER ORDERED by 7/10/85, the MRC shall file a report setting forth committee's or party's positions, MRC's proposals, undisputed issues. FURTHER ORDERED by 7/24/85 interested parties and committees may file responses to MRC's report. cc: mailing list.
6/14/85	(298)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(249)85 is approved. FURTHER ORDERED the reasonable total amount of $1,327.00 for services rendered from 1/1/85 - 3/31/85 and a reasonable total amount of $78.90 in expenses during that time are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of court-appointed amicus Simon shall be taxed as costs and reimbursed as stated by order. FURTHER ORDERED the Treasure of the Board of Education shall issue a check in amount of $1,405.90 as provided for in order. FURTHER ORDERED within 20 days, the State shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. See provision of this order. cc: mailing list.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
TIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 444 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/14/85	(299)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the Transportation Subcommittee of VICC shall conduct meeting(s) for reps of interested parties and committees to discuss issues raised by motions L(199)85 and L(202)85. By 6/28/85 interested parties shall file a joint report on issues remaining in dispute with respect to these motions. FURTHER ORDERED by 7/12/85, interested parties may file responses to that report. cc: mailing list.
6/14/85	(300)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that no further court action is required on 1985-86 12(c) Settlement Plan budget proposals L(141)85 and L(169)85. cc: mailing list.
6/14/85	(301)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that, pursuant to financial's adviser's recommendation, City Board is granted leave to change its election of option for home district incentives under the Settlement Plan and to elect option X(B)(2)(a) for 1985-86 and subsequent fiscal years by filing a notice of change of election by 6/28/85. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's alternative request, L(73)85 at 7-8, is DENIED without prejudice. cc: mailing list.
6/14/85	----	MINUTE ENTRY-Parties present for hearing on various motions and informal matters. Orders entered this day referring to motions. Exec. session to be held at 1:30pm. Next motion docket and exec. session to be held on 7/2/85 w/exec. session to follow directly after motion docket. One order to be issued on 6/17/85.
6/14/85	(302)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to BRC report L(277)85, fld. by deft. St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420. EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
14/85	(303)	RESPONSE to MRC's report L(271)85, fld. by DMAC
6/14/85	(304)	RESPONSE to L(275)85, request for approval of School property transaction, fld. by DMAC
6/14/85	(305)	RESPONSE to financial adviser's report L(278)85 and recommendations for DMAC budget for 1985/86, fld. by DMAC.
6/14/85	(306)	RECOMMENDATIONS regarding Court requested data summary, fld. by DMAC w/attachments
6/14/85	(307)	LETTER in re: meeting held w/reps. of Metro St. Louis School Districts regarding access of prospective students to presentations concerning vocational programs operated by MCC, fld. by MCC
6/17/85	(308)	RESPONSE to BRC report L(280)85, fld. by City Board.
6/17/85	(309)	JOINT REPORT on itemization of undisputed 1985-86 Intradistrict Plan Budget, fld. by City Board, DMAC and State defts. w/attachments
6/17/85	(310)	RESPONSE to financial adviser's report L(278)85, fld. by City Board.
6/17/85	(311)	RESPONSE to BRC report on proposed budget L(280)85, fld. by SSD
6/17/85	(312)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (SNL) fld. ORDERED State defts' objections to the content method or use of needs assessment and to number of magnets in city are overruled. FURTHER ORDERED that, without objection, following magnet program proposals are approved for prompt implementation in accordance w/program proposal as approved by MRC: (a) 3-year expansion of Kirkwood's Print and Broadcast Journalism magnet program, (CONTINUED)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FFI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4396

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 445 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR	PROCEEDINGS
	(312)	(CONTINUED) (b) 1985-86 expansion of Naval Junior ROTC high school program at Cleveland (c) 1985-86 expansion of Health Careers High School by the addition of 9th and 10th grades at present site. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's request that the Court approve the following proposals, which did not receive MRC's approval: (d) the multiyear expansion of Mass Media Specialty program at McKinley High or another school; and (e) the multiyear creation of the Aerospace Middle School at Benton is denied without prejudice to resubmitted the same/simular proposals in subsequent years. FURTHER ORDERED city board's alternative request that the MRC promptly reconsider the Mass Media and Aerospace proposals is denied. FURTHER ORDERED city board's proposal to expand the Management Ctr. by adding in 1985-86 9th and 10th grades at its present site is disapproved without prejudice. FURTHER ORDERED that within 10 daysCity Board shall file w/Court a brief report of plans for Management ctr. during 1985-86 School year. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's proposal, for the multiyear establishment of Microcomputer Middle School is approved for prompt implementation in accordance w/proposal as approved by MRC only so long as at least 10 percent of the enrolling white students are from suburban school districts. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's proposal for the multiyear replication of the Investigative Learning Center MIddle School magnet program is approved for prompt implementation at Benton School in accordance w/proposal as approved by MRC. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's proposal for multiyear expansion of Classical Junior Academy is approved in part and denied in part as follows: (1) proposed multiyear expansion of grades 2-5 is approved with the relocation of those grades at the Busch School site; and (2) proposed multiyear expansion of grades 6-8 is disapproved without prejudice to resubmitting the proposal based upon experience with suburban student enrollment at this and similar middle school magnet programs. FURTHER ORDERED the City Board's proposal for multiyear expandion of Montessori program is approved for prompt implemenation in accordance w/proposal as approved by MRC, so long as at least 10% of white students enrolling in preschool and kindergarten levels are from surburban school districts. FURTHER ORDERED the MRC shall include with its report on proposed new, expanded or replicated magnets, brief statements explaining the basis for the Committee's vote on each proposal and the Committee's determination whether or not each city magnet proposal has a reasonable probability of attracting suburban white students. cc: mailing list.
6/17/85	(313)	ITEMIZATION of undisputed 1985-86 Intradistrict Plan Budget amounts, pursuant to L(230)85, fld. by State defts' w/attachments.
6/18/85	(314)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (SNL) fld. ORDERED that State's motion H(3606)85 is DENIED in part and GRANTED in part. FURTHER ORDERED State defts' shall pay in full the bonus paid for each teacher exchange or transfer between city and county school districts arranged under the terms of the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan and the applicable guideslines of the VICC. FURTHER ORDERED that each teacher exchange or transfer bonus paid in accordance w/this order and the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan shall not exceed a total of $2,500. cc:mailing list.
		6/18/85 BRC report L(280)85 and responses w/entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		6/18/85 BRC reports L(276)85, L(277)85, L(279)85 and L(292)85 and responses w/ entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		6/18/85 Financial Adviser's report L(278)85 and responses and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-20M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 446 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/20/85	(315)	WAIVER of five percent withholding on VICC and MRC FY-86 budgets, fld. by State defts'
6/20/85	(316)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to BRC report L(292)85, fld. by City Board REQUEST for extension granted (SNL) cc: mailing list w/order L(320)85
6/20/85	(317)	REPLY to City Board respons, L(239)85, to BRC report L(213)85 on FY-86 settlement plan budget, fld. by State Defts' w/attachments
6/20/85	(318)	RESPONSE to Management study L(267)85, fld. by St. Louis Teachers Local 420.
6/20/85	(319)	RESPONSE to Management study L(267)85, fld. by City Board.
6/20/85	(320)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that, without objection, the 1985-86 budget for VICC is approved in total amount of $497,740.00. FURTHER ORDERED that, without objection, the 1985-86 budget for MRC is approved in total amount of $164,123.00. FURTHER ORDERED State defts shall pay in full, the actual, reasonable costs incurred by VICC and MRC, during 1985-86, up to the maximum approved amount of $661,863. FURTHER ORDERED in accordance w/H(3151)84 and L(315)85, the State defts shall pay their share of apporved budgets pursuant to provisions and amounts as specified-See order. cc: mailing list.
	-----	6/21/85 Motion to modify filing deadline (264) fld. 6/4/85 and related documents w/entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
6/24/85	(321)	RESPONSE to BRC report L(292)85, fld. by Board of Education. w/attachment
6/24/85	(322)	LETTER in re: page left out of filing L(306)85 w/copy of missing page, fld. by DMAC.
6/24/85	(323)	EVALUATION REPORT on Mason Investigative Learning Center, follow up to L(210)85, fld. by MRC
6/24/85	(324)	EVALUATION REPORT on Classical Junior Academy, follow up to L(210)85, fld. by MRC.
6/24/85	(325)	EVALUATION REPORT on Lyon Academy of Basic Instruction, follow up to L(210)85, fld. by MRC.
6/24/85	(326)	EVALUATION REPORT on Madison Action Learning and Career Exploration, follow-up to L(210)85, fld. by MRC
6/24/85	(327)	EVALUATION REPORT on Academy of Mathematics and Science, follow-up to L(210)85, fld. by MRC.
6/24/85	(328)	EVALUATION REPORT on Waring Academy of Basic Instruction, follow-up to L(210)85, fld. by MRC.
		6/25/85 Request for approval of School Property Transaction (275) fld. 6/6/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
25/85	(329)	REPORT (SNL) fld. I. CQ Membership-the court will choose from among the nominations submitted to file the CQ membership's vacancies occurring as of 7/1/85. (CONTINUED)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 447 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(CONTINUED)		
6/25/85	(329)	II. Vocational Education Plan-1985-86 Implementation-Responses to MCC's letter, L(268)85 are due on or before 6/21/85. III. MRC. IV. VICC. V. Scheduling-The next motion day and exec. session will be held on JULY 2, 1985 beginning at 11:00am. The Exec. session will follow motion day promptly. cc: mailing list.
6/25/85	(330)	REPORT (SNL) fld. Similarities and differences between the Phase II Plan and the original vocational education plan were noted. The Court granted all interested parties leave until 6/30/85 to request approval and implementation of the proposed Phase II plan, or to otherwise respond to the proposed plan. cc: mailing list.
6/25/85	(331)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that Liddell pltffs' request for a hearing L(184)85 is DENIED. cc: mailing list.
6/25/85	(332)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED by 7/1/85, the CQ shall file a proposed budget for the 1985-86 year. cc: mailing list.
6/25/85	(333)	MEMORANDUM in re: 12(b) Vocational Education Plan extra-curricular transportation issue, fld. by SSD. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
6/26/85	(334)	JOINT REPORT regarding extracurricular activity transportation, fld. by State defts and VICC.
6/26/85	(335)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that any "pending" claim(s) for fees and expenses unrelated to the 12(c) interdistrict phase of this case are severed and considered separately from the pending claims for fee and cost awards with respect to the 12(c) interdistrict phase. FURTHER ORDERED by 7/15/85, Caldwell and any other parties asserting that non-12(c) interdistrict phase claims for fees and costs are pending shall file briefs indicating how such claims are timely and specifying against whom such claims are made. FURTHER ORDERED that interested parties are granted leave until 7/29/85 to respond to such briefs. cc: mailing list.
6/26/85	(336)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that further consideration of motions L(40)85, L(42)85 and L(43)85 is stayed pending the 8th Circuit's disposition of appeals #85-1220EM, 85-1179EM and 85-1420EM. cc: mailing list.
6/26/85	(337)	NOTICE of change of election in re: home district incentives, fld. by City Board.
6/26/85	(338)	SUMMARY of projedted 1985-86 enrollment in programs operated by MCC, fld. by MCC. w/attachments.
6/27/85	----	TRANSCRIPT of argument of 6/13/85 before USCA8, LODGED.
6/27/85	(339)	MINUTES of 5/28/85 meeting, fld. by MRC.
6/27/85	(340)	MINUTES of 6/5/85 meeting, fld. by MRC.
7/85	(341)	REPORT regarding the Management Center, fld. by City Board. w/attachment
6/27/85	(342)	MOTION for leave to reply to City Board response L(290)85 w/response, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO REPLY GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
6/28/85	(343)	RESPONSE to L(290)85, fld. by State Defts. See endorsement on L(342)85.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
DDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 448 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/28/85	(344)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that, without objection, City Board's request, L(275)85 is approved. cc: mailing list.
6/28/85	(345)	EVALUATION REPORT on Senior Classical Academy-follow-up to L(210)85, fld. by MRC
6/28/85	(346)	EVALUATION REPORT on Stix Investigative Learning Center, follow-up to L(210)85, fld. by MRC.
6/28/85	(347)	EVALUATION REPORT on Ames Center for Expressive and Receptive Arts, follow up to L(210)85, fld. by MRC.
6/28/85	(348)	JOINT REPORT on issues raised by motions L(199)85 and L(202)85 in response to Court order L(299)85, fld. by VICC.
6/28/85	(349)	RESPONSE to MCC report L(220)85, fld. by City Board.
6/28/85	(350)	EVALUATION REPORT on changes in quality of education in non-integrated schools, fld by CQ
6/28/85	(351)	RESPONSE to L(220)85, fld. by DMAC
6/28/85	(352)	PROPOSED Program plan and budget request for 1985-86 fiscal year w/attachments, fld by CQ
1/85	(353)	OPPOSITION to MCC's plan for school years 1986-87 and 1987-88 L(220)85, fld. by Caldwell-NAACP pltffs. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
7/1/85	(354)	RESPONSE to City Board motion L(295)85 to amend FY-85 settlement plan budget, w/ attachments, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)
7/1/85	(355)	REPORT on suburban white contribution rule w/attachment, fld. by State defts.
7/1/85	(356)	RESPONSE to Vocational Plan Phase II proposal L(220)85, fld. by Stated defts.
7/2/85	(357)	RESPONSE to L(220)85, MCC phase II vocational Plan, fld. by USA. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
7/2/85	----	MOTION DAY (SNL) - Parties present for hearing on various motions and informal matters. Orders to be entered today. Interim orders will be entered sometime before 8/8/85. Court proposes that an agenda be prepared 2-3 days prior to motion day in order to allow an input into the hearings and also to have only pertinent parties attend hearings. Exec. session to follow. Next motion day and Exec. session set for 8/9/95.
7/2/85	(358)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED by 7/17/85, interested parties are granted leave to file responses to L(350)85 and L(352)85. cc: mailing list.
7/2/85	(359)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the following new members and the following current members are appointed to DMAC so that the DMAC membership for the ensuing year consist of: (see order for list of members' names) The memberships shall be effective immediately and shall continue at the pleasure of the Court until 6/86 or until their successors have been selected and qualified. FURTHER ORDERED Constance Schwartz is appt. Chairperson for 1985-86 term. FURTHER ORDERED Lamar Smith is appt. Vice-Chairperson of DMAC for 1985-86 term. cc: mailing list.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4388

NTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
Liddell etal	BOARD OF EDUCATION etal	PAGE 449 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/2/85	(360)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that no Court Action will be taken on the study L(267)85, at this time. FURTHER ORDERED the Clerk of Court is directed to remove Arthur Young from the Court's mailing list. as of 7/3/85. cc: mailing list.
7/2/85	(361)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the requests for the appointment of an arbitrator to resolve transportation disputes and for a determination of who decides transportation policy pursuant to the 12(c) Settlement are DENIED without prejudice. cc: mailing list.
7/2/85	(362)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (SNL) fld. ORDERED the SSD's budget for 1985-86 implementation of the Special Education Plan L(214)85 is approved in the total amount of $62,068 with the State defts paying the actual amount of the relevant implementation costs up to the amount approved herein. FURTHER ORDERED to pay the State's share of the approved amount ($62,068) the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amount of each payment and to whom it is to be paid. (see order for payment schedule) FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after rhw outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. (see order for refund/reimbursement instructions) FURTHER ORDERED payment by the State to the SSD for the State's share of the budget approved for 1985-86 implementation of the special education plan shall be in addition to any sums SSD would have received, absent this order. cc: mailing list.
		7/2/85 Motion to amend 1984-85 Settlement Plan Budget (295) fld. 6/13/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		7/2/85 Final report of Phase II pursuant to order (110) and related responses submitted to Judge Limbaugh w/entire file.
7/3/85	(363)	REPORT on matters related to Magnet Schools in response to L(297)85, fld. by MRC
7/3/85	(364)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the 5 new members are appointed to fill the vacancies for 1985-87- membership of CQ (see order for names). These memberships are effective immediately upon receipt of acceptance forms, and shall continue at the pleasure of the Court until 6/30/87, or until their successors have been selected and qualified. cc: mailing list.
7/10/85	(365)	MINUTES of meeting of 4/22/85, fld. by BRC
7/10/85	(366)	MINUTES of meeting of 4/29-30/85, fld. by BRC
7/10/85	(367)	MINUTES of meeting of 5/30/85, fld. by BRC.
7/11/85	(368)	MOTION for additional time in which to respond to L(335), fld. by Caldwell-NAACP pltffs and Liddell pltffs. - requests until 7/30/85 to respond. (ref 7/12/85 - (369))
7/85	(369)	LETTER in re: motion for add'l time to respond to L(335)85, fld. by atty Michael Hoare. Del. to Judge Limbaugh
7/12/85	(370)	RESPONSE to joint report L(348)85, fld. by Board of Education.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
DDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 450 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/15/85	(371)	MOTION for add'l time until 7/22/85 to comply w/L(335)85, fld. by Caldwell-NAACP pltffs and Liddell pltffs. TIME FOR RESPONSE PRAYED to 7/22/85 (CSC) cc: mailing list
7/15/85	(372)	RESPONSE to MRC report, L(363)85, fld. by State defts. w/attachments.
7/15/85	(373)	MINUTES of April 29, 1985 meeting, fld. by DMAC
7/15/85	(374)	MINUTES of May 13, 1985 meeting, fld. by DMAC
7/15/85	(375)	MINUTES of June 10, 1985 meeting, fld. by DMAC
7/15/85	(376)	PRELIMINARY PROGRESS REPORT, fld. by MCC
7/15/85	(377)	SEVENTH MONITORING REPORT of the 12b Plan implementation, fld. by Bi-Racial Monitoring Team for Vocational Education.
7/17/85	(378)	RESPONSE to CQ Budget L(352)85, fld. by City Board
7/17/85	(379)	RESPONSE to CQ Evaluation report L(350)85 w/attachment, fld. by City Board.
7/22/85	(380)	RESPONSE to Caldwell motion L(368)85, fld. by State Defts. Del. to Judge Limbaugh
7/22/85	(381)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that Caldwell's and Liddell's motion, L(368)85 is granted, and their briefs required by L(335)85 are due by 7/30/85. FURTHER ORDERED by 8/14/85, interested parties are granted leave to file responses to Caldwell's and Liddell's briefs. cc: mailing list.
7/22/85	(382)	SEVENTH QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT on settlement plan financing, fld. by Financial Adviser.
7/22/85	(383)	REPORT of time and expense for period of 4/1/85 to 6/30/85, fld. by Financial Adviser.
7/22/85	(384)	MOTION for leave to file a response to L(355)85 w/response, fld. by City Board. (ref (397) 7/31/85)
7/22/85	(385)	MOTION for atty fees, fld. by Liddell pltffs. (ref [illegible])
7/24/85	(386)	RESPONSE to MRC Report, L(363)85, fld. by Board of Education
7/25/85	(387)	FINAL MONITORING REPORT for 1984/85, fld. by DMAC
7/25/85	(388)	2ND REPORT under the Settlement Agreement, fld. by VICC
7/29/85	(389)	MOTION for refund of FY-85 overpayment w/exhibit 1, fld. by State defts. (ref [illegible]
7/30/85	(390)	MEMORANDUM in response to L(335) and REQUEST for an opportunity to reply to any response filed by interested parties, fld. by Caldwell-NAACP pltffs.
31/85	(391)	JOINT REPORT pursuant to order H(3512)84, fld. by Stated defts and Rockwood School Di
7/31/85	(392)	RESPONSE to L(341) report regarding management cnter, fld. by DMAC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) CC: mailing list.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 451 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/31/85	(393)	RESPONSE to MRC Evaluation report on Senior Classical Academy L(345)85, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
7/31/85	(394)	RESPONSE to City Board's report L(341)85 on management center, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list. w/attachment
7/31/85	(395)	WITHDRAWAL of motion L(199)85, fld. by State defts. SO ORDERED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
7/31/85	(396)	LETTER in re: Atty's General Opinion No. 178 w/copy of opinion, fld. by MCC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
7/31/85	---	ENDORSEMENT on motion for leave to file response to L(355)--L(384)85 dated 7/22/85 LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
7/31/85	(397)	RESPONSE to L(355)85, fld. by Board of Education.
7/31/85	(398)	RESPONSE to CQ newly proposed FY-86 Budget, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
7/31/85	(399)	RESPONSE to MCC Preliminary progress report L(376)85 and to BRMT report L(377)85, fld. by State Defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
7/31/85	(400)	REPORT (SNL) fld. I. Bi-Racial Monitoring Team (BRMT) Report. II. MCC Letter Report L(307)85 dated 6/14/85. III. MCC Letter request, L(268)85 dated 6/5/85. IV. Committee Report. VICC's year-end report will be filed by end of July. MCC will file its next progress report by 7/15/85. CQ's evaluation report on summer school program will be filed in late August or early September. CQ's report on evaluation activities during the fall will be filed in early December. MRC's new Chairperson is Richard Brown, Effective 7/1/85. MRC to file report by 7/10/85. V. Scheduling . The next motion day and Exec. Session will be AUGUST 9, 1985. The motion day will begin at 11:ppam with the Exec. Session following promptly after a short break from the Motion day proceeding. cc: mailing list.
7/31/85	(401)	MOTION for approval of Air Force Junior ROTC Budget and School Property Transaction w/memorandum in support, fld. by Board of Education (ref 9/[illegible] L(469))
8/1/85	(402)	LETTER in re: transportation, fld. by VICC
8/1/85	(403)	MINUTES of 3/25/85, fld. by DMAC
8/2/85	(404)	REPORT regarding end-of year encumbrances w/exhibits, fld. by State defts.
8/2/85	(405)	REPORT on Appropriate budget revisions for FY-86 w/exhibits, fld. by State defts.
8/2/85	(406)	MOTION for extension of time to 8/30/85 to respond to L(389)85, fld. by Board of Education (ref 8/6/85) Del. to Judge Limbaugh
85	(407)	MOTION for reconsideraion of order L(312)85 w/memorandum and exhibits in support fld. by Board of Education (ref 12/9/85 L(660))
8/6/85	----	ENDORSEMENT on Motion for extension of time to respond to L(389)85, fld. 8/2/85 (document L(406)85--TIME TO RESPOND EXTENDED TO AUGUST 30, 1985 (SNL) cc: mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
DDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 452 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/6/85	(408)	MOTION for leave to file reply to City Board response L(397)85 to L(355)85 w/ reply in support, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO FILE DENIED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
8/7/85	(409)	REPORT of time spent from 4/1/85 through 6/30/85, fld. by Amicus Simon
8/7/85	(410)	LETTER in re: correction to L(350)85, fld. by CQ
8/8/85	(411)	LETTER in re: transportation program w/memorandum from Woody Fitzmaurice and booklet-"Policy and Procedure Manual for the St. Louis Metropolitan Voluntary Desegregation Transportation Program", fld. by State Defts.
8/8/85	(412)	MOTION for leave to file reply to DMAC pleading L(392)85 w/response in support, fld. by City Board. (ref 8/9/85) Del. to Judge Limbaugh
8/8/85	(413)	MOTION for leave to file response to MRC Evaluation Report L(323)85, w/response in support, fld. by City Board. (ref 8/9/85) Del. to Judge LImbaugh
8/9/85	-----	8/8/85 Motion L(385)85 fld. 7/22/85 and entire file to Judge Limbaugh MOTION DAY (SNL)-Parties present for hearing on various motions and informal matters. Orders to be entered today and will be made available before 3:00pm today. Other matters will be reuled on within a week. Court discontinues the Motion day sessions, but exec. sessions will be held on days scheduled at 11:00am. in courtroom. If parties feel a need for a hearing, where oral argument is required, Court will take this under consideration. The 3:00pm rule will remain in force, except on days of exec. sessions, whereby orders will be available at an earlier time.
8/85	-----	ENDORSEMENT on L(412)85--LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
8/9/85	-----	ENDORSEMENT on L(413)85-- LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
8/9/85	(414)	ORDER (SNL) fld. A memorandum is hereby incorporated into and made a part of this order. ORDERED that, without objection, a max. total of $2,597,556.50 is the amount approved for library services during 1984-85 year. FURTHER ORDERED that in accordance w/recommendation of BRC chairperson, the BRC is directed to continue its study of 1985-88 projection of costs of add'l library services needed to permit the city schools to retain their AAA rating. By 8/30/85, BRC shall file a report on cost issues related to library resources. Interested parties may respond by 9/18/85. FURTHER ORDERED that, without objection, a max. total of $6,129,000 is the amount approved for the full-day kindergarten program during 1984-85. FURTHER ORDERED that in accordance w/appellate court's recent opinion, State will pay ½ the necessary actual costs of all-day kindergarten program. The exact amount of any add'l State payment to the City Board for implementation of program during 1984-85 will be determined during the interested parties efforts to reconcile 1984-85 desegregation-related finances upon consideration of independent auditors final report. cc:mailing list.
8/9/85	(415)	ORDER (SNL) fld. A memorandum is incorporated and made a part of this order. ORDERED the following add'l "series A" quality education program components were in effect on 2/8/84: (See order) and those components will be funded equally by City Board and State to the extent expenditures and encumbrances in those components are for the non-integrated schools only. FURTHER ORDERED allocation of actual costs needed to implement these programs in the nonintegrated schools during 1984-85 will be determined during interested parties' efforts to reconcile 1984-85 desegregation-related finances upon consideration of auditor's final report. (CONTINUED)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(CONTINUED)		
	(415)	FURTHER ORDERED the determination of amounts needed to implement these programs in non-integrated schools during 1985-86 will be made upon consideration of BRC's report on disputes pertaining to 12(c) Settlement Plan budget proposals for 1985-86. cc: mailing list.
8/9/85	(416)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED by 8/30/85, financial adviser shall meet w/reps. of State, City Board and CQ to discuss the amount remianing in dispute concerning CQ's budget for 1985-86. FURTHER ORDERED by 8/30/85, financial adviser shall report on parties' efforts, the parties position(s) and adviser's recommended disposition of remaining disputes. FURTHER ORDERED responses shall be filed by 9/9/85. cc: mailing list.
8/9/85	(417)	ORDER (SNL) fld. In accordance w/memorandum file this date, ORDERED motion L(143)85 is granted in part and denied in part. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's proposal for transportation exempt areas, L(144)85 at 14 is approved. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's proposal for provision of Chapter 1 services, L(144)85 at 26-27, are approved w/ provision-see order. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's request regarding faculty and staff assignments, L(144)85 at 27-28 is approved so that the specific assignment provisions of paragraph 13 or order, dated 5/21/80 are terminated and all other general provisions of that paragraph remain in full force and effect. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's request regarding student assignments in integrated schools, L(144)85 at 2 is granted in accordance w/reported compromise, L(254)85 at 2, so that annual adjustments to integrated schools are no longer mandatory, but any changed in assignment patterns to schools in integrated clusters will be submitted for Court approval. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's alternative request regarding student assignments to integrated schools for 1985-86 school year, L(144)85 at 3 is denied as moot. FURTHER ORDERED the US's request to relieve City Board of paragraph 14 reporting requirements, L(191)85 at 3 is denied. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's request for ruling that City Board must report changes in assignment of students to non-integrated schools for information purposes only, L(144)85 at 6 is DENIED. FUTHER ORDERED City Board's proposed re-assignment of student from Walnut Park to Hempstead Branch, L(144)85 at 6 is approved. FUTHER ORDERED State defts' request to strike L(176)85 at 3 is denied. FURTHER ORDERED that, in accordance w/parties' reported agreement, L(254)85 at 3, City Board's request for relief from its responsibility to eliminate one-way assignment patterns. L(144)85 at 7-12 is granted. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's alternative request to eliminate two one-way assignment patterns in 1985-86, L(144)85 at 12-13 is denied as moot. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board's request that it be relieved from reporting and approval requirements applicable to special education classes, L(144)85 at 15, is denied. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's special education assignment proposals, L(144)85 at 15-17 are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that, without objection, City Board's proposed changes in certain target enrollments, L(144)85 at 17-19 are approved. FURTHER ORDERED State defts' suggested referral of target enrollment issues, L(176)85 at 4 is disapproved. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's request for add'l staff and equipment for the Recruitment and Counselling Center, L(144)85 at 20 will be apporved in part so City Board may add all proposed staff except 2 divisional assistants and City Board may acquire the proposed computer and other equipment. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's request for add'l staff in Div. of Evaluation Services, L(144)85 at 21 is approved. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's request to assign a teacher specialist to assist the coordinator for elementary enrichment labs, L(144)85 at 22 is approved. FURTHER ORDER City Board's proposal to implement 1 add'l high school English as a Second Language Center, L(144)85 at 25 is approved. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's proposal to retain third graders in the Montessori program at Euclid during 1985-86 school year, L(144)85 at 25-26 is approved. (CONTINUED)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 454 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(CONTINUED)		
	(417)	FURTHER ORDERED City Board's proposal regarding school construction and property transactions, L(144)85 at 28-29 is denied. FURTHER ORDERED DMAC and CQ shall choose two reps to meet to discuss restructuring of those committees to improve administrativ efficiency while retaining each committee's focus and responsibilities. A report on efforts shall be filed by 9/28/85 with parties' responses to that report due 10/15/85. FURTHER ORDERED US's suggestion for further proceedings, L(191)85 is denied. cc: mailing list.
8/9/85	(418)	RESPONSE to MRC Evaluation Report L(323)85, fld. by City Board.
8/9/85	(419)	RESPONSE to DMAC's pleading L(392)85, fld. by City Board.
8/14/85	(420)	MINUTES of June 24, 1985 meeting, fld. by DMAC
8/14/85	(421)	RESPONSE to L(390)85 regarding attys' fees, fld. by State Defts.
8/14/85	(422)	RESPONSE to L(390)85 regarding attys' fees, fld. by City Board.
8/15/85	(423)	MEMORANDUM in re: appointment of new SSD reps. to MCC, fld. by SSD
8/15/85	(424)	REPORT (SNL) fld.I. MCC- Proposed changes in entrances requirements. II. SSD-Mainstreaming. Mcc dataconcerning SSD transfers requested by court. III. CITY Board report - Capital Improvements. "progress report will by filed by 8/15/85. Final Study will be filed by 9/30/85 if not earlier. IV. dmac Evaluation of pre-vocational programs. V. committees' reports. CQ's budget will be filed by 8/30/85. MCC Exec. expects to file proposed schedule concerning the extension of the implementation of 12-b vocational plan by 9/30/85. VI. Scheduling. The Court announce it will abolish a forally scheduled monthly Motion Day. The next Exec Session will be 9/13/85 at 11:00am. VII. Other Matters. cc: mailing list.
8/15/85	(425)	ORDER (SNL) fld. Ordered that Caldwell's reqeust L(390)85 is granted so that Caldwell may file any reply by 8/27/85. cc: mailing list.
8/15/85	(426)	REPORT regarding School Facilities study pursuant to L(160)85, w/exhibits, fld. by Board of Education.
		8/15/85 Motion for refund L(389)85 fld. 7/29/85 and entire file submitted To Judge Limbaugh
		8/15/85 Per order of 6/26/85 L(335)85, response L(390)85 fld. 7/30/85 and responses L(421), (422)85, both filed 8/14/85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		8/16/85 Motion for approval fld. 7/31/85 L(401)85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
8/16/85	(427)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to L(385)85, fld. by State defts. EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) Time to respond granted to 8/30/85. cc: mailing list.
16/85	(428)	REPORT pursuant to Court order L(160)85, fld. by State Defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mialing list.
		8/19/85 Motion for reconsideration L(407)85 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI—MAR—7-14-80-70M-4398

INTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL ETAL	BOARD OF EDUCATION ETAL	PAGE 455 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/20/85	(429)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that the MCC's request, L(268)85, is approved. cc: mailing li
8/21/85	(430)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that no further action on SSD's transportation issue be taken at this time. cc: mailing list.
8/21/85	(431)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that City Board's motion, L(202)85, is DENIED as moot. cc: mailing list.
8/27/85	(432)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED by 9/11/85, interested parties and committees may file responses to : L(376)85, L(377)85, L(382)85, L(383)85, L(387)85, L(388)85 and L(409)85. cc: mailing list.
8/29/85	(433)	CHANGE OF MAILING ADDRESS-Hazelwood School District represented by Law Offices of Robert Baine, Jr.
8/29/85	(434)	MOTION to dismiss or, in the alternative, for more definite statement, fld. by State defts. (ref L(477)85) motion in re: L(385)85
8/29/85	(435)	RESPONSE to State motion for refund, L(389)85, fld. by Board of Education
9/9/85	(436)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (SNL) fld. A memorandum is incorporated and made part hereof. ORDERED that, without objection, State defts' motion L(264)85 is granted only so that order H(3532)84 is amended to allow interested parties and committees to file objection to MRC's review, report or recommendations regarding implemented magnets 15 days of the relevant MRC report. FURTHER ORDERED that any proposals for the termination of magnets shall be filed w/MRC by NOVEMBER 15th of each year, and the MRC's report on such proposals shall be filed w/Court by December 15 of each year. FURTHER ORDERED by 9/10/85, MRC shall file a report on proposed criteria and procedures for the termination of magnets. By 9/25/85, interested parties and committees shall respond. FURTHER ORDERED each evaluation report subsequently filed by MRC shall contain brief statement setting forth the MRC's position as to whether or not the evaluated magnets should be terminated. FURTHER ORDERED State deft's motion, L(147)85, is granted in part so that as of the end of 1984-85 school year the Mgt. Ctr. is terminated as a court-approved desegregation program. FURTHER ORDERED that State defts' motion, L(156)85 is denied without prejudice as to the Humboldt Visual and Performing Arts middle school. FURTHER ORDERED State defts' motion L(156)85 is denied without prejudice as to Roosevelt Foreign Language Experience magnet. By 9/10/85, the MRC shall briefly respond to Court's suggestion that the Roosevelt FLE program be evaluated early in 1985-86 school year. FURTHER ORDERED for 1985-86 only city magnets shall be classified as set forth in table 2, L(363)85 at 18, for purposes of funding and implementation purposes. FURTHER ORDERED the MRC shall reconvene the meeting participants to discuss further and attempt to resolve the question of how to classify magnets as intradistrict plan or interdistrict plan magnets. By 10/2/85, MRC shall file report of resolution or parties' positions of any outstanding disputes regarding this matter. Interested parties may respond by 10/17/85. FURTHER ORDERED by 10/2/85, MRC shall file information on each magnets yearly target. Response due 10/17/85. FURTHER ORDERED add'l elementary level seats may be created for city magnets programs. City board shall separately identify seats in grades 6th - 8th in those elementary magnets having grades beyond 5th grade. FURTHER ORDERED the determination of compliance for any magnet having a specified percentage of county students as a requirement of implemenation shall be as provided in H(3405)85 dated 10/2/84. By November 1st of each year the MRC shall report any discrepancies in nos. of white county students enrolled in such magnets. FURTHER ORDERED the MRC shall reconvene the meeting participants (CONTINUED)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL ETAL	BOARD OF EDUCATION ETAL	PAGE 456 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(CONTINUED)		
8/29/85	(436)	promptly to discuss and attempt an determination of under which plan certain specified magnets programs are funded. By 10/2/85, MRC shall file report on actual or recommended resolution of matter, with response due 10/17/85. cc: mailing list.
8/29/85	(437)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED interested parties and committees are granted leave to file responses to (a) financial adviser's quarterly progress reports; (b) financial adviser's and amicus' quarterly reports of time and expenses; (c) the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team's semi-annual reports on visits to the St. Louis metropolitan area; (d) the VICC's year-end reports; (e) the City Board's semi-annual data reports; (f) the MCC's quarterly reports; (g) the DMAC ~~quarterly reports~~ regular monitroing reports; (h) the CQ's regular evaluation reports, within 15 days of filing such reports. cc: mailing list
8/29/85	(438)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (SNL) fld. A memorandum is hereby incorporated into and made a part of this order. ORDERED that "non allowable" transportation costs shall include intracity transporation costs other than the costs of transporting students to and from school. The cost of transporting students to and from school pursuant to apporved intracity plan will be submitted for reimbursement each year under the regular state transportation aid formula, and will not be included in the intracity deseg. plan budget. FURTHER ORDERED the City Board shall reimburse State defts a total of $1,372,042.50 for overpayments in State transportation aid totalling $578,986.40 during 1982-83 and $793,056.10 during 1983-84. cc: mailing list.
'29/85	(439)	ORDER (SNL) fld. A memorandum is incorporated into and made a part of this order. ORDERED City Board's motion L(148)85 is approved in part and denied in part so that the budget for the 1985-86 implementation of the intradistrict desegregation plan is approved in the total amount of $22,674,996 with the 1985-86 budget for the CQ remaining under consideration. FURTHER ORDERED approval of the intradistrict deseg. budget for 1985-86 is subject to the requirement that continued efforts be made to reduce the actual costs of implementation, but without impairing the quality of the deseg. plan's components. With respect to the portion of the deseg. budget pertaining to pupil transportation costs, the City Board and State defts are directed to investigate further ways to reduce the actual costs of pupil transportat with due regard being given to the safety of the children and the quality of service. FURTHER ORDERED by 3/17/86, the financial adviser shall report on his study of City Board's "historical expenditure patterns" pertaining to approved deseg. plan budgets, including adviser's recommendations. Interested parties may respond by 4/1/86. FURTHER ORDERED the Satte of Mo shall pay ½ of cost of deseg budget approve subject to such adjustments as the Court deems necessary or proper. See order for method of payment. FURTHER ORDERED final settlement and reconciliation of fiscal year expenditures shall consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. FURTHER ORDERED payment by the State to the City Board for State's share of the budget approved for 1985-86 implementation of the intradistrict plan shall be in addition to any sums City Board would have received absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED that no payment by State under this intradistrict deseg. plan budget for 1985-86 shall be made from the School Foundation Program. FURTHER ORDERED by 9/11/85, City Board shall file an amended intradistrict budget for 1985-86 indicating the amounts approved herein. cc: mailing list.
'29/85	(440)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (SNL) fld. In accordance w/memorandum filed this date, ORDERED Ci Board's motion for approval of 1985-86 Settlement plan budget and for order directing state payment L(148)85 is granted in part and denied in part **(CONTINUED)**

DC 111A
(Rev 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 457 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
	(CONTINUED)	
8/29/85	(440)	so that the proposed 12(c) Settlement Plan budget for 1985-86 is approved in part and disapproved in part. FURTHER ORDERED by 9/11/85, City Board shall file an amended 12(c) Settlement Plan Budget reflecting amounts approved by this order and by the parties' agreement. FURTHER ORDERED State defts' request for an order regarding City Board's spending for library services, L(250)85 at 16 is denied without prejudice. FURTHER ORDERED by 3/17/85, BRC Chairperson shall report on his study of City Board'd "historical expenditure patterns" pertaining to approved deseg. plan budgets, including the Chairperson's recommendations. Interested parties may respond by April 1, 1986. FURTHER ORDERED THAT State defts' request for an order regarding City Board's 1985-86 expenditures, L(250)85 at 17, is denied without prejudice. FURTHER ORDERED the BRC Chairperson and reps of State defts and City Board shall meet to discuss City Board's plans to expand the computer literacy program. A joint report shall be filed on these issues, including any add'l budget request, by 9/30/85. FURTHER ORDERED the BRC Chairperson and reps of State defts and City Board shall meet to discuss whether or not the Director, Special Education Services budget function is needed for City Board's "AAA" rating, and if so, what the reasonable amount would be during 1985-86. By 9/11/85, these parties shall file a joint report. State defts' motion L(250)85 at 14, remains under consideration. cc: mailing list.
9/85	(441)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that no further court action be taken on L(121)85. cc:maili
8/29/85	(442)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that outstanding disputes regarding City Board's expenditures, revenues and unencumbered balances for 1984-85, including City Board's motion to amend L(295)85 and State defts' motion for refund L(389)85 are referred to BRC for further consideration. As to disputed amounts, the parties should considerand, if necessary, the BRC should recommend to the Court amounts reasonably necessary in 1984-85 to implement the approved programs, even though actual expenditures for such programs may be less than Court-approved amounts. FURTHER ORDERED by 9/20/85, the BRC shall provide the Court w/report on relevant issues regarding the financial matters referred to BRC by this order, as well as recommendati for the disposition of each outstanding dispute and the issues raised by City Board's and State defts' motions. FURTHER ORDERED by 10/7/85, interested parties and commit are granted leave to file responses to BRC';s report. cc: mailing list.
8/29/85	(443)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED by 9/11/85, the City Board shall report on whether or not it is able with its own resources to fund its share of the deseg-related costs approve for 1985-86. FURTHER ORDERED by 9/23/85, interested parties and committees may file responses to City Board's report. cc: mailing list.
8/30/85	(444)	LETTER in re: partial fulfillment of directive in order L(414)85 w/apendices and request for add'l time to file final report, fld. by BRC. REQUEST TO EXTEND TIME for filing final report to 9/11/85 is granted (SNL). cc: mailing list.
8/30/85	(445)	REPORT on proposed 1985-86 budget of the CQ, fld. by Financial Adviser's
9/85	(446)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that as suggested by City Board, by 9/12/85, the Zurheide Hermann facilities study is to be filed. Following the regularly scheduled Exec. Session on 9/13/85, the Court will hear oral argument and accept briefs regarding the issue of applicable standard to be utilized by this Court in its ultimate determination as to which capital improvements are deseg. related. By 10/11/85, the City Board sahll file w/BRC, the Court and all interested parties, a proposal for a detailed capital improvement program pursuant to the standard directed (CONTINUI

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL ETAL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 458 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR. (CONTINUED)	PROCEEDINGS
8/30/85	(446)	by the Court as well as those needs addressed by the Zurheide-Hermann Study. By 10/16/85, any interested party may file responses to City Board's proposal with the BRC and the Court. By 10/25/85, the BRC is to file its report outlining the parties' positions and the BRC's conclusions regarding the reasonableness of costs. By 11/1/85, all interested parties are to file pre-hearing briefs outlining their agreements and disagreements with the BRC report and the appropriateness of the City Board's of the City Board's proposal. On 11/8/85, following the Exec. Session, the Court will hear oral argument on the briefs submitted. Subsequent to oral arguments, the Court will issue its determination in time to meet the statutory deadline for notification of a bond issue proposal for an early 1986 ballot. The Court further advises all parties that this schedule is **not** subject to change and the court expects all parties to abide by its terms. cc: mailing list.
9/5/85	(447)	RESPONSE to City Board Report, L(426)85, fld. by State Defts. w/attachments. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
9/6/85	(448)	MEMORANDA concerning impact of students enrolled under the auspices of the Carl Perkins Vocational Act, fld. by MCC
9/9/85	(449)	REPORT of findings from surveys administered in the non-integrated schools of the St. Louis Public Schools, fld. by CQ LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
9/10/85	(450)	MINUTES of 7/2/85, fld. by MRC
9/10/85	(451)	MINUTES of 6/25/85, fld. by MRc
9/10/85	(452)	MINUTES of 6/18/85, fld. by MRC
9/10/85	(453)	REPORT on Criteria and Procedures for considering termination of magnets, fld. by MRC
9/10/85	(454)	REPORT on modifications in evaluation schedule in re: Roosevelt FLE, fld. by MRC
9/10/85	(455)	MOTION for suspension of time requirements set forth in L(446)85, fld. by City Board (ref L(446)85)
9/10/85	(456)	AMENDED INTRACITY PLAN BUDGET for 1985-86, fld. by City Board w/attachments.
9/11/85	(457)	CONSENT to City Board's motion to suspend time requirements, fld. by State defts.
9/11/85	(458)	RESPONSE to Brown Quarterly Progress Report, fld. by City Board.
9/11/85	(459)	RESPONSE to order L(443)85, fld. by City Board.
9/11/85	(460)	AMENDED Settlement Plan Budget for 1985-86 w/attachments, fld. by City Board.
9/11/85	(461)	RESPONSE to BRMT report L(377)85, fld. by City Board.
9/11/85	(462)	RESPONSE to MCC preliminary progress report, fld. by City Board.
9/11/85	(463)	REPORT on 3-year projected costs of City Board Library Services w/attachments, fld by BRC.
9/11/85	(464)	REPORT on Director, Special Education Services Budget Function, fld. by BRC

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL etal	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc., etal	PAGE 459 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/11/85	(465)	MOTION for extension of time until 9/20/85 to file responses to L(387)85, L(388)85 fld. by Board of Education. LEAVE TO FILE MOTION GRANTED and extension of time to 9/20/ granted (SNL) cc: mailing list.
9/13/85	(466)	MINUTES on 8/12/85 meeting, fld. by DMAC
9/13/85	(467)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that all time requirements of the Court's order of 8/30/85 L(446)85, relating to capital improvements are stayed pending further order of the Court. cc: mailing list.
9/13/85	(468)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the Court adopts the Financial Advisor's recommended 1985-86 budget for CQ. FURTHER ORDERED CQ's 1985-86 budget is approved in the amount of $112,688. The City Board and State defts shall share equally in the payment of CQ's actual costs for 1985-86 up to the total approved amount. (SEE ORDER for payment schedule) FURTHER ORDERED CQ is given until 9/25/85 to request reconsideration of this approved budget amount if it so desires. cc: mailing list.
9/13/85	(469)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED City Board's motion L(401)85 is GRANTED. The Court approves the budget for the Air Force Jr. ROTC progran in amount of $161,477 and for the State share of $80,738.50. The Court further approves the Board's acquisition of the building known as Father Dunne's Home. (SEE ORDER FOR PAYMENT SCHEDULE) cc: mailing list.
9/13/85	(470)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED MRC is directed to meet w/City Board reps and any other interested parties to consider City Board's original proposals regarding the location and relication of the Classical Jr. Academy and the ILC MIddle School, this Court's order L(312)85 and the present moiton for reconsideration. MRC is ordered to file a report by 9/20/85, w/Court and BRC ountling the issues considered, the parties' positions and MRC's recommendations. FURTHER ORDERED the BRC is to conside the MRC's report, City Board's original proposals, Court order L(312)85 and the present motion to reconsider and file a report outling the reasonablemess of costs incurred under each alternative presented. The report should also contain a summary of the issues considered, the parties' positions and the BRC's recommendations. FURTHER ORDERED the BRC report should be filed by 10/4/85. All interested parties are given 15 days from filing date to respond to MRC and/or BRC reports. cc: mailing list.
9/13/85	(471)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED a copy of the minutes of the regularyly scheduled meetings of the CQ, commencing w/9/9/85 meeting, be filed within 7 days of the meeting. cc: mailing list
9/17/85	(472)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED interested parties have until 9/30/85, to file responses to amended intracity plan budget for 1985-86 L(456)85, and amended settlement plan budget L9460)85. Responses may include a proposed due date for the 1st payment under each amended budget. cc: mailing list.
9/18/85	(473)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to BRC report L(463)85 until 9/30/85,fld. by City Board. REQUEST for extension granted (SNL) cc: mailing list.
.8/85	(474)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED all interested parties have until 10/1/85 to file respons to City Board's amended settlement plan budget for 1985-86, L(460)85 and City Board's amended intracity plan budget for 1985-86 L(456)85. cc: mailing list.
9/18/85	(475)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED all interested parties have until 10/1/85 to file responses to BRMT's Seventh Report, L(377)85 dated 7/15/85. cc: mailing list.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 460 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/18/85	(476)	REPORT (SNL) fld. I. INTRODUCTION OF COMMITTEE MEMBERS. II. 1985-86 School Year Problems. III. Bi-Racial Monitoring Team's 7th Report-L(377)85. Parties are given until 10/1/85 to respond. IV. Status Reports. V. School Bond Issue. VI. Other Matters. **next exec. session will be october 18, 1985 at 11:00am.**
9/18/85	(477)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (SNL) fld. In accordance w/memorandum filed this date, ORDERED that Caldwell's motion for attys' fees and expenses H(2677)83, regarding non-12(c) services is DENIED with prejudice. FURTHER ORDERED THAT Liddell's motions for attys fees and expenses H(2676)83 and L(385)85 regarding non-12(c) services are DENIED with prejudice. FURTHER ORDERED Liddell's motion for attys' fees and expenses, L(385)85, regarding 12(c) services is DENIED without prejudice. FURTHER ORDERED the State's motion to dismiss is GRANTED in that Liddell's motion for attys' fees as to non-12(c) services has been denied with prejudice and the same motion for attys' fees as to 12(c) services has been denied without prejudice. cc: mailing list
9/18/85	(478)	RESPONSE to BRC Libraries reports L(463)85 and L(444)85, fld. by State defts.
9/19/85	(479)	MINUTES of regular meeting held 6/5/85, fld. by VICC
9/20/85	(480)	RESPONSE to DMAC filan monitoring report for 1984-85. L(387)85, fld. by City Board.
9/20/85	(481)	RESPONSE to 2nd report of VICC L(388)85, fld. by City Board.
/23/85	(482)	REQUEST for extension of time until 10/2/85 to file report on location of the CJA and ILC magnets, fld. by MRC. EXTENSION REQUEST GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
9/23/85	(483)	RESPONSE to City Board report L(443)85, fld. by State Defts.
9/23/85	(484)	MINUTES of Sept. 17-18, 1985, fld. by BRC.
9/24/85	(485)	REPORT on City Board's expenditures, revenues and unencumbered balances for 1984-85, fld. by BRC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
9/25/85	(486)	RESPONSE to MRC report on criteria and procedures for considering termination of magnets, fld. by City Board.
9/25/85	(487)	RESPONSE to City Board amended intracity plan budget proposal for FY-86 L(456)85, fld. by State defts.
9/25/85	(488)	RESPONSE to City Board proposed settlement plan budget, L(460)85, fld. by State defts.
9/26/85	(489)	MINUTES of 9/9/85 meeting, fld. by DMAC
9/27/85	(490)	LETTER in re: error on 1st page of L(483)85--City Board report L9459)85 has been erroneously cited as L(443)85, fld. by State Defts. INTERLINEATION ORDERED as requested (SNL) cc: mailing list
9/27/85	(491)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that beginning on 1/15/86, and every Jan. 15 thereafter, or until further order by Court, all interested parties are to file 12(c) attys' fees and expenses requests. Requests must be accompanied by supporting affidavits and/or memorandum detailing hours expended, services performed, hourly rate and against whom the claim(s) are made. FURTHER ORDERED interested parties have 15 days from the date of this order to respond. cc: mailing list.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc., etal	PAGE 461 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/27/85	(492)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(409)85 is approved. FURTHER ORDERED the reasonable total amount of $1,560.00 for services rendered from 4/1/85 - 6/30/85 and a reasonable total amount of $63.45 in expenses incurred during the same period, are approved. FURTHER ORDERED pursuant to order H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the court-appointed Amicus shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by State of MO and ½ by Board of education. (SEE order for payment schedule) cc: mailing list.
9/27/85	(493)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the reasonable total of 148.6 hours expended and the total of $268.63 in expenses incurred by financial adviser, and the 362.9 hours expended by the adviser's research asst. for the period from 4/1/85 - 6/30/85 are approved as reported. FURTHER ORDERED the reasonable total amounts of $7,430.00 for services rendered by the financial adviser and $9,072.50 for services rendered by the research asst from 4/1/85 - 6/30/85 are approved. FURTHER ORDERED the total approved fees and expenses of the Court-appointed financial adviser, a total of $16,502.50 for the period from 4/1/85 - 6/30/85 shall be taxed as costs and paid pursuant to the instruction specified. (SEE ORDER) cc: mailing list.
9/27/85	(494)	RESPONSE to MRC report L(453)85 on termination criteria and procedures, fld. by DMAC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
9/27/85	(495)	REQUEST for an extension until 10/11/85 to file report on proposed relocation of 2 magnet schools, fld. by BRC. EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
9/27/85	(496)	REQUEST for an extension until 10/15/85 for filing joint report on the Board's computer literacy program, fld. by BRC. EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
9/27/85	(497)	REPORT on discussions regarding committee consolidation, fld. by DMAC
9/30/85	(498)	REVIEW OF SUMMER SCHOOL transportation for interdistrict transfer students, fld by VICC
9/30/85	(499)	IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE outlining plans for 1986-87 school year, fld. by MCC
9/30/85	(500)	RESPONSE to BRMT report L(377)85, fld. by MCC
9/30/85	(501)	RESPONSE to BRC Libraries report, L(463)85, fld. by City Board.
10/1/85	(502)	MOTION for leave to file report w/proposed report on CJA and ILC magnets, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
10/1/85	(503)	FOLLOW-UP REPORT concerning CJA and ILC magnets, fld. by State defts. cc: mailing list
10/1/85	(504)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to L(453), fld. by State defts. EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list (State given until 10/7/85 to respond)
10/1/85	(505)	MOTION to shorten time for response to MRC report w/respect to classification and funding of magnets due 10/2/85, fld. by City Board. TIME TO RESPOND shortened pursuant to request (SNL) cc: mailing list. (responses due 10/7/85)
10/1/85	(506)	SUPP'L RESPONSE to BRMT report L(377)85, fld. by City Board.
10/1/85	(507)	NOTICE OF APPEAL, fld. by City Board - appealling L(415)85 and L(440)85.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
IDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc,et al	PAGE 462 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/3/85	---	DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 cert. copies of Notice of Appeal and docket entries; 2 copies of L(415)85 and L(440)85, NOA Supplement, and docket fee payment notification form. cc: parties copy of Notice of Appeal and docket entries; copy of Notice of Appeal to Judge Limbaugh.
10/2/85	(508)	REPORT on classification, funding and location of magnets, fld. by MRC
10/2/85	(509)	REPORT on magnet targets w/attachments, fld. by MRC L(670)85
10/2/85	(510)	MINUTES of 9/4/85 meeting, fld. by MRC.
10/2/85	(511)	REPORT on dispute regarding monitoring of City Board programs w/attachments, fld. by DMAC
10/2/85	(512)	REVISION of text of joint report L(417)85 submitted by DMAC w/attachments, fld. by CQ. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
10/3/85	(513)	MOTION for extension of time until 10/11/85 to respond to BRC report L(485)85, fld. by City Board. EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
10/4/85	-----	COPY OF ORDER (USCA) fld. 85-1179/1220EM-Petition for rehearing en banc filed by Caldwell-NAACP pltffs/appellants is denied. Petition for rehearing by the panel is also denied. The petition of the State of Missouri for reconsideration or for rehearing en banc is denied as untimely. cc: by USCA
10/7/85	-----	BRIEFING SCHEDULE, fld. by USCA assigning #85-2194 to appeal filed 10/1/85-L(507)85 Clerk's record due 11/4/85.
10/7/85	(514)	ACCELERATED RESPONSE to MRC Magnet recommendations in L(508)85, fld. by State defts.
10/7/85	(515)	RESPONSE to MRC report on classification, funding and location of magnets, L(508)85, fld. by City Board.
10/8/85	(516)	MOTION for reconsideration of portion of order L(440)85, fld. by State Defts. (ref ____)
10/8/85	(517)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the Report of the Exec. Session held 9/13/85 L(476)85 is amended on page 2 as follows: (SEE ORDER) II. 1985-86 School Year - Problems. IV. Status Reports. CC: mailing list.
10/8/85	(518)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the Court finds the City Board able, on its own, to fund it share of the approved desegragation-related costs during 1985-86. cc: mailing list.
10/9/85	(519)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that L(439)85, L(468)85 and L(469)85 are consolidated and that order L(439)85 is further amended only so that (a) the budget for 1985-86 intracity desegregation plan is approved in the amount of $22,949.161, with the State and City Board each liable for 50% of the total actual costs up to a max. of $11,474,580 each and: (b) (see order for payment schedule) All other terms and provisions of L(439)85 remain in full force and effect. FURTHER ORDERED City Board i to file by 10/16/85, a 2nd amended budget for the 1985-86 intracity desegregation plan. The State will have until 10/23/85 to respond. cc: mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD EDUCATION	PAGE 463 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/9/85	(520)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the operating budget for 1985-86 implementation of the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan is approved in the total amount of $42,075,547.00. The City Board and State shall share equally in the actual costs of the quality education programs so that wach party is liable for ½ the approved total of $27,899,752.00. (SEE ORDER for payment schedule) cc: mailing list.
10/10/85	(521)	STATEMENT of issues and DESIGNATION of the record in 85-2194EM, fld. by City Board.
10/11/85	(522)	RESPONSE to BRC report L(485)85 w/attachment, fld. by City Board.
10/11/85	(523)	NOTICE OF APPEAL, fld. by Caldwell-NAACP pltffs. Appealling L(477)85.
10/16/85	---	DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 certified copies of Notice of Appeal and docket entries; 2 copies of Order & Memorandum L(477)85 fld. 9/18/85; NOA Supplement; docket fee payment notification form. cc: parties copy of Notice of Appeal and docket entries; copy of Notice of Appeal to Judge Limbaugh and court reporter.
10/15/85	(524)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the filing date of the BRC report considering MRC's recommendations regarding the issue of the relocation of the Classical Jr. Academy and Investigative Learning Middle School magnets is extended to 11/8/85. FURTHER ORDERED responses to BRC report on this matter are now due by 11/18/85. cc: mailing list.
10/15/85	(525)	MOTION for leave to reply to L(387)85 and L(480)85 w/proposed reply, fld. by State Defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
10/15/85	(526)	REPLY to L(387)85 and L(480)85, fld. by State defts.
10/15/85	(527)	MOTION for leave to file joint follow-up report regarding MRC Evaluation w/proposed report, fld. by City Board. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
10/15/85	(528)	JOINT FOLLOW-UP REPORT regarding MRC Evaluations w/attachments, fld. by City Board and MRC.
10/15/85	(529)	RESPONSE to MRC report L(453)85 on magnet termination criteria, fld. by State defts.
10/15/85	(530)	RESPONSE to MCC Implementation Schedule, Year 6, 1986-87, L(499)85, fld. by State defts.
10/15/85	(531)	RESPONSE to DMAC and CQ reports, fld. by City Board.
10/15/85	(532)	RESPONSE to order L(491)85, fld. by City Board.
10/15/85	(533)	REPORT on City Board Computer Literacy Program and budget w/attachments, fld. by BRC.
/15/85	(534)	FINANCIAL ADVISER'S REPORT of time and expenses w/attachments, fld. by Financial Adviser Brown.
10/15/85	(535)	RECOMMENDATIONS for improving quality of education in non-integrated schools, fld. by CQ.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION ect. etal	PAGE 464 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/15/85	(536)	RESPONSE to MRC's report of magnet targets, fld. by DMAC
10/15/85	(537)	MINUTES of sepecial meeting of 9/23/85, fld. by DMAC
10/15/85	(538)	RESPONSE to L(499)85 MCC Implementation schedule, fld. by DMAC
10/16/85	(539)	AMENDED 1985-86 Intracity Plan Budget w/attachments, fld. by City Board.
10/17/85	(540)	RESPONSE to MRC report on magnet targets L(509)85, fld. by City Board.
10/17/85	(541)	NOTICE OF APPEAL, fld. by Liddell pltffs. Appealing L(477)85 and L(385)85.
10/17/85	(542)	RESPONSE to DMAC report regarding monitoring of settlement plan programs L(511)85, fld. by City Board.
****		
10/18/85	(543)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the MRC is to file by 10/28/85, its reasons for the recommendations regarding the classification of the magnets at ILC (Benton), CJA (Busch/Kennard) and Montessori (Riddick) as settlement plan magnets. cc: mailing list
10/21/85	(544)	EIGHTH QUARTERLY PROGRESS report on Settlement Plan Financing, fld. by Financial Adviser.
10/21/85	(545)	MOTION for approval of School Property Transactions, fld. by City Board (ref 11/ /85 46)
10/21/85	(546)	NOTICE of cross-appeal, fld. by State Defts. Appealing L(440)85.
****		
10/17/85	---	MOTION for leave to reply to L(501)85 w/proposed reply, rec'd by State defts. MOTION FOR LEAVE to file reply DENIED. References to Aesop and George Elliott are of little assistance to the Court in resolving the complex issues in this case (SNL) cc: attys.
10/22/85	----	COPY OF ORDER (USCA) fld. The State and City Board shall share equally in bearing costs of the Caoldwell-NAACP pltffs, we order the State and City Board to each pay $2500 to the Caldwell-NAACP pltffs. cc: attys by USCA (re:84-2175/2233/2242)
10/22/85	(547)	RESPONSE to MRC report L(509)85, regarding Magnet Targets, fld. by State Defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list. MOTION (ref 11/ /85 46)
10/22/85	(548)	RESPONSE to MRC report on Classification, funding and location of magnets L(508)85, fld. by USA
10/23/85	(549)	MOTION for leave to reply to L(527)85 w/proposed reply, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
10/23/85	(550)	REPLY to L(527)85, fld. by State Defts.
10/24/85	(551)	MOTION for amendment of order L(520)85, fld. by State defts. (ref ____)
10/25/85	(552)	REPORT (SNL) fld. I. Report of 9/13/85, Exec. Session. II. Administrative Problems. III. Magnet Recruitment - - Mailing problems. IV. Transportation. V. DMAC's proposed evaluation plan for all city board programs. VI. MRC Report on Criteria and Procedures for Termination of Magnets, L(453)85. Interested parties may respond until 10/25/85. VII. Status Reports. MCC expects to file its 1st semester progress report by 10/31/85. VICC expects to file progress report by 10/31/85. VIII. Next Exxec. Session--**NOVEMBER 8, 1985** at 11:00am. cc: mailing list.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1.75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 465 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/25/85	(553)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that order L(491)85 is amended only insofar as the filing date for 12(c) atty's fees and expense requests is changed from 1/15 of each year to 1/31 of each year. All other terms and conditions of L(491)85 remain in full force and effect. cc: mailing list.
10/25/85	(554)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the BRC's recommendation regarding the outstanding disputes on CB's 1984-85 desegregation-related finances are accepted as follows: 1. the expenditure adjustments as indicated on the attached table I are approved; 2. expenditure adjustments for function 2218-Curriculum Development, and function 2522-Budget Services are disallowed; 3. expenditures for function 2324- Management study and function 2621-Facilities study are approved as authorized Settlement Plan expenditures for 1984-85. 4. The City Board's motion for amendment of the 1984-85 Plan budget is DENIED; and 5. The State's motion for refund is DENIED without prejudice. FURTHER ORDERED the Court approves the BRC's proposal for the refund of transportation overpayments by the City Board to the State. The Board's refund to the State of $1,372,042.50 for transportation overpayments for the years 1982-83 and 1983-84 shall be implemented as a transaction separate from the settlement of the 1984-85 deseg. accts. The parties are to complete this transaction upon a mutually agreed upon date, but no later than 12/1/85. FURTHER ORDERED the Court will defer ordering any payment exchanges for settlement of the 1984-85 Plan accts. until after the auditors' reports are rec'd and all disputes concerning such reports are finally resolved. w/Table I. cc: Mailing list.
10/25/85	(555)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED City Board's request of $240,789 for budget function 2332 Director, Special Education Services, proposed in 1985-86 Settlement Plan Budget is DENIED. cc: mailing list.
10/25/85	(556)	MOTION for extension of time until 11/4/85 to file response to Motion for reconsiderat. fld. by State L(516)85., fld. by City Board. Del. to Judge Limbaugh.
10/25/85	(557)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED City Board's motion for extension of time to respond to State's motion for reconsideration, L(516)85 is GRANTED. All responses to be filed by 11/4/85. FURTHER ORDERED that hereafter all parties shall file responses as set forth in this order (within 15 days of date of filing). cc: mailing list.
10/25/85	(558)	MOTION for leave to file reply to L(458)85 w/proposed reply, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
10/25/85	(559)	REPLY to L(458)85, fld. by State defts.
10/25/85	(560)	MOTION for leave to reply to City Board response L(542)85 w/proposed reply, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
10/25/85	(561)	REPLY to City Board response L(542)85, fld. by State Defts.
10/25/85	(562)	MOTION for extension of time to reply to L(544)85, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO RESPOND extended to **11/8/85.** (SNL) cc: mailing list.
10/25/85	-----	BRIEFING SCHEDULE, fld. by USCA assigning #85-2273EM to appeal filed 10/11/85 - Clerk's record due 11/25/85. cc: by USCA
10/25/85	-----	BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) fld. assigning #85-2274EM to appeal filed 10/17/85 L(541)85.
10/25/85	____	BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) fld. assigning #85-2275 to cross appeal L(546)85. Consolidate w/85-2104, 85-2273 and 85-2274.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 466 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		10/28/85 Motion for reconsideration f5[illegible]6) fld. by State defts and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
10/28/85	(563)	REPORT in response to order L(543)85, fld. by MRC.
10/28/85	(564)	TRANSPORTATION REPORT, fld. by State defts.
10/30/85	(565)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to CQ recommendations for improving the Quality of Education in non-integrated schools L(535)85, fld. by City Board. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) Time to respond extended to 11/8/85.cc: mailing list.
10/30/85	(566)	ELEVENTH REPORT under paragraph 14 of court's order of 5/21/80 w/attachments, fld. by City Board.
10/30/85	(567)	RESPONSE to L(533)85, BRC's computer literacy report, fld. by DMAC
10/30/85	(568)	RESPONSE to CQ's recommendations report L(535), fld. by DMAC
10/31/85	(569)	FIRST SEMESTER REPORT, fld. by MCC
10/31/85	(570)	PROGRESS for start of 3rd year of implementation of settlement agreement, fld. by VICC
1/1/85	(571)	JOINT REPORT pursuant to L(508)85, fld. by City Board and State Deft's.
11/1/85	(572)	REPORT regarding summer school 1986 transportation agreement, fld. by State defts.
11/1/85	(573)	PROPOSAL regarding magnet targets, fld. by MRC.
11/1/85	(574)	REPORT in response to L(436)85, fld. by MRC.
11/4/85	(575)	RESPONSE to MRC report L(563)85, fld. by State defts. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
11/4/85	(576)	STATEMENT of issue and DESIGNATION of record, fld. by appellees/cross-appellants State defts.
11/4/85	(577)	RESPONSE to State's motion for reconsideration of order L(440)85, fld. by City Board.
11/5/85	(578)	RESPONSE to L(545)85, motion for approval of school property transaction, fld. by DMAC.
11/5/85	(579)	MINUTES of meeting of 10/14/85, fld. by DMAC
11/5/85	(580)	MANDATE (USCA) fld. The fee and expense requests of Caldwell and Liddell pltffs are denied on the ground they were not prevailing parties on the appeal. We find that a reasonable fee and expense award for the City Board is $15,000 and order the State to pay the City Board that amount. cc: mailing list (#85-1179/220-EM)
11/6/85	(581)	LETTER in re: **REQUEST** for extension of time to file report on the cost implications on relocation of CJA and ILC magnets, fld. by BRC. EXTENSION to 11/15/85 is GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 467 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/6/85	(582)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the Report of 10/18/85, Exec. Session L(552)85 is amended. Section IV, Transportation, page 2, paragraph 4 is amended : SEE ORDER. cc: mailing list.
11/6/85	(583)	ENDORSEMENT on motion for reconsideration, L(516)85--LEAVE TO FILE REFUSED (SNL) cc: mailing list.
11/6/85	(584)	RESPONSE to MRC proposal, L(573)85, fld. by State defts.
11/6/85	(585)	RATIFICATION of joint report L(571)85, fld. by State defts.
11/6/85	(586)	RESPONSE to State motion regarding magnet targets L(547)85, fld. by City Board.
11/6/85	(587)	MOTION to amend replort L(566)85, fld. by City Board. w/proposed amendment by interline
	(587A)	AMENDMENT by interlineation to L(566)85, fld. (LEAVE GRANTED ON 11/12/85)
		11/6/85 Motion for approval of School Property Transaction fld. 10/21/85 L(545)85 submitted to Judge Limbaugh
11/7/85	(588)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the BRC Chairperson and the representative of the State and City Board shall meet and discuss the legal issue raised by the State as outlined in Appendix D to the BRC report on Computer Literacy Program and Budget L(533)85. A joint report shall be filed by 12/2/85. cc: mailing list.
11/8/85	(589)	MINUTES of 9/18/85 meeting, fld. by VICC
11/8/85	(590)	MOTION for leave to file response to joint report on City Board Computer Literacy program and Budget L(533)85 w/proposed response, fld. by City Board. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
11/8/85	(591)	RESPONSE to joint report on computer literacy program and budget L(533)85, fld. by City Board. cc: mailing list.
11/8/85	(592)	RESPONSE to CQ report L(535)85, fld. by City Board.
11/8/85	(593)	JOINT REPORT on resolution of monitoring dispute, fld. by DMAC and City Board.
11/8/85	(594)	RESPONSE to 8th quarterly progress report L(544)85, fld. by State defts.
11/12/85	-----	ENDORSEMENT on motion to amend L(566)85--LEAVE TO AMEND GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
11/12/85	(595)	STATEMENT of issues and designation of record, fld. by Appellants/Caldwell-NAACP pltffs. (appeal #85-2273EM)
11/12/85	(596)	RESPONSE to MRC Report L(563)85, fld. by City Board.
11/14/85	(597)	MOTION for leave to file Zurheide-Herrmann Buildings Study, fld. by City Board. LEAVE TO FILE AS REQUESTED GRANTED (SNL) cc: attys. (see motion for conditions)
11/14/85	(598)	ZURHEIDE-HERRMANN Buildings Survey, fld. by City Board.
11/14/85	(599)	MOTION to amend order L(520)85, fld. by City Board. (ref 12/5/84 4(b))

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 468 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/15/85	(600)	REPORT on costs of Magnet Location Alternative, fld. byBRC.
11/15/85	(601)	REPORT regarding independent audit w/attachment, fld. by City Board.
11/15/85	(602)	RESPONSE to VICC Progress report L(570)85, fld. by City Board.
		11/15/85 Response (547) to MRC report L(509)85, regarding Magnet Targets, fld. by State defts. w/motion fld. 10/22/85 submitted to Judge Limbaugh with entire file.
		11/15/85 Motion for amendment of L(520)85 fld. by State defts. submitted to Judge Limbaugh with entire file.
11/20/85	(603)	MOTION for leave to respond out of time to VICC progress report L(570)85, w/proposed response, fld. by State. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
11/20/85	(604)	RESPONSE to VICC report L(570)85, fld. by State.
11/20/85	(605)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the proposed criteria and procedures for considering termination of magnets, as set forth in the MRC's report, L(453)85, be and are APPROVED for immediate implementation. FURTHER ORDERED termination reviews and subsequent recommendations to this Court shall be implemented in accordance with "Option 2" which calls for automatic biannual review of all magnets in the fall semester following the year during which each is evaluated. cc:mailing list. fld.
11/20/85	(606)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the Chairperson of the BRC is to supplement his report on the three-year projected costs of City Board's Library Services, L(463)85, by furnishing the Court with the following requested information: 1. In order to attain a AAA rating, does each middle school and high school (within the city school system) have to have a central learning resource center within the building (i.e. a separate room or area used only as a library facility)?; 2. How many elementary, middle and high schools have a learning resource center?; 3. The breakdown of the formula utilized by the State and adopted by the BRC in figuring out the budget amount for maintenance of inventory. The Court requests that the BRC Chairperson furnish this information as soon as possible. cc:mailing list. fld.
11/20/85	(607)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the recently enacted Local Rule 32, limiting legal filings to a maximum ot 10 pages unless leave of Court is sought and granted, is applicable in the above-styled case to motions, supporting memoranda of law, replies and/or responses to pleadings. The ten-page maximum includes any exhibits or appendices. Local Rule 32 shall not be applicable to the regular progress and evaluation reports filed by the parties and committees, or any specified Court-ordered report to be filed. cc:mailing list. fld.
1/20/85	(608)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED, without objection, City Board's request, L(545)85, be and the same is APPROVED. cc:mailing list. fld.

DC 111A
(R. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 469 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/20/85	(609)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the State's motion regarding magnet targets. L(547)85, be and is GRANTED. FURTHER ORDERED the MRC's proposal regarding magnet targets, L(573)85, as outlined in Attachment A to this order be and is adopted for immediate implementation. Attachment A attached. cc:mailing list.fld.
11/20/85	(610)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the following schedule be implemented: The Zurheide-Hermann report having been recently filed, following the regularly scheduled Executive Session on Dec. 13, 1985, the Court will hear evidentiary testimony if required, and oral argument and will accept briefs regarding the issue of the applicable standard to be utilized by this Court in its ultimate determination as to what capital improvements are desegregation-related. Following oral arguments, the Court will make a determination on the issue of the applicable standard. By January 10, 1986, the City Board shall file with the BRC, the Court and all interested parties a proposal for a detailed capital improvement program pursuant to the standard directed by the Court as well as those needs addressed by the Zurheide-Hermann study. By January 24, 1986, any interested party may file responses to the City Board's proposal with the BRC and the Court. By February 7, 1986, the BRC is to file its report outlining the parties' positions and the BRC's conclusions regarding the reasonableness of costs. By February 14, 1986, all interested parties are to file pre-hearing briefs outlining their agreements and disagreements with the BRC report and the appropriateness of the City Board's proposal. On March 7, 1986, following the regularly scheduled Executive Session, the Court will hear oral argument onthe briefs submitted and testimony and other evidence, if required. Subsequent to oral arguments, the Court will issue its determination in time to meet the statutory deadline for notification of a bond issue proposal for an April, 1986, ballot. §115.125R.S.Mo. The Court strongly advises all parties to cooperate fully in getting a capital improvement program approved and implemented as quickly as possible. This schedule is not subject to change and the Court expects all parties to abide by its terms. cc:mailing list. fld.
11/20/85	(611)	REPORT (SNL)FLD. I. VICC's Progress Report for Start of 1985-86 School Year,L(57[illegible] II. Substance of Pleadings. III. Local Rule-32. IV. Zurheide-Hermann Report V. Status Reports. DMAC and City Board have resolved their dispute over program monitoring. The program evaluation process is now underway and a report will be filed sometime after the first of the year. CQ will be filing recommendations soon. BRC Chairperson report regarding magnet relocations will be filed by November 15, 1985. VI. Executive Session Format VII. THE NEXT EXECUTIVE SESSION: DECEMBER 13, 1985 at 11:00 A.M.cc:mailin[illegible]
11/20/85	(612)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED the reasonable total of 144.7 hours expended and the total of $158.22 in expenses incurred by the financial adviser, and the 235.6 hours expended by the adviser's research assistant, for the period from July 1, 1985, through September 30, 1985, be and the same are approved as reported, with hourly rates of $50.00 per hour for each approved hour of service by the financial adviser, and $25.00 per hour for each approved hour of service by the research assistant. See H(2410)83, dated May 10, 1983; H(3224)84, dated July 11, 1984. FURTHER ORDERED the reasonable total amounts of $7,235.00 for services rendered by the financial adviser and $5,890.00 for services rendered by the research assistant from July 1, 1985, through September 30, 1985 be and the same are approved.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
DDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 470 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
	(CONTINUED)	
11/20/85	(612)	FURTHER ORDERED the total approved fees and expenses of the Court-appointed financial adviser, a total of $13,283.22 for the period from July 1, 1985, through September 30, 1985 be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of Missouri and one-half by the Board of Education for the City of St. Louis. See H(2410)83, dated May 10, 1983; H(3224)84, dated July 11, 1984 (SEE ORDER for payment schedule) cc:mailing list.
11/20/85	(613)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that State deft's motion for amendment of Court order L(520)85 be and is DENIED. cc:mailing list
11/20/85	(614)	SUPPLEMENTAL Designation of the Record, fld. by Appellee/Board of Education of the City of St. Louis (Circuit Appeal No. 85-2273-EM)
11/20/85	(615)	MINUTES of BRC meeting of September 30, 1985, fld. by BRC
11/20/85	(616)	MINUTES of BRC meeting of October 7, 1985, fld. by BRC
11/20/85	(617)	MINUTES of BRC meeting of November 7, 1985, fld. by BRC
11/25/85	(618)	REPLY of certain St. Louis County School Districts to the State's Response [L(594)85] to the Eighth Quarterly progress report [L(544)85], fld.by Tienour , Pattonville, Affton and Lindbergh School Districts
11/25/85	(619)	RESPONSE to City Board motion L(599)85, fld. by State
11/26/85	(620)	MINUTES of Magnet Review Committee meeting of Oct. 1, 1985, fld. by MRC
11/27/85	(621)	PROPOSAL regarding future funding and classification of magnets, fld. by MRC
11/27/85	(622)	RESPONSE to BRC report L(600)85, fld. by United States
11/27/85	(623)	MOTION for an extension of time and for leave to file response in excess of ten pages, fld. by City Board. LEAVE GRANTED extended to **12/11/85** (SNL) cc:mailing list.
11/27/85	(624)	MOTION for leave to reply to City Board response L(596)85; Reply attached, fld. by State. LEAVE TO FILE DENIED (SNL) cc:mailing list
11/27/85	(625)	REQUEST for extension of time to respond to L(600)85, fld. by MRC EXTENSION GRANTED TO DECEMBER 20, 1985 (SNL) cc:mailing list
11/27/85	(626)	REQUEST for extension of time to file "MRC Report on Termination of Magnets", fld. by MRC, EXTENSION OF TIME TO JANUARY 31, 1986 GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
11/27/85	(627)	SUPPLEMENTAL information on City Board Library Services Costs, fld. by BRC
/29/85	---	COPY OF ORDER (USCA) fld. We affirm, with the following two exceptions to be implemented on remand: SEE ORDER. CC:attys by USCA (Ref:85-1420EM)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCAtion	PAGE 471 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/29/85	(628)	JOINDER REPLY of Certain St. Louis County Districts with reply [L(618)85] fld by other St. Louis County School Districts, fld. by Hancock Place, Bayless, Brentwood and Clayton School Districts.
12/2/85	(629)	MOTION for extension of time to reply to L(600)85, fld. by State. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED to 12/4/85 (SNL) cc:mailing list
12/2/85	(630)	MINUTES of regular meeting on Oct. 14, 1985, fld. by CQ
12/2/85	(631)	MINUTES of executive committee on the whole meeting on Sept. 23, 1985, fld. by CQ
12/2/85	(632)	REPORT on authorization and budget of the Computer Literacy Program, fld. by BRC
12/2/85	(633)	JOINDER REPLY of Certain St. Louis County School Districts to the State's Response to [L(594)85] to the Eighth Quarterly Progress Report [L(544)85], fld. by Parkway School District
		12/4/85 Motion L(599)85 to amend order L(520)85, fld. by City Board submitted to Judge Limbaugh with entire file.
12/4/85	(634)	RESPONSE to BRC report L(600)85, fld. by State
12/5/85	(635)	MINUTES of regular meeting on Nov. 6, 1985 of VICC, fld. by VICC
12/5/85	(636)	MOTION for reduction of State funding for certain specified magnets; third report on undersubscribed magnets, fld. by State (REF: 1/7/86 4(675)86
12/5/85	(637)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that City Board's motion to amend L(520) be and is GRANTED. FURTHER ORDERED that L(520) be and is amended only insofar as to change the amount of each of the first three payments to $7,031,417.75. FURTHER ORDERED State is to add the $913,721.44 deficiency to its second quarterly payment due on Dec. 30, 1985. cc:mailing list
12/5/85	(638)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED State, City Board, Special School District and VICc shall meet and work out jointly a procedure by which the State can have input in the determination of whether Phase II child can meaningfully participate in the desegregation process. The Court suggests that the parties might consider an advisory committee composed of special education administrative staff representatives of City Board, Special School District and State, along with a VICC representative to screen applications of Phase II children submitted to the Recruitment and Counselling Centers. FURTHER ORDERED a single joint report regarding this matter shall be filed on or before December 27, 1985.
/9/85	(639)	MINUTES of meeting of Nov. 25, 1985, fld. by BRC
12/9/85	(640)	MOTION for leave to reply to suburban response, L(618)85, w/proposed reply, fld. by STATE. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
12/9/85	(641)	REPLY to suburban response, L(618)85, fld. by State.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
IDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 472 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/9/85	(642)	MOTION to mofidy fiscal incentive funding formula, fld. by State (REF: 1/23/86 4(6.95)86)
12/10/85	(643)	MOTION for leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages, fld. by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
12/10/85	(644)	COPY TO USCA, PETITION for rehearing w/suggestions in support of petition, fld. by State.
12/11/85	(645)	RESPONSE to report of Dr. Warren M. Brown Concerning Magnet Location Alternatives [L(600)85], fld. by Board of Education
12/11/85	-----	COPY OF BRIEF fld. with USCA, of appellant Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, fld.
12/12/85	----	COPY OF MOTION fld. with USCA, for an award of attorneys' fees and litigation expenses incurred on appeal w/memorandum of points and authorities in support of motion and affidavit and exhibits attached, fld. by The Board of Education of the City of St. Louis.
12/12/85	-----	COPY OF MOTION fld. with USCA, for leave to file out of time or in the alternative to file as amicus curiae, fld. by NAACP
12/12/85	-----	DESIGNATED Clerk's Record, Index, VOL. I fld. with USCA, cc:mailing list (copy of bill sent to attorneys of record on appeal) DELIVERED CERTIFIED COPY USCA
12/12/85	-----	TRANSMITTAL SHEET, Designated Clerk's Record and Original Exhibits 2 - 13 attached to pleading H(3232)84, fld. with USCA (#85-2194; 85-2273; 85-2274; 85-2275
12/12/85	(646)	MEMORANDUM concerning the applicable legal standard for capital improvements, fld. by City Board.
12/12/85	(647)	MINUTES of meeting on Nov. 4, 1985, fld. by Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee.
12/13/85	(648)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED executive sessions for 1986 are scheduled for February 21, April 18, June 20, August 22, October 17 and December 19 at 11:00 a.m. on each of said days and that additional sessions may be called if needed. The capital improvement schedule set out in L(610)85 shall remain in full force and effect with the March 7, 1986 hearing to being at 11:00 a.m. in lieu of an executive session. cc:mailing list.
12/13/85	(649)	REQUEST for extension of time to reply to L(641, 642)85 to and including January 13, 1985, fld. by Hazelwood School District (EXTENSION GRANTED SNL) cc:mailing list
12/13/85	(650)	MOTION for leave to exceed page limitations of brief under L(610)85, fld. by State (LEAVE TO EXCEED AND FILE GRANTED SNL) cc:mailing list
12/13/85	(651)	MEMORANDUM of law regarding capital improvements legal standard, fld. by State

DC 111A
(Rev. 1.75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

AINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, MO, et al	PAGE 473 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/16/85	(652)	REPORT regarding independent audit w/attached "Financial and Compliance Report", fld. by The Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, MO.
12/16/85	(653)	ORDER (WNL) ORDERED all suburban districts be and are given to no later than January 13, 1986 to reply to State defts' motion for modification of fiscal incentives funding formula, L(642)85, fld. cc:mailing list.
12/18/85	-----	DESIGNATED Clerk's Record, Index, Vol. II, fld. with USCA, cc:mailing list DELIVERED CERTIFIED COPY. USCA (#85-2194; 85-2273; 85-2274; 85-2275)
12/18/85	-----	TRANSMITTAL SHEET, Designated Clerk's Record, fld. with USCA
12/13/85	(654)	RESIGNATION LETTER, fld. by Dr. James E. Walter, court-appointed education expert to CQ
12/18/85	(655)	ORDER (WNL) ORDERED the Court accepts the resignation of Dr. James E. Walter, Court-appointed education expert to CQ, effective December 31, 1985. FURTHER ORDERED that CQ shall reimburse UMSL for CQ's portion of Dr. Walter's salary and related expenses between April 1, 1985 and Dec. 31, 1985, totaling $15,316.00. A check shall be issued by the St. Louis Board of Education to UMSL no later than Dec. 31, 1985., FLD. cc:mailing list.
12/18/85	(656)	REPORT to Court, fld. by VICC
12/19/85	(657)	REPORT on meeting held to determine State role in deciding whether handicapped children can meaningfully participate in the interdistrict transfer program (in accordance with Court Order L(638)85), fld. by VICC
12/19/85	(658)	RESPONSE to Budget Review Committee Report on magnet locations L(600)85, fld. by MRC
12/19/85	(659)	MINUTES of meeting of November 22,1985, fld. by MRC
12/19/85	(660)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (SNL) FLD. ORDERED Court order L(312)85, dated June 17, 1985, be and is rescinded only insofar as the approval of these four magnet programs are concerned: 1. Microcomputer middle school at Monroe School (Microcomputer program); 2. Investigative Learning Center middle school replication at Benton School (ILC program); 3. Classical Junior Academy, grades 2-5, expansion at Busch School (CJA program); and 4. Montessori program, grades 1-5, expansion at Riddick School (Montessori program). The denial of these four magnet programs for implementation as proposed in the Magnet Review Committee's report L(14)85 is done so without prejudice. If the City Board so chooses, it may resubmit the same or similar proposals in subsequent years. FURTHER ORDERED the City Board and the State defts are to report to the Court,, on or before January 10, 1986, the affect, if any, of this order on the approved (amended) 12(c) Settlement Plan budget. See, L(312)85, L(440)85 and L(520)85. FURTHER ORDERED City Board's motion for reconsideration L(407)85 be and is DENIED as moot. cc:mailing list.
12/20/85	-----	SUGGESTIONS in opposition to the motion for attorneys' by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, fld. by State (COPY FROM USCA, 85-1420EM)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C
CRATON LIDDELL et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, MO., et al	PAGE 474 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/20/85	(661)	CORRECTION of Calculation, regarding L(636)85, fld. by State
12/20/85	(662)	MOTION for an extension of time until January 13, 1986 to respond to L(642)85, fld. by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis (EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL)) cc:mailing list
12/20/85	(663)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE w/statement of non-resident attorneys attached, fld. by Michael Middleton and Wayne C. Harvey on behalf of Caldwell-NAACP
12/20/85	(664)	RESPONSE to State motion for reduction of State funding for certain specified magnets, L(636)85, fld. by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis.
12/20/85	(665)	SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT regarding facilities study, fld. by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, w/attachments.
		12/20/85 Motion for reduction of State funding for certain specified magnets, fld. by State (L(636)85) and Response to State motion for reduction of State funding for certain specified magnets, (L(664)85), fld. by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
/23/85	(666)	FINDINGS from evaulation date gathered in the fall of 1985 from the Non-Integrated school of the St. Louis Public Schools, fld. by CQE
12/24/85	(667)	REPORT regarding executive session of December 13, 1985, fld. by State
12/26/85	-----	COPY OF ORDER (USCA) The Petition of the State defts' for rehearing of this Court's Order of November 27, 1985 is denied (NO.85-1420EM) cc:see list by USCA
12/30/85	(668)	REPORT (SNL) of Dec. 13, 1985. I. General Business. II. Bus Accident in November. III. Revised Magnet Funding Formula. It was agreed that the MRC would enlist the BRC's aid in analyzing a proposed magnet fudning formula (see L(508)85), without the necessity of Court order. IV. Withdrawal Rate-VICC's Progress Report, L(507)85. V. New Executive Session Schedule: The Court announced the Executive Session Schudule for 1986, as follows: February 21 at 11:00 a.m.; April 18, at 11:00 a.m.; June 20, at 11:00 a.m.; August 22, at 11:00 a.m.; October 17 at 11:00 a.m.; December 19 at 11:00 a.m. The capital improvements hearing set for March 7, 1986 at 11:00 a.m. will be held as scheduled. VI. Status Reports. NEXT EXECUTIVE SESSION: February 21, 1986 at 11:00 a.m. cc:mailing list
12/30/85	(669)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the MCC shall file with this Court a copy of the detailed minutes of each and every MCC meeting. Such minutes shall include the attendance of the members, the issues on the agenda and the ensuing discussions. The copy of the minutes shall bear the live signature of the MCC Executive Director and shall be filed no later than two weeks after the meeting was held. Filing of the minutes shall commence as of any meetings held in December, 1985. cc:mailing list.
12/30/85	(670)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED REGARDING MRC request for clarification as to the intended effect of order L(312)85, page 3 on target enrollment for CJA-Enright. L(509)85 (SEE ORDER for target enrollment) cc:mailing list. (Am L(709)86)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, MO., et al	PAGE 475 OF ____ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/31/85	----	COPY OF LETTER to USCA regarding extension of time on brief, sent by Robert Presson, State defts. (NO. 85-2194EM and 85-2275EM)
1/2/86	-----	COPY OF ORDER (USCA) Pursuant to the motion of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis for an award of attorneys' fees and litigation expenses for the period from May 1985 through November, 1985, attorneys' fees of $6,600 together with legal expenses in the sum of $206.60 is allowed. The attorneys' fees and expenses to be paid by the State of Missouri, cc:Judge Limbaugh and Mrs. Mendenhall. and all counsel of record. by USCA
1/6/86	(671)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED as of this date, the Court will not allow any filings referring to matters discussed at Executive Sessions. Such filings include motions, replies, responses, reports, etc. The purpose of Executive Sessions is to allow uninhibited discussions regarding desegregation matters and the sanctity of confidentiality would be destroyed if matters discussed were open to public critique. cc:mailing list.
1/6/86	(672)	MOTION to reply to City Board Response L(664)85, fld. by State (STATE DEFENDANT ALLOWED TO REPLY TO CITY BOARD RESPONSE, SNL) cc:mailing list
1/6/86	(673)	REPLY to L(664)85, fld. by State
/7/86	(674)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the Court accepts the procedure as outlined in L(657)85 as fulfilling the directive of the Eighth Circuit and this Court's order L(638)85 cc:mailing list
1/7/86	(675)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (SNL) ORDERED that State's motion for reduction of state funding for certain specified magnets (L(636)85) be and is DENIED. cc:mailing list
1/8/86	(676)	MOTION for extension of time to January 14, 1986 to respond to the CQ Report L(666)85, fld. by Board of Education (EXTENSION GRANTED SNL) cc:mailing list
1/8/86	(677)	REPORT pursuant to L(660)85, fld. by State
1/9/86	(678)	CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER (SUCA) fld. re 85-1420EM - Pursuant to the motion of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis for an award of attorneys' fees and litigation expenses for the period from May, 1985, through November, 1985, attorneys' fees of $6,600, together with legal expenses in the sum of $206.60 is allowed. The attorneys' fees and expenses to be paid by the State of Missouri, cc:mailing list
1/9/86	(679)	MANDATE (USCA) fld. re 85-1420EM - The State of MO appeals from the district court's order which approved an agreement between the Caldwell and Liddell pltffs the School Board of the City of St. Louis and the Special School District of St. Louis County, for voluntary interdistrict transfers of special education students. For reversal, the state contends the district court erred in approvi this plan because it requires one hundred percent state funding and because it does not provide for state representation and input in the administration, supervision, and coordination of the plan. We affirm, with the following two exceptions to be implemented on remand: (1) With respect to Phase II

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
RATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, MO, et al	PAGE 476 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(CONTINUED ORDER)		
1/9/86	(679)	students, the district court shall work out a procedure which will give the state a role in deciding whether the children can meaningfully participate in the desegregation process. We caution the state to act promptly, however, and to cause no further delay. Desegregation for these students is of primary importance and should be implemented with all due speed. (2) If the Phase II children are transferred, the payment from the state that the sending school district will receive for each student is limited to the amount it would receive for a regular student. cc:mailing list.
1/10/86	(680)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (SNL) fld. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED the City Board is to file on or before February 10, 1986, a desegregation-related capital improvements program as detailed in the attached memorandum. FURTHER ORDERED all interested parties have until February 24, 1986 to file their responses to City Board's capital improvements plan. As of February 24, 1986, the plan will be under submission to the Court. FURTHER ORDERED the timetable established in Court order L(610)85 is vacated until further order of this Court. cc:mailing list.
1/10/86	(681)	REPORT pursuant to Order L(660)85, fld. by Board of Education
1/13/86	(682)	MEMORANDUM in opposition to state motion for modification of fiscal incentives funding formula (L(642)85), fld. by Parkway School District, Ritenour and Pattonville School District, Affton and Lindbergh School District, Hancock, Brentwood, Clayton, Jennings and Bayless School Districts, Kirkwood School District, Ladue School District, Mehlville School District, Valley Park School District, Hazelwood School District and Webster Groves and Rockwood School Districts.
1/13/86	(683)	RESPONSE to State motion for modification of fiscal incentives funding formula (L(642)85), fld. by Board of Education
1/14/86	(684)	RESPONSE to CQ report, (L(666)85), fld. by Board of Education
1/14/86	(685)	MINUTES of regular meeting of December 9, 1985, fld. by CQ
1/14/86	(686)	MINUTES of meeting of December 16, 1985, fld. by MCC
1/15/86	(687)	YEARLY progress report, fld. by MCC
1/16/86	(688)	MINUTES of regular meeting on December 4, 1985, fld. by VICC
1/16/86	(689)	REPORT of time and expense, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Financial Adviser (Ref: L(710)86)
1/21/86	(690)	REQUEST to modify Court Order L(669)85, fld. by MCC (Ref: L(709)86)
		1/21/86 Motion for modification of fiscal incentives funding formula, fld. by State L(642)86; Memorandum in opposition to state motion, etc., fld. by Parkway, Ritenour, pattonville, Affton, Lindbergh, Hancock, Brentwood, Clayton, Jennings, Bayless, Kirkwood, Ladue, Mehlville, Valley Park, Hazelwood, Webster Groves & Rockwood School Districts & response to state motion for modification, etc., fld. by Board of Education & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (L(682) & L(683)86)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(
ATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, MO et al	PAGE 477 OF ____ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/21/86	(691)	REPORT on evaluation design and procedures for 1985-86, fld. by MRC
1/21/86	(692)	MINUTES of meeting on Dec. 17, 1985, fld. by MRC
1/21/86	(693)	STATUS REPORT on proposals for additional magnet seats, fld. by MRC
1/21/86	(694)	MINUTES of meeting held December 9, 1985, fld. by DMAC
1/23/86	(695)	ORDER (SLN) ORDERED the state defts' motion for modification of fiscal incentives funding formula , L(642)85, be and is DENIED. FLD. cc:mailing list
1/23/86	(696)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the State and City Board are to meet and attempt to resolve outstanding disputes relating to 1984-85 desegregation budgets, L(652)85 dated December 16, 1985. These parties are to file, on or before February 7, 1986 a joint report on remaining disputed expenditures. FURTHER ORDERED if any disputes remain unresolved as of February 7, 1986, the State and City Board shall meet with the financial advisor to attempt resolution of any disputes. The financial advisor is to file on or before February 28, 1986 a report setting forth any outstanding disputes, efforts to resolve them, the parties' positions and his recommendation on resolving the disputes. FLD. cc:mailing list.
1/23/86	(697)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the State's motion regarding the re-formulation of the magnet funding formula (said motion contained in L(250)85, at 14) be and is DENIED with prejudice. FURTHER ORDERED the issue of magnet classification is resolved as stated in the foregoing memorandum. FLD. cc:mailing list.
1/23/86	(698)	MINUTES of meeting on January 14, 1986, fld. by MRC
1/23/86	(699)	UPDATED REPORT on magnet targets[See L(660)85 and L(670)85 orders], fld. by MRC
1/23/86	(700)	REPORT on termination of magnets [In response to L(605)85] fld. by MRC
1/27/86	(701)	NINTH QUARTERLY Progress Report on settlement plan financing, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Financial Adviser.
1/29/86	(702)	MOTION for leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages, fld. by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, fld. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
1/30/86	(703)	MOTION for leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages, fld. by Liddell pltffs. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
1/30/86	(704)	REPORT of time spent by Amicus from July 1, 1985 through December 31, 1985, fld. by Shulamith Simon, Amicus Curiae (REF: L(748)86)
1/30/86	(705)	EVALUATION REPORT on the Academic and Athletic Academy, fld. by MRC
1/30/86	(706)	EVALUATION REPORT on the Mass Media Specialty Program/McKinley High School, fld. by MRC
1/30/86	(707)	REPORT on State Auditor's Review of Fiscal 1985 Desegregation payments, fld. by State

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION et al	PAGE 478 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/31/86	(707A)	RESPONSE to the Financial Adviser's report of time and expenses, [L(689)86], fld. by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis
1/31/86	(708)	MOTION for atty's fees and expenses w/affidavit of William P. Russell and Joseph S. McDuffie and Memorandum in support of motion, fld. by Liddell pltffs (REF:_____)
1/31/86	(709)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED Court Order L(669)85 be and is amended only insofar as to allow the MCC to file its committee meeting minutes within two weeks of formal approval. The MCC is also reminded that such minutes are to reflect the relevant discussions of the issues on the agenda. FLD. cc:mailing list.
1/31/86	(710)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the reasonable total of 112.9 hours expenses and the total of $309.08 in expenses incurred by the financial adviser and 281.9 hours expended by the adviser's research assistant for the period from Oct. 1, 1985 through Dec. 31, 1985 be and the same are approved as reported. FURTHER ORDERED the reasonable total amounts of $5,645.00 for services rendered by the financial adviser and $7,047.50 for services rendered by the research assistant from Oct. 1, 1985 through Dec. 31, 1985 be and the same are approved. FURTHER ORDERED the total approved fees and expenses of the Court-appointed financial adviser, a total of $13,001.58 for the period from Oct. 1, 1985 through Dec. 31, 1985, shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of MO and on-half by the Board of Education for the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED the Treasurer of the Board of Education shall issue a check in the amount of $13,001.58 to Warren M. Brown. FURTHER ORDERED within 20 days of the date of this order the State of Missouir shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. etc. (See Order) FLD. cc:mailing list.
1/31/86	(711)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (SNL) ORDERED the three-year library costs projections for function 2226, as recommended by the BRC Chairperson in his report L(463)85, be and are ACCEPTED. FURTHER ORDERED the total 1985-88 library costs (for function 2226) are approved as follows: 1985-86, $2,859,433; 1986-87, $2,859,433; 1987-88 $2,859,433; TOTAL $8,578,299. FURTHER ORDERED the specific allocation of these funds is to be expended in the manner and amounts as set forth in the accompanying memorandum. FLD. cc:mailing list.
1/31/86	(712)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (SNL) ORDERED the Computer Literacy Program, Function 1177 (formerly budgeted as 2396) is an "A component in effect" as of February 8, 1984, and pursuant to Liddell VIII and this Court's order L(415)85, such component will be funded equally by the City Board and by the State to the extent expenditures and encumbrances in those components are for the non-integrated schools only. FURTHER ORDERED the approved 1985-86 Settlement Plan budget for the computer literacy program be in the amended total amount of $1,388,913. FLD. cc:mailing list
31/86	(713)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the City Board and the State are to meet and devise a new 1985-86 Settlement Plan Budget with a newly calculated quarterly payment schedule. FURTHER ORDERED the City Board and the State are to jointly file the amended Settlement Plan Budget with a newly calculated quarterly payment schedule on or before February 21, 1986. FLD. cc:mailing list.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION et al	PAGE 479 OF ____ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/31/86	(714)	MOTION for an award of attorneys fees and litigation expenses incurred from March 1984 through December 1985 in the District Court and the Supreme Court Phase of the 12(c)interdistrict litigation w/memorandum in support of motion, and with affidavits of David S. Tatel with attachments 1 through 10 and affidavit of Kenneth C. Brostron and Stephen A. Cooper with attachments A through D, fld. (REF:_____) Board of Education of the City of St. Louis
1/31/86	(715)	MOTION for leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages, fld. by Caldwell-NAACP pltffs. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
1/31/86	(716)	MOTION for attys' fees and expenses w/memorandum in support of motion and with exhibits attached, fld. by Caldwell-NAACP (REF:_____.)
1/31/86	(717)	MOTION for extension of time to file capital improvement program and for State funding, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 2/14/86 4[illegible]86
2/7/86	(718)	REPORT regarding reconciliation of 1984-85 Expenditures pursuant to Orders H(1810)82 and L(696)86, fld. by the Board of Education
2/7/86	(719)	RESPONSE to MRC Report on termination of magnets L(700)86, fld. by Board of Education.
2/7/86	(720)	REPORT on audit reconciliation conference of January 31, 1986, fld. by State
2/10/86	(721)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion, L(717)86, fld. by State
2/10/86	-----	CHANGE OF ADDRESS, fld. by Wayne C. Harvey, atty for pltff NAACP (607 N. Grand Blvd., 15th Floor, St. Louis, MO 63103 (314)533-8600)
2/11/86	(722)	REPORT regarding development of "desegregation-Related Capital Improvements Program" pursuant to L(680)86, fld. by Board of Education
2/11/86	(723)	LETTER regarding modification of racial goals presented in the Committee's Implementation Schedule, Year Six, 1986-87 [L(499)85)], fld. by MCC
2/11/86	(724)	EIGHTH MONITORING REPORT of the H(181)81 amended by H(133)81, 12(b) Vocational Education Plan, fld. by the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team for Vocational Education
2/11/86	(725)	RESPONSE to L(717)86 Board motion for extension of time to file capital improvements program, fld. by DMAC
2/11/86	(726)	MINUTES OF MEETING held on January 13, 1986, fld. by DMAC
2/11/86	(727)	RESPONSE to financial adviser's ninth quarterly progress report [L(701)86,] fld. by Board of Education
2/12/86	(728)	MINUTES of regular meeting held on January 13, 1986, fld. by CQ

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
RATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	PAGE 480 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/12/86	(729)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to L(714)86; L(708)86 and L(716)86 and to file response in excess of ten pages, fld. by State, LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (extension to March 1, 1986) (SNL) cc:mailing list.
2/12/86	(730)	MOTION to withdraw and substitute pleadings previously filed, fld. by Caldwell/NAACP. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
2/12/86	(731)	MOTION for attorney's fees and expenses w/memorandum in support of motion w/exhibits attached, fld. by Caldwell/NAACP (REF:_____)
		2/12/86 Motion for extension of time to file capital improvement program and for State funding, [L(717)86] , fld. by City Board and Response to L(717)86, fld. by State and Response to L(717)86, fld. by DMAC & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
2/14/86	(732)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (SNL) ORDERED Ms. Mary Bremner be and is appointed as Executive Director of the Committee on Quality Education (CQ) until the completion of the 1985-86 fiscal year. FURTHER ORDERED all details of her appointment and changes in the structure of CQ as set forth in the attached memorandum be implemented immediately. FURTHER ORDERED CQ and the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee (DMAC) are to file on or before June 1, 1986 a joint report evaluating this interim structure and recommendations as to continuance, modification or abandonment of this interim structure following the 1985-86 fiscal year. FURTHER ORDERED the State and City Board are to share equally in the funding of Ms. Bremner's salary increase as set forth in the attached memorandum. FURTHER ORDERED DMAC and CQ's 1986-87 budget proposals need not be submitted until 15 days after this Court makes a determination on a permanent structure for CQ. FLD. cc:mailing list
2/14/86	(734)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED all financial disputes between the City Board and the State regarding the reconciliation of the desegregation accounts for the 1984-85 school year have been settled. The reconciliation process, on the basis of the ARthur Young independent audit, has been completed and the parties have agreed to a refund amount of $1,324,262 by the City Board to the State. The City Board's attorney states to this Court that a check in the amount of $1,324,362 has been drawn and sent to the State. L(718)86. At this time, there are no other requests or motions for additional sums before this Court. The Court considers the matter of the final reconciliation and settlement of desegregation accounts for the year 1984-85 to be closed. FLD. cc:mailing list
2/14/86	(735)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the City Board's motion for extension of time [(L717)86] is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part, as follows: 1. City Board is to file in full and complete compliance with this court's order L(680)86, a desegregation-related capital improvements plan, on or before May 1, 1986. This filing date is not subject to change; i.e. extensions of time will not be granted by this Court. 2. All interested parties have until May 16, 1986 to file their responses to City Board's capital improvements plan. As of May 16, 1986, the plan will be under submission to the Court. This filing date is also not subject to change. 3. City Board's request for the State to fund 50% of additional costs for more consultant work is denied. It is this Court's opinion that enough money has been spent for studies already completed which producted data sufficient for City Board's compliance of Order L(680)86, FLD. cc:mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(
RATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc., et al	PAGE 481 OF ___ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/18/86	(735)	RESPONSE to motions of Caldwell [L(716)86] and Liddell [L(708)86] pltffs for attorneys' fees and expenses, fld. by Board of Education
2/20/86	(736)	MINUTES of regular meeting held January 15, 1986, fld. by VICC
2/20/86	(737)	SECOND PROGRESS REPORT for 1985-86 year of implementation of pupil transfer and teacher exchange aspects of Settlement Agreement, fld. by VICC
2/20/86	(738)	MINUTES of meeting held January 10, 1986, fld. by MCC
2/21/86	(739)	MOTION for leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages, fld. by Liddell pltffs and Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list 2/27-2
2/21/86	(740)	REPORT regarding amended settlement plan budget and payment schedule pursuant to order L(713)86, fld. by Board of Education
2/21/86	(741)	REPORT on amended FY-86 settlement plan budget pursuant to order L(713)86, fld. by State
		2/21/86 Per order of 1/31/86 L(713)86, Report L(740)86 fld. 2/21/86 by Board of Education and Report L(741)86 fld. 2/21/86 by State & entire fiel submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
2/21/86	(742)	MOTION to remove Dr. Warren Brown as financial advisor and as BRC Chairperson or, in the alternative, to remove Dr. Brown as BRC Chairperson w/Memorandum in support of their motion, fld. by Liddell pltffs and The Board of Education (REF: 1/17/86 4(770)86)
2/24/86	(743)	MINUTES of meeting held January 21, 1986, fld. by MRC
2/24/86	(744)	REPORT on the Kirkwood Print and Broadcast Journalism Magnet, fld. by MRC
2/25/86	-----	REPLY Brief of Appellant-Cross-Appellee, fld. with USCA by Board of Education (NOS. 85-2194EM, 85-2273EM; 85-2274EM and 85-2275EM)
2/25/86	(745)	RESPONSE to the recommendation presented by the BRMT in their Eighth Monitoring Report, fld. by MCC
2/25/86	(746)	ORDER (SNL)ORDERED, 1. The Court approved the attached Vocation Education Plan, as modified by this Court and referred to as Phase II, for the Boards of the City of St. Louis and the Special School District of St. Louis County, for the school year 1986-87 only. The Court adopts the modified Phase II Plan as its own. 2. The Special School District of St. Louis County, the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis and the State of Missouri are ordered to implement the Phase II Plan in accordance with the attached Implementation Schedule as modified by this Court. Implementation shall proceed forthwith. 3. By July 1, 1986, the MCC shall file with this Court a Phase III Plan and Implementation Schedule for the school year 1987-88 as set forth in this order. 4. Any responses to the submitted Phase III Plan must be filed within 30 days from the filing date of the Phase III Plan. 5. The filing of Progress Reports by the MCC shall continue as before.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION et al	PAGE 482 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		ORDER CONTINUED
2/25/86	(746)	6. All previous orders of the District Court or the Eighth Circuit not inconsistent herewith remain in full force and effect. 7. After the completion of the 1986-87 school year, the Court will review the progress made, but any final determination of whether the goals of the 12(b) Plan have been met, will be stayed pending the completion of the 198-88 school year pursuant to Phase III of the 12(b) Plan. 8. The Memorandum of Understanding, referred to in paragraph 3 of the modified Phase II Plan, shall be filed in this Court no later than March 31, 1986. 9. The appointment of the members of VEAC shall be extended until the approval and adoption by this Court of the Phase III Plan. 10. This Court retains jurisdiction of this action for all purposes including the entry of such additional orders as may, from time to time, be necessary and proper. FLD. cc:mailing list. (See also 2/(768)86)
2/26/86	(747)	MOTION for extension of time in which to respond to the Eighth Monitoring Report of the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team for Vocational Education up to and including March 10, 1986, fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
2/27/86	(748)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED that Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(704)86, be and the same is APROVED. FURTHER ORDERED the reasonable total amount of $1,873.50 for services rendered from July 1, 1986 (sic) through December 31, 1985, and a reasonable total amount of $314.45 in expenses incurred during the same period, be and the same are approved. FURTHER ORDERED pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the Court-appointed Amicus, Shulamith Simon, Esq., shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of MO and one-half by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, FURTHER ORDERED the Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $2,007.95 payable to Shulamith Simon, Esq., FURTHER ORDERED within 20 days of the date of this order the State of MO shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment., etc., see order. FLD. cc:mailing list
2/27/86	(749)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the four 12(a) magnets remain classified as Settlement Plan magnets and thus also remain funded in the 85-86 Settlement Plan budget. Order L(697)86 clearly reaffirmed the present funding structure of existing magnets, and that magnets created or expanded as of the date of the order would be Settlement Plan magnets (assuming all other requirements were fulfilled). FURTHER ORDERED function 225 remains budgeted in the 85-86 Settlement Plan budget. Order (711)86 simply disallowed it as part of the overall three-year projection library costs. It is to be considered for funding on a yearly basis. FURTHER ORDERED the State and the City Board are to meet again and work out a new 85-86 Settlement Plan budget and payment schedule, in light of this order. The parties are to submit a joint report regarding the amended Settlement Plan budget and payment schedule on or before March 7, 1986. If the parties cannot resolve this matter, then the Budget Review Committee will be directed to intervene. FLD. cc:mailing list
27/86	(750)	REPORT (SNL) FLD. I. General Business. II. Matters addressed by the court. III. School visits. IV. Court Order L(697)86. It has come to the Court;s attention that disagreement over interpretation of L(697)86 especially with regard to four 12(a) magnets, has held up discussions regarding magnets and FY 86-87 budgets. The Court pointed out that it has no intention of undoing the decisions already made regarding past "classifications" of magnets.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATION LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION et al	PAGE 483 OF ___ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(REPORT CONTINUED)		
2/27/86	(750)	That portion of L(697)86 that refers to the classification of magnets created or expanded "as of this date" means as of the date of L(697)86, i.e. January 23, 1986. V. Status Reports. DMAC reported that their program monitoring is in progress. MCC reported recruitment activities are in full swing. Their pre-enrollment figures should be available sometime in March or in their third progress report. CQ recommendation report will be filed by the end of February. VICC progress report has just been filed. BRC announced the City Board had filed its preliminary budget requests along with thorough documentation. The BRC will hold budget discussions throughout March. MRC stated evaluations are in progress and they are awaiting any revised magnet proposals. The Special School District report stated the SSD intends to respond to the recently filed BRMT Report. VI. Future Executives Sessions. **NEXT EXECUTIVE SESSION: APRIL 18, 1986 at 11:00 a.m.** cc:mailing list
2/28/86	(751)	RECOMMENDATIONS based upon evaluation findings reported in L(666)85, fld. by CQ
3/3/86	(752)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to Liddell, Caldwell and City Board Motions for Attorneys' Fees, fld. by STATE
3/3/86	(752A)	MOTION to Strike Liddell's fee request, fld. by State (REF: L(845)86 4/24/86)
3/4/86	(753)	MINUTES of meeting held February 10, 1986, fld. by CQ
/7/86	(754)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion, L(742)86, fld. by State
3/7/86	(755)	RESPONSE to the VICC Second Progress Report, L(737)86, fld. by Board of Education
3/7/86	(756)	JOINT REPORT on amended 85-86 settlement plan budget, fld. by State and City Board (L(766)86)
3/7/86	(757)	REPONSE to the VICC Report, L(737)86, fld. by DMAC
3/7/86	(758)	RESPONSE to Board's Motion, L(739)86, fld. by CQ
3/10/86	(759)	MEMO FOR CLERK - Special School District of St. Louis County requesting to and including April 4, 1986 to file response to the Eighth Monitoring Report of the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team for Vocational Education, fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County - ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
		3/10/86 Motion for attorneys fees and expenses w/affidavit of William P. Russell and Joseph S. McDuffie and w/memorandum in support of motion, fld. by Liddell pltffs [L(708)86] & Response fld. by Board of Education [L(735)86] & Response fld. by State [L(752)86] & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		3/10/86 Motion for attorneys fees and litigation expenses incurred from March 1984 through December 1985 etc. w/memorandum in support of motion and w/affidavits attached, fld. by Board of Education [L(714)86 & Response to motion, fld. by State [L(752)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION et al	PAGE 484 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		3/10/86 MOTION for attorneys and expenses w/memorandum in support of motion and w/exhibits attached, fld. by Caldwell/NAACP [L(731)86] & Response to motion, fld. by Board of Education [L(735)86] & Response to motion, fld. by State [L(752)86] and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
3/11/86	(760)	REQUEST to clarify several items contained in Court Order L(746)86, fld. by MCC (F: L(763))
3/12/86	(761)	MEMORANDUM in response to motion to remove Dr. Warren Brown as financial advisor and as BRC Chairperson or in the alternative to remove Dr. Brown as BRC Chairperson, fld. by Caldwell pltffs. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
3/12/86	(762)	FOURTH Report on undersubscribed magnets, fld. by State
		3/12/86 Motion to remove Dr. Warren Brown as financial advisor and as BRC Chairperson, etc. w/memorandum in support of their motion, fld. by Liddell pltffs and the Board of Education [L(742)86] and Response to motion fld. by State [L(754)86 and Response to motion fld. by CQ [L(758)86 and Memorandum in support of Liddell pltffs and Board of Education motion, fld. by Caldwell pltffs., [L(761)86] & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
3/13/86	(763)	EVAULATION Schedule for 1986-87, fld. by MRC
3/13/86	(764)	MINUTES of meeting held February 18, 1986, fld. by MRC
3/13/86	(765)	1986-87 Budget as approved by VICC; 1986-87 budget as approved by MRC and Request a payment schedule in accordance with Court Order H(3151)84 sections a, b, and c, fld. by VICC and MRC (REF: 2/20/86 L(95,2)86)
3/13/86	(766)	ORDER (SNL)ORDERED the Court accepts L(756)86 as resolution of the two remaining budget disputes on the FY-86 Settlement Plan budget. FURTHER ORDERED the 1985-86 Settlement Plan budget is amended as follows: Amended QE Total $29,118,576; Amended Magnet/Part-Time Total $10,408,706 and Amended Settlement Plan Total $39,527,282. FURTHER ORDERED the third and fourth payment by the State be made as set forth here: In accordance with the coordinated payment schedule previously agreed to by the State and City Board,, and approved by this Court, (see H(1810)82) to pay the State's share of the agreed upon amount, $24,967,994 less state payments to date, $14,062,835.50 a third payment shall be made no later than March 20, 1986 for $5,452,579.25. The fourth payment shall be made no later than May 30, 1986 and shall be for $4,204,179.55 which equals one-fourth of the amount due from the State, less $1,248,399.70, a deduction of five percent of the State's share of the approved budget. It is this Court's understanding that there are no remaining disputed items concerning the 1985-86 Settlement Plan budget and that this matter is now closed. FLD. cc:mailing list
/13/86	(767)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the date of the next regularly scheduled Executive Session is changed from April 18, 1986 to April 25, 1986 at 11:00 a.m., FLD. cc:mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
KATON LIDDELL et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al	PAGE 485 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/13/86	(768)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED that court order L(746)86 be and is amended only insofar as follows: 1. Page 5, line 9: The sentence, "On or before July 1, 1986, the MCC shall submit a Phase II proposal for the school year 1987-88.", is amended only so as to change "Phase II" to "Phase III". 2. Implementation Schedule, Paragraph 14: This paragraph is now amended to read as follows: "Expand Airframe and Powerplant Mechanics, full-day, two-year, at West County Tech and Aeromechanics, full-day, two-year, at O'Fallon Tech to a joint full-day three-year program at O'Fallon only." The remainder of Order L(746)86 remains in full force and effect. The Court does not contemplate any other changes in order L(746)86. FLD. cc:mailing list
3/13/86	(769)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the following two persons be and are appointed to the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee for the remainder of the 1985-86 term: Rosetta Taylor Moore and Marley C. Smith. The Court having received completed acceptance forms from both Ms. Moore and Mr. Smith their memberships shall be effective immediately and shall continue at the pleasure of the Court until June, 1986, or until their successors have been selected and qualified. FLD. cc:mailing list
3/13/86	(770)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (SNL) ORDERED the motion of pltffs Liddell and City Board to remove Dr. Warren Brown as Financial Advisor and as Budget Review Committee Chairperson, or in the alternative, to remove Dr. Brown as Budget Review Committee Chairperson, be and is DENIED. FLD. cc:mailing list
3/14/86	(771)	MOTION for an extension of time until April 10, 1986 to respond to CQ Report L(751)86, fld. by Board of Education, EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
3/14/86	(772)	MINUTES of meeting held February 10, 1986, fld. by DMAC
3/17/86	(773)	MOTION for leave to file reply memorandum in response to L(752)86, fld. by Board of Education, LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
3/17/86	(774)	REPLY to State Defts' consolidated response to Liddell, Caldwell and Board motions for attorney's fees, fld. by Board of Education & submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
3/17/86	(775)	MOTION for leave to file Report in excess of ten pages, fld. by State, LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
3/17/86	(776)	REPORT on MRC Voting Patterns w/exhibits 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 attached, fld. by State
3/17/86	(777)	RESPONSE to CQ recommendations report L(751)86, fld. by DMAC
3/17/86	(778)	REPORT on City Board's historical expenditure patterns in intradistrict budget re:L(439)85, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Financial Adviser
3/17/86	(779)	REPORT on City Board's historical expenditure patters in settlement plan budget, re: L(440)85, fld. by Warren M. Brown, Financial Adviser

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc et al	PAGE 486 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/19/86	(780)	MOTION for approval of relocation of special education classes (pursuant to order of 8/9/86 [L(417)85] w/Memorandum in support of motion attached, fld. by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis (REF: 4/8/86 L(815)86)
3/25/86	(781)	REQUEST for leave to file response, fld. by Board of Education LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
3/25/86	(782)	RESPONSE to State defts' Fourth Report on Undersubscribed Magnets, fld. by Board of Education
3/26/86	(783)	MOTION for additional time to respond to States consolidated reponse to Liddell Caldwells and City Boards Motion for attorneys fees, fld. by pltffs, PLAINTIFFS GRANTED UNTIL APRIL 7,1986 TO RESPOND (SNL) cc:mailing list
3/26/86	(784)	REPLY to Board Response to State Defendants' Fourth Report on Undersubscribed Magnets L(782)86, fld. by State (Motion for Leave to Reply considered unnecessary by (SNL) as Reply is timely)
3/27/86	(785)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the recently rescheduled Executive Session on April 18, 1986, at 11:00 a.m. be and is cancelled due to scheduling conflicts. **The next regularly scheduled Executive Session will be held on June 20, 1986 at 11:00 a.m.**, fld. cc:mailing list
/31/86	(786)	RESPONSE to BRC Report, L(779)86, fld. by State
3/31/86	(787)	MEMORANDUM of Understanding (As ordered in L(746)86 referred to in paragraph 3 of the modified Phase II Plan), fld. by MCC (REF: 5/21/86 L(845)86)
3/31/86	(788)	SECOND SEMESTER Data Report, fld. by MCC and 1986-87 Budget Request (REF: 5/21/86 L(847)86
3/31/86	(789)	MINUTES of February 7, 1986 meeting, fld. by MCC
3/31/86	(790)	REPORT on proposed changes in magnet targets for 1986-87 (in response to Order L(609)86), fld. by MRC (REF 5/21/86 L(
3/31/86	(791)	EVALUATION Report on Metro High School (follow-up to MRC Report L(210)85), fld. by MRC
3/31/86	(792)	EVALUATION Report on Euclid Montessori Magnet School (follow-up to MRC Report L(210)85), fld. by MRC
3/31/86	(793)	TWELFTH REPORT under paragraph 14 of the Court's Order of May 21, 1980, fld. by City Board
3/31/86	(794)	BUDGET REQUEST submitted and fld. by Ritenour School District (REF: 5/21/86 L(854)86
4/1/86	(795)	MOTION for an extension of time to respond to Dr. Brown's Reports on Historical Spending Patterns L(778)86 and L(779)86, fld. by Board of Education. EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED (until April 16, 1986) (SNL) cc:mailing list
4/1/86	(796)	MOTION for leave to file report in excess of ten-page limitation, fld. by State LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc., et al	PAGE 487 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/1/86	(797)	REPORT on Ride-Time Study, fld. by State
4/1/86	(798)	MOTION for approval of Intracity Plan Revisions, fld by Board of Education (REF: 7/1/86 L(979)86)
4/1/86	(799)	MOTION for approval of 1986-87 Vocational Education Plan Budget and Intracity Plan Budget, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 5/21/86 L(897)86) & (REF. 9/12/86 L(1060)
4/1/86	(800)	REPORT regarding 1986-87 Settlement Plan Budget, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 9/12/8
4/1/86	(801)	PROPOSED revisions to the May 2, 1980 Plan, as amended, for year seven of implementation, fld. by City Board (REF: 7/1/86 [illegible])
4/1/86	(802)	BUDGET REQUEST of Rockwood School District for Capital Expenditures, fld. by Rockwood School District (REF: 8/25/86 L(1039)86)
4/1/86	(803)	PROPOSED 1986-87 Budget, fld. by Budget Review Committee (REF: L(1066)86 [illegible])
4/2/86	(804)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the Court accepts the nomination of Mr. Jay Willows to fill the vacant position on the Vocational Education Advisory Council (VEAC) and hereby appoints him as a member of VEAC until further notice of this Court. fld. cc:mailing list
4/2/86	(805)	MINUTES of regluar meeting held March 3, 1986, fld. by CQ
4/2/86	(806)	RESPONSE to the Financial Advisor/BRC Chairperson Reports on Historical Expenditure Patters, L(778) & L(779)86, fld. by CQ
4/3/86	(807)	MINUTES of regular meeting held February 19, 1986, fld. by VICC
4/3/86	(808)	MINUTES of meeting held March 10, 1986, fld. by DMAC
4/4/86	(809)	REQUEST for leave to file responses, fld. by DMAC, LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
4/4/86	(810)	RESPONSE to Historical Expediture Pattern Reports - L(778)86 and L(779)86, fld. by DMAC
4/4/86	(811)	RESPONSE to the Eighth Monitoring Report of the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team for Vocational Education [L(724)86], fld. by The Special School District of St. Louis County
		4/4/86 Motion for approval of relocation of special education classes (pursuant to order of 8/9/86 [L(417)86] w/ memorandum in support of motion, L(780)86 , fld. by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
4/7/86	(812)	RESPONSE to State deft's consolidated response to Liddell, Caldwell and City Board's motion for atty fees [L(752)86], fld. by Liddell pltffs.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc., et al	PAGE 488 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/8/86	(813)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED due to the recent resignation of Dr. Marion B. W. Holmes as a member of the BRMT, the Court now seeks nominations for the vacant position. All interested parrties may file confidential nominations of persons willing to serve on the BRMT through the 1986-87 school year, with possible extension of service for the 1987-88 school year. Nominations must be filed no later than April 16, 1986, fld. cc:mailing list
4/8/86	(814)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the Court accepts the tendered resignation of Dr. Marion B. W. Holmes as a member of the BRMT. The Court appreciates the services rendered by Dr. Holmes as a member of the BRMT and thanks her for her time and efforts in assisting the MCC and this Court in implementing the 12(b) plan. fld. cc:mailing list.
4/8/86	(815)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the City Board's motion for approval of relocation of special education classes, L(780)86 be and is granted. fld. cc:mailing list
4/9/86	(816)	MINUTES of meeting held March 11, 1986, fld. by MRC
4/11/86	(817)	MOTION for Leave to file Pleading in Excess of Ten Pages, fld. by Board of Education. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
4/11/86	(818)	RESPONSE to the Recommendations of the Committee on Quality Education, L(751)86 fld. by Board of Education
4/11/86	(819)	REPORT of time and expense from January 1, to March 31, 1986, fld. by Dr. Warren M. Brown, Financial Adviser (REF: 5/21/86 L(898)86)
4/14/86	(820)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED due to the recent resignation of Bill Foster as a member of the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team (BRMT) the Court now seeks nominations for the second vacant position. All interested parties may file confidential nominations of persons willing to serve on the BRMT through the 1986-87 school year, with possible extension of service for the 1987-88 school year. The nominations should be marked "Confidential Personnel" and sent directly to the Court. Nominations shall include name, address, telephone number and a brief synopsis of qualificiations. Nominations must be filed no later than April 25, 1986. FURTHER ORDERED the filing date pursuant to L(813)86 is extended to April 25, 1986. fld. cc:mailing list
4/14/86	(821)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the Court accepts the tendered resignation of Bill Foster as a member of the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team (BRMT). The Court appreciates the fine service given by Mr. Foster during his tenure as a BRMT member, and his assistance in implementing the 12(b) plan. fld. cc:mailing list
4/15/86	(822)	REQUEST for extension of time to file responses to Board of Education's Proposed Revisions to the Plan (Extension to May 15, 1986), fld. by DMAC EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
4/15/86	(823)	RESPONSE to City Board Proposed Intracity Budget for FY-87 L(799)86, fld. by State
4/15/86	(824)	RESPONSE to Magnet Review Committee Report on proposed changes in magnet targets, L(790)86, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 5/21/86 L(896)86)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION et al	PAGE 489 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/15/86	(825)	RESPONSE to the MCC Second Semester Date Report, L(788)86, fld. by Board of Education
		4/16/86 Budget Request submitted and fld. by Ritenour School District L(794)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
4/16/86	(826)	RESPONSE to State Report on Ride-Time Study, L(797)86, fld. by Board of Education
4/16/86	(827)	RESPONSE to the Financial Adviser's Report on City Board's Historical Expenditure Patterns in Intradistrict Budget L(778)86, fld. by Board of Education
4/17/86	(828)	MOTION for leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages, fld. by Board of Education. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list.
4/17/86	(829)	RESPONSE to the Budget Review Committee Chairperson's Report on City Board's Historical Expenditure Patterns in Settlement Plan Budgets, L(779)86, fld. by Board of Education
		4/17/86 Motion for approval of Intracity Plan Revisions L(798)86 fld. by Board of Education & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
		4/17/86 Budget Request for Capital Expenditures L(802)86 fld. by Rockwood School District & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		4/17/86 Proposed 1986-87 Budget L(803)86 fld. by Budget Review Committee & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
4/21/86	(830)	TENTH Quarterly Progress Report on Settlement Plan Financing (in compliance with order H(2685)83), fld. by Warren M. Brown, Financial Adviser, BRC
4/22/86	(831)	MINUTES of meeting held February 28, 1986, fld. by MCC
4/22/86	(832)	MINUTES of meeting held March 19, 1986, fld. by MCC
4/22/86	(833)	MINUTES of meeting held March 21, 1986, fld. by MRC
4/23/86	(834)	MINUTES of meeting held March 24, 1986, fld. by CQ
		4/23/86 Motion for approval of 1986-87 Vocational education Plan Budget and Intracity Plan Budget, fld. by Board of Education L(799)86 and Response to City Board Proposed Intracity Budget for FY-87 fld. by State L(823)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
4/24/86	(835)	MOTION for Leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages and with limited service (to file May 1), fld. by Board of Education LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc., et al	PAGE 490 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/24/86	(836)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED that the MCC and City Board are to meet and resolve any disputes regarding the MCC budget request. FURTHER ORDERED on or before May 1, 1986, the City Board is to inform this Court of the total agreed upon amount budgeted for the MCC, with a fiscal breakdown among the City Board, Special School District and the State (similar to the itemization provided in L(788)86). fld. cc:mailing list.
4/24/86	(837)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the pending disputes regarding the budget for the 1986-87 implementation of the intracity plan be and are referred to the Financial Advisor for his analysis, review and report. His analysis should consider the proposed revisions to the intracity plan, if such revisions affect budget consideration. Representatives of the City Board and the State shall meet with the Financial Advisor and work cooperatively with him to amicably resolve the present disputes. On or before May 7, 1986, the Financial Advisor shall file his report outlining the amicable resolution of any disputes and the items remaining in dispute, along with the positions of the parties regarding disputed items, and his recommendation of disposition. FURTHER ORDERED interested parties may respond to the Financial Advisor's report on or before May 16, 1986. All parties are encouraged not to request extensions of time with regard to budget matters. The Court hopes that everyone will cooperate in order that the Court may make timely determinations regarding the 1986-87 desegregation budgets. fld. cc:amiling list.
./24/86	(838)	MEMORANDUM (SNL) RE: Court statement on school visitation of April 22 and 23, 1986, fld. cc:mailing list.
4/24/86	(839)	AMENDED 1986-87 Budget based upon the recommendation of the Financial Advisor L(830)86, fld. by VICC (REF: 6/2/86 L(842)86)
4/24/86	(840)	EVALUATION Report on Shaw Visual and Performing Arts Center (follow-up to the MRC Report on Evaluation Design and Procedures L(210)85), fld. by MRC
4/24/86	(841)	EVALUATION Report on Roosevelt Foreign Language Specialty Program (follow-up to the MRC Report on Evaluation Design and Procedures L(210)85), fld. by MRC
4/24/86	(842)	NOTICE OF APPEAL, fld. by Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, Missouri Appealing L(746)86. FEE PAID.
4/25/86	-----	DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 cert. copies of Notice of Appeal and docket entries; 2 copies of Order (SNL) L(746)86, fld. 2/25/86; docket fee notification form and NOA supplement. cc:mailing list copy of Notice of Appeal and docket entries; copy of Notice of Appeal to Judge Limbaugh.
4/25/86	(843)	MOTION for approval of school property transaction w/public notice attached, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 7/1/86 L(905)86)
		4/28/86 Report of time and expense from 1/1 to 3/31/86 fld. by Dr. Warren M. Brown L(819)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
4/28/86	(844)	MOTION to substitute corrected page in intracity plan revisions, L(801)86, fld. by Board of Education. LEAVE TO SUBSTITUTE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list. (REF: 7/1/ —)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 491 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/29/86	(845)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (SNL) fld. ORDERED the State's request to strike Liddell's motion for attorneys' fees and expenses be and is GRANTED only insofar as the time sheets are concerned and the time sheets of the parties requesting attorney fees are stricken as outlined in the attached memoranda. FURTHER ORDERED the parties are to file amended time sheets reflecting the deletions as outlined in the attached memoranda. All motions for attorneys' fees and expenses are held in abeyance until amended time sheets are filed. The parties are to file their amended time sheets no later than May 14, 1986. At that time, the motions for 12(c) attorneys' fees and expenses will be under submission to this Court. cc:mailing list.
4/29/86	(846)	REQUEST for approval of VICC and MRC 1986-87 Budgets as filed in L(765)86 and L(839)86, with additions to the budgets, fld. by BRC Chairperson Dr. Warren M. Brown (RE: F 6/20/86 L(952)86)
4/30/86	(847)	REQUEST for extension of time to May 30, 1986 to file BRC report on the 1986-87 proposed Settlement Plan budgets for Kirkwood and Rockwood Schools L(794)86 and L(802)86, fld. by BRC Chairperson, Dr. Warren M. Brown. EXTENSION REQUESTED IS GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
4/30/86	(848)	REPORT RE: Long-Range Plan and Facilities Plan w/Reports attached, fld. by Board of Education
/1/86	(849)	REPORT regarding 1986-87 Vocational Education Plan Budget, fld. pursuant to Order L(836)86 w/attachments, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 5/2/86 L(977)86)
5/2/86	(850)	MINUTES of meeting held April 2,1986, fld. by DMAC
5/1/86	(851)	UPDATE: Conditions at Visual and Performing Arts High-Central w/Appendix 1 through 5 attached and Review of Report attached, fld. by DMAC
5/2/86	(851A)	Attachment to Update:Conditions at Visual and Performing Arts High-Center fld. by DMAC
5/1/86	(852)	DESEGREGATION Related Capital Improvements Plan w/ Addendum A, B, & C attached fld. by Board of Education (Ref: L(1570)87-9/3/87)
5/1/86	(853)	REPORT on proposed 1986-87 Settlement Plan Budgets as required by orders H(3134)84 and L(440)85, fld. by Budget Review Committee Chairperson, Dr. Brown
5/1/86	(854)	MOTION for Order requiring funding of desegregation related cpaital improvements plan, w/memorandum in support of motion; Attachment A & B; Affidavit of Robert A. Dentler and Affidavit of Charles H. Zurheide attached, fld. by Board of Ed. (REF: L(1570)87-9/3/87)
5/1/86	(855)	MOTION for reconsideration of provisions of Court Order L(680)86 w/memo in support of motion; Attachment A & B; Affidavit of robert A. Dentler and Affidavit of Charles H. Zurheide, attached, fld. by Board of Education (REF: L(1570)87-9/3/87)
/1/86	(856)	MOTION for Hearing on Capital Improvements w/memo in support of motion; Attachment A & B; Affidavit of Robert A. Dentler and Affidavit of Charles H. Zurheide attached, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 10/17/86 L(1113)86)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5
CRATON LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 492 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/1/86	(857)	FACILITIES Plan, Phase II:Long-Range Plan w/Addendum A and B and Documentation Volume 5, Books A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O & P and Documentation Toward the year 2000 attached, fld. by Board of Education (Ref 4/15
5/5/86	------	BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) fld. by USCA assigning #86-1511EM to appeal filed L(842) 4/24/86, Clerk's record due 6/2/86 cc:by USCA
5/5/86	(858)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the Special School District is to file no later than May 9, 1986, its proposed budget for the 1986-87 implementation of the Special Education component of the 12(c) Plan. The Special School District is to file its proposed budget with the Court and the Budget Review Committee. FURTHER ORDERED interested parties may file responses to the budget proposal with the Court and the BRC no later than May 16, 1986. FURTHER ORDERED after considering the proposed budget and responses thereto, and after attempting to resolve any disputes, the BRC shall file on or before June 2, 1986, its report including disposition of undisputed amounts, recommendations on disposition of disputed amounts, and positions of parties. FURTHER ORDERED interested parties may respond to the BRC's report and recommendation on or before June 9, 1986. FURTHER ORDERED the Special School District is advised to take note of the April 1st filing deadline for the Special Education budget, as set forth in L(231)85, dated May 20, 1985. fld. cc:mailing list
5/6/86	(859)	RESPONSE to Tenth Quarterly Progress Report, L(830)86, fld. by Board of Education
5/6/86	(860)	MOTION to Amend Intracity Plan Revisions L(80?)86, fld. by Board of Education LEAVE TO AMEND GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list (REF: 1/15/86 L(978)86)
5/6/86	(861)	ENTRY OF APPEARNCE, fld. by Michael J. Fields as replacement for Edwin F. Moats, on behalf of State Defendants
5/6/86	(862)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's Tenth Quarterly Progress Report on Settlement Plan Financing L(830)86; VICC amended Budger, L(839)86 and Financial Advisor's Report on VICC Budger, L(846)86, fld. by State
5/6/86	(863)	MINUTES of meeting held April 11, 1986, fld. by MCC
5/7/86	(864)	(86-1565 EM) NOTICE OF CROSS-APPEAL, fld. by State Defendants. Appealing L(746)86 FEE PAID (Rec'd: 4/8/87)
5/7/86	(865)	MINUTES of meeting held April 8, 1986, fld. by BRC
5/7/86	(866)	MINUTES of meeting held april 16, 1986, fld. by BRC
5/7/86	(867)	REPORT on the Proposed 1986-87 Intracity Budget pursuant to Order of Court L(837)86, fld. by Financial Adviser, Dr. Brown
5/8/86	---	DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 cert. copies of Notice of Cross-Appeal and docket entries; 2 copies of Order (SNL) L(746)86, fld. 2/25/86; docket fee notification form and NOA supplement. cc: mailing list copy of Notice of Cross-Appeal and docket entries; copy of Notice of Cross-Appeal to Judge Limbaugh.
5/8/86	(868)	MINUTES of the regular meeting held April 2, 1986 w/Update from the Executive Director attached, fld. by VICC

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 493 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/9/86	(869)	MOTION to file reply to Board reponse L(826)86 to State report on ride time study L(797)86, fld. by State. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
5/9/86	(870)	BUDGET for 1986-87 Implementation of the Special Education Desegregation Plan, fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County RE: L(858)86 (REF: 7/1/86 L(951)86)
5/9/86	(871)	JOINT Response to L(843)86 request for school property transaction, fld. by DMAC, MRC and the State
5/9/86	(872)	REPLY to Board response L(826)86 to State report on ride time study L(797)86, fld. by State
		5/9/86 Request for 1986-87 Budget fld. 3/31/86 by MCC, L(788)86 and Response fld. 4/15/86 by Board of Education L(825)86 and Report fld. 5/1/86 pursuant to court Order L(836)86 by Board of Education, L(849)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
5/12/86	(873)	DESIGNATION of the Record and Statement of the Issues fld. by Board of Education re:86-1511EM
*/14/86	(874)	RESPONSE to the Court's Order of April 29, 1986, L(845)86 and their request for clarification and/or reconsideration fld. by Caldwell pltffs. (REF: L(1424)87)
5/14/86	(875)	MOTION to the District Court to reconsider its order L(845)86 of April 29, 1986 fld. by Liddell pltffs (REF: (L(1424)87))
5/14/86	(876)	AMENDED Time Sheets as ordered by this Court L(845)86, fld. by Liddell pltffs. w/attachments (L(1424)87 - 5/8/87)
5/14/86	(877)	REPORT pursuant to Order L(845)86 w/attachments, fld. by Board of Education (L(1424))
5/14/86	(878)	REPORT of time spent from January 1, 1986 through March 31, 1986, fld. by Amicus Shulamith Simon (REF: 5/8/86 L(917)86)
5/14/86	(879)	EVALUATION Report on Pruitt Military Middle School pursuant to L(210)85, fld. by MRC
5/14/86	(880)	EVALUATION Report on Marquette Visual and Performing Arts Middle School pursuant to L(210)85, fld. by MRC
5/14/86	(881)	REPORT on procedures for commending magnet school programs, fld. by MRC
5/14/86	(882)	MINUTES of meeting held April 15, 1986, fld. by MRC
		5/14/86 Response to Court's Order of April 29, 1986 L(845)86 fld. 5/14/86 by Caldwell pltffs L(874)86 and entire file resubmitted to Judge Limbaugh

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 494 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		5/14/86 Response to Court's Order of April 29, 1986 L(845)86 fld. 5/14/86 by Liddell pltffs L(876)86 and entire file resubmitted to Judge Limbaugh
		5/14/86 Response to Court's Order of April 29, 1986 L(845)86 fld. 5/14/86 by Board of Education L(877)86 and entire file resubmitted to Judge Limbaugh
* 5/12/86	---	BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) fld. by USCA assigning #86-1565 EM to cross-appeal 86=1151 filed L(864)86, 5/7/86 by State defts. Clerk's record due June 9, 1986 cc:by USCA
5/15/86	(883)	MOTION to file response in excess of ten pages, fld. by State LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
5/15/86	(884)	RESPONSE to Budget Review Committee Report on Proposed 1986-87 Settlement Plan Budget L(853)86, fld. by State
5/21/86	(884A)	ATTACHMENT B to L(884)86 fld. by State LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)cc:mailing list
5/15/86	(885)	MOTION to withdraw as counsel for Caldwell-N.A.A.C.P. pltffs, fld. by Michael J. Hoare (REF: 5/21/86 L(884)86)
		5/15/86 Proposed 1986-87 Budget, fld. 3/13/86 by VICC and MRC, L(765)86 and Amended 1986-87 Budget fld. 4/24/86 by VICC L(839)86 and Request for approval of VICC and MRC 1986-87 Budgets fld. 4/29/86 by BRC Chairperson Dr. Brown L(846)86 and Responses fld. thereto on 5/6/86 by Board of Education, L(859)86 and State L(862)86 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
5/16/86	(886)	MOTION for an extension of time to respond to L(853)86 (until May 19, 1986) and for leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages, fld. by Board of Education EXTENSION GRANTED AS REQUESTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
5/16/86	(887)	MOTION for extension of time (until June 15, 1986) to respond to L(852)86, fld. by State EXTENSION GRANTED AS REQUESTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
5/16/86	(888)	RESPONSE to the Proposed 1986-87 Revisions to the Intracity Plan L(801)86, fld. by City of St. Louis LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
5/16/86	(889)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's Report on the City Board's Proposed Budget for 1986-87 Implementation of the Intracity Program L(867)86, fld. by State
5/16/86	(890)	RESPONSE to Board's Motion for Order requiring funding of desegregation related capital improvements plan, L(854)86, w/attachments, fld. by City of St. Louis
5/16/86	(891)	RESPONSE to Update:Consitions at Visual and Performing Arts High-Central, fld. by DMAC L(851)86, fld. by Board of Education
		5/19/86 Motion for reconsideration of provisions of Court Order L(680)86 w/memo in support and attachments fld. 5/1/86 by Board of Ed. L(855)86 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 495 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		5/19/86 Motion for hearing on capital improvements w/memo in support and attachments fld. 5/1/86 by Board of Education L(856)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
5/19/86	(892)	MINUTES of meeting helf april 24, 1986, fld. by MCC
5/19/86	(893)	RESPONSE regarding 1986-87 Settlement Plan Budget w/Budget Procedures Manual, 1986-87, response to L(853)86, fld. by Board of Education
6/2/86	(893A)	CORRECTIONS TO L(893)86, fld. by Board of Education LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)
		5/21/86 Motion for approval of school property transaction w/attachment fld. 4/25/86 by Board of Education L(843)86 and Joint Response fld. 5/9/86 by DMAC, MRC and STATe L(871)86 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh. cc:mailin
5/21/86	(894)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED Michael J. Hoare's motion to withdraw as counsel for the Caldwell-NAACP pltff class (subject only to any claim he or his former law partners or associates may have for services and expenses) be and is GRANTED. fld. cc:mailing list
5/21/86	(895)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the submitted revised Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) L(787)86, be and is ACCEPTED. FURTHER ORDERED this revised Memorandum of Understanding be and is incorporated as part of Phase II of the 12(b) vocational-education plan, as adopted by this Court pursuant to L(746)86. fld. cc:mailing list
5/21/86	(896)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the MRC's recommendation [in L(790)86] regarding the Naval Jr. ROTC, the Euclid Montessori and the Foreign Language Specialty Program at Roosevelt, be and are ACCEPTED. FURTHER ORDERED the MRC's recommendations regarding the Metro High School and the Enright Jr. Classical Academy be and are NOT ACCEPTED. The target for Metro High School will remain at 240 for 1986-87. The Target for Enright Classical Jr. Academy will remain at 675 for 1986-87 as previously ordered by this Court. See, L(312)86. fld. cc:mailing list.
5/21/86	(897)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED without objection, City Board's Motion for approval L(799)86 asmodified by L(849)86 be and the same is granted in part so that the $964,768.00 budget proposed for the 1986-87 implementation of the 12(b) vocational Education Plan be and the same is approved, as requested. Without objection the City Board shall pay $160,522.00; the State defendants shall pay $745,485.00 and the special School District shall pay $58,761.00 of the total amount approved by this order. FURTHER ORDERED the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall make four transfers into the account designated by it for the Vocational Education Plan. Each of these transfers will be for the sum of $40,130.50. These transfers shall be made no later than September 20, 1986, December 30, 1986 March 20, 1987 and May 30, 1987. The final transfer for this budget shall reflect and credit any overpayment which may have been made by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED to pay their share of these approved costs, or a total of $745,485.00, the State defts shall make at least four installment payments with each payment made payable to the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis, fiscal agent for the MCC and for the 12(b) Vocational Educaiton Plan. Three payments shall be made no later than September 20, 1986, December 30, 1986 and March 20, 1987, and each of these payments shall be for $186,371.25. The fourth payment shall be made no later than May 30, 1987

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
CONTINUED ORDER		
5/21/86	(897)	and shall be for $149,097.00 which equals one-fourth of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of five percent of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the five percent deduction, or a total of $37,274.25 shall be withheld by the State until payment,, if any, is necessary as a result of the fiscal settlement. FURTHER ORDERED the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Administration the amount needed to make State defts' payments and to whom the payments are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED within two working days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amounts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED within two working days of receipt of each of said warrants, the Treasurer of the State of MO shall issue and sign checks in the amounts and to the party set forth in said warrants. FURTHER ORDERED final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within fifteen days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved ependitures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in sebsequent fiscal years. FURTHER ORDERED payment by the State to the City Board for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addition to any sums the City Board would have received absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED the SSD shall sign and issue four warrants payable to the board of Education of the City of St. Louis, fiscal agent for the MCC. Each of the first three warrants shall be for the sum of $14,690.25 and the last warrant shall be for the sum of $14,690.25 except as hereinafter provided . These payments shall be made no later than September 20, 1986, December 30, 1986, March 20, 1987 and May 30, 1987. Any overpayment which may be made by the SSD shall be credited to the last installment payment or returned to the SSD. FURTHER ORDERED approval of the Vocational Education Plan budget for the 1986-87 school year is subject to the requirement that the parties make continued efforts to reduce actual costs of implementing the plan without impairing the quality of the plan's components. fld. cc:mailing list.
5/21/86	(898)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the reasonable total of 138 hours expensed and the total of $184.89 in expenses incurred by the financial adviser, and the 232.3 hours expensed by the adviser's research assistant, for the period from January 1, 1986 through March 31, 1986 be and the same are approved as reported, with hourly rates of $50.00 per hour for each approved hour of service by the financial adviser and $25.00 per hour for each approved hour of service by the research assistant. See H(2410)83 dated May 10, 1983; H(3224)84, dated July 11, 1984. FURTHER ORDERED the reasonable total amount of $6,900.00 for services rendered by the financial adviser and $5,807.50 for services rendered by the research assistant from January 1, 1986 through March 31, 1986 be and the same are approved. FURTHER ORDERED the total approved fees and expenses of the Court-appointed financial adviser, a total of $12,892.39 for the period from January 1, 1986 through March 31, 1986 shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of MO and one-half by the Board of Education for the City of St. Louis. See H(2410)83 dated May 10, 1983; H(3224)86 dated July 11, 1984. SEE ORDER for issuance of check procedure and reimbursement. fld. cc:mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 497 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/21/86	(899)	MOTION for leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages, fld. by Board of Education LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
5/21/86	(900)	RESPONSE to the Financial Advisor's Report on the Proposed 1986-87 Intracity Budget L(867)86, fld. by Board of Education
5/21/86	(901)	MOTION for leave to file pleading, fld. by DMAC and CQ LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
5/21/86	(902)	REPORT of meeting and Response to Board's Proposed Revisions, fld. by DMAC(submited
5/21/86	(903)	MOTION for leave to file pleading, fld. by DMAC & CQ LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
5/21/86	(904)	RESPONSE to Board of Education's Capital Improvements Plan, fld. by DMAC
5/21/86	(905)	MOTION for leave to file pleading, fld. by DMAC & CQ LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
5/21/86	(906)	RESPONSE to City Board's proposed revisions in the intracity plan L(801)86 and the settlement plan budget L(800)86, fld. by CQ (submitted to Judge Limbaugh)
5/21/86	(907)	MOTION for leave to file pleading, fld. by DMAC & CQ LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
5/21/86	(908)	RESPONSE to City Board's capital improvement plan and motion for evidentiary hearing, fld. by CQ
5/21/86	(909)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED pursuant to the terms of Phase II of the 12(b) vocational education plan, Dr. Everett J. Williams, Superintendent of the New Orleans, Louisiana School District, be and is appointed to serve on the BRMT. Such appointment shall be effective upon the submission of a signed acceptance form. FURTHER ORDERED pursuant to the terms of Phase II of the 12(b) vocational plan, Dr. William C. Knaak, presently a member of VEAC be and is appointed to serve on the BRMT. Such appointment shall be effective upon the submission of a signed acceptance form. FURTHER ORDERED Dr. Knaak shall serve on the BRMT while retaining his membership in VEAC. FURTHER ORDERED the Court mailing list be changed to reflect the new membership on the BRMT. fld. cc:mailing list (Mailing list changed 5/21/861k)
5/22/86	(910)	PROPOSAL to sell Carr Lane Branch (In response to L(843)86 by Board), fld. by Dr. Warren Brown, Financial Advisor (&submitted to Judge Limbaugh)
5/22/86	(911)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's Report L(867)86, fld. by DMAC
		5/27/86 Motion for order requiring funding of desegregation related capital improvements plan w/memo in support which was fld. 5/1/86 by Board of Education L(854)86 and Response to Board's motion which was fld. 5/16/86 by City of St. Louis L(890)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(5)
RATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 498 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/27/86	(912)	MOTION for Funding Order for Relocation of Airframe Program w/attachment, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 7/1/86 L(982)86)
5/28/86	(913)	STATEMENT of the Issues and Designation of the REcord to USCA #s' 86-1511EM and 86-1565EM, fld. by State
5/28/86	(914)	RESPONSE to the City of St. Louis response to the City Board's proposed revisions L(801)86, fld. by Liddell pltffs LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
5/28/86	(915)	REQUEST for Extension of time to file BRC Reports on Ritenour capital request Rockwood capital request, VICC and MRC budgets and City Board new magnets - capital and operating budgets on or before June 6, 1986. EXTENSION TO JUNE 6, 1986 GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
5/30/86	(916)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the following Executive Session schedule be implemented: June 20, I. Vocational Education; July 18, II. Maximizing Integration in City Schools; August 1, III. Implementation of Magnet Schools and Magnet Seats; August 22, IV. Improving the Quality of Education in Non-Integrated Schools; and September 19, V. Implementation of Interdistrict Student and Teacher Transfers. All Executive Sessions will begin at 10:00 a.m. and should be concluded by late noon. The Court strongly encourages all regular Executive Session participants, including the county districts, to attend. In order to facilitate discussions by having pertinent information at hand, the Court suggests that appropriate staff members of participant organizations attend those sessions relevant to the staff member's position. At this time, the Court does not consider members as staff members of the participant organizations; however, one or two members of each committee may attend. FURTHER ORDERED the staff group be directed to distribute all discussion papers to Executive Session participants on or before June 6, 1986. fld. cc:mailing list
5/30/86	(917)	ORDER (WLH) ORDERED Amicus Simon'stime and expense report L(878)86 be and the same is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED the reasonable total amount of $664.50 for services rendered from January 1, 1986 through March 31, 1986 and a reasonable total amount of $30.25 in expenses incurred during the same period, be and the same are approved. FURTHER ORDERED pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the court-appointed Amicus, Shulamith Simon, Esq., shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of Missouri and one-half by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. (SEE ORDER FOR ISSUANCE OF CHECK ETC.) fld. cc:mailing list
5/30/86	(918)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 6/30/86 L(944)86)
5/30/86	(919)	REPORT concerning meeting with students of West County Technical Center and their parents, fld. by Amicus (RE: L(912)86)
		5/30/86 Motion to reconsider its order L(845)86 of April 29, 1986 fld. 5/14/86 by Caldwell pltffs L(874)86 and Liddell pltffs L(875)86 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
RATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 499 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/2/86	(920)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE, on behalf of Renaissance Redevelopment Corporation with regard to L(843)86 only, fld. by John L. Sullivan LEAVE TO ENTER APPEARANCE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
6/2/86	(921)	MEMORANDUM RE: Joint Response by Desecregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee Magnet Review Committee and the State to L(843)86 Request for School Property Transaction, fld. by Renaissance Redevelopment Corporation & submitted to Judge Limbaugh w/entire file.
6/2/86	(922)	PROPOSAL for the Restructuring of the Committee on Quality Education and the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee pursuant to Order L(732)86, fld. by DMAC and CQ (REF 8/27/86 L(1044)86)
6/2/86	(923)	MINUTES of meeting held April 14, 1986, fld. by DMAC
6/4/86	(924)	ACCEPTANCE of Appointment to the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team, fld. by William C. Knaak
6/4/86	(925)	ACCEPTANCE of Appointment to the Bi-Racial Monitoring Team, fld. by Everett J. Williams
6/4/86	(926)	MINUTES of meeting held May 9, 1986, fld. by MCC
6/5/86	(927)	REQUEST for Extension of time to file Phase III Plan to Aug. 1, 1986, fld. by MCC EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
6/6/86	(928)	MINUTES of the regular meeting held May 7, 1986, fld. by VICC
6/6/86	(929)	REPORT on Ritenour's Budget Request L(794)86 w/attachments, fld. by BRC Chairperson & submitted to Judge Limbaugh w/entire file
6/6/86	(930)	REPORT on Rockwood Capital Budget Request L(802)86 w/attachments, fld. by BRC Chairperson & submitted to Judge Limbaugh w/entire file
6/6/86	(931)	REPORT on Special District's Budget for 1986-87 Implementation of the Special Education Plan L(870)86, w/attachments, fld. by BRC Chairperson
6/6/86	(932)	RECOMMENDATION on VICC and MRC Budgets L(765)86 for FY87, fld. by BRC Chairperson & submitted to Judge Limbaugh w/entire file.
6/6/86	(933)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed Budgets for New Magnets L(800)86 w/attachments fld. by BRC Chairperson 6/6/86 Proposed revision to the May 2, 1980 Plan as amended for year seven of implementation fld. 4/1/86 by City Board L(801)86 & Amended Revisions fld. 5/6/86 by City Board L(860)86 and Responses thereto fld. 5/16/86 by City of St. Louis L(888)86 and 5/21/86 by DMAC L(902)86 and 5/28/86 by Liddell L(914)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
6/12/86	(934)	SUGGESTIONS in Opposition to the City Board's Motion for Funding Order L(912)86, fld. by State LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
BATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 500 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/12/86	(935)	MOTION for Extension of Time to respond to the DMAC/CQ Report L(922)86, fld. by Board of Education. BOARD GRANTED TO JUNE 30, 1986 IN WHICH TO RESPOND. (SNL) cc: mailing list
6/12/86	(936)	MOTION for Leave to file Report concerning School Property Transactions, fld. by Board of Education LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
6/12/86	(937)	REPORT concerning School Property Transaction [See L(843)86] fld. by Board of Education. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list & submitted to Judge
6/13/86	(938)	MINUTES of meeting held May 6, 1986, fld. by MRC
6/16/86	(939)	MOTION for Extension of Time to and including June 30, 1986 to repond to City Board's Motion for Order Requiring Funding of Desegregation-Related Capital Improvements Plan, for Reconsideration of Provisions of Court Order L(680)86 and for Hearing on Capital Improvements [See L(854)86; L(855)86 and L(856)86], fld. by State EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
6/16/86	(940)	MOTION for Leave to file Response in Excess of ten-page Limitation to City Board Motion for Order Requiring Funding of Desegregation-Related Capital Improvements Plan, for Reconsideration of Provisions of Court Order L(680)86 and for Hearing on Capital Improvements [See L(854)86; L(855)86 and L(856)86] fld. by State LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
6/16/86	(941)	MOTION for leave to file Response to Board of Education's Capital Improvement Plan, fld. by Liddell pltffs. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
6/16/86	(942)	RESPONSE to the Board of Education's Capital Improvement Plan [See L(852)86) fld. by Liddell pltffs.
		6/16/86 Motion for approval of school property transactions fld. 5/30/86 L(918)86 by Board of Education and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
6/18/86	(943)	FOLLOW-UP to Magnet Review Committee Status Report on Proposals for additional Magnet Seats, fld. by MRC
6/18/86	(944)	MOTION for Appointment of John H. Windom to the Metropolitan Coordinating Committee, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 7/9/86 L(984)86)
6/18/86	(945)	RESPONSE to Proposal for the Restructuring of the Committee on Quality Education and the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee, L(922)86, fld. by State LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
		6/20/86 Motion for funding order for relocation of Airframe Program L(912)86 fld. 5/27/86 by board of Education and Report L(919)86 fld. by Amicus 5/30/86 and Suggestions in Opposition L(934)86 fld. 6/12/86 by State & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 501 OF ____ PAGE.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/20/86	(946)	MOTION for extension of time to and including June 26, 1986 to respond to BRC Report L(929)86 on Ritenour's budget request L(794)86; the BRC Report L(930)86 on Rockwood's Capital Budget Request L(915)86; and to the BRC Report L(933)86 on City Board's proposed budgets for new magnets L(800)86, fld. by State EXTENSION REQUESTED GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
6/20/86	(947)	MOTION for Leave to file response in excess of ten-page limitation to the BRC's report L(933)86to the City Board's proposed budgets for new magnets L(800)86, fld. by State LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
6/20/86	(948)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED City Board's Motion for Approval of School Property Transactions regarding certain lease transactions pertaining to the Howard Branch School, the Gardenville School and the Windsor School be and is GRANTED. fld. cc:mailing list
6/20/86	(949)	MOTION for leave to file overlength response to BRC Report L(929)86 on June 23, 1986, fld. by Ritenour LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
6/20/86	(950)	MOTION for Extension of time until July 8, 1986 to respond to the City Board Motion for Order Requiring Funding of Desegregation-Related Capital Improvements Plan L(854)86; for Reconsideration of Provisions of Court Order L(680)86 L(855)86 and Hearing on Capital Improvements L(856)86, fld. by Caldwell-NAACP EXTENSION GRANTED TO JULY 8, 1986 (SNL) cc:mailing list
6/20/86	(951)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to the DMAC/CQ Report L(922)86, fld. by Caldwell NAACP EXTENSION GRANTED TO JUNE 30, 1986 (SNL) cc: mailing list
6/20/86	(952)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED without objection, the 1986-87 budget for the VICC be and the same is approved in the total amount of $542,000.00 FURTHER ORDERED, without objection, the 1986-87 budget for the MRC be and the same is approved in the total amount of $186,313.00. FURTHER ORDERED State defts shall pay in full the actual, reasonable costs incurred by the VICC and the MRC during 1986-87 up to the maximum approved amount of $728,313.00. FURTHER ORDERED in accordance with Order H(3151)84 and L(315)85, the State defts shall pay their share of the approved budgets (a total of $728,313.00) by making at least 4 installment payments made payable to the School District of Clayton, fiscal agent for the VICC and the MRC. Each payment shall be made no later than July 1, 1986, September 20, 1986, December 30, 1986 and March 30, 1987; and each of these payments shall be for $182,078.25 ($135,500.00 for the VICC and $46,578.25 for the MRC) FURTHER ORDERED for each installment payment the DESE shall timely certify to the commissioner the amount of the payment and to whom the paymentis to be made. FURTHER ORDERED iwthin two working days after such certification, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amount and to the party set forth in DESE's certification which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State of MO. FURTHER ORDERED within two working days of receipt of said warrant, the Treasu shall timely issue and sign a check in the amount and to the party set forth in said warrant. FURTHER ORDERED final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the School District of Clayton will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the School District of Clayton for any approved

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(CONTINUED ORDER)		
6/20/86	(952)	expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. FURTHER ORDERED payment by the State to the School District of Clayton for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addition to any sums the School District of Clayton would have received absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED the Court approves of the BRC's alternative procedure for budgeting teacher exchange bonus payments, with transmittal of such payments pursuant to Order L(314)85 The Court considers this matter now closed. fld. cc: mailing list
6/20/86	(953)	MOTION for extension of time and for leave to fiel pleading in excess of ten pages until June 25, 1986 to BRC Report on Proposed New Magnets L(933)86, fld. by Board of Education. EXTENSION AND LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
		6/23/86 Budget for the 1986-87 Implementation of the Special Education Desegregation Plan, fld. 5/9/86 by Special School District of St. Louis County L(870)86 and Report fld. 6/6/86 by BRC L(931)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
6/23/86	(954)	MINUTES of May 30, 1986 meeting, fld. by MCC
6/23/86	(955)	SUPPLEMENTAL Response to the Court's Order of April 29, 1986 L(845)86 w/attachments, fld. by Michael J. Hoare for Caldwell-NAACP pltffs & submitted to Judge Limbaugh (6/24/87)
6/23/86	(956)	RESPONSE to the "Budget Review Committee Report on Ritenour's Budget Request" L(929)86, fld. by Ritenour School District & submitted to Judge Limbaugh ORAL ARGUMENT REQUESTED.
6/24/86	(957)	MOTION for Leave to file Reply in excess of ten pages w/Reply attached, received by Board of Education. LEAVE TO FILE DENIED AS NOT TIMELY (SNL) cc:attys
6/25/86	(658)	JOINT REPORT regarding extracurricular activity transportation, fld. by VICC and State
6/25/86	(959)	STATEMENT in support of "Response of Ritenour School District to the Budget Review Committee Report on Ritenour's Budget REquest" L(929)86, fld. by School Districts of Bayless, Brentwood, Clayton and Hancock Place & submitted to Judge Limbaugh
6/25/86	(960)	MINUTES of meeting held June 10, 1986, fld. by MRC
6/25/86	(961)	EVALUATION Report on the Visual and Performing Arts Middle School - Humboldt Magnet, fld. by MRC
6/25/86	(962)	EVALUATION Report on the Naval Junior ROTC-Cleveland Magnet, fld. by MRC
6/25/86	(963)	COMMENDATIONS of Magnet Schools, fld. by MRC
6/25/86	(964)	RESPONSE to Budget Review Committee Report on City Board's Proposed Budgets for New Magnets, L(933)86, fld. by Board of Education

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-1000
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 503 OF ____ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/26/86	(965)	MINUTES of meeting held May 27, 1986, fld. by DMAC
6/26/86	(966)	MINUTES of meeting held May 12, 1986, fld. by DMAC
6/30/86	(967)	MOTION for Extension of Time to August 29, 1986 to respond to Proposed Plan for Capital Improvements, fld. by State. EXTENSION TO 8-29-86 GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
6/30/86	(968)	MOTION for Leave to file Response in excess of ten-page limitation, fld. by State. LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
6/30/86	(969)	RESPONSE to the Budget Review Committee Report on Ritenour School District's Budget Request, L(929)86, w/attachments, fld. by State & submitted to Judge Limbaugh
6/30/86	(970)	RESPONSE to Budget REview committee Report on Rockwood School District Capital Budget Request, L(930)86, fld. by State & submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
6/30/86	(971)	RESPONSE to Budget Review Committee Report on City Board's Proposed Budgets for new Magnets, L(933)86, w/attachments, fld. by State
6/30/86	(972)	RESPONSE to Proposal for the Restructuring of the Committee on Quality Education and the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee L(922)86, fld. by Caldwell-NAACP pltffs.
6/30/86	(973)	REPORT on additional Magnet Seats: Montessori II Preschool and Kindergarten, w/attachments, fld. by MRC
6/30/86	(974)	REPORT on additional Magnet Seats: Microcomputer Middle School,fld. by MRC
6/30/86	(975)	REPORT on additional Magnet Seats: Center for Management, Law and Public Policy w/attachments, fld. by MRC
6/30/86	(976)	EVALUATION Report on the Visual and Performing Arts High School - Central Magnet (Follow-up to L(691)86), fld. by MRC
6/30/86	(977)	REPORT on Requests for Additional Magnet Seats for the 1986-87 School Year, w/attachments A through K attached, fld. by MRC (RCF 8/27/86 L-(1643)86)
7/1/86	(978)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (SNL) ORDERED City Board's Motion for approval of intracity plan revisions with accompanying proposed revisions be and is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part as follows: (1) Section II, Subsection 4.0 - REturn on the One Way Assignment of Students regarding elmination of one-way assignment pattern between Mullanphy and Ford will be allowed except that students involved will be allowed to choose which school they will attend. (2) Section III, Subsection 1.0 - Parent Organizations regarding elminiation of Parent Involvement component under Intradistrict Plan will be denied. (3) Section II: Subsection 2.0 - Developmental and Enrichment programs regarding elimination of the College Preparatory program, the Reading with Understanding Program and the Verbal Skills program will be denied. (4) Section IV, Subsection 1.0 - Chapter I, the Court approves this portion of the Revisions provided that nothing contained herein shall be deemed to represent an authorization to the Board to be relieved from compliance with the applicable U.S. statues and regulations

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(CONTINUATION OF MEMORANDUM AND ORDER)		
7/1/86	(978)	which are or will be governing the Chapter I programs hereinafter. (5) All other proposed REvisions (as amended) are approved for Year Seven of Implementation of the Intracity Plan of May 2, 1980, as amended. FLD. cc: mailing list
7/1/86	(979)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the Financial Advisor, City Board and the State shall meet and discuss budget amounts for the four above-stated programs (3315 Parental Involvement, 1127 LS Verbal Skills, 1127 LM Reading With Understanding and 1177 LK College Preparatory). Since time is of the essence, the Court encourages an immediate cooperative meeting among the parties and a quick amicable resolution to this funding matter. The parties are also free to resolve any of the current areas of disagreement referred to in the Financial Advisor's report on the Proposed 1986-87 Intracity Budger, L(867)86. FURTHER ORDERED on or before July 9, 1986, the Financial Advisor shall file his report outlining the amicable resolution of this budget matter and any of the remaining areas in dispute, along with the positions of the parties and his recommendation of disposition. FURTHER ORDERED interested parties may respond to the Financial advisor's report on or before July 16, 1986. FLD. cc: mailing list.
7/1/86	(980)	REPORT (SNL) on Executive Session meeting held June 20, 1986. RE: Vocational Education. FLD. cc: mailing list
7/1/86	(981)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (SNL) ORDERED the Special School District's budget for the 1986-87 implementation of the Special Education Plan, L(870)86, be and the same is approved in the total amount of $67,089.00 with the State defendants paying the actual amount of the relevant implementation costs up to the amount approved herein. FURTHER ORDERED to pay the State's share of the approved amount or a total of $67,089.00, the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner of Administration of the State of Missouri the amount of each payment and to whom it is to be paid. The Commissioner shall sign and issue at least four warrants, each payable to the Special School District of St. Louis County. Three payments shall be made no later than September 20, 1986, December 30, 1986, and March 20 1987 and each of these payments shall be for $16,772.25. The fourth payment shall be made no later than May 30, 1987, and shall be for $13,417.80, which equals one-fourth of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of five percent of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the five percent deduction, or a total of $3,354.45 shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. The Treasurer of the State of MO, upon receipt of each warrant, shall sign and issue a state check for the same amount as is provided in the warrant. FURTHER ORDERED final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the Special School District will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the Special School District for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. FURTHER ORDERED payment by the State to the Special School District for the State's share of the budget approved for 1986-87 implementation of the special education plan shall be in addition to any sums Special School District would have received, absent this order. FLD. cc: mailing list

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 505 OF ____ PAGE.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/1/86	(982)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED City Board's Motion for Funding Order for Relocation of Airframe Program be and is GRANTED. FURTHER ORDERED the State shall pay to the Board on July 7, 1986, the sum of $298,285.00 and on August 4, 1986, the sum of $298,285.00, such sums totalling $596,570.00. FURTHER ORDERED the City Board shall provide the State with any data concerning costs and/or payment of costs, if the State should so request. Any unused funds will be refunded to the State within 30 days after completion of the relocation and final payment by the City Board of relocation costs. FLD. cc: mailing list
7/1/86	(983)	MOTION for leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages, fld. by Board of Education. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
7/1/86	(984)	RESPONSE to DMAC/CQ Proposal for the Restructuring of DMAC/CQ L(922), fld. by Board of Education.
7/3/86	(985)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transaction [5036 Thekla Avenue], fld. by Board of Education (REF: 7/30/86 L(1014)86)
7/7/86	(986)	MOTION for appointment of Mark E. Ward to the Budget Review Committee, fld. by State (REF: 7/30/86 L(1015)86)
		7/4/86 Motion for appointment of JOhn H. Windom to the MCC fld. 6/18/86 by Board of Education L(944)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
7/8/86	(987)	REPORT concerning school property transaction [See L(843)86], fld. by Board of Education & submitted to Judge Limbaugh
7/9/86	-----	NOTICE of change of address, fld. by Michael A. Middleton, atty. for Caldwell NAACP pltffs, 1205 Fieldcrest, Columbia, MO 65201, 314-445-3202.
7/9/86	(988)	MEMORANDUM in Response to Board Motion for Order Requiring Funding of Desegretatio Related Capital Improvements plan, for Reconsideration of Provisions of Court Order L(680)86 and for Hearing on Capital Improvements [See L(854), L(855) & L(856)86], fld. by Caldwell pltffs. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list & submitted to Judge Limbaugh
7/9/86	(989)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the City Board's motion for appointment of John H. Windom to the MCC be and is GRANTED. Mr. Windom's appointment shall be effective as of July 15, 1986. He shall serve pursuant to terms and conditions of Phase II of the 12(b) Vocational-Education Plan, L(746)86. fld. cc:mailing list
7/9/86	(990)	REPORT on four FY87 Intracity Budget Functions pursuant to Order L(979)86, fld. by Financial Adviser
7/9/86	(991)	MINUTES of meeting held June 2, 1986, fld. by BRC
7/9/86	(992)	REPORT of time and expenses from April 1, to June 30, 1986, fld. by Financial Adviser (REF: 7/30/86 L(1013)86)
7/10/86	(993)	REPLY to Board of Education's Response to the Budget Review Committee Report on City Board's Proposed Budgets for New Magnets, L(964)86, fld. by State LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc., te al	PAGE 506 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/10/86	(994)	RESPONSE to statement of Certain School Districts in support of "Response of Ritenour School District to the Budget Review Committee Report on Ritenour's Budget Request, L(959)86, fld. by State LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
7/15/86	(995)	RESPONSE to Magnet Review Committee Report on Additional Magnet Seats: Microcomputer Middle School, L(974)86, fld. by State
7/15/86	(996)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the City Board's motion for approval of school property transaction regarding the sale of the Carr Lane Branch School be and is GRANTED (See L(843)86) Considering Carr Lane School's low pupil population, under-utilization of available playground space and the high cost of razing the Carr Lane Branch building, the Court believes that the City Board was prudent in its decision and that the sale of the building will not negatively impact desegregation. fld. cc:mailing list and John Sullivan pursuant to special appearance granted 6/2/86
7/15/86	(997)	MOTION for Leave and REPLY to State Response re:Ritenour School District Budget Request L(969)86, fld. by Board of Education (REF:7/17/86 BY ENDORSEMENT)
7/15/86	(998)	RESPONSE to MRC Report on Proposed Microcomputer Middle Magnet School w/ attachment 1, fld. by Board of Education
7/15/86	(999)	RESPONSE to the Magnet Review Committee Report on Additional Magnet Seats: Center for Management, Law and Public Policy, fld. by Board of Education
7/15/86	(1000)	RESPONSE to MRC Report on proposed Montessori Magnet w/attachment 1, fld. by Board of Education
7/15/86	(1001)	PRELIMINARY Progress Report, fld. by MCC
7/21/86	(1001A)	AMENDED page inadvertedly omitted in L(1001)86, fld. by MCC LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SN
7/16/86	(1002)	MEMORANDUM in Opposition to State defts' Reponse to Budget Review Committee Report on Ritenour School District's Budget Request L(929)86, fld. by Parkway School District, Affton School District and Lindbergh School District LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
7/17/86	(1003)	APPLICATION for leave of Court of George J. Bude and the law firm of Ziercher & Hocker, formerly Ziercher, Hocker, Human, Michenfelder & Jones, to withdraw as attorneys for deft. School District of Jennings., fld. LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
7/17/86	(1004)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE on behalf of deft. School District of Jennings, fld. by Darold E. Crotzer, Jr. and the law firm of Steinberg and Crotzer.
7/17/86	(1005)	MINUTES of meeting held May 8, 1986, fld. by CQ
7/17/86	(1006)	MINUTES of meeting held May 28, 1986, fld. by CQ
7/17/86	(SEE # 977)	BY ENDORSEMENT thereon, Motion for leave to file Reply to State Response re:Ritenour School District Budget Request fld. by Board of Education LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 507 OF ___ PAG.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/18/86	(1007)	MINUTES of meeting held June 13, 1986, fld. by MCC
		7/21/86 Motion for Approval of School Property Transaction [5036 Thekla Avenue] fld. 7/3/86 by Board of Education L(985)86 & submitted to Judge Limbaugh
7/21/86	(1008)	ELEVENTH Quarterly Progress REport on Settlement Plan, fld. by Financial Advisor
7/23/86	(1009)	EVALUATION Report on the Individually Guided Education, Wade Magnet, submitted as a follow-up to L(691)86, fld. by MRC
7/23/86	(1010)	EVALUATION Report on the Foreign Language Experience School-Wilkinson Magnet, submitted as a follow-up to L(691)86, fld. by MRC
7/23/86	(1011)	EVALUATION Report on the Individually Guided Education, Woerner Magnet, submitted as a follow-up to L(691)86, fld. by MRC
		7/23/86 Motion for Appointment of Mark E. Ward to the Budget Review Committee, fld. 7/7/86 by State L(986)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
		7/25/86 Report of time and expenses from 4/1 to 6/30/86, which was fld. 7/9/86 by Financial Advisor L(992)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
7/30/86	(1012)	MINUTES of meeting held June 24, 1986, fld. by MRC
7/30/86	(1013)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the reasonable total of 117.2 hours expended and the total of $178.19 in expenses incurred by the financial adviser and the 384.8 hours expended by the adviser's research assistant, for the period from April 1, 1986 through June 30, 1986 be and the same are approved as reported, with hourly rates of $50.00 per hour for each approved hour of service by the financial adviser, and $25.00 per hour for each approved hour of service by the research assistant. FURTHER ORDERED the reasonable total amounts of $5,860.00 for services rendered by the financial adviser and $9,620.00 for services rendered by the research assistant from April 1, 1986 through June 30, 1986 be and the same are approved. FURTHER ORDERED the total approved fees and expenses of the Court-appointed financial adviser, a total of $15,658.19 for the period from April 1, 1986 through June 30, 1986 shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of Missouri and one-half by the Board of Education for the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED the Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $15,658.19 payable to Warren M. Brown. FURTHER ORDERED within 20 days of the date of this order, the State of MO shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amount of the payment, or a total of $7,829.10. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissic shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amount certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State of MO. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from the State of MO for the amount set out in said warrant to the the vendor specified. FLD. cc: mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc., et al	PAGE 508 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/30/86	(1014)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED City Board's motion for approval of School Property Transaction (lease of property for use as Mark Twain Branch School) L(985)86 be and is GRANTED. FLD. cc: mailing list
7/30/86	(1015)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED State defts' motion for appointment of Mark E. Ward to the Budget Review Committee be and is GRANTED. Mr. Ward's appointment is effective as of the date of this order. FLD. cc: mailing list
7/30/86	(1016)	MINUTES of meeting held July 2, 1986, fld. by MCC
8/01/86	(1017)	PHASE III of the 12b Vocational Education Plan with the Implementation Schedule for Year Seven and the Plan Modification Rationale, [Recommended plan submitted in compliance with Court Order L(746)86], fld. by MCC, (REF 11/20/87 L269-87)
8/8/86	(1017A)	OMITTED PAGE to L(1017)86 fld. by Board of Education. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc
8/01/86	(1018)	ORDER (SNL) RE: Executive Session meeting held July 18, 1986 on "Maximizing Integration in City Schools", fld. cc: mailing list
8/1/86	(1019)	REPORT on the Status of Efforts to Improve the Quality of Education in Non-Integrated City Schools, fld. by CQ
8/8/86	(1019A)	AMENDEMENT to second paragraph, page 8, fld. by CQ LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:li
8/5/86	(1020)	SETTLEMENT Agreement - Third Report to the US District Court, fld. by VICC
8/7/86	(1021)	RESPONSE to MRC's evaluation Report on the Individually Guided Education-Wade Magnet, L(1009)86, fld. by State
8/7/86	(1022)	RESPONSE to MRC's Evaluation Report on the Individually Guided Education-Woerner Magnet, L(1011)86, fld. by State
8/14/86	(1023)	MOTION for Extension of time to and including September 1, 1986 to respond to L(1017)86, fld. by State EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
8/14/86	(1024)	REVISED RESPONSE to Magnet Review Committee's Evaluation Report on the Individually Guided Education-Woerner Manget L(1011)86, fld. by State LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list
8/14/86	(1025)	MOTION for extension of time (to September 5, 1986) and Request for Leave to file Responses in excess of ten-page limitation (to L(1019)86 and L(1020)86) fld. by Board of Education EXTENSION GRANTED: LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:list
8/15/86	(1026)	MOTION for extension of time (to and including September 8, 1986) and REquest for leave to file responses in excess of 10-page limitation (to L(1019)86 and L(1020)86) fld. by State EXTENSION GRANTED; LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
8/15/86	(1027)	RESPONSE to Metropolitan Coordinating Committee's Phase III Plan and Implementation Schedule for Year Seven L(1017)86, fld. by DMAC
/18/86	(1028)	JOINT Report pursuant to Order H(3512)84, fld. by State/Rockwood School District
8/18/86	(1029)	REQUEST for extension of time to August 25, 1986 to file response to MCC Phase III Plan L(1017)86, by USA EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
8/18/86	(1030)	RESPONSE to MCC Report, Phase III Plan L(1017)86, fld. by Board of Education

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION ETC. ET AL	PAGE 509 OF ____ PAG.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/19/86	(1031)	MEMORANDUM in Response to the MCC Recommended Plan for Phase III of the 12(b) Vocational Education Plan, fld. by Caldwell pltffs
8/19/86	(1032)	MANDATE (USCA)RE: 85-2273/2274EM [L(523)85 & L(541)85] - The parties' stipulation for dismissal is granted and the appeals are hereby dismissed. FLD. cc: mailing list
8/20/86	(1033)	RESPONSE to the Third Report of the VICC-L(1020)86, fld. by CQ
8/25/86	(1034)	REQUEST for leave to file Response to L(1017)86 in excess of ten pages, fld. by USA LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
8/25/86	(1035)	RESPONSE to MCC'S Proposed Phase III Vocational Education Plan L(1017)86, fld. by USA
8/25/86	(1036)	MEMORANDUM in Support of Ritenour School District's Budget Request, L(794)86, fld. by Kirkwood School District R-7 LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
8/25/86	(1037)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED the Metropolitan Corrdinating Committee is directed not to implement the Phase III Plan, or begin in-school recruitment based upon the programming enunciated within the Plan until such Plan is approved by this Court, or until further notice of this Court. FLD. cc:mailing list
8/25/86	(1038)	ORDER (SNL) on Executive Session held August 1, 1986. RE: Implementation of Magnet Schools and Magnet Seats. FLD. cc:mailing list
8/25/86	(1039)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED Rockwood School District's budget request for capital expenditures, L(802)86 be and is DENIED. It is this Court's finding that pursuant to the terms of the Settlement Agreement, Section X.B.3, the plain meaning of the language, "one-time extraordinary cost" means that a county school district can seek state funding of desegregation-related capital expenditures only once. Rockwood previously sough and was granted state funding for reopening 14 classrooms in 1984 (and, in fact, is still receiving state payments for that budget request). See H(3512)84. FLD. cc:mailing list
8/25/86	(1040)	MOTION to Expand MCC Membership, fld. by USA (REF: 1 30-81 4(1269)87)
8/27/86	(1041)	MOTION for extension of time [to September 9, 1986 to respond to L(1017)86], fld. by State. EXTENSION AS REQUESTED IS GRANTED (SNL) BY ENDORSEMENT THEREON cc:mailing list
8/27/86	(1042)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (SNL) ORDERED Ritenour's budget request, L(794)86 be and is approved for the maximum total amount of One Hundred Eight Thousand Seven Hundred Eighty Three and no/100 Dollars ($108,783.00). This budget award is subject to modification as set forth in the accompanying memorandum. FURTHER ORDERED this budget award is to be funded by the State and that payment shall be tendered on or before June 30, 1987. FLD. cc: mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 510 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/27/86	(1043)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (SNL) ORDERED City Board's proposal for the establishment of the Montessori II Preschool/Kindergarten magnet be and is approved for implementation in 1987-88 in accordance with the program proposal as approved by the Magnet Review Committee (MRC) and certain changes in target enrollment as noted in the accompanying court memorandum. FURTHER ORDERED the City Board's proposal for the establishment of a Microcomputer Middel School at Kennard, as approved by the MRC, be and is disapproved for implementation in 1986-87 and/or 1987-88. FURTHER ORDERED the City Board is to submit revised budgets for the Euclid Montessori magnet and Montessori II magnet to the Budget Review Committee (BRC) on or before September 12, 1986. The BRC shall file its usual budget report with the Court on or before September 19, 1986. FLD. cc: mailing list
8/27/86	(1044)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (SNL) ORDERED the proposal for restructuring the Committee on Quality Education (CQ) and the Desegragation Monitoring and Advisory Committee (DMAC), L(922)86 be and is adopted with certain modifications. FURTHER ORDERED that Mary Bremner be and is relieved of her duties as Executive Director of CQ and that Faith Sandler, Associate Director of CQ, act as temporary Executive Director until such time the Court fills the position permanently. FLD. cc: mailing list
8/29/86	(1045)	MINUTES of meeting held July 9, 1986, fld. by MRC
9/2/86	(1046)	MOTION for Leave to file response in excess of ten-page limitation, fld. by State. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) BY ENDORSEMENT THEREON cc:mailing list
9/2/86	(1047)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motions for Order, L(854)86, Requiring funding of Desegregation-Related Capital Improvements Plan, L(852)86; For Reconsideration of Provisions of Court Order L(680)86, L(855)86; and for Hearing on Capital Improvements Plan, L(856)86, w/attachments 1 through 13, fld. by State (Request for Hearing) & submitted to Judge Limbaugh (Ref: L(1570)87 - 9/3/87)
9/2/86	(1048)	RESPONSE to the MCC Phase III Proposal L(1017)86, fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County
9/5/86	(1049)	RESPONSE to CQ Report, L(1019)86, w/Appendix A & B attached, fld. by Board of Education
9/5/86	(1050)	RESPONSE to the VICC Third Report to the Court, L(1020)86, fld. by Board of Education
9/5/86	(1051)	MOTION to Reconsider Order L(978)86, as it relates to the Parental Involvement Program under the Intracity Plan, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 10/7/86 L(1107))
9/8/86	(1052)	COMMENDATIONS of Magnet Schools, fld. by MRC
9/8/86	(1053)	RESPONSE to Committee on Quality Education Report on the Status of Efforts to Improve the Quality of Education in Non-Integrated City Schools, L(1019)86 fld. by State
9/8/86	-----	COPY OF OPINION (USCA) RE: 85-2194/2275, Appeal and Cross Appeal [L(507)86 and L(546)86] cc:counsel of record by USCA FLD.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc., et al	PAGE 511 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/9/86	(1054)	RESPONSE to Metropolitan Corrdinating Committee Phase III Vocational Education Plan L(1017)86, fld. by State
9/9/86	(1055)	MOTION for extension of time (to September 19, 1986 to respond to Motion of US to expand MCC Membership L(1040)86), fld. by Board of Education EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
9/9/86	(1056)	REPORT of time spent by Amicus from April 1, 1986 through June 30, 1986, fld. by Amicus Shulamith Simon (REF: 10/17/86 L(1106)86)
9/9/86	(1057)	MOTION to Reconsider Order L(1039)86, denying Rockwood's Budget Request for Capital Expenditures w/Suggestions in Support of Motion, fld. by Rockwood School District (REF: 10/3/86 L(1091)86)
9/10/86	(1058)	MOTION for Leave to File Reply to the State's Response to the Capital Improvements Plan, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 9/12/86)
9/12/86		MOTION for Leave which was fld. by Board of Education 9/10/86, L(1058)86, BOARD GRANTED LEAVE TO RESPOND TO NOVEMBER 10, 1986 (SNL) BY ENDORSEMENT THEREON cc:mailing list
9/12/86	(1059)	MINUTES of meeting held August 21, 1986, fld. by MCC
9/12/86	(1060)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (SNL) ORDERED that City Board's Motion, L(799)86, be and the same is approved in part and denied in part, so that the budget for the 1986-87 implementation of the Intradistrict Plan be and the same is approved in the total amount of $23,078,551.00 with certain amendments forthcoming. FURTHER ORDERED that, pursuant to the order dated May 21, 1980, the State of Missouri shall pay one-half of the costs of the desegregation budget approved herein, subject to such adjustments as the Court may deem necessary or proper. In accordance with the coordinated payment schedule previously agreed to by the State and City Board and approved by this Court, see H(1810)82, the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education shall certify to the Commissioner of Administration of the State of Missouri, (Commissioner), the amount of each payment and to whom it is to be paid. The Commissioner shall sign and issue at least four warrants, each payable to the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. Three payments shall be made no later than September 20, 1986, December 30, 1986 and March 20, 1987 and each of these payments shall be for $2,884,818.88. The fourth payment shall be made no later than May 30, 1987, and shall be for $2,307,855.10 which equals one-fourth of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of five percent of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the five percent deduction, or a total of $576,963.78 shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. The Treasurer of the State of Missouri, upon receipt of each warrant, shall timely sign and issue a State check for the same amount as is provided in the warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliatic of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within fifteen days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. FURTHER ORDERED that payment by the

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al	PAGE 512 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/12/86		(CONTINUATION OF ORDER AND MEMORANDUM)
	(1060)	State to the City Board for the State's share of the budget approved for 1986-87 implementation of the intradistrict plan shall be in addition to any sums City Board would have received absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED that no payment by the State under this intradistrict desegregation plan budget for 1986-87 shall be made from the School Foundation Program. Payments under this budget shall be made out of surplus to the extent such surplus is in existence and thereafter as the State defendants may determine. FURTHER ORDERED that the Financial Advisor, City Board and the State shall meet to discuss the impact of the Liddell IX decision on the 1986-87 Intradistrict Plan Budget and any modifications to the budget. The parties are to resolve any budget disputes as quickly as possible. On or before September 26, 1986, the Financial Advisor shall file with the Court his report on this matter, and the agreed upon budget modifications, or if necessary his recommendations. FINALLY ORDERED that if all modification disputes are resolved and Court intervention is not required, then on or before October 3, 1986, City Board shall file an amended intradistrict budget for 1986-87 with revised payments. FLD. cc: mailing list
9/12/86	(1061)	ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (SNL) ORDERED that City Board's 1986-87 Settlement Plan Budget, L(800)86, be and the same is approved in part and disapproved in part, as more fully set forth herein. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board, State and the Budget Review Committee (BRC) Chairperson shall meet and work out amicably budget for the three Fund 34 Quality Education programs reinstated, as more fully set forth herein. FURTHER ORDERED that the BRC Chairperson, City Board and the State shall meet and review Liddell IX as to its impact upon the budgets for Quality Education function 1111, 1131 and 1151, the Special Education Components and Quality Education functions 1113, 1118, 1123, 1133 and 1138. The Court encourages the parties to cooperate and minimize their disputes. FURTHER ORDERED that the BRC Chairperson is to file on or before September 26, 1986, his report stating the resolution of these matters; if any disputes remain, the parties' positions and his recommendations. Furthermore, the BRC Chairperson is to report on any other impact the Liddell IX decision may have on the disposition of the 1986-87 Settlement Plan Budget. FURTHER ORDERED that if the BRC Chairperson should report to this Court amicable resolution of all pending budget matters regarding the 1986-87 Settlement Plan Budget, then City Board shall file on or before October 3, 1986, an amended 12(c) Settlement Plan budget reflecting amounts approved by this order, by the parties' agreement, and the modifications as discussed herein. The amended budget shall clearly set forth the amounts to be paid by the State and the amounts to be paid by City Board, along with a payment schedule acceptable to both the City Board and the State. FINALLY ORDERED that payments by the State are deferred until such time as the amended budget is approved. The parties are to respond to the Court within seven (7) days of this order if this deferment is unacceptable, or if they choose to make other arrangements. FLD. cc: mailing list
9/12/86	(1062)	MINUTES of meeting held June 23, 1986, fld. by DMAC
9/12/86	(1063)	MINUTES of meeting held July 28, 1986, fld. by DMAC
9/12/86	(1064)	BUDGET Proposal for Fiscal Year 1986-87 for the Committee on Quality Education, fld. by CQ (REF: 11/4/86 & 11/13/86)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)-
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc., et al	PAGE 513 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/15/86	(1065)	REQUEST for leave to file Budget Proposal for 1986/87, fld. by DMAC LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) BY ENDORSEMENT THEREON. cc:mailing list Proposed Budget, fld. by DMAC (REF: 11/4/86 L(1142)86)
9/16/86	(1066)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED that within thirty (30) days of the date of this order, the State shall report to the Court its consideration of this matter, i.e. "reasoned rationale on how its budgetary figures allowed the City to meet AAA standards and any additional requirements established by this Court's (i.e. the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals) class-size reduction standards", and the State's proposed resolution of this matter, if necessary. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board has fifteen days from the date of the State's filing of its report in which to respond. FLD. cc: mailing list
9/18/86	(1067)	REPORT on Activities in Response to Liddell IX, fld. by MRC.
9/19/86	(1068	MINUTES of meeting held 6/4/86, fld by VICC.
9/19/86	(1069)	NOTICE OF APPEAL, fld. by Ritenour School District. Apepaling L(1042)86 FEE PAID. (86-2193EM)
9/19/86	(1070)	RESPONSE to United States Motion to Expand MCC Membership, L(1040)86, fld by Board of Ed.
9/19/86	(1071)	REPORT on Proposed FY87 Budget for Montessori Magnet, pursuant to Order L(1043)86 filed by BRC.
9/22/86	-----	DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 cert. copies of Notice of Appeal, L(1069)86, and docket entries; 2copies of Order and Memorandum,L(1042)86, (SNL), fld. 8/27/86; docket fee payment notification form and NOA supplement. cc: attys copy of Notice of Appeal, docket entries and USCA letter 10/19/84; copy of Notice of Appeal to Judge Limbaugh.
9/22/86	(1072	MOTION TO Alter or Amend L(1060)86 w/Suggestions in Support and Attachments 1 & 2, fld. by State of Missouri.(REF: 10/17/86 L(1108)86) EOD 9/22/86)
9/22/86	(1073)	MOTION to Alter or Amend L(1061)86 w/Suggestions in Support and Affidavit of Richard Phillips attached, fld. by State of Missouri.(REF: L(1108)86 10/17/86)(EOD 9/22/86)
9/23/86	(1074)	MINUTES of regular meeting held 9/8/86, fld. by CQ
		9/23/86 Pursuant to Court Order L(746)86; Phase III of the 12(b) Vocational Education Plan w/the Implementation Schedule for Year Seven and the Plan Modification Rationale, fld. by MCC 8/1/86 L(1017)86 and omitted page fld. 8/8/86 L(1017A)86 and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		9/23/86 Motion to Reconsider Order L(978)86 as it relates to the Parental Involvement Program under the Intracity Plan, fld. by Board of Education 9/5/86 L(1051)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 514 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/24/86	(1075)	RESPONSE to Motion of Rockwood School District to Reconsider Order L(1039)86 Denying Rockwood's Budget Request for Capital Expenditures, fld. by State
9/24/86	(1076)	REQUEST for approval of Supplemental Budget for 1986-87 w/Attachment A and B fld. by MRC (REF: 10/17/86 L(1109)86)
9/24/86	(1077)	MINUTES of meeting held September 16, 1986, fld. by MRC
9/24/86	(1078)	RESPONSE to the Motion of Rockwood School District to Reconsider Order L(1039)86 fld. by Board of Education
		9/25/86 Report of time spent by Amicus, etc. which was fld. by Amicus Shulamith on 9/9/86, L(1056)86, & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
9/25/86	-----	BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) fld. by USCA assigning #86-2193EM to appeal filed byRitenour School District L(1042)86 on 9/19/86, Clerk's Record due 10/23/86 cc: by USCA
9/25/86	(1079)	MOTION for Judgment, w/Affidavit of Superintendent, fld. by Clayton School District (REF: 10/17/86 L(1110)86)
9/25/86	(1080)	MOTION for approval of the Phase III Vocational Education Plan, fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County (REF: L(1269)87 1/30/87
9/26/86	(1081)	MINUTES of meeting of September 16, 1986, fld. by BRC
9/29/86	(1082)	RESPONSE to the Budget Proposal for fiscal-year 1986-87 for the Committee on Quality Education L(1064)86, fld. by State
9/29/86	(1083)	RESPONSE to the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory committee request for leave to file Budget Proposal for 1986-87, L(1065)86, fld. by State
9/29/86	(1084)	RESPONSE to CQ Budget Request for 1986-87, L(1064)86, fld. by Board of Education
9/29/86	(1085)	RESPONSE to DMAC Budget Request for 1986-87, L(1065)86, fld. by Board of Education
		9/29/86 Motion to expand MCC Membership fld. by USA, L(1040)86, on 8/25/86 and response fld. by Board of Education, L(1070)86 fld. 9/19/86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
9/30/86	(1086)	REQUEST for Extension of time until October 13, 1986 for filing proposed modifications of the 1986-87 budgets for the intracity program and for the Settlement Plan, pursuant to orders L(1060)86 and L(1060)86, fld. by Dr. Brown BRC EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) fld. cc: mailing list
10/1/86	(1087)	MINUTES of the regular meeting held 9/17/86, fld. by VICC
10/1/86	(1088)	REQUEST for Approval of Supplemental Budget of 1986-87 w/attachments, fld. by VICC (REF: L(1109)86-10/17/86

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al	PAGE 515 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/1/86	(1089)	MINUTES of meeting held 9/23/86, fld. by MRC
		10/1/86 Motion to Reconsider Order L(1030)86, etc. which was fld. by Rockwood School District on 9/9/86, L(1057)86 and Responses fld. 9/24/86 by State, L(1075)86 and by Board of Education L(1078)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
10/2/86	(1090)	RESPONSE to the State's Motion to Alter or Amend Order L(1061)86 - The Settlement Plan Budget, fld. by CQ
10/3/86	(1091)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that Rockwood School District's Motion to Reconsider Order L(1039)86 regarding capital expenditures, L(1057)86, be and is **DENIED.** The Court has carefully reviewed Order L(1039)86, Rockwood's motion and responses thereto and finds no compelling reason to change its original decision. FLD. cc:mailing list
10/3/86	(1092)	DESIGNATED Record, re: Appeal No. L(1069)86, #86-2193EM, fld. by Appellant Ritenour School District
10/6/86	(1093)	FACILITY PLAN Pursuant to Court of Appeals Mandate w/Capital Improvement Program for Nonintegrated Elementary and Middle Schools attached, fld. by Board of Education (Ref: L(1570)87 - 9/3/87)
		10/7/86 Budget Proposal for Fiscal Year 1986-87 for the Committee on Quality Education which was fld. by CQ on 9/12/86, L(1064)86 and Responses fld. 9/29/86 by State L(1083)86 and by Board of Education, L(1085)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		10/7/86 Budget Proposal for Fiscal Year 1986/87 which was fld. by DMAC on 9/15/86, L(1065)86, and REsponses fld. 9/29/86 by State, L(1083)86 and by Board of Education, L(1085)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
10/7/86	(1094)	MOTION for Judgment w/Affidavit of Roger E. Brodbeck, Superintendent of Hancock Place School District, fld. by Hancock Place School District (REF: 11/6/86 L(1154)86)
10/7/86	(1095)	RESPONSE to State Motions to Alter or Amend Orders L(1060)86 and L(1061)86, fld. by Board of Education
10/8/86	(1096)	MOTION for Judgment w/Affidavit of Allan E. Ellis, Superintendent of Bayless consolidated School District, fld. by Bayless School District (REF: 11/6/86 L(1155)86)
10/8/86	(1097)	FINAL Report for 1985-86, fld. by DMAC
10/8/86	(1098)	RESPONSE to the Management Review Committee Supplementary Budget Request 1986-87 L(1076)86, fld. by State
10/9/86	(1099)	RESPONSE to Magnet Review Committee Request for Approval of Supplemental Budget L(1076)86, fld. by Board of Education
10/10/86	(1100)	JOINT RESPONSE to Clayton Motion for Judgment, L(1079)86, fld. by Board of Education and Caldwell pltffs

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/10/86	(1101)	RESPONSE to Special School District of St. Louis County's Motion for Approval of the Phase III Vocational Education Plan, fld. by Board of Education
10/14/86	---	WITHDRAWAL, fld. by John L. Sullivan as counsel of record for Renaissance Redevelopment Corporation. LEAVE GRANTED (SNL)
10/14/86	(1102)	REPORT on City Board's Revised 1986-87 Settlement Plan Budget pursuant to Order L(1061)86 w/Appendix A and B attached, fld. by Dr. Brown, Chairperson, BRC
10/14/86	(1103)	REQUEST for Extension of time for report on Intracity Budget pursuant to Order L(1060)86, until October 31, 1986, fld. by Dr. Brown, Financial Advisor, EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) cc:mailing list
10/14/86	(1104)	MOTION for Leave to File Pleading, fld. by Liddell Plaintiffs. LEAVE TO FILE OUT OF TIME (SNL) cc:mailing RESPONSE to Motion of Clayton School District Motion L(1079)86, fld. by Liddell pltffs.
		10/16/86 Motion to Alter or Amend L(1060)86 w/Suggestions in Support which was fld. by State on 9/22/86, L(1072)86 and Response fld. 10/7/86 by Board of Education L(1095)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
		10/16/86 Motion to Alter or Amend L(1061)86 w/Suggestions in Support which was fld. by State on 9/22/86, L(1073)86 and Responses fld. 10/2/86 by CQ, L(1090)86 and 10/7/86 by Board of Education, L(1095)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
10/16/86	(1105)	REPORT on Impact of Liddell IX on Magnet Targets, fld. by MRC
		10/16/86 Request for Approval of Supplemental Budget for 1986-87 which was fld. by MRC on 9/24/86, L(1076)86 and Responses thereto fld. 10/8/86 by State, L(1098)86 and on 10/9/86 by Board of Education, L(1099)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		10/16/86 Motion for Judgment which was fld. by Clayton School District on 9/25/86, L(1079)86 and Respones thereto fld. 10/10/86 by Board of Education and Caldwell pltffs. L(1100)86 and by Liddell pltffs on 10/14/86, L(1104)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
10/17/86	(1106)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(1056)86, be and the same is approved. **FURTHER ORDERED** the reasonable total amount of $1,340.00 for services rendered from April 1, 1986 through June 30, 1986, and a reasonable total amount of $71.00 in expenses incurred during the same period, be and the same are approved. **FURTHER ORDERED** pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the court-appointed amicus, Shulamith Simon, Esq., shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of Missouri and one-half by the Board of Eduacation of the City of St. Louis, **FURTHER ORDERED** the Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $1,411.00 payable to Shulamith Simon, Esq., and shall mail the check to the following address:

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-1000
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF ECUATION etc. et al	PAGE 517 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		(CONTINUATION OF COURT ORDER)
10/17/86	(1106)	Shulamith Simon, Esq., Husch, Eppenberger, Donohue, Elson and Cornfeld, 100 North Broadway, St. Louis, MO, 63102. **FURTHER ORDERED** that within twenty days of the date of this order, the State of Missouri shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. To pay the State's share, DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amount of the payment, or a total of $705.00. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amount certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State of Missouri. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from the State of Missouri in the amount set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. FLD. cc:mailing list.
10/17/86	(1107)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** City Board's motion to reconsider order L(978)86 be and is **GRANTED.** Elimination of the Parental Involvement Program from the 1986-87 Intradistrict Budget, as well as all future intradistrict budgets, is hereby approved. FLD. cc: mailing list
10/17/86	(1108)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that after careful consideration of the matters, the State's motions to alter or amend orders L(1060)86 and L(1061)86 be and are **DENIED.** FLD. cc: mailing list
10/17/86	(1109)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that the MRC's Request for Approval of Supplemental Budget for 1986-87 in the amount of $51,882.00 be and is approved. The present MRC budget now totals $238,195.00. **FURTHER ORDERED** that the third quarterly payment due on December 30, 1986, be amended so that it be set at $98,400.25. The fourth quarterly payment remains as currently ordered in the amount of $46,578.25. All other payment terms and conditions remain as previously ordered. FLD. cc: mailing list
10/17/86	(1110)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that: 1. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is hereby entered in favor of Clayton that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Clayton is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment, acceptance and promotion of transfers; and to participate in the magnet program, consistent with the provisions of the Settlement Plan, as approved; to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in its ditrict to the City of St. Louis district whose enrollment is greater than 50% black; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. Settlement Plan, Section XII, paragraph D, H(2217)83 at XII-1 and -3, dated March 20, 1983 **see also** Section XI(F), H(2217)83 at XI-1 and -2, dated March 20, 1983. FLD. cc: mailing list
10/17/86	(1111)	RESPONSE to Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council's (VICC) Request for Approval of Supplemental Budget for 1986-87, L(1088)86, fld. by State. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** cc: mailing list
10/29/86	(1111A)	Motion for leave to amend L(1111)86 w/attached chart. **LEAVE TO AMEND GRANTED (SN.**
10/17/86	(1112)	REPORT Regarding 1985-86 Settlement Plan Budget amounts for Quality Education functions 1113, 1118, 1123, 1133 and 1138, pursuant to Order L(1066)86, fld. by State. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** cc: mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
:RATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 518 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/17/86	(1113)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that any party or committee may file a response to the City Board's $40 million Capital Improvements Site Selection Plan, L(1093)86, within fifteen (15) days of this order. Responses may be in excess of 10 pages. **FURTHER ORDERED** that an informational hearing will be held on December 8, 1986, at 9:30 a.m. in the courtroom of Judge Stephen N. Limbaugh. At that time, new evidence and challenges to L(598)86, L(852)86, L(857)86, L(1047)86 and L(1093)86 will be considered. The City Board and the State will have available for testimony and questioning staff members, representatives of Zurheide-Hermann, and representatives of Marshall-Brown, all able to provide information and respond to inquiries regarding the capital improvements studies and plans submitted to the Court. The City Board shall produce its witnesses firth with direct evidence explaining in general he methodology used in formulating the referenced plans and facilities' studies. Such witnesses will then be subject to cross examination. Next, the State will proceed with its witnesses in similar fashion. All other parties will then have the right to submit new evidence by witnesses which is relevant to the capital improvements issue. **FURTHER ORDERED** that the State and City Board shall designate the staff personnel and technical expert witnesses, participating in this hearing, for discovery purposes on or before November 12, 1986. FLD. cc: mailing list (see also L(1186)86)
10/17/86	(1114)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that Dr. Donald Sprengel and Dr. James Hornback be and are appointed as members of the Desegregation Monitoring and Advisory Committee for the 1986-87 term or until further notice of this Court. FLD. cc: mailing list
10/14/86	(1114A)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** the following current members of the DMAC be reappointed for the 1986-87 term: SEE ORDER. cc: mailing list
10/17/86	(1115)	MINUTES of meeting held September 4, 1986 w/attachments, fld. by MCC
10/20/86	(1116)	MINUTES of meeting held October 8, 1986, fld. by BRC
10/20/86	(1117)	MOTION for Preliminary Payment of approved Settlement Plan Budget, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 11/4/86 L(1144)86)
10/20/86	(1118)	MOTION for approval of Student Reassignments, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 10/27/86) **APPROVAL GRANTED (SNL) 10/27/86** by endorsement thereon cc:mailing list
10/21/86	(1119)	REPONSE to Motions of Hancock Place and Bayless for Judgment, L(1094)86 and L(1096)86, fld. by Board of Education
10/21/86	(1120)	REPORT on the Proposed 1986-87 Budget for the Committee on Quality Education w/Appendix A, Appendix B, and Appendix C attached, fld. by Financial Advisor, Dr. Brown
10/21/86	(1121)	REPORT on the proposed 1986-87 budget for the Desegragation Monitoring and Advisory Committee w/Appendix A, Appendix B, and Appendix C attached, fld. by Financial Advisor, Dr. Brown
		10/21/86 Motion for approval of the Phase III VOcational Education Plan which was fld. by Special School District of St. Louis County on 9/25/86, L(1080)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
10/22/86	(1122)	DESIGNATION of Record by appellants/respondents, fld. by State of Missouri

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al	PAGE 519 OF PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/22/86	(1123)	**NOTICE OF APPEAL,** fld. by Rockwood School District. Appealing Order L(1039)86. FEE PAID (86-2359EM)
10/23/86	-----	DELIVERED TO USCA - 1 Certified Copy of Designated Record regarding Appeal L(1069)86 fld. by Ritenour School District. cc: mailing list w/copy of Index page. USCA NO. 86-2193EM
10/23/86	-----	DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 certified copies of Notice of Appeal, L(1123)86 and docket entries; 2 copies of Order (SNL) L(1039)86 fld. 8/25/86; docket fee payment notification form and NOA supplement. cc: mailing list, copy of Notice of Appeal, docket entries and USCA letter of 10/19/84; copy of Notice of Appeal to Judge Limbaugh.
10/24/86	(1124)	REPORT in Response to Order L(436)86, fld. by MRC
10/24/86	(1125)	MINUTES of meeting held September 30, 1986, fld. by MRC
10/24/86	(1126)	MOTION of Ritenour School District for Final Judgment w/Affidavit of John W. DeArman, Superintendent, fld. by Ritenour School District (REF: 11/20/86 L(1181)86)
10/24/86	(1127)	MOTION of Pattonville School District for Final Judgment w/Affidavit of Roger A. Clough, Superintendent, fld. by Pattonville School District (REF: 11/20/86 L(1182)86)
		10/27/86 Request for Approval of Supplemental Budget of 1986-87 fld. by VICC on 10/1/86, L(1088)86 and Response fld. by State on 10/17/86, L(1111)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
10/27/86	(1128)	MOTION for extension of time (to 11/20/86) and for leave to file pleading in excess of 10 pages, (re: L(1097)86), fld. by Board of Education. **EXTENSION GRANTED AND LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** cc: mailing list
10/27/86	(1129)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to State Report L(1112)86 to 11/10/86, fld. by Board of Education. **EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL)** cc: mailing list
10/28/86	(1130)	RESPONSE to the Budget Review Committee Report on City Board's REvised 1986-87 Settlement Plan Budget, L(1102)86, fld. by CQ
10/28/86	(1131)	MOTION for Reconsideration of Order L(1061)86, fld. by Board of Education (REF: L(1186)87)
10/28/86	(1132)	MOTION for leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages, fld. by Board of Educatior **LEAVE GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon. cc: mailing list RESPONSE to BRC Report on Revised 1986-87 Settlement Plan Budget, L(1102)86, fld. by Board of Education
10/28/86	(1133)	REQUEST to omit the quarterly progress report due under the terms of the order H(2685)83, fld. by Dr. Brown, Financial Advisor, **REQUEST GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon. cc: mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 520 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/28/86	(1134)	REQUEST for an extension of time to file a response to City Board's $40 million Capital Improvements Site Selection Plan, L(1093)86 (to November 14, 1986), fld. by CQ **EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon. cc: mailing list
10/29/86	(1135)	MOTION for Extension of Time (to November 12, 1986 to respond to L(1093)86) fld. by State **EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon cc: mailing list
		10/29/86 Motion for Judgment, which was fld. by Bayless School District 10/8/86 L(1096)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		10/29/86 Motion for Judgment which was fld. by Hancock Place School District 10/7/86, L(1094)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
10/29/86	----	BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) fld. by USCA assigning #86-2359EM to appeal filed by Rockwood School District L(1123)86 on 10/22/86 and CONSOLIDATING APPEAL by Ritenour School District #86-2193EM with Rockwood School District #86-2359EM Clerk's REcord Due 11/18/86 cc: by USCA
10/30/86	(1136)	THIRTEENTH REPORT of the City Board under Paragraph 14 of the Court's Order of May 21, 1980 w/Appendix A attached, fld. by Board of Education
10/31/86	(1137)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that the following current members of the Committee on Quality Education (CQ) be re-appointed for the 1986-88 term: Jonathan Fingers, June Keys, Acme Price and Donna Strong. FLD. cc: mailing list
10/31/86	(1138)	REPORT on the City Board's REvised 1986-87 Intradistrict Plan Budget, pursuant to Order L(1060)86 w/Appendix A and B attached, fld. by Financial Advisor, Dr. Brown
10/31/86	(1139)	FIRST Semester Progress Report, fld. by MCC
11/03/86	(1140)	RESPONSE to State's REquest for Clarification of VICC's Supplementary Budget L(1088)86, fld. by VICC
11/04/86	(1141)	PROGRESS Report for the beginning of the Fourth Year of Implementation of the Settlement Agreement, fld. by VICC
11/04/86	(1142)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that the Court approves a 1986-87 DMAC budget in the total amount of $166,757.00. See Order for budget summary breakdown. The City Board and the State defts shall share equally in the payment of DMAC's actual costs for 1986-87 up to the total approved amount. **FURTHER ORDERED** that to pay their share of this approved budget, or a total of $83,378.50, the State defts shall make at least four installment payments with each payment made payable to the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. Three payments shall be made no later than November 14, 1986, January 16,1987, Marrch 20, 1987 and each of these payments shall be for $20,844.63. The fourth payment shall be made no later than May 29, 1987 and shall be for $16,675.70 which equals on-fourth of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of five percent of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the five percent deduction,or a total of $4,168.93 shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of the fiscal settlement. (ORDER CONTINUED----------)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al	PAGE 521 OF PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/4/86	(1142)	**(CONTINUATION OF ORDER)** **FURTHER ORDERED** that the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amount needed to make State defts' payments and to whom the payments are to be made. **FURTHER ORDERED** that within two working days after such certification the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amounts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. **FURTHER ORDERED** that within two working days of receipt of each of said warrants, the Treasurer of the State of Missouri shall issue and sign checks in the amounts and to the party set forth in said warrants. **FURTHER ORDERED** that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within fifteen days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpaymetn to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. **FURTHER ORDERED** that payment by the State to the City Board for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addition to any sums the City Board would have received absent this order. FLD. cc: mailing list
11/04/86	(1143)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that CQ's 1986-87 budget be and is approved in the total amount of $179,546.00 with a budget summary as follows: See Order for budget breakdown. The City Board and the State defts shall share equally in the payment of CQ's actual costs for 1986-87 up to the total approved amount. **FURTHER ORDERED** that the temporary salary of the Interim (Acting) CQ Executive Director be and is approved in the amount of $40,000.00. **FURTHER ORDERED** that to pay their share of this approved budget, or a total of $89,773.00, the State defts shall make at least four installment payments with each payment made payable to the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. Three payments shall be made no later than November 14, 1986, January 16, 1987, March 20, 1987 and each of these payments shall be for $22,443.25. The fourth payment shall be made no later than May 29, 1987 and shall be for $17,954.60 which equals one-fourth of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of five percent of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the five percent deduction, or a total of $4,488.65 shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of the fiscal settlement. **FURTHER ORDERED** that the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amount needed to make State defts' payments and to whom the payments are to be made. **FURTHER ORDERED** that within two working days after such certification the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amounts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. **FURTHER ORDERED** that within two working days of receipt of each of said warrants, the Treasurer of the State of Missouri shall issue and sign checks in the amounts and to the party set forth in said warrants. **FURTHER ORDERED** that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within fifteen days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimbur the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. **FURTHER ORDERED** that payment by the State to the City Board for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addition to any sums the City Board would have received absent this order. FLD. cc: mailing list.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al	PAGE 522 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/04/86	(1144)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that City Board's motion for preliminary payment of approved Settlement Plan budget be and is **GRANTED.** the State shall make a quarterly payment based on the approved amount of $20,668,923.00, representing the amount agreed upon or not disputed by the City Board or the State. The City Board and the State shall share equally in the actual costs of the quality education programs so that each party is liable for one-half the approved total of $15,541,254.00 or a total of $7,770,627.00 each. The State shall pay fully both the actual costs of the magnet programs, up to a maximum approved amount of $4,561,113.00 and the actual costs of the part-time integrative programs, up to a maximum approved amount totalling $586,556.00. **FURTHER ORDERED** that the State shall make a payment totalling $3,229,574.00 representing one-quarter of its share of the amount not in dispute and previously approved by this Court. The State shall make its payment to the City Board in its usual payment manner. Payment shall be made on or before November 10, 1986. **FINALLY ORDERED** that additional payments will be adjusted in accordance with this Court's final Settlement Plan budget order. FLD. cc: mailing list
11/04/86	(1145)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions, fld. by Board of Education (REF: L(1721)87)
11/04/86	(1146)	MOTION for Approval of Revised 1985-86 Intracity Plan Budget w/Attachment 1, fld. by Board of Education (REF: L(1426)87)
11/04/86	(1147)	MOTION for Approval of Revised 1985-86 Settlement Plan Budget w/Attachment 1, fld. by Board of Education (REF: L(1426)87)
11/04/86	(1148)	MOTION for Final Judgment, w/Affidavit of Dr. Norman D. Brust, Superintendent attached, fld. by deft. Affton School District (REF: 12/1/86 L(1193)86
11/04/86	(1149)	REPORT ot Time and Expense from July 1 to September 30, 1986 w/attachments, fld. by Financial Advisor, Dr. Brown (REF: 11/20/86 L(1180)86)
11/04/86	(1150)	DESIGNATION of Record, Notice of Election of Method of Preparation of Record and Statement regarding transcript on appeal, fld. by Rockwood School District
11/05/86	(1151)	RESPONSE to Capital Improvements Plan for Non-Integrated Schools L(1093)86, fld. by DMAC **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon cc: mailing list
11/05/86	(1152)	MOTION for extension of time to file Joint Certificate of Completion of 1985-86 Final Audit, fld. by Board of Education. **EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon cc: mailing list
11/06/86	(1153)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting held October 1, 1986, fld. by VICC
11/06/86	(1154)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that: 1. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved,, final judgment is hereby entered in favor of Hancock Place that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Hancock Place is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment, acceptance and promotion of transfers; and to participate in the magnet program, consistent with the provisions of the Settlement Plan, as approved; to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in its district to the city of St. Louis district whose

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 523 OF _ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/06/86	(1154)	**(CONTINUATION OF ORDER)** enrollment is greater than 50% black; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. Settlement Plan, Section XII, paragraph D, H(2217)83 at XII-1 and -3 dated March 20, 1983, see also Section XI(F), H(2217)83 at XI-1 and -2, dated March 20, 1983. FLD. cc: mailing list
11/06/86	(1155)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that: 1. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is hereby entered in favor of Bayless that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Bayless is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment, acceptance and promotion of transfers and to participate in the magnet program, consistent with the provisions of the Settlement Plan, as approved; to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in its district to the city of St. Louis district whose enrollment is greater than 50% black; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. Settlement Plan, Section XII, paragraph D, H(2217)83 at XII-1 and -3, dated March 20, 1983, see also Section XI(F), H(2217)83 at XI-1 and -2, dated March 20, 1983. FLD. cc: mailing list
11/07/86	(1156)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that VICC's request for approval of supplemental budget in the amount of $269,174.00 be and is **GRANTED.** VICC's 1986-87 budget now totals $811,174.00. **FURTHER ORDERED** that the third quarterly payment, due on December 30, 1986 be amended so that it be set at $270,087.00. The fourth quarterly payment shall also be set at $270,087.00. All other payment terms and conditions remain as previously ordered. **FURTHER ORDERED** that the State and City Board shall meet and work out a revised intradistrict budget amount for the RCC which reflects this shift in recruitment responsibility. The parties shall file a joint report regarding a new budget amount for the RCC on or before November 24, 1986. The Court strongly encourages the parties to cooperate in this matter. FLD. cc: mailing list
11/10/86	(1157)	RESPONSE to State Report L(1112)86, fld. by Board of Education
11/10/86	(1158)	REPLY to State Reponse on Desegregation-Related Capital Improvements Plan w/Attachment A, B, Affidavit of Robert A. Dentler and and Affidavit of David Smith Winsor attached, fld. by Board of Education
11/10/86	(1159)	REPORT on New Magnets: Elementary Foreign Language Experience Expansion, fld. by MRC
11/10/86	(1160)	REPORT on New Magnets: The St. Louis Academy at Soldan, fld. by MRC (REF: L(1336)87)
11/10/86	(1161)	REPORT on New Magnets: Elementary Investigative Learning Center Replication, fld. by MRC (REF: L(336)87)
11/10/86	(1162)	REPORT on New Magnets: Middle School Center for Languages other than English, fld. by MRC (REF: L(1336)87)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al	PAGE 524 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/10/86	(1163)	REPORT on New Magnets: Classical Junior Academy Expansion, fld. by MRC (REF: L(1334)87)
11/10/86	(1164)	REPORT on New Magnets: Early Childhood Education Center, fld. by MRC (REF: L(1336)87)
11/10/86	(1165)	REPORT on Proposals for new Magnets w/Appendix A, Appendix B, Appendix C, Appendix D, Appendix E, Appendix F, Appendix G, and Appendix H attached, fld. by MRC
11/19/86	(1165A)	CORRECTION on MRC Report L(1165)86, fld. by MRC. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** cc: mailing list
		11/12/86 Motion of Ritenour School District for Final Judgment which was fld. by Ritenour School District 10/24/86, L(1126)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		11/12/86 Motion of Pattonville School District for Final Judgment which was fld. by Pattonville School District on 10/24/86 L(1127)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		11/12/86 Pursuant to Court Order L(735)86, Desegregation Related Capital Improvements Plan etc. which was fld. by Board of Education on 5/1/86, L(852)86 and all responses thereto, & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
11/12/86	(1166)	RESPONSE to Board Facility Plan Pursuant to Court of appeals Mandate, fld. by State
11/12/86	(1167)	REQUEST to Modify MCC Recruitment Procedure, fld. by MCC (REF: L(1269)87 1/30/87)
11/12/86	(1168)	WITNESS List pursuant to Order L(1113)86, fld. by Board of Education
11/13/86	(1169)	WITNESS List pursuant to Order L(1113)86, fld. by State
11/13/86	(1170)	MOTION to file Response and RESPONSE to City Board's Response, L(1132)86, to BRC Report, L(1102)86, on 1986-87 Settlement Plan Budgets, fld. by State **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** cc: mailing list
		11/13/86 Motion for REconsideration of Order L(1061)86 which was fld. by Board of Education on 10/28/86, L(1131)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
11/13/86	---	COPY OF ORDER (USCA) Appeal #85-2194 and #85-2275. The State of Missouri, et al., appellants' petition for rehearing en banc has been considered by the Court and is denied. cc: by USCA FLD. Original fld. with USCA 11/6/86
11/13/86	---	COPY OF OPINION (USCA) This matter comes before the Court on the State of MO's petition for rehearing. SEE OPINION (In light of the above circumstances, we believe that the district court should be permitted to reconsider the financing of intra-district magnets. ETC.) Copy fld. Origin al fld. 11/6/86
11/13/86	(1171)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that in compliance with the Eighth Circuit Court of Appels' **Liddell** ruling of November 6, 1986 (hereinafter referred to as **Liddell X**) requiring the District Court to reconsider the financing of intradistrict magnets,

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 525 OF ... PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/13/86	(1171)	**CONTINUATION OF ORDER)** the City Board and the State are given up to and including November 26, 1986, to file any additional briefs on this issue. FLD. cc: mailing list
11/13/86	(1172)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that having received their duly executed acceptances of appointment, the Court appoints the following persons as members of the Committee on Quality Education for the 1986-88 term: Jerome Ramey; Eddie Davis; Terre Johnson; Mildred Lewis; Gerald Patton; James Rivers; Robert Peters; Joseph Downey; Cornelia Flowers; Thomas Hoerr and Donn Gresso. FLD. cc:mailing list
11/14/86	(1173)	MOTION for extension of time and for leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages (Until December 5, 1986 to respond to VICC Progress Report L(1141)86) fld. by Board of Education **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon cc: mailing list
11/14/86	(1174)	DESIGNATION OF RECORD, fld. by Appellees, State of Missouri, et al re:#86-2359EM Rockwood School District Appeal
11/14/86	(1175)	MINUTES of meeting held 10/20/86, fld. by CQ
11/14/86	(1176)	RESPONSE to the Board's $40 Million Capital Improvements Program for Non-Integrated Elementary and Middle Schools L(1093)86 w/Appendix I and Appendix II attached, fld. by CQ
11/17/86	(1177)	RESPONSE to the Financial Advisor's Report on the Revised 1986-87 Intradistrict Plan Budget, L(1138)86, fld. by Board of Education
11/18/86	----	DELIVERED TO USCA - 1 Certified Copy of Designated Record regarding Appeal L(1123)86 fld. by Rockwood School District cc: mailing list w/copy of Index page USCA NO. 86-2359EM consolidated with 86-2193EM Ritenour School District Appeal
11/19/86	(1178)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to City Board's Motion for Approval of Revised 1985-86 Intracity Plan Budget, L(1146)86 - to and including December 19, 1986, fld. by State. **EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon. cc: mailing list
11/19/86	(1179)	MOTION for Extension of time to respond to City Board's Motion for Approval of Revised 1985-86 Settlement Plan Budget, L(1147)86 - to and including December 19, 1986, fld. by State **EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon cc: mailing list
		11/19/86 Motion for Approval of School Property Transactions which was fld. by Board of Education on 11/4/86, L(1145)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
		11/19/86 Motion for Final Judgment which was fld. by Affton School District on 11/4/86, L(1148)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		11/19/86 Report of time and expenses which was fld. by Dr. Brown Financial Advisor on 11/4/86, L(1149)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
RATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al	PAGE 526 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/20/86	(1180)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that the reasonable total of 112.3 hours expended and the total of $157.45 in expenses incurred by the financial adviser, and the 300.8 hours expensed by the adviser's research assistant for the period from July 1, 1986, through September 30, 1986, be and the same are approved as amended with hourly rates of $50.00 per hour for each approved hour of service by the financial adviser, and $25.00 per hour for each approved hour of service by the research assistant. See H(2410)83, dated May 10, 1983; H(3224)84, dated July 11, 1984. **FURTHER ORDERED** that the reasonable total amounts of $5,615.00 for services rendered by the financial adviser and $7,520.00 for services rendered by the research assistant from July 1, 1986, through September 30, 1986, be and the same are approved. **FURTHER ORDERED** that the total approved fees and expenses of the court-appointed financial adviser, a total of $13,292.45 for the period from July 1, 1986 through September 30, 1986, shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of Missouri and one-half by the Board of Education for the City of St. Louis. See H(2410)83; dated May 1, 1983; H(3224)84, dated July 11, 1984. **FURTHER ORDERED** that the Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $13,292.45 payable to Warren M. Brown and shall mail the check to 1007 Fairways Drive, Lake St. Louis, MO 63367. **FURTHER ORDERED** that within 20 days of the date of this order, the State of MO shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amount of the payment or a total of $6,646.23. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amount certified, and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State of MO. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from the State of MO for the amount set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. FLD. cc: mailing list
11/20/86	(1181)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that: 1. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is hereby entered in favor of Ritenour that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Ritenour is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment, acceptance and promotion of transfers; and to participate in the magnet program, consistent with the provisions of the Settlement Plan, as approved; to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in its district to the city of St. Louis district whose enrollment is greater than 50% black; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. 3. In accordance with the terms of Section VI(G) of the SEttlement Plan, as approved, Ritenour is further declared not to be subject to affirmative action faculty obligations imposed under Section VI A-H of the Settlement Plan, as approved. Settlement Plan, Section XII, paragraph D, H(2217)83 at XII-1 and -3 dated March 30, 1983, see also Section XI(F), H(2217)83 at XI-1 and-2 dated March 30, 1983, see also Section VI(G), H(2217)83 at VI-4 dated March 30, 1983. FLD. cc: mailing list

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al	PAGE 527 OF ___ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/20/86	(1182)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that: 1. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final justment is hereby entered in favor of Pattonville that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Pattonville is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment, acceptance and promotion of transfers; and to participate in the magnet program, consistent with the provisions of the Settlement Plan,as approved; to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in its district to the city of St. Louis district whose enrollment is greater than 50% black; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the SEettlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. Settlement Plan, SEction XII, paragraph D H(2217)83 at XII-1 and -3, dated March 30, 1983, see also Section XI(F), H(2217)83 at XI-1 and-2 dated March 30, 1983. FLD. cc: mailing list
11/20/86	(1183)	RESPONSE to the DMAC FInal Report for 1985-86, L(1097)86, fld. by Board of Education
11/21/86	(1184)	MOTION for extension of time to file responses to Reports L(1159-1165) up to and including December 19, 1986, fld. by State. **EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon. cc: mailing list
11/21/86	(1185)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that order L(1113)86 regarding the hearing on capital improvements be and is amended so as to change the date of hearing from Monday, December 8, 1986 to **Tuesday, Decmeber 9, 1986 at 9:30 a.m.** All other aspects of the order remain intact. FLD. cc: mailing
11/21/86	(1186)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that the City Board is to review the budgets for each of the MRC approved magnet proposals, particularly staff allocations and submit budgets to the BRC on or before December 5, 1986. **FURTHER ORDERED** that the BRC is to review the proposed magnet budgets and file its recommendations on or before December 29, 1986. The MRC Director shall be available to answer questions regarding the budgets but will be precluded from actively participating in the BRC's deliberations. **FURTHER ORDERED** that the MRC shall review the BRC;s recommendations and file its analysis on or before January 12, 1987. All other interested parties may file responses to the BRC report on or before January 12, 1987. The Court must address these magnet proposals as soon as possible, so that implementation of any or all of these magnets may be begun in order to meet a September, 1987 deadline. Therefore, the Court will be reluctant to grant extensions of time and advises all parties and committees to work quickly and cooperatively. FLD. cc: mailing list
11/24/86	----	JUDGMENT (USCA) RE:Appeal 85-2194/2275EM filed September 5, 1986. It is hereby adjudged and decreed that the judgment of the district court is affirmed in part, reversed in part and remanded for further proceedings consistent with the opinio of this Court. Counsel are awarded costs and fees in accordance with order of October 23, 1986. Each party to this appeal shall bear its own costs. FLD. cc: by USCA
11/24/86	----	OPINION (USCA) RE: Appeal 85-2194, fld. cc: by USCA
11/24/86	----	OPINION (USCA) RE: Appeal 85-2194EM on State of MO, et al, appellants' petition for rehearing, fld. cc: by USCA

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
RATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 528 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/24/86	-----	ORDER (USCA) RE: Appeal 85-2194/2275EM, The motion of Caldwell-NAACP pltffs for costs and fees is granted. Michael A. Middleton is hereby awarded the sum of $2,486.32 in costs and fees and William L. Taylor is awarded $291.67 in costs and fees. FLD. cc: by USCA
11/24/86	(1187)	JOINT Report filed pursuant to Order L(1156)86, fld. by Board of Education
12/01/86	(1188)	REQUEST for Leave to file, fld. by DMAC **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsment thereon. cc: mailing list. RESPONSE to MRC Report on Additional Magnet Seats, fld. by DMAC
12/01/86	(1189)	REQUEST for extension of time until December 18, 1986 to file Report on Termination of Magnets, fld. by MRC **EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon cc: mailing list
12/01/86	(1190)	RESPONSE to Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals Remand and Motion for Order w/Attachment A, B, C & D, fld. by State **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon cc: mailing list (REF: L(1496)87)
12/01/86	(1191)	MOTION for leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages, fld. by Board of Ed. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon. cc: mailing list BRIEF Regarding Financing of Intradistrict Magnets in Response to Order L(1171)86 fld. by Board of Education
12/01/86	(1192)	MOTION for Approval of Facilities Plan L(857)86, fld. by Board of Education (REF: L(1570)87-9/3/87)
12/01/86	(1193)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that: 1. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is hereby entered in favor of Affton that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Affton is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment, acceptance and promotion of transfers; and to participate in the magnet program, consistent with the provisions of the Settlement Plan, as approved; to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in its district to the city of St. Louis district whose enrollment is greater than 50% black; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. Settlement Plan, Section XII, paragragh D, H(2217)83 at XII-1 and -3, dated March 30, 1983, see also Section XI(F), H92217)83 at XI-1 and -2, dated March 30, 1983. FLD. cc: mailing list
		12/01/86 Request to Modify MCC Recruitment Procedure which was fld. 11/12/86 by MCC, L(1167)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
2/03/86	(1194)	MOTION to list witnesses out of time, fld. by City of St. Louis (REF: 12/9/86)
----		**LEAVE GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon 12/9/86. cc: mailing list
12/04/86	(1195)	MINUTES of meeting held October 20, 1986, fld. by MCC

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al	PAGE 529 OF ____ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/5/86	(1196)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting held November 5, 1986, fld. by VICC
12/5/86	(1197)	RESPONSE to VICC REport L(1141)86, fld. by Board of Education
12/5/86	(1198)	RESPONSE to the Various Capital Improvement Program Proposals and to the Board's Motion for Approval of Facilities Plan, L(1192)86, fld. by City of St. Louis
12/8/86 *	(1199)	CAPITAL Improvements Plan Analysis, w/attachments, fld. by DMAC
12/10/86	(1200)	MOTION for leave to file pleadings in excess of ten pages, fld. by Board of Education, **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon cc: mailing list
12/10/86	(1201)	MOTION for Directions to the Magnet Review Committee and for Clarification of Order L(1186)86 as to MRC Proposal L(1160)86 w/Memorandum in Support of Motion regarding MRC Report L(1160)86, fld. by Board of Education (REF: L(1336)87
12/10/86	(1202)	MOTION for approval of Magnet Program and for Clarification of Order L(1186)86 as to MRC Proposal L(1162)86 w/Memorandum in Support of Motion regarding MRC Report L(1162)86, fld. by Board of Education (REF: L(1336)87)
12/10/86 *	(1203)	RESPONSE to L(1165)86, MRC Report on Proposals for New Magnets, fld. by Board of Education
12/9/86	-----	**HEARING ON CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS 1ST DAY (SNL)** Parties present for hearing on Capital Improvements. Opening statements not needed. Evidence begins (City Board). (Witness not excluded from Courtroom), fld.
12/10/86	-----	**HEARING ON CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS 2ND DAY (SNL)** Parties present for hearing on Capital Improvements. Evidence continues. fld.
12/11/86	-----	**HEARING ON CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS 3RD DAY (SNL)** Parties present for hearing on Capital Improvements. Evidence continues. fld.
12/12/86	-----	**HEARING ON CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS 4TH DAY (SNL)** Parties present for hearing on Capital IMprovements. Concluding statements by all parties. State is to file affidavit of Charles Chick on or before December 22, 1986; City Board to respond to affidavit on or before January 2, 1987. All parties may file post-hearing briefs, not to exceed 10 pages, supporting their positions, on or before January 12, 1987. fld.
12/12/86	-----	DEPOSITION REceipt of all exhibits received in evidence, retained by atty for City Board and for State of Missouri. (Those exhibits not listed by Court are being retained by the Court -TEL) fld.
12/12/86	(1204)	RESPONSE to State Motion for Orders re:Intradistrict Magnet Funding, L(1190)86, fld. by Board of Education
12/15/86	(1205)	**NOTICE OF APPEAL**, fld. by State. Appealing Court's Order and Memorandum of 09/12/86, L(1061)86 and Court's Order of october 17, 1986 L(1108)86 denying the state's motion to alter or amend Order L(1061)86. FEE PAID. (86-2565 EM)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al	PAGE 530 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/17/86	-----	DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 cert. copies of Notice of Appeal, L(1205)86, and docket entries; 2 copies of Order and Memorandum, L(1061)86, (SNL) fld. 9/12/86; 2 copies of Order, L(1108)86, (SNL) fld. 10/17/86; docket fee payment notification form and NOA supplement. cc: mailing list, copy of Notice of Appeal, docket entries and USCA letter 10/19/84; copy of Notice of Appeal to Judge Limbaugh.
12/18/86	(1206)	SECOND Report on Termination of Magnets w/Appendix A through E attached, fld. by MRC
12/19/86	(1207)	MOTION for Final Judgment w/Affidavit of Dr. John Cleary, Superintendent attached fld. by Valley Park School District (REF: L(1261)87 ___) 1/24/87
12/19/86	(1208)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion for Approval of REvised 1985-86 Intra-City Plan Budget, L(1146)86, fld. by State
12/19/86	(1209)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion for Approval of revised 1985-86 Settlement Plan Budget, L(1147)86 and Request for Credit, fld. by State (REF: _____)
12/19/86	(1210)	MOTION for approval of School Property Transaction, fld. by Board of Education (REF: L(1729)87)
2/19/86	(1211)	MOTION for additional Preliminary Payment of Approved Settlement Plan Budget, fld. by Board of Education (REF: 12/23/86 L(1215)86)
		12/22/86 Motion for Approval of Facilities Plan, L(857)86 fld. on 12/1/86, L(1192)86 by Board of Education and entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		12/22/86 Motion for orders relating to the issue of intradistrict magnet funding which was fld. by State on 12/1/86 L(1190)86 and Response fld. by Board of Education on 12/12/86, L(1204)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
12/22/86	(1212)	MOTION for leave to exceed 10-page limigation, fld. by State. **LEAVE GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon. cc: mailing list CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to Magnet Review Committee's Reports on Proposals for New Magnets, L(1159-1165A)86, fld. by State
12/22/86	(1213)	POST-TRIAL Affidavit of Charles E. Chick, fld. by State
12/23/86	-----	BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) fld. Assigning #86-2565EM to appeal filed by State L(1205)86 on 12/15/86. Clerk's REcord Due January 19,,1987. cc: by USCA
12/23/86	(1214)	MOTION for Final Judgment w/Affidavit of Dr. Thomas J. Lawson, Superintendent attached, fld. by Hazelwood School District (REF: L(1263)87) 1/29/87
/23/86	(1215)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that pursuant to the terms and conditions of Order L(1144)86 regarding preliminary payment of approved Settlement Plan Budget, the State shall make a second quarterly payment to the City Board in the amount of $3,229,574.00. This payment shall be made on or before December 31, 1986. **FURTHER ORDERED** that City Board's motion for additional preliminary payment of approved settlement plan budget, L(1211)86, be and is **APPROVED**. fld. cc: mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 531 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/23/86	(1216)	MOTION for Leave to file REsponses to MRC Reports L(1159)86, L(1161)86, L(1163)86 and L(1164)86, fld. by Board of Education **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon. cc: mailing list
12/23/86	(1217)	RESPONSE to L(1159)86, MRC Report on Elementary Foreign Language Experience Expansion, fld. by Board of Education
12/23/86	(1218)	RESPONSE to L(1161)86, MRC Report on Elementary Investigative Learning Center Replication, fld. by Board of Education
12/23/86	(1219)	RESPONSE to L(1163)86, MRC Report on Classical Junior Academy Expansion, fld. by Board of Education
12/23/86	(1220)	RESPONSE to L(1164)86, MRC Report on Early Childhood Education Center, fld. by Board of Education
12/23/86	(1221)	RESPONSE to Board of Education Motion for Directions to the Magnet Review Committee and for Clarification of Order L(1186)86 as to MRC Proposal L(1160)86 and to Board of Education Memorandum in Support thereof, L(1201)86, fld. by State
12/23/86	(1222)	RESPONSE to Board of Education Motion for Directions to the Magnet Review commi and for Clarification of Order L(1186)86 as to MRC proposal L(1162)86 and to Board of Education Memorandum in Support thereof, L(1202)86, fld. by State
12/23/86	(1223)	MINUTES of Special Meeting held November 10, 1986, fld. by MCC
12/23/86	(1224)	MINUTES of meeting held November 24, 1986, fld. by MCC
12/23/86	(1225)	REQUEST for student assignment procedures under 12(b), fld. by MCC (REF: ___
12/24/86	(1226)	REPORT of time spent by Amicus from July 1, 1986 through September 30, 1986, fld. by Shulamith Simon, Amicus Curiae (REF: 1/7/87 (236) 87)
12/24/86	(1227)	**NOTICE OF CROSS-APPEAL**, fld. by Board of Education. Cross-Appealing from Order L(1061)86 entered September 12, 1986. FEE PAID (87-1001EM)
12/29/86	-----	DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 cert. copies of Notice of Cross-Appeal L(1227)86 and docket entries; 2 copies of Order (SNL) L(1061)86 fld.9/12/86; docket fee notification form and NOA supplement. cc: mailing list, copy of Notice of Cross-Appeal and docket entries; copy of Notice of Cross-Appeal to Judge Limbaugh.
		12/29/86 Motion for approval of revised 1985-86 Intracity Plan Budget L(1146)86 fld. 11/4/86 by Board of Education and Response L(1208)86 fld. 12/19/86 by State & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		12/29/86 Motion for approval of revised 1985-86 Settlement Plan Budget L(1147)86 fld. 11/4/86 by Board of Education and Response L(1209)86 fld. 12/19/86 by State & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION etc. et al	PAGE 532 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/29/86	(1228)	DESIGNATION of Record and Statement of Issue re:Appeal No. 86-2565EM, fld. by State
12/29/86	(1229)	MINUTES of meeting held December 19, 1986, fld. by BRC
12/29/86	(1230)	REPORT on the Status of Budgeting for Interdistrict Magnet Programs pursuant to Order L(1186)86, fld. by BRC
12/31/86	(1231)	REPORT pursuant to Order L(1060)86, fld. by Board of Education
		12/31/86 Motion for approval of Magnet Program and for clarification of Order L(1186)86 as to MRC Proposal L(1162)86 w/Memorandum in support fld. 12/10/86 by Board of Education L(1202)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
		12/31/86 Motion for Directions to the Magnet Review Committee for clarification of Order L(1186)86 as to MRC proposal L(1160)86 w/Memorandum in support fld. 12/10/86 by Board of Education L(1201)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
1987		
1/2/87	(1232)	POST-TRIAL AFFIDAVIT of Norman J. Walsh, fld. by Board of Education
1/5/87	(1233)	STATEMENT of the Issues and Designation of the Record, fld. by Board of Education Appellees/Cross-Appellant's re: #86-2565EM L(1205)86 NOA
		1/5/87 Motion for Final Judgment etc. which was fld. 12/19/86 by Valley Park School District, L(1207)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
1/5/87	(1234)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion for Approval of School Property Transaction L(1210)86, fld. by DMAC
1/6/87	-----	BRIEFING SCHEDULE ON CROSS-APPEAL (USCA) fld. Assigning #87-1001EM to cross-appeal filed by Board of Education L(1227)86 on 12/24/86. Clerk's record due 2/4/87. cc: attys by USCA
		1/7/87 Report of time spent by Amicus which was fld. 12/24/86 by Amicus Curiae L(1126)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh
1/7/87	(1235)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED that all deadlines regarding 1987-88 budget proposals remain intact and parties are to comply. fld. cc: mailing list
1/7/87	(1236)	ORDER (SNL) ORDERED that Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(1126)86, be and the same is approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amount of $1,677.50 for services rendered from July 1, 1986 through September 30, 1986, and a reasonable total amount of $27.38 in expenses incurred during the same period, be and the same are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81 the approved fees and expenses of the court-appointed amicus, Shulamith Simon, Esq., shall be taxes as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed on-half by the State of Missouri and one-half by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED that the [illegible]

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(5
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al	DOCKET NO.
		PAGE 533 OF ___ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/7/87	(1236)	**(CONTINUATION OF ORDER)** Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $1,704.88 payable to Shulamith Simon. **FURTHER ORDERED** that within 20 days of the date of this order, the State of Missouri shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amount of the payment, or a total of $852.44. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amount certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State of Missouri. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from the State of Missouri in the amount set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. FLD. cc: mailing list 1/7/87 Motion for final judgment which was fld. 12/23/86 by Hazelwood School District L(1214)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh. 1/7/87 REquest for student assignment procedures under 12(b) which was fld. 12/23/86 by MCC L(1225)86 & entire file submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
1/7/87	(1237)	MOTION for leave to file and reply to City Board REsponses to MRC Reports, L(1216)86 through L(1220)86, fld. by State. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon. cc: mailing list. REPLYS to City Board Responses to MRC Reports, L(1216)86 through L(1220)86, fld. by State.
1/9/87	-----	REVISED CROSS APPEAL BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) #86-2565EM and 87-1001EM. Clerk's Record due March 30, 1987, fld. cc:attys by USCA
1/9/87	(1238)	POST-TRIAL Brief, fld. by State
1/12/87	(1239)	MINUTES of meeting held October 21, 1986, fld. by MRC
1/12/87	(1240)	MINUTES of meeting held October 22, 1986, fld. by MRC
1/12/87	(1241)	MINUTES of meeting held October 28, 1986, fld. by MRC
1/12/87	(1242)	MINUTES of meeting held November 4, 1986, fld. by MRC
1/12/87	(1243)	MINUTES of meeting held November 5, 1986, fld. by MRC
1/12/87	(1244)	MINUTES of meeting held November 7, 1986, fld. by MRC
1/12/87	(1245)	MINUTES of meeting held December 16, 1986, fld. by MRC
1/12/87	(1246)	POST-HEARING Memorandum, fld. by Liddell pltffs
1/12/87	(1247)	POST-TRIAL Brief on Capital Improvements, fld. by Board of Education
1/12/87	(1248)	RESPONSE to BRC Chairperson's Report, L(1230)86, fld. by Board of Education
1/13/87	(1249)	POST-HEARING Brief, fld. by Caldwell/NAACP, **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon cc: mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(
CRATON LIDDELL et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al	PAGE 534 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		1/13/87 Motion for approval of school property transaction which was filed 12/19/86 by Board of Education, L(1210)86 and Response to motion fld. 1/5/87 by DMAC, L(1234)87, submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
1/15/87	(1250)	PRELIMINARY Progress REport, fld. by MCC
1/15/87	(1251)	RESPONSE to Board of Education Report L(1231)86 on Improvements at Cleveland and Central, fld. by DMAC
1/15/87	(1252)	MOTION for an extension of time to file 12c attorney fees and expenses to February 2, 1987, fld. by Liddell pltffs. **EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon cc: mailing list
1/16/87	(1253)	MOTION for extension of time to file Request for Attorneys' Fees an Litigation Expenses (until 90 days after the Court has approved a Capital Improvements plan), fld. by Board of Education. ~~EXTENSION~~ GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon ccu mailing list (see L(1263)87)
1/20/87	(1254)	MINUTES of meeting held, December 15, 1986, fld. by MCC
1/20/87	(1255)	REPORT of time and expenses w/attachments, fld. by Financial Advisor, Dr. Brown (REF: L(1227)87-3/13/87)
1/20/87	(1256)	MOTION for extension of time (until February 15, 1987 to file request for attorne fees and expenses), fld. by Caldwell/NAACP **EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsemer thereon cc: mailing list.
1/20/87	(1257)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transaction, fld. by Board of Education (REF: L(1687)87)
1/22/87	(1258)	MINUTES of regular meeting held 12/3/86, fld. by VICC
1/22/87	(1259)	MINUTES of meeting held 1/7/87, fld. by MRC
1/22/87	(1260)	REPORT on Evaluation Design and Procedures for 1986-87, fld. by MRC
1/26/87	(1261)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that: 1. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan as approved, final judgment is hereby entered in favor of Valley Park that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Valley Park is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment, acceptance and promotion of transfers and to participate in the magnet program, consistent with the provisions of the Settlement Plan, as approved; to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in its district to the City of St. Louis district whose enrollment is greater than 50% black, and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. Settlement Plan, Section XII, paragraph D, H(2217)83 at XII-1 and-3 dated March 3 1983; see also Section XI(F), H(2217)83 at XI-1 and -2, dated March 30, 1983. FLD. cc: mailing list

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al	PAGE 535 OF ___ PAG.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/26/87	(1262)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that: 1. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan as approved, final judgment is hereby entered in favor of Hazelwood that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Hazelwood is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment, acceptance and promotion of transfers and to participate in the magnet program, consistent with the provisions of the Settlement Plan, as approved; to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in its district to the City of St. Louis district whose enrollment is greater than 50% black, and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the SEttlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. 3. In accordance with the terms of Section VI(G) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, Hazelwood is further declared not to be subject to affirmative action faculty obligations imposed under Section VI A-H of the Settlement Plan, as approved. Settlement Plan, Section XII, paragraph D, H(2217)83 at XII-1 and -3 dated March 30, 1983 SEE ALSO, Section XI(F), H(2217)83 at XI-1 and -2 dated March 30, 1983. FLD. cc: mailing list
1/27/87	(1263)	**ORDER (SNL) ORDERED** that City Board's motion for extension of time to file reque for attorneys' fees and litigation expenses, L(1253)87, be and is **GRANTED.** However, the extension is only granted until thirty (30) days after the Court has approved a capital improvements plan. FLD. cc:mailing list
01/28/87	(1264)	MOTION for Leave to File Supplemental Memorandum to State's Response to Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals Remand and Motion for Order, L(1190)86 and Supplemental Memorandum, fld by State - **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
01/28/87	(1265)	MOTION for Leave to File Reply and Reply to Board of Eduction Response to BRC Chairperson's Report L(1248)86, fld by State - **LEAVE GRANTED (SNL)** by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
01/29/87	(1266)	COUNTER Designation of Record on Cross-Appeal, fld by State.
01/30/87	(1267)	REPORT on Classical Junior Academy - Enright Elementary School, as a follow-up to the MRC Report on Evaluation Design and Procedures [L(1260)87], fld by MRC.
01/30/87	(1268)	REPORT on Expressive and Receptive Arts - Ames Elementary School, as a follow-up to the MRC Report on Evaluation Design and Procedures (L(1260)87], fld by MRC.
01/30/87	(1269)	MEMORANDUM and ORDER (SNL), fld. 1. The Court approves the attached Vocational-Eduction Plan, as modified by the Court and referred to as Phase III, for the Board of the City of St. Louis and the Special School District of St. Louis County MO for school years 1987 through 1991. The Court adopts the modified Phase III Plan as its own. 2. The Special School District of St. Louis County MO, the City Board and the State of MO are ordered to implement the Phase III Plan in accordance with the attached Implementation Schedule as modified by this Court. Implemenation shall proceed forthwith. 3. The filing of Progress Reports by the MCC shall continue as before. 4. All previous orders of the District Court or the Eighth Circuit, not inconsistent herewith, remain in full force and effect. 5. The Memorandum of Understanding referred to in

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 536 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
01/30/87		(MEMORANDUM and Order - continued)
	(1269)	¶4 of the modified Phase III Plan shall be filed in this Court no later than March 2, 1987. 6. The present appointment of the members of VEAC shall remain intact until further notice of this Court. 7. This Court retains jurisdiction of this action for all purposes including the entry of such additional orders as may, from time to time, be necessary and proper. (pc: mailing list) EOD 01/30/87 (PUBLISHED) See L(1269)87
01/30/87	(1270)	ORDER (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the United States' motion to expand the MCC membership, L(1040)86, and SSD's motion for approval of Phase III, L(1080)86, are GRANTED, as amended by this Court and that the ban on recruitment, L(1037)86, is lifted. FURTHER ORDERED that the MCC's request to modify recruitment procedure, L(1167)86, is GRANTED as amended by this Court. The modification shall be reflected in the revised memorandum of understanding (to be filed by 03/02/87). (pc: mailing list)
02/02/87	(1271)	NINTH Monitoring Report, fld by Bi-Racial Monitoring Committee.
02/02/87	(1272)	MOTION for Alowance of Attorney Fees and Expenses with Memorandum in Support, Affidavit of William P. Russell and itemization w/Exhibit A, fld by Liddell pltffs, with LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (Ref L(2288)89) 1/31/89
02/04/87	(1273)	PROGRESS Report for the 1986-87 year of implementation of the pupil transfer and teacher exchange aspects of the Settlement Agreement, fld by VICC.
02/04/87	(1274)	RESPONSE to the Board's Motion for Approval of the Sale of Carr Elementary School-L(1257)87, fld by Committe on Quality Education.
02/04/87	(1275)	RESPONSE to the Financial Advisor's Report of Time and Expenses, L(1255)87, fld by the Board of Education.
02/05/87	(1276)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting of the VICC (01/21/87), fld by VICC.
02/09/87		REQUEST for Leave to File Pleadings in Excess of 10 Pages, fld by SSD and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (REF 02/10/87)
02/10/87	(1277)	REQUEST for Leave to File Pleadings in Excess of 10 Pages, fld by SSD on 02/09/87 LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
02/10/87	(1278)	MOTION to Alter or Amend [Orders L(1269)87 & L(1270)87] with Affidavit of Dr. Joseph Grimes w/exhibits, and Memorandum in Support, fld by SSD. (REF L(1307)87 2/27/87
02/09/87*	(1279)	MOTION for Stay [of implementation of Orders L(1269)87 & L1270)87] with Memorandum in Support, fld by SSD. (REF L(1307)87 2/27/87
2/10/87	(1280)	MOTION for Leave to File Reply to DMAC Comments Regarding Board's Motion for Approval of School Property Transaction, fld by Bd of Ed - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsment thereon. (pc: mailing list)
		REPLY to DMAC Response Regarding Motion for Approval of School Property Transaction, fld by SSD.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al.	PAGE 537 OF ___ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/10/87	(1281)	MOTION for Leave to File Reply to DMAC's Response Regarding Improvements at Cleveland and Central, fld by BD of Ed - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list) REPLY to DMAC Response Regarding Improvements at Cleveland and Central, fld by Bd of Ed.
02/11/87	(1282)	MINUTES of 01/12/87 Regular Meeting, fld by Committee on Quality Education.
02/12/87	---	ORDER (USCA), fld. On the Court's own motion these consolidated appeals [re: 86-1511/1565EM] are removed from the oral argument calander of 02/11/87. The Clerk of this court is directed to hold these appeals in abeyance until further order of the Court.
02/12/87	(1283)	MOTION for Leave to File Response to State's Supplemental Memorandum L(1264)87 Regarding Financing of Intradistrict Magnets, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list) RESPONSE to State's Supplemental Memorandum L(1264)87 Regarding Financing of Intradistrict Magnets, fld by City Board.
02/12/87	(1284)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. Within 30 days of the date of this order, City Board shall report to this Court the steps it has taken to address the program related capital improvements needs of Cleveland and Central high schools. (pc: mailing list)
02/12/87	(1285)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. All interested parties and committees have until 02/20/87 to file responses to the SSD's motions [L(1278 & 1279] The SSD has until 02/23/87 to reply to any or all filed responses. Extensions of time will not be granted. FURTHER ORDERED that this Court will rule upon the SSD's motions shortly thereafter. This Court will also contact the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals in order to work out an expedited briefing schedule so that this matter (along with the other 12(b) matters presently on appeal) may be considered by the appellate court as soon as possible. (pc: mailing list)
02/13/87	---	LETTER (SNL) to USCA, fld. [RE: continuance of 86-1511/1565EM] (pc: mailing list)
		02/17/87 Motion for Approval of School Property Transaction fld by City Board 01/20/87 [L(1257)87] submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
		02/17/87 Motion for Allowance of Atty Fees, etc., fld by Lidell pltffs [L(1272)87] on 02/02/87 submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
02/17/87	(1286)	RESPONSE to MRC Evaluation Report on Classical Junior Academy [L1267)87], fld by City Board.
02/18/87	(1287)	REPORT of Time Spent by Amicus from 10/01/86 through 12/30/86, fld by Shulamith Simon, Amicus Curiae. (Ref: L(1328)87 - 3/13/87)
02/18/87	(1288)	REPORT to the Court on the Status of Efforts to Reduce Pupil-Teacher Ratios in the Non-Integrated Schools w/exhibits, fld by City Board.
02/19/87	----	MEMORANDUM - Change of Address for Richard H. Ulrich and James F. Sanders, counsel for Maplewood-Richmond Heights School, fld.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al.	PAGE 538 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/19/87	(1289)	RESPONSE to State's Supplemental Memorandum L(1264)87 Regarding Financing of Intradistrict Magnets, fld by DMAC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
02/19/87	(1290)	MOTION to File Response Out of Time and State's Response to MRC Evaluation Report, Classical Junior Academy at Enright Elementary School, 1986-87, L(1267)87, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)(REF 3/17/87) L(1334)87)
02/19/87	(1291)	RESPONSE to VICC Progress Report, L(1273)87, fld by City Board.
02/19/87	(1292)	REPLY to CQ's Comments on Proposed Sale of Carr Elementary School, fld by City Board.
02/20/87	(1293)	MINUTES of Meeting of the MRC on 01/21/87, fld by MRC.
02/20/87	(1294)	MINUTES of Meeting of the MRC on 01/27/87, fld by MRC.
02/20/87	(1295)	RESPONSE to the SSD's Motion to Alter or Amend Order Regarding South County Tech, L(1278)86, fld by DMAC.
02/20/87	(1296)	RESPONSE TO L(1278)87, Motion of the SSD to Alter or Amend L(1269)87 and L(1278)87, fld by USA.
02/20/87	(1297)	MINUTES of 01/12/87 MCC Meeting, fld by MCC.
02/20/87	(1298)	OPPOSITION to the SSD's Motion to Amend or Alter and for a Stay, fld by Liddell pltffs.
02/20/87	(1299)	RESPONSE to the SSD's Motion for Stay, fld by City Board.
02/20/87	(1300)	RESPONSE to the SSD's Motion to Alter or Amend, L(1278)87, fld by City Board.
02/20/87	(1301)	SUGGESTIONS in Support of SSD's Motion to Alter or Amend Order L(1269)87, fld by Intervenor, MNEA.
02/23/87	(1302)	REQUEST for Leave to File Pleadings in Excess of 10 Pages - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: attys) REPLY Memorandum in Support of Motion to Alter or Amend and to Stay, fld by SSD. 02/23/87 Motions to Alter or Amend or for Stay [L(1278 and 1279)87] and responses thereto, submitted to Judge Limbaugh.
02/24/87	(1303)	EVALUATION Report on the Academy of Mathematics and Science High School (follow-up to the Report on Evaluation Design and Procedures [L(1260)87]), fld by MRC.
02/24/87	(1304)	NOTICE of Appeal (of Order L(1269)87 dated 01/30/87), fld by deft City Board. Fee paid. (REF 87-1275EM)
02/25/87	--	DELIVERED to USCA: 2 certified copies of NOA and docket sheets, 2 copies of Order of 01/30/87, NOA Supplement Form, and docket fee payment notification form. (pc: mailing list and Judge Limbaugh)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5 DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 539 OF ___ PAG

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/26/87	(1305)	MINUTES of the Meeting of the Magnet Review Committee on 02/17/87, fld by MRC.
02/27/87	(1306)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh from Dr. Ralph Beacham with letter and enclosure from Jay Willows, Director GAMM Program, attached, in response to Order L(1285)87, fld by MCC.
02/27/87	(1307)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. The Special School District's motion to amend or alter L(1278)87 is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that the SSD's motion for stay is GRANTED regarding only the closing of South County Technical High School, relating to 12(b) plan students, and only until such time as the appellate court rules. FINALLY ORDERED that all requests for a hearing are DENIED. (pc: mailing list and USCA)
02/27/87	(1308)	RESPONSE to City Board Filing L(1291)87 with attachment, fld by VICC.
03/02/87		MOTION to File Pleading in Excess of 10 Pages, fld State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1309)	MOTION for Award of Costs, Including Reasonable Attorneys' Fees with Affidavit of Michael A. Middleton w/exhibits, Affidavit of William L. Taylor w/exhibits and Memorandum in Support, fld by State. (REF L(1288)87) 6/3/87
03/02/87	(1310)	MOTION and Memorandum in Support of Extension of Time and for Leave to File Consolidated Response to Liddell, Caldwell and City Board's Requests for Attorne Fees and Costs, fld by State. [60 days following the filing of the last such request, to be file no later than 30 days after this Court rules on the pending Capital Improvements program, and for leave to file a consolidated response to these reqeusts] - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
03/02/87	(1311)	REQUEST for an Extension of Time to Respond to City Board's Report to the Court on the Status of Efforts to Reduce Pupil-Teacher Rations in the Non-Integrated Schools, L(1288)87, fld by CQE. [to 03/19/87] - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
03/02/87	(1312)	REVISED Memorandum of Understanding for Vocational Education - Operation Guidelines w/letter to Judge Limbaugh, fld by MCC.
03/03/87	(1313)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [from Orders L(1269)87 and L(1270)87 dated 01/30/87 and L(1307)87 dated 02/27/87], fld by Special School District. (Fee Paid) EOD 03/04/87 (REF 87-1301 Rec. 6/4/87)
		03/04/87 NOA, NOA Supplement, etc., delivered to Appeals Clerk for processing.
3/4/87	---	DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 cert. copies of Notice of Appeal and docket entries; 2 copies of Memorandum & Order (SNL) fld. 1/30/87; 2 copies of Order (SNL) fld. 1/30/87 and Memorandum & Order (SNL) fld. 2/27/87; docket fee payment notificatic form and NOA supplement. cc: mailing list copy of Notice of Appeal and docket entries; copy of Notice of Appeal to Judge Limbaugh. PUBLISHED L(1307)87.
03/05/87		MINUTES of Meeting of 02/10/87, fld by MCC.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
RE: CRATON LIDDELL, et al. v THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.		PAGE 540 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/05/87	(1315)	RESPONSE to L(1288)87 Board Report to the Court on the Status of Efforts to Reduce Pupil-Teacher Ratios in the NON-Integrated Schools, fld by State.
03/06/87	(1316)	MOTION for Leave to Reply and Reply to L(1291)87, City Board's Response to the VICC Progress Report L(1273)87, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
03/09/87	(1317)	LETTER (SNL) to Kenneth C. Brostron re: Zurheide-Hermann report (copy), fld. (pc: mailing list)
03/10/87	(1315A)	EXHIBIT to L(1315)87, fld by State - LEAVE GRANTED TO STATE OF MISSOURI TO FILE (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
03/10/87	---	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA), fld. (Appeal Nos.: 86-1511EM, 86-1565EM, 87-1275EM and 87-1301EM) Appeals have been consolidated; oral argument is set for 05/04/87.
03/10/87	(1318)	MOTION for Additional Preliminary Payment of Approved Settlement Plan Budget, fld by City Board. (REF L(1342)87) 3/23/87
03/10/87	(1319)	MINUTES of DMAC Meeting of 09/08/86, fld by DMAC.
03/10/87	(1320)	MINUTES of DMAC Meeting of 10/13/86, fld by DMAC.
03/10/87	(1321)	MINUTES of DMAC Meeting of 11/10/86, fld by DMAC.
03/10/87	(1322)	MINUTES of DMAC Meeting of 01/12/87, fld by DMAC.
03/10/87	(1323)	MINUTES of DMAC Meeting of 02/09/87, fld by DMAC.
03/11/87		REQUEST for Leave to File Response, fld by DMAC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1324)	RESPONSE to Board of Education Report on Lowering Pupil-Teacher Ratios, L(1288)87, fld by DMAC.
03/11/87	(1325)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transaction, fld by City Board. (REF 4/16/87
03/12/87	(1326)	MINUTES of Meeting 02/25/87, fld by MRC.
03/12/87	(1327)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. (Re: L(1255)87 and L(1275)87)) The reasonable total 231.8 hours expended and the total of $145.51 in expenses incurred by the financial adviser, and the 412.2 hours expended by the adviser's research assistant, for the period from 10/01/86 through 12/31/86, are approved as reported, with hourly rates of $50/hr for each approved hour of service by the financial adivser, and $25/hr for each approved hour of service by the research assistant. See H(2410)83 dated 05/10/83; H(3224)84 dated 07/11/84. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amounts of $11,905 for services rendered by the financial adviser and $10,305 for services rendered by the research assistant from 10/01/86 through 12/31/86 are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the total approved fees & expenses of the Court-appointed financial adviser, a total of $22,355.51 for the period 10/01/86 through 12/21/86, shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State of Missouri and ½ by the Board of Education for the City of St. Louis. See H(2410)83 dated 05/10/83; H(3224) dated 07/11/84. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the Board of Education

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/13/87	(1327	- Continued) of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $22,355.51 payable to, and shall mail the check to: Warren M. Brown, 1007 Fairways Drive, Lake St. Louis MO 63367. FURTHER ORDERED that, w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State of Missouri shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. To pay the State's share, the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Administration the amount of the payment, or a total of $11,177.76. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certificatio from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amount certified, and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State of Missouri. Upon receipt of aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from the State of Missouri for the amount set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list)
03/13/87	(1328)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(1287)87 is approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amount of $1,385.50 for services rendered from 10/01/86 through 12/31/86 and a reasonable total amount of $39.53 in expenses incurred during the same period, are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that, pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81, the approved fees & expenses of the Court-appointed amicus, Shulamith Simon, Esq., shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State of Missouri and ½ by the Board of Education for the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a check in the amount of $1,425.03 payable to, and shall mail the check to: Shulamith Simon, Esq., HUSCH EPPENBERGER DONOHUE ELSON & CORNFELD 100 North Broadway St. Louis MO 63102. FURTHER ORDERED that, w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State of Missouri shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. To pay the State's share, DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Administration the amount of the payment, or a total of $712.52. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amount certified, and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State of Missouri. Upon receipt of aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from the State of Missouri for the amount set out in said warrant and to the vendor specifie (pc: mailing list)
)3/16/87	(1329)	**NOTICE of Cross Appeal**, fld by State. [of Orders L(1269)87 and L(1270)87] (Fee Paid) EOD 03/16/87 (REF 87-1355 EM) (Rec. 6/19/87)
)3/16/87	(1330)	DESIGNATION of Record and Statement of Issue, fld by State. EOD 03/16/87
)3/16/87	---	DELIVERED to USCA: 2 Certified copies of NOA, and Docket entries, 2 copies of Memorandum and Order L(1269)87 and L(1270)87 dated 01/30/87, docket fee payment notification and NOA Supplement form. (pc: mailing list w/copy of NOA and docket entries, and copy of NOA to Judge Limbaugh) [These orders have been previously published]
3/16/87	(1331	REPORT Pursuant to Order L(1284)87, fld by City Board.
		03/17/87 Motion for Award of Costs, Including Reasonable Attys' Fees, etc, fld by State 03/02/87 (L(1309)87) submitted to Judge Limbaugh.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 542 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/17/87	(1332)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to L(1312)87, MCC Revised Memorandum of Understanding [to 03/20/87], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
03/17/87	(1333)	MINUTES of 02/18/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
03/17/87	(1334)	MINUTES of 02/19/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
03/17/87	(1335)	RESPONSE to the MCC Revised Memorandum of Understanding, L(1312)87, fld by City Board.
03/17/87	(1336)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. The 6 new magnet proposals, as recommended by the MRC for the 1987-88 implementation, are DISAPPROVED. These proposals are listed as: St. Louis Academy at Soldan L(1160)86, Center for Languages Other than English at Dewey L(1162)86, Classical Junior Academy Expansion at Enright L(1163)86, Investigative Learning Center Replication at Kennard L(1161)86, Foreign Language Experience at Lindenwood L(1159)86, and Early Childhood Education Center at Wilkenson L(1164)86. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board's Motion for Directions to MRC and Clarification of Court Order 1186 as to MRC Proposal 1160, L(1201)86 and City Board's Motion for Approval of Magnet Program and Clarification of Court Order 1186 as to MRC Proposal 1162, L(1202)86 are DENIED as moot. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to this accompanying memorandum, the MRC is to file on or before 09/14/87, a long-range comprehensive master plan for magnets. FURTHER ORDERED that the budget analyses work for these 6 magnet proposals cease. The Court understands that although the parties have agreed upon an operating budget for the Montessori II magnet, disagreement as to its capital budget still exists. Hopefully, this matter can be resolved quickly. (pc: mailing list) (REF 3/19/87 - L(1339)87) and L(1436)87-5/13/87
03/19/87	(1337)	MINUTES of CQE Meeting of 02/09/87, fld by CQ.
03/19/87		REQUEST for Leave to File Response in Excess of 10 Pages, fld by CQ - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1338)	RESPONSE to the Board's Report on Efforts to Lower Pupil-Teacher Ratios in Non-Integrated Schools w/attachments, fld by CQ.
03/19/87	(1339)	L(1336)87 **ORDER** (SNL), fld. The attached memorandum to Order L(136)87 is amended only insofar that line 8, page 7 reads: "...and reopened as two interdistrict magnets." (pc: mailing list) (RE: Order dated 03/17/87 - L(1336)87.)
03/20/87	(1340)	RESPONSE to MCC Revised Memorandum of Understanding, L(1312)87, fld by State.
03/23/87	----	LETTER (USCA) to counsel, re: cross-appeal fld 03/16/87 - assigned #87-1355EM and consolidated with 86-1511, 86-1565, 87-1275 and 87-1301, and briefing schedule set 03/09/87 still in effect, as is 05/04/87 argument date. (copy), fld by USCA.
03/23/87	(1341)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh w/VICC 1987-88 Budget attached, fld by VICC (Rec'd: 4/15/87)
03/23/87	(1342)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The City Board's motion for preliminary payment of approved Settlement Plan Budget is GRANTED. The State shall make a payment totalling $3,229,574.00 representing 1/4 share of the amount not in dispute and previously approved by this Court. The State shall make its payment to the City Board in its usual payment manner. Payment shall be made on or before 03/31/87. (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5 DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 543 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/23/87	(1343)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The following persons are appointed as members of the MCC. Their appointment shall be effective as of the date of this order and they shall serve on the MCC for the duration of the 12(b) Plan, or until further notice by this Court. Ptah Ra, Luther G. Bellinger, Rudy Smith and Elbert Burr. (pc: mailing list)
03/26/87	(1344)	MOTION for Leave to Reply and REPLY to DMAC Response, L(1324)87 to City Board's Report to the Court on the Status of Efforts to Reduce Pupil-Teacher Ratios in the Non-Integrated Schools, L(1288)87, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
03/26/87	(1345)	MINUTES of 03/02/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
03/26/87	(1346)	MINUTES of 03/06/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
03/26/87	(1347)	MINUTES of 03/13/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
03/27/87	(1348)	REQUEST for Leave to File Response [Attachment 1 to L(1324)87], fld by DMAC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list) Attachment fld.
03/27/87	(1349)	MOTION to Alter or Amend Order [of 03/17/87 - L(1336)87], fld by Caldwell-NAACP pltffs. (REF L(1425)87) (w/Memorandum in Support)
03/27/87	(1350)	REQUEST for Extension of Time to File Annual MRC Report on Magnet Targets [from 04/01/87 to 04/15/87, fld by MRC and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (REF L(1371)87)
03/27/87	(1351)	MINUTES of Meeting of 03/10/87, fld by MRC.
03/27/87	(1352)	DESIGNATION of Record [for Appeal #87-1301EM], fld by SSD, Aplts.
03/30/87	(1353)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. Section L.1 is not approved for inclusion in the submitted revised MOU. The MCC shall amend Section L.1 so as to refer to State funding of interdistrict transfer students only. FURTHER ORDERED that Section N is remanded to MCC for reconsideration. The MCC will notify the Court of its decision on or before 04/17/87. FURTHER ORDERED that on or before 04/17/87, the MCC shall file a first amended MOU for Phase III, indicating its decision regarding Section N and including a modified Section L.1. All interested parties have until 04/24/87 to respond to this first amended MOU. (pc: mailing list)
03/31/87	(1354)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh from Kenneth C. Brostron, counsel for City Board, with attachments, fld. re: Capital Improvement unit costs for 10 high schools; in response to L(1317)87.
03/31/87	(1355)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. James D. Dixon is appointed Executive Director for the Committee on Quality Education. This appointment shall be effective as of 07/01/87. FURTHER ORDERED that Faith A. Sandler shall continue as Acting ExecutiveDirector for CQ until 07/01/87. As of 07/01/87, Ms. Sandler shall assume the position of Associate Director for CQ. (pc: mailing list)
		03/31/87 Motion for Additional Preliminary Payment of Approved Settlement Plan Budget (L(1318)87) submitted to Judge Limbaugh.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 544 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/31/87	(1356)	RESPONSE to L(1331)87, City Board's Report Pursuant to L(1284)87, fld by State.
03/31/87	(1357)	REPORT (Second Semester Data Report) with 1987-88 Budget, fld by MCC. (1 vol.) (Ref: L(1653)87)
04/01/87	(1358)	REQUEST for Extension of Time to File a Proposed Budget for 1987-88 [to 04/15/87], fld by CQ - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/01/87	(1359)	BUDGET Request for Capital Expenditures, fld by Affton School District. (REF_____) (See also: L(1431)87 and L(1959)88)
04/01/87	(1360)	MOTION for Order Approving Transfer of Settlement Plan Budget Funds, fld by City Board. (REF L(1427)87)
04/01/87	(1361)	MOTION for Approval of 1987-88 Vocational Education Plan Budget and Intracity Plan Budget w/attachments, fld by City Board. (REF L(1558)87) (See also: L(1431)87 + L(1653)87
04/01/87	(1362)	REPORT Regarding 1987-88 Settlement Plan Budget w/attachment, fld by City Board. (REF: L(1653)87)
04/02/87	(1363)	MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of Ten Pages, fld by City Board (Re: #'s 1364, 1365 & 1366) - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/02/87	(1364)	MOTION for Order Establishing Adequate Funding to Implement Facilities Plan with Memorandum in Support and attachments, fld by City Board. (REF L(1570)87-9/3/87)
04/02/87	(1365)	MOTION for Temporary Relief from 1987-88 Pupil-Teacher Ratio Requirements and for Orders to Permit Reductions with Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (REF L(1422)87) 5/8/87
04/02/87	(1366)	PROPOSED Revisions to the May 2, 1980 Plan, As Amended, for Year Eight Implementation, fld by City Board.
04/02/87		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading Out of Time and in Excess of Ten Pages, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1367)	FOURTEENTH Report Under Paragraph 14 of the Court's Order of May 21, 1980, fld by City Board.
04/02/87	(1368)	REQUEST for Extension to File Budget Proposal [until 04/15/87], fld by DMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/02/87	(1369)	MINUTES of 02/04/87 Meeting, fld by VICC.
04/02/87	(1370)	JOINT Follow-Up Report on MRC Evaluation of Classical Junior Academy, fld by City Board, State and MRC.
04/02/87	(1371)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The Magnet Review Committe's request for extension of time until 04/15/87 to file its report on magnet targets is GRANTED. See L(1350)87. (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5 DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 545 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/02/87	(1372)	ORDER (SNL), fld. All motions for approval of school property transactions, filed by the City Board, are stayed pending this Court's approval of a St. Louis City School District capital improvements plan. See L(1145)86, L(1210)86, L(1257)87, and L(1325)87. (pc: mailing list)
04/03/87	---	DELIVERED TO USCA - 1 Certified Copy of Designated Record [for Consolidated Appeals: 86-1511, 86-1565, 87-1265, 87-1301 & 87-1355EM]. (pc: Letter and copy of Index page to counsel of record)
04/06/87	(1373)	WITHDRAWAL of Appearance, by Brooks Pitchie, MO AAG, fld by State - LEAVE TO WITHDRAW GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/06/87	(1374)	REQUEST for Extension of Time to Respond to Revisions and Budgets for 1987/88, [to 05/15/87] fld by DMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/06/87		MOTION for Leave to File Reply Memorandum in Excess of 10 pages, fld by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1375)	REPLY to CQ Response to the Board's Report on the Status of Efforts to Reduce Pupil-Teacher Ratios in the Nonintegrated schools, fld by City Board.
04/08/87	(1376)	TRANSCRIPTS (4 vols.) of Hearing on Capital Improvements, held 12/9, 10, 11 & 12, 1986, fld.
04/10/87	(1377)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh requesting extension until 04/30/87 to file proposed revisions to the Phase III MOU, fld by MCC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/10/87	(1378)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to file responses to City Board Filings L(1360), (1361), (1362) (1364), (1365), (1366) and (1367)87 until 04/29/87], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/10/87	(1379)	MINUTES of 03/25/87 Meeting, fld by MRC.
04/10/87	(1380)	EVALUATION Report on Senior Classical Academy - Soldan High School, fld by MRC.
04/10/87	(1381)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions, fld by City Board. (REF L(1687)87)
04/13/87	(1382)	REPORT on Magnet School Targets, fld by MRC.
04/13/87	(1383)	MINUTES of 04/02/87 Meeting, fld by MRC.
04/13/87		REQUEST for Leave to File Out of Time [SSD's Budget for 1987-88, approximately 2 weeks late], fld by SSD - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1384	BUDGET for 1987-88 Implementation of the Special Education Desecregation Plan, fld by SSD. (Ref. L(1657)87)
04/13/87	(1385	REQUEST for Partial Budget Approval for Implementation of Montessori II Magnet, fld by Amicus Simon. (Ref. L(1434)87)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 546 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/14/87	(1386)	REQUEST for Leave to File Amendments By Interlineation [to L(1365)87], fld by City Board - LEAVE TO AMEND GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/14/87	(1387)	MEMORANDUM - Request for leave to amend by interlineation, L(1366)87 (with amended pages attached), fld by City Board - LEAVE TO AMEND GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/14/87	(1388)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: L(1354)87, fld by State. (David R. Boyd)
04/14/87	(1389)	MOTION for Reconsideration with Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (REF L(1436)87 5/13/87
04/14/87	(1390)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [of Order dated 01/30/87 - L(1269)87], fld by City Board. (Fee previously paid) (REF 87-1275EM) (Ref: 6/8/87) (Liddell XI)
		04/14/87 NOA, NOA Supplement, Order dated 01/30/87 [L(1269)87] and docket sheets delivered to Appeals Clerk for Processing.
04/15/87	(1391)	REPORT of Time and Expense 01-03/31/87 with attachments, fld by Financial Advisor, Dr. Warren M. Brown. (Ref: L(1433)87)
4/15/87	(1392)	BUDGET Proposal for Fiscal Year 1987-88, fld by CQ. (Ref: L(1556)87) (See also: L(1431)87)
04/15/87	(1393)	RESPONSE to the Board's Motion for Temporary Relief from 1987-88 Pupil-Teacher Ratio Requirements, L(1365)87, fld by CQ.
04/15/87	(1394)	RESPONSE to Board's Report Regarding Proposed 1987-88 Settlement Plan Budget, fld by CQ.
04/15/87	(1395)	MINUTES of 03/16/87 Meeting, fld by CQ.
04/16/87	(1396)	MINUTES of 03/09/87 Meeting, fld by DMAC.
04/16/87	(1397)	BUDGET for Fiscal Year 1987-88, fld by DMAC. (Ref: L(1559)87) (See also: L(1431)87)
4/16/87		DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 cert. copies of Notice of Appeal and docket entries; 2 copies of Memorandum & Order (SNL) fld. 1/30/87; docket fee payment notification and NOA supplement. cc: mailing list copy of Notice of Appeal and docket entries; copy of NOtice of Appeal to Judge Limbaugh.
04/20/87	---	DELIVERED TO USCA - 1 Certified copy of Designated Record on Appeal (86-2565EM and 87-1001EM). (pc: mailing list w/copy of Index pages)
04/20/87		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of Ten Pages, fld by City Board and Caldwell Pltffs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1398)	JOINT Motion to Require Reporting of Information for Monitoring of Settlement Agreement with Memorandum in Support and exhibits, fld by City Board and Caldwell pltffs. (REF 9/23/87 L(1595)87, L(1658)87 NOA, L(2056)88 and USCA OPINION USCA MANDATE (Liddell XIV)
04/23/87	(1399)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion for Approval of 1987-88 Intracity Plan Budget, L(1361)87, fld by State.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

| PLAINTIFF | DEFENDANT | 72-0100C(
DOCKET NO. |
|---|---|---|
| CRATON LIDDELL, et al. | THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al. | PAGE 547 OF ____ PAGES |

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/23/87	(1400)	REPORT on New Visual and Performing Arts Magnet School, fld by Amicus Simon.
04/23/87	(1401)	REPORT of Time Spent 01/01/87 through 03/31/87, fld by Amicus Simon. (Ref. L(1432)87)
04/24/87	(1402)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh with First Amended MOU for Phase III attached, fld by MCC. (Ref: L(1438)87)
04/27/87	(1403)	EVALUATION Report on the Academy of Basic Instruction - Waring, fld by MRC.
04/27/87	(1404)	EVALUATION Report on the Academy of Basic Instruction - Lyon, fld by MRC.
04/28/87	(1405)	MOTION for Extension of Time (until 05/08/87 to respond to DMAC's FY 1987-88 Budget, L(1397)87 and CQ's Budget Proposal for FY 1987-88, L(1392)87), fld by State - ADDITIONAL TIME GRATNED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/28/87	(1406)	MEMORANDUM - Request to and including 05/15/87 to respond to Joint Motion of the Board and Caldwell Pltffs to Require Reporting of Information for Monitoring of Settlement Agreement L(1398)87, fld by St. Louis County School Dist.- ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/29/87	(1407)	RESPONSE to Motion for Reconsideration of Order L(1336)87, fld by Parkway School District.
04/29/87	(1408)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion for Order Approving Transfer of Settlement Plan Budget Funds, L(1360)87, fld by State.
04/29/87	(1409)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion for Temporary Relief from 1987-88 Pupil-Teacher Ratio Requirements and for Orders to Permit Reductions, L(1365)87, fld by State.
04/29/87	(1410)	RESPONSE to L(1366)87 City Board's Proposed Revisions to the May 2, 1980 Plan as Amended for Year Eight of Implementation, fld by State.
04/29/87	(1411)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to Request of Amicus for Partial Budget Approval for Impelementation of Montessori II Magnet, fld by City Board - EXTENSIO GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list) (To 5/5/87)
04/29/87	(1412)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh in response to counsel for the Sate's correspondence addressing the calculation of unit costs for the 10 high schools described in 03/10/87 letter, fld by City Board's counsel, Kenneth Brostron - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/30/87	(1413)	MOTION for Additional Extension of Time [to respond to the Board Motion for Order Establishing Adequate Funding to Implement Facilities Plan, L(1364)87, until 05/15/87], fld by State - ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/30/87	(1414)	NOTICE of Change of Address, fld by Robert W. Copeland, atty for the School District of Webster Groves and Rockwood R-VI School District.
04/30/87	(1415)	REQUEST to Join in Motion for Extension of Time to Respond to Joint Motion of the Board and Caldwell Pltffs to Require Reporting of Information for Monitoring of Settlement Agreement, fld by Webster Groves and Rockwood R-VI School Districts - REQUEST GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/01/87	(1416)	EVALUATION Report on the Academy of Basic Instruction-Mallinckrodt, fld by MRC.
05/01/87	(1417)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: the progress of discussions on 1987-88 Settlement Plan budgets as required by Order H(3134)84, fld by Dr. Warren Brown, BRC.
05/01/87	(1418)	RESPONSE to Joint Motion of the Board and Caldwell Pltffs to Require Reporting of Information, fld by DMAC.
05/07/87	(1419)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of 04/01/87, fld by VICC.
05/08/87	(1420)	RESPONSE to CQ's Budget Proposal for Fiscal Year 1987-88, fld by State.
05/08/87	(1421)	RESPONSE to DMAC's Budget for Fiscal Year 1987-88, fld by State.
05/08/87	(1422)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [Re: City Board's motion L(1365)87] ORDERED that City Board's Motion for Temporary Relief from 1987-88 Pupil-Teacher Ratio Requirements is DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
05/08/87	(1423)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the Court accepts the resignation of Mr. Luther G. Bellinger as a member of the Metropolitan Coordinating Committee. FURTHER ORDERED that Mr. James E. Shelton is appointed as a member of the MCC. His appointmer shall be effective as of the date of this order and he shall serve on the MCC for the duration of the 12(b) Plan, or until further notice by this Court. (pc: mailing list)
05/08/87	(1424)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Liddell's claims for attys' fees and costs, L(876)86, is granted in part and denied in part so that, for the present 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, Liddell is awarded a total of $35,722.46 in reasonable fees and a total of $399.82 in reasonable expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that Caldwell's claims for attys' fees and costs, L(43)85, L(874)86 and L(955)86 are granted in part and denied in part so that, for the present 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, Caldwell is awarded a total of $21,167.25 as reasonable fees, and a total of $3,325.41 in reasonable expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board's claims for attys' fees and expenses, L(40)85 and L(877)86 are granted in part and denied in part so that, for the present 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, City Board is awarded a total of $133,924.45 in reasonable fees and a total of $6,531.90 in reasonable expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that for the present 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case State defts shall pay: a) Liddell a total of $35,722.46 in reasonable fees and $399.82 in reasonable expenses; b) Caldwell a total of $21,167.25 in reasonable fees and $3,325.41 in reasonable expenses; and c) City Board a total of $133,924.45 in reasonable fees and $6,531.90 in reasonable expenses. FINALLY ORDERED that Liddell's Motion for Reconsideration, L(875)86, and Caldwell's Request for Clarification, L(874)86 are DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
05/08/87	(1425)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. [Re: Caldwell-NAACP pltffs' Motion to Alter or Amend Order L(1336)87, L(1349)87] ORDERED that Caldwell-NAACP pltffs' motion to alter or amend, L(1349)87, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
05/08/87	(1426)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. City Board's motion for Reconsideration of Order L(1061)86 - L(1136)86; Motion for Approval of Revised 1985-86 Intracity Plan Budget - L(1146)86, and Motion for Approval of Revised 1985-86 Settlement Plan Budget - L(1147)86 is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that the States' Motion for Order (re intradistrict magnet funding), L(1190)86 is GRANTED.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(3) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 549 OF ___ PAGE.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/08/87	(1426)	(Continued) FURTHER ORDERED that the State and City Board shall meet with the Financial Advisor to complete the necessary revisions to the 1985-86 and 1986-87 Intradistrict Plan budgets. The Financial Advisor shall file separate reports regarding these budgets on or before 06/01/87. The Court expects complete budgets to be submitted for approval. FURTHER ORDERED that the BRC meet to complete the necessary revisions to the 1985-86 and 1986-87 Settlement Plan Budgets. The BRC Chairperson shall file separate reports regarding these budgets on or before 06/01/87. The Court expects complete budgets to be submitted for approval. FURTHER ORDERED that all revised budgets shall be submitted with revised payments (if necessary). FINALLY ORDERED that in accordance with L(1152)86, the independent audit of the 1985-86 fiscal year desegregation plan finances be completed and the joint certificate of completion of 1985-86 final audit be filed within 45 days of the date of this order. (pc: mailing list)
05/08/87	(1427)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's Motion for Approving Transfer of Settlement Plan Budget Funds, L(1360)87, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
05/11/87	(1420a)	MOTION for Leave to File Attachment Inadvertently Omitted from Response to CQ's Budget Proposal for FY 1987-88, L(1420)87 with attachment, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
05/11/87	(1421a)	MOTION for Leave to File Attachment Inadvertently Omitted from Response to DMAC's Budget for FY 1987-88, L(1421)87 with attachment, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANT (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
05/11/87	(1428)	OBJECTION to the Amended Memorandum of Understanding, fld by City Board. (Ref: L(1434)87)
05/12/87		MOTION for Leave to File Response to Amicus Request L(1385)87, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1429)	RESPONSE to Request of Amicus L(1385)87, fld by City Board. (Ref: L(1434)87)
05/12/87	(1430)	MINUTES of 04/13/87 Meeting, fld by DMAC.
05/12/87	(1431)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The BRC Chairperson shall file his final report regarding all the proposed 1987-88 Settlement Plan Budgets, except the Affton capital budget, L(1359)87, on or before 06/19/87. FURTHER ORDERED that the Financial Advisor shall file his final report regarding the 1987-88 Intracity Plan Budget, L(1361)87, the DMAC's Budget, L(1397)87, the CQ's Budget, L(1392)87 and the 1987-88 12(b) Voc-Ed Plan Budget, L(1361)87, or or before 06/30/87. FINALLY ORDERED that the BRC Chairperson shall file his final report on the Affton capital budget, L(1359)87, on or before 06/30/87. (pc: mailing list)
05/13/87	(1432)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(1401)87, is approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amount of $955.00 for services rendered from 01/01/87 through 03/31/87, and a reasonable total amount of $33.00 in expenses incurred during the same period, are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that, pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the court-appointed amicus, Shulamith Simon, Esq., shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State of Missouri and ½ by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a check in the amount of $988.00 payable to Shulamith Simon, Esq., and shall mail the check to the following

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/13/87	(1432)	(Continued) address: (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse City Board for State's share of this payment. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Administration the amount of the payment,or a total of $494.00. Upon receipt of aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amount certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from the State in the amount set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list)
05/13/87	(1433)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The reasonable total of 130.3 hours expended and the total of $110.65 in expenses incurred by the financial advisor, and the 400.5 hours expended by the advisor's research assistant, for the period from 01/01/87 through 03/31/87, are approved as reported, with hourly rates of $50.00/hour for each approved hour of service by the financial adviser, and $25.00/hour for each approved hour of service by the research assistant. See H(2410)83 dated 05/10/83; H(3224)84 dated 07/11/84. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amounts of $6,515.00 for services rendered by the financial advisor and $10,012.50 for services rendered by the research assistant from 01/01/87 through 03/31/87 are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the total approved fees and expenses of the court-appointed financial advisor, a total of $16,638.15 for the same period shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a check in the amount of $16,638.15 payable to Warren M. Brown and shall mail the check to: (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that, within 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse the City Board for the State's share of the payment. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Administration the amount of the payment, or a total of $8,319.08. Upon receipt of aforesaid certification from the DESE the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amount certified, and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from the State for the amount set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list)
05/13/87	(1434)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The Request of Amicus for Partial Budget Approval for Implementati of Montessori II Magnet is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part. FURTHER ORDERED that an operating budget FY87 for the Montessori II Magnet is approved in the total amount of $248,131.00. FINALLY ORDERED that on or before 05/22/87 the BRC Chairperson shall report to this Court the status of the FY87 capital budget for the Montessori II Magnet. (pc: mailing list)
05/13/87	(1435)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. The Court approves the amended Memorandum of Understanding, filed 04/24/87, L(1402)87 including Section N. (pc: mailing list)
05/13/87	(1436)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. The City Board's Motion to Reconsider, L(1389)87, is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERD that court order L(1336)87 is amended only insofar as to delegate the responsibility of formulating a long-range comprhensive master plan for magnets to an outside expert panel (Magnet Panel). FURTHER ORDERED that the following persons are appointed to the Magnet Panel: Dr. Charles V. Willie, Mr. Eugene Reville and Dr. John A. Murphy. Dr. Willie shall

C 111A
(ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(1 DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 551 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/13/87	(1436)	(Continued) serve as Chair. The Magnet Panel shall carry out its duties as outlined in the accompanying Memorandum. FINALLY ORDERED that the MRC's Executive Director shall submit to this Court, on or before 06/01/87, a budget for the Magnet Panel. This budget will be reviewed by the Court only for approval. Responses need not be filed. (pc: mailing list)
5/13/87	(1437)	RESPONSE to Amended Memorandum of Understanding, fld by SSD - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED: RESPONSE CONSIDERED MOOT AS ORDER HAS BEEN ENTERED ON THE ISSUE ADDRESSED. (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
5/14/87		MOTION for Leave to File Reply Memorandum, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1438)	REPLY to State's Response to the Board's Proposed Revisions to the Intracity Plan as Amended for Year Eight of Implementation, fld by City Board.
5/15/87	(1439)	MINUTES of 04/13/87 Meeting, fld by CQ.
5/15/87	(1440)	SUBMISSION OF BY-LAWS for the CQ, fld by CQ. (Ref: L(1484)87)
5/15/87	(1441)	MINUTES of 03/17/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
5/15/87	(1442)	MINUTES of 03/19/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
5/15/87	(1443)	MINUTES of 04/07/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
5/15/87	(1444)	MINUTES of 04/08/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
5/15/87		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 10 Pages, fld by St. Louis County School Districts - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing l:
	(1445)	JOINT Memorandum in Opposition to the Joint Motion of the Board and the Caldwell Pltffs to Require Reporting of Information for Monitoring of Settlement Agreement, fld by St. Louis County School Districts.
5/15/87	(1446)	RESPONSE to Board's Revisions for Year Eight, fld by DMAC.
5/20/87	(1447)	MINUTES of 04/10/87 Meeting, fld by MRC.
5/21/87	(1448)	NOTICE of Change of Address and Telephone Number, fld by City Board's non-local counsel, David S. Tatel.
5/22/87	(1449)	MEMORANDUM - Terrance L. Farris withdraws as counsel for Mehlville School District, and Mark J. Bremer enters for same. (mailing list updated accordingly) LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
5/22/87	(1450)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: BRC Chairperson's Report on Montessori II Capital Budget (per order of L(1437)87), fld by Dr. Warren M. Brown. (Ref: L(1498)87)
5/26/87	(1451)	EVALUATION REPORT on the Health Careers High School, fld. by the Magnet Review Committee. EOD 5/28/87
5/27/87	-----	THE VOLUNTEER, rec'd from VICC. EOD 5/28/87

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 552 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/28/87	(1452)	REPORT on Revision of City Board Settlement Plan Budgets for 1986-87 and 1985-86, fld. by Budget Review Committee. (Ref: L(1483)87)
05/28/87	(1453)	REPORT On Revision of Intradistrict Plan Budgets for 1985-86 and 1986-87, fld. by Financial Advisor. (Ref: L(1482)87)
05/28/87	(1454)	MINUTES of the Meeting of 4/28/87, fld. by BRC.
05/28/87	(1455)	MINUTES of the Meeting of 5/14/87, fld. by BRC.
05/28/87	(1456)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. - IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that all interested parties have until June 2, 1987 in which to respond to the Budget Review Committee (BRC) Chairperson's Report on Montessori II Capital Budget, L(1450)87. Extensions of time will not be granted. cc: attys.
05/28/87	(1457)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. - This matter is before the Court regarding Report of Amicus on New Visual and Performing Arts Magnet School, L(1400)87. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that this matter be referred to the Magnet Review Committee (MRC) for its review and consideration. The MRC shall file a status report at its earliest convenience cc: attys.
05/28/87	(1458)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. - IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's motion for Order Establishing Adequate Funding to Implement Facilities Plan L(1364) be and is held in abeyance until the Missouri Legislature adjourns June 15, 1987. cc: attys.
05/28/87	(1459)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. - IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the City Board shall file an amended Proposed Revisions to the Intracity Plan, if it deems so necessary, within 30 days of this Court's capital improvements order. All interested parties may file responses within the customary 15 days time. The Court suggests that the City Board take careful note of the concerns raised by DMAC in formulating any amended revisions proposal. cc: attys.
05/28/87	(1460)	MOTION For Leave to File Joint Reply to L(1445)87, fld. by Board of Education and the Caldwell-NAACP pltffs. -LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. cc: attys.
05/28/87	(1461)	JOINT REPLY Regarding Motion to Require Reporting of Information for Monitoring of Settlement Agreement, fld. by Board of Education and Caldwell-NAACP.
05/28/87	(1462)	**NOTICE of Appeal**, fld by City Board. [of Orders: L(1336)87, L(1422)87, L(1425)87, L(1426)87, L(1427)87, L(1435)87, and L(1436)87] (REF 87-1705EM) (Fee Paid)
		05/29/87 NOA, NOA Supplement, Docket Entries and Orders being appealed delivered to Appeals Clerk for processing.
/29/87		DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 cert. copies of Notice of Appeal and docket entries; 2 copies of Order & Memorandum (SNL) fld. 3/17/87, Order (SNL) fld. 5/8/87, Memorandum & Order (SNL) fld. 5/8/87, Order & Memorandum (SNL) fld. 5/8/87, Order (SNL) fld. 5/8/87 and Memorandum & Order (SNL) fld. 5/13/87; docket fee payment notification form and NOA supplement. cc: mailing list copy of Notice of Appeal and docket entries; copy of Notice of Appeal to Judge Limbaugh. Also forwarded to USCA 2 copies of Order & Memorandum (SNL) fld. 5/13/87.

C 111A
(ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5 DOCKET NO. ___
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 553 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/29/87	(1463)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. All interested parties have until 06/08/87 to respond to the BRC's Report on Revision of City Board Settlement Plan Budgets for 1986-87 and 1985-86, L(1452)87 and the Financial Advisor's Report on Revision of Intradistrict Plan Budgets for 1985-86 and 1986-87, L(1453)87. No extensions of time will be granted. (pc: mailing list)
06/02/87	(1464)	RESPONSE to L(1450)87, fld by VICC.
06/02/87	(1465)	RESPONSE to BRC Chairperson's Report on Montessori II Capital Budget, fld by City Board.
06/02/87	(1466)	RESPONSE to L(1450)87, fld by MRC.
06/02/87	(1467)	RESPONSE to L(1450)87, fld by DMAC.
6/03/87	----	LETTER to Counsel (USCA) re Notice of Appeal fld 05/28/87 has been assigned docket # 87-1705EM. Briefing schedule not yet established, pending ruling on City Board's application for an injunction.
6/03/87	(1468)	REPORT on the School of Emphasis Program, fld by CQ.
6/03/87	(1469)	ASSESSMENT of Remedial Serivces in Non-Integrated Schools, fld by CQ.
6/03/87	(1470)	COMMENDATIONS of Magnet Schools, fld by MRC.
6/03/87	(1471)	EVALUATION Schedule for 1987-88, fld by MRC.
6/03/87	(1472)	REPORT on New Visual and Performing Arts Magnet School, fld by MRC.
6/03/87	(1473)	MINUTES of 05/19/87 Meeting, fld by MRC.
6/03/87	(1474)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re preliminary budget for the Magnet Panel, fld by MRC. (Rel: L(1481)87)
6/03/87	(1475)	MINUTES of 05/06/87 Meeting, fld by VICC.
6/08/87	(1476)	**JUDGMENT w/Opinion** (USCA), fld. ...adjudged and decreed that the district court's order of 02/25/86 and 01/30/87 except insofar as the latter order requires that South Tech be closed without a hearing are affirmed. The cause is **remanded** to the District Court for further proceedings consistent with the opinion of this Court. It is further decreed that each party to this appeal, other than the Liddell pltffs, shall bear its own costs. The Liddell plaintiffs' costs shall be borne equally by the State, the Special School District and the City Board. The mandate of this Court shall issue forthwith. (pc: mailing list and Judge Limbaugh) (USCA #'s: 86-1511/1565 and 87-1275/1301/1355) (LIDDELL XI)
6/09/87	(1477)	TENTH Report of the Bi-Racial Monitoring Committee (BRMC) for vocational education, w/cover letter to Judge Limbaugh from William C. Knaak and Everett J. Williams, fld by BRMC.
6/09/87	(1478)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The FY87 capital budget for the Montessori II Magnet is approved in the total amount of $202,459.00. (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 554 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/10/87	(1479)	MEMORANDUM - By leave, Bruce S. Feldacker withdraws as counsel for pltff St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420, and Charles R. Oldham and Anne Maloney enter their appearance as counsel for same, fld by Messrs Feldacker and Oldham - SO ORDERED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
06/11/87	(1480)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. In accordance with the recent 8th Circuit Liddell decision (Liddell XI, fld 6/8/87), South County Vocational-Technical School shall remain open and in operation for the 1987-88 school year, or until further order of this Court. (pc: mailing list)
06/11/87	(1481)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The total budget for the Magnet Panel, as outlined in L(1474)87, is approved in the amount of $65,500.00. This amount includes $11,534.00 appropriated MRC funds and $53,966.00 additional funds to be shared by the City Board and the State. FURTHER ORDERED that the State and City Board shall tender their respective payment(s) of $26,983.00 to the MRC Executive Director on or before 6/30/87. FINALLY ORDERED that the Magnet Panel funds will be handled through the existing MRC bank account with a completely separate fund accounting for the Magnet Panel budget. Disbursements will then be included in the regular annual audit conducted of the MRC budget. No regularly budgeted MRC funds (except the $11,534.00 specifically appropriated for this purpose) will be deposited into the Magnet Panel Fund, nor will Panel funds be deposited into the regular MRC budget account. (pc: mailing list)
06/11/87	(1482)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The revised 1986-87 Intradistrict Plan budget and payment schedule, as proposed in the Financial Advisor's Report is approved. The total revised 1986-87 Intradistrict Plan budget is approved in the amount of $24,528,560.00 FURTHER ORDERED that the State shall make its payment of $504,540.94, due and owing to the City Board, on or before 6/30/87. Payment shall be made in the usual manner. FINALLY ORDERED that the 1985-86 Intradistrict Plan budget adjustments because of catagorical aid amounts shall be made a part of the final reconciliation following the annual audit of the City Board's 1985-86 desegregation accounts. The City Board should make these adjustments known to the independent auditor for inclusion in the audit report. (pc: mailing list)
06/11/87	(1483)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The revised 1986-87 Settlement Plan Budget and Payment Schedule, as proposed in the BRC report, is approved. The total revised 1986-87 Settlement Plan Budget amount is approved as follows: Fund 34 Quality Education, $25,485,201.00 Fund 53 Magnets and Part-Time Programs, $10,972,466.00. FURTHER ORDERED that the State shall make its payment of $12,840,591.17, due and owing to the City Board, on or before 6/30/87. Payment shall be made in the usual manner. FURTHER ORDERED that the 1985-86 Settlement Plan Budget adjustments, because of FTEs and categorical aid payments, shall be made a part of the final reconciliation following the annual audit of the City Board's 1985-86 desegregation accounts. The City should make these adjustments known to the independent auditor for inclusion in the audit report. FINALLY ORDERED that no action pertaining to the VICC and and MRC's amended budgets is necessary regarding these past Settlement Plan Budgets. (pc: mailing list)
06/11/87	(1484)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The proposed revised By-Laws for the CQ, L(1440)87, are APPROVED. (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 555 OF ____ PAGE.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/10/87	---	ORDER (USCA), fld. [Re: City Board's request for injunctive relief; briefs to be submitted to USCA]
06/12/87	(1476a)	MEMORANDUM (USCA), fld. The opinion of 06/08/87 has been modified - amended page 6 attached.
06/12/87	---	ORDERS (USCA), fld. State's request to dismiss 86-2565 and 87-1001, denied; and, cases 86-2565, 87-1001 and 1705 are consolidated and set for oral argument on 07/07/87.
06/12/87	(1485)	MOTION for Extension of Time and Request for Leave to File Responses in Excess of 10 Page Limitation [to 06/30/87 to respond to CQ Reports L(1468)87 and L(1469)87], fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
06/15/87	(1486)	MOTION for Order Respecting Eligibility for Chapter I Reallocated Funding with Memorandum in Support and Affidavit of Lynn Beckwith, Jr., and Exhibits 1, 2 and 3, fld by City Board. (REF 4(1554)87)
06/16/87	(1487)	EVALUATION Report on Investigative Learning Center - Stix Elementary School, fld by MRC.
06/16/87	(1488)	EVALUATION Report on Investigative Learning Center - Mason Middle School, fld by MRC.
06/16/87	(1489)	EVALUATION Report on the Action Learning and Career Exploration/Madison Magnet, fld by MRC.
06/17/87	(1490)	RESPONSE to MRC's Commendations of Magnet Schools L(1470)87, fld by State. (REF_____)
06/18/87	(1491)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: VICC and MRC's approval of the Lindbergh School District as their fiscal agent beginning 07/01/87, with enclosures, fld by VICC.
06/18/87	(1492)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: request that the reporting date set in L(1426)87 be extended from 06/19 to 07/02/87, fld by Dr. Warren Brown, BRC - EXTENSION REQUEST GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
06/18/87	(1493)	MINUTES of 05/11/87 Meeting, fld by DMAC.
06/19/87	(1494)	MINUTES of 05/11/87 Meeting, fld by CQ.
06/22/87	(1495)	MINUTES of 04/21/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
06/22/87	(1496)	MINUTES of 05/04/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
06/22/87	(1497)	MINUTES of 05/08/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
06/22/87	(1498)	MINUTES of 05/27/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
06/22/87	(1499)	REPORT on Financial and Compliance, Report, fld by City Board.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	556 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/23/87	(1500)	JOINT Report Regarding Extracurricular Activity Transportation, fld by State and VICC.
06/25/87	(1501)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The 1987-88 budget for the VICC is approved in the total in the total amount of $877,600.00 FURTHER ORDERED that the 1987-88 budget for the MRC is approved in the total amount of $241,957.00. FURTHER ORDERED that State defts shall pay in full the actual, reasonable costs incurred by the VICC and the MRC during 1987-88 to the maximum approved amount of $1,119,557.00. FURTHER ORDERED that in accordance with Order H(3151)84 dated 06/12/84, and L(315)85 dated 06/20/85, the State defts shall pay their share of the approved budgets (a total of $1,119,557.00) by making at least 4 installment payments with each installment payment made payable to the Lindbergh School District, fiscal agent for the VICC and MRC. Each payment shall be made no later than 07/01/87, 09/20/87, 12/30/87 and 03/30/88, and each of these payments shall be for $279,889.24 ($219,400.00 for VICC and $60,489.25 for MRC). FURTHER ORDERED that for each installment payment the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Administration the amount of the payment, and to whom the payment is to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 working days after such certification, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amount and to the party set forth in DESE's certification, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State of Missouri (Treasurer). FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 working days of receipt of said warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check in the amount and to the party set forth in said warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the School District of Lindbergh will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the School District of Lindbergh for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments for this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. FINALLY ORDERED that payment by the State to the School District of Lindbergh for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addition to any sums the School District of Lindbergh would have received absent this order. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/25/87
06/26/87	---	MEMORANDUM - Re: Address changed to 1700 Derhake Road, Florissant MO 63033, fld by MCC. (effective 06/30/87)
06/29/87	(1502)	RESPONSE to Board Motion for Order Respecting Eligibility for Chapter I Reallocated Funding L(2486)87, fld by State.
06/29/87	(1503)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh, re: request for extension of time of 30 days from 07/15/87 to file Preliminary Progress Report, fld by MCC - ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
06/30/87	(1504)	RESPONSE to Board Motion for Order Respecting Eligibility for Chapter I Reallocated Funding, L(1480)87, fld by County School Districts.
06/30/87	(1505)	RESPONSE to CQ Assessment of Remedial Services in Nonintegrated Schools L(1469)87 and CQ Report on the School of Emphasis Program L(1468)87, fld by City Board.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 557 OF ___ PAGE.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/06/87	(1506)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: Request for Extension of Time to Submit Reports on Settlement Plan Budgets, fld by Dr. Brown, Financial Advisor for BRC - ADDITIONAL TIME TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list) (to 07/31/87)
07/06/87	(1507)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: Report on Proposed 1987-88 Budget for DMAC, fld by Dr. Brown, Financial Advisor.
07/06/87	(1508)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: Report on Proposed 1987-88 Budget for CQ, fld by Dr. Brown, Financial Advisor.
07/06/87		LETTER to Clerk re: Change of Address for Dr. Warren Brown [to: 3 Cannes Court, Lake St. Louis MO 63367], fld by Dr. Brown.
07/08/87	(1509)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: Report on City Board's Proposed 1987-88 Intradistrict Plan Budget, fld by Dr. Brown, BRC Financial Advisor.
07/08/87	(1510)	MOTION for Approval of Proposed Revisions to Secondary Remedial Laboratories, fld by City Board. (REF L(1553)87)
07/08/87	(1511)	~~LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: BRMT's Tenth Monitoring Report for vocational education, fld by Mee.~~ VOIDED (See L(1477)87 fld 06/09/87)
07/08/87	(1512)	**MANDATE (Partial Judgment) w/Opinion** (USCA), fld. ...adjudged and decreed that 1) During the 87/88 school year black students now being transported to nonintegrated schools outside their attendance zone are to be transferred to integrated schools in which significantly fewer than 50% of the students are expected to be black. 2) Through more efficient use of classrooms in the elementary and middle school buildings further reduction in class size in the non-integrated elementary and middle schools should be made toward the goal of a 20 to 1 student/teacher ratio. 3) Facilities meeting constitutional standards must be made available to meet the 20 to 1 pupil/teacher ratios in the nonintegrated elementary and middle schools by the start of the 88/89 school year. 4) City Board should consider closing the smaller, poorly maintained and poorly located nonintegrated elementary and middle schools and consolidate students in new or existing buildings that are well located and designed to meet a student/teacher ratio of 20 to 1. 5) The district court is directed to determine the amount of the balance of funds from the 86/87 school year and direct that not less than 50% of that balance be used to fund a portion of the City Board's share of the cost of providing the facilities set forth in ¶'s B(3) and B(4) of this Court's order of 7/7/87. The parties are directed to determine the annual savings of the City Board from consolidating certain nonintegrated elementary and middle schools and earmark those savings to assist the City Board in retiring a bond issue necessary to finance its share of the capital improvements program. 6) The district court is directed to determine the number of teachers necessary to reduce the present pupil/teacher ratios in the nonintegrated elementary and middle schools from approximately 25 to 1 to 20 to 1. The City Board and the State are to share the cost of additional teachers equally. 7) The district court's order re-assigning the responsibility for developing a magnet school program to newly constituted Magnet Panel is **affirmed.** 8) The district court's decision requiring the State to pay ½ of the intradistrict magnet specialty costs rather than ½ the general curriculum costs is also **affirmed.** An opinion dealing with other issues raised in these appeals will be issued in due course. The mandate of this Court shall issue immediately. (pc: mailing list) [RE: Appeal #'s: 86-2565, 87-1001 and 87-1705] (LIDDELL XII)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 558 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/09/87	(1513)	MINUTES of 06/02/87 Meeting, fld by MRC.
07/09/87	(1514)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. Responses to the Financial Advisor's Report on City Board's proposed 1987-88 Intradistrict Plan Budget, L(1509)87 shall be filed on or before Friday, July 17, 1987. (pc: mailing list)
07/14/87	(1515)	REPORT of Time Spent by Amicus from 04/01/87 through 06/30/87, fld by Amicus. (Ref: L(1555)87)
07/14/87	(1516)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of 06/03/87, fld by VICC.
07/14/87	(1517)	MINUTES of 06/15/87 Meeting, fld by DMAC.
07/14/87	(1518)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's Report L(1507)87 on Proposed 1987-88 DMAC Budget, fld by DMAC.
07/17/87	(1519)	RESPONSE Regarding Intracity Plan Budget, fld by City Board.
07/20/87	(1520)	MINUTES of 06/04/87 Meeting, fld by BRC.
07/20/87	(1521)	MINUTES of 06/10/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
07/20/87	(1522)	MINUTES of 06/24/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
07/20/87	(1523)	FINAL Report 1986/87, fld by DMAC.
07/21/87	(1524)	RESPONSE to Report on Proposed DMAC Budget w/attachments, fld by City Board.
07/22/87	(1525)	REPORT of Time and Expense, fld by BRC Financial Advisor.
07/22/87	(1526)	REPORT on Special District's Budget for 1987-88 Implementation of the Special Education Plan, fld by BRC w/attachments, fld by BRC.
07/22/87	(1527)	RESPONSE to Board Motion for Approval of Proposed Revisions to Secondary Remedial Laboratories w/attachments, fld by State.
07/23/87	(1528)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transaction, fld by City Board. (REF 4/(687)87
07/23/87	(1529)	RESPONSE to Board Motion L(1510)87 for Approval of Proposed Remedial Laboratory Revisions, fld by DMAC.
07/24/87	(1530)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1987-88 Settlement Plan Budget with attachments, fld by BRC.
07/29/87	(1531)	REQUEST for Extension of Time to Respond to DMAC Final Report L(1523)87, fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list) [to 08/14/87]
07/30/87	(1532)	MINUTES of 06/08/87 Meeting, fld by DMAC.
08/03/87	(1533)	RESPONSE to Board of Education Response Regarding Intracity Plan Budget L(1519)87, fld by State.
08/03/87	(1534)	REPORT Regarding Reconciliation of 1985-86 Expenditures, fld by State.

C 111A
ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al.	PAGE 559 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/04/87		LETTER (SNL) to Counsel and Committee Personnel re: evidentiary hearing, fld. (pc: mailing list)
8/04/87	(1535)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. An evidentiary hearing will be held on 11/02/87 at 9:30 am in the courtroom of Judge Stephen N. Limbaugh. All parties who have submitted proposals regarding the 12(b) Plan shall have available for testimony and questioning persons able to provide information and respond to inquiries regarding the submitted proposal. FURTHER ORDERED that discovery in preparation for this hearing shall cease as of 10/01/87. FINALLY ORDERED that interested parties shall file their proposals, along with a witness and exhibit list on or befor 10/12/87. Responses shall be filed on or before 10/19/87. (pc: mailing list)
8/06/87	(1536)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to BRC Report L(1530)87 [until 08/14/87], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
8/06/87	(1537)	MINUTES of 07/21/87 Meeting, fld by BRC.
8/06/87	(1538)	REPORT on Affton's Capital Budget Request with Exhibits, fld by BRC.
8/06/87	(1539)	MOTION for Preliminary Funding Order with Exhibits, fld by City Board. (REF L(1538)87 9/15/87
8/07/87	(1540)	FOURTH Report under the Settlement Agreement, fld by VICC.
8/07/87		REQUEST for Extension of 10-Page Limitation, fld by CQ. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)
	(1541)	RESPONSE to the Report of the BRC on the Proposed Settlement Plan Budget for 1987-88, L(1530)87, fld by CQ.
8/10/87	(1542)	RESPONSE to BRC Report on City Board's Proposed 1987-88 Settlement Plan Budget L(1530)87, fld by State.
8/10/87	(1543)	RESPONSE to BRC Report L(1530)87, fld by DMAC.
8/12/87	(1544)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transaction, fld by City Board. (REF L(1687)87 [Re: Howard Branch School]
8/12/87	(1545)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transaction, fld by City Board. (REF L(1729)87) [Re: Carr Lane School]
8/14/87	(1546)	MINUTES of 07/08/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
8/14/87	(1547)	PRELIMINARY Progress Report [dated 08/14/87], fld by MCC. (1 vol)
8/18/87		REQUEST for Leave to File Out of Time, fld by Caldwell Pltffs.
	(1548)	MEMORANDUM in Response to BRC Report on City Board's Proposed 1987-88 Settlement Plan Budget L(1530)87, fld by Caldwell Pltffs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
8/18/87		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 10 Pages, fld by City Board - Leave Granted (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1549)	RESPONSE to BRC Report on Proposed 1987-88 Settlement Plan Budget, fld by City Board.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
08/18/87		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 10 Pages, fld by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1550)	RESPONSE to the DMAC Final Report for 1986-87, L(1523)87, fld by City Board.
08/18/87	(1551)	RESPONSE to the BRC's Report on Affton's Capital Budget Request L(1538)87, fld by Affton School District - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
08/19/87	(1552)	RESPONSE to Board of Education Motion for Preliminary Funding Order L(1539)87, fld by State.
08/20/87	(1553)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. City Board's Motion for Approval of Proposed Revisions to Secondary Remedial Laboratories, L(1510)87, is APPROVED. (pc: mailing list)
08/20/87	(1554)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. City Board's Motion for Order Respecting Eligibility for Chapter I Reallocated Funding, L(1486)87, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
08/20/87	(1555)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(1515)87, is approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable amount of $1,110.00 for services rendered from 04/01/87 through 06/30/87, and a reasonable total amount of $92.58 in expenses incurred during the same period, are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that, pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the court-appointed amicus, Shulamith Simon, shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State of Missouri and ½ by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $1,202.58 payable to Shulamith Simon, etc. (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment, etc. (see order). (pc: mailing list)
08/20/87	(1556)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The approved 1987-88 CQ budget [L(1392)87] is for the total amount of $198.842.00. (pc: mailing list)
08/20/87	(1557)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. The Special School District's budget for the 1987-88 implementation of the Special Education Plan, L(1384)87, is approved in the total amount of $71,576.00 with the State defts paying the actual amount of the relevant implementation costs up to the amount approved herein. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay the State's share of the approved amount, or a total of $71,576, the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amount of each payment and to whom it is to be paid. The Commissioner shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, each payable to the SSD of St. Louis County. 3 payments shall be made no later than 09/20/87, 12/30/87 and 03/20/88, and each of these payments shall be for $17,894.00. The fourth payment shall be made no later than 05/30/88 and shall be for $14,315.20 which equals ¼ of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $3,578.80 shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. The Treasurer of the State, upon receipt of each warrant, shall sign and issue a state check for the same amount as provided in the warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconsiliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the SSD will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the SSD for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State. Furthermore

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 561 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
08/20/87	(1557	Continued) reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be available to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. FINALLY ORDERED that payment by the State to the SSD for the State's share of the budgett approved for 1987-88 implementation of the special education plan shall be in addition to any sums SSD would have received, absent this order. (pc: mailing list)
08/20/87	(1558)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. City Board's motion, L(1361)87, is approved in part and denied in part, so that the budget for the 1987-88 implementation of the Intradistrict Plan is approved in the total amount of $23,383,926.00 with certain amounts forthcoming. FURTHER ORDERED that, pursuant to the order dated 05/21/80, the State shall pay ½ of the cost of the desegregation budget approved herein, subject to such adjustments as the Court may deem necessary or proper. In accordance with the coordinated payment schedule previously agreed to by the State and City Board and approved by this Court, see H(1810)82, the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amount of each payment and to whom it is to be paid. The Commissioner shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, each payable to the City Board. Three payments shall be made no later than 09/20/87, 12/30/87 and 03/20/88 and each of these payments shall be for $2,922,990.70. The fourth payment shall be made no later than 05/30/88 and shall be for $2,338,392.60 which equals ¼ of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $584,598.15 shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. FURTHER ORDERED that payment by the State to the City Board for the State's share of the budget approved for 1987-88 implementation of the intradistrict plan shall be in addition to any sums City Board would have received absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED that no payment by the State under this intradistrict desegregation plan budget for 1987-88 shall be made from the School Foundation Program. Payments under this budget shall be made out of surplus to the extent such surplus is in existence and thereafter as the State defts may determine. (pc: mailing list)
08/20/87	(1559)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(1397)87] The 1987-88 budget for DMAC is approved in the total amount of $186,230.00. FURTHER ORDERD tha the evaluations promised by the City Board in L(1524)87 shall be completed and made available by 10/01/87. If this deadline is not met, sanctions will be imposed. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board shall take immediate staps to complete and make available evaluations it had scheduled for completion in 1985-86. (pc: mailing list)
08/20/87	(1560)	RESPONSE to Motions for School Property Transacitons, L(1554)87 and L(1545)87, fld by CQ.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 562 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
08/20/87	(1561)	REQUEST for Approval of Changes in Special Education Classes for 1987-88, fld by City Board. (REF_____)
08/21/87	(1562)	RESPONSE to BRC Report on Affton School District's Budget Request for Capital Expenditures, fld by State.
08/21/87	(1563)	RESPONSE to BRC Report on Affton School District's Budget Request,fld by City Board.
08/24/87	(1564)	MOTION for Extension of Time [until 09/03/87 to respond to the VICC Fourth Report under the Settlement Agreement, L(1540)87], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
08/24/87	(1565)	REPLY to the CQ Repsonse to the Report of the BRC on the Proposed Settlement Plan Budget for 1987-88, L(1530)87, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
08/26/87	(1566)	MOTION for Directions Regarding the State's Response to the Board's Motion for Preliminary Funding Order, fld by City Board. (REF 9/15/87)
08/27/87	(1567)	REQUEST for Leave to File and Consolidate Response to City Board Motions for Approval of School Property Transactions, L(1544)87 and L(1545)87, fld by State - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
08/28/87		MOTION for Leave to File Reply to CQ and DMAC Responses L(1541)87 and L(1543)87, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1568)	REPLY to CQ and DMAC Responses to the BRC Report on the 1987-88 Settlement Plan Budget, fld by City Board.
08/28/87		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 10 Pages, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1569)	MOTION for Approval of Revisions in 1987-88 Student Assignments, fld by City Board. (REF_____)
09/03/87	(1570)	**ORDER and Memorandum Opinion** (SNL), fld. In accordance with the Memorandum filed herein this date, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the City Board shall implement the capital improvements program for the schools in the City of St. Louis as set forth in the accompanying memorandum. FURTHER ORDERED that the budget for this Court-approved capital improvements program is set in the amount of $114,717,941.00, subject to modification by the Court. The City Board and the State shall share equally the costs of the capital improvements program. Their respective costs are $57,358,970.50. Funding of these costs and payment of costs shall be in accordance with the accompanying memorandum. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board and the State shall carry out fully their obligations as set forth in the accompanying memorandum. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board's Desegregation-Related Capital Improvements Plan ("Order 680 Plan"), L(852)86 and the State's Alternative Capital Improvements Plan, L(1047)86 are DISAPPROVED as set forth in the accompanying memorandum. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board's $40,000,000.00 Capital Improvements Plan (pursuant to Court of Appeals' mandate), L(1093)86 is DISAPPROVED as set forth in the accompanying memorandum. FURTHERORDERED that the following motions filed by the City Board are DENIED. 1. L(854)86 - Motion for Order Requiring Funding of Desegregation-Related Capital Improvements Plan ("Order 680 Plan"); 2. L(1192)86 - Motion for Approval of

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
RATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 563 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/03/87	(1570	Continued)...Facilities Plan (Long-Range Plan L(857)86; 3. L(1364)87 - Motion for Order Establishing Adequate Funding to Implement Facilities Plan. FINALLY ORDERED that the City Board's Motion for Reconsideration of Provisions of Court Order L(680)86, L(855)86 is GRANTED in part only insofar as the Court will allow the construction of additional classrooms and new gymnasiums as set forth in the accompanying memorandum. (pc: mailing list) (Published)
9/04/87	(1571)	REPORT Regarding Pupil-Teacher Ratios for 1987-88, fld by City Board.
9/04/87	(1572)	RESPONSE to BRC Report Fiscal Year 1988 Settlement Plan, fld by State.
9/08/87		MOTION for Leave to File Supplemental Memorandum, fld by City Board and Caldwell Pltffs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1573)	SUPPLEMENTAL Memorandum in Support of Joint Motion to Require Reporting of Information for Monitoring of Settlement Agreement (Joint Motion L(1398)87), fld by City Board and Caldwell Pltffs.
9/08/87		REQUEST for Leave to File Out of Time, fld by SSD of St. Louis County - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1574)	RESPONSE to Board of Education Motion for Preliminary Funding Order L(1539)87 and Motion for Directions L(1566)87, fld by SSD of St. Louis County.
9/08/87		MOTION for Leave to File Response to VICC Report L(1540)87 Out of Time, fld by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1575)	RESPONSE to VICC Report L(1540)87, fld by City Board.
9/08/87	(1576)	MINUTES of 07/29/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
9/08/87	(1577)	MINUTES of 08/06/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
9/09/87	(1578)	REQUEST for Leave to File Consolidated Response to Board Reports in Excess of Ten Pages, fld by CQ - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
9/09/87	(1579)	MEMORANDUM in Support of Affton School District's Capital Budget Request L(1538)87, fld by Kirkwood School District w/Memorandum requesting leave to file - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
9/10/87	(1580)	MOTION for Final Judgment, fld by Ladue School District. (REF L(1690)87 + L(1695)87
9/11/87	(1581)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: payment of the State's share of CQ's 1987-88 budget] IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that to pay their share of the approved amount or a total of $96,921.00, the State defts shall make at least 4 installment payments with each payment made payable to the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. 3 payments shall be made no later than 09/30/87, 12/30/87, and 03/20/88, and each of these payments shall be for $24,230.25. The fourth payment shall be for $19,394.20, which equals ¼ of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $4,846.05 shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any, is necessary as result of the final settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amount needed to make State defts' payments and to whom the payments are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 working days after such certification the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amounts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. (continued)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
)9/11/87	(1581)	continued) FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 working days of receipt of each of said warrants, the Treasurer shall sign and issue a state check for the same amount and to the party set forth in said warrants. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the SSD for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State. Furthermore, reconciliatic of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. FURTHER ORDERED that payment by the State to the City Board for the State's share of the approved budget shall be in addition to any sums the City Board would have received absent this order. (pc: mailing list)
)9/11/87	(1582)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. (re: payment of the State's share of the DMAC 1987-88 budget] IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that to pay their share of the approved amount or a total of $93,115.00, the State defts shall make at least 4 installment payments with each payment made payable to the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. 3 payments shall be made no later than 09/20/87, 12/30/87 and 03/20/88, and each of these payments shall be for $23,278.75. The fourth payment shall be made no later than 05/30/88, and shall be for $18,623.00, which equals ¼ of the amount due from the state, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $4,655.75 shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amount needed to make State defts' payments and to whom the payments are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 working days after such certification the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amounts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 working days of receipt of each of said warrants, the Treasurer shall sign and issue a state check for the same amount and to the party set forth in said warrants. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the SSD for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. FURTHER ORDERED that payment by the State to the City Board for the State's share of the approved budget shall be in addition to any sums the City Board would have received absent this order. (pc: mailing list)
)9/11/87	(1583)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(1525)87] The reasonable total of 65 hours expended and the total of $32.75 in expenses incurred by the financial advisor, and the 363.9 hours expended by the adviser's research assistant for the period from 04/01/87 through 06/30/87, are approved as amended with hourly rates of $50 per hour for each approved hour of service by the financial adviser, and $25 per hour for each approved hour of service by the research assistant. THEREFORE ORDERED that the reasonable total amounts of $3,250 for services rendered by the financial adviser and $9,097.50 for services rendered by the research assist-ant from 04/01/87 through 06/30/87, are approved. THEREFORE ORDERED that the total approved fees and expenses of the court-appointed financial adviser, a

C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al.	PAGE 565 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
09/11/87	(1583	continued) total of $12,380.25 for the period, shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. THEREFORE ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a check in the amount of $12,380.25 payable to Warren M. Brown and shall mail the check to: (see order). THERE ORDERED that, within 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse the City Board for the State's share of this payment. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amount of the payment, or a total of $6,190.13. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amount certified, and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasure of the State. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from the State for the amount set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list)
09/14/87	(1584)	RESPONSE to City Board Response to VICC Report L(1540)87, fld by VICC.
09/14/87	(1585)	LONG-RANGE Comprehensive Plan for the Magnet Schools of St. Louis, Missouri with Attachment 1 and Letter to Judge Limbaugh, fld by Magnet School Panel.
09/15/87		MOTION for Leave to File Memorandum as an Amicus Curiae in Support of Budget Request of Affton School District, fld by parkway School District - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1586)	MEMORANDUM in Support of Motion for Leave to File Brief Amicus Curiae and in Support of Affton School District's Budget Request L(1538)87, fld by Parkway School District.
09/15/87	(1587)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The City Board's Motion for Preliminary Funding Order L(1539)87, is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board's Motion for Directions L(1566)87, is GRANTED in accordance with this memorandum and order. (pc: mailing list)
09/15/87	(1588)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The scope of the 12(b) vocational-education hearing on 11/02/87 will be expanded to address the recently filed recommendation of the Magnet Panel regarding the use of O'Fallon as a math/science/technology magnet. (pc: mailing list)
09/16/87	(1589)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to Magnet Panel Plan L(1585)87, fld by VICC - [to 10/08/87] - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
09/18/87	---	OPINION (USCA), fld. (re: 86-2565, 87-1001 and 87-1705EM)
09/21/87	(1590)	MEMORANDUM - Request for leave to and including 09/25/87 to file responses to Borad Response to VICC Report L(1540)87, L(1575)87 and Supplemental Memorandum in Support of Joint Motion of the Board and the Caldwell Pltffs to Require Reporting of Information for Monitoring of Settlement Agreement, L(1573)87, fld by Mehlville, Pattonville and Ritenour School Districts - LEAVE REFUSED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
09/21/87	(1591)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to file any motion to alter or amend the capital improvements order L(1570)87 - until 09/29/87], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al.	PAGE 566 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/21/87	(1592)	MOTION for Final Judgment, fld by Deft Lindbergh School District. (REF L(1689)87)
9/23/87	(1593)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to L(1585)87 [until 10/13/87], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
09/23/87	(1594)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The following current members of the Desegregation Monitoring Advisory Committee are reappointed for the 1987-88 term: James Hornback, Donald Sprengel, Ivan James, Jamesanna Jones, Jean Jones, Rosetta Moore, Judith Oge, Marjorie Pharis, Allen Sanders and Elizabeth Williamson. FURTHER ORDERED that Jean Jones shall serve as Chairperson for 1987-88 and Elizabeth Williamson as Vice Chair for 1987-88. (pc: mailing list)
09/23/87	(1595)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. The City Board and the Caldwell pltffs' joint motion, L(1398)87, shall be GRANTED in part insofar as the information requested of VICC and the county districts pertaining to transfer students only, and DENIED in part insofar as the information requested of VICC and the county districts pertaining to resident students. FURTHER ORDERED that the filing furnished to the Court by VICC entitled "Response to Data Request in Joint Motion of City Board and Caldwell in L(1398)87" is allowed to be filed and made a part of the court record. FURTHER ORDERED that the interested parties shall meet with VICC's Executive Director to resolve the issue of providing certain data on a district-by district basis. FINALLY ORDERED that VICC shall investigate the matter of a high rate of disciplinary actions regarding transfer students and report its findings to the Court as soon as possible. (pc: mailing list) See L(1458)87-NOA L(2056)88-OPINION (87-1445 EM LIDDELL XIV) -MANDATE
09/23/87	(1596)	RESPONSE to Date Request in Joint Motion of City Board and Caldwell in L(1398)87, fld by VICC. (pc: mailing list w/L(1595)87)
09/24/87	(1597)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to Magnet Panel Plan L(1585)87, [until 10/13/87] fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
09/24/87	(1598)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh, fld by MCC. [re: request for permission to begin recruiting students for the 1988-89 school year, offering the same vocational programs as in the current year] (REF 9/25/87)
09/25/87	(1599)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh, fld by MCC. Request for extension of time until 10/12/87 to respond to the Magnet Panel Plan L(1585)87 - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
09/25/87	(1600)	MOTION for Final Judgment, fld by deft Parkway School District. (REF L(1688)87)
09/25/87	(1601)	MINUTES of 07/20/87 Meeting, fld by CQ.
09/25/87	(1602)	FOLLOW-UP Report on Comparative Achievement Date, fld by CQ.
09/25/87	(1603)	MOTION to Withdraw, fld by George J. Bude, as counsel for Bayless Consolidated School District. (REF 10/5/87)
9/25/87	(See # (1598))	LETTER to SNL requesting permission to begin recruiting students fld by MCC on 09/24/87 - REQUEST GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 567 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		[to 10/13/87]
09/28/87	(1604)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to Magnet Panel Report, fld by SSD of St. Louis County - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
09/28/87	(1605)	REQUEST for Extension of Time and Leave to File in Excess of 10 Pages in Response to the Magnet Panel's Long-Range Comprehensive Plan L(1585)87, fld by CQ - REQUEST GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. [to 10/13/87] (pc: mailing list)
09/28/87	(1606)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to L(1585)87 [to and including 10/13/87], fld by City of St. Louis - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
09/28/87	(1607)	ENTRY of Appearance - Darold E. Crotzer, Jr., fld by Bayless Consolidated School District.
09/28/87	(1608)	RESPONSE to VICC Report L(1540)87 and Response Thereto by St. Louis City Board, fld by Bayless Consolidated School District.
09/29/87	(1609)	RESPONSE to Long Range Comprehensive Magnet Plan L(1585)87, fld by DMAC.
09/29/87	(1610)	MINUTES of 07/13/87 Meeting, fld by DMAC.
09/29/87	(1611)	MINUTES of 09/21/87 Meeting, fld by DMAC.
09/30/87	(1612)	SCHEDULE Change for 1987-88 MRC Evaluations, fld by MRC.
10/05/87	(See #1603)	MOTION to Withdraw fld by George J. Bude, on behalf of Bayless School District on 09/25/87 - LEAVE TO WITHDRAW GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
10/05/87	(1613)	MOTION for Additional Time to Respond [to 10/09/87 to respond to the Long-Range Comprehensive Plan for the Magnet Schools] and for leave to file a response in excess of 10 pages if necessary, fld by United States - ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
10/05/87		MOTION for Leave to File Response to VICC Report L(1540)87 Out of Time, fld by Rockwood School District - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1614)	RESPONSE to VICC Fourth Report L(1540)87, fld by Rockwood School District.
10/05/87		REQUEST for Leave to File [attached consolidated response], fld by CQ - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1615)	CONSOLIDATED Response to the Motion and Report of the Board of Education on Pupil-Teacher Ratio Reductions in Non-Integrated Schools, fld by CQ.
10/05/87	(1616)	MOTION for an Award of Attorneys Fees and Litigation Expenses Incurred from April, 1984 through October, 1987 in the District Court for Capital Improvements Litigation, with Attachments A-D, Affidavit of Kenneth C. Brostron and Stephen A. Cooper, Declaration of David S. Tatel with attachments, fld by City Board. (REF L(1976)88 6/1/88)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al.	PAGE 568 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/06/87	(1617)	MOTION for Directions Regarding Proposed O'Fallon Tech Modifications, fld by SSD of St. Louis County. (REF L(1686)87)
10/07/87	(1618)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The State of Missouri and the City Board shall have an extension of time until 10/16/87 to make their first payments in accordance with Court Order L(1570)87. (pc: mailing list)
10/07/87	(1619)	MOTION for an Extension of Time to File Application for Attorney Fees for Capital Improvement Litigation [to 10/27/87], fld by Liddell pltffs - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
10/07/87		MOTION for Leave to File [attached Response to L(1540)87], fld by Mehlville School District - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1620)	RESPONSE to 'Board Response to VICC Report L(1540)87' L(1575)87, fld by Mehlville School District.
10/08/87	(1621)	MOTION for Final Judgment, fld by Kirkwood School District. (REF L(1691)87
10/08/87	(1622)	RESPONSE to Magnet Panel Report L(1585)87, fld by VICC.
10/08/87	(1623)	MINUTES of 09/15/87 Meeting, fld by VICC.
10/08/87	(1624)	MOTION for Approval of Student Reassignments to Relieve Overcrowding and Achieve Lower Pupil-Teacher Ratios, fld by City Board. (REF see L(1657)87) EOD 10/13/87
10/09/87	(1625)	MOTION for Extensions of Time [to 10/15/87 to file proposal, witness list and exhibits regarding vocational education issues, and to 10/30/87 to respond to the plan submitted by the Magnet Panel], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
10/13/87	(1626)	RESPONSE to Plan of Magnet School Panel, fld by US.
10/13/87	(1627)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: Magnet Panel's recommendation that O'Fallon Technical School be utilized as the site for the Gateway High School - MCC urges that the deny this proposed change, fld by MCC.
10/13/87	(1628)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh w/attachments re: proposals for evidentiary hearing, per L(1535)87, fld by MCC.
10/13/87	(1629)	RESPONSE to Follow-up Report on Comparative Achievement Data, L(1602)87, fld by State.
10/13/87	(1630)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. All interested parties have up to and including 10/16/87 to file their proposal regarding the 12(b) plan, and up to and including 10/30/87 to file responses to the Magnet Panel Report, L(1585)87. No other extensions of time will be granted in this regard. (pc: mailing list)
10/13/87	(1631)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. A final determination on Affton's capital expenditures request shall be held in abeyance until the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals has ruled on the Ritenour and Rockwood appeals. If Affton, Meanwhile, should choose to undertake the capital projects proposed in L(1359)87, it does so at its own expense and risk of non-reimbursement. (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 569 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/13/87	(1632)	RESPONSE to Plan of Magnet School Panel, fld by Liddell Pltffs.
10/14/87	(1633)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Witness and Exhibit List Pursuant to Order L(1535)87 [until 10/15/87], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
10/14/87	(1634)	MOTION for Additional Extension of Time to Respond to Magnet Panel Plan L(1585)87 [until 10/30/87], fld by State - ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED SEE ORIGINAL BLANKET ORDER DIRECTED TO ALL PARTIES (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
10/15/87	(1635)	WITNESS List, fld by State.
10/15/87	(1636)	RESPONSE to Board Motion for Approval of Student Reassignments, L(1624)87, fld by CQ.
10/15/87	(1637)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The City Board and the State are granted an extension of time up to and includings 11/02/87 in which to make their first payments in accordance with the capital improvements order, L(1570)87. (pc: mailing list)
10/15/87	(1638)	LIST of Witnesses and Exhibits Pursuan to Order L(1535)87, fld by Missouri-NEA.
10/16/87	(1639)	PROPOSAL [re: the issue of closing South County Vo-Tech and the recommendation of the Magnet Panel regarding O'Fallon Tech], fld by Intervenor, Missouri-NEA.
10/16/87	(1640)	PROPOSAL Regarding Vocational Education Pursuant to L(1535)87, fld by State.
10/16/87	(1641)	MEMORANDUM - Proposed Phase Iv Vocational Education Plan, Witness and Exhibit Lists, fld by SSD of St. Louis County.
10/16/87	(1642)	PROPOSAL for Vocational Education, fld by City Board.
10/16/87	(1643)	NOTICE of Deposition of Dr. Marion B. Holmes on 10/26/87, fld by City Board.
10/16/87	(1644)	PROPOSED List of Witnesses and Exhibits, fld by City Board.
10/16/87	(1645)	MINUTES of 09/14/87 Meeting, fld by CQ.
10/16/87	(1646)	MOTION to Merge the Vocational District's into Single School District, fld by Liddell pltffs. (REF_____)
10/16/87	(1647)	WITNESS List, fld by Liddell pltffs.
10/19/87	(1648)	PRETRIAL Statement and Response to Vocational Proposals, fld by USA.
10/19/87	(1649)	NOTICE of Deposition of Dr. Donald James on 10/26/87, fld by SSD of St. Louis Co.
10/20/87	(1650)	**MANDATE** (USCA), fld. ...adjudged and decreed that the judgments of the district court being appealed are hereby **affirmed** in part, modified in part, and reverse in part in conformity with the opinion of this court. [re: 86-2565 EM; mandate issued 10/16/87 by USCA) (pc: mailing list) (LIDDELL XIII)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 570 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/21/87	(1651)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [Re: L(1624)87] The City Board has 7 days from the date of this order in which to show cause why it should not be held in contempt and sanctions levied for violation of this Court's order, L(557)85, and standard court procedure as regulated by Local Rule 7. Further more, the City Board, within the same time period, shall justify the transfer of students from one non-integrated school to another non-integrated school contrary to Liddell XII. (pc: mailing list)
10/21/87	(1652)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. Orders L(1269)87 and L(1587)87 are vacated only insofar as the equal division of equipment relocation costs among the City Board, the State and the Speciall School District is concerned. Liddell XII ruled that payment between districts for transfer of equipment is contrary to Liddell XI. Equipment is to be transferred to O'Fallon at no cost to the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the MCC is to file a revised Memorandum of Understanding reflecting the Liddell XII decision regarding relocation costs for vocational equipment. (pc: mailing list)
10/21/87	(1653)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The City Board's motion for approval of the 1987-88 12(b) Vocational-Education Plan Budget, L(1361)87 and the MCC's 1987-88 budget request, L(1357)87, are APPROVED. The combined approved total is $968,848.00. Without objection, the City Board shall pay $167,446.66; the State defts shall pay $735,048.68 and the Special School District shall pay $66,352.66 of the total amount approved by this order. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board shall make 4 transfers into the account designated by it for the Vocational Education Plan. Each of these transfers will be for the sum of $41,861.67. These transfers shall be made no later than 11/02/87, 12/30/87, 03/21/88 and 05/30/88. The final transfer for this budget shall reflect and credit any ovepayment which may have been made by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay their share of these approved costs, or a total of $735,048.68, the State defts shall make at least 4 installment payments with each payment made payable to the City Board, fiscal agent for the MCC and for the 12(b) Vocational Education Plan. Three payments shall be made no later than 05/30/88 and shall be for $147,009.74 which equals ¼ of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $36,752.43 shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of the fiscal settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Administration the amount needed to make State defts' payments and to whom the payments are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 working days after such certification, the commissioner shall issue warrants in the amounts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 working days of receipt of each of said warrants, the Treasurer of the State of Missouri shall issue and sign checks in the amounts and to the party set forth in said warrants. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. FURTHER ORDERED that payment by the State to the City Board for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addition to any sums the City Board would have received absent

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/21/87	(1653	continued)...this order. FURTHER ORDERED that the SSD shall sign and issue 4 warrants payable to the City Board, fiscal agent for the MCC. Each of the first 3 warrants shall be for the sum of $16,588.17 and the last warrant shall be for the sum of $16,588.17 except as hereinafter provided. These payments shall be made no later than 11/01/87, 12/30/87, 03/21/88 and 05/30/88. Any overpayment which may be made by the SSD shall be credited to the last installment payment or returned to the SSD. FINALLY ORDERED that approval of the Vocational-Education Plan budget for the 1987-88 school year is subject to the requirement that the parties make continued efforts to reduce actual costs of implementing the plan without impairing the quality of the plan's components. (pc: mailing list)
10/21/87	(1654)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. The City Board's 1987-88 Settlement Plan Budget, I(1362)87, is approved in part and disapproved in part, as more fully set forth herein. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board, State and Budget Review Committee Chairperson shall meet and work out amicably any amendments to this budget necessitated by recent Liddell decisions. The BRC Chairperson shall subsequently file a report to this effect. If an amended budget is agreed upon by the paying parties, then the City Board shall file an amended 12(c) Settlement Plan Budget reflecting amounts approved by this order and modified amounts as agreed upon. The amended budget shall clearly set forth the amounts to be paid by the State and City Board, along with a revised payment schedule (if necessary) acceptable to both the City Board and the State. FURTHER ORDERED that the operating budget for 1987-88 implementation of the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan is approved in the total amount of $35,019,022.00. The City Board and the State shall share equally in the actual costs of the quality education programs so that each party is liable for ½ of the approved total of $23,171,443.00 or a total of $11,585,721.50. The State shall pay fully both the actual costs of the magnet programs, up to a maximum approved amount totalling $10,225,205.00, and the actual costs of the part-time integrative programs, up to maximum approved amount totalling $1,622,374.00. FURTHER ORDERED that in accordance with the coordinated payment schedule previously agreed to by the State and City Board and approved by this Court, see H(810)82, to pay the State's share of the approved amount, $23,433,300.00, the Commissioner of Administration shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, each payable to the City Board. Three payments shall be made no later than 11/02/87, 12/30/87 and 03/31/88 and each of these payments shall be for $5,858,325.00 The fourth payment shall be made no later than 05/31/88 and shall be for $4,686,660.0 which equals ¼ of the amount due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amount constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $1,171,665.00 shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amount previously paid by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fiscal year will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fiscal years. FURTHER ORDERED that the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amount needed to make the State's payments and to whom the payments are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 working days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrant(s) in the amount(s) and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 working days of receipt of each of said warrant(s), the Treasurer of the State of Missouri shall issue and sign

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 572 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/21/87	(1654	continued)...checks in the amount(s) and to the party set forth in said warrant(s). FURTHER ORDERED that payment by the State to the City Board for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addition to any sums City Board would have received absent this order. (pc: mailing list)
10/22/87	(1655)	REQUEST for Leave to File PreHearing Brief [on or before 10/30/87 and in excess of 10 pages], fld by SSD of St. Louis County - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED EXCEPT BRIEF SHALL BE FILED ON OR BEFORE 10/28/87 (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
10/27/87	(1656)	MOTION for Attorney Fees and Expenses for the Capitorial Improvement Aspect of this Litigation with Memorandum in Support, Exhibit A and Affidavit of William P. Russell, fld by Liddell Pltffs. (REF L(1976)88) 6/1/88
10/28/87		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 10 Pages, fld by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1657)	RESPONSES to the Special School District the United States, the Missouri National Educational Association, and the Liddell Pltffs Proposals for Vocational Education, fld by City Board.
10/28/87	(1658)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [of Order L(1595)87 dated 09/23/87], fld by Caldwell Pltffs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list) FEE PAID (REF 87-2445EM) Opinion filed 7/19/88 - L(2056)88 Mandate: ____
10/28/87	(1659)	RESPONSE to Order L(1651)87, fld by City Board.
10/28/87	(1660)	SUPPLEMENT to Proposed Phase IV Vocational Education Desegregation Plan, fld by SSD of St. Louis County.
10/28/87	(1661)	PRE-HEARING Memorandum in Support of its Proposed Phase IV Vocational Education Plan, fld by SSD of St. Louis County.
10/29/87	-----	DELIVERED to USCA: 2 certified copies of NOA and docket entries (pgs 546 thru 572); 2 copies of Order L(1595)87, docket fee payment notification form and NOA Supplement form. (pc: mailing list copy of NOA and docket entries; pc: Judge Limbaugh 1 copy of NOA)
10/30/87	(1662)	JOINT Motion to Reconsider District Court Order L(1570)87, fld by State and City Board. (REF L(1693)88
10/30/87	(1663)	RESPONSE to the Long-Range Comprehensive Plan for Magnet Schools, fld by CQ.
10/30/87	(1664)	ASSESSMENT of Magnet Plan Impact: Questions Concerning the Use of O'Fallon and the Location of Vocational Education Programs, fld by DMAC.
10/30/87	(1665)	SUPPLEMENT to Witness and Exhibit List, fld by SSD of St. Louis County.
10/30/87	(1666)	AMENDMENT by Interlineation of its Phase IV Vocational Education Plan for the Metropolitan St. Louis Area, fld by SSD of St. Louis County.
10/30/87	(1667)	FIRST Semester Progress Report, fld by MCC.
10/30/87	(1668)	MINUTES of 08/19/87 Meeting fld by MCC.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/30/87	(1669)	MINUTES of 09/23/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
10/30/87	(1670)	MINUTES of 10/09/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
10/30/87	(1671)	FIFTEENTH Report Under Paragraph 14 of the Court's Order of 05/21/87, fld by City Board.
10/30/87	(1672)	MOTION to Establish a Hearing Schedule for Magnet School Issues, fld by City Board. (Ref: L(1696)87)
10/30/87	(1673)	RESPONSE to Magnet Panel Report, L(1585)87, fld by City of St. Louis.
10/30/87	(1674)	RESPONSE to Magnet Panel Plan, fld by City Board.
10/30/87	(1675)	PRE-HEARING Brief for 12b Hearing, fld by Liddell Pltffs.
11/02/87	(1676)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: Response to the "Long-Range Comprehensive Plan for the Magnet Schools of St. Louis, Missouri", fld by William C. Knaak, VEAC.
11/02/87	(1677)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: Magnet Panel Report, fld by Jay Willows, VEAC.
11/02/87	(1678)	MINUTES of 09/22/87 Meeting, fld by MRC.
11/02/87	(1679)	REPORT on Enrollment of White County Students in City Magnet Schools, fld by MRC.
11/02/87	(1680)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The payments of the City Board and the State pursuant to the capital improvements order L(1570)87, is extended to 11/06/87. (pc: mailing list)
11/02/87	(1681)	COMMENTS on Long-Range Comprehensive Plan for Magnet Schools Submitted by the Magnet Review Panel, fld by Caldwell-NAACP pltffs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
11/02/87		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 10 pages, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1682)	RESPONSE to the Long-Range Comprehensive Plan for Magnet Schools, L(1585)87, fld by State.
11/04/87	(1683)	MINUTES of 10/07/87 Meeting, fld by VICC.
11/04/87	(1684)	PROGRESS Report [for the beginning of the 5th year of implementation of the Settlement Agreement], fld by VICC.
11/04/87	(1685)	REQUEST for Leave to File [corrected Attachment 2, "A Sample of Possible Vocational Program Placements", inadvertently omitted from L(1664)87], fld by DMAC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
11/05/87	(1685)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The following new members are appointed to the DMAC: Kent Hedlund, Barbara Hunter, Mary Ferguson, Alex Hartley and Albert R. Cummings. These appointments are effective immediately and shall continue at the pleasure of the Court for the 1987-88 term, or until their successors have been selected. (pc: mailing list)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO. 574 PAGE _OF____PAGES
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/05/87	(1686)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The SSD's motion for directions regarding proposed O'Fallon modifications, L(1617)87, is GRANTED. The SSD will be granted sufficient time, should the Court decide to keep O'Fallon open as a vocational-education school, to undertake a cost-effectiveness study concerning proposed modifications to O'Fallon. (pc: mailing list)
11/05/87	(1687)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. Motions L(1257)87, sale of Carr School; L(1325)87, lease of Enright Reading Clinic; L(1381)87, lease of vacant lots near Cole and Stevens elementary schools; L(1528)87, lease of vacant lots to Mr. Clark D. Bradley and L(1544)87, lease of Howard Branch School are APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that motions L(1145)86, L(1210)86 and L(1545)87 are held in abeyance until the City Board informs the Court of its intentions with regard to these school property transactions. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board's request for approval of changes in special education classes is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part. The Court approves the establishment of a new EMH class for students with severe behavior disorders at Gallaudet School in 1987-88. However, the Court disapproves the addition of a LD class at Adams School. Since Adams School has been ordered closed by this Court (see L(1570)87), the Court believes that the City Board should attempt to locate this class at another integrated school. (pc: mailing list)
11/05/87	(1688)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [Re: motion of deft Parkway School District for final judgment, L(1600)87] HEREBY ORDERED that: 1. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is entered in favor of Parkway that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Parkway is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment, acceptance and promotion of transfers; and to participate in the magnet program, consistent with the provisions of the Settlement Plan, as approved; to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in its district to the city of St. Louis district whose enrollment is greater than 50% black; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. Settlement Plan, Section XII, paragraph D, H(2217)83 at XII-1 and -3, dated 03/30/83, see also Section XI(F), H(2217)83 at XI-1 and-2, dated 03/30/83. (pc: mailing list)
11/05/87	(1689)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [Re: motion of deft Lindbergh School District for final judgment, L(1592)87] HEREBY ORDERED that: 1. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is entered in favor of Lindbergh that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Lindbergh is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment, acceptance and promotion of transfers; and to participate in the magnet program, consistent with the provisions of the Settlement Plan, as approved; to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in its district to the city of St. Louis district whose enrollment is greater than 50% black; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. Settlement Plan, Section XII, paragraph D, H(2217)83 at XII-1 and -3, dated 03/30/83, see also Section XI(F), H(2217)83 at XI-1 and-2, dated 03/30/83. (pc: mailing list)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al.	PAGE 575 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/05/87	(1690)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [Re: motion of deft Ladue School District for final judgment, L(1580)87] HEREBY ORDERED that: 1. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is entered in favor of Ladue that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Ladue is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment, acceptance and promotion of transfers; and to participate in the magnet program, consistent with the provisions of the Settlement Plan, as approved to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in its district to the city of St. Louis district whose enrollment is greater than 50% black; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. 3. In accordance with the terms of Section VI(G) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, Ladue is further declared not to be subject to affirmative action faculty obligations imposed under Section VI A-H of the Settlement Plan, as approved. Settlement Plan, Section XII, paragraph D, H(2217)83 at XII-1 and -3, dated 03/30/83, see also Section XI(F), H(2217)83 at XI-1 and-2, dated 03/30/83. (pc: mailing list)
11/05/87	(1691)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [Re: motion of deft Kirkwood School District for final judgment, L(1621)87] HEREBY ORDERED that: 1. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Plan, as approved, final judgment is entered in favor of Kirkwood that it has satisfied its pupil desegregation obligations herein. 2. In accordance with the Settlement Plan, as approved, Kirkwood is nevertheless under a continuing obligation to cooperate in the recruitment, acceptance and promotion of transfers; and to participate in the magnet program, consistent with the provisions of the Settlement Plan, as approved; to facilitate the transfer of white students enrolled in its district to the city of St. Louis district whose enrollment is greater than 50% black; and to facilitate the transfer of black students in its district pursuant to Section XI(F) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, in the event any school within its district reaches a ratio of more than 50% black. 3. In accordance with the terms of Section VI(G) of the Settlement Plan, as approved, Kirkwood is further declared not to be subject to affirmative action faculty obligations imposed under Section VI A-H of the Settlement Plan, as approved. Settlement Plan, Section XII, paragraph D, H(2217)83 at XII-1 and -3, dated 03/30/83, see also Section XI(F), H(2217)83 at XI-1 and-2, dated 03/30/83. (pc: mailing list)
11/05/87	(1692)	RESPONSE to Liddell Pltffs' Motion for Atty's Fees and Litigation Expenses, fld by City Board.
11/06/87	(1693)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The joint motion to amend this Court's capital improvement order, L(1570)87, is sustained and that the funding formula in Order L(1570)87 at pages 61 and 62 is amended as follows: 3. The State shall make installment payments into the Fund as follows: the State's obligation for fiscal year 1988 shall total $7,000,000.00. The State's first payment shall be in the amount of $350,000.00, to be deposited in the Fund on 11/06/87. Thereafter, during fiscal year 1988, additional State deposits of that same amount shall be made semi-monthly, as necessary to maintain the State's share of the Fund at $350,000.00. Begining with the second deposit in 11/88, the State shall make its semi-monthly deposits as follows: The first deposit on or before the 14th day of the month and the second deposit on or before the last business day of the month. The City Board shall provide the State Commissioner of Administration

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 576 OF ... PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/06/87	(1693	(Continued) the amount needed to make each State payment in a timely fashion which allows the State to meet the schedule set forth herein. The Commissioner of Administration shall issue a warrant in the necessary amount for each payment and the State Treasurer, on receipt of each warrant, shall thereupon issue, sign and deliver a check or otherwise transfer the funds in accord with the schedule set forth in this section 3. Payments by the State to the fund in subsequent fiscal years shall be made in the same manner except that the amount of the balance to be maintained by the State shall be adjusted as set forth hereinafter in section 4. For fiscal year 1988, City Board shall also deposit $350,000.00 in the Fund on 11/06/87, and City Board shall make subsequent deposits matching the State's fiscal year 1988 deposits, but only up to a total of $7,000,000.00. State and City Board payment obligations in any one year, including fiscal year 1988, may be carried into subsequent fiscal years to the extent the amount deposited in the carried over fiscal year does not equal the total amount required for that fiscal year by Order L(1570)87 as hereby amended. 4) For each consecutive fiscal year after 1988, until the State and City Board respective total costs under Order L(1570)87 have been deposited in the Fund, the State shall not be required to deposit more than $16,786,323.00 plus any amount carried over from previous fiscal years, and City Board shall not be required to deposit more than $7,000,000.00 plus any amounts carried over from previous fiscal years. For fiscal years after 1988, commencing with the first payment in 07/88, the State semi-monthly deposit shall be in an amount sufficient to maintain the State's share of the Fund at $900,000.00. Deposits to and withdrawals from the Fund by both the State and City Board may extend for more fiscal years than indicated in L(1570)87 if the construction schedule so requires. All disbursements from the Fund shall be made equally from amounts deposited by the State and City Board, except that in any fiscal year City Board shall not be required to expend more than $7,000,000.00 plus any amounts carried over from previous fiscal years. The State's one-time funding obligation to share the costs of a capital improvements program for the St. Louis City Schools shall be deemed fulfilled and satisfied upon the deposit of $57,358,970.50 in the Fund. The State's payments are exclusive of its funding obligation for the capital costs of Settlement Plan magnets. After its final payment the City Board shall continue to deposit annually (until further notice of the Court) the amount of $5,000,000.00 into the Fund for continued maintenance and additional capital improvements. Interest earned on the unused balance of State and City Board deposits into the fund shall be used as the Court may later direct. 5) City Board shall maintain detailed records which document that the State and City Board funds deposited into and expended from the Fund are used soley for desegregation-related capital improvements pursuant to Order L(1570)87 as amended herein. City Board may meet the requirements of desegregation-related capital improvements by transferring amounts designated for specific line items of the desegregation-related capital improvements budget, without prior agreement for such transfers from the State. Cit Board shall inform the State of any such transfer in a timely manner. FURTHER ORDERED that all other terms and conditions of Order L(1570)87 not modified herein, remain in full force and effect. (pc: mailing list)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 577 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/06/87	---	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA), fld. Applts DOR due by 11/16/87, Applees DOR due by 11/27/87. (IF Applts DOR not recd by 11/16, it will be assumed that Applt will proceed by the Appendix method.
***		
11/02/87	-----	HEARING (SNL) - 1st Day - Parties present for hearing on vocational education. Special School District offers testimony.
11/03/87	-----	HEARING (SNL) - 2nd Day - Vocational education plan. SSD continues it's case.
11/04/87	-----	HEARING (SNL) - 3rd Day - Vocational education desegregation plan continues.
11/05/87	-----	HEARING (SNL) - 4th Day - Hearing on voc-ed continues.
11/06/87	-----	HEARING (SNL) - 5th Day - Hearing on voc-ed continues.
11/09/87	-----	HEARING (SNL) - 6th Day - Hearing on voc-ed continues.
11/10/87	-----	HEARING (SNL) - 7th Day - Hearing on voc-ed continues. Magnet hearing to be held (on a 2-week docket) starting either 03/14 or 04/25/88. Hearing date will be decided within 10-14 days. Decision regarding the 12(b) plan will be held in abeyance until after the Magnet hearing. Briefs regarding the 12(b) hearing and magnet hearing to be fld after the magnet hearing.
***		
11/12/87	(1694)	REPORT on Evaluation Design and Procedures for 1987-1988, fld by MRC.
11/12/87	(1695)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. Orders L(1690)87 and L(1691)87, granting final judgments to Ladue and Kirkwood school districts, are amended only insofar as to reflect that the plan ratios established by the Settlement Agreement for both districts is 25%, not 16.98%. (pc: mailing list)
11/13/87	(1696)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: City Board's motion to establish a hearing schedule for magnet school issues, L(1672)87] An evidentiary hearing will be held begining 03/14/88 at 9:30 am in the courtroom of Judge Stephen N. Limbaugh. The MRC's Executive Director shall inform the Court as to the availability of the Magnet Panel members for depositions. It is contemplated that the Magnet Panel members will be available sometime in early February 1988, or earlier, in St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED that discovery in preparation for this hearing shall cease as of 02/19/88. This deadline is subject to change only if conflicts arise with the scheduling of the Magnet Panel members' depositions. FINALLY ORDERED that all other magnet plan proposals (not already fld as part of a response to the Magnet Panel Report), modifications to previously fld magnet plan proposals, witness and exhibit lists shall be fld on or before 02/26/88. Responses shall be fld on or before 03/04/88. (pc: mailing list)
11/13/87	(1697)	**MEMORANDUM Opinion** (SNL), fld. On 09/03/87 this Court entered an order detailing a capital improvements plan for the St. Louis City public schools, L(1570)87. Shortly thereafter, the USCA8 handed down its opinion, now commonly referred to as Liddell XIII. In Liddell XIII, the Court observed in footnote 2 on p. 11 of the slip opinion that: '[2] We take judicial notice of the fact that on 09/03/87, the district court entered a comprehensive memorandum opinion regarding the implementation and financing of a capital improvements program designed to bring all school facilities in the city district up to constitutional

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 578 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/13/87	(1697	-- Continued) standards. We express no opinion as to the merits of that decision, except insofar as it is contrary to our order of 07/07/87 or to this opinion. To the extent that it is contrary, our opinion and order take precedence and must be strictly implemented. ' After careful analysis of the 07/07/87 opinion (commonly referred to as Liddell XII), this Court finds that its capital improvements order, L(1570)87, does not conflict with nor is it contrary to Liddell XII or Liddell XIII, or other opinion of the Court of Appeals. Liddell XIII also concludes that approximately 50 additional classrooms and teachers are required to assist the City Board in achieving 20:1 pupil/teacher ratios in the non-integrated elementary and mid-schools by the 1988-89 school year. On remand, this Court is to obtain current data from the parties in order to determine the precise number of classrooms and teachers needed to reach the 20:1 ratio. Liddell XIII, slip op. at 8, n.1. In light of the current enrollment figures and transfer student figures (see, City Board's 15th Report, L(1671)87and VICC First Semester 1987-88 Report, L(1684)87), this Court believes that the classroom additions and playroom reconfigurations contained in L(1570)87 addresses the remand requirements of Liddell XIII and meets them. (pc: mailing list)
11/16/87	-----	ORDER (USCA), fld. [re: 87-1705EM] Following the issuance of our opinion of 09/17/87, the Caldwell-NAACP pltffs request atty's fees and expenses for their appellate work. We find their request for $5,763.34 reasonable. We order that the City Board be taxed for these costs. (pc: mailing list by USCA)
11/16/87	(1698	REPORT of Student Assignment Planning, fld by DMAC.
11/16/87	(1699	MINUTES of 09/28/87 Meeting, fld by DMAC.
11/16/87	(1700	MINUTES of 10/12/87 Meeting, fld by DMAC.
11/17/87	-----	DESIGNATION of Record, fld by Caldwell-NAACP pltffs/aplts. [re: 87-2445EM]
11/18/87	(1701	MINUTES of 09/28/87 Meeting, fld by CQ.
11/18/87	(1702	MINUTES of 10/12/87 Meeting, fld by CQ.
11/19/87	(1703	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to VICC Progress Report L(1684)87 [to and including 12/04/87], fld by City Board - ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
11/20/87	(1704	MINUTES of the 10/21/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
11/24/87	(1705	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. [re: Liddell XII mandate that this Court review the City Board's 1986-87 financial records] HEREBY ORDERED that the accounting firm of Price Waterhouse is directed to carry out a review of the St. Louis Public School operations and finances as outlined in this memorandum and order. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board and the State shall provide interviews and information pursuant to such requests by Price Waterhouse. FINALLY ORDERED that Price Waterhouse shall file its report on or about 01/05/88. (pc: mailing list and Mr. Carl B. Barnes)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 579 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/24/87	-----	COUNTER-DESIGNATION of Record, fld by applees: Ritenour, Pattonville and Mehlville School Districts.
11/25/87	(1706)	REPORT of Time and Expense 07/01/87 - 09/30/87, fld by Dr. Brown, Financial Advisor. (REF L(1720)87)
11/25/87	(1707)	RESPONSE to Order L(1687)87, fld by City Board. (REF_____)
11/30/87	-----	DELIVERED to USCA - 1 Certified copy of Designated Record on Appeal [re: 87-2445EM] (pc: mailing list - copy of DOR Index.)
12/01/87	(1708)	REPORT of Time Spent from 07/01/87 through 09/30/87, fld by Amicus. (REF L(1719)87)
12/02/87	(1709)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: 1987-88 salary of MCC clerk; pg 2 of Appendix III, L(1357)87, was in error (correction attached), and request for Court's approval of same, fld by MCC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list) (REF L(1771)88) 2/3/88
12/03/87	(1710)	MOTION to Substitute Budget Review Committee Representative, fld by State. [Dr. Terry Stewart in place of Dr. Robert Bartman as State's Representative to BRC] LEAVE TO SUBSTITUTE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
12/03/87	(1711)	MINUTES of 11/04/87 Meeting, fld by VICC.
12/09/87	(1712)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh (per Order L(1595)87) with additional district by district data regarding transfer students (attached), fld by VICC.
12/11/87	(1713)	REPLY to Board Response to Order L(1687)87, fld by CQ.
12/11/87	(1714)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Audit Report [until 12/31/87 to file desegregation audit report for 86-87 per order H(3303)84], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
12/14/87	(1715)	MOTION for Clarification of the Extent of its Responsibility for Funding of Interdistrict Transfers, fld by State. (REF 5/10/88 - L(1947)88)
12/15/87	(1716)	THIRD Report on Termination of Magnets, fld by MRC.
12/16/87	(1717)	MINUTES of 11/18/87 Meeting, fld by MRC.
12/17/87	(1716a)	REQUEST for Leave to file Appendices to L(1716)87, fld by MRC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
12/17/87	(1718)	PRELIMINARY Report on Enrollment Trends: Enrollment Analysis 1980-1987, fld by DMAC.
12/21/87	(1719)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(1708)87, is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amount of $715.00 for services rendered from 07/01/87 through 09/30/87, and a reasonable total amount of $61.92 in expenses incurred during the same period, are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the court-appointed Amicus, Shulamith Simon, Esq., shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a check in

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/21/87	(1719	continued) the amount of $776.92 payable to Shulamith Simon, and shall mail the check to the following address: (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order the State shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. To pay the State's share of this payment, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amount of the payment, or a total of $388.46. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely issue a warrant in the amount certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant from the Commissioner, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from the State in the amount set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list)
12/21/87	(1720)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [Re: L(1706)87] The reasonable total of 76.6 hours expended and the total of $42.85 in expenses incurred by the financial advisor, and the 212.5 hours expended by the adviser's research assistant, for the period from 07/01/87 through 09/30/87, are approved as reported, with hourly rates of $50/hr for each approved hour of service by the financial adivsor, and $25/hr for each approved hour of service by the research assistant. See H(2410)83, dated 05/10/83; H(3224)84, dated 07/11/84. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amounts of $3,830.00 for services rendered by the financial adviser and $5,312.50 for services rendered by the research assistant from 07/01/87 through 09/30/87, are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the total approved fees and expenses of the Court-appointed financial adviser, a total of $9,185.35 for the period 07/01/87 through 09/30/87, shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. See H(2410)83, dated 05/30/83; H(3224)84, dated 07/11/84. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a check in the amount of $9,185.35 payable to Warren M. Brown, and shall mail the check to: (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order the State shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. To pay the State's share of this payment, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amount of the payment, or a total of $4,592.68. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely issue a warrant in the amount certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant from the Commissioner, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from the State in the amount set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list)
12/21/87	(1721)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. City Board's motions, L(1145)86, L(1210)86 and L(1545)87 are APPROVED. (pc: mailing list)
12/22/87	(1722)	REPORT on Current Class Sizes and the Impact of the Capital Order, fld by CQ.
12/22/87	(1723)	MOTION for an Extension of Time to Respond to State's Motion for Clarification, L(1715)87 [through 01/15/88], fld by Hazelwood School District - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
12/22/87	(1724)	MOTION for Extension of Time [until 12/31/87 to file consolidated response to L(1309)87, L(1616)87 andL(1656)87], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/23/87	(1725)	MINUTES of 12/16/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
12/28/87	(1726)	MOTION for approval of location of special education classroom at Shenanhoah, fld by City Board. (REF L(1756)88) 1/25/88
12/29/87	(1727)	RESPONSE to the State's Motion for clarification of the extent of its responsiblity for funding of interdistrict transfers, fld by City Board.
12/29/87	(1728)	MOTION for Leave to File Correction to L(1716)87, fld by MRC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
12/29/87	(1729)	MOTION for Extension of Time [until 01/13/88 to file response to L(1716)87], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
12/29/87	(1730)	MOTION for an Extension of Time to Respond to State's Motion for Clarification, L(1715)87 [until 01/15/88], fld by Kirkwood, Ladue, Ritenour, Webster Groves and Brentwood School Districts - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
12/31/87	(1731)	RESPONSE to DMAC Preliminary Report on Enrollment Trends, fld by City Board.
12/31/87	(1732)	REPORT Regarding Desegregation Audit [per L(1714)87], fld by City Board.
01/04/88	(1733)	MEMORANDUM - Caldwell and Liddell pltffs move for extension of time to respond to State's motion re: student transfers in excess of 15,000 to 01/28/88 [L(1715)87], fld by Caldwell and Liddell pltffs - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
01/04/88	(1734)	MEMORANDUM - By leave of court and for good cause shown City Board's response to State's motion regarding funding of transfers in excess of plan's goals (L(1715)87) is hereby withdrawn. City Board shall file its response on or before 01/29/88 - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
01/04/88	(1735)	MEMORANDUM - All County School districts granted to 01/29/88 to file response to State's motion for clarification to fiscal responsibility L(1715)87, fld by Hazelwood and all County School Districts - SO ORDERED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
01/04/88	(1736)	MEMORANDUM - Request for leave of Court to file a response to the State's Motion L(1715)87 until 01/29/87, fld by US - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
01/04/87	(1737)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to CA Report L(1722)87 [until 01/15/88], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailin list)
01/04/88		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 10 Pages (attached), fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1738)	CONSOLIDATED Response to Motion of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis for an Award of Attorneys Fees and Litigation Expenses incurred from April, 1984, through October, 1987, in the District Court for Capital Improvements Litigation L(1616)87, Liddell Pltffs Motion for Attorney Fees and Expenses, L(1656)87, and the Motion for an Award of Costs, including Reasonable Attys' Fees, L(1309)87, fld by Caldwell/NAACP pltffs, Fld by State

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 582 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
01/05/88	(1739)	ELEVENTH Monitoring Report, fld by Bi-Racial Monitoring Team.
01/07/88	(1740)	MINUTES of 11/09/87 Meeting, fld by DMAC.
01/13/88	(1741)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [Re: L(1696)87] The Magnet Panel is directed to convene various parties for the express purpose of identifying areas of agreement and/or areas where the Panel may wish to modify its recommendations to the Court based on an analysis of the responses fld to the magnet plan and discussions of the parties. Specifically, certain parties are to be available to meet w/the Magnet Panel at a location in the greater St. Louis area as may be designated by the Court, beginning on 01/29/88 at 10:00 am and continuing until the parties can agree on a plan to present for the Court's consideration, or through 01/31/88. In the absence of agreement among the parties and the Magnet Panel, the Panel shall determine if it wishes to reaffirm the comprehensive plan previously submitted or make modifications to its recommendation. FURTHER ORDERED that the following individuals shall be available for the period of time designated: City Board: Mr. Richard Gaines, President, Board of Education; Dr. Jerome B. Jones, Superintendent of Schools; One staff person designated by Dr. Jones; Mr. Kenneth C. Brostron, Counsel (local); Mr. David Tatel, Counsel (Washington DC). State: Dr. Terry Stewart or Dr. Robert Bartman; Petree Spies, designated by Dr. Stewart; One other staff person designated by Dr. Stewart; Mr. Michael Fields, Asst Atty General. Liddell Pltffs: Mr. William Russell, Counsel; Mrs. Minnie Liddell. Caldwell/NAACP Pltffs: Mr. Michael Middleton, Counsel (local); Mr. William Taylor, Counsel (Washington DC). US: Mr. Craig Crenshaw, Jr., Counsel or his designee. SSD: Dr. Ed Radford; Mr. Joseph R. Niemann, Counsel; Mr. Eric M. Schmitz, Counsel. City of St. Louis: Mr. Frank Hamsher, Counsel to the Mayor; Mr. Bill Werner, Counsel. NEA: Ms. Lisa Van Amberg, Counsel. Such parties shall be prepared to present alternative suggestions to the other parties in areas where there was disagreement with a recommendation contained in the magnet plan, and to participate fully in discussions of various options. The parties designated are expected to have authority to bind their clients or principals. If, for any reason, a party designated is unable to attend, a substitute may be designated only if the substitute has the full authority to bind the client or the principal. ALSO ORDERED that the Magnet Panel may identify other personnel to attend the meeting and provide assistance, such as outside mediators, consultants and/or committee staff. The names, titles and addresses of such other personnel if they are to be used, or substitues, if any are designated, shall be sent to the parties named in this order by Dr. Tracy Libros, MRC. The Court FURTHER ORDERES that each of the aforenamed parties and their appropriate technical staff be available to meet w/the Magnet Panel, the MRC staff or other persons identified by the Magnet Panel to define issues and options requiring analysis prior to the 01/29/31 meeting. (pc: mailing list)
01/13/88	(1742)	RESPONSE to L(1726)87, Board Motion for Approval of Location of Special Education Classroom at Shenandoah, fld by DMAC. [Request for leave to file 1 day out of time, approved per TL, as SNL is holding Court in Cape Girardeau until late 01/88]

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 583 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
01/13/88	(1743)	MOTION to Alter the Magnet Evaluation and Termination Process with Memorandum in Support, fld by State. (REF 4(805)88, 2/25/88)
01/15/88	(1744)	MINUTES of 12/16/87 Meeting, fld by MCC.
01/15/88	(1745)	RESPONSE to L(1730)88, Eleventh Monitoring Report of the BMT, fld by MCC.
01/15/88	(1746)	PRELIMINARY PROGRESS REPORT of 01/15/88, fld by MCC.
01/15/88	(1747)	RESPONSE to CQ Report on Current Class Size and the Impact of the Capital Order, L(1722)87, fld by City Board.
01/15/88	(1748)	RESPONSE to State Motion Regarding Payment of Atty's Fees, L(1738)88, fld by City Board.
01/20/88	(1749)	EVALUATION Report on Marquette Visual and Performing Arts Middle School (as a follow-up to L(1694)87), fld by MRC.
01/20/88	(1750)	EVALUATION Report on Metro High School (as a follow-up to L(1694)87), fld by MRC.
01/20/88	(1751)	EVALUATION Report on Wade Individually Guided Education (as a follow-up to L(1694)87), fld by MRC.
01/20/88	(1752)	MOTION for an Extension of Time [to 02/03/88 to respond to State's Response to the Motion of Liddell pltff's Motion for Atty Fees, L(1738)88], fld by Liddell pltffs - EXTENSION GRANTED (GFG) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
01/20/88		REQUEST for Leave to file out of time Response to State's consolidated Response to Motions for Attorney's Fees, fld by Caldwell pltffs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1753)	RESPONSE to State's Consolidated Response to Motions for Awards of Attorneys Fees, fld by Caldwell pltffs.
01/20/88	(1754)	MINUTES of 12/02/87 Meeting, fld by VICC.
01/21/88	(1755)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: appropriation of additional funds for the Magnet Panel, fld by VICC. (REF 4(1780)88 2/4/88)
01/22/88		CERTIFICATE of Service for Interrogatories to State Defts, Liddell Pltffs, Caldwell/NAACP Pltffs, the US, the SSD, the City of St. Louis and the NEA, fld by City Board.
01/22/88	*(1766) see	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to State Motion to Alter the Magnet Evaluation and Termination Process, L(1743)88 [to and including 02/12/88], fld by City Board and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (REF 4(1772)88) 2/3/88
01/22/88	*(1767) see	MOTION to Shorten Time in Which to Answer Interrogatories or Alternative Motion to Extend Discovery Deadline for the Sole Purpose of Taking Expert Witness Depositions, fld by City Board and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (REF 4(1775)88) 2/5/88
01/25/88	(1756)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. City Board's motion for Approval of Location of Special Education Classroom at Shenandoah, L(1726)87 is GRANTED. (pc: mailing List)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 584 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
01/25/88	(1757)	RESPONSE to Board Response to State Motion Regarding Payment of Attorney's Fees, fld by State.
01/26/88		CERTIFICATE of Service for Interrogatories to City Board, Liddell Pltffs, Caldwell/NAACP Pltffs, the US, the SSD, the City of St. Louis and the NEA, fld by State.
01/26/88	*(1768)	MOTION to Shorten Time in Which to Answer Interrogatories or Alternative Motion to Extend Discovery Deadline for the Sole Purpose of Taking Expert Witness Depositions, fld by State and referred to Judge Limbaugh. (REF 2/5/88 L(1775)88)
01/29/88	(1758)	RESPONSE to State's Motion for Clarification of the Extent of its Responsibility for Funding of Interdistrict Transfers, L(1715)87, fld by Hazelwood School District.
01/29/88	(1759)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Supplemental Memorandum Regarding State's Motion for Clarification of the Extent of its Responsibility for Funding of Interdistrict Transfers, fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list) [to and including 02/05/88]
01/29/88	(1760)	RESPONSE to State's Motion for Clarification of the Extent of Its Responsibility for Funding of Interdistrict Transfers, L(1715)87, fld by Ritenour, Kirkwood, Brentwood, Ladue, and Webster Groves School Districts.
01/29/88	(1761)	RESPONSE to State Motion for Clarification of the Extent of its Responsibility for Funding of Interdistrict Transfers, fld by Parkway School District.
01/29/88	(1762)	RESPONSE to the State's Motion for Clarification of the Extent of its Responsibility for Funding of Interdistrict Transfers, fld by City Board.
01/29/88	(1763)	REPLY to the Board's Response to CQE Report on Class Size, L(1747)88, fld by CQ.
01/29/88	(1764)	RESPONSE to State's Motion for Clarification of its Responsibility for Funding Inter-District Transfers, fld by Caldwell/NAACP Pltffs.
02/01/88	(1765)	REPORT of Time and Expense 10/01/87 - 12/31/87, fld by Financial Advisor. (REF 2/19/88) L(1794)88
02/01/88	(1766)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to State Motion to Alter the Magnet Evaluation and Termination Process, L(1743)88 [to and including 02/12/88], fld by City Board and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (REF L(1772)88 2/3/88)
02/01/88	(1767)	MOTION to Shorten Time in Which to Answer Interrogatories or Alternative Motion to Extend Discovery Deadline for the Sole Purpose of Taking Expert Witness Depositions, fld by City Board and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (REF L(1775)88 2/5/88)
02/01/88	(1768)	MOTION to Shorten Time in Which to Answer Interrogatories or Alternative Motion to Extend Discovery Deadline for the Sole Purpose of Taking Expert Witness Depositions, fld by State and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (REF L(1775)88 2/5/88)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 585 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/02/88	(1769)	RESPONSE to State's Motion to Clarification, fld by Liddell Pltffs.
02/02/88	(1770)	MOTION for Approval of Revised 1987-88 Settlement Plan Budget w/Exhibit 1, fld by City Board. (REF 3/21/88) L(1851)88
02/03/88	(1771)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The request by the MCC, pursuant to its letter of 12/02/87, L(1709)87, to adjust the full-time clerk's salary from $15,655.00 to $16,249.00 is GRANTED. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board, as MCC's fiscal agent, shall adjust the Clerk's salary accordingly for 1987-88. (pc: mailing list)
02/03/88	(1772)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. City Board's Motion for Extension of Time to Respond to State Motion to Alter the Magnet Evaluation and Termination Process, L(1743)88; L(1766)88 is GRANTED. City Board shall file its response on or before 02/12/88. (pc: mailing list)
02/03/88	(1773)	MOTION for Extension of Time and for Leave to File Consolidated Response to Liddell, Caldwell and City Board Requests for Attorneys Fees and Costs, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing List) [Extension granted to 60 days following the filing pltffs & City Board's requests for 12(c) attys fees and costs to file consolidated response]
02/05/88	-----	OPINION (USCA), fld. [Re: 86-2193EM and 86-2359EM] The district court did not err in rejecting Ritenour's request for reimbursement of $101,000 for books and instructional materials. It did, however, err in rejecting Ritenour's request for $267,300 to cover the capital costs in reopening Buder school, including the capital costs incurred in the year prior to Ritenour's budget request. We **reverse** the district court's ruling regarding Rockwood's budget request. We **remand** the matter to the district court for reconsideration in light of this opinion. (Mandate fed 3/23/88) Liddell XIV
02/05/88		MOTION for Leave to File Reponse out of Time to State's motion for Clarification of the Extent of its Responsibility for Funding of Interdistrict Transfers, fld by City of St. Louis - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1774)	RESPONSE TO State's Motion for Clarification of the Extent of its Responsibility for Funding of Interdistrict Transfers, fld by City of St. Louis.
02/05/88	(1775)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the depositions of magnet panel members are postponed as currently scheduled. Parties may depose the panel members no sooner than one week after a draft of the L(1741)88 meeting resolutions is made available, and no later than one week before the scheduled hearing of 03/14/88. Parties wishing to conduct depositions shall provide notice within 3 working days of receipt of draft document. FURTHER ORDERED that the deadline for discovery be extended until 03/07/88 soley for the purpose of deposing panel members. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board and State's motions regarding interrogatories and expert depositions, L(1767)88 and L(1768)88 respectively, are GRANTED insofar as answers to interrogatories be fld on or before 02/12/88, and depositions of identified experts be taken by 02/26/88. (pc: mailing list)
02/05/88	(1776)	SUPPLEMENTAL Memorandum in Support of Motion L(1715)87 for Clarification of the Extent of its Responsibility for Funding of Interdistirct Transfers, fld by State.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 586 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/05/88	(1777)	RESPONSE to the State's Consolidated Response to Liddell Motion for Attorney Fees and Expenses, L(1656)87, fld by Liddell Pltffs.
02/08/88	(1778)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: revision of Section N of the Memorandum of Understanding for Vocational Education, L(1353)87, per Order L(1652)87, with revision of Section N attached, fld by MCC.
02/08/88	(1779)	MINUTES of 01/06/88 Meeting, fld by MCC.
02/09/88	(1780)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The MRC Executive Director's additional budget request, L(1755)88, is approved only insofar as the total amount of $14,439.00 (item 2 costs less balance remaining as shown in item 1). The accounting of costs (identified as items 1, 2 and 3) shall be filed as attachments to this Order. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to Order L(1481)87, the City Board and the State shall share equally payment of these additional funds. Their respective payments shall be $7,219.50. The payments shall be tendered to the MRC Executive Director on or before 02/12/88. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay its share of these approved costs, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Administration the amount needed to make the State's payment and to whom the payment is made. Upon receipt of such certification, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amount and to the party set forth in the DESE's certification. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer of the State of Missouri shall issue and sign a check in the amount and to the party set forth in the warrant. (pc: mailing list)
02/10/88	(")	ITEMS 1, 2 and 3, which should have been attached to Order L(1780)88, fld and sent to mailing list.
02/10/88	(1781)	MINUTES of 11/09/87 Meeting, fld by CQ.
02/10/88	(1782)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The costs of Price-Waterhouse are APPROVED in the total amount of $76,825.21. The billing submitted is attached and made part of this order. The respective payments of the City Board and State shall be $38,412.61. The City Board and the State shall tender their payments to: Price-Waterhouse, One Centerre Plaza, St. Louis MO 63101. Payments shall be made on or before 02/29/88. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay its share of costs, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Administration the amount needed to make State's payment and to whom the payment is made. Upon receipt of certification, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amount and to the payee as certified by the DESE. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer of the State of Missouri shall issue and sign a check in the amount and to the payee as set forth in the warrant. (pc: mailing list) (See also L(1789)88 + L(2083)88)
02/11/88	(1783)	RESPONSE to City Board's Interrogatories Concerning Expert Magnet Witnesses, fld by State.
02/12/88	(1784)	REPORT on Magnet School Enrollments and Targets, fld by MRC. (Ref: L(1537)88 3/14/88)
02/12/88	(1785)	MINUTES of 01/13/88 Meeting, fld by MRC.
02/12/88	(1786)	ANSWER to Interrogatories of the State, fld by City Board.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 587 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/12/88	(1787)	RESPONSE to State Motion to Alter the Magnet Evaluation and Termination Process, fld by City Board.
02/12/88	(1788)	ANSWERS to Interrogatories of the Liddell Pltffs, fld by City of St. Louis.
02/12/88	(1789)	ANSWERS to Interrogatories of the City Board, fld by City of St. Louis.
02/12/88	(1790)	ANSWERS to Interrogatories of the State, fld by City of St. Louis.
02/17/88	(1791)	MINUTES of 01/11/88 Meeting, fld by DMAC.
02/17/88	(1792)	REPORT on the Effect of Implementation of the Magnet Panel Plan on the Court-Ordered Desegregation Plan, fld by DMAC.
02/17/88	(1793)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to 02/19/88 to file Response to L(1770)88], fld by State- EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing List)
02/19/88	(1794)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(1765)88] ORDERED that the reasonable total of 115.8 hours expended and the total of $53.85 in expenses incurred by the financial adviser, and the 270.2 hours expended by the adviser's research assistant, for the period 10/01/87 through 12/31/87, are approved as reported, with hourly rates of $50/hr for each approved hour of service by the financial adviser, and $25/hr for each approved hour of service by the research assistant. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amounts of $5,790 for services rendered by the financial adviser and $6,755 for services rendered by the research assistant are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the total approved fees and expenses of the Court-appointed financial adviser, a total of $12,598.85 for the period 10/01/87 through 12/31/87 be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a check in the amount of $12,598.85 payable to Warren M. Brown. FURTHER ORDERED that, within 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. (See order). (pc: mailing list)
02/19/88	(1795)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion L(1770)88, fld by State. (Rep: L(1851)88) 3/21/88
02/22/88	(1796)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: meeting pursuant to L(1741)87, fld by Magnet Panel.
02/22/88	(1797)	ANSWER to Interrogatories of the City Board, fld by Caldwell/NAACP Pltffs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
02/22/88	(1798)	MOTION to Alter or Amend Order L(1782)88 Regarding Costs of Price Waterhouse Audit, fld by City Board. (REF L(2033)88, 7/29/88)
02/23/88	(1799)	LETTER (SNL) re: Magnet Proposal Hearing 03/14/88, fld. (pc: mailing list)
02/23/88	(1800)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that any and all parties may have until 03/04/88 to file responses to the Magnet Plan Proposal, and that all parties will have until 03/11/88 to answer any responses filed. FURTHER ORDERED that the discovery schedule as set out in this Court's order of 02/05/88, L(1775)88, shall not be changed. FINALLY ORDERED that the hearing date of 03/14/88 shall not be changed. (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al.	PAGE 588 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/23/88	(1801)	REVISED Response to City Board Motion L(1770)88, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
02/23/88	(1802)	MOTION to Amend Pleading L(1770)88 by Interlineation, fld by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
02/24/88	(1803)	EVALUATION Report on Academic & Athletic Academy, as follow-up to MRC Report on Evaluation Design and Procedures L(1694)87, fld by MRC.
02/24/88	(1804)	EVALUATION Report on Wilkinson Foreign Language Experience, as follow-up on MRC report on Evaluation Design and Procedures L(1694)87, fld by MRC.
02/25/88	(1805)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's motion to alter the magnet evaluation and termination process, L(1743)88, in DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
02/15/88	(1806)	PRETRIAL Statement, fld by USA.
02/26/88	(1807)	PROPOSED List of Witnesses and Exhibits, fld by City Board.
02/29/88	(1808)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh w/progress report for the 1987-88 year of implementation of the pupil transfer and teacher exchange aspects of the Settlement Agreement, fld by VICC.
03/04/88	(1809)	RESPONSE to the Magnet Panel Plan, fld by Special School District.
03/04/88	(1810)	RESPONSE to L(1595)87 (Discipline Report 03/02/88), fld by VICC.
03/04/88	(1811)	MINUTES of 01/19/88 Meeting, fld by VICC.
03/04/88	(1812)	RESPONSE to Order L(1800)88 [response to the Magnet Panel Plan], fld by USA.
03/04/88	(1813)	PROPOSED List of Witnesses and Exhibits, fld by State.
03/04/88	(1814)	MOTION to Permit Local Union 420 to Present One Witness, fld by Local Union 420, etc. - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
03/04/88	(1815)	RESPONSE to Order L(1800)88 [response to Magnet Panel Plan], fld by City Board.
03/04/88	(1816)	SUPPLEMENTAL Response to the Magnet Panel Proposal, fld by City of St. Louis.
03/04/88	(1817)	LIST of Witnesses, fld by City of St. Louis.
03/07/88	(1818)	RESPONSE to the Magnet Plan Proposal, fld by Caldwell-NAACP pltffs.
3/07/88		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 10 Pages, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1819)	SUGGESTED Alternative to the Magnet Panel Plan, L(1585)87, fld by State.
03/08/88	(1820)	RESPONSE to State's Proposed List of Witnesses and Exhibits, fld by City Board.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(1)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 589 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/09/88	See (#1835)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to VICC Report L(1808)88 [to and including 04/11/88], fld by City Board and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (REF 3/14/88)
03/09/88	(1821)	MEMORANDUM to Dr. Charles Willie, Chairman, Long Range Magnet Panel, [in response to L(1796)88], fld by Liddell pltffs.
03/10/88	(1822)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: L(1585)87, fld by ~~Magnet Panel~~ Dr. Tracy Libbs with attached REVISED Long-Range Comprehensive Plan for the Magnet Schools of St. Louis, Missouri.
03/11/88	(1823)	SUPPLEMENTAL Response to the Magnet Plan Proposal, fld by Caldwell-NAACP pltffs.
03/11/88	(1824)	MOTION to Strike (any further proposals regarding magnet schools from consideration at the 03/14/88 hearing, other than those fld w/in the time constraints of Order L(1800)88], fld by State. (REF 3/14/88) L(1834)88 and L(1839)88
03/11/88	(1825)	MINUTES of 02/10/88 Meeting, fld by MRC.
03/11/88	See (#1831)	MOTION for Leave to File a Supplemental Pleading [Pre-Trial Statement re: L(1820)88 and L(1806)88, attached], fld by State and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (REF 3/14/88
03/11/88	(1826)	EVALUATION Plan Status Report, fld by DMAC.
03/11/88	(1827)	RESPONSE to Magnet Plan, L(1822)88, fld by Liddell pltffs.
03/11/88	(1828)	RESERVE the Right to Cross-Examine Witnesses and to Present Rebuttal Testimony, fld by Liddell pltffs.
03/11/88	See (1847)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to and including 04/14/88 to respond to L(1808)88 and L(1810)88], recd from Liddell pltffs and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (REF 3/16/88)
03/11/88	See (1846)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to VICC Discipline Report L(1810)88 [to and including 04/11/88], recd from City Board and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (REF 3/16/88)
03/14/88	---	MEMORANDUM - Request for leave to file Amended List of Witnesses and Supplemental Answer to Interrogatories, fld by deft City of St. Louis - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1829)	AMENDED List of Witnesses, fld by deft City of St. Louis.
	(1830)	SUPPLEMENTAL Answer to State and Liddell pltff's Interrogatories, fld by City of St. Louis.
03/14/88	---	MOTION for Leave to File a Supplemental Pleading, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1831)	SUPPLEMENTAL Pre-trial Statement [re: witnesses), fld by State.
3/14/88	(1832)	REPORT of Time Spent by Amicus from 10/01/87 through 12/31/87, fld by Amicus Simon. (REF L(1864)88, 3/30/88)

C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 590 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/14/88	(1833)	RESPONSE to the Supplemental Response of the City of St. Louis, L(1816)88, fld by Liddell pltffs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
03/14/88	(1834)	MEMORANDUM - Request for leave to withdraw its pending Motion to Strike L(1824)88. The alternative Motion for Extension of Time is not subject to this request to withdraw, fld by State defts - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
03/14/88	(1835)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to VICC Report L(1808)88 fld by Board on 03/09/88 [to 04/11/88] - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
03/14/88	(1835)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that revised Section "N" of the Memorandum of Understanding for Vocational Education, L(1353)87, as adopted by the Metropolitan Coordinating Committee on 12/16/87, is APPROVED. (pc: mailing list)
03/14/88	(1837)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the MRC's request for approval of interim magnet targets for 1988-89, L(1784)88, is GRANTED. However, these interim targets (as specified in Table 3) are subject to change in accordance with the determination regarding the status of the Magnet Plan. (pc: mailing list)
03/14/88	(1838)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the Magnet Hearing originally scheduled to begin on 03/14/88 has been postponed until 9:30 am on 03/17/88. The revised hearing schedule is as follows: 03/17/88, 03/18/88, 03/22/88, 03/23/88, 03/24/88 and 03/25/88. (pc: mailing list)
03/14/88	(1839)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that State's request for an extension of time contained within pleading L(1824)88 is GRANTED insofar as the starting date of the Magnet Hearing has been moved from 03/14 to 03/17/88. (pc: mailing list) ✓
03/15/88	(1840)	LONG-RANGE Comprehensive Plan for the Magnet Schools of St. Louis, Missouri Revised, fld by Magnet Panel.
03/15/88	(1841)	JOINT Motion for District for Order Directing Reimbursement of Vocational Transportation Expenses w/exhibit A, fld by State and SSD. (REF L(1852)88, 3/22/88)
03/16/88	(1842)	EVALUATION Report on Woerner Individually Guided Education [as a follow-up to the MRC Report on Evaluation Design and Procedure L(1694)87], fld by MRC.
03/16/88	(1843)	EVALUATION Report on Shaw Visual and Performing Arts Center [as a follow-up to the MRC Report on Evaluation Design and Procedure L(1694)87], fld by MRC.
03/16/88	(1844)	MOTION for a Preliminary Injunction with Memorandum in Support, fld by Caldwell-NAACP and Liddell pltffs. (REF L(1889)88, 4/7/88)
03/16/88	(1845)	MINUTES of the 02/08/88 Meeting, fld by CQ.
03/16/88	(1846)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to VICC Discipline Report L(1810)88 [to 04/11/88], recd from City Board 03/11/88 - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 59 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/16/88	(1847)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to and including 04/14/88 to respond to L(1808)88 and L(1810)88] recd from Liddell pltffs on 03/11/88 - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
03/16/88	-----	ORDER (USCA) (copy), fld. Appelle's petition for rehearing en banc has been considered and is denied. Petition for rehearing by the panel is also denied. (pc: parties by USCA) (RE: 86-2193EM and 86-2359EM)
03/17/88	---	**HEARING** (SNL) - 1st Day - Parties present for hearing on Long Range Magnet School Plan and Motion for Preliminary Injunction. Testimony heard. Proceedings postponed until 03/18/88 at 9:00 am.
03/18/88	---	**HEARING** (SNL) - 2nd Day - Parties present for hearing. Testimony heard. Evidence submitted. Parties to file post-hearing briefs by 04/04/88 at which time matter will be taken under submission.
03/21/88	(1848)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Complete Analysis of City Board and Suburban Districts' Budget Requests under the Settlement Plan [to 05/15/88 to submit analyses of City Board budgets to the BRC and until 06/15/88 to submit analyses of suburban districts capital requests to the BRC], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
03/21/88	(1849)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to VICC Report L(1810)88 [to 04/15/88], fld by Parkway School District - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
03/21/88	(1850)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. [Re: L(802)86, L(1039)86 and Liddell XIV] ORDERED that Rockwood has until 88/31/88 to file an amended capital budget request, if it so chooses. Otherwise, its original budget request, L(802)86 will remain in effect. FURTHER ORDERED that Rockwood representatives and State representatives shall meet with the BRC to discuss the budget request. Rockwood shall supply the State and the BRC with all pertinent information, as requested. FINALLY ORDERED that the BRC Chairperson shall file with this Court on or before 04/29/88 his report reflecting Rockwood's budget request, the parties' positions, BRC's actions and his analysis and recommendations. (pc: mailing list)
03/21/88	(1851)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's Amended Motion for Approval of 1987-88 Desegregation Budgets, L(1770)88, as amended by L(1802)88, is GRANTED. Payments shall be in the amounts reflected in the payment schedules submitted by the State, L(1795)88. The State's payments shall be made in the manner and in accordance with the prior funding orders pertaining to the 1987-88 desegregation budgets. (pc: mailing list)
03/22/88	(1852)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the joint motion of the State of Missouri and the Special School District for order directing reimbursement of Vocational-Education Transportation Expenses, L(1841)88, be and is GRANTED. The State shall pay to the Special School District, on or before March 31, 1988, the agreed upon sum of $83,691.00 as reimbursement for 1986-87 12(b) desegregation plan inter-district transportation expenses. (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al	PAGE 592 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		(LIDDELL XIV)
03/23/88	(1853)	**JUDGMENT (USCA)**, fld. This appeal from the United States District Court was submitted on the record of the district court, briefs of the parties and was argued by counsel. After consideration it is ordered and adjudged that the judgment of the district court be reversed and the cause remanded to the district court for proceedings consistent with the opinion of this court. MANDATE ISSUED (pc: mailing list) (RE: 86-2193EM & 86-2359EM) (PTN for Certiorari filed 6/11/88) (See also L(1923)88)
03/24/88	(1854)	MEMORANDUM FOR CLERK - Comes now Anne V. Maloney and requests leave of court to withdraw her appearance as an attorney for pltffs. in this cause. Movant further states that Charles R. Oldham remains as an attorney for the pltffs., fld. by Anne V. Maloney. LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
03/24/88	(1855)	METROPOLITAN Coordinating Committee Minutes from 2/3/88 meeting, fld. by MCC.
03/24/88	(1856)	LETTER to Court re: student assignment, fld. by MCC. (L(1863)88, 3/30/88)
03/24/88	(1857)	LETTER to Court re: Court Order, L(1587)87, w/ attachments, fld. by MCC.
03/23/88	----	**HEARING** (SNL) - 3rd Day - Parties present for hearing onMagnet School Plan. Testimony heard. Evidence received. Hearing to continue at 9:30 a.m. Thursday, March 24, 1988.
03/24/88	----	**HEARING** (SNL) - 4th Day - Partics present for hearing. Testimony heard. Evidence received. Hearing postponed until Thursday, March 31, 1988. City Board exhibits 1 - 6, fld. State exhibits 1 - 8, fld. Union exhibits B - H, fld. City exhibits 1 & 3, fld.
03/25/88	(1858)	REPORT Regarding Reconciliation of 1986-87 Expenditures [pursuant to independent audit, L(1732)87], fld by City Board.
03/28/88	(1859)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh w/1988-89 VICC and MRC Budgets, fld by VICC. (REF L(2012)88, 4/21/88)
03/28/88	(1860)	REPORT on Capital Improvements Program, fld by City Board.
03/29/88	(1861)	AMENDED Budget Request for Capitol Expenditures, fld by Affton School District. (REF L(1959)88, 5/16/88)
03/30/88	(1862)	BUDGET for 1988-89 Implementation of the Special Education Desegregation Plan, fld by SSD. (Ref: L(2113)88, 8/31/88)
03/30/88	(1863)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the MCC request regarding student assignment pursuant to L(1856)88 is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list)
03/30/88	(1864)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [RE: L(1832)88] ORDERED that Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(1832)88 is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amount of $275.00 for services rendered from 10/01/87 through 12/31/87, and a reasonable total amount of $85.32 in expenses incurred during the same period, are approved.

(Continued on page 593)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 593 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/30/88	(1864	continued) FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the court-appointed Amicus, Shulamith Simon, Esq., shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a check in the amount of $360.32 payable to Shulamith Simon, and shall mail the check to the following address: (sec Order). FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order the State shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this payment. (see order). (pc: mailing list)
03/31/88	(1865)	SECOND Semester Data Report, fld by MCC. (Ref: L(2114)88, 8/31/88)
03/31/88	(1866)	REPORT Regarding 1988-89 Settlement Plan Budget, fld by City Board. (L(2182)88 8/24/88)
03/31/88	(1867)	MOTION for Approval of 1988-89 Vocational Education Plan Budget and Intracity Plan Budget w/attachments, fld by City Board. (REF L(2114)88, 8/31/88 & L(2149)88 9/30/88)
03/31/88	(1868)	PROPOSED Revisions to the May 1, 1980 Plan, as Amended, for Year Nine of Implementation w/attachments, fld by City Board. (REF 8/24/88, L(2109)88)
03/31/88	(1869)	SIXTEENTH Report under Paragraph 14 of the Court's Order of May 21, 1980 with attachments, fld by City Board.
03/31/88	(1870)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order w/proposed Consent Order, fld by Mehlville School District. (REF L(1969)88, 5/26/88)
03/31/88	(1871)	BUDGET Request, fld by Mehlville School District. (REF L( ),)
03/31/88	(1872)	BUDGET Request, fld by Pattonville School District. (REF L( ),)
03/31/88	(1873)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to and including 04/04/88 to file amended capital budget request pursuant to Order L(1850)88], fld by Rockwood School District - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/01/88	(1874)	REQUEST for Extension to File 1988-89 Budget Proposal [until 04/15/88], fld by CQ - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/01/88		REQUEST for Leave to File Memorandum [to correct the typographical error on L(1857)88], fld by SSD - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1875)	MEMORANDUM [re: L(1857)88], fld by Special School District.
04/01/88	(1876)	POSITION Statement [re L(1840)88], fld by US.
04/01/88	(1877)	BUDGET Request for Capital Expenditures, fld by Parkway School District. (REF L( ),)
04/01/88	(1878)	BUDGET Request, fld by Clayton School District. (REF L(2527)89, 7/10/89 & L(2540)89 7/14/89)
04/04/88	(1879)	RESPONSE to Motion of Caldwell and Liddell Plaitniffs for a Preliminary Injunction, fld by State.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 594 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/04/88	(1880)	SUPPLEMENTAL Memo in Support of Motion for Preliminary Injunction, fld by Caldwell and Liddell Pltffs.
04/04/88	(1881)	RESPONSE to Caldwell and Liddell Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction, fld by City of St. Louis.
04/04/88	(1882)	RESPONSE to Motion for Preliminary Injunction, fld by City Board.
04/04/88	(1883)	REQUEST for Extension of Time for Filing 1988-89 DMAC Budget [to 04/30/88], fld by DMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
4/04/88	(1884)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh [re: pltffs' request for injunctive relief], fld by Local Union 420.
4/04/88	(1885)	SUPPLEMENT and Amendment to Budget Request for Capital Expenditures, L(802)86, fld by Rockwood School District. (Ref: L(2218)88, 11/28/88)
4/05/88	(1886)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the following persons are appointed to the Committee on Quality Education: Otis Beard, Mickey R. Hassler, Linda Hamberg and Betty P. Walls. These appointments are effective immediately and shall continue at the pleasure of the Court for the 1988-89 term, or until their successors have been selected. (pc: mailing list)
4/06/88		MOTION for Leave to File Out of Time and Motion to File Pleading in Excess of 10 Pages, fld by Caldwell/NAACP pltffs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1887)	MOTION for an Award of Costs, Including Reasonable Attys' Fees, Affidavit of Michael A. Middleton, exhibits and Memorandum in Support, fld by Caldwell/NAACP pltffs. (REF L(2359)89, 4/4/89) + L(2370)89 4/10/89
4/07/88	(1888)	MINUTES of 03/02/88 Meeting, fld by VICC.
4/07/88	(1889)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Caldwell and Liddell plaintiffs' motion for preliminary injunction, L(1844)88, is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part, insofar as the City Board is directed to take steps to open additional seats at Busch and Kennard as quickly as possible. (pc: mailing list)
4/07/88	(1890)	RESPONSE to Board Report on Capital Improvements Program, L(1860)88, fld by CQ.
4/08/88	(1891)	RESPONSE to the Revised Magnet Panel Plan, L(1840)88, fld by SSD.
4/08/88	(1892)	POST TRIAL Memorandum Concerning Magnet Panels' Proposed Long Range Magnet Plan, fld by State.
4/08/88	(1893)	POSITION Statement [re: L(1840)88], fld by Liddell Pltffs.
4/08/88	(1894)	POST-HEARING Submission, fld by City Board.
4/08/88	(1895)	RESPONSE to the MCC's Correspondence Regarding 12(b) "Minimal Requirements" [L(1857)88 fld by City Board.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/11/88	(1896)	REPORT Regarding Reconciliation of 1986-87 Expenditures, fld by State.
04/11/88	(1897)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: Position on Magnet Schools, fld by Local 420.
04/11/88	(1898)	RESPONSE to VICC Discipline Report L(1810)88, fld by City Board.
04/12/88	(1899)	JOINT Motion for Order Directing Reimbursement of Facility Study Expenses, fld by State and SSD. (REF L(1922)88 4/25/88
04/12/88	(1900)	POST Hearing Position Statement on the Comprehensive Magnet Plan, fld by City of St. Louis.
04/12/88	(1901)	MOTION for Additional Time to Respond to 12B Hearing and Suggested 12B Plan [to 04/22/88], fld by Liddell pltffs - ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
4/12/88	(1902)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to Motion for Entry of Consent Order, fld by State. MOTION SUSTAINED IN PART; State shall have until May 6, 1988 to respond (SNL), fld. (pc: mailing list)
04/14/88		MOTION for Leave to File Response Out of Time and to File Consolidated Response to MRC Evaluation Reports, fld. by State.
04/14/88	(1903)	CONSOLIDATED Response to MRC Evaluation Report on Woerner IGE, L(1842)88, and MRC Evaluation Report on Shaw VPA, L(1843)88, fld. by State. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL), by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/14/88	(1904)	CONSENT to the Entry of Consent Order [re: L(1870)88], fld by Hazelwood School District.
14/15/88	(1905)	RESPONSE to City Board L(1868)88 [Proposed Revisions], fld by VICC.
14/15/88	(1906)	RESPONSE to VICC Discipline Report [L(1810)88], fld by Parkway School District.
14/15/88	(1907)	MINUTES of 03/14/88 Meeting, fld by CQ.
4/15/88	(1908)	RESPONSE to City Board's Proposed Revisions to the Intracity Plan, L(1868)88, fld by CQ.
4/15/88	(1909)	BUDGET Proposal for 1988-89, fld by CQ. (REF L(2134)88, 9/22/88)
14/18/88	(1910)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Areas of Agreement and Disagreement with the City Board's Motion for Approval of the 1988-89 Vocational Education Plan Budget and Intracity Plan Budget, L(1867)88, fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED TO 5/16/88 (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
4/18/88	(1911)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to the City Board's Proposed Revisions to the 5/2/80 Plan, As Amended, for Year Nine of the Implementaiton, L(1868)88, fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
4/18/88	(1912)	REQUEST for Extension of Time to File Response to L(1868)88, Board's Proposed Revisions for Year Nine, fld by DMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED TO 04/30/88 (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)

C 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
JRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 596 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/19/88	----	CERTIFICATE of Service for Interrogatories to Mehlville School District, fld by State.
4/19/88	(1913)	MOTION to Compress Discovery Response Time [to 04/28/88 for Mehlville School District to respond to discovery requests], fld by State. (REF L(1913)88, 4/28/88)
4/19/88	(1914)	RESPONSE to Caldwell Pltffs' Motion for Attys' Fees and Litigation Expenses [re: L(1887)88], fld by City Board.
4/20/88	----	FIRST Request to Mehlville for Production of Documents Concerning Consent Order, fld by State.
4/20/88	(1915)	MINUTES of 03/09/88 Meeting, fld by MRC.
4/20/88	(1916)	BRIEF in Opposition to State's Motion to Compress Discovery Response Time, L(1913)88, fld by Mehlville School District.
4/21/88	(1917)	RESPONSE to Letter of the St. Louis Federation of the Teachers Local Union 420 Concerning Magnet Schools, fld by Parkway School District.
4/21/88	(1918)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh [re: position on voc ed issues pursuant to negotiations of the 12(b) parties], fld by MCC.
4/22/88	(1919)	POSITION Statement on 12B Plan - Vocational Education, fld by Liddell pltffs.
4/22/88	(1920)	MEMORANDUM for the Court Regarding 12(b) Discussions with Acceptable Modifications to the SSD's Plan, L(1641)87, as Amended by L(1660)87 and L(1666)87, fld by Liddell pltffs, USA and SSD.
04/25/88	(1921)	REQUEST for Extension of Time to Respond to L(1904)88 [until 05/13/88], fld by MRC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/25/88	(1922)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that in accordance w/the agreement set forth in L(1899)88 between the State and the SSD, the State shall reimburse the SSD in the amt of $746.25 for costs associated w/a facility study re the possible conversion of Soldan and/or O'Fallon High Schools to magnet use. FURTHER ORDERED that the State shall tender reimbursement to the SSD on or before 05/06/88. The DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymnt and to whom the pymnt is to be made. Immediately thereafter, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amt and to the party set forth in the DESE's certification. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall issue and sign a check in the amt and to the party set forth in the warrant. (pc: mailing list)
04/25/88	(1923)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that in accordance w/Liddell XIV and its mandate, the State shall reimburse the Ritenour School District for the reopening of Buder School. Liddell XIV held the State responsible for 55% of the capital costs, or a total amt of $267,300. Since the State has already reimbursed Ritenour in the amt of $108,783 pursuant to order L(1042)87, the amt due and owing Ritenour is $158,517. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 15 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse Ritenour in the amt of $158,517. To pay the State's share of costs, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of pymt, or a total of $158,517. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE the Commissioner shall timely issue a warrant in the amt

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/25/88	(1923 continued)	certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of aforesaid warrant from the Commissioner, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list)
04/25/88		MOTION for Leave to File Out of Time, fld by Liddell pltffs - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
		MOTION for Leave to File in Excess of 10 pages, fld by Liddell pltffs - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1924)	MOTION for Allowance of Atty Fees and Expenses with Memorandum in Support, Affidavit of William P. Russell and Exhibits, fld by Liddell pltffs. (REF L(2359)89 4/4/89)
04/25/88	(1925)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: Position Statement on Magnet Plan, fld by Caldwell-NAACP Pltffs.
04/27/88	(1926)	EVALUATION Report on Humboldt Visual and Performing Arts Middle School [as a follow-up to the MRC Report on Evaluation Design and Procedures L(1694)87], fld by MRC. (See L(2041)88)
04/27/88	(1927)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: 12(b) and Magnet Negotiations, fld by NEA.
04/27/88	(1928)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Replies to VICC and CQ Responses to Board Revisions [until 05/12/88], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing List)
04/28/88	(SEE: L(1913)88)	MOTION to Compress Discovery Time fld by State on 04/19/88 - MOTION DENIED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
04/28/88	(1920A)	MEMORANDUM for the Court Regarding 12(b) Discussion (orig fld on 04/22/88), now signed by Michael J. Fields, fld by State.
04/28/88	(1929)	CLASS Size Reductions: Maximizing Effects on Student Achievement, fld by CQ.
04/29/88	(1930)	REPORT on Rockwood's Amended Capital Budget Request, fld by BRC Chairperson.
04/29/88	(1931)	RESPONSE to CQ Budget Proposal for 1988-89, L(1909)88, fld by City Board.
05/02/88		REQUEST for Leave to File Pleading Out of Time, fld by SSD - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1932)	JOINT Response to Proposed O'Fallon Renovations, fld by State and SSD.
05/02/88	(1933)	SUPPLEMENTAL Post-Trial Memorandum, fld by State.
05/02/88	(1934)	MEMORANDUM Regarding Capital Expenditures for Magnet Schools, fld by City Board.
05/04/88	(1935)	BUDGET for Fiscal Year 1988-89, fld by DMAC. (Ref: L(2/15)88, 8/31/88)
05/04/88	(1936)	RESPONSE to CQ Budget Proposal for 1988-89, fld by State.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/05/88	(1937)	MINUTES of 03/16/88 Meeting, fld by MCC.
05/05/88	(1938)	MINUTES of 03/21/88 Meeting, fld by MCC.
05/05/88	(1939)	MINUTES of 03/24/88 Meeting, fld by MCC.
05/06/88	(1940)	MINUTES of 04/06/88 Meeting, fld by VICC.
05/06/88	(1941)	REPORT of Time and Expense [1/1/88-3/31/88], fld by Warren M. Brown, Financial Advisor. (REF L(1972)88, 5/31/88)
05/06/88	(1942)	RESPONSE to Motion for Entry of Consent Order, fld by State. (See L(1969)88)
05/06/88	(1943)	REPORT to the Court on the Status of the Schools of Emphasis Program, fld by CQ.
05/09/88	(1944)	RESPONSE Regarding 12(b) Discussion Relative to Proposed Modifications to Vocational Education Plan, fld by Local 420.
05/09/88	(1945)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: final request for funds for Magnet Panel expenditures, fld. (REF L(1965)88, 5/20/88)
05/10/88	(1946)	MEMORANDUM - Req for ext to 05/13/88 to resp to L(1920)88, fld by City Board - REQUEST DENIED BUT BOARD MAY RESPOND TO THE MEMORANDUM FOR THE COURT REGARDING 12(b) DISCUSSIONS NO LATER THAN 05/13/88. NO NEW 12(b) PROPOSALS SHALL BE FILED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
05/10/88	(1947)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. The State's motion for clarification, L(1715)87 is DENIED and the State shall tender the withheld funds in accordance with the accompanying memorandum. (pc: mailing list)(See Appeals fld 6/8/88: L(1986 & (1989)88 - MANDATE ISSUED 7/15/88) **PUBLISHED 6/8/88** (See also L(2005)88)
05/10/88	(1948)	RESPONSE to DMAC Budget Proposal 1988-89, L(1935)88, fld by City Board.
05/11/88	(1949)	MOTION to Permit Submission of Positions Regarding Certain Budgets Directly to the Financial Advisor, fld by State - RELIEF REQUESTED IS GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
05/11/88	(1950)	MOTION to Ext of Time to File Areas of Agreement and Disagreement w/Regard to Quality Education and Settlement Plan Magnet Components of City Board's Proposed Settlement Plan Budgets [to 05/20/88], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
05/12/88	(1951)	REPLY to CQ Response L(1980)88 and VICC Response L(1905)88 to Board's Proposed Revisions L(1868)88, fld by City Board.
05/12/88	(1952)	RESPONSE to Liddell Pltffs' Motion for an Award of Attorneys Fees and Litigation Expenses, L(1924)88, fld by City Board.
5/12/88	(1952*)	MINUTES of 04/13/88 Meeting, fld by MRC. (*L(1952)88 erroneously assigned twice)
05/12/88	(1953)	MOTION to Require City Board to Provide Data for Student Assignment and Building Consolidation Study, fld by State. (REF 8/15/88, L(2102)88)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 599 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/12/88	(1954)	RESPONSE to L(1868)88 City Board's Proposed Revisions to the 5/2/80 Plan as Amended for Year 9 of Implementation and Memorandum in Support of Motion to Require City Board to Provide Data, fld by State.
05/13/88	(1955)	RESPONSE to State Filing L(1904)88 Regarding Magnet School Cost Data, fld by MRC.
05/13/88	(1956)	RESPONSE to the Memorandum to the Court Regarding 12(b) Discussions, L(1920)88, fld by City Board.
05/13/88	(1957)	MOTION and Memorandum for Clarification of the Court's Order and Memorandum, L(1947)88, fld by deft Hazelwood School District. (REF L(2005)88, 6/14/88)
05/16/88	----	TRANSCRIPT (7 vols) of ~~Capitol Improvements~~ VOC. EDUCATION Hearings beg. 11/05/87, fld.
05/16/88	(1958)	MEMORANDUM - W/consent of counsel for State, req to 5/31/88 to file answers, objs and resps to interrogs and req for production, fld by Mehlville School District - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
05/16/88	(1959)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. [re: L(1861)88 and L(1359)87] ORDERED that Affton and State representative shall meet w/the BRC to discuss the amended budget request. Affton shall supply the State and the BRC w/all pertinent information as requested. FURTHER ORDERED that the BRC Chairperson shall file w/the Court on or before 6/17/88 his report reflecting Affton's budget request, the parties' positions, BRC's actions and his analysis and recommendations. (pc: mailing list)
05/16/88	(1960)	REPLY Brief in Support of Motion for Entry of Consent Order, L(1870)88, fld by Mehlville School District. (See L(1969)88)
05/18/88	(1961)	INITIAL Review of the St. Louis Public School District, fld by auditors, Price Waterhouse. (pc: mailing list) (See L(2041)88, 7/7/88)
05/18/88	(1962)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that all responses to the Price Waterhouse Financial Report, L(1961)88 shall be fld no later than 6/7/88. No extensions of time will be granted. (pc: mailing list)
05/18/88	(1963)	MOTION for Ext of Time to Resp to CQ's Report to the Ct on the Status of the Schools of Emphasis Program, L(1943)88, fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
05/20/88		MOTION for Leave to File Reply to State's Response to Motion for Entry of Consent Order, fld by City Board and Caldwell pltfs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(1964)	REPLY to State's Response to Motion for Entry of Consent Order, fld by City Board and Caldwell pltfs.
05/20/88	(1965)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The MRC's Exec Dir's final Budget Req for Magnet Panel expenses, L(1945)88, is APPROVED. Addt'l funds in the amt of $7,525.32 as final pymt for the costs of the Magnet Panel (subject to final audit) is approved. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to court orders L(1481)87 and L(1780)88, the City Board and the State shall share equally pymt of these addt'l funds. Their respective payments shall be $3,762.66. The pymts shall be tendered to the MRC's Exec Dir on or before 6/1/88. (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/23/88	(1966)	EVALUATION Report on Naval Junior ROTC - Cleveland, fld by MRC.
05/23/88	(1967)	EVALUATION Report on Pruitt Military Middle School, fld by MRC.
5/25/88	(1968)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transaction, fld by City Board [re: Williams Branch 2 School]. (REF L(1997)88, 6/14/88)
5/26/88	(1969)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(1870, L(1942) & L(1960)88] ORDERED that the Motion for Entry of Consent Order, L(1870)88 is GRANTED, except that the ext of time granted to Mehlville to reach its Plan Ratio is 2 yrs. FURTHER ORDERED that the State's req for hrg is DENIED. FINALLY ORDERED that the State's req to file a supplemental memo after discovery on this matter is completed is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list) (See appeal filed 6/30/88 - L(2007)88 - MANDATE: 3/3/89 published 7/1/88 L(2339)89
5/27/88	(1970)	RESPONSE to the State's Motion for Student Assignment and Building Consolidation Study, L(1953)88, fld by CQ.
5/31/88	(1971)	RESPONSE to Motion and Memorandum of Hazelwood School District for Clarification of the Court's Order and Memorandum L(1947)88 [L(1957)88], fld by State.
5/31/88	(1972)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(1941)88] ORDERED that the reasonable total of 24.2 hrs expended and the total of $48.75 in expenses incurred by the financial adviser and the 228.8 hrs expended by the adviser's research asst for the period 1/1/88 through 3/31/88 are approved as reported w/hrly rates of $50/hr for ea apprvd hr of svc by the financial adviser, and $25/hr for ea apprvd hr of svc by the research asst. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amts of $1,210 for svcs rendered by the financial adviser and $5,720 for svcs rendered by the adviser's research asst from 1/1/88 through 3/31/88 are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the total apprvd fees and expenses of the Ct-apptd financial adviser, a total of $6,978.75 shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by State and ½ by City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a ck in the amt of $6,978.75 payable to Warren M. Brown, etc. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, State shall reimburse City Board for State's share of this pymt. (see order) (pc: mailing list)
5/31/88	(1973)	RESPONSE to the State's First Request for Production of Documents Concerning Consent Order w/attachments, fld by Mehlville School District.
5/31/88	(1974)	ANSWERS and Objections to States' First Interrogatories Concerning Consent Order, w/attachments, fld by Mehlville School District.
5/31/88	(1975)	AMENDMENTS to Proposed Revisions, L(1868)88 w/attachments, fld by City Board. See L(2109)88
6/00/88	(1976)	**ORDER AND MEMORANDUM** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Liddell's claims for attys' fees and costs, L(1656)87, is granted in part and denied in part so that for the capital improvements issue of the 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, Liddell is awarded a total of $12,667.12 in attys' fees and a total of $143 in expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that Caldwell's claims for attys' fees and costs, L(1309)87, is granted in part and denied in part so that for the capital improvements issue of the 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, Caldwell is awarded a total of $10,237.50 in attys' fees and a total of $284.40 in expenses. (Continued...)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/01/88	(1976 - Continued)	FURTHER ORDERED that City Board's claim for atty's fees and expenses, L(1616)87, is granted in part and denied in part so that for the capital improvements issue of the 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, City Board is awarded a total of $104,569.33 in atty's fees and a total of $12,066.80 in expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that for the capital improvements issue of the 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, State defts shall pay: a) Liddell a total of $12,667.12 in attys' fees and $143 in expenses; b) Caldwell a total of $10,237.50 in atty's fees and $284.40 in expenses; c) City Board a total of $104,569.33 in atty's fees and $12,066.80 in expenses. (pc: mailing list)
06/01/88	(1977)	TWELFTH Monitoring Report, fld by BRMT.
06/02/88	(1978)	MINUTES of 05/04/88 Meeting, fld by VICC.
06/02/88	(1979)	MOTION for Leave to File Supplement to L(1616)88 w/supplement attached, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
06/02/88		MOTION for Leave to file Pleading in Excess of 10 Pages, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1980)	RESPONSE to State Motion to Require Board to Provide Data, L(1953)88, and Reply Re Proposed Revisions, fld by City Board.
06/02/88		MOTION for Leave to File Reply to MRC Response to State Filing L(1904)88 Regarding Magnet School Cost Data, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) by endorsement thereon. (pc: mailing list)
	(1981)	REPLY to MRC Response to State Filing L(1904)88 Regarding Magnet School Cost Data L(1955)88, fld by State.
06/03/88	(1982)	REPLY to State's Response, L(1971)88, fld by Hazelwood School District.
06/07/88	(1983)	RESPONSE to Price Waterhouse Audit, L(1961)88, fld by State. (See L(2041)88)
06/07/88	(1984)	RESPONSE to Report, L(1961)88 w/commentary attached, fld by City Board. (See L(2041)88
06/08/88	(1985)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to 06/10/88 to file resp to MRC, L(1966 and 1967)88)], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
06/08/88	(1986)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [of 05/10/88 Order, L(1947)88], fld by Ladue School District. (FEE PAID) (REF: 88-~~880~~ EM) (Date of Mandate: 7/15/88 (Dismissed) L(2057)88
		06/08/88 NOA, NOA Supplement, etc., del to Appeals Clk for processing.
6/8/88		DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 cert. copies of Notice of Appeal and docket entries (pages 579-601); 2copies of Order & Memeorandum (SNL) L(1947)88 fld. 5/10/88; docket fee payment notification form and NOA supplement. cc: mailing list copy of Notice of Appeal and docket entries (pages 579-601); copy of Notice of Appeal to Judge Limbaugh. ~~Also 2 cert. copies of Notice of Appeal (1987) fld. 6/8/88 forwarded to USCA~~
~~06/08/88~~	~~(1987)~~	~~NOTICE of Appeal [of 5/10/88 Order, L(1947)88], fld by Ritenour School District, (FEE PAID) (REF: 88- EM) (Date of Mandate:)~~

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 602 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/08/88	(1987)	STATUS Report on the After-School and Saturday Programs, fld by CQ.
06/08/88	(1988)	RESEARCH Agenda, fld by CQ.
06/08/88	(1989)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [of 05/10/88 Order, L(1947)88], fld by Ritenour School District. (FEE PAID) (REF: 88-1[illegible]EM) (Date of Mandate 7/12/88) (Dismissed) <(2048)88
		06/08/88 NOA, NOA Supplement, etc. del to Appeals Clk for processing.
06/08/88	----	DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 cert. copies of NOA and docket entries (pg 602); 2 copies of Order & Memorandum (SNL) L(1947)88 fld 5/10/88; docket fee pymt notification form and NOA Supplement. (pc: mailing list w/copy of NOA and docket entries; copy of NOA to Judge Limbaugh.)
06/08/88	(1990)	MOTION for Imposition of Deadlines Regarding Board of Education Budgets, fld by City Board. (REF: L(2004)88, 6/16/88)
06/09/88	(1991)	RESPONSE to the MRC Evaluation Report on Naval Junion ROTC - Cleveland, L(1966)88, fld by State.
06/10/88	(1992)	RESPONSE to L(1975)88, fld by USA.
06/10/88	(1993)	MINUTES of 05/05/88 Meeting, fld by BRC.
06/13/88	(1994)	MINUTES of 05/11/88 Meeting, fld by MRC.
06/13/88	(1995)	RESPONSE to CQ Report on Status of Schools of Emphasis Program, L(1943)88, fld by City Board.
06/14/88	(1996)	ENTRY of Appearance - Bart A. Matanic on behalf of State defendants, fld.
06/14/88	(1997)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's Mtn for Approval of School Property Transaction, L(1968)88, regarding the sale of the Williams Branch 2 School is GRANTED (pc: mailing list)
06/14/88		MOTION for Leave to File Out of Time Reply to Board Response to Motion to Require Board to Provide Data, L(1953)88, and Reply to Proposed Revisions, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(1998)	REPLY to Board Response to State Motion to Require Board to Provide Data, L(1953)88, and Reply Re Proposed Revisions, fld by State.
06/15/88	(1999)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to Respond to L(1975)88, fld by MRC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). [to 6/27/88] (pc: mailing list)
06/15/88	(2000)	RESPONSE to Board's Proposed Revisions for Year Nine L(1868)88 and Amendments to Proposed Revisions L(1975)88, fld by DMAC.
6/16/88	(2001)	RESPONSE to Board Motion for Imposition of Deadlines Regarding Board of Education Budgets, L(1990)88, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing listt)
06/16/88	(2002)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: L(1977)88, fld by MCC.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/16/88	(2003)	MINUTES of 04/20/88 Meeting, fld by MCC.
06/16/88	(2004)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. City Board's motion for imposition of deadlines regarding City Board budgets, L(1990)88, is GRANTED. However, the Ct chooses to set different deadlines than those offered by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the BRC Chairperson/Financial Advisor shall file reports on the 1988-89 budgets for the Settlement Plan, the Intra-city Plan, and the Vocational-Education Plan on or before 07/05/88. Responses shall be fld on or before 07/20/88. No extensions of time will be granted. (pc: mailing list)
06/16/88	(2005)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: Order L(1947)88 and mtn L(1957)88] ORDERED that Hazelwood's mtn for clarification is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list)(2 crtd copies of this Order and pgs 602 & 603 transmitted to USCA 8)
06/17/88	(2006)	REPORT on FY 89 Proposed Budgets for VICC and MRC, fld by BRC. (Ref: L(2012)88)
06/17/88	(2007)	REPORT on FY 89 Proposed Budget for DMAC, fld by Financial Advisor. (Ref: L(2115)88, 8/31/88)
06/17/88	(2008)	MEMO - Jordan B. Cherrick enters his appearance in place of Timothy R. Kellett, fld by deft Special School District.
06/17/88	----	BRIEFING SCHEDULE [re: 88-1869 & 1870EM], fld by USCA. (If Clerk's Record, Aplts' DOR due 6/27/88, Aplee's due 7/7/88; DOR due in USCA 7/27/88)
06/20/88	(2009)	EVALUATION Report on Classical Junior Academy-Enright, fld by MRC.
06/20/88	(2010)	EVALUATION Report on Mass Media Specialty Program/McKinley High School, fld by MRC.
06/20/88	(2011)	MOTION for Ext of Time to Respond to CQ Research Agenda L(1988)88 [to 7/22/88], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
06/21/88	(2012)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(1859)88 and L(2006)88] ORDERED that the 1988-89 budget for VICC is approved in the total amt of $948,854. FURTHER ORDERED that the budget for MRC is approved in the total amt of $253,407. FURTHER ORDERED that State defts shall pay in full the actual, reasonable costs incurred by VICC and MRC during 1988-89 to the max apprvd amt of $1,202,261. FURTHER ORDERED that in accordance w/Order H(3151)84, 6/12/84 and L(315)85, 6/20/85, State defts shall pay their share of the apprvd budgets by making at least 4 installment pymts w/ea installment pymt made payable to the Lindbergh School District, fiscal agent for VICC and MRC. Ea pymt shall be made no later than 7/1/88, 9/20/88, 12/30/88 and 3/30/89 and ea of these pymts shall be for $300,565.25 ($237,213.50 for VICC, $63,351.75 for MRC). FURTHER ORDERED that for ea installment pymt the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, and to whom pymt is to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wking days after such cert, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt and to the party set forth in DESE's cert, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wking days of receipt of said warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check in the amt and to the party set forth in said warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the aoutside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, Lindbergh will refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse Lindbergh for any apprvd expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 604 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/21/88	(2012	continued) overpymts for this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FINALLY ORDERED that pymt by the State to Lindbergh for the State's share of this apprvd budget shall be in addition to any sums Lindbergh would have recd absent this order. (pc: mailing list)
06/21/88	(2013)	REQUEST for Leave to File Consolidated Reply to Response to the Board's Amendments to Proposed Revisions L(1975)88 [on or b/4 6/29/88], fld by City Board and City of St. Louis - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
06/22/88	(2014)	MINUTES of 6/8/88 Meeting, fld by MRC.
06/23/88		NOTICE of Filing Petition for Certiorari (cpy), fld. [#87-2040, fld 6/11/88; Missouri, et al., ptnrs, v Rockwood School District, et al. re: 86-2193EM and 86-2359EM] (REF _____) (See L(1853)88 - LIDDELL XIV)
06/23/88		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 10 pages, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2015)	CONSOLIDATED Response to Caldwell pltfs' Mtn for an Award of Costs, Incl Reasonable Atts' Fees L(1887)88 and Liddell Pltfs' Mtn for Allowance of Atty Fees and Expenses L(1924)88; MOTION to Require County Districts to Bear Certain Fees and Expenses; MOTION to Require Board to Bear Certain Fees and Expenses. (REF L(2357)89, 4/4/89)
06/23/88	(2016)	RESPONSE to CQ Report L(1987)88, fld by City Board.
06/27/88	(2017)	MINUTES of 5/11/88 Meeting, fld by MCC.
06/27/88	(2018)	MINUTES of 6/1/88 Meeting, fld by MCC.
06/27/88	(2019)	MOTION Regarding Adams School, fld by City Board. (REF L(2081)88, 7/26/88)
06/28/88	(2020)	DESIGNATION of Record [re: 88-1869 & 1870EM], fld by Aplt Ritenour School District
06/29/88	(2021)	EVALUATION Report on Montessori Magnet School at Euclid and Euclid Branch, fld by MRC.
06/29/88	(2022)	EVALUATION Report on Central Visual and Performing Arts High School, fld by MRC.
06/29/88	(2023)	EVALUATION Report on Academy of Language and International Studies, fld by MRC.
06/29/88	(2024)	MOTION for an Ext of Time to Respond to MRC Evaluation Report on Mass Media Specialty Program/McKinley High School, fld by State [L(2010)88 until 7/8/88] - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
06/29/88	----	NOTICE of Change of Address and Telephone Number, fld by State. [Michael J. Fields and Bart A. Matanic; corrections made to Court Service List]
06/29/88	(2025)	CONSOLIDATED Reply to Responses to the Board's Amendments to Proposed Revisions, L(1975)88, fld by City Board.
06/30/88	(2026)	SUBMISSION of Consent Order for Entry w/proposed Consent Order, fld by Rockwood School District and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (REF L(2094)88, 8/5/88)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 605 OF ____ PAGI

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/30/88	(2027)	NOTICE of Appeal [of 05/26/88 Order, L(1969)88], fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (FEE PAID) (REF 88-2035EM) (Date of Mandate: 3/13/89) Consolid w/Appeal 88-2051EM
06/30/88	(2028)	NOTICE of Appeal [of 05/10/88 Order L(1947)88 and 06/16/88 Order L(2005)88], fld by State. (FEE PAID) (REF 88-2034EM) (Date of Mandate: 6/7/89) LIDDELL XVII L(2471)89 fld 6/8/89
07/01/88	(2029)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 7/20 to resp to L(2019)88], fld by State - ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
07/01/88		MOTION for Leave to File Reply to DMAC's Response to the Board's Proposed Revisions for Year Nine and Amendments to Proposed Revisions, L(2000)88, fld by State - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) (pc: mailing list)
	(2030)	REPLY to DMAC Response to Board's Proposed Revisions for Year Nine and Amendments to Proposed Revisions, L(2000)88, fld by State.
07/01/88	----	DELIVERED to USCA: 2 crtfd copies of NOA L(2027)88 and NOA L(2028)88, and docket entries pgs 579 thru 605; 2 copies each of Orders L(1947)88, L(1969)88 and L(2005)88; docket fee pymt notificaiton form and NOA supplement form. (pc: mailing list cpy of NOA and dkt shts; cpy of NOA to Judge Limbaugh)
07/05/88	(2031)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1988-89 Settlement Plan Budget - Quality Education, fld by BRC. (REF 9/22/88 , L(2134)88
07/05/88	(2032)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1988-89 Vocational Education Plan Budget, fld by Fincncial Advisor. (REF L(2114)88, 8/31/88)
07/05/88	(2033)	REPORT on Special District's FY89 Budget for Implementation of the Special Education Plan, fld by BRC. (REF)
07/05/88	(2034)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1988-89 Settlement Plan Budget - Magnets and Part-Time Programs, fld by BRC. (REF L/2 ,)
07/05/88	(2035)	REPORT on the Proposed FY89 Budget for the Committee on Quality Education, fld by Financial Advisor. (REF L(2134)88, 9/22/88) & L(2147)88
07/05/88	(2036)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1988-89 Intradistrict Plan Budget, fld by Financial Advisor. (REF L(2149)88, 10/3/88)
07/05/88	(2037)	MINUTES of Meeting of 6/10/88, fld by BRC.
07/05/88	(2038)	MINUTES of Meeting of 6/23-24/88, fld by BRC.
07/06/88	(2039)	RESPONSE to State Motion to Require Board to Bear Certain Attorneys Fees and Expenses, L(2015)88, fld by City Board.
07/07/88	(2040)	RESPONSE to MRC Evaluation Report on Mass Media Speciality Program/MicKinley High School, L(2010)88, fld by State.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al.	PAGE 606 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/07/88	(2041)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. [re: L(1961)88, L(1983)88, L(1984)88 & Liddell XII) IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that City Board shall immediately undertake a thorough cash management study in which it will analyze the suggestions made by Price-Waterhouse, in reference to fund balances, and then implement them. The Ct expects a report by City Board, no later than 9/30/88 in which it details the steps taken or will take to provide addt'l funding for desegregation programs. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall revise its long-range plan to reflect enrollments and the need to downsize. Even though the capital improvement plan provided for the closing of some schools, City Board should review and identify any addt'l underused facilities (school and non-instructional) that are good candidates for closing. Staffing plans are to be revised to reflect the decrease in enrollment and number of operational facilities. Non-instructional staffing, especially, must be reduced. Hiring more teachers is not the only way to reduce pupil/teacher ratios. The Ct has noted on previous occasions the inefficiency of City Board's scheduling practices and deployment of staff. See, L(1926)87. City Board has always chosen to ignore the suggestions of the monitoring committees, the State and the Ct. City Board is now directed to review and implement an alternative scheduling plan which would produce maximum utilization of current teaching staff and promote lower pupil/teacher ratios. City Board shall reduce or redeploy instructional and non-instructional support staff to levels which are actually necessitated by current facility constraints. City Board will also devise a new administrative organization plan. The multiple layers in its organizational structure and associated number of support staff must be reduced. The school district needs to move towards a decentrialized school-based organization. Both the Management Study (which City Board often promotes) and the current Report recommends this type of administrative reorganization. Principals should have more authority and input regarding the daily operations of individual schools. They are in the optimal position of knowing what it takes to run their school efficiently and productively. Business operations must be reviewed and revised for better control. Every year, the budget process becomes bogged down especially over disputes concerning equipment inventory. City Board requests huge sums of money for equipment, without being able to document need for addt'l equipment. It has come to the Ct's attention that inventory controls are lax, and inventory lists have not been modified in years to reflect loss of equipment or the addtn of new equipment. Although budget requests are granted, school staffs complain of not getting supplies and equipment until the end of the school year. FURTHER ORDERED that the school district's broad scope of services to the community must be reviewed. At the present time, City Board is enduring too severe a financial hardship to try to provide community-based services, such as adult-education programs, while simultaneously providing for the educational welfare of 40,000+ children. City Board shall address the needs of its students first, even if in doing so it must curtail its community services. In essence, the Ct expects City Board to reassess its needs, capabilities and resources. It shall take immediate steps to implement the foregoing directives. The Price-Waterhouse Report offers several other recommendations, especially w/regard to staff and operational performance, that City Board should carefully scrutinize. City Board states that it will continue "to study the economizing concepts and organizational ideas alluded to in the report." Such concepts and ideas should not be rejected summarily. Many of the recommendations could be adapted to provide feasible alternatives to a present system which no longer adequately meets students' needs. The Ct realizes that some progress has been made in upgrading the quality of education provided city students, but progress has come very slowly and large gaps still remain. Rebuilding [illegible]

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 607 OF ___ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/07/88	(2041	Continued) sacrifices. The problems facing St. Louis city schools are not insurmountable; however, they require tough solutions. It is hoped that City Board will look upon this Ct's order in a positive manner and welcome the opportunity to begin a new era marked by the revitilization of St. Louis city schools. As a final note, the Ct agrees that the costs of desegregation programs are high, effectiveness is difficult to measure and the general organization of the desegregation plan(s) is sometimes confusing and inefficient. It is time therefore, to reassess the objectives of the desegregation programs and review their organization and managment. At some time, perhaps in the not too dis-future, City Board may be required to operate its school system on an integrated basis without outside financial help. The contribution by the State to capital improvement costs and magnet capital costs will complete the State's constitutional obligation in those areas. It is not inconceivable that the State, at some point, may no longer be required to assist City Board financially in its other desegregation efforts, or that the State's assistance may be substantially less than it is now. Assuming these possibilities and the fact that the school tax rate is now at its maximum, City Board must plan today to be totally self-supporting. Although belt tightening for any person or entity is generally a wrenching experience, it is much easier if done on a carefully planned long-range basis. It is far better to be prepared to operate a self-supporting system than it is to take no action and at some future date be required by some ct's overnight order to operate the school system without financial help from any other source. It is, therefore, one of the purposes of this order to require the Board of Education to make plans to stand on its own feet so that if it is ever compelled to do so, it will be ready. (pc: mailing list) (see also L(2145)88)
07/07/88	(2042)	COUNTER-DESIGNATION of Record, fld by City Board/applees. [re: 88-1869 & 1870EM]
07/07/88	(2043)	MINUTES of 04/11/88 meeting, fld by CQ.
07/08/88	(2044)	DESIGNATION of Record and Statement of Issues, fld by State. [re: 88-1869 & 1870]
07/08/88	(2045)	DESIGNATION of Record, fld by Ladue School District. [re: 88-1869 & 1870]
07/08/88	(2046)	RESPONSE to State Motion to Require County Districts to Bear Certain Attorney Fees and Expenses, L(2015)88, fld by Brentwood, Clayton and Hancock Place School Districts.
07/11/88	(2047)	JOINT Motion for Revisions to MCC Memorandum of Understanding Approved 2/3/88 and Hearing Thereon, fld by M-NEA and Local 420. (REF 8/15/88, L(2103)88)
07/13/88	(2048)	**MANDATE** (USCA of 7/12/88), fld. Applt's mtn to dismiss appeal is granted. [re: 88-1869EM] (pc: attys) (See: L(1989)88)
07/15/88	(2049)	PRELIMINARY Progress Report, fld by MCC.
07/14/88	*(2050)	(Cross) **NOTICE of Appeal**, fld by Mehlville School District [of 5/26/88 Order, L(1969)88] FEE PAID. (REF: 88-205/EM) (Date of Mandate: 3/13/89) L(2332)89
		07/18/88 NOA, NOA Supplement, etc. delivered to Appeals Clerk for processing.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 608 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/18/88		MOTION for Lv to File Pleading in Excess of 10 Pages, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2051)	RESPONSE to Rockwood's Submission of Consent Order for Entry, L(2026)88, fld by State. (See L(2094)88, 8/5/88
07/18/88	-----	DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 cert. copies of Notice of Appeal L(2050)88 and docket entries pgs. 605 thru 608; 2 copies of OrderL(1969)88 fld. 5/26/88; docket fee payment notification form and NOA supplement. cc: mailing list copy of Notice of Appeal and docket entries (pgs. 605 thru 608); copy of Notice of Appeal to Judge Limbaugh.
07/19/88	(2052)	MINUTES of 06/22/88 Meeting, fld by MRC.
07/19/88	(2053)	MINUTES of 10/28/87 Meeting, fld by MRC.
07/19/88	(2054)	MINUTES of 12/09/87 Meeting, fld by MRC.
07/19/88	(2055)	MINUTES of 05/09/88 Meeting, fld by DMAC.
07/19/88	(2056)	**OPINION** (USCA) [87-2445EM] District Court **affirmed** and **remanded** for action consistent w/this opinion. (pc: attys by USCA) LIDDELL XV (See: L(1398)87-Motion, L(1595)87-Order, and L(1658)87-NOA) (MANDATE ISSUED 10/7/88 FLD 10/7/88 L(2152)88
07/19/88	(2057)	**MANDATE** (USCA of 7/15/88), fld. Aplt's mtn to dismiss appeal is granted. (pc: attys) (See: L(1986)88)
07/19/88	(2058)	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA), fld. [re: 88-2034EM] Aplt's DOR due 7/25/88; Aplee's DOR due 8/4/88; if Clerk's Record, due in USCA by 8/24/88. (State v Liddell)
07/19/88	(2059)	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA), fld. [re: 88-2035EM] Aplt's DOR due 7/25/88; Aplee's DOR due 8/4/88; if Clerk's Record, due in USCA by 8/24/88. (State v Mehlville)
07/20/88	(2060)	RESPONSE to Board of Education Motion Regarding Adams School, fld by State.
07/20/88	(2061)	RESPONSE to BRC Report on City Board's Proposed 1988-89 Settlement Plan Budget - Magnets and Part-Time Programs, L(2034)88, fld by State.
07/20/88	(2062)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's Report on City Board's Proposed 1988-89 Intra-district Plan Budget, L(2036)88, fld by State.
07/20/88	(2063)	REPORT of Time and Expense 4/1 - 6/30/88, fld by Financial Advisor. (REF 8/5/88 L(2097)88)
07/20/88	(2064)	REPORT of Time Spent from 1/1 through 6/30/88, fld by Amicus Simon. (REF 8/5/88 L(2096)88)
07/20/88	(2065)	RESPONSE to the Proposed 1988-89 Settlement Plan Budget Quality Education, L(2031)88: the Status of B Components for Non-Integrated Schoools, fld by CQ.
7/20/88	(2066)	RESPONSE to Reports on Intracity, Settlement Agreement-Quality Education, and Settlement Agreement-Magnet and Part-Time Program Budgets for 1988/89, fld by DMAC.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	609 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/21/88	(2067)	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA), fld. [re: 88-2035EM and 88-2051EM] Aplt's (State) DOR due 7/29/88; Aplee's (Mehlville) DOR due 8/8/88; Clerk's Record due in USCA on 8/29/88.
07/21/88	(2068)	REPORT to the Court for 1987-88: Overview and Schedule, fld by DMAC.
07/22/88	(2069)	EVALUATION Report on Print and Broadcast Journalism-Kirkwood, fld by MRC.
07/22/88	(2070)	MAGNET School Cost Analysis, fld by MRC.
07/22/88	(2071)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's Report on the Proposed FY 89 Budget for CQ, L(2035)88, fld by CQ.
07/22/88	(2072)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: L(2047)88, fld by MCC.
07/22/88	(2073)	MINUTES of 6/15/88 Meeting, fld by MCC.
07/22/88	(2074)	JOINT Motion for Payment of 1987-88 Vocational Transportation Costs, fld by SSD and State. (REF L(2095)88, 8/5/88)
07/22/88	(2075)	RESPONSE to L(1988)88, CQ Research Agenda, fld by City Board.
07/25/88	(2076)	REPLY to Brentwood, Clayton and Hancock Place School Districts' Response to Motion to Require County Districts to Bear Certain Attorney Fees and Expenses, L(2046)88, fld by State.
07/25/88	(2077)	DESIGNATION of Record [re: 88-2034 & 2035EM], fld by State.
07/25/88		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in excess of 10 Pages, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2078)	RESPONSE to L(2031)88, BRC Report on City Board's Proposed 1988-89 Settlement Plan Budget - Quality Education, fld by State.
07/25/88		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in excess of 10 Pages, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2079)	CONSOLIDATED Response to the BRC 1988-89 Budget Reports, fld by City Board. [re: L(2032), L(2034) and L(2036)88] (Ref: L(2114)88, 8/31/88)
07/26/88	(2080)	RESPONSE to L(2047)88, Joint Motion of MNEA and Local 420, fld by City Board.
07/26/88	(2081)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2019)88 and L(2060)88] ORDERED that the City Board's motion regarding Adams School, L(2019)88, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
07/27/88	(2082)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that as of this date a decision on the 12(b) Vocational Education Plan will be held in abeyance for 60 days. During this period, representatives and counsel for the SSD, City Board, State, USA, teachers' unions, Liddell pltfs and Caldwell pltfs will meet w/representatives and counsel for the St. Louis Community College System to discuss alternatives to the present voc-ed system for St. Louis city and county students. FURTHER ORDERED that Dr. Ralph Beacham, Executive Director of the MCC and Dr. William Knaak (VEAC and BRMT) will organize and conduct the talks. They will keep the Court informed as the talks progress. (pc: mailing list and Chancellor Michael Crawford) (See also 12/14/88)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
RATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 610 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/27/88	(2083)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(1782)88 and L(1798)88] ORDERED that the City Board's Motion to Amend/Alter Order L(1782)88, is DENIED. City Board will tender pymt of $38,412.61 to Price-Waterhouse on or before 8/5/88. FURTHER ORDERED that the costs of Price-Waterhouse from 1/23/88 through 3/31/88 and 4/1/88 through 6/15/88 being found reasonable and acceptable, are APPROVED in the total amt of $60,678.94. The billings submitted are attached and made part of this order. The respective pymts of the City Board and the State shall be $30,339.47. The City Board and the State shall tender their pymts to: Price-Waterhouse, One Centerre Plaza, St. Louis MO 63101. Pymts shall be made on or before 8/31/88. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay its share of costs, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make the State's pymt and to whom the pymt is made. Upon receipt of the certification, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amt and to the payee as certified by the DESE. Upon receipt of the warrant the Treasurer shall issue and sign a check in the amt and to the payee as set forth in the warrant. (pc: mailing list)
07/27/88	(2084)	RESPONSE to the Joint Motion of the M-NEA and Local 420 L(2047)88, fld by SSD.
07/29/88		MOTION for Lv to File Reply Pleading, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2085)	REPLY to State Response L(2051)88 Regarding Rockwood Motion for Consent Order, fld by City Board.
08/03/88	(2086)	COUNTER-DESIGNATION of Record, fld by City Board. [re: 88-2034, 2035 & 2051EM]
08/03/88		MOTION for Lv to File Reply to L(2071)88, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2087)	REPLY to CQ's Response to Financial Advisor's Report on the Proposed FY 89 Budget for CQ, L(2071)88, fld by State.
08/03/88		MOTION for Lv to File Reply to L(2066)88, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2088)	REPLY to DMAC's Response to Reports on Intracity, Settlement Agreement - CQ, and Settlement Agreement - Magnet and Part-Time Program Budgets for 1988-89, L(2066)88, fld by State.
08/03/88	(2089)	REPLY to State's Response to Rockwood's Submission of Consent Order for Entry, L(2026)88, fld by Rockwood School District - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
08/04/88	(2090)	**MEMORANDUM and Opinion** w/Tables 1-10, (SNL), fld. [re: Magnet Plan] ...SUMMARY: The Court has attempted in this opinion to provide for a long term magnet school program which is designed to eradicate, in part, vestiges of a segregated school system in the greater St. Louis area. This magnet plan is ambitious, but feasible. It can serve its students and entice non-participating youngsters to become involved. Most of all, it can serve as the example of what a good school can be and produce, so that the other schools in the system can do all that is possible to emulate it, thereby upgrading the entire school system. If the program meets its design expections, it will do so not because of judicial fiat, but because those involved are willing to release a bit of their sovereignty and cooperate w/each other in the resolve to make the endeavor successful. THEREFORE ORDERED that the Magnet Plan as provided for in the foregoing opinion be enacted and implemented as set forth. (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5 DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 611 OF ____ PAG

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
08/04/88		MOTION for Lv to File Pleading in excess of 10 pgs, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2091)	REPLY to Board Consolidated Response to BRC 1988-89 Budget Reports, fld by State.
08/04/88	(2092)	REPLY to CQ's Response to the Proposed 1988-89 Settlement Plan Budget Quality Education L(2031)88: The Status of B Components for Non-Integrated Schools, fld by State.
08/04/88	(2093)	COUNTER-DESIGNATION of Record, fld by Mehlville School District. [re: 88-2035 and 2051EM]
08/05/88	(2094)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Rockwood's Submission for Consent Order for Entry, L(2026)88, is GRANTED. The Consent Order, as attached to L(2026)88 is ENTERED as this Court's Order. FURTHER ORDERED that the State's req for a hrg is DENIED. In agreeing to the extension, the signatories to the Settlement Agreement have investigated Rockwood's situation and believe that Rockwood is diligently working towards reaching its Plan Ratio. A hrg would only serve as a forum for the State to vent unsubstantiated accusations of delay tactics. If the pltfs and the City Board have agreed to assist Rockwood, then this Court will not interfere. (pc: mailing list) (Ref: L(2026)88 9/13/88-NOA) Published 9/19/88) LIDDELL XVI (Mandate: 3/13/89 (Doc: 88-2402 Em)
08/05/88	(2095)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that pursuant to the State and Special School District's Joint Motion for Payment of 1988-88 Vocational Transportation Costs, L(2074)88, the State is directed to pay to the SSD the sum of $146,092.86 as reimbursement for SSD's desegregation transportation costs. FURTHER ORDERED that the State shall tender reimbursement to SSD on or before 8/19/88. The DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt and to whom the pymt is to be made. Immediately thereafter, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amt and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer of the State shall issue and sign a check in the amt and to the party set forth in the warrant. (pc: mailing list)
08/05/88	(2096)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(2064)88, is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amt of $2,722 for svcs rendered from 1/1/88 through 6/30/88 and a reasonable total amt of $26.18 in expenses incurred during the same period, are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to this Ct's order H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the court-apptd Amicus, Shulamith Simon, Esq., shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a check in the amt of $2,748.18 payable to Shulamith Simon, Esq., and shall mail the ck to the following address: (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse the City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share of this pymt, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, or a total of $1,374.09. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE the Commissioner shall timely issue a warrant in the amt certified and t the vendor specified, which shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receip of the warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from th State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
08/05/88	(2097)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2063)88] ORDERED that the reasonable total of 40.6 hrs expended and the total of $53.61 in expenses incurred by the financial adviser, and the 424.8 hrs expended by the adviser's research asst, for the period from 4/1/88 through 6/30/88, are approved as reported w/hrly rates of $50/hr for each approved hr of service by the financial adviser, and $25/hr for each approved hr of sve by the research asst. See H(2410)83 dated 5/10/83; H(3224)84 dated 7/11/84. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amts of $2,030 for svcs rendered by the financial adviser and $10,620 for svcs rendered by the research asst from 4/1/88 through 6/30/88, are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the total approved fees and expenses of the Court-apptd financial adviser, a total of $12,703.61 for the period from 4/1/88 through 6/30/88, shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. See H(2410)83 dated 5/10/83; H(3224)84 dated 7/11/88. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a check in the amt of $12,703.61 payable to Warren M. Brown, and shall mail the ck to: (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse the City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share of this pymt, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, or a total of $6,351.81. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list)
08/08/88	(2098)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh from Tracy Libros, Director of MRC, dated 8/5/88, fld. [re: resignation as Director of MRC effective 8/5/88] (See L(2122)88 ✓ L(2110)88)
08/08/88	(2099)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The following current members of the DMAC are reappointed for the 1988-89 term: Albert Cummings, Kent Hedlund, Ivan James, Jamesanna Jones, Marjorie Pharis, Allen Sanders and Donald Sprengel. FURTHER ORDERED that Elizabeth Williamson shall serve as Chairperson and Donald Sprengel as Vice Chair for 1988-89. FINALLY ORDERED that new members will be apptd within the next three weeks. (pc: mailing list)
08/15/88	(2100)	FIFTH Report to the Court Re: Settlement Agreement, fld by VICC.
08/15/88		REQUEST for Lv to file out of time their Resp to State's Consolidated Response to Motions for Atty's Fees, fld by Caldwell/NAACP pltfs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2101)	RESPONSE to State's Consolidated Response to Motions for Attorney's Fees, fld by Caldwell/NAACP pltfs.
08/15/88	(2102)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that State's motion to require the City Board to provide data, L(1953)88, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
8/15/88	(2103)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the Unions' mtn for revisions to the MCC's MOU and hrg thereon, L(2047)88, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
08/17/88	-----	TRANSMITTED to USCA: 1 crtfd cpy of DOR for 88-2034, 2035 & 2051EM. (pc: Letter and cpy of Index page to attys for State, City Board & Mehlville School District)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
08/17/88	(2104)	REPORT Regarding Extra Curricular Activity Transportation, fld by VICC.
08/18/88	(2105)	MOTION to Alter or Amend Judgment in L(2090)88 w/Memorandum in Support, fld by State. (REF L(8/31)88, 9/22/88)
08/23/88	(2106)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the recently amended Local Rule 32 limiting legal filings to a max of 15 pgs unless lv of ct is sought and granted, is applicable in this case to motions, supporting memorandum of law and responses or replies to pleadings. The 15 pg max includes any attached exhibits or appendices. Amended Local Rule 32 shall not be applicable to the regular progress and evaluation reports fld by parties and committees, or any specified ct-ordered report to be fld. FURTHER ORDERED that Order L(557)85 re the 15 days response time shall remain in effect. However, replies to responses shall be fld w/in 5 days of the fld response. See Local Rule 7(B)(3). Additional filings require lv of Ct. (pc: mailing list)
08/24/88	(2107)	REPORT to the Court Regarding the Proposed Temporary Relocation of Cleveland Students to Kennard, fld by City of St. Louis. (REF: 8/26/88, 4/2109)88
08/25/88	(2108)	RESPONSE to Report by City Regarding the Proposed Temporary Relocation of Cleveland Students to Kennard, fld by City Board. 4/2109)88
08/26/88	(2109)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's Proposed Revisions for the Intradistrict Plan and Amendments thereto, L(1868)88 and L(1975), are approved in part and disapproved in part, as follows: 1. Reassignment of students from Clark to Froebel, Mann, Scruggs and Hamilton allowed; 2. Reassignment of students from Blewitt to Yeatman and Turner to Simmons allowed; 3. Temporary relocation of Central-VPA students to McKinley and Cleveland NJROTC students to Kennard allowed, subject to City Board meeting all applicable municipal building and zoning requirements; 4. Expansion of computer labs into the non-integrated elementary schools are disallowed as to the elimination of classroom space. City Board is to provide computer access in these schools on a limited basis so as not to interfere w/the more pressing need to lower the pupil/teacher ratios in these schools to 20:1; 5. Chapter 1 services will continue as previously provided, however nothing contained herein shall be deemed to represent an authorization to the Board to be relieved from compliance w/the applicable US statutes and regulations which are or will be governing Chapter 1 programs hereinafter; 6. All other proposed revisions are allowed. FURTHER ORDERED that this Court finds the City Board to be in contempt of this Court, and the 8th Circuit Court of Appeals' orders directing the lowering of the pupil/teacher ratios in the non-integrated elementary schools by the beginning of the 1988-89 school year. The City Board shall report to this Court on or before 10/03/88 as to what steps are being taken to meet the 20:1 pupil/teacher ratio in order to avoid sanctions being imposed. (pc: mailing list)
08/26/88	(2110)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that this Court accepts the resignation of Dr Tracy Libros, Executive Director of the MRC. The Court appreciates the fine work she has done as Executive Director of the MRC. FURTHER ORDERED that the MRC shall temporarily continue to function as set forth in the Magnet Plan. The Court does not intend to replace Dr. Libros and instead will be restructuring the committee. An order setting forth the details of a restructured MRC is forthcoming. Meanwhile, Dr. Susan Uchitelle, Executive Director of VICC, will assist the committee in administrative matters. (pc:

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
08/29/88	(2111)	REQUEST for Court Approval of Student Assignment Change Involving Farragut and Farragut Branch I, fld by City Board. (REF 9/1/88)
08/30/88	(2112)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions, fld by City Board. [re: Windsor, Gardenville, Howard Branch, Simmons Branch, Matthews-Dickey and Mark Twain Branch] (REF L(2112)88, 9/29/88)
08/31/88	(2113)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(1862)88] ORDERED that the 1988-89 budget for SSD's implementation of the 12(c) Special Education Plan is apprvd in the total amt of $86,926 w/the amt of $75,611 being fully funded by State. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay the State's share of the apprvd amt, or a total of $75,611, DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of ea pymt and to whom it is to be pd. The Commissioner shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, ea payable to SSD of St. Louis County. 3 pymts shall be made no later than 9/20/88, 12/30/88 and 3/20/89 and ea pymt shall be for $18,902.75. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 5/30/89 and shall be for $15,122 which equals ¼ of the amt due from State, less a deduction of 5% of State's share of the apprvd budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $3,780.55 shall be withheld by State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. The Treasurer, upon receipt of ea warrant, shall sign and issue a state ck for the same amt as is provided in the warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation, SSD will refund any overpymt to the State or State will reimburse SSD for any apprvd expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fiscal yr will not be available to pymts due in subsequent yrs. FINALLY ORDERED that pymt of the State to SSD for the State's share of the budget apprvd for 1988-89 implementation of the special ed plan shall be in addition to any sums SSD would have recd, absent this order. (pc: mailing list)
08/31/88	(2114)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(1867)88, L(1865)88, L(2032)88, & L(2079)88] ORDERED that City Board's mtn for approval of the 1988-89 12(b) Vocational Education Plan Budget, L(1967)88, and MCC's 1988-89 budget request, L(1865)88, are apprvd in the combined total amt of $1,101,262. Of this amt, City Board shall pay a total of $248,435.50; State defts shall pay a total of $720,101, and SSD shall pay a total of $132,725.50. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall make 4 transfers into the acct designated by it for the Voc Ed Plan. Ea of these trnsfrs shall be for the sum of $62,108.88 and shall be made no later than 9/20/88, 12/30/88, 3/20/89 and 5/30/89. The final trnsfr for this budget shall reflect and credit any overpymt which may have been made by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay their share of these apprvd costs, or a total of $720,101, the State shall make at least 4 installment pymts w/ea pymt made payable to the City Board, fiscal agent for MCC and for the 12(b) Voc Ed Plan. 3 pymts shall be made no later than 9/20/88, 12/30/88 and 3/20/89 and ea pymt shall be for $180,025.25. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 5/30/89 and shall be for $144,020.20 which equals ¼ of the amt due from State, less a deduction of 5% of State's share of the apprvd budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $36,005.05 shall be withheld by State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make State's pymts and to whom the pymts are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 working days after such certification, the Commissioner

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
08/31/88	(2114	- Continued) shall issue warrants in the amts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 working days of receipt of ea of said warrants, the Treasurer shall issue and sign cks in the amts and to the party set forth in said warrants. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal yr expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to State. At the time of reconciliation, City Board will refund any overpymt to the State or State will reimburse City Board for any apprvd expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fiscal yr will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fiscal yrs. FURTHER ORDERED that pymt by State to City Board for State's share of this apprvd budget shall be in addition to any sums City Board would have recd absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED that SSD shall sign and issue 4 warrants payable to City Board, fiscal agent for MCC. Ea of the lst 3 warrants shall be for $33,181.33 and the last warrant for $33,181.38, except as hereinafter provided. These pymts shall be made no later than 9/20/88, 12/30/88, 3/20/89 and 5/30/89. Any overpymt which may be made by SSD shall be credited to the last installment pymt or returned to SSD. FINALLY ORDERED that approval of the Voc Ed Plan budget for the 1988-89 school yr is subject to the requirement that the parties make continued efforts to reduce actual costs of implementing the plan w/out impairing the quality of the plan's components. (pc: mailing list)
08/31/88	(2115)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(1935)88 and L(2007)88] ORDERED that the 1988-89 budget for DMAC is apprvd in the total amt of $213,395. This apprvd budget will be incorporated into the Intradistrict Plan total budget (Fund 57) for purposes of fiscal acctg at a later date. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay their share of the apprvd amt of a total of $106,697.50 the State defts shall make at least 4 installment pymts w/ea pymt made payable to the City Board. 3 pymts shall be made no later than 9/20/88, 12/30/88 and 3/20/89, and ea shall be for $26,674.38. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 5/30/89 for $21,339.50, which equals ¼ of the amt due from State, less a deduction of 5% of State's share, or a total of $5,334.88 shall be withheld by State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make State's pymts and to whom the pymts are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 working days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 working days of receipt of ea of said warrants, the Treasurer shall sign and issue a state ck for the same amt and to the party set forth in said warrants. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal yr expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to State. At the time of reconciliation, City Board will refund any overpymt to the State or State will reimburse City Board for any apprvd expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fiscal yr will not be applicable to pymts due i subsequent fiscal yrs. FURTHER ORDERED that pymt by State to City Board fc State's share of the apprvd budget shall be in addition to any sums City Boar would have recd absent this order. (pc: mailing list)
08/31/88	(2116)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to Resp to VICC Report L(2100)88 [to 9/16/88], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
09/01/88	(2117)	REQUEST for Court Approval of Temporary Student Assignment Change, fld by City Board. (REF 9/7/88)
09/02/88	(2118)	MINUTES of Meeting of 07/19/88, fld by BRC.
09/02/88	(2119)	RESPONSE in Opposition to State Motion to Alter or Amend Magnet School Order, fld by City Board.
09/06/88	(2120)	STUDENT Assignment Plan Report, fld by DMAC.
09/07/88	(See L(2111)88...	REQUEST APPROVED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
09/07/88	(See L(2117)88...	REQUEST APPROVED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
09/12/88	(2121)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [of 8/5/88 Order, L(2094)88], fld by State. FEE PAID (REF: 88-c/703EM) DATE OF MANDATE: 3/13/89 (L(2332)89)
		09/12/88 NOA, NOA Supplement, etc., del to Appeals Clerk for processing.
9/13/88	-----	DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 cert. copies of Notice of Appeal L(2121)88 and docket entries pgs. 604 thru 616; 2 copies of Order L(2094)88 (SNL) fld. 8/5/88; docket fee payment notification form and NOA supplement. cc: mailing list copy of Notice of Appeal and docket entries (pgs. 604 thru 616); copy of Notice of Appeal to Judge Limbaugh.
09/14/88	(2122)	**ORDER (SNL), fld. ORDERED** that the Court, on its own behalf and that of parties, the school personnel and students, expresses warm appreciation to Tracy Libros and Mary Bremner and their families for the generous contribution made to further the educational needs of the students in the greater St. Louis area. (pc: mailing list, Dr. Libros and Mr. Fantini)
09/15/88	(2123)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re personnel issues as outlined in L(2047)88, fld by Dr. Beacham, Exec Dir, MCC.
09/15/88	(2124)	MINUTES of 07/20/88 Meeting, fld by MCC.
09/19/88	(2125)	MEMO - Req for ext of time until 9/26 to respond to L(2120)88, DMAC's Student Assignement Plan Report, fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
09/21/88	(2126)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to Respond to DMAC Report, L(2120)88, fld by City Board [to 10/11] - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
09/21/88	(2127)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to Respond to L(2120)88, fld by VICC [to 10/31/88] - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
/21/88	(2128)	MINUTES of 6/1/88 Meeting, fld by VICC.
/21/88	(2129)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the following new members are appointed to DMAC: Edwin A. Bailey, Victor Farwell, Ann McDonald, Sharon McPherron, Ann Ruger, Richard Steinlage and Kay Wentzien. These appointments are effective immediately, and shall continue at the pleasure of the Court for the 1988-89 term, or until their successors have been selected. (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
09/21/88	(2130)	RESPONSE to DMAC Student Assignment Plan Report, L(2120)88, fld by CQ.
9/22/88	(2131)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's mtn to alter or amend jdgmt in L(2090)88, L(2105)88 is DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
9/22/88	(2132)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. Pltfs' joint mtn for approval of various candidates for committees, CP(181)88 is GRANTED. Mr. Graylon Brown, Mrs. Betty Eugenia Conyers-Patto and Mr. Samuel Pumphrey shall immediately serve as pltfs' representatives on the MCC, the VICC and the MRC respectively. (pc: mailing list)
9/22/88	(2133)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. City Board's mtn for appointment of Randy E. Dillion as City Board representative on the MCC is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list)
9/22/88	(2134)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the approved 1988-89 CQ budget is in the total amt of $22,636.00. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay their share of the apprvd amt or a total of $110,818.00, the State defts shall make at least 4 installment pymts, w/ea pymt made payable to the City Board. Three pymnts shall be made no later than 9/30/88, 12/30/88 and 3/20/89, and ea of these pymts shall be for $27,704.50. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 5/30/89 and shall be for $22,163.60, which equals ¼ of the mat due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the apprvd budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or total of $5,540.90 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of final settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make State defts' pymts and to whom the pymts are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkng days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkng days of receipt of said warrants, the Treasurer shall sign and issue a state ck for the same amt and to the party set forth in said warrants. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy yr expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditor's report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, City Board will refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse City Board for any apprvd expenditurs that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FURTHER ODERED that pymt by the State to the City Board for the State's share of the apprvd budget shall be in addition to any sums the City Board would have recd absent this order. (pc: mailing list) (See also L(2147)88)
9/23/88	------	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA), fld. [re: Appeal #88-2402EM - L(2121)88]
9/23/88	(2135)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: student recruiting for 89-90 school yr, fld by MCC.
9/23/88	(2136)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: staff assignments at MCC sites, fld by MCC.
9/26/88	(2137)	SUGGESTIONS Regarding MRC, fld by State.
9/26/88	(2138)	MOTION for Preliminary Payments of Undisputed Portions of 1988-89 Intracity and Settlement Plan Budgets, fld by City Board. (REF L(2182)88, 10/26/88)

See (L(2162)88 10/12/88

See (L(2172)88)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/27/88	(2139)	MINUTES of 06/20/88 Meeting, fld by CQ.
9/27/88	(2140)	REPORT TO THE Court of Board Intervention and Obstruction in CQE Data Collection, fld by CQ.
9/28/88	(2141)	MINUTES of 07/13/88 Meeting, fld by MRC.
9/29/88	(2142)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2112)88] ORDERED that the Court grants the City Board's motion and approves the lease transactions re Windsor School, Gardenville School, Howard Branch School, Simmons Branch School, Matthews-Dickey real property and the Catholic Center real property. (pc: mailing list)
9/29/88	(2143)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Laverne Cameron will be Acting Director of DMAC until a final determination is made by this Court re a successor to Mary Bremner. (pc: mailing list)
9/29/88	(2144)	MOTION for Additional Ext of Time [to 10/31/88 to resp to L(2120)88], fld by State - ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
9/30/88	(2145)	REPORT Pursuant to Order L(2041)88, fld by City Board.
9/30/88	(2146)	REQUEST for Additional Time to Respond to DMAC Report L(2120)88 [to and incl 10/31/88], fld by City Board - ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
9/30/88	(2147)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Order L(2134)88 is amended to reflect a total budget for CQ in the amt of $231,636. The State's share totals $115,818. The 1st 3 pymts shall ea be in the amt of $28,954.50, and the 4th pymt shall be in the amt of $23,163.60. The amt constituting the 5% deduction (from the 4th pymt) is $5,790.90. FURTHER ORDERED that the State shall adjust its pymts accordingly. The State may tender a supplemental pymt to the City Board or adjust its December pymt to include monies owed. FINALLY ORDERED that all other aspects of Order L(2134)88 remain intact. (pc: mailing list)
9/30/88	(2148)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that an additional 60 days from the date of this order shall be granted to the named parties on Order L(2082)88 and the St. Louis Community College to continue their meetings. Drs. Beacham and Knaak shall keep the Court informed as the talks progress. (pc: mailing list)
10/03/88	(2149)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's mtn L(1867)88 is approved in part and denied in part so that the budget for the 1988-89 implementation of the Intradistrict Plan is approved in the total amt of $20,184.235 w/certain amendments forthcoming. However, for purposes of pymt (which exclude DMAC and CQ budgets which are approved separately) the total amt is $19,749,204. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to the order dated 5/21/80, State shall pay ½ of the cost of the desegregation budget approved herein, subject to such adjustments as the Ct may deem necessary or proper. In accordance w/the coordinated pymt schedule previously agreed to by State and City Board and approved by this Ct, see H(1810)82, DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of ea pymt and to whom it is to be paid. The Commissioner shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, ea payable to the City Board. 3 pymts shall be made no later than 10/14/88, 12/30/88 and 03/20/89, and ea of these pymts shall be for $2,468,650.50. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 5/30/89 and shall be for $1,974.920.40 which equals ¼ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $493,730.10 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. The Treasurer, upon receipt of ea warrant, shall timely sign and issue a state check for the same amt as is provided in the warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	DOCKET NO. 619 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGE.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is made to the State. At the time of reconciliation, City Board shall refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously paid by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fiscal years. FURTHER ORDERED that pymt by the State to City Board for State's share of the budget approved for 1988-89 implementation of the intradistrict plan shall be in addition to any sums City Board would have recd absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED that no pymt by the State under this intradistrict desegregation plan budget for 1988-89 shall be made from the School Foundation Program. Pymts under this budget shall be made out of surplus to the extent such surplus is in existence and thereafter as the State defts may determine. (pc: mailing list)
10/03/88	(2150)	RESPONSE to Order L(2109)88, fld by City Board. (See L(2177)88) (10/18/88)
10/04/88	(2150a)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to 10/31/88 to respond to L(2120)88], fld by Liddell pltfs - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
10/05/88	(2151)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. All responses to City Board's report, L(2150)88, re pupil/teacher ratios shall be fld no later than 10/12/88. (pc: mailing list)
10/07/88	(2152)	**MANDATE** (USCA) dated 10/07/88, fld. [Re: 87-2445EM] District Court **affirmed** and **remanded** for action consistent w/this opinion. (pc: mailing list by USCA) (See: L(1398)87, L(1595)87, L(1658)87 and L(2056)88) **LIDDELL XV** (See L(2238)88)
10/11/88	(2153)	RESPONSE to L(2150)88, fld by USA.
10/11/88	(2154)	RESPONSE to State's Suggestions Regarding MRC [L(2137)88], fld by City Board.
10/11/88	(2155)	RESPONSE to MCC Correspondence L(2136)88, fld by City Board. (See L(2172)88)
10/12/88	(2156)	REPORT in Reply to Board Response to Order L(2109)88, fld by CQ [in excess of 15 pgs - apprvd for filing by TL pending SNL's endorsement].
10/12/88	(2157)	RESPONSE to City Board Report in L(2150)88 and Memorandum in Support of Renewed Motion to Compel City Board to Provide Student Attendance Data, fld by State.
10/12/88	(2158)	RENEWED Motion to Require City Board to Provide Data for Student Assignment and Building Consolidation Study, fld by State. (REF L(2432)88, 5/8/89)
10/12/88	(2159)	RESPONSE to Board Filing L(2150)88, fld by DMAC.
10/12/88	(2160)	RESPONSE to CQ Report L(2140)88 and Alternative Motion for Hearing, fld by City Board. (REF L(2234)88, 12/13/88)
10/12/88	(2161)	REPLY to Board's Response to Court Order L(2109)88, fld by Liddell, NAACP and Caldwell pltfs.
10/12/88	(2162)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The MCC's request to begin recruiting students for the 1989-90 school year, L(2135)88, is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
KATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 620 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/12/88	(2163)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The MRC, DMAC and CQ shall be disbanded by the end of the 1988-89 school year. These 3 committees shall be replaced by a single committee w/Dr. James Dixon as Executive Director, and Ms. Laverne Cameron and Ms. Faith Sandler as Associate Directors. FURTHER ORDERED that Dr. Dixon, Ms. Cameron, Ms. Sandler, Dr. Susan Uchitelle and the chairpersons and vice-chairpersons of both DMAC and CQ, shall meet w/the Court on 10/19/88 at 5:30 pm in chambers to discuss the structure and responsibilities of this new committee. (pc: mailing list) (Rec'd L(2236)88 & L(2237)88)
10/14/88	(2164)	MINUTES of 08/17/88 Meeting, fld by MCC.
10/14/88	(2165)	MINUTES of 10/12/88 Meeting, fld by MCC. (Ref: L(2201)88)
10/14/88	(2166)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: Minimal Necessary Renovations at O'Fallon, fld by MCC.
10/17/88	(2167)	MOTION to Alter or Amend Judgment [L(2149)88], fld by State. (REF (Rec'd L(2203)88 ____, ____)
10/17/88	(2168)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 10/21 to file resp to L(2145)88], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
10/17/88	(2169)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to Respond to L(2145)88 [to 10/21/88], fld by CQ - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
10/17/88	(2170)	CONSOLIDATED Reply to CQ, DMAC, US and Caldwell/Liddell Responses to L(2150)88, fld by City Board.
10/18/88	(2171)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the student reassignments for the named 7 non-integrated elementary schools in L(2150)88, are DISAPPROVED. No student reassignments, as proposed in L(2150)88, are to be implemented until further notice by this Court. The Court's decision shall be more fully outlined in a subsequent order. (pc: mailing list)
10/18/88	(2172)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board and SSD will assign teaching staff in accordance w/the staffing policies and procedures of the MCC, unless such procedures violate state law. (pc: mailing list)
10/19/88	(2173)	MOTION for Payment of Vocational Education Relocation and Renovation Costs, fld by SSD. (REF: L(2211)88 & L(2294)89)
10/19/88	(2174)	MOTION to Alter or Amend L(2163)88, fld by City Board. (REF: L(2236)88, 10/13/88)
10/20/88	(2175)	RESPONSE to MCC Letter L(2166)88, fld by State.
10/20/88	(2176)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that any party to this case, or their atty, may appear before the Ct informally, in chambers at 11:30 am on 10/27/88, and make oral or written comments to the Ct in response to Order L(2163)88. This will be the only opportunity of the parties to respond to such order. As soon as possible, thereafter, the Ct will issue a new order, either revoking, altering, supplementing or expanding Order L(2163)88. (pc: mailing list & telephonically to Messrs. Brostron Fields ~~and Crenshaw~~)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/21/88	(2177)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re progress report for the beginning of the 6th year of implementation of the Settlement Agreement (attached), fld by VICC.
10/21/88	(2178)	RESPONSE to L(2145)88, Board Report Pursuant to Order L(2041)88, fld by State.
10/21/88	(2179)	RESPONSE to O'Fallon Renovations Proposal [L(2166)88], fld by SSD.
10/21/88	(2180)	REPLY to Board Response to L(2041)88, L(2145)88, fld by CQ w/attachment.
10/25/88	(2181)	RESPONSE to State's Renewed Motion to Require Board to Provide Data, L(2158)88, fld by City Board.
10/26/88	(2182)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's 1988-89 Settlement Plan Budget, L(1866)88 is aprvd in part and denied in part, as more fully set forth herein. FURTHER ORDERED that State and City Board shall meet w/the BRC Chairperson and work out amicably a revised budget amt for Fund 34 Function 1177L3 Computer Literacy. FURTHER ORDERED that the operating budget for the 1988-89 implementation of the aprvd 12(c) Settlement Plan is aprvd in the amt of $35,041,724. City Board and State shall share equally in the actual costs of the quality education programs so that each party is liable for ½ the aprvd total of $22,999,827.00. State shall pay fully both the actual costs of the magnet programs, up to a max aprvd amt totalling $10,433,334, and the actual costs of part-time integrative programs, up to max aprvd amt of $1,608,736. FURTHER ORDERED that in accordance w/the co-ordinated pymt schedule previously agreed to by State and City Board and aprvd by this Ct, see H(1810)82, to pay the State's share of the aprvd amt, $23,541,897, the Commissioner shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, each payable to City Board. 3 pymts shall be made no later than 10/31/88, 12/30/88, and 03/31/89 and each of these pymts shall be for $5,885,474.25. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 05/21/89 and shall be for $4,708,379.40 which equals ¼ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the aprvd budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $1,177,094.85 shall be withheld until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final audit. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, City Board will refund any overpymt to the State or State will reimburse City Board for any aprvd expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FURTHER ORDERED that DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make State's pymts and to whom they are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wking days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrant(s) in the amt(s) and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days of receipt of each of said warrant(s the Treasurer of the State shall issue and sign checks in the amts and to the party set forth in said warrant(s). FURTHER ORDERED that pymt to City Board for the State's share of this aprvd budget shall be in addtn to any sums City Board would have recd absent this order. FINALLY ORDERED that City Board's mtn for preliminary pymts L(2138)88 is DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
10/27/88	(2183)	REPORT of Time Spent by Amicus from 7/1/88 through 9/30/88, fld by Amicus Simon. (REF: L(2224)88, 11/30/88)
10/28/88	(2184)	RESPONSE to State Motion to Alter or Amend, L(2167)88, fld by City Board.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
RATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 622 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/28/88	(2185)	REPLY to CQ Response L(2180)88, fld by City Board.
10/31/88	(2186)	FIRST Semester Progress Report, fld by MCC.
10/31/88	(2187)	RESPONSE to L(2120)88, fld by VICC.
10/31/88	(2188)	RESPONSE to MCC's Correspondence Regarding Minimal Necessary Renovations at O'Fallon [L(2166)88], fld by City Board.
10/31/88	(2189)	RESPONSE to DMAC Student Assignment Plan Budget Report, L(2120)88, fld by City Board.
10/31/88	(2190)	SEVENTEENTH Report under ¶14 of the Court's Order of 5/21/80, fld by City Board.
10/31/88	(2191)	MOTION for Payment of Relocation Costs and Response to the SSD's Motion for Payment of Vocational Education Relocation Costs, fld by City Board. (REF L(2294)89, 1/31/89) See also L(2194)88
10/31/88	(2192)	RESPONSE to DMAC Student Assignment Report in L(2120)88, fld by State.
11/03/88	(2193)	MOTION for Leave to File Substituted Pages to L(2191)88, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) (pc: mailing list)
11/03/88	(2194)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh req ext to 11/18/88 to resp to L(2173)88, fld by MCC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
11/03/88	(2195)	MINUES of 09/20/88 Meeting, fld by VICC.
11/04/88	(2196)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to Respond to VICC Progress Report, L(2177)88 [to 11/28/88], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
11/07/88	(2177a)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re correction for Parkway School District on pg 3, Table B of L(2177)88: 750 not 532, fld by VICC.
11/07/88	(2197)	MINUTES of 9/7/88 Meeting, fld by MRC.
11/07/88	(2198)	MINUTES of 10/05/88 Meeting, fld by MRC.
11/07/88	(2199)	MINUTES of 9/12/88 Meeting, fld by CQ. See also L(2217)88
11/09/88	(2200)	MOTION to Alter or Amend Judgment in L(2182)88, fld by State. (REF: L( )8 ,
11/09/88	(2201)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. MCC's funding order request, L(2166)88 is GRANTED. The amt of $200,000 is approved for minimal and necessary operational improvements for the Health Services Assistant, Culinary Arts and Child Care Assistant programs, and for the employment of an independent project manager to oversee installation of equipment. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board, SSD and the State shall share these costs equally. SSD and State shall tender their respective shares to the City Board w/in 10 days of the date of this order. City Board is to be credited for any funds (up to its allotted share) already expended. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall complete the minimal and necessary renovations at O'Fallon prior to the start of the second semester on 01/23/89. (pc: mailing list) (See Also L(2216)88, 11/25/88)

C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 623 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/09/88	(2202)	MOTION for Clarification of Magnet Order L(2090)88, fld by City Board. (REF: L( )8,) See L(2244)88
11/09/88	(2203)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's Motion to Amend or Alter, L(2167)88, is held in abeyance until such time as the Financial Advisor reports to this Court his review of the matter. FURTHER ORDERED that the Financial Advisor shall meet w/the State and City Board to review this matter, and shall file his report and recommendation on or before 11/25/88. (pc: mailing list)
11/15/88	(2204)	RESPONSE to Motion for Payment of Relocation Costs, fld by SSD.
11/16/88	(2205)	**ORDER** (JFN), fld. ORDERED that interested parties file, w/in 10 days of the date of this order, responses to the 1986-87 fee requests, L(1272)87 and L(1309)87. If responses have been fld, parties shall notify the Court. (pc: mailing list)
11/16/88	(2206)	RESPONSE to State Motion to Alter or Amend, L(2200)88, and Separate Motion to Alter or Amend Order L(2182)88, fld by City Board. (REF: L( )8,)
11/18/88	(2207)	REPORT of Time and Expense, fld by Financial Advisor, Warren M. Brown. (REF L(2254)89 1/4/89)
11/18/88	(2208)	MINUTES of 10/12/88 Meeting w/ltr to Judge Limbaugh re L(2173)88, fld by MCC.
11/18/88	(2209)	**NOTICE of Appeal** (of L(2090)88), fld by City Board. (FEE PAID) (REF 88-2790EM) (MANDATE ISSUED: -L( )8 **LIDDELL** (See also L(2212)88)
11/21/88	(2210)	REPLY to SSD Response L(2204)88, fld by City Board.
11/21/88	(2211)	AMENDED Motion for Payment of Vocational Education Relocation and Renovation Costs, fld by SSD. (REF L(2294)89, 1/31/89)
11/22/88	(2212)	**NOTICE of Appeal** (of L(2090)88 & L(2131)88), fld by State. (FEE PAID) (REF 88-2791EM) (~~MANDATE~~ ISSUED: 5/18/89 -L(2475)8 **~~LIDDELL~~** (See also L(2209)88) (See L(2475)89)
		11/22/88 NOS, NOS Supplement, dkt entries and orders L(2090)88 & L(2131)88 delivered to Appeals Clerk for processing to USCA8.
11/23/88	(2213)	RESPONSE to Board Motion for Clarification of Magnet Order, L(2202)88, fld by State.
11/23/88	(2214)	RESPONSE to Order L(2205)88 Regarding Liddell and Caldwell Pltfs' Motions for Attys Fees, fld by City Board.
11/25/88	(2215)	RESPONSE to Motions for Attys Fees Pursuant to Order L(2205)88, fld by State.
11/25/88	(2216)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2201)88] The State shall tender reimbursement to City Board in the amt of $66,666.67, w/in 10 days of the date of this order. DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt and to whom the pymt is to be made. Immediately thereafter, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amt and to the party set forth in the DESE's certification. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall issue and sign a ck in the amt and to the party set forth in the warrant. (pc: mailing list)
11/25/88	(2217)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. The State's and City Board's Motions to Alter or Amend Order L(2182)88 (L(2200)88 and L(2206)88 regarding State's categorical aid contribution) shall be held in abeyance until such time as the BRC Chairperson has reviewed the issues raised and

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 624 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/25/88	L(2217	Continued)...reports back to the Court. (pc: mailing list)
11/28/88	(2218)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Rockwood's Supplemental Capital Budget Request, L(1885)88, is APPROVED in the total amt of $536,469.45. The State shall pay these total costs in 2 pymts, ea in the amt of $268,234.73. The 1st pymt shall be made to Rockwood on or before 12/30/88; the 2nd pymt to be made to Rockwood on or before 07/14/89. Prior to each pymt the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt and to whom it is to be made. Immediately thereafter, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amt and to the party set forth in the DESE's certification. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall issue and sign a ck in the amt and to the party set forth in the warrant. (pc: mailing list)
11/28/88	(2219)	RESPONSE to VICC Report L(2177)88, fld by City Board.
11/28/88	(2220)	MOTION for Additional Analysis by VICC of Disciplinary Issues, fld by City Board. (REF L(2255)89, 1/4/89)
11/29/88	(2221)	REPORT on Capital Improvements Program w/exs, fld by City Board.
11/30/88	---	DELIVERED TO USCA - 2 cert. copies of Notice of Appeal L(2209)88 and Notice of Appeal L(2212)88; docket entries (pp. 616-624); 2 copies of Memorandum Opinion (SNL) fld. 8/4/88 L(2090)88 and Order (SNL) fld. 9/22/88 L(2131)88; docket fee payment notification form and NOA supplement. cc: mailing list copy of Notices of Appeal and docket entries (pp.616-624); copies of Notices of Appeal to Judge Limbaugh. 11/30/88 NOA L(2209)88 & NOA L(2212)88 and docket entries (pp. 616-624) and orders L(2090)88 & L(2131)88 returned to Liddell docket clerk.
11/30/88	(2222)	MOTION for an Order Requiring Revision of Construction Schedule and for the Appointment of an Independent Construction Monitoring Committee w/Memorandum in Support w/attachments, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (REF L(2311)89, 2/17/89) (pc: mailing list)
11/30/88	(2223)	MINUTES of 10/24/88 Meeting, fld by CQ.
11/30/88	(2224)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(2183)88, is approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amt of $530 for svcs rendered from 7/1 through 9/1/88, and a reasonable total amt of $50.08 in expenses incurred during the same period, are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that, pursuant to this Ct's order H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the ct-apptd amicus, Shulamith Simon, Esq., shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board Treasurer shall issue a ck in the amt of $580.08 payable to Shulamith Simon, and shall mail the ck to the following address: (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse the City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, or a total of $290.04. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt crtfd and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 625 OF ___ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/30/88	(2224	Order continued) amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list)
12/02/88	(2225)	MOTION for Court Approval to Relocate Parent/Early Infant Centers, fld by City Board. (REF: L(2287)89, 1/30/89)
12/02/88	(2226)	MOTION for Funding of Magnet School Planning Grants, fld by City Board. (REF: L(2235)88, 12/13/88)
12/07/88	(2227)	RESPONSE to Board Motion for Funding of Magnet School Planning Grants, L(2226)88, fld by State.
12/07/88	(2228)	RESPONSE to SSD's Amended Motion for Payment of Vocational Education Relocation and Renovation Costs, fld by City Board.
12/08/88	(2229)	MOTION for Approval of Revised 1988-89 Desegregation Budgets w/ex and Memorandum in Support w/exs , fld by City Board. (REF 4(2338)89, 3/13/89)
12/08/88	(2230)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that an additional 60 days from the date of this order shall be granted to the named parties in Order L(2082)88 and the St. Louis Community College to continue their meetings. Doctors Beacham and Knaak shall keep the Court informed as their talks progress. (pc: mailing list)
12/09/88	----	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA) copy, fld. [re: 88-2790 & 2791EM]
12/12/88	(2231)	MINUTES of 11/02/88 Meeting, fld by VICC.
12/12/88	(2232)	RESPONSE to Motion for Additional Analysis by VICC of Disciplinary Issues [L(2220)88], fld by VICC.
2/13/88	(2233)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to Respond to State Mtn L(2222)88 [to & incl 01/16/89], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) (pc: mailing list)
2/13/88	(2234)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2160)88] ORDERED that the City Board's Motion for Hearing is DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
2/13/88	(2235)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. City Board's mtn for funding, L(2226)88 is GRANTED. The State shall pay fully the total amt of $140,000 for magnet planning grants. Pymt shall be made on or before 01/20/89. The DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt and to whom the pymt is to be made. Immediately thereafter, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amt and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall issue and sign a ck in the amt and to the party set forth in the warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall file a report w/the Ct and the State naming the recipients of grant money, detailing the purpose for ea grant and the date of disbursements. This report shall be fld upon the disbursement of monies to the last grant recipient. The Ct expects these monies to be disbursed shortly after receipt of same from the State. (pc: mailing list)
2/13/88	(2236)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the MRC, the DMAC and CQ shall be dissolved effective 12/31/88. These 3 committees are replaced, effective 01/01/89

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/13/88	(2236-ctd)	by the Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee (EMAC). Dr. James D. Dixon, II is appointed Executive Director, and Ms. Faith Sandler, Ms. Loverne Cameron and Ms. Linda Wyatt are appointed Associate Directors. During the interim period, all remaining staff of the dissolved committees shall report to Dr. Dixon. FURTHER ORDERED that Dr. Dixon will meet w/Dr. Warren Brown, Financial Advisor, to assess the remaining balances of the defunct committees and to work out a plan of proposed expenditures for EMAC for the remainder of FY 88-89. This proposed plan of expenditures, for Ct-review only, shall be fld on or before 01/30/89. FURTHER ORDERED that the designated fiscal agents for the dissolved committees, St. Louis Public Schools (CQ and DMAC) and Lindbergh School District (MRC) shall continue to serve their respective roles through 06/30/89, in accordance w/Orders L(2012)88, L(2115)88, L(2134)88 and L(2147)88. FURTHER ORDERED that the pymt shares, certifications, pymt schedules and final settlements and reconciliations as stipulated in Orders L(2012)88, L(2115)88, L(2134)88 and L(2147)88 shall remain in force. FURTHER ORDERED that the remaining budgets of the dissolved committees, their records and equipment and supply inventories shall become the property of EMAC. All outstanding financial obligations shall be assumed by EMAC. FURTHER ORDERED that EMAC's membership shall be comprised of 15 members. They will be named and the specifics of their term outlined in a companion order. FURTHER ORDERED that EMAC will develop, adopt and submit to the Ct by-laws governing internal procedures necessary to fulfill its responsibilities under this order. EMAC shall file its by-laws w/the Ct by 03/01/89. FURTHER ORDERED that the Executive Director of EMAC shall develop an internal administrative organizational plan, including staff and budget components, covering the period January through June 1989. Such administrative organizational plans shall be ratified by EMAC prior to submission to the Ct. Such plan shall be submitted to the Ct by 01/30/89. FURTHER ORDERED that between now and 01/01/89, the Executive Director of the VICC, working w/the MRC staff, is to file a report on the status of implementation of the long-range magnet plan, L(2090)88. This will be of benefit to EMAC and to the Ct. FINALLY ORDERED that the City Board's mtn to alter or amend order L(2163)88 is DENIED. (pc: mailing list) (See also L(2237)88)
12/13/88	(2237)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2236)88] ORDERED that the following persons are appointed to the EMAC: Otis Beard, Joseph Downey, Cornelia Flowers, Donn Gresso, Robert Peters, Kathy Davis, Al Cummings, Sharon McPherron, Kent Hedlund, Marjorie Pharis, Don Sprengel, Victor Farwell, Elizabeth Williamson, Richard Steinlage and Edwin Bailey. These appointments are effective immediately upon the receipt of completed acceptance form and shall continue at the pleasure of the Ct until 06/30/90 or until their successors have been selected and qualified. FURTHER ORDERED that the above-named appointees shall serve until 06/30/90. Thereafter membership terms will be staggered 2-yr terms. Committee by-laws shall stipulate, in greater detail, the conditions of appointment and tenure. FINALLY ORDERED that the Committee shall elect its Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson at its 1st meeting. However, if unable to do so, the Executive Director shall contact the Ct and selection of the Chair and Vice-Chair shall be made by the Ct. (pc: mailing list)
12/13/88	(2238)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. [re: Liddell XV] ORDERED that the 16 county districts currently participating in the transfer program and the City Board shall furnish, at their own expense, the scholastic records of all transfer

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 627 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/13/88	(2238-ctd)	students who have been enrolled in a county school district for 2 or more years. FURTHER ORDERED that VICC shall implement the assessment plan, as designed by Dr. Steven Osterlind. The initial cost of $59,000 for plan design and implementation shall be pd by the State. Thereafter, the cost of the assessment study shall be included in VICC's annual budget. FURTHER ORDERED that the State shall tender to VICC the total amt of $59,000, payable in 2 installments of $29,500. The 1st pymt shall be made on or before 01/20/89, and the 2nd pymt shall be made on or before 04/21/89. The DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt and to whom the pymt is to be made. Immediately thereafter, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amt and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall issue and sign a ck in the amt and to the party set forth in the warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that VICC, after consultation w/City Board personnel, shall draft and submit to this Ct for approval, a comparison study between comparable groups of transfer students and city students who chose not to participate in the transfer program. The proposal should also include a cost analysis. This proposal shall be fld no later than 01/30/89. (pc: mailing list) (due 4/31/89)
12/13/88	(2239)	MINUTES of 11/14/88 Meeting, fld by CQ.
12/14/88	(2240)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to Respond to Board Report on Capital Improvements, L(2221)88 and Related State Motion, L(2222)88, fld by CQ - EXTENSION GRANTED: RESPONSE TO BE FILED BY EMAC [by 01/20/88] (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
12/15/88	(2241)	REPORT Regarding Desegregation Audit [per Order H(3303)84] w/Peat, Marwick, Main & Co.'s "Desegregation Plans Financial and Compliance Report, 6/30/88," etc. attached, fld by City Board.
12/16/88	(2242)	REPORT on Proposal to Relieve Overcrowding at Non-Integrated Elementary Schools, fld by CQ. (REF: L(2292)89, 1/31/89)
12/16/88	(2243)	COMPARISON of Findings Regarding the After-School and Saturday Programs, fld by CQ.
12/20/88	(2244)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's Motion for Clarification of Magnet Order, L(2090)88, and State's Response thereto, L(2202)88 and L(2213)88 are referred to the Financial Advisor for his review and report. The City Board and the State shall meet w/the Financial Advisor to resolve the issues raised by the City Board's motion. The Financial Advisor shall file his report on or before 2/1/89. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to the agreement reached between City Board and State, implementation of the Magnet Plan, L(2090)88, shall proceed pending appeals by both of these parties. (pc: mailing list)
12/22/88	(2245)	REQUEST for Extension of Time to Respond to Court Order L(2236)88 [to 1/20/89], fld by VICC - REQUEST GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
12/22/88	(2246)	MINUTES of 11/23/88 Meeting, fld by BRC.
12/27/88	(2247)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed Amended Settlement Plan Budget for FY89, fld by BRC.
12/27/88	(2248)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed Amended 1988-89 Intracity Plan Budget, fld by Financial Advisor.
12/27/88	(2249)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed Amended 1988-89 Vocational Plan Budget, fld by Financial Advisor.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/29/88	(2250)	REPORT on the School of Emphasis Program: Proposal Review, fld by CQ.
12/29/88	(2251)	REPORT on Capital Improvements Planning and Non-Integrated Schools, fld by CQ.
12/29/88	(2252)	MINUTES of 12/12/88 Meeting, fld by CQ.
01/04/89	(2253)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn for Additional Analysis by VICC of Disciplinary Issues, L(2220)88, is DENIED as moot. The Ct believes that VICC's anticipated report will adequately address the City Board's concerns. However, the City Board is free to renew its mtn if it is not satisfied with VICC's report. (pc: mailing list) EOD 01/04/89
01/04/89	(2254)	**ORDER**(SNL), fld. [re: L(2207)88] ORDERED that the reasonable total of 25.8 hrs expended and the total of $35.60 in expenses incurred by the financial advisor, and the 228.8 hrs expended by the advisor's research assistant, for the period from 7/1/88 through 9/30/88 are approved as reported, w/hrly rates of $50/hr for ea apprvd hr of svc by the financial advisor, and $25/hr for ea apprvd hr of svc by the research assistant. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amts of $1,290 for svcs rendered by the financial advisor and $5,720 for svcs rendered by the research assistant from 7/1 through 9/30/88 are apprvd. FURTHER ORDERED that the total apprvd fees and expenses of the ct-apptd financial advisor, a total of $7,045.60 for the period from 7/1 through 9/30/88 shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the Board's Treasurer shall issue a ck in the amt of $7,045.60 payble to Warren M. Brown, etc. (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse the City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt or a total of $3,522.80. Upon receipt of said certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the State Treasurer. Upon receipt of said warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list) EOD 01/04/89
01/04/89	(2255)	REQUEST for Extension of Time to Respond to CQ's Report L(2242)88 [to and including 1/6/89], fld by City Board - EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
01/04/89	(2256)	REQUEST for Extension of Time to Respond to CQ's Report L(2243)88 [to and including 1/13/89], fld by City Board - EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
01/04/89	(2257)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re L(2229)88 - the State will respond to this Board mtn in response to the Financial Advisor's report should disputes remain after negotiation, fld by State.
01/06/89	(2258)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the Ct, on its own behalf, and that of the parties, the school personnel, parents and students, expresses sincere appreciation to the following persons for their contribubution in shaping a more effective school system in St. Louis City: Otis Beard, Joseph Downey, Jonathan Finger, Cornelia Flowers, Donn Gresso, Linda Hamburg, Terre Johnson, June Keys, Mildred Lewis, Robert F. Peters, Acme W. Price, Jr., Betty Walls, Edwin A. Bailey, Don Sprengel, Albert R. Cummings, Victor Farwell, Kent Hedlund, Ivan C. James, Jamesanna Jones, Ann MacDonald, Sharon McPherron, Marjorie Pharis, Ann Ruger, Allen Sanders, Jr., Richard Steinlage, Kay Wentzien and Elizabeth Williamson. (pc: Mailing List) EOD 01/06/89

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 629 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
01/06/89	(2259)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the following people are appointed a members of the Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee (EMAC): Cornelius Flowers, Elizabeth Williamson, Joseph Downey, Donald Sprengel, Otis Beard, Kent Hedlund, Robert Peters, Victor Farwell, Albert Cummings, Katharyn Davis, Sharon McPherron, Edwin Bailey, Richard Steinlage and Marjorie Pharis. These appointments are effective immediately and shall continue at the pleasure of the Court until June 1990, or until their successors have been selected. (pc: Mailing List) EOD 01/06/89
01/06/89	(2260)	RESPONSE to CQ Report on Proposal to Relieve Overcrowding at Non-Integrated Elementary Schools, L(2242)88, fld by City Board.
01/09/89	(2261)	REPORT on Available Program Data, fld by DMAC.
01/09/89	(2262)	REPORT on Judicial Objectives and Court-Ordered Programs, fld by DMAC.
01/10/89	(2263)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's Reports Regarding 1988-89 Desegregation Budgets, fld by City Board. (REF L(2338)89, 3/13/89)
01/11/89	(2264)	MINUTES of 11/16/88 Meeting, fld by MCC.
01/11/89	(2265)	REQUEST for Ext of Time [to & incl 2/3/89] to Respond to CQ Report L(2250)88, fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
01/11/89	(2266)	REPORT on Magnet School Implementation for 1989-90, fld by City Board.
01/11/89	(2267)	REPORT Regarding Construction Progress w/McCarthy Fleming's report attached, fld by City Board.
01/11/89	(2268)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions, fld by City Board. (REF L(2308)89 , 2/13/89)
01/12/89	(2269)	REPORT of Time and Expense 10/1 - 12/31/88, fld by Financial Advisor. (REF: L(2299)89 , 2/3/89)
01/12/89	(2270)	MOTION to Reconcile Certain Capital Improvement Costs Eliminated in Magnet Order L(2090)88 w/Memorandum in Support and Affidavit of John P. Archetko, fld by City Board. (REF: L( )8 ,) (Resp: L(2315)89)
01/13/89	(2271)	RESPONSE to the CQ Comparison of Findings Regarding the After School and Saturday Programs, fld by City Board.
01/13/89	(2272)	RESPONSE Regarding Fund Balance Analysis, fld by City Board.
01/17/89	(2273)	PRELIMINARY Progress Report [10-12/88], fld by MCC.
01/17/89	(2274)	RESPONSE to State Motion for Order Requiring Revision of Construction Schedule and for Appointment of an Independent Construction Monitoring Committee L(2222)88, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2311)89, 2/17/89)
01/17/89	(2275)	STATUS Report Regarding Renovations at O'Fallon Technical Center, fld by City Board. (See Response L(2330)89)
01/18/89	(2276)	MINUTES of 12/7/88 Meeting, fld by VICC.

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 630 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
01/19/89	(2277)	STATUS of the Implementation of the Long-Range Magnet Plan, L(2090)88, fld by VICC.
01/26/89	(2278)	REPORT Pursuant to Order L(2235)88 Regarding Magnet School Planning Grants with attachments, fld by City Board.
01/26/89	(2279)	MOTION for Adjustment and Clarification of the Montessori and International Studies Magnet Programs w/attachments fld by City Board. (REF: L(2442)89, 5/26/89)
01/26/89	(2280)	RESPONSE to City Board Status Report Regarding O'Fallon Tech Renovations, L(2275)89 w/attachments, fld by SSD. (See Reply L(2309)89)
01/30/89	(2281)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response to Board Motion to Reconcile Certain Capital Improvement Costs Eliminated in Magnet Order L(2090)88, L(2270)89, [until 2/17/89], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
01/30/89	(2282)	MOTION for Extension of Time for Submitting 1989-90 Desegregation Budgets to the State [to 3/1/89], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
01/30/89	(2283)	REQUEST for Extension of Time to Respond to DMAC Reports L(2261)89 and L(2262)89 [to 2/24/89], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
01/30/89	(2284)	MOTION for Order Directing Payment of Financial and Compliance Audit of Desegregation Plans w/proposed Order, fld by State. (REF L(2295)89, 1/31/89)
01/30/89	(2275A)	Due to an error in the detailed Sophomore enrollment for all programs at O'Fallon Tech, Appendix I of L(2275)89, corrected Appendix I attached, fld by MCC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
1/30/89	(2285)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response to Board Report Regarding Fund Balances Analysts, L(2272)89 [to 2/22/89], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
1/30/89	(2286)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response to Board Motion for Approval of School Property Transactions L(2268)89 [to 2/15/89], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
1/30/89	(2287)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's motion for court approval to Relocate Parent/Early Infant Centers, L(2225)88, is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 01/24/89
1/30/89	(2288)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Liddell's claims for attys' fees and costs, L(1272)87, is granted in part and denied in part so that for the 1986-87 period of the 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, Liddell is awarded a total of $12,546 in reasonable fees and a total of $290.10 in reasonable expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that Caldwell's claims for attys' fees and costs, L(1309)87, is granted in part and denied in part so that, for the 1986-87 period of the interdistrict phase of the case, Caldwell is awarded a total of $12,304.69 as reasonable fees, and a total of $419.58 in reasonable expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that for the 1986-87 period of the 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, State defts shall pay: (a) Liddell a total of $12,546 in reasonable fees and $290.10 in reasonable expenses; and (b) Caldwell a total of $12,304.69 in reasonable fees and $419.58 in reasonable expenses. (pc: mailing list) EOD 01/24/89

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
01/30/89	----	TRANSCRIPT of Magnet Hearings of 3/17 through 3/24/88, fld. (5 vols)
01/30/89	----	TRANSMITTED to USCA - 5 vols of Magnet Hearing Transcript [re: 88-2790 & 2791EM].
01/30/89	(2289)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [of McCarthy Fleming 12/88], fld by City Board. See L(2311)89
01/30/89	(2290)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Reply to SSD's Response Regarding Improvments at O'Fallon Technical School, fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list) [to 2/14/89]
01/30/89	(2291)	INTERNAL Administrative Organizational and Budget Plans Per Order L(2236)88, fld by EMAC. (REF: L(2317)89 2/28/89)
01/31/89	(2292)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that CQ's request for approval of its proposal to relieve overcrowding at 7 non-integrated elementary schools, L(2242)88, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/01/89
01/31/89	(2293)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that all parties and committees shall meet w/representatives of the Community College, upon request, to discuss alternatives to the present 12(b) plan. Requests for relevant information and materials shall be honored. The meetings are meant to facilitate a cooperative effort toward mutual resolution of the issue of delivery of secondary vocational education programs to metropolitan area St. Louis students. This order in no way precludes consideration of the presently submitted proposals or other alternatives, or a hearing thereon. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/01/89
01/31/89	(2294)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the SSD's Amended Motion for Payment of Vocational Education Relocation and Renovation Costs, L(2211)88, is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board's Motion for Payment of Vocational Education Relocation and Renovation Costs, L(2191)88, is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part. FURTHER ORDERED that SSD shall tender to the City Board on or about 2/24/89, the amt of $19,852.00 for reimbursement of vocational education relocation and renovation costs. This amt may be adjusted by mutual agreement to reflect any offset in costs. FURTHER ORDERED that the State shall tender reimbursement to the SSD on or before 2/24/89 in the amt of $94,363.35 for reimbursement of vocational education relocation and renovation costs. The DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the payment and to whom the pymt is to be made. Immediately thereafter, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amt and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall issue and sign a ck in the amt and to the party set forth in the warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that the State shall tender reimbursement to the City Board on or before 2/24/89, the amt of $19,852.00 for reimbursement of vocational education relocation and renovation costs. The DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt and to whom the pymt is to be made. Immediately thereafter, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amt and to the party set forth in the DESE's certification. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall issue and sign a ck in the amt and to the party set forth in the warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that the issue of the City Board's architectural and engineering fees regarding O'Fallon is referred back to the MCC for its report and recommendation pursuant to the Ct's findings contained in the attached memorandum. This report shall be fld w/the Ct on or before 2/28/89. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/01/89

C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(1) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 632 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
01/31/89	(2295)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's Motion for Order Directing Payment of Financial and Compliance Audit of Desegregation Plans, L(2284)89, is granted. FURTHER ORDERED that to implement pymt of its share of costs of each such audit, the DESE shall immediately upon receipt of the bill from the auditor certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make the State's pymt and to whom the pymt will be made. Upon receipt of the certification, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amt and to the payee certified by the DESE. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall issue and sign a ck in the amt and to the payee as set forth in the warrant. The State shall tender its pymt for the audit to the auditor certified by DESE. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/01/89
02/01/89	(2296)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Application for Attorney Fees [until 2/28/89], fld by Liddell & Caldwell pltfs - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
02/01/89	(2297)	REQUEST for Extension of Time to Respond to L(2277)89, the Report of the VICC Executive Director on the Implementation of the Magnet Plan [until 3/1/89], fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
2/03/89	(2298)	REQUEST for Extension of Time to File Response to the VICC Status Report on the Implementation of the Magnet Plan, L(2277)89, [until 2/20/89], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
2/03/89	(2299)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2269)89] ORDERED that the reasonable total of 89.6 hrs expended and the total of $56.80 in expenses incurred by the financial advisor, and the 364 hrs expended by the advisor's research asst, for the period from 10/1/88 through 12/30/88, are approved as reported w/hrly rates of $50/hr for each aprvd hr of svc by the financial advisor, and $25/hr for each aprvd hr of svc by the research asst. See H(2410)83 dated 5/10/83; H(3224)84 dated 7/11/84. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amts of $4,480 for svcs rendered by the financial advisor and $9,100 for svcs rendered by the research asst from 10/1/88 through 12/30/88, are aprvd. FURTHER ORDERED that the total aprvd fees and expenses of the Ct-apptd financial advisor, a total of $13,636.80 for the period from 10/1/88 through 12/30/88, shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. See H(2410)83 dated 5/10/83; H(3224)84 dated 7/11/84. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a check in the amt of $13636.80 payable to Warren M. Brown, and shall mail the ck to: (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse the City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, or a total of $6,818.40. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification, the Commissioner shall timely issue a warrant in the amt crtfd and to the vendor specified, which shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/03/89
2/03/89	(2300)	RESPONSE to CQ Report on the School of Emphasis Program, L(2250)88, fld by City Board.
2/03/89	(2301)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions, fld by City Board. (REF: L(2318)89, 2/28/89)
2/03/89	-----	WITHDRAWAL/ENTRY of Appearance - King Koster Ulrich & Frank withdraws and Summers Compton Wells & Hamburg (Richard Ulrich) enters on behalf of deft Maplewood-Richmond Heights School District, fld. (MAILING LIST UPDATED)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/06/89	(2302)	MINUTES of 12/21/88 Meeting, fld by MCC.
02/06/89	(2303)	MINUTES of 01/04/89 Meeting, fld by MCC.
02/09/89	(2304)	SUPPLEMENTAL Report Regarding School Property Transactions Motion L(2268)89, fld by City Board.
02/10/89	(2305)	MOTION for Leave to File State's Reply to Board Response in L(2274)89 Out of Time, with proposed Reply, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE DENIED (SNL). (pc: mailing list) (Reply returned to State - not filed)
02/10/89	(2306)	RESPONSE to Board Motion for Adjustment and Clarification of the Montessori and International Studies Magnet Programs L(2279)89, fld by EMAC.
02/13/89	(2307)	PROGRESS Report for 1988-89 Implementation of Pupil Transfer and Teacher Exchange Aspects of the Settlement Agreement (through 1/31/89), fld by VICC.
02/13/89	(2308)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's motion for approval of school property transactions, L(2268)89, is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/13/89
02/14/89	(2309)	REPLY to SSD Response to Status Report Regarding O'Fallon Technical Center Renovations, L(2280)89, fld by City Board.
02/17/89	(2310)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2238)89] ORDERED that VICC shall implement the attached comparative study. City Board shall furnish, at its own expense, all necessary scholastic records. The initial cost of $31,160 for plan design and implementation shall be paid by the State. Thereafter, the cost of the comparative study shall be included in VICC's annual budget. FURTHER ORDERED that the State shall tender to VICC the total amt of $31,160 payable in 2 installments of $15,580. The first pymt shall be made on or before 2/28/89 and the second on or before 4/21/89. The DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt and to whom the pymt is made. Immediately thereafter, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amt and to the party set forth in the DESE's certification. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall issue and sign a ck in the amt and to the party set forth in the warrant. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/17/89
02/17/89	(2311)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2222)88, L(2274)89, L(2289)89] ORDERED that the State's Motion for an Order Requiring Revision of Construction Schedule and for the Appointment of an Independent Construction Monitoring Committee, L(2222)88, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/17/89
02/17/89	(2312)	RESPONSE to Board Motion to Reconcile Certain Capital Improvements Costs Eliminated in Magnet Order L(2270)88, fld by State. (REF L( ),)
02/21/89	(2313)	MOTION for Approval of Change in MCC Membership, fld by SSD. (REF L(2327)89, 3/7/89)
02/21/89	-----	**OPINION** (USCA) dated 2/16/89 [re: 88-2035/2051/2402EM] (copy), fld. 88-2035 and 2051EM: AFFIRMED; 88-2402EM: AFFIRMED. (pc: attys by USCA)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/21/89	(2314)	RESPONSE to VICC Report on Status of Implementation of Magnet Plan, L(2277)89, fld by City Board.
02/22/89	(2315)	REPLY to State Response to Board Motion to Reconcile Certain Capital Improvement Costs Eliminated in Magnet Order [L(2270)89], fld by City Board.
02/22/89	(2316)	RESPONSE to Board Report Regarding Fund Balances Analysis, L(2272)89, fld by State.
02/28/89	(2317)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that EMAC's interim administrative organization and expenditure plans for the transitional period of January through June 1989, L(2291)89, is APPROVED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/28/89
02/28/89	(2318)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2301)89] ORDERED that the Court grants the City Board's motion and approves the sale of Fremont School and Benton School. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/28/89
02/28/89	(2319)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: O'Fallon Architectural and Engineering Fees, fld by MCC. (Ref: L(2237)89, 3/13/89)
03/01/89	(2320)	RESPONSE to VICC Report on Status of Implementation of Magnet Plan, L(2277)89, fld by EMAC.
03/01/89	(2321)	SUBMISSION of By-Laws for the EMAC, fld by EMAC. (Ref L(2333)89, 3/13/89)
03/01/89	(2322)	MINUTES of 01/09/89 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
03/01/89	(2323)	MINUTES of 01/23/89 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
03/02/89	(2324)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report (attached), fld by City Board.
03/03/89	(2325)	MINUTES of 01/17/89 Meeting, fld by VICC.
03/03/89	(2326)	REPORT on Status of Efforts to Develop Student Reassignment Plan, fld by City Board.
03/07/89	(2327)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the SSD's mtn for approval of change in MCC membership, L(2313)89, is GRANTED. The Ct accepts the resignation of Harvey Johnson and thanks him for his time and dedication to vocational education matters as an MCC representative. The Ct accepts and approves the appointment of Dan Ehlenbeck to the MCC as the SSD's second representative. Both the resignation and appointment are effective immediately. (pc: mailing list) EOD 03/07/89
03/07/89	(2328)	MOTION to Alter VPA Grade Configurations w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2489)89) 6/19/89
03/07/89	(2329)	MOTION Regarding Neighborhood Priority Pilot Project w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref _____)
03/08/89	(2307a)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: error on pg 4 of L(2307)89, fld by VICC - LEAVE TO AMEND GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list) EOD 03/08/89

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 635 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/08/89		MEMORANDUM - Req for lv to file Fee Application 1 day later and in excess of 10 pgs, fld by Liddell pltfs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) (pc: mailing list)
	(2330)	MOTION for Allowance of Attorney Fees and Expenses, Memorandum in Support w/Exs and Affidavit of William P. Russell, fld by Liddell Pltfs. (Ref L(2887)90, 5/15/90) EOD 03/09/89
03/08/89	(2331)	MOTION for an Award of Costs, Including Reasonable Attorneys' Fees, Memorandum in Support, Affidavit of Michael A. Middleton and exs, fld by Caldwell pltfs - LEAVE TO FILE granted (SNL). (pc: mailing list) (REF L(2887)90, 5/15/90) EOD 03/09/89
03/13/89	(2332)	**MANDATE (USCA)**, fld. [re: 88-2035, 2051 &2402-EM]. After consideration, it is hereby ordered and adjudged that the judgment of the district court in these appeals is **affirmed** in accordance w/the opinion of this Court. (pc: mailing list) **LIDDELL XVI**
03/13/89	(2333)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that EMAC's by-laws, L(2321)89, are APPROVED as amended by this court. (pc: mailing list) EOD 03/13/89
03/13/89	(2334)	MINUTES of 01/18/89 Meeting, fld by MCC.
03/13/89	(2335)	MINUTES of 02/15/89 Meeting, fld by MCC.
03/13/89	(2336)	MAGNET School Implementation Schedule Design, fld by City Board. (Ref)
03/13/89	(2337)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the A/E fees in the amt of $21,884.00 are APPROVED for the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the SSD shall tender to the City Board on or about 3/31/89, the amt of $7,294.66 for reimbursement of A/E fees relating to work done at O'Fallon. FURTHER ORDERED that the State shall tender reimbursement to the City Board on or before 3/31/89, the amt of $7,294.66 for reimbursement of A/E fees relating to work done at O'Fallon. The State shall tender its payment in the same manner as set forth in court order L(2294)89. (pc mailing list) EOD 03/13/89
03/13/89	(2338)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn for Approval of Revised 1988-89 Desegregation Budgets, L(2229)88, is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part, as follows: 1) All budget amendments agreed upon by the State and City Board are APPROVED. 2) The revised 1988-89 total budget of $1,103,372.00 for the 12(b) Vocational Education Plan is APPROVED. 3) The 1988-89 net revised budget amt of $20,489,318.00 for the Intracity Plan is APPROVED. The State's share is $10,244,649.00. The State and the City Board shall meet and agree upon a revised pymt schedule, if necessary. 4) The revised 1988-89 budget amt of $39,247,290.00 for the 12(c) Settlement Plan is APPROVD. After deducting State categorical aid in the amt of $979,725.00 the State's revised net pymt share is $24,959,660.00. The State and the City Board shall file a single joint report w/in 30 days of this order, advising the Ct of the agreed upon revised pymt schedule(s) necessitated by this Order and Memorandum. (pc: mailing list) EOD 03/13/89
03/15/89	(2339)	RESPONSE to Liddell Pltfs' Motion for Attys Fees, L(2330)89 and Caldwell Pltfs' Motion for Attys Fees, L(2331)89, fld by City Board.
03/16/89	(2340)	REPORT of Time Spent by Amicus from 10/01/88 through 12/21/88, fld by Amicus. (Ref L(2358)89, 4/4/89)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
.RATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 636 OF ... PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/17/89	(2341)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response to Motion Regarding Neighborhood Priority Pilot Project, L(2329)89 and Motion to Alter VPA Grade Configuration, L(2328)89 [until 4/4/89], fld by State - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
03/17/89	(2342)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response to Caldwell Pltfs Motion for an Award of Costs, Including Reasonable Attys Fees, L(2331)89, fld by State - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list) [to 4/14]
03/20/89	(2343)	RESPONSE to L(2326)89, fld by Liddell pltfs.
03/22/89	(2344)	CONSOLIDATED Response to Board Motion to Alter VPA Grade Configuration L(2328)89 and Motion Regarding Neighborhood Priority Pilot Program L(2329)89, fld by EMAC.
03/22/89	(2345)	MINUTES of 2/18/89 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
03/24/89	(2346)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response to Motion to Implement a Neighborhood Priority Project, L(2329)89 [to 4/4/89], fld by Liddell Pltfs - ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
03/27/89	(2347)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response to Magnet School Implementation Schedu Design, L(2336)89 [to 4/14/89], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing
03/28/89	(2348)	LOTTERY Guidelines, fld jointly by City Board and VICC.
03/29/89	(2349)	REQUEST for Ext of Time and Lv to File in Excess of 10 pgs, Response to City Board's Magnet School Implementation Schedule Design, L(2336)89 [to 4/14/89], fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
03/31/89	(2350)	SECOND Semester Data Report, fld by MCC. (L(2617)89, 9/11/89)
03/31/89	(2351)	EIGHTEENTH Report under ¶14 of the Ct's Order of 5/21/80, fld by City Board.
03/31/89	(2352)	BUDGET Request for Capital Expenditures, fld by Rockwood School District. (Ref_____, _____)
03/31/89	(2353)	BUDGET Request for Capital Expenditures, fld by Webster Groves School District. (Ref L(2735)90, 2/7/90)
04/03/89	(2354)	REPORT Regarding 1989-90 Settlement Plan Budget, fld by City Board (L(2737)90, 2/8/90)
04/03/89	(2355)	MOTION for Approval of 1989-90 Vocational Education Plan Budget and Intracity Plan Budget, fld by City Board. (REF: 9/11/89, L(2617)89 & L(2740)90, 2/8/90) (VOC ED PLAN; INTRADISTRICT PLAN)
04/03/89	(2356)	MOTION for Approval of 1989-90 Magnet Fund Budget, fld by City Board. (REF: L(2757)90 3/2/90)
04/04/89	(2357)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that State's Mtn to require the City Board to bear certain fees and expenses, L(2015)88, is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that the State's mtn to require county districts to bear certain fees and expenses, L(2015)88, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 04/04/89

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 637 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/04/89	(2358)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(2340)89, is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amt of $685 for svcs rendered from 10/1 through 12/31/88, and a reasonable total amt of $26.01 in expenses incurred during the same period, are APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to H(338)81, the above shall be taxed as costs in this actions, and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer shall issue a ck in the amt of $711.01 to Shulamith Simon, etc. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this pymt, etc. (pc: mailing list) EOD 04/04/89
04/04/89	(2359)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Liddell's claims for attys' fees and costs, L(1924)88, is granted in part and denied in part so that for the 1987-88 period of the 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, Liddell is awarded a total of $14,564.32 in reasonable fees and a total of $167.33 in expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that Caldwell's claims for attys' fees and costs, L(1887)88 is granted in part and denied in part so that, for the 1987-88 period of the interdistrict phase of the case, Caldwell is awarded a total of $23,096.25 as reasonable fees, and a total of $2,205.31 in reasonable expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that State defts shall pay: (a) Liddell a total of $14,564.32 in reasonable fees and $167.33 in reasonable expenses; and (b) Caldwell a total of $23,096.25 in reasonable fees and $2,205.31 in reasonable expenses. Pymts to pltfs shall be made in a timely manner. (pc: mailing list) EOD 04/04/89 (see also L(0370)89 - 4/10/89)
04/04/89	(2361)	MOTION for Reimbursement of Architectural and Engineering Fees w/Ex A, fld by SSD. (REF: L(2487)89, 6/19/89)
04/04/89	(2362)	OBJECTIONS to the Proposed Neighborhood Magnet Set Aside L(2329)89 Pilot Project of the Board of Education, fld by Liddell Pltfs.
04/04/89	(2363)	BUDGET Proposal for 1989-90, fld by EMAC. (REF: L(2547)89, 7/21/89)
04/04/89	(2360) **	MOTION for Extension of Time [to file Proposed Revisions for 1989-90 to 4/10], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
04/05/89	(2364)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's motion re the Neighborhood Priority Pilot Program will be held in abeyance until such time as the City Board has met w/all interested parties to consider the proposal. The City Board shall then file a report informing the Ct of any changes it wishes to make concerning the present proposal. (pc: mailing list) EOD 04/05/89 [re: L(2329, 2344 & 2362)89]
04/06/89	(2365)	Proposed Budget for 1989-90, fld by VICC. (REF: L(2514)89, 6/28/89)
04/06/89	(2366)	MINUTES of 3/1/89 Meeting, fld by VICC.
04/06/89	(2367)	MOTION for Approval of Proposed Intracity Plan Revisions for 1989-90, fld by City Board. (REF: L(2541)89, 7/19/89) with: → L(2590)89 8/25/89
04/06/89	(2368)	[REPORT on] COMPREHENSIVE Student Reassignment Plan, First Phase, fld by City Board. (L(2541)89, 7/18/89)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/10/89	(2369)	RESPONSE to Caldwell Pltf's Motion for an Award of Costs, Including Reasonable Attorneys Fees, L(2331)89, fld by State.
04/10/89	(2370)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Order L(2359)89 is amended only insofar as to the award of attys' fees and expenses to Caldwell pltfs. Caldwell pltfs are awarded a total of $17,322.19 in reasonable fees and $2,205.31 in reasonable expenses. (pc: mailing list) EOD 04/10/89
04/12/89	(2371)	MINUTES of 03/13/89 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
04/13/89	(2372)	JOINT Report Regarding Revised Payment Schedule for 1988-89 Desegregation Budgets, fld by State and City Board (per L(2338)89). (Ref L(2393)89) 5/3/89
04/14/89	(2373)	REQUEST for Extension of Time to Respond to L(2348)89, Lottery Guidelines, fld by EMAC [until 4/21/89] - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
04/14/89	(2374)	RESPONSE to Board's Magnet School Implementation Schedule Design, L(2336)89, fld by EMAC.
04/17/89	(2375)	MOTION to Amend Order L(2287)89 Regarding Parent/Early Infant Centers, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2488)89, 6/19/89)
04/19/89	(2376)	REQUEST for Ext to Respond to L(2368)89, fld by EMAC. (Ref L(2338)89, 4/20/89)
04/19/89	(2377)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Submit Budgetary Positions to Financial Advisor or Budget Review Committee [to 5/26/89], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
04/19/89	(2378)	RESPONSE to SSD Motion for Reimbursement of Architectural and Engineering Fees, L(2361)89, fld by State.
04/19/89	(2379)	RESPONSE to SSD's Motion for Reimbursement of Archetectural and Engineering Fees, L(2361), fld by City Board.
04/19/89	(2332a)	ORDER (USCA), fld. The Clerk is directed to file the untimely bill of costs and mtn for attys fees...Ordered that fees and costs are awarded to appellees [Caldwell/NAACP pltfs] against the State as follows: Atty Middleton is awarded atty's fees of $3,250 and expenses of $633.54. Atty Taylor is awarded atty's fees of $2,500 and expenses of $685.04. The Clk of the District Court is directed to add these awards to the previously issued mandate. [re: 88-2035, 2051 & 2402] (pc: mailing list)
04/20/89	(2380)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that all interested parties have up to and including 5/12/89 to respond to the City Board's Phase I Student Reassignment Plan, L(2368)89. (pc: mailing list) EOD 04/20/89
04/20/89	(2381)	PROPOSED Vocational Education Plan, fld by St. Louis Community College. (pc: mailing list)
04/20/89	(2382)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that an evidentiary hrg be held beginning 6/5/89 at 9:30 in the Ctrm of this Ct. At that time, the St. Louis Community College's Plan, L(2381)89, will be considered. The St. Louis Community College will have available for testimony and questioning any and/all personnel able to provide information (See L(2443)89)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 639 OF ___ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/20/89	(2382)	- Continued --- and respond to inquiries regarding its proposal. It shall produce its witnesses in advocation of its proposal. Such witnesses will then be subject to cross-examination. All other parties will then have the right to submit new evidence by witnesses or documents which are relevant to the college's proposal and responses thereto. FURTHER ORDERED that responses to the College's proposal be fld within 20 days of the date of this order. FURTHER ORDERED that the college and all parties shall designate all persons participating in this hrg, for discovery purposes, on or before 5/15/89. Discovery in preparation for this hrg shall cease as of 5/26/89. FURTHER ORDERED that for purposes only of submission of its 12(b) proposal and participation in this hrg, the college shall be named as a party-intervenor to this lawsuit. Counsel for the college shall immediately enter his/her appearance. FINALLY ORDERED that all parties submit to the Ct on or before 6/1/89, a list of all persons each intends to call as a witness, a list of proposed exhibits (such as, College-1 or US-1, etc.) and a designation of depositions or portions thereof, if any, to be submitted as evidence. Witnesses, exhibits and depositions not listed may not be called or offered. (pc: mailing list) EOD 04/20/89
04/20/89	(2383)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report (attached), fld by City Board. [Period ending 2/28/89]
04/24/89	(2384)	RESPONSE to the Joint Filing of St. Louis Public Schools and VICC of the Lottery Guidelines, L(2348), fld by EMAC.
04/24/89		MOTION for Lv to file pleading in excess of 10 pgs, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2385)	MOTION for Interim School Consolidations w/Memorandum in Opposition to Board Motion for Approval of Proposed Intracity Plan Revisions for the 1989-90 School Year, L(2367)89, and in Support of Motion for Interim School Consolidations, fld by State. (Ref L(2541)89, 7/18/89)
04/24/89		MOTION for Lv to file pleading in excess of 10 pgs, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2386)	MOTION for Orders Requiring Consolidation of St. Louis School System w/Memorandum in Support, fld by State. (Ref L(2541)89, 7/14/89)
04/24/89		MEMORANDUM - Entry of appearance by Robert M. Lucy and Joseph Colagiovanni of Bryan Cave McPheeters & McRoberts, fld on behalf of party-intervenor, St. Louis Community College [per 4/20/89 Order, L(2382)89] (mailing list updated)
04/24/89	------	**OPINION** (USCA) [re: 88-2034EM; NOA L(2028)88] REVERSED in part, AFFIRMED in part, and REMANDED for proceedings consistent w/this opinion.
04/25/89	(2387)	THIRTEENTH Monitoring Report, fld by Bi-Racial Monitoring Team (BRMT).
04/25/89	------	MEMORANDUM - Change of address for counsel for Mehlville, Pattonville and Ritenour School Districts, Messers. Gianoulakis and Bremer, to One Mercantile Center, 24th Floor, St. Louis MO 63101, fld. (mailing list updated)
04/25/89	-----	ENTRY of Appearance - H. Bartow Farr, III and David R. Boyd of Onek, Klein, & Farr, as co-counsel for the State of Missouri defts, fld. (mailing list updated)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 640 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/26/89	(2388)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that all interested parties have up to and including 5/19/89 to respond to State's consolidation motions, L(2365)89 and L(2386)89. (pc: mailing list) EOD 04/26/89
05/01/89	(2389)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 5/12 to reply to L(2384)89], fld by City Board. (Ref 5/2/89 L(2391)89
05/02/89	(2390)	FIRST Request for Production of Documents [to the College], fld by SSD.
05/02/89	(2391)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2348)89] ORDERED that City Board's Motion for Extension of Time, L(2389)89, is GRANTED. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board and VICC shall file on or before 5/26/89, revised lottery guidelines pursuant to this Order. (pc: mailing list) EOD 05/03/89
05/02/89	(2392)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that SSD's mtn for Reimbursement of Architectural and Engineering Fees, L(2361)89, is held in abeyance until such time as the MCC has completed its review of this matter. The Mcc's review of the issue of the SSD's architectural and engineering fees shall be consistent w/its prior review of the City Board's similar request, and this Court's order L(2294)89. The MCC shall file its report and recommendation on or before 5/26/89. (pc: mailing list) EOD 05/03/89
05/02/89	(2393)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the revised payment schedule for the 1988-89 desegregation budgets, L(2372)89 is APPROVED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 05/03/89
05/03/89	---	CERTIFICATE of Service for 1st Set of Interrogs to SSD, fld by St. Louis Community College. ("SLCC")
05/03/89	(2394)	FIRST Request for Production of Documents to SSD, fld by SLCC.
05/03/89	(2395)	RESPONSE to SLCC Plan, L(2381)89, fld by Caldwell pltfs.
~~05/03/89~~	~~---~~	~~MOTION for Ext of Time to Respond to City Board's Phase I Student Reassignment Plan, L(2368)89 and State's Consolidation Motions, L(2385) & L(2386)89 and Request for Hearing on Same, recd from Caldwell pltfs and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (Ref _____, _____).~~ (See L(2400)89 - 5/8/89)
05/03/89	---	REQUEST for Leave to File Out of Time Motion for Reconsideration of Orders L(2288) and L(2359)89 Awarding Pltfs' Attys' Fees and Supplemental Memorandum in Support w/mtn and memo in supt attached, recd from Caldwell pltfs and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (Ref L(2401)89, 5/8/89)
05/03/89	---	CERTIFICATE of Service for 1st Set of Interrogs to SLCC, fld by SSD.
05/04/89	(2396)	MINUTES of 4/5/89 Meeting, fld by VICC.
05/04/89	---	ENTRY of Appearance as to Vocational Education Desegregation Aspects - John P. Emde and Wilbur L. Tomlinson on behalf of deft SSD, fld. (no change to mailing list)
05/04/89	(2397)	MOTION to Shorten Time in Which Intervenor SLCC Must Respond to First Set of Interrogatories and Suggestions in Support w/proposed order, fld by deft SSD. (REF: L(2403)89, 5/8/89)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 641 OF ___ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/04/89	(2398)	MOTION to Shorten Time in Which Intervenor SLCC Must Respond to First Request for Production of Documents and Suggestions in Support w/proposed order, fld by deft SSD. (REF: L(2402)89, 5/8/89)
05/04/89	(2399)	CERTIFICATE of Compliance under Local Rule 7(C) w/Respect to Motions to Shorten Time, etc. [L(2397 & 2398)89], fld by deft SSD.
05/08/89	(2400)	MOTION for Ext of Time to Respond to City Board's Phase I Student Reassignment Plan, L(2368)89, and State's Consolidation Motions, L(2385 & 2386)89, and Request for Hearing on Same, fld by Caldwell pltfs. (Ref L(2408)89, 5/10/89)
05/08/89	---	REQUEST for Leave to File Out of Time recd from Caldwell pltfs 5/3 - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2401)	MOTION for Reconsideration of Orders L(2288)89 and L(2359)89 Awarding Pltfs' Attys' Fees w/Supplemental Memorandum in Support, fld by Caldwell pltfs. (Ref L(2512)89, 6/26/89)
05/08/89	(2402)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. SSD's mtn to shorten time, L(2398)89, is granted. SLCC is ordered to respond to SSD's 1st Request for Production of Documents on 5/15/89. (pc: mailing list)
05/08/89	(2403)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. SSD's mtn to shorten time, L(2397)89, is granted. SLCC is ordered to respond to SSD's 1st Set of Interrogatories on or before 5/12/89. (pc: mailing list)
05/08/89	(2404)	MOTION to Clarify Order L(2090)88 Regarding Handicap Access to Magnet Schools, fld by City Board. (REF: L(2511)89, 6/28/89)
05/10/89	(2405)	RESPONSE to L(2381)89, Vocational Proposal of the SLCC, fld by pltf/intervenor, USA.
05/10/89	(2406)	RESPONSE to the SLCC Plan for Vocational Education, fld by St. Louis Teachers Union 420, AFT, AFL-CIO.
05/10/89	(2407)	RESPONSE to SLCC Proposal on Vocational Education, fld by Missouri NEA.
05/10/89	(2408)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Caldwell pltfs' mtn for ext of time and req for hrg, L(2400)89, is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that all interested parties have 10 days from the date of filing in which to respond to the City Board's Phase 2 Long-Range Student Reassignment Plan. At that time, Caldwell pltfs may respond to both City Board's Phase 1 and 2 plans, and the State's consolidated motions. (pc: mailing list) EOD 05/12/89
05/10/89	(2409)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that counsel for interested parties shall attend a pre-trial conference re issues to be heard at the voc ed hrg set for 6/5/89. The conf will be at 5 pm on 5/18/89 in the chambers of Judge Stephen N. Limbaugh. (pc: mailing list) EOD 05/12/89
05/10/89	(2410)	RESPONSE to the SLCC Vocational Education Plan, L(2381)89, fld by Liddell pltfs.
05/10/89	(2411)	RESPONSE to the SLCC Vocational Education Proposal, fld by City Board.
05/10/89	(2412)	RESPONSE to the SLCC's Proposed Vocational Education Desegregation Plan, fld by SSD.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 642 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/10/89	(2413)	MINUTES of 3/8/89 Meeting, fld by MCC.
05/10/89	(2414)	MINUTES of 3/9/89 Meeting, fld by MCC.
05/11/89	(2415)	RESPONSE to the SLCC's Alternative Vocational Education Plan, L(2381)89, fld by State.
05/11/89	(2416)	RESPONSE to the SLCC Plan for Secondary Vocational Education, L(2381)89, fld by EMAC.
05/12/89	(2417)	RESPONSE to SLCC Plan, L(2381)89, fld by Certain SLCo School Districts [Mehlville, Pattonville, Ritenour, Kirkwood, Ladue, Rockwood, Webster Groves, Affton, Lindbergh, and Valley Park].
05/12/89	(2418)	RESPONSE to the SLCC Plan, L(2381)89, fld by Hazelwood School District.
05/12/89	(2419)	RESPONSE to City Board's Proposed Intracity Plan Revisions for 1989-90, L(2367)89, and Comprehensive Student Reassignment Plan First Phase, L(2368)89, fld by Liddell pltfs.
05/12/89	(2420)	REPLY to EMAC Response to Magnet School Implementation Schedule Design, L(2374)89, fld by City Board.
05/12/89	(2421)	PRELIMINARY Report Regarding Reorganization and Staff Reduction Plan, fld by City Board.
05/12/89	(2422)	REPLY to EMAC Response to Motion to Alter VPA Grade Configurations, fld by City Board.
05/12/89	(2423)	DESIGNATION of Persons to Participate in the Vocational Hearing of 6/5/89, fld by SL Teacher's Union, Local 420.
05/12/89	-----	REQUEST for Permission to Present Petition in Opposition to the Closing of Washington Community School, recd from parents and residents of the area and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (REF: ———, 5/15/89)
05/15/89	(2424)	LIST of Potential Witnesses, fld by State. [re: 6/5/89 hrg]
05/15/89	(2425)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 3/31/89], fld by City Board.
05/15/89	(2426)	PROPOSED List of Witnesses, fld by City Board.
05/15/89	(2427)	NOTICE of Participation in Vocational Hearing of 6/5/89, fld by Missouri NEA.
05/15/89	----	MOTION to Withdraw as Party-Intervenor, recd from SLCC and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (REF: 4/28/89, 5/16/89)
05/15/89	----	REQUEST for Permission to Present Petition recd from parents and residents opposed to the closing of Washington Community School - LEAVE TO FILE DENIED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/16/89	(2428)	MOTION to Withdraw as Party-Intervenor recd from SLCC 5/15/89 - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL), fld. (pc: mailing list) (Ref ____ ; ____)
5/16/89	(2429)	REPORT in Response to the Board's Comprehensive Student Assignment Plan - First Phase, L(2368)89, fld by EMAC.
5/16/89	(2430)	MINUTES of 4/10/89 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
5/17/89	(2431)	RESPONSE to Motion for Reconsideration of Orders L(2288)89 and L(2359)89 Awarding Pltfs Atty Fees and Supplemental Memorandum in Support of Request for Attys Fees and Request for Reconsideration, L(2401)89, fld by State.
5/18/89	(2432)	REQUEST for Leave to Withdraw, L(2158)89, fld by State [to substitute Motion for Order Compelling Production of Data] - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
5/18/89	(2433)	MOTION for an Order Compelling the Production of Data w/attachments, fld by State. (Ref L(2541)89, 7/14/89)
5/19/89	(2434)	MEMORANDUM in Opposition to State's Motion for Consolidation of the St. Louis School System, fld by Missouri NEA.
5/19/89	(2435)	MEMORANDUM in Opposition to State's Motion for Consolidation of the St. Louis School System, fld by St. Louis Teachers Union, Local 420.
5/22/89	(2436)	**JUDGMENT** (USCA), copy fld. In its brief fld 5/11, the State indicates it will not pursue its cross-appeal #88-2791. On the basis of this statement, Appeal #88-2791 is dismissed. This order does not affect Appeal #88-2790. (See, L(2212)88)
5/23/89	(2437)	RESPONSE to Board Motion to Clarify Order L(2090)89 Regarding Handicap Access to Magnet Schools, L(2404)89, fld by State.
5/24/89	(2438)	SUPPLEMENTAL Pleading Regarding Vocational Education, fld by State.
5/25/89	---	CERTIFICATE of Service for First Interrogatories to City Board, fld by State.
5/25/89	(2439)	FIRST Request for Production of Documents to City Board, fld by State.
5/25/89	(2440)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: architectural and engineering fees, per L(2392)89, fld by MCC.
5/26/89		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 15 pages, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2441)	RESPONSE to State Motions for Interim School Consolidations, L(2385)89, and for Orders Requiring Consolidation of St. Louis School System, L(2386)89, fld by City Board.
5/26/89	(2442)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's motion for adjustment and clarification of the Montessori and International Studies magnet programs, L(2279)89, is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part as set forth in this order and memorandum. (pc: mailing list)
5/26/89	(2443)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the 12(b) vocational-education hearing scheduled to begin 6/5/89, is CANCELLED. (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/26/89	(2444)	REVISED Guidelines for the Lottery System, fld by City Board and VICC.
05/26/89	(2445)	MOTION for Approval of Revised Guidelines for Lottery System w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2444), 6/21/89)
05/26/89	(2446)	REPORT on Student Reassignment Plan w/St. Louis Public Schools Comprehensive Student Assignment Plan 1989-90 through 1992-93 by St. Louis Public Schools Planning Division, fld by City Board. (see entry of 6/28/89 - L(2446A)89)
05/26/89	(2447)	ADDENDUM to 1989-90 Budget Proposal, fld by EMAC. (L(2547)89, 7/21/89)
05/30/89		REQUEST for Leave to File Response in Excess of 15 Pages, fld by EMAC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2448)	CONSOLIDATED Response to State's Motions Regarding Consolidation of the St. Louis School System L(2385)89 and L(2386)89, fld by EMAC.
05/30/89	(2449)	RESPONSE to Vocational Education Plans, fld by Mehlville School District.
05/30/89	(2450)	MEMORANDUM Regarding Vocational Education Issues, fld by City Board.
06/01/89	----	CHANGE of Address, fld by Atty for Rockwood and Webster Groves School Districts. [Suite 1110 from 520] (Update made to Mailing List)
06/01/89	(2451)	RESPONSE to State Motion for an Order Compelling the Production of Data, L(2433)89, fld by City Board.
06/01/89	(2452)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order w/executed Settlement Agreement and proposed order fld by State and Webster Groves School District. (Ref 6/7/89, L(2467)89)
06/01/89	(2453)	REVISED Phase III Vocational Education Plan w/Memorandum in Support, fld by SSD. (Ref L(2719)90, 1/12/90) See L(2534+2535)89
06/01/89	(2454)	MOTION for Leave to Supplement the Record and Hearings Previously Held with Respect to SSD's Vocational Education Desegregation Plan L(1641)87 as Amended and Supplemented by L(2453)89, fld by SSD. (Ref 6/9/89, L(2476)89)
06/02/89	(2455)	"SCHOOLS OF CHOICE," St. Louis Magnet Schools Information Booklet [per Order L(2090)89], fld by VICC.
06/02/89	(2456)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [for period ending 4/30/89], fld by City Board.
06/02/89	(2457)	REPLY to EMAC Response to Board's Comprehensive Student Assignment Plan-First Phase, fld by City Board.
06/02/89	-----	ORDER (USCA), fld. Ptn for clarification or in the alt for rehearing fld by aplees Rockwood and Webster Groves, has been considered by this court and denied (copy), fld.
06/05/89	(2458)	REPLY to Board's Memorandum Regarding Vocational Education Issues, L(2450)89, fld by State.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/05/89	(2459)	RESPONSE to Board's Report on Student Reassignment Plan, L(2446)89, fld by State.
06/05/89	(2460)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order, executed Settlement Agreement and proposed order, fld by State and Clayton School District. (Ref 4/8/89, L(2473)89)
06/05/89		MOTION for Leave to File Reply to State Response L(2437)89, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2461)	REPLY to State Response to Motion for Clarification Regarding Handicap Access to Magnet Schools, L(2404)89, fld by City Board.
06/05/89	(2462)	MINUTES of 4/19/89 Meeting, fld by MCC.
06/05/89	(2463)	FOURTEENTH Monitoring Report, fld by BRMT.
06/05/89	(2464)	RESPONSE to Board's Memorandum Regarding Vocational Education Issues, L(2450)89, fld by SSD.
06/05/89	(2465)	MOTION to Alter or Amend Order L(2442)89, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2495)89, 4/21/89)
06/06/89	(2457a)	MEMORANDUM - Request for leave to amend by interlineation due to a clerical error, [page 2 of L(2457)89] w/corrected page 2 attached, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO AMEND GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
06/06/89	(2466)	REPLY to Board Response to State Motion for Order Compelling the Production of Data, L(2451)89, fld by State.
06/07/89	(2467)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the Court approves the settlement agreement between the State and Webster Groves School District and GRANTS their joint mtn for entry of consent order, L(2452)89. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 3 working days of their receipt of this order the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt to Webster Groves, $445,311.11. Upon receipt of the certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall w/in 3 working days sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in the warrant and to the vendor specified. FINALLY ORDERED that pymt shall be made by the State to Webster Groves no later than 7/1/89. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/07/89
06/07/89	(2468)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: Court options if City Board and its administrators continue to fail to implement court orders] (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/07/89
06/07/89	(2469)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that all construction work for the St. Louis city public schools, ordered by this Court or by the USCA for the 8th Circuit shall continue without further delay. Conditional use permits shall not be required for any court-ordered construction. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/07/89
06/07/89	(2470)	REQUEST for Ext [to 6/16] to Respond to the Board's Preliminary Report Regarding Reorganization and Staff Reduction Plan, L(2421)89, fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL), fld. (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/08/89	(2471)	**MANDATE** (USCA), fld. [re: 88-2034EM] After consideration, it is hereby ordered that the judgment of the district court is **affirmed in part, reversed in part** and cause is **remanded to the district court** for proceedings consistent w/the opinion of this Court. (pc: mailing list) **LIDDELL XVII**
06/08/89	(2472)	MINUTES of 5/3/89 Meeting, fld by VICC.
06/08/89	(2473)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the Court approves the settlement agreement reached by State and Clayton School District and GRANTS their joint mtn for entry of consent order, L(2460)89. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 3 wkg days of their receipt of this order, DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt to Clayton, $1,500,000.00. Upon receipt of certification, the Commissioner shall w/in 3 wkg days sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in the warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/08/89
06/08/89	(2474)	REQUEST for Ext [to 6/16] to Respond to the Board's Report on Student Reassignment Plan, L(2446)89, fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
06/09/89	(2475)	**MANDATE** (USCA), fld. [re: 88-2791EM] In its brief fld 5/11/89, the State indicates it will not pursue its cross-appeal #88-2791. On the basis of this statement, Appeal #88-2791 is **dismissed**. This order does not affect Appeal #88-2790. (pc: mailing list) (See L(2212)88)
06/09/89	(2476)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that SSD's mtn for lv to supplement the record and hrgs (re voc ed and SSD's Phase IV Plan) by presentation of live testimony of a single witness, is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that the SSD is granted lv to file w/in 11 days of the date of this order, an affidavit by Henry E. Anderson, President of the Board of Education of the SSD attesting to the commitment, intention and good faith of the SSD re it Amended Phase IV Plan. (pc: mailing list) EOD 6/9/89
06/09/89	(2477)	MOTION for Ext of Time to Respond to City Board's Comprehensive Student Reassignment Plan, L(2446)89 and State's Consolidation Motions L(2385 and 2386)89, fld by Caldwell pltfs [until 6/16/89] - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
06/09/89	(2478)	MOTION for Orders Requiring State Participation in Costs of Asbestos Abatement in School Facilities w/attachments, fld by City Board. (Ref_____,_____)
06/12/89	(2479)	RESPONSE to the Revised Guidelines for the Lottery System, L(2444)89, fld by EMAC.
06/14/89	(2480)	MOTION for Approval of Temporary Reassignments, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2554)89, 7/27/89)
06/16/89	(2481)	RESPONSE to L(2465)89, the City Board's Motion to Alter or Amend Order L(2442)89, fld by USA.
06/19/89	-----	CERTIFICATE of Service of Second Interrogatories to City Board, fld by State.
06/19/89	(2482)	RESPONSE to City Board's Comprehensive Student Reassignment Plan, L(2446)89 and State's Consolidation Motions L(2385)89 and L(2386)89, fld by Caldwell pltfs.

C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100-3(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 647 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/19/89	(2483)	MINUTES of 5/8/89 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
06/19/89	(2484)	RESPONSE to Board's Report on Student Assignment Plan, fld by EMAC.
06/19/89	(2485)	RESPONSE to Board's Preliminary Report Regarding Reorganization and Staff Reduction Plan, fld by EMAC. (See also L(2509)89)
06/19/89	(2486)	REQUEST for Court Approval of its 1989-90 Budget, fld by VICC. (Ref: L(2513)89 6/28/89)
06/19/89	(2487)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2361)89] ORDERED that the A/E fees in the amt of $16,150.00 are APPROVED for the SSD. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board shall tender reimbursement of A/E fees relating to work done at South County Tech and North County Tech. FINALLY ORDERED that the State shall tender reimbursement to the SSD on or before 7/7/89 the amt of $5,383.33 for reimbursement of A/E fees relating to work done at South County Tech and North County Tech. The State shall tender its pymt in the same manner as set forth in court order L(2294)89. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/
06/19/89	(2488)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn to Amend Order L(2287)89 regarding Parent/Early Infant Centers is GRANTED. The Gardenville Parent/Early Infant Center shal be relocated to Long Middle School. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/10 (Re: L(2375)89)
06/19/89	(2489)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn to Alter VPA Grade Configurations, L(2328)89, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/19/89
06/19/89	(2490)	AFFIDAVIT of Henry E. Anderson, fld by SSD.
06/20/89	(2491)	REPORT of Time and Expense 1/1-3/31/89, fld by Financial Advisor. (Ref L(2538)89, 7/14
06/20/89	(2492)	RESPONSE to BRMT's 14th Monitoring Report [L(2463)89, fld by City Board.
06/21/89	(2493)	SECOND Request for the Production of Documents and Things Directed to the City Board, fld by State.
06/21/89	(2494)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn for approval of Revised Lottery Guidelines, L(2445)89 is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/21/89
06/21/89	(2495)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's motion to Amend or Alter Order L(2442)89 is GRANTED. The elementary ESL unit shall be relocated to Dewey along with the elementary International Studies magnet program. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/21/89 [re:L(2465)89]
6/22/89	(2496)	MINUTES of 05/25/89 Meeting, fld by BRC.
6/22/89	(2497)	MINUTES of 06/01/89 Meeting, fld by BRC.
6/22/89	(2498)	MINUTES of 06/08/89 Meeting, fld by BRC.
6/22/89	(2499)	MINUTES of 06/15/89 Meeting, fld by BRC.
6/23/89	(2500)	PROPOSED 1989-90 Budget Report for VICC, fld by BRC.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/23/89	(2501)	MOTION for Approval of Desegregation Program Revisions Necessary to Effect the Board's Staff Reorganization Plan w/Evaluations and Proposed Revisions to Desegregation Programs for the St. Louis Public Schools for the 1989-90 Implementation attached, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2630)89, 9/29/89) (See L(2591)89)
08/25/89	(2501A)	~~Evaluation Reports, per Order L(2591)89, fld by City Board.~~
06/23/89	(2502)	REPLY to EMAC Response L(2484)89 to Board Student Reassignment Plan, fld by City Board.
06/23/89	(2503)	RESPONSE to State's First Request for Production of Documents, fld by City Board.
06/23/89	(2504)	ANSWERS and Objections to State's First Interrogatories, fld by City Board.
6/26/89	(2505	RESPONSE to City Board's motion for orders requiring State participation in costs of Asbestos abatement in school facilities, L(2478)89, fld. by State.
6/26/89	(2506)	REPORT of time spent by Amicus from 1/1/89 to 3/31/89, fld. (EOD 6/26/89cm) (L(2539)89 7/14/89)
6/26/89	(2507)	AMENDED CAPITAL budget request, fld. by Parkway School Dist. (EOD 6/26/89cm)
6/26/89	(2508)	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS REPORT, fld. by Board of Education. (EOD 6/26/89cm)
6/28/89	(2446A)	REQUEST for leave to refile color coded copies of the St. Louis Public Schools Comprehensive Student Assignment Plan w/color coded plan, fld. by City Board. LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list. (EOD 6/28/89cm)
6/28/89	(2509)	LETTER In re: correction of document L(2485)89, fld. by EMAC. LEAVE TO AMEND GRANTED (SNL) cc: mailing list (EOD 6/28/89cm) (L(2540)89, 7/14/89)
6/28/89	(2510)	TRIAL COURT'S REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATION (SNL) fld. Directed to the 8th Circuit Court of Appeals regarding voluntary transfer program. cc: mailing list and USCA8 attn: Robert St. Vrain. (EOD 6/28/89cm) L(2555)89, 7/28/89
6/28/89	(2511)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that the City Board's motion to clarify order L(2090)88 regarding Handicap Access to Magnet Schools, L(2404)89, is DENIED. cc: mailing list. (EOD 6/28/89cm)
6/28/89	(2512)	ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that Caldwell's pltffs' motion for reconsideration of orders L(2288)89 and L(2359)89 regarding atty's fees, L(2401)89 is DENIED. cc: mailing list (EOD 6/28/89cm)
6/28/89	(2513)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (SNL) fld. ORDERED that the 1989-1990 budget for the VICC is APPROVED in total amount of $1,054,772.00. FURTHER ORDERED that in accordance w/order H(3151)84 dated 6/12/84 and L(315)87 dated 6/20/85, the State defts shall pay their share of the approved budget by making at least 4 installment payments made payable th Lindbergh School District, fiscal agent for VICC. Each payment shall be made no later than 7/12/89, 9/20/89, 12/29/89 and 3/30/90 and each payment shall be for $263,693. FURTHER ORDEREDthat for each payment the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amount of the payment, and to whom the payment is to be made. CONTINUED

: 111A
ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, ETAL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS	PAGE 649 OF _ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/28/89	(2513)	FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 working days after certification, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amount and to the party set forth in DESE's certification, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 working days of receipt of warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check in the amount, and to the party set forth in warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated within 15 days after the outside auditors' report submitted to the State. FURTHER ORDERED that payment by the State to the School District of Lindbergh for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addition to any sum the School District of Lindbergh would have received absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED that reps of VICC, EMAC and MCC shall meet w/BRC to discuss and develop salary ranges for future budgets beginning Fiscal Year 1991. FINALLY ORDERED the BRC Chairperson shall file a report regarding desegegation committees' staff ranges by 12/29/89. cc: mailing list. (EOD 6/28/89cm)
1/28/89	(2514)	MOTION for approval to raze the existing Lexington School Building and to construct a new Lexington School Building, fld. by City Board. (REF: L(2600)89 8/31/89) (EOD 6/28/89c
1/28/89	(2515)	RESPONSE to Board's motion for approval of temporary reassingments, L(2480)89, fld. by EMAC. (EOD 6/28/89cm)
1/28/89	(2516)	REQUEST for court approval of 1989-90 budgent w/memorandum in support, fld. by EMAC (REF: L(2547)89 7/21/89) (EOD 6/28/89cm)
1/29/89	(2517)	LETTER in re: Phase IV 12(b) plan, fld. by MCC (EOD 6/29/89cm) (L(2537)89, 7/14/89)
1/29/89	(2518)	RESPONSE to Board motion for approval of temporary reassignments, L(2480)89, fld. by State. (EOD 6/29/89cm)
6/29/89	(2519)	MOTION to alter or amend order L(2489)89 or in the alternative, to order the State to participate in site acquisition costs w/memorandum in support, fld. by City Board (REF: L(2886)90 5/15/90) (EOD 6/29/89cm)
6/30/89	(2520)	ASSESSMENT of the College Prep and the Bridge Programs, fld. by EMAC. (EOD 7/3/89cm,
/30/89	(2521)	MINUTES of June 12, 1989, fld. by EMAC. (EOD 7/3/89cm)
7/05/89	(2522)	MINUTES of 06/22/89 Meeting, fld by BRC.
/06/89	(2523)	PROPOSED 1989-90 Budget Report for EMAC, fld by BRC. (L(2547)89, 7/21/89)
7/07/89	(2516a)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re error on pg 14 of L(2516)89, fld by EMAC - LEAVE TO AMEND GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
7/07/89	(2524)	REQUEST for Extension to Respond to Board's Motion for Program Revisions, L(2501)89, [to 7/21/89], fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
7/07/89	(2525)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to 7/18/89 to reply to State's Response to Motion for Orders Requiring State Participation in Costs of Asbestos Abatement in School Facilities, L(2505)89], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 650 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/10/89		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2526)	RESPONSE to Board Motion for Approval of Desegregation Program Revisions Necessary to Effect the Board's Staff Reorgainization Plan, L(2501)89, w/attachments, fld by State.
07/10/89	(2527)	MEMORANDUM - Acknowledgement of full settlement of budget request L(1878)89; amt of $1,500,000 pd by State; budget request hereby withdrawn, fld by Clayton School District.
07/12/89		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 15 Pages, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2528)	RESPONSE to Parkway School District's Amended Capital Budget Request, L(2507)89 w/attachments, fld by State.
07/12/89		MOTION for Leave to File Reply to L(2518)89, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2529)	REPLY to State Response, L(2518)89, to Motion for Approval of Temporary Reassignments, L(2480)89, fld by City Board.
07/12/89	(2530)	MOTION for Ext of Time to File Response to Motion to Alter or Amend Order L(2489)89 or, in the Alternative, to Order the State to Participate in Site Acquisition Costs, L(2519)89, fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) [to 7/19/89]. (pc: mailing list)
07/12/89	(2531)	REQUEST for Extension to Respond to Motion to Alter or Amend Order L(2489)89 or in the Alternative to Order the State to Participate in Site Acquisition Costs, L(2519)89, fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL) [to 7/28/89]. (pc: mailing list)
07/14/89		NOTICE of Address Change, fld by EMAC [to 317 N. 11th St., #1150, St. Louis MO 63101] (MAILING LIST UPDATED)
07/14/89	(2514a)	MOTION for Leave to File Attachments to Motion for Approval to Raze the Existing Lexington School Building and to Construct a New Lexington School Building, L(2514)89, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
07/14/89	(2532)	MINUTES of Meeting of 05/17/89, fld by MCC.
07/14/89	(2533)	PRELIMINARY Progress Report of 7/14/89, fld by MCC.
07/14/89		MEMORANDUM - Request for leave to file Amendments to Revised Phase IV Voc Ed Deseg Plan and a complete copy of Second Revised Phase IV Voc Ed Deseg Plan, fld by SSD - SO ORDERED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
07/14/89	(2534)	AMENDMENTS to Its Revised Phase IV Vocational Education Desegregation Plan, fld by SSD. (See also L(2453)89)
07/14/89	(2535)	SECOND Revised Phase IV Vocational Education Desegregation Plan for the Metropolitan St. Louis Area, fld by SSD.
07/14/89	(2536)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that all interested parties have 15 days from the date of filing the attachments to the City Board's motion to raze Lexington School, L(2514)89, in which to file a response. (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/14/89	(2537)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that pursuant to MCC's request concerning recruitment for 1990-91, L(2517)89, the Court agrees w/and approves a recruitment drive for 1990-91 students in Sept of 1989, based upon the continued operation of North County Tech and South County Tech. However, recruitment efforts shall not include replacement for O'Fallon as a vocational site until further notice by the Court. The MCC shall also plan and implement a relocation of current O'Fallon programs not included in Gateway, to be operational in Sept of 1990. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/14/89
07/14/89	(2538)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2491)89] ORDERED that the reasonable total of 100.9 hrs expended and the total of $67.20 in expenses incurred by the financial advisor, and the 260.7 hrs expended by the advisor's research assistant, for the period from 1/1/89 through 3/31/89 are apprvd as reported, w/hourly rates of $50/hr for ea apprvd hr for the financial advisor, and $25/hr for ea apprvd hr of svc by the research asst. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amts of $5,045 for svcs rendered by the financial advisor and $6,517.50 for svcs rendered by the research asst from 1/1/89 through 3/31/89, are apprvd. FURTHER ORDERED that the total apprvd fees and expenses of the court-apptd financial advisor, a total of $11,629.70 for the period 1/1/89 through 3/31/89, shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board Treasurer shall issue a ck in the amt of $11,629.70 payable to Warren M. Brown, etc. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse the City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt or a total of $5,814.85. Upon receipt of the certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/14/89
07/14/89	(2539)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(2506)89, is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amt of $295 for svcs rendered from 1/1/89 through 3/31/89, and a reasonable total amt of $34.50 in expenses incurred during the same period are APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81, the apprvd fees and expenses of the court-apptd Amicus, shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board Treasurer shall issue a ck in the amt of $329.50 payable to Shulamith Simon, etc. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse the City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt or a total of $164.75. Upon receipt of the certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list)
7/14/89	(2540)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Clayton School District's budget request, L(1878)88, is withdrawn w/prej from this Court's jurisdiction. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/14/89

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	DOCKET NO. ... PAGE 652 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/18/89	(2541)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board, State and Dr. Warren Brown shall meet to develop a revised comprehensive student reassignment and consolidation plan. Dr. Brown shall contact representatives of the City Board and State to arrange a series of meetings in order to accomplish this directive. The plan shall be in accordance w/the specifics outlined in the attached memorandum. FURTHER ORDERED that parties shall file a single joint plan w/in 45 days of the date of this order. Dr. Brown shall report to the Court periodically on the parties' progress. FURTHER ORDERED that the State's consolidated mtns, L(2385)89 and L(2386)89, are both DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that the State's mtn for production of data, L(2433)89 is DENIED. However, the Court expects full cooperation between these parties w/regard to exchange of data necessary to carry out this order. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board's Phase I Student Reassignment Plan, L(2368)89, and Comprehensive Student Reassignment Plan, L(2446A)89, are DISAPPROVED. FINALLY ORDERED that the City Board shall file, if necessary, an amended Proposed Revision to the Intracity Plan, L(2367)89 w/in 14 days of the date of this order. If the City Board believes such a filing should be made subsequent to the filing of the revised Student Reassignment Plan, it shall so notify the Court. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/18/89 (Mandate filed 10/27/89, L(2652)89)
07/18/89	(2542)	REPLY to State's Response L(2505)89 to Motion for Orders Requiring State Participation in Cost of Asbestos Abatement in School Facilities, L(2478)89, fld by City Board.
07/19/89	(2543)	OBJECTIONS to State's Second Set of Interrogatories and Second Request for Production of Documents, fld by City Board. (L(2553)89, 7/27/89)
07/21/89	(2544)	RESPONSE to SSD's Amendments to its Revised Phase IV Vocational Education Desegregation Plan, L(2534)89 and L(2535)89, fld by State.
07/21/89		REQUEST for Leave to File Desegreation Budget Out of Time, fld by SSD - LEAVE TO GILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2545)	BUDGET for 1989-90 Implementation of the Special Education Desegregation Plan, fld by SSD. (Ref L(2739)90 2/7/90)
07/21/89	(2546)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to 8/7/89 to file reply to State's Response to Parkway's Amended Capital Budget Request, L(2525)89], fld by Parkway School District - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
07/21/89	(2547)	**ORDERand Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the approved 1989-90 EMAC budget is in the total amt of $502,823.00. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay their share of the apprvd amt or a total of $251,411.50, the State defts shall make at least 4 installment pymts w/ea pymt made payable to the City Board. 3 pymts shall be made no later than 7/31/89, 12/29/89 and 3/3/90 and ea of these pymts shall be for $62,852.88. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 5/31/90 and shall be for $50,282.30, which equals ¼ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the apprvd budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $12,570.58 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make State defts' pymts and to whom the pymts are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 wkg days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that within 2 wkg days after receipt of ea of said warrants, the Treasurer shall sign and issue a state ck for the same amt and to the party set forth in said warrants. (Continued...

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/21	(2547 - Continued)	FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal yr expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any apprvd expenditures that exceed the total amt previously paid by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fiscal yr will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fiscal yrs. FINALLY ORDERED that pymt by the State to the City Board for the State's share of the apprvd budget shall be in addtn to any subms the City Board would have recd absent this order. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/21/89
07/21/89	(2548)	RESPONSE to BRC Report on EMAC's Proposed 1989-90 Budget, fld by City Board.
07/25/89	(2549)	MEMORANDUM in Opposition to L(2514)89, Board Motion for Approval to Raze the Existing Lexington School Building and to Construct a New Lexington School Building, fld by State.
07/25/89	(2550)	REQUEST for Employee Compensation/Benefits Certification, fld by EMAC. (Ref ~~L( ) ,~~) (NOT AN ISSUE FOR COURT RULING - PER T.L.)
07/26/89	(2551)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re teacher assignments w/attachments and proposed order, fld by MCC. (Ref L(2551)89, 8/31/89)
07/26/89	(2552)	RESPONSE to SSD's Second Revised Phase IV Vocational Education Desegregation Plan, fld by Caldwell pltfs.
07/27/89	(2553)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's objs to State's 2nd set of interrogs and 2nd Req for Prod of Docs, L(2543)89, is SUSTAINED. FURTHER ORDERED that all formal discovery conducted by any party re the issue of student reassignments shall cease immediately until further notice of this Court. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/27/89
07/27/89	(2554)	**MEMORANDUM and ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's mtn for temporary re-assignments, L(2480)89, is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/27/89
07/28/89	(2555)	ORDER (USCA) of 7/27/89, (copy), fld. [re: L(2510)89] 1. Missouri is obligated to fund voluntary transfer students up to a total of 15,000, regardless of any individual county district's Plan Ratio and/or Plan Goal attainment. We note that fewer than 12,000 black students have transferred to the suburban school districts as of this date. Thus, the suburban schools have a long way to go before they meet the 15,000 VTS cap. 2. The state's obligation to fund the voluntary transfer of students will continue until such time as the state is relieved of that obligation. 3. County capital budgets are not limited by Plan Ratios or Plan Goals. 4. Two school districts, Mehlville and Rockwood, have yet to meet their Plan Ratio. Mehlville must enroll approximately 547 addtl black students, and Rockwood must enroll approximately 420 addtl black students before they meet their Plan Ratios. These schools must make every effort to reach that plan Ratio promptly. The VICC should work with these school districts to make sure that they reach their Plan Ratio at the earliest possible date. Even if they were to meet their Plan Ratio in the 1989-90 school yr, more than 2,000 addtl student positions would remain to be filled before the goal of 15,000 students is reached. Thus, every suburban school district that signed the Settlement Agreement remains obligated under its terms to cooperate in good faith in reaching the total goal of 15,000 students. 5. We are confident

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 654 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/28/89	(L(2555)89 continued)	that as the goal of 15,000 students nears realization, the district court, VICC and the school districts will be able to work out in a cooperative manner all other questions that have been raised, again having in mind that the primary goal is to enroll 15,000 black students in the county school districts. Every district is obligated to cooperate to achieve that goal. No school district is free to stand by and wait for another district to reach the VTS cap. (pc: parties by USCA)
07/28/98	(2556)	RESPONSE to City Board's Memorandum in Support of Motion to Alter or Amend Order L(2489)89 or in the Alternative to Order the State to Participate in Site Acquisition Costs, L(2519)89, fld by EMAC.
07/31/89	---	NOTICE of Change of Address of Counsel for Deft SSD [to One Metropolitan Square, St. Louis MO 63102-2740], fld by SSD. (mailing list updated)
07/31/89	(2557)	RESPONSE to SSD's Revised Plan, L(2535)89, fld by City Board.
07/31/89	(2558)	REPORT on the Status of Board Compliance w/Order L(2041)88 Regarding Desegregation Programs' Revisions and District Administrative Reorganization and Staff Reductions, fld by EMAC.
08/01/89	(2559)	AMENDED Proposed Revisions to the Intracity Plan w/Revised Appendix A, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2590)89, 8/25/89)
08/03/89	(2560)	REPORT Regarding Order L(2041)89 w/attachments, fld by City Board.
08/04/89	(2561)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to SSD's Amendments to its Revised Phase IV Vocational Education Plan [to 8/12], fld by Liddell pltfs - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL) (pc: mailing list)
08/04/89	(2562)	LETTER (SNL) to Counsel and Committee Heads re: Executive Session for all parties on 9/11/89 at 2 pm in the Courtroom, fld. (pc: mailing list)
08/04/89	(2563)	REPORT Regarding Restrictions of Academic and Athletic Academy - Busch, fld by EMAC. (Ref L(2599)89 8/31/89)
08/04/89	(2564)	REPLY to EMAC Response to Motion to Alter or Amend Order L(2489)89 or in the Alternative to Order the State to Participate in Site Acquisition Costs, L(2556)89, fld by City Board.
08/07/89	(2565)	REPORT of Time and Expense [4/1-6/30/89], fld by Financial Advisor. (Ref L(2633)89 10/3/89)
08/08/89		MOTION for Leave to File Consolidated Reply, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
	(2566)	CONSOLIDATED Reply to State's Response, L(2526)89 and EMAC Assessment, L(2520)89, fld by City Board.
08/08/89		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 15 Pages, fld by Parkway School District - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
	(2567)	REPLY Memorandum in Support of its Amended Capital Budget Request, L(2507)89, fld by Parkway School District.

C 111A
(ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 655 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
08/09/89	(2568)	MINUTES of 07/14/89 Meeting, fld by BRC.
08/09/89	(2569)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed Vocational Education Plan Budget for 1989-90, fld by BRC.
08/09/89	(2570)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Request for Employee Compensation/Benefits Certification, fld by City Board.
08/10/89	(2571)	RESPONSE to MCC Correspondence, L(2551)89, fld by City Board.
08/11/89	(2572)	MOTION for Further Relief [re: L(2563)89, EMAC's report on restrictions on use of public parks by Academic and Athletic Academy], fld by USA. (REF: L(2599)89, 8/31/89)
08/11/89	(2573)	MOTION for Order Regarding Vocational Education and Gateway High School w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2718), 1/12/90)
08/14/89	(2574)	MOTION for an Order Requiring that the City Board Show Cause Why it Should not be Held in Contempt w/Memorandum in Support, fld by Caldwell pltfs. (Ref L(2599)89 8/31/89)
08/16/89	(2575)	RESPONSE to the Motion for Order Regarding Vocational Education and Gateway High School, L(2573)89, fld by SSD.
08/18/89	(2576)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [for period ending 6/30/89], fld by City Board.
08/18/89	(2577)	REPLY to City Board's Response to MCC Correspondence, L(2551)89, L(2571)89, fld by MCC.
08/21/89	(2578)	MOTION for Leave to File Reply and for Extension of Time to File Reply to Parkway's Reply Memorandum in Support of its Amended Budget Request, L(2567)89 [to 8/25/89], fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
08/21/89	(2579)	MOTION for Leave to File Out of Time Response to Motion to Alter or Amend Order L(2489)89 or in the Alternative to Order the State to Participate in Site Acquisition Costs, L(2519)89 [to 9/8/89], fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
08/21/89	(2580)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response and for Leave to File Consolidated Response to L(2558)89 and L(2560)89 [to 8/23/89], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
08/21/89		MOTION for Leave to File Out of Time Response to Liddell Pltfs Motion for Allowance of Attys Fees and Expenses, L(2330)89, with Proposed Response - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2581)	RESPONSE to Liddell Plaintiffs Motion for Allowance of Attorney Fees and Expenses, L(2330)89, fld by State.
08/21/89	(2582)	RESPONSE to EMAC Report Regarding Restrictions on Academic and Athletic Academy - Busch, L(2563)89, fld by State.
08/21/89		MOTION for Leave [to file Response to EMAC Report L(2558)89], fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
	(2583)	RESPONSE to EMAC Report, L(2558)89, fld by City Board.
)8/21/89	(2584)	**NOTICE of Appeal** (of Order L(2541)89 of 7/18/89 and L(2553)89 of 7/27/89], fld by State. (REF: 89-2395EM)(REF: Opinion (—) , N/A)(REF: Mandate ∠(2652)89, 10/27/81) EOD 08/21/89
		08/21/89 NOA L(2584)89, NOA Supplement, etc. delivered to Appeals Clerk for processing to USCA.
)8/22/89	(2585)	RESPONSE to Motion for Order Regarding Vocational Education and Gateway High School, L(2573)89, (w/MCC's Revised Phase IV Plan attached), fld by MCC.
)8/22/89	(2586)	MOTION for an Extension of Time in Which to File a Consolidated Response to L(2563)89, L(2572)89, L(2574)89 and L(2582)89, [to 8/30/89], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
8/24/89		*DELIVERED TO U.S.C.A. - 2 certified copies of Notice of Appeal, 2 certified copies of Clerk's Docket Entries, NOA Supplement, Docket Fee notification form, 2 copies of ORDER/MEMORANDUM (L 2541 89) and 2 copies of ORDER (L 2553 89). cc: Notice of appeal to Judge Limbaugh. cc: Notice of appeal, Clerk's Docket entries (from 5/18/89 to present) and USCA letter dated 10/19/84 to attys of record. (eod 8/24/89 mef)*
)8/23/89	(2587)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Report on the Status of Board Compliance with Order L(2041)88 Regarding Desegregation Programs' Revisions and District Administrative Reorganization and Staff Reductions, L(2558)89; Response to Board's Response to the US District Court Regarding its Memorandum and Order L(2041)88 concerning the Price-Waterhouse Report, fld by State.
)8/25/89	(2588)	REPORT on Sixth Year of Implementation of the Student Transfer and Student Exchange Components of the Settlement Agreement (1 vol), fld by VICC.
)8/25/89	(2589)	REPLY to Parkway School District's Reply Memorandum in Support of its Amended Capital Budget Request, L(2567)89, fld by State.
)8/25/89	(2590)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the amended proposed revisions to the Intracity Plan w/respect to student assignments for the 1989-90 school year, L(2559)89, is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that the other requested change contained in the originally submitted Proposed Revisions, L(2367)89, pertaining to kindergarten reassignments is APPROVED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/25/89
)8/25/89	(2591)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the following documents shall be fld w/this Ct as attachments to City Board's Motion for Approval of Desegregation Program Revisions, L(2501)89: Superintendent's Budget Guidelines 1989-90, "A Review of Community-Based Services in the St. Louis Public Schools"-9/88, "Desegregation Program Review"-Office of the Superintendent-10/88, "Goals, Objectives, and Data Specifications Project"-3 thru 10/88, Effective and Efficient Schools Evaluation Report-1/88, English as a Second Language (ESL) Evaluation Report-1/89, Attendance, Retention and Attrition Evaluation Report-12/88, Report in Identifying and Helping At-Risk Students in the St. Louis Public Schools, 7/88, Report on the Role of the Instructional Coordinator in Non-Integrated Schools, 2/88, Peer Tutoring Evaluation Report, 7/88, After-School Enrichment Project and Saturday Experience Prog. Evaluation Report-9/88. The above documents shall collectively be assigned the number

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/25/89	(L(2591)89 Continued)	L(2501A)89. Copies of these documents are available from the City Board upon request. FURTHER ORDERED that all desegregation program evaluation reports by the City Board shall be fld w/this Ct immediately upon completion. Copies of these evaluation reports shall be made available upon request. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/25/89
	2501A	Evaluation Reports, per Order L(2591)89, filed by City Board.
8/25/89	(2592)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the revised approved 1989-90 EMAC budget is in the total amt of $565,042.00. The itemization of this budget is attached as Attachment 1. FURTHER ORDERED that the pymt schedule as outlined in Order L(2547)89 remains in effect except for the amts of ea pymt. The State's share of the revised approved amt is $282,521.00. Ea of its 1st 3 pymts shall be in the amt of $70,630.25. The 4th pymt shall be in the amt of $56,504.20, with $14,126.05 constituting the 5% deduction. Since the 1st pymt has already been made, the State and the City Board may either make a supplemental pymt of $7,777.31 (difference in amts between original pymt amt of $62,852.88 and the revised pymt amt of $70,630.25) or add $7,777.37 to their 2nd pymt. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/25/89
8/28/89	(2593)	RESPONSE to Board Motion for Order Regarding Vocational Education for Gateway High School, L(2573)89, fld by State.
8/28/89	(2594)	MOTION for Preliminary Payment of Undisputed Portions of 1989-90 Desegreation Budgets, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2637)89, 10/03/89)
8/28/89	(2595)	RESPONSE to Board Motion for Order Regarding Vocational Education and Gateway High School, L(2673)89, fld by EMAC.
8/28/89	------	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA) [re: L(2584)89 NOA; 89-2395EM], fld.
8/29/89	(2596)	AMENDED Budget Request [re: L(1871)89], fld by Mehlville School District. (Ref_____,_____)
8/30/89	(2597)	CONSOLIDATED Response Regarding AAA Program, fld by City Board.
8/31/89	(2598)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2551, 2571 & 2577)89] ORDERED that the City Board and the SSD fully comply w/MCC teacher assignment policies in effect at the time of assignment if such compliance does not require the districts to violate state statutes. If either district feels that a specific teacher's assignment does result in a violation of state statues, the district will inform the MCC in writing, including appropriate documentation to justify their opinion and giving specific information in regard to seniority, certification and race of the proposed replacement teacher. The MCC will then consider the assignment in light of the submitted documentation and effect upon implementation of the 12(b) plan, and act accordingly. FURTHER ORDERED that Jacqueline Moten, Vita Guccione, Myra Hogue and James Stringer, teachers assigned to O'Fallon Technical Center under 12(b), Phase III Order, be immediately reassigned by the City Board to the positions to which they were assigned by the MCC, unless in doing so a specific state statute is violated. In such case, the City Board shall provide the MCC w/the documentation specified above. FURTHER ORDERED that Dr. Charlene Jones, Associate Superintendent for Personnel (St. Louis Public Schools) shall personally meet w/the MCC to work out a "reduction in force" staffing policy. If a policy between the City Board and the MCC cannot be agreed upon, the policy agreed upon between the SSD and MCC shall be applied also to the City Board. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/31/89

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 658 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
08/31/89	(2599)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2563, 2572 2574 & 2582)89] ORDERED that action by the City Board on 5/9/89 to restrict the AAA magnet from holding organized activities at Francis Park and Willmore Park is OVERRULED. There will be no blanket restrictions placed by the City Board upn any of its schools regarding use of public parks. However, the City Board and the principal of the AAA magnet school will continue to monitor closely park outings and keep same to a small number of well-supervised students. FURTHER ORDERED that the Caldwell pltfs' mtn, L(2574)89, and the United States' mtn, L(2572)89, are GRANTED in part and DENIED in part. Although the Court does not make a finding of contempt, the City Board shall not engage in any further activities which impair full and effective implementation of the Magnet Plan. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/31/89
08/31/89	(2600)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn re Lexington School, L(2514)89, is held in ABEYANCE until such time as the revised student reassignment plan is fld. Meanwhile, only minimal renovation necessary to secure the building shall continue. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/31/89
08/31/89	(2601)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that all responses to the City Board's Motion for Order Regarding Vocational-Education and Gateway High School, L(2573)89, and the MCC Phase IV Plan, L(2585)89, shall be fld on or before 9/6/89. As of 9/7/89, no more filings re voc-ed in St. Louis will be accepted by this Court. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/31/89
08/31/89	(2602)	REPORT of Time Spent from 4/1 through 6/30/89, fld by Amicus Simon. (Ref L(2634)89 10/3/89)
08/31/89	(2603)	MOTION for Approval of Temporary Reassignment of Students for Capital Improvements Renovations, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2618), 9/11/89)
08/31/89	(2604)	MINUTES of 7/28/89 Meeting, fld by BRC.
09/05/89	---	LETTER to All Counsel and Parties re change of address to: 13480 South Outer 40 Drive, Chesterfield MO 63017 (314/851-0086), fld by MCC. (Mailing List Updated)
09/06/89	(2605)	RESPONSE to MCC's Revised Phase IV Plan, fld by SSD.
09/06/89	(2606)	RESPONSE to MCC Response to Motion for Order Regarding Vocational Education and Gateway High School, L(2585)89, fld by State.
09/06/89	(2607)	MINUTES of 7/19/89 Meeting, fld by MCC.
09/06/89	(2608)	MINUTES of 8/16/89 Meeting, fld by MCC.
09/06/89	(2609)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report of McCarthy Fleming (7/31/89), fld by City Board.
/06/89	(2610)	RESPONSE to MCC Proposal for Vocational Education, fld by City Board.
06/89	(2611)	RESPONSE to SSD's Amendment to its Revised Phase IV Vocational Education Desegregation Plan, fld by Liddell pltfs.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
09/07/89	(2612)	MINUTES of 6/7/89 Meeting, fld by VICC.
09/08/89	(2613)	MOTION for Evidentiary Hearing on Capital Budget Requests w/Memorandum in Support, fld by Parkway, Pattonville and Affton School Districts. (Ref L(2640)89, 10/10/89)
09/08/89	(2614)	RESPONSE to the Motion to Alter or Amend Order L(2489)89 or in the Alternative to Order the State to Participate in Site Acquisition Costs, L(2519)89, fld by State.
09/11/89	(2615)	RESPONSE to Motion for Preliminary Payment of Undisputed Protions of 1989-90 Desegregation Budgets, L(2594)89, fld by State.
09/11/89	(2616)	MINUTES of 8/14-15/89 Meeting, fld by BRC.
09/11/89	(2617)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's motion for approval of the 1989-90 12(b) Voc Ed Plan Budget, L(2355)89, and the MCC's 1989-90 budget request, L(2350)89, are APPROVED in the combined total amt of $1,024,528. Of this amt, the City Board shall pay a total of $235,492, the State defts shall pay a total of $664,827, and the SSD shall pay a total of $124,209. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board shall make 4 trnsfrs into the acct designated by it for the Voc Ed Plan. Ea of these trnsfrs will be for the sum of $58,873. These trnsfrs shall be made no later than 9/29/89, 12/29/89, 3/30/90 and 5/31/90. The final trnsfr for this budget shall reflect and credit any overpayment which may have been made by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay their share of these apprvd costs, or a total of $664,827, the State shall make at least 4 installment pymts w/ea pymt made payable to the City Board, fiscal agent for MCC and for the 12(b) Voc Ed Plan. Three pymts shall be made no later than 9/29/89, 12/29/89 and 3/30/90 and ea of these pymts shall be for $166,206.75. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 5/31/90 and shall be for $132,965.40 which equals ¼ of the amt due from State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the apprvd budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $33,241.35 shall be w/held by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the fiscal settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make State defts' pymts and to whom the pymts are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days of after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days of receipt of ea of said warrants, the Treasurer shall issue and sign cks in the amts and to the party set forth in said warrants. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpayment to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any apprvd expenditures that exceed the total amt previously paid by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpayments from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FURTHER ORDERED that pymt by the State to the City Board for the State's share of this apprvd budget shall be in addtn to any sums the City Board would have recd absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED that the SSD shall sign and issue 4 warrants pyble to the City Board, fiscal agent for MCC. Each of the 1st 3 warrants shall be for the sum of $31,052.25 and the last warrant shall be for the sum of $31,052.25, except as hereinafter provided. These pymts shall be made no later than 9/29/89, 12/29/89, 3/30/90 and 5/31/90. Any overpayment which may be made by the SSD shall be credited to the last installment pymt or returned to the SSD. FINALLY ORDERED that the approval of the Voc Ed Plan budget for the 1989-90 school yr is subject to the requirement that the parties make continued efforts

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
09/11/89	(2617	Continued) to reduce actual costs of implementing the plan w/out impairing the quality of the plan's components. (pc: mailing list) EOD 09/11/89
09/11/89	(2618)	**ORDER** (JFN), fld. ORDERED that the City Board, the State and Dr. Warren Brown have until 10/09/89 to complete their work re a revised student reassignment plan and to file same w/this Ct. The Ct reminds the parties that this plan shall be complete and ready to implement by 9/90. No addtl extensions of time will be granted. (pc: mailing list) EOD 09/11/89
09/11/89	(2619)	**ORDER** (JFN), fld. ORDERED that City Board's mtn for approval of temporary reassignment of students for capital improvement renovations, L(2603)89, is GRANTED. However, pursuant to order L(2554)89, these reassignments are strictly temporary and the Ct expects these children to return to their original school (Marshall) by January of 1990. (pc: mailing list) EOD 09/11/89
09/12/89	(2620)	ALTERNATIVE Motion to Disqualify Certain Members of the BRC for the Consideration of Capital Budget Requests w/Memorandum in Support (in excess of 15 pgs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL) (pc: mailing list)), fld by Parkway, Pattonville and Alton School Districts. (Ref L(2640)89, 10/10/89)
09/12/89	(2621)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to Amended Budget Request of Mehlville School District, L(2596)89, [to 9/29/89], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
09/13/89	(2622)	MOTION for Approval of Change of MCC Membership, fld by SSD. (Ref L(2628)89, 9/29/89
09/19/89	(2623)	MOTION to Substitute for BRC Member, fld by State. (Ref L(2640)89, 10/10/89)
09/20/89	-----	CHANGE of Address [add Suite 109], fld by MCC. (Mailing List updated).
09/20/89	(2624)	JOINDER of Motions Previously Filed [L(2613) and L(2620)89], fld by Mehlville School District. (Ref L(2640)89, 10/10/89)
09/25/89		MOTION for Leave to File Out of Time, etc., fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2625)	RESPONSE to SSD Budget for 1989-90 Implementation of the Special Education Desegregation Plan, L(2545)89, fld by State.
09/25/89		MOTION to File Consolidated Pleading in Excess of 15 Pgs, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2626)	RESPONSE to Motion of Parkway, Pattonville and Affton School Districts for Evidentiary Hearing on Capital Budget Requests, L(2613)89; RESPONSE to Alternative Motion to Disqualify Certain Members of the BRC for the Consideration of Capital Budget Requests, L(2620)89, w/attachments, fld by State.
09/26/89	(2627)	MINUTES of 7/10/89 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
09/29/89	(2628)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the SSD's Mtn for Approval of Change of MCC Membership, L(2622)89, is GRANTED. FURTHER ORDERED that the Ct accepts the resignation from the MCC of SSD's representative Edward L. Radford, effective immediately. The Ct appreciates the several yrs of personal commitment that Dr. Radford has spent addressing serious and difficult vocational education issues. FINALLY ORDERED that, effective immediately, Dennis J. Buhr shall serve as the SSD's representative to the MCC. (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
09/29/89		MOTION for Lv to File Pleading in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2629)	RESPONSE to the Amended Budget Request of the Mehlville School District, L(2596)89, w/attachments, fld by State.
09/29/89	(2630)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's Mtn for Approval of Desegregation Program Revisions, L(2501)89 is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part. All revisions requested shall be implemented except for increased funding of the Role Model Experience Program. (pc: mailing list) EOD 10/02/89
10/02/89	(2631)	MOTION for School Property Transactions [re: St. Philip Neri], fld by City Board. (Ref L(2678)89, 11/28/89)
10/02/89	(2632)	MOTION for School Property Transactions [re: Windsor School], fld by City Board. (Ref L(2678)89, 11/28/89)
10/03/89	(2633)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the reasonable total of 147.2 hrs expended and $64.02 in expenses incurred by the Financial Advisor, and 380.8 hrs expended by the advisor's research assistant, for the period from 4/1 through 6/30/89 are approved as reported, w/hrly rates of $50/hr for ea apprvd hr of svc by the Financial Advisor, and $25/hr for the research assistant. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amts of $7,360 for svcs rendered by the Financial Advisor and $9,520 for svcs rendered by the research assistant are apprvd. FURTHER ORDERED that the total apprvd fees and expenses of the Financial Advisor, a total of $16,944.02 for the period from 4/1-6/30/89 shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a ck in the amt of $16,944.02 payable to Warren M. Brown, etc. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of this order, the State shall reimburse City Board fo r the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, or a total of $8,472.01. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt crtfd and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasure shall timely issue a sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list) EOD 10/03/89
10/03/89	(2634)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(2602)89, is approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total of $645.00 for svcs rendered from 4/1 through 6/30/89, and a reasonable total amt of $10.71 in expenses incurred, are approvd. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order, H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the ct-apptd Amicus, Shulamith Simon, shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a ck in the amt of $655.71 payable to Shulamith Simon, etc. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, or a total of $327.86. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt crtfd and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasure shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list) EOD 10/03/89

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
:RATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al.	PAGE 662 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/03/89	(2635)	REPORT to the Court Regarding Federal Funding for Desegregation, fld by City Board.
10/03/89		MOTION for Leave to File, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2636)	SUPPLEMENTAL Memorandum in Support of Motion for Orders Requiring State Participation in Costs of Asbestos Abatement in School Facilities, L(2478)89, fld by City Board.
10/03/89	(2637)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's Motion for Preliminary Payment of Undisputed Portions of 1989-90 Desegregation Budgets, L(2594)89, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 10/04/89
10/06/89	(2638)	MINUTES of 09/06/89 Meeting, fld by VICC.
10/06/89	(2639)	REPLY Memorandum in Support of Motion for Evidentiary Hearing on Capital Budget Requests and Alternative Motion to Disqualify Certain Members of the BRC [L(2613) and L(2620)89], fld by Parkway, Pattonville and Alton School Districts.
10/10/89	(2640)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the mtn of Parkway, Pattonville and Affton School Districts (w/Mehlville joining) for Evidentiary Hearing on Capital Budget Requests, L(2613)89, is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that Alternative Motion to Disqualify Certain Members of the BRC, L(2620)89, is DENIED. FINDALLY ORDERED that the State's mtn to Substitute for BRC member (i.e. replace Dr. Terry Stewart with Dr. John Jones), L(2623)89, is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 10/16/89
10/10/89	(2641)	PROGRESS Report on Development of a Comprehensive Student Assignment and Consolidation Report, fld by BRC.
10/10/89	(2642)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [for period ending 8/31/89], fld by City Board.
10/12/89	(2643)	EVALUATION Reports [per Order L(2591)89] w/The School of Emphasis Program Follow-up Evaluation Report and MERRY: A Formative Evaluation of the Motivation and Recognition Experiences Program attached, fld by City Board.
10/17/89	(2644)	MINUTES of 09/11/89 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
10/19/89	(2645)	MINUTES of 09/15/89 Meeting, fld by BRC.
10/19/89	(2646)	MINUTES of 09/22/89 Meeting, fld by BRC.
10/23/89	(2647)	REQUEST for Extension to Responde to the Board's Report, L(2643)89 [to 11/17/89], fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
10/23/89	(2648)	MOTION for Declaratory Relief on Student Reassignment Issues w/Memorandum in Support, fld by State [memo in excess of 15 pgs] - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list) (Ref L(2679)89 11/28/89)
10/23/89	(2649)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1989-90 Intradistrict Plan Budget w/attachments, fld by Financial Advisor.
10/23/89	(2650)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1989-90 Settlement Plan Budget, fld by BRC.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
0/26/89	(2651)	CONSOLIDATED Response to the Comprehensive Student Assignment Plan Progress Report, L(2641)89, and State's Motion, L(2648)89 w/attachment, fld by EMAC.
0/27/89	(2652)	**MANDATE** (USCA) dated 10/25/89 [re: 89-2395EM), fld. JUDGMENT - Appellants' mtn to dismiss is granted. (pc: mailing list) (See: L(2584)89 NOA of Order L(2541)89]
0/27/89	(2653)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [for period ending 9/30/89], fld by City Board.
0/30/89	(2654)	NINETEENTH Report under ¶14 of the Court's Order of 5/21/80, fld by City Board.
0/31/89	(2655)	PROGRESS Report (re beginning of 7th yr of implementation of Settlement Agreement], fld by VICC.
0/31/89	(2656)	FIRST Semester Progress Report, fld by MCC.
0/31/89	(2657)	MINUTES of 08/22/89 Meeting, fld by MCC.
0/31/89	(2658)	MINUTES of 08/16/89 Meeting, fld by MCC.
1/03/89	(2655a)	CORRECTION to Progress Report, L(2655), fld by VICC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
11/06/89	(2659)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the following new members are apptd to the EMAC: Dorothy Cash, Linda R. Corbett, Nancy W. Gammon, Stephanie D. Hudson, John R. Rencher and Samuel Hylton. These apptmts are effective immediately, and shall continue at the pleasure of the Court until 6/30/91, or until their successors have been selected. (pc: mailing list) EOD 11/06/89
11/06/89	(2660)	RESPONSE to State's Motion for Declaratory Relief on Student Reassignment Issues w/attachment, fld by City Board.
11/06/89	(2661)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's Report on City Board's Proposed 1989-90 Intra-district Plan Budget, fld by City Board.
11/07/89	(2662)	RESPONSE to L(2650)89, BRC Report and Recommendations on City Board's Proposed 1989-90 Settlement Plan Budget, fld by State.
11/07/89	(2663)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's Report on City Board's Proposed 1989-90 Intra-district Plan Budget, L(2649)89, fld by State.
11/07/89	(2664)	MINUTES of 09/20/89 Meeting, fld by MCC.
11/07/89	-----	MEMORANDUM - Chg of address for atty for St. Louis Collector of Revenue, Anthony J. Sestric, fld. (mailing list updated)
11/07/89	(2665)	RESPONSE to BRC Report on 1989-90 Settlement Plan Budget, fld by City Board [in excess of 15 pgs] - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
10/08/89	(2666)	CONSOLIDATED Response to the Financial Advisor's Report on City Board's Proposed 1989-90 Intradistrict Plan Budget, L(2649)89 and the BRC's Report on City Board's Proposed 1989-90 Settlement Plan Budget, L(2650)89, fld by EMAC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 664 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/09/89	(2655b)	CORRECTION to Progress Report, L(2655)89, fld by VICC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL (pc: mailing list)
11/09/89	(2667)	RESPONSE to City Board's Nineteenth Report, L(2654)89, fld by VICC.
11/13/89	(2668)	REPORT of Time and Expenses, fld by Financial Advisor. (REF L(2689)89, 12/8/89)
11/13/89	(2669)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1989-90 Magnet Plan Budget, L(2356)89, fld by BRC.
11/13/89	(2670)	REPLY to L(2663)89, State Response Regarding Intradistrict Plan Budget w/attachment, fld by City Board.
11/16/89	(2671)	MINUTES of 10/04/89 Meeting, fld by VICC.
11/16/89	(2672)	MOTION for Approval of Property Transaction [re: Salvage Warehouse bldg], fld by City Board. (REF L(2727), 1/26/90)
11/21/89	(2673)	SUGGESTIONS in Support of Board's Motion for Approval of School Property Transactions, L(2672)89, fld by City of St. Louis.
11/22/89	(2674)	MOTION for Approval of Plans Regarding Wilkinson School w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (REF L(2736)90, 2/7/90)
11/27/89	(2654a)	MOTION for Leave to Supplement Enrollment Report L(2654)89 w/attachment, fld by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
11/27/89	(2675)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Audit Report [to 12/31/89], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
11/27/89	(2676)	RESPONSE to Follow-Up Evaluation of School of Emphasis Program, L(2643)89, fld by EMAC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
11/28/89	(2677)	RESPONSE to BRC's Report on City Boards Proposed 1989-90 Magnet Plan Budget, L(2669)89, fld by State.
11/28/89	(2678)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtns for Approval of Property Transactions, L(2631)89 and L(2632)89 are GRANTED. (pc: mailing list)
11/28/89	(2679)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's mtn for Declaratory Relief on Student Reassignment Issues, L(2648)89, is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part. FURTHER ORDERED that the parties have until 2/1/90 to file a joint complete student reassignment plan ready for 1990-91 implementation. Dr. Brown shall inform the Court w/in 30 days of this date of the parties' progress in completing their assignment. (pc: mailing list) (Am L(2741)90, 2/8/90)
11/29/89		MOTION for Leave to File Response in Excess of 15 pgs and Out of Time, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2680)	RESPONSE to BRC Report on Magnet Plan Budget, L(2669)89, fld by City Board.
11/29/89	(2681)	RESPONSE to BRC's Report on City Board's Proposed Magnet Plan Budget, L(2669)89, fld by EMAC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 665 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/01/89		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 15 Pages, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED BUT THE ISSUE SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED UNTIL THE 8TH CIRCUIT RULES ON THE MAGNET APPEAL ISSUE PENDING (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2682)	MOTION for Declaratory Relief Establishing a Transitional Funding Formula for the Funding of Magnet Operational Costs, and for Further Relief w/Memorandum in Support and attachments, fld by State. (Ref L(2756)90, 3/2/90)
12/04/89	(2683)	RESPONSE to Board Motion for Approval of Plans Regarding Wilkinson School, L(2674)89, fld by State.
12/04/89	(2684)	REPLY to the Board Response to BRC Report on Magnet Plan Budget, L(2680)89, fld by State.
2/07/89		MOTION for Leave to File Response, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED, NO FURTHER FILINGS WILL BE ALLOWED ON THE MAGNET BUDGET ISSUE (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2685)	REPLY to State's Response to BRC's Report on City Board's Proposed 1989-90 Magnet Plan Budget, L(2669)89, w/ exs, fld by City Board.
12/07/89	(2686)	RESPONSE to Board Motion for Approval of Plans Regarding Wilkinson School, L(2674)89, fld by EMAC.
2/07/89	(2687)	MINUTES of 10/09/89 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
2/08/89	(2688)	MINUTES of 10/18/89 Meeting, fld by MCC.
2/08/89	(2689)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2668)89] Ordered that the reasonable total of 58.5 hrs expended and the total of $35.60 in expenses incurred by the Financial Advisor, and the 402.1 hrs expended by the advisor's research assistant, for the period from 7/1 through 9/30/89 are approved as reported, w/hrly rates of $50/hr for ea apprvd hr of svc by the Financial Advisor, and $25/hr for the research assistant. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amts of $2,925 for svcs rendered by the Financial Advisor and $10,502.50 for svcs rendered by the research asst are apprvd. FURTHER ORDERED that the total apprvd fees and expenses of the ct-apptd Financial Advisor, a total of $13,463.10 for the period 7/1-9/30/89 shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board Treasurer shall issue a ck in the amt of $13,463.10 payable to Warren M. Brown, etc. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse the City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt. Upon receipt of the certification, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list) EOD 12/08/89
12/08/89	(2690)	MOTION for Approval of the Establishment of Three New Special Education Programs at Baden School, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2745)90, 2/15/90)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 666 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/13/89	(2691)	RESPONSE to State Motion, L(2682)89, fld by City Board.
12/14/89	(2692)	MINUTES of 11/15/89 Meeting, fld by VICC.
12/19/89	(2693)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [for period ending 10/31/89], fld by City Board.
12/20/89	(2694)	SUMMARY of Expenditures and Remaining Balances of the EMAC Interim Budgets for the Period 1-6/30/89, fld by EMAC.
12/20/89	(2695)	MINUTES of 11/13/89 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
12/20/89	(2696)	REPORT on the Magnet School Planning Grant Process per L(2090)88, fld by EMAC.
12/20/89	(2697)	ASSESSMENT of the Summer Educational Experiences Program (SEE), fld by EMAC.
12/20/89	(2698)	REPORT on the Tested Academic Attainments of Students in the Interdistrict Transfer Component of the Settlement Agreement [in response to L(2238)88 & L(2310)89; by Dr. Steven J. Osterlind], fld by VICC. (1 vol)
12/22/89	(2699)	EVALUATION Reports: Parents as Teachers (Partners) Evaluation Report, Post-Graduation Plans of 1989 Graduating Seniors, and Cognitively Oriented Curriculum (per Order L(2591)89), fld by City Board.
12/26/89	(2700)	REPORT on Special School District's Proposed FY90 Budget for Implementation of the Special Education Plan, fld by BRC.
12/26/89	(2701)	RESPONSE to Board's Motion on Establishment of Three New Special Education Programs at Baden, L(2690)89, fld by EMAC - LEAVE TO FILE [in excess of 15 pgs] GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
12/27/89	(2702)	MOTION for Approval of Magnet School Start-Up Budgets w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref_____, _____) (See L(2755)90, 2/2/90)
12/28/89	(2703)	SECOND Progress Report on Development of a Comprehensive Student Reassignment and Consolidation Plan, fld by BRC. (per Order L(2679)89)
12/28/89	(2704)	REPORT of Time Spent by Amicus from 7/1-12/15/89, fld by Shulamith Simon. (Ref L(2747)90, 2/15/90)
12/29/89	(2705)	REPORT Regarding Financial and Compliance Report [by Peat Marwick Main & Co.; 1 vol], fld by city Board.
01/03/90	(2706)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order w/executed Settlement Agreement attached, fld by State and Affton School District. (Ref L(2738)90, 2/8/90)
01/03/90	(2707)	REQUEST for Extension of Time for Report on Salary Ranges [to 1/31/90], fld by BRC - GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
01/03/90		MOTION for Leave to File Reply [to L(2676)], fld by City Board - GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
	(2708)	REPLY to EMAC's Response to Follow-Up Evaluation of the School of Emphasis Program, L(2676)89, fld by City Board.

: 111A
ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 667 OF _ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
)1/05/90	(2709)	MINUTES of 11/15/89 Meeting, fld by MCC.
)1/05/90	(2710)	MINUTES of 11/16/89 Meeting, fld by BRC.
)1/05/90	(2711)	MINUTES of 11/30/89 Meeting, fld by BRC.
)1/05/90	(2712)	MINUTES of 12/13/89 Meeting, fld by BRC.
)1/11/90		ENTRY of Appearance - John J. Lynch obo State defts, fld - SO ORDERED (SNL).
)1/11/90	(2713)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 11/30/89] by McCarthy/Fleming Project Director, Michael R. Krueger, fld by City Board.
)1/11/90	(2714)	RESPONSE to Progress Report on Development of Student Reassignment Plan, L(2703)89, f by City Board.
)1/12/90	(2715)	MOTION for Ext of Time to File Resp to Mtn for Approval of Magnet School Start-Up Budgets, L(2702)89 [to 1/17], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
)1/12/90	(2716)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to Resp to VICC Report on Academic Attainments of Students in the Interdistrict Transfer Component of the Settlement Agreement, L(2698)89, [to 1/19] fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
)1/12/90	(2717)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 1/31 to resp to L(2696, 2697 & 2698)89], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
)1/12/90	(2718)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's Motion regarding Vocational Education and Gateway High School, L(2573)89 is DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
)1/12/90	(2719)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: 12(b) voc-ed plan: SEE ORDER] ...The Court concedes that this new 12(b) plan is rough and requires some fine tuning, esp w/regard to an interim period before the SSD and the City Board can operate their respective voc ed schools autonomously. Therefore, the Court will meet with counsel for the City Board, SSD, State, teachers' unions, pltfs, U.S., Dr. Beacham and any other party in the case desiring to attend on Wed., 1/24/90 at 5 pm in chambers to discuss only the implementation of 12(b) as outlined in this order. (pc: mailing list) (RE: L(2774)90-90-1470EM) (RE: L(2787)90+90-153EM)
1/12/90	(2720)	RESPONSE to BRC Chair's Second Progress Report, L(2703)89, fld by EMAC.
)1/16/90	(2721)	REPORT of Time and Expenses, fld by Financial Advisor. (Ref L(2746)90, 2/15/90)
)1/16/90	(2722)	PRELIMINARY Progress Report [10-12/89), fld by MCC. (1 vol)
)1/17/90	(2723)	RESPONSE to Board's Motion for Approval of Magnet School Start-Up Budgets, fld by State.
)1/18/90	(2724)	MINUTES of 12/13/89 Meeting, fld by VICC.
)1/19/90	(2725)	RESPONSE to Report on the Tested Academic Attainments of Students in the Inter-District Student Transfer Component of the Settlement Agreement, L(2698)89, fld by EMAC. (See L(2728)90)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 668 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
01/24/90	(2726)	MINUTES of 12/11/89 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
1/25/90	--	NOTICE of change of address, fld. by atty Boyd. David R. Boyd, Sutherland, Asbill & Brennan, 1275 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004-2404, 202/383-0100. (mailing list updated 1/31/90)
1/26/90	(2727)	ORDER (SNL) fld. Having received no objections and having duly considered this matter, ORDERED that the City Board's motion for approval of property transaction, L(2672)89, regarding the sale of the Salvage Warehouse Building and receipt of title to 615 S. Vandeventer is GRANTED. cc: mailing list.
1/26/90	(2728)	RESPONSE to EMAC response L(2725)90 to report on the tested academic attainments of students in the Interdistrict Student transfer component of the Settlement Agreement, fld. by VICC.
01/31/90	(2729)	RESPONSE to EMAC Report on the Magnet School Planning Grant Process, L(2696)89, fld by City Board.
01/31/90	(2730)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Assessment of the Summer Educational Experiences Program, L(2697)89, fld by City Board.
01/31/90	(2731)	RESPONSE to the Report on the Tested Academic Attainment of Students in the Interdistrict Student Transfer Component of the Settlement Agreement, L(2698)89, fld by City Board.
02/01/90	(2732)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 12/31/89], fld by City Board.
02/02/90	(2733)	OBJECTION to EMAC Response to the Osterlind Report, fld by Affton, Lindbergh, Brentwood, Clayton, Hancock Place, Parkway, Mehlville, Pattonville, Ritenour, Hazelwood and Valley Park School Districts.
02/02/90	(2734)	RESPONSE to EMAC Response to the Osterlind Report, L(2725)90, and the City Board Response Thereto, L(2731)90, fld by Rockwood and Webster Groves School District.
02/07/90	(2735)	WITHDRAWAL of Budget Request, L(2353)89, with prejudice, fld by Webster Groves - LEAVE TO WITHDRAW GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
02/07/90	(2736)	AMENDED Motion for Approval of Plans Regarding Wilkinson School and for a Funding Order w/Memorandum in Support w/exs [in excess of 15 pgs], fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list) [org mtn L(2674)89] (1/30(4)90 9/13/90)
02/08/90	(2737)	ORDER and Memorandum (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's 1989-90 Settlement Plan Budget, L(2354)89, is approved in part and disapproved in part, as more fully set forth herein. FURTHER ORDERED that the operating budget for the 1989-90 implementation of the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan is approved in the total amt of $25,528,192. The City Board and the State shall share equally in the actual costs of the quality education programs so that ea party is liable for ½ of the approved total of $24,176,665 or a total of $12,088,332. The State shall pay fully the actual costs of the part-time integrative programs, up to maximum approved amt totalling $1,351,527. FURTHER ORDERED that in accordance w/the coordinated pymt schedule previously agreed to by the State and City Board and approved by this Court, see H(1810)82, to pay the State's share of the approved amt, $13,429,859,

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/08/90	(2737	contd) the Commissioner shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, ea payable to the City Board. The 1st 2 pymts of $3,359,964.70 ea shall be made no later than 2/20/90. The 3rd pymt of $3,395,964.70 shall be made no later than 4/12/90. The 4th pyt shall be made no later than 6/12/90 and shall be for $2,687,971.80 which equals ¼ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $671,992.95 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, City Board will refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FURTHER ORDERED that the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make the State' s pymts and to whom the pymts are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrant(s) in the amt(s) and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days of receipt of ea of said warrant(s), the State Treasurer shall issue and sign checks in the amts and to the party set forth in said warrant(s). FURTHER ORDERED that pymt by the State to the City Board for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addtn to any sums City Board would have recd absent this order. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/08/90 Published 4/11/90 (Loc. Nos. 18810+90)
02/08/90	(2738)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the Court approves the settlement agreement between the State and Affton and GRANTS their joint motion for Entry of Consent Order, L(2706)90. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 3 wkg days of the receipt of this Order the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt to Affton in the sums of $767,583. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall, w/in 3 wkg days, sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the State Treasurer. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a check from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/08/90
02/08/90	(2739)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the 1989-90 Budget for the SSD's implementation of the 12(c) Special Education Plan is approved in the total amt of $94,658 w/the amt of $79,392 being fully funded by the State. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay the State's share of the approved amt, or a total of $79,392, the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of ea pymt and to whom it is to be paid. The Commissioner shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, ea payable to the SSD. Due to the lateness of the resolution of this matter, the 1st 2 pymts of $19,848 ea shall be made no later than 2/20/90. The 3rd pymt of $19,848 shall be made no later than 4/12/90. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 6/12/90 and shall be for $15,878.40 which equals ¼ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $3,969.60 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. The Treasurer, upon receipt of ea warrant, shall sign and issue a state check for the same amt as provided in the warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, SSD will refund any overpymt

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 670 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/08/90	(2739	cntd) to the State or the State will reimburse the SSD for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FINALLY ORDERED that pymt by the State to the SSD for the State's share of the budget approved for 1989-90 implementation of the special education plan shall be in addtn to any sums SSD would have recd absent this order. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/08/90
02/08/90	(2740)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's motion, L(2355)89, is approved in part and denied in part, so that the budget for 1989-90 implementation of the Intradistrict Plan is approved in the total amt of $12,204,561 w/certain amendments forthcoming. However, for purposes of pymt (which excludes the EMAC's separately approved 1989-90 budget) the total amt is $11,639,519. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to the order dated 5/21/80, the State shall pay ½ of the cost of the desegregation budget approved herein, subject to such adjustments as the Court may deem necessary or proper. In accordance w/the coordinated pymt schedule previously agreed to by the State and City Board and approved by this Court, see H(1810)82, the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of ea pymt and to whom it is to be paid. The Commissioner shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, ea payable to the City Board. The 1st 2 pymts of $1,454,939.80 ea shall be made no later than 2/20/90. The 3rd pymt of $1,454,939.80 shall be made no later than 4/12/90. The 4th pyt shall be made no later than 6/12/90 and shall be for $1,163,951.90 which equals ¼ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $290,987.97 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. The Treasurer, upon receipt of ea warrant, shall timely sign and issue a state check for the same amt as is provided in the warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, City Board will refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FURTHER ORDERED that pymt by the State to the City Board for the State's share of the budget approved for 1989-90 implementation of the intradistrict plan shall be in addtn to any sums City Board would have recd absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED that no pymt by the State under this intradistrict desegregation plan budget for 1989-90 shall be made from the School Foundation Program. Pymts under this budget shall be made out of surplus to the extent such surplus is in existence and thereafter as the State defts may determine. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/08/90 Published 4/11/90 (See also 2740(2810)90)
02/08/90	A(2741)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [see L(2541) and (2679)89] ORDERED that the revised student reassignment plan will be fld on or before 04/12/90. Dr. Warren Brown shall file w/this Court, every 2 wks, a status report. The parties shall meet w/Dr. Brown immediately and continously thereafter to complete their work. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/08/90
02/08/90	(2742	MINUTES of Meeting of 01/16/90, fld by VICC.

)C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 671 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/08/90	(2743)	MOTION for Extension of Time for Submitted 1990-91 Desegregation Budgets to the State [to 2/15/90], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
02/14/90	(2744)	REPORT Concerning Revised Schedules for Opening of Dewey School as the Foreign Language Elementary School and Wilkinson School as the Early Childhood Center, and Affidavits of Thomas C. Cullman and Glen Vandelicht, fld by City Board.
02/15/90	(2745)	**ORDER** (SNL). ORDERED that City Board's mtn for approval of establisment of 3 new special education programs at Baden School, L(2690)89, is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/15/90
02/15/90	(2746)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2721)90] ORDERED that the reasonable total of 95.1 hrs expended and $29.75 in expenses incurred by the Financial Advisor, and 376.8 hrs expended by the advisor's research assistant, for the period from 10/1-12/31/89 are approved as reported, w/hrly rates of $75/hr for ea approved hr of svc by the Financial Advisor, and $50/hr for ea approved hr of svc by the research assistant. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amts of $7,132.50 for svcs rendered by the Financial Advisor and $18,840 for svcs rendered by the research assistant are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the total approved fees and expenses of the court-apptd Financial Advisor, a total of $26,002.25 for the period 10/1-12/31/89 shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the Board Treasurer shall issue a ck in the amt of $26,002.24 payable to Warren M. Brown, etc. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, or a total of $13,001.13. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the State Treasurer. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/15/90
02/15/90	(2747)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(2704)90, is APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amt of $942 for svcs rendered from 7/1-12/89 and a reasonable total amt of $28.95 in expenses incurred during the same period, are APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order, H(338)81, the approved fees and expenses of the ct-apptd Amicus shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the Board Treasurer shall issue a ck in the amt of $970.95 payable to Shulamith Simon, Esq., etc. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, or a total of $485.48. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the State Treasurer. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list) EOD 02/15/90
02/15/90	(2748)	MOTION for Ext of Time to Respond [to L(2736)90 to 3/2/90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/15/90	(2749)	MINUTES of 01/08/90 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
02/20/90	(2750)	FOLLOW-Up Reports, fld by City Board:
	(2750a)	AFTER-School Enrichment Project and Saturday Experience Program.
	(2750b)	ATTENDANCE, Retention and Attrition 1988-89 Report.
02/21/90	(2751)	RESPONSE to L(2736)90 [re: Amended Mtn for Approval of Plans Re Wilkinson School and for a Funding Order, fld by City Board], fld by EMAC.
02/22/90	(2752)	PROGRESS Report [1989-90 yr of implementation of the pupil transfer and teacher exchange aspects of the Settlement Agreement, through 1/31/90], fld by VICC.
02/26/90	(2753)	THIRD Progress Report on Development of a Comprehensive Student Reassignment and Consolidation Plan, fld by BRC.
03/01/90	(2754)	MOTION for Approval of Property Transaction [sale of Fremont School], fld by City Board. (Ref L(2799)90, 3/30/90)
03/02/90	(2755)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn for Approval of Magnet School Start-Up Budgets, L(2702)89 is referred to the BRC for negotiation and resolution of differences. The BRC Chairperson shall file his report w/in 30 days of the date of this order. (pc: mailing list) EOD 03/02/90
03/02/90	(2756)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's mtn for Declaratory Relief, L(2682)89 is DENIED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 03/02/90
03/02/90	(2757)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's mtn, L(2356)89 is approved in part and denied in part, so that the budget for the 89-90 implementation of the Magnet Plan is approved in the total amt of $38,574,479 w/certain amendments forthcoming. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to order L(2090)88, the State shall pay ½ of the cost of the desegregation budget approved herein, subject to such adjustments as the Court may deem necessary or proper. In accordance w/the coordinated pymt schedule previously agreed to by the State and City Board and approved by this Court, see H(1910)82, the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner of the State the amt of each pymt and to whom it is to be paid. The Commissioner shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, ea payable to the City Board. The 1st 2 pymts of $4,714,237.20 ea shall be made no later than 3/16/90. The 3rd pymt of $4,714,237.20 shall be made not later than 4/12/90. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 6/12/90 and shall be for $3,771,389.80 which equals ½ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $942.847.45 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. The Treasurer, upon receipt of each warrant, shall timely sign and issue a state ck for the same amt as is provided in the warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the FY expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this FY will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent FYs. FURTHER ORDERED that pymt by the State to the City Board for the State's share of the budget approved for 89-90 implementation of the Magnet Plan shall be in addtn to any

C 111A
(ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100c(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY, etc., et al.	PAGE 673 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(2757 cntd)		sums City Board would have recd absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED that the BRC Chairperson shall file a report w/in 30 days of the date of this order informing the Court as to the status of funding for magnet transportation costs (i.e. Functions 2551 and 2558). (pc: mailing list) EOD 03/02/90 (See NOA L(2859)90) Published 5/1/90
03/02/90	(2758)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [as of 1/31/90], by Mcarthy/Fleming, fld by City Board.
03/02/90	(2759)	INTERIM Report on the Neighborhood Priority Pilot Project, fld by City Board.
03/02/90	(2760)	RESPONSE to Amended Motion on Wilkinson School, L(2736)90, fld by State.
03/02/90	(2761)	RESPONSE to Board Report, L(2744)90, fld by EMAC.
03/05/90		MOTION for Leave to File [Follow-up Report re Wilkinson School], fld by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2762)	FOLLOW-UP Report Regarding the Wilkinson School Early Childhood Center, L(2744)90, fld by City Board.
03/05/90	(2763)	REQUEST to amend progress report, L(2753)90 [delete "classrooms" and insert "schools" on line 18, pg 5], fld by BRC - LEAVE TO AMEND GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
03/05/90	(2764)	REQUEST for Ext to Resp to L(2750) [to 3/23/90], fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list) EOD 03/05/90
03/05/90	(2765)	REPORT Regarding Order L(2745)90 [re: Special Ed programs at Baden School], fld by City Board.
03/07/90	(2766)	MINUTES of 12/12/89 Meeting, fld by BRC.
03/07/90	(2767)	MINUTES of 01/19/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
03/07/90	(2728)	MINUTES of 01/26/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
03/07/90	(2769)	MOTION for Payment of 1988-89 and 1989-90 Vocational Educational Transportation Costs w/exs A & B, fld by SSD. (Ref L(2800)90, 3/30/90)
03/09/90	(2770)	MINUTES of 12/20/89 Meeting, fld by MCC.
03/09/90	(2771)	MINUTES of 01/19/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.
03/09/90	(2772)	MINUTES of 02/07/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.
03/12/90	(2773)	REQUEST for Ext of time for submission of 1990-91 budget until 45 days after Court order implementing changes in MCC role is entered, fld by MCC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
03/13/90	(2774)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [of 01/12/90 Orders L(2718 & 2719)90], fld by City Board. (RE:90-1470 EA) (REF: Opinion L(3445)91, 6/13/91) (REF: Mandate L(3455)91, 6/19/91) EOD 03/13/90

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 674 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/13/90		DELIVERED to USCA: 2 ctfd copies of NOA and docket entries (8/21/89-present), NOA Supplement, Docket Fee notification form, and 2 copies of Orders L(2718 and 2719)90. (pc: NOA to Judge Limbaugh, to mailing list: NOA, dkt entries and 10/19/84 USCA ltr) EOD 03/13/90
03/15/90	L(2775)	MOTION for Ext of Time [15 days to file response to VICC Report L(2752)90], fld by City Board - EXTENSION Granted (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
03/19/90	(2776)	RESPONSE to Interim Report on the Neighborhood Priority Pilot Project, L(2759)90, fld by EMAC.
03/19/90	(2777)	MINUTES of 2/12/90 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
03/20/90	(2778)	RESPONSE to L(2765)90, Report of Board Regarding Order L(2745)90, fld by EMAC.
03/21/90	(2779)	FOURTH Progress Report on Development of a Comprehensive Student Reassignment and Consolidation Plan, fld by BRC.
03/21/90	(2780)	MINUTES of 02/09/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
03/21/90	(2781)	MINUTES of 02/16/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
03/21/90	(2784)	MOTION to Revise Target Enrollments at Waring ABI and Mallinckrodt Elementary Schools w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2864)90, 5/3/90)
03/21/90	(2785)	STATUS Report on Magnet School Enrollments w/attachments, fld by City Board.
03/22/90	(2786)	MINUTES of 02/07/90 Meeting, fld by VICC.
03/23/90	(2787)	**NOTICE of Cross Appeal** [of 1/12/90 Order L(2719)90, fld by SSD. (Ref 90-1530EM) (Ref Opinion L(3445)91, 6/13/91) (MANDATE ISSUED: 6/19/91, L(3455)91) EOD 03/23/90
03/23/90		DELIVERED to USCA: 2 ctfd copies of NOA and docket entries (pg 674 only), NOA Supplement, Docket Fee Notification form, and 2 copies of Order L(2719)90. (pc: NOA to Judge Limbaugh; NOA and dkt entries to mailing list) EOD 03/23/90
03/23/90	------	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA) [re: L(2774)90; 90-1470EM), fld.
03/23/90	(2788)	RESPONSE to Follow-up Report on After-School Enrichment Project and Saturday Experiences Program, L(2750a)90, fld by EMAC.
03/21/90*	(2782)	MOTION for Ext of Time [15 days to file a Joint Reply to State's Response to City Board's Amd Mtn on Wilkinson School L(2760)90 and EMAC's Response to Amd Mtn on Wilkinson L(2751)90], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
03/21/90*	(2783)	REQUEST for ext to 4/13/90 to submit budget proposal for 1990-91, fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
3/21/90*	(2760)a	AMENDING Correction to L(2760)90 [State's Response to L(2736)90], fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)

: 111A
ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 675 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/27/90	(2789)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [of 1/12/90 Order L(2719)90], fld by pltf-intervenor USA. (REF 90-1531-EM)(REF Opinion L(3445)91 4/13/91)(MANDATE ISSUED: 6/19/91, L(3455)91) EOD 03/27/90
03/27/90		DELIVERED to USCA: 2 ctfd cpoies of NOA and docket entries (pgs 674 & 675 only), NOA Supplement Form, Docket Fee Notification Form, and 2 copies of Order L(2719)90. (pc: NOA to Judge Limbaugh; NOA and dkt entries to mailing list).
03/28/90	(2791)	REQUEST for Ext of time to 4/13/90 to respond to Bd Mtn, L(2784)90 and Status Report on Magnet Enrollment Targets, L(2785)90, fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
03/28/90		MOTION for Lv to File Mtn in Excess of Page Limitations, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2792)	MOTION that the Court Appoint Independent Evaluators to Assess Cost-Effectiveness of Selected Desegregation-Related Programs in Schools in the City of St. Louis, fld by State. (Ref L(3865)90, 5/3/90)
03/28/90	(2793)	RESPONSE to VICC Progress Report, L(2752), fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
03/28/90	(2794)	MOTION for an Order Directing the Provision of Data Sufficient for a Meaningful Study of the Treatment of Transfer Students and that such a Study be Conducted w/Memorandum in Support, fld by Caldwell-NAACP pltfs. (Ref L(2937)90, 6/8/90) LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
03/28/90		MOTION for Lv to File Out of Time, fld by Caldwell-NAACP pltfs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2795)	MOTION for an Award of Costs, Including Reasonable Atty Fees w/Memorandum in Support and Affidavit of Michael A. Middleton and exs, fld by Caldwell-NAACP pltfs. (Ref L(3049)90, 8/31/90)
03/29/90		MOTION for Lv to File Pleading in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by State - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2796)	JOINT Reply to EMAC's Response to L(2751)90 and the State's Response L(2760)90 Regarding Amended Motion L(2736)90 w/attachments, fld by City Board.
03/29/90	(2797)	MOTION for Ext of Time for Filing its Response to City Board's Status Report on Magnet School Target Enrollments, L(2785)90 [to 4/13/90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
03/30/90	(2798)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 4/13 to file Reply to EMAC's Response L(2788)90], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
03/30/90	(2799)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's mtn for approval of property transaction, L(2754)90, re the sale of the Fremont School building to the Benton Park Community Housing Corporation, is granted. (pc: mailing list) EOD 03/30/90
03/30/90	(2800)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the SSD's mtn for pymt of 1988-89 and 1989-90 voted transportation costs, L(2769)90, is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part. FURTHER ORDERED that the State is directed to pay to the SSD the sum of $134,973 as reimbursement for 1988-89 SSD desegregation transportation costs. FINALLY ORDERED that the State shall tender reimbursement to the SSD on or before 4/20/90. The DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt and to whom the pymt is to

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(2800 ctd)		be made. Immediately thereafter, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amt and to the party set forth in the DESE's certification. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shal issue and sign a ck in the amt and to the party set forth in the warrant. (pc: mailing list) EOD 03/30/90
03/30/90	(2801)	SECOND Semester Data Report, fld by MCC.
03/30/90	(2802)	MOTION for Approval of 1990-91 Magnet Fund Budget w/attachment, fld by City Board. (Ref L(3182)90, 11/28/90)
03/30/90	(2803)	MOTION for Approval of the 1990-91 Vocational Education Plan Budget and Intracity Plan Budget w/attachments, fld by City Board. (Ref L(3066)90, 9/12/90)
03/30/90	(2804)	Report Regarding 1990-91 Settlement Plan Budget w/attachment, fld by City Board.
04/02/90	----	TRANSMITTED to USCA: 7 vols of 11/5/87 voc ed hrg transcripts, [re: Appeal #90-1470-EM], per ltr of request from City Board.
04/02/90	(2805)	TWENTIETH Report Under ¶14 of the Court's Order of May 21, 1980, w/attachments, fld by City Board.
04/03/90	(2806)	PROPOSED 1990-91 Budget, fld by VICC. (Ref_____,_____)
04/04/90	(2807)	RESPONSE to Motion for an Award of Costs, Including Reasonable Attys' Fees, L(2795)90, fld by Caldwell/NAACP pltfs.
04/04/90	-----	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA), fld. [re: 90-1470, 90-1530 & 90-1531-EM]
04/05/90	(2808)	RESPONSE to L(2785)90 Status Report on Magnet School Target Enrollments with attachments, fld by VICC.
04/05/90	A(2809)	RESPONSE to Motion to Revise Target Enrollments at Waring and Mallinckrodt, L(2784)90, fld by State.
04/09/90	(2810)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [of Orders L(2737) & L(2740)], fld by City Board. (REF: 90-1634EM) (REF: Opinion L(———),————)(MANDATE: L(3379)91, 4/17/91) EOD 04/11/90
04/11/90		DELIVERED to USCA: 2 crtfd copies of NOA and dkt entries (pgs 675 & 676 only); 2 copies of 2/8/90 Orders L(2737 & 2740), 1 copy of NOA Supplement and Docket Fee Notification forms. (pc: NOA to Judge Limbaugh; NOA, dkt entries and 10/19/84 USCA ltr to attys)
04/11/90	(2808a)	CORRECTION to Response L(2808)90, fld by VICC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
04/11/90	(2811)	REQUEST for Ext to 4/20/90 to respond to State's mtn L(2792)90 and Caldwell's mtn L(2794)90, fld by EMAC - EXTENSTION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
04/11/90		REQ for Lv to File Deseg Budget out of Time, fld by SSD - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2812)	BUDGET for 1990-91 Implementation of the Special Education Desegregation Plan, fld by SSD. (REF: L(3061)90, 9/12/90)

C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 677 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/11/90	(2813)	MOTION for Ext of Time to Respond to Caldwell's Mtn L(2794)90 [to and incl 5/2/90], fld by Parkway School District - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
04/11/90	(2814)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 4/27/90], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list) (re: L(2794)90)
04/12/90	(2815)	MEMORANDUM - Req lv to withdraw as counsel for separate deft Special School District of St. Louis County [John P. Emde, Joseph R. Niemann, Timothy K. Kellett, Wilbur L. Tomlinson, Jordan B. Cherrick and Eric M. Schmitz] - SO ORDERED (SNL). (pc: mailing list on 4/16)(Mailing list updated)
04/12/90	(2816)	RESPONSE to Caldwell Pltfs' Motion for an Award of Costs Including Reasonable Attys' Fees, L(2795)90, fld by City Board.
04/12/90	(2817)	MOTION for Approval of the Jointly Developed Comprehensive Reassignment and Consolidation Plan, fld by City Board. (REF: L(2858)90, 5/1/90)
04/12/90	(2818)	MINUTES of 03/12/90 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
04/12/90	(2819)	BUDGET Proposal for 1990-91, fld by EMAC. (REF: L(2969)90, 6/22/90)
04/13/90	(2820)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2817)90] ORDERED that the State and City Board have until 6/12/90 to jointly file the remaining portion of the revised comprehensive student reassignment plan as ordered in L(2541)90. (pc: mailing list)
04/13/90	(2821)	RESPONSE to City Board's Status Report on Magnet School Target Enrollments, L(2785)90, fld by State.
04/13/90	(2822)	REPLY to EMAC's Response to Board's Follow-up Report on After-School Enrichment Project and Saturday Experiences Program, L(2788)90, fld by City Board.
04/16/90	(2823)	MOTION for Ext of Time to Respond to Caldwell Pltfs' Mtn for Data and for a Study, L(2794)90 [to and incl 4/18/90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
04/16/90	(2824)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 4/27/90 to file reply to VICC's Response to the Board's Status Report on Magnet School Target Enrollments, L(2808)90 and the State's Response to the Board's Motion to Revise Target Enrollments at Waring and Mallinckrodt L(2809)90], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
04/16/90		MOTION for Leave to File [in excess of 15 pgs], fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2825)	RESPONSE to State's Motion that the Court Appoint Independent Evaluators to Assess Cost-Effectiveness of Selected Desegregation-Related Programs in Schools in the City of St. Louis, L(2792)90, fld by City Board.
4/16/90		MOTION for Leave to File [in excess of 15 pgs], fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2826)	MOTION for an Order Compelling the City of St. Louis to Facilitate the Acquisition of Property w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (REF: L(2995)90, 7/4/90)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/16/90	(2827)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion for Approval of the 1990-91 Vocational Education Plan Budget, L(2803)90, fld by State.
04/16/90	(2828)	RESPONSE to City Board's Report Regarding 1990-91 Settlement Plan Budget, L(2804)90, fld by State.
04/16/90	(2829)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion for Approval of 1990-91 Magnet Fund Budget, L(2802)90 fld by State.
04/16/90	(2830)	RESPONSE to VICC's 1990-91 Proposed Budget and Req for a Pymt Sched, L(2806)90,
04/18/90	(2830)	MINUTES of 03/21/90 Meeting, fld by VICC. fld by State.
04/18/90	(2831)	RESPONSE to Caldwell Pltfs' Motion for an Order to Provide Treatment Data and to Study Treatment of Transfer Students, L(2794)90, fld by State.
04/18/90		ENTRY of Appearance - Thomas E. Tueth, Audrey G. Fleissig and Ian P. Cooper obo deft SSD, fld. (mailing list updated)
04/20/90	(2832)	MINUTES of 03/07/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.
~~04/20/90~~	~~(2832)~~	~~MINUTES of 03/07/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.~~
04/20/90	(2833)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board and its staff shall show cause why the Court should not find the Board in contempt and relieve it & its administration of their duties and responsibilities for the management and supervision of the St. Louis City Public School System. FURTHER suggested that the following named individuals appear on 4/27/90 at 1:30 pm to answer to this Court: Dr. Joyce Thomas, Dr. Jerome Jones, Mr. William Pierson, Mr. Thomas Downey, Mr. Glenn Campbell and Mr. Randy Dillon. The failure of any one of these persons to appear, absent extraordinary reasons, will cause the Court to conclude its concerns are well founded. FURTHER ORDERED that this proceeding is strictly limited to the presence of the aforementioned individuals, counsel of record, and the executive directors of the desegregation committees. (pc: mailing list) L(3034)90 7/27/10)
04/20/90		MOTION for Lv to File a Sur-Reply to L(2736)90, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2834)	SUR-REPLY to City Board's Joint Reply to EMAC's Response to L(2751)90 and to the State's Response L(2760)90 Concerning the Board's Amended Motion to get an Addition and New Funding Order for Wilkinson School, L(2736)90, fld by State.
04/20/90	(2835)	RESPONSE to Caldwell Pltfs' Motion for an Order Directing the Provision of Data Sufficient for a Meaningful Study of the Treatment of Transfer Students and that such a Study be Conducted, L(2794)90, fld by EMAC.
04/23/90	(2836)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 4/27/90 to reply to State's Response to the Board's Status Report on Magnet School Target Enrollments, L(2821), and VICC's Response L(2808)], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
04/23/90	-----	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA) re: 90-1634-EM, fld.
04/23/90	(2837)	RESPONSE to State's Motion that the Court Appoint Independent Evaluators to Assess the Cost-Effectiveness of Selected desegregation-related Programs in Schools in the City of St. Louis, L(2792)90, fld by EMAC.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/25/90	(2838)	RESPONSE to Board's Motion for an Order Compelling the City of St. Louis to Facilitate the Acquisition of Property, L(2826)90, fld by City of St. Louis.
4/25/90	(2839)	EVALUTION Reports, per Orders L(2591)89 and L(2737)90, fld by City Board:
	(2839)a	- School of Emphasis Program,
	(2839)b	- In-School Suspension Program,
	(2839)c	- Pear Tutoring Program,
	(2839)d	- Four Specialty Partnership Programs.
4/25/90	(2840)	REPLY to State's Response to Motion to Revise Target Enrollments at Waring and Mallinckrodt, L(2809)90, fld by City Board.
4/25/90	(2858)a	CORRECTION to MCC Minutes of 8/16/89 (pg 13 attached), fld by MCC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
4/26/90	(2841)	CONSOLIDATED Report on Board Filings, L(2784) and L(2785)90, fld by EMAC.
4/27/90	(2842)	MOTION to Enjoin City Board from Spending Desegregation Monies for New Construction Purposes, Which Monies have been ordered by the Court to be Used for Renovation Purposes Only w/Ex 1, fld by State. (Ref L( ) ,)
4/27/90	(2843)	REPORT on Board's Construction Progress Reports, fld by EMAC.
4/27/90		MOTION for Lv to File Instanter Reply Brief 3 Days after its Due Date, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
		MOTION for Lv to File in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2844)	REPLY in Connection w/State's Motion for Appointment of Independent Evaluators, L(2792)90 [reply to L(2825)90], fld by State.
4/27/90	(2845)	JOINT Reply to VICC Response L(2808)90 and State Response L(2821)90 to Status Report on Magnet School Target Enrollments, fld by City Board.
4/27/90	(2846)	RESPONSE to Caldwell Pltfs' Motion for an Order Directing the Provision of Data L(2794)90, fld by City Board.
4/27/90	(2847)	EVALUATION Report - Writing to Read (Computer Literacy), fld by City Board.
4/27/90	-----	**HEARING** (SNL) - Parties present for hrg on Order to Show Cause, L(2833)90. Any party can respond within 7 days. (Norma Magnano, ct rptr)
4/30/90		MOTION for Lv to File Response in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2848)	RESPONSE to Order L(2833)90, fld by City Board.
4/30/90	(2849)	RESPONSE to Motion for Approval of Jointly Developed Comprehensive Student Assignment and Consolidation Plan, L(2817)90, fld by EMAC.
4/30/90	(2850)	MINUTES of 02/26/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
4/30/90	(2851)	MINUTES of 03/08/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
4/30/90	(2852)	MINUTES of 03/21/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 680 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/30/90	(2853)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion to Compel the City of St. Louis to Facilitate Acquisition of Property Near the Howard School Site, L(2826)90, fld by State.
04/30/90	(2854)	RESPONSE to EMAC's 1990-91 Proposed Budget, L(2819)90, fld by State.
04/30/90	(2855)	RESPONSE to Motion to an Order Compelling the City of St. Louis to Facilitate Acquisition of Property, L(2826)90, fld by EMAC.
05/01/90	(2856)	REQUEST for Ext to 6/1/90 to Respond to Evaluation Reports, L(2839)90, fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
05/01/90	(2857)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's Motion, L(2826)90, will be held in abeyance until after the 5/2/90 meeting. The City of St. Louis shall notify the Court on or before 5/18/90 as to the status of the situation. The Court reminds the parties that this matter must be resolved quickly if these schools are to open by 9/92. (pc: mailing list) EOD 05/01/90
05/01/90	(2858)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board Motion for Approval of the Jointly Developed Comprehensive Reassignment and Consolidation Plan, L(2817)90, is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part insofar as incoming Soldan 9th graders will not be assigned to Southwest. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board shall inform the Court w/in 30 days of this order as to an alternative school for the incoming Soldan 9th graders. The City Board's selected alternative school must meet with the State's approval before submitting it to the Court. FINALLY ORDERED that the notices to parents will be mailed out 6/1/90. (pc: mailing list) EOD 05/01/90
05/01/90	(2859)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [of Order and Memorandum L(2757)90], fld by City Board. (REF: 90(737)EM)(REF:Opinion: L( ) ___ (Mandate: L(3379)91, 4/17/91) EOD 05/01/90
05/01/90		DELIVERED to USCA: 2 crtfd copies of NOA and dkt entries (pgs 676 thru 680 only); 2 copies of 3/2/90 Order and Memorandum L(2757)90, 1 copy of NOA Supplement and Docket Fee Notification forms. (pc: MOA to Judge Limbaugh; NOA, dkt sheets and 10/19/84 USCA ltr to parties)
05/02/90	(2860)	REQUEST for Immediate Implementation of the Revised 12(b) Vocational-Education Plan (Phase IV), fld by MCC. (Ref 4/29/92, 6/4/92)
05/02/90	(2861)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the response time for the MCC Request for Immediate Implementation of the Revised 12(b) Vocational-Education Plan, L(2860)90, is shortened from the standard 15 days. All responses to L(2860)90 shall be fld on or before 5/11/90. Due to the urgency of the request, no extensions of time will be granted. (pc: mailing list)
05/02/90	(2862)	MOTION for Ext of Time to File Response to Caldwell Pltfs' Motion for Order Regarding Provision of Data [to and incl 5/14/90], fld by Parkway School District - EXTENSION GRANTED; NO FURTHER EXTENSIONS WILL BE CONSIDERED (SNL). (pc: mailing lis
05/03/90	(2863)	MINUTES of 04/17/90 Meeting, fld by VICC.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 681 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/03/90	(2864)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board motion to Revise Target Enrollments at Waring and Mallinckrodt, L(2784)90, is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 05/03/90
05/03/90	(2865)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's Motion to Appoint Independent Evaluators, L(2792)90, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 05/03/90 (See NOA L(2988)90) Published 7/2/90
05/04/90	(2866)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report, fld by City Board.
05/04/90	(2867)	MOTION to Enjoin City Board from Constructing and Spending Money upon a New Vashon High School Pending the Board's (1) Demonstrating the Fiscal Soundness of Constructing a New High School and (2) Obtaining Permission from the Court Prior to its Expenditures and Construction Activities, fld by State. (Ref L(2934)90 6/8/90)
05/04/90		MOTION for Leave to File in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2868)	REPLY to City Board's Response, L(2848)90, to Court Order L(2833)90, fld by State.
05/04/90	(2869)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond through 5/25/90 [to City Board's Evaluation Reports L(2839a, b, c & d)90, and L(2847)90), fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
05/09/90	-----	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA), fld. (re: 90-1737EM) EOD 05/09/90
05/09/90	(2870)	REPLY to State's Response, L(2853)90, to Motion to Compel the City of St. Louis to Facilitate Acquisition of Property, fld by City Board.
05/09/90	(2871)	REPLY to EMAC Consolidated Report on Board Motion L(2784)90 and Status Report L(2785)90, fld by City Board.
05/10/90	(2872)	MOTION for Modification of the Magnet School Lottery Schedule and for Clarification Regarding Magnet School Priorities w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2933)90 6/8/90)
05/10/90	(2873)	JOINT Report Regarding the Magnet School Lottery for the 1990-91 School Year, fld by VICC and City Board.
05/10/90	(2874)	REPORT Regarding Site for Gateway Schools, fld by City Board.
05/11/90	(2875)	REPLY to Board's response to L(2833)90, fld by EMAC.
05/11/90	(2876)	RESPONSE to MCC's Proposed Transition Plan for Vocational Education, fld by Liddell Pltfs.
05/11/90	(2877)	RESPONSE to the Recommendations of MCC Regarding Implementation of the Phase IV Plan, fld by SSD.
05/11/90	(2878)	RESPONSE to MCC's Filing, L(2860)90, fld by State.
05/11/90	(2879)	REPORT Regarding the Role of Instructional Coordinators in Non-Integrated and Magnet Schools, fld by City Board.
05/11/90	(2880)	RESPONSE to MCC's Request for Approval of Vocational Education Transition Schedule, L(2860)90, fld by City Board.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/11/90	(2881)	RESPONSE to MCC's Request for Immediate Implementation of the Revised 12(b) Vocational Education Plan, L(2860), fld by EMAC.
05/14/90	(2882)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 5/31 to file a joint resp to State's Mtn to Enjoin Expenditure of Deseg Monies for New Construction Purposes, L(2842)90, and State's Mtn to Enjoin City Board from Constructing and Spending Money Upon a New Vashon High School, L(2867)90, fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
05/14/90	(2848a)	MOTION to Amend by Interlineation, L(2848), fld by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
05/14/90	(2883)	MEMORANDUM in Opposition to Caldwell Pltfs' Motion for Further Data, L(2794)90, fld by SSD.
05/15/90	(2884)	MINUTES of 03/30/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
05/15/90	(2885)	MINUTES of 04/06/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
05/15/90	(2886)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's motion to alter or amend order L(2489)89 or in the alternative to order the State to participate in site acquisition costs, L(2519)90 is DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
05/15/90	(2887)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Liddell's claims for attys' fees and costs, L(2330)89, is granted in part and denied in part so that for the 88-89 period of the 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, Liddell is awarded a total of $11,301.60 in reasonable fees and a total of $97.92 in reasonable expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that Caldwell's claims for attys' fees and costs, L(2331)89, is granted in part and denied in part so that for the 88-89 period of the interdistrict phase of the case, Caldwell is awarded a total of $34,710 as reasonable fees, and a total of $3,799.17 in reasonable expenses. FINALLY ORDERED that for the 88-89 period of the 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case State defts shall pay: (a) Liddell a total of $11,301.60 in reasonable fees and $97.92 in reasonable expenses; and (b) Caldwell a total of $34,710 in reasonable fees and $3,799.17 in reasonable expenses. Pymts to pltfs shall be made in a timely manner. (pc: mailing list)
05/15/90	(2888)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Review of the Board's Construction Progress Reports, L(2843)90, fld by City Board.
05/16/90	(2889)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed Amended Settlement Plan Budget for 1989-90, fld by BRC.
05/16/90	(2890)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed Amended 1989-90 Vocational Plan Budget, fld by Financial Advisor.
05/16/90	(2891)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed Amended 1989-90 Intradistrict Plan Budget, fld by Financial Advisor.

C 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 683 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/18/90	(2892)	MEMORANDUM in Opposition to Caldwell Pltfs' Motion for Further Data, L(2883)90 fld by SSD, joined, fld by Kirkwood School District.
05/18/90	(2893)	RESPONSE to L(2860)90, L(2877)90, L(2878)90 and L(2880)90 Regarding the MCC's Phase IV Recommendations, fld by USA.
05/18/90	(2894)	MINUTES of 05/04/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
05/18/90	(2895)	REPORT of Time and Expense 1/1-3/31/90, fld by Financial Advisor. (Ref L(2953)90, 6/15/90)
05/18/90	(2896)	MINUTES of 04/04/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.
05/18/90	(2897)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh in Response to L(2880)90, fld by MCC.
05/18/90	(2898)	MOTION to Enjoin City Board to Respond Constructively to Deficiencies in its School Library System w/Ex A, fld by State. (Ref L(3039)90, 8/17/90)
05/18/90	(2899)	REPLY to City Board's Response to the MCC's Request for Approval of Vocational Education Transition Schedule, L(2880)90, fld by State.
05/21/90	(2900)	PROPOSED Amended 1989-90 Magnet Plan Budget, fld by BRC. (Ref L(2996)90, 7/9/90)
05/22/90	(2901)	MINUTES of 04/09/90 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
05/22/90	(2902)	REPLY to Board Response L(2888)90, fld by EMAC.
05/22/90	(2903)	STRATEGIC Plan for 1990-91, fld by EMAC.
05/23/90		MOTION for Leave to File [late], fld by City of St. Louis - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2904)	MOTION for Designation of Gateway Schools Site, Response to Board's Motion for an Order Compelling the City to Facilitate Acquisition of Property and Request for Evidentiary Hearing w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City of St. Louis. (Ref L(2995)90 7/9/90)
05/23/90		MOTION for Leave to File, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2905)	SUGGESTION for the Record Regarding City Board's Charge that the State Received Magnet Planning Grant Materials, and Rule 34 Request Directed to City Board, fld by State. (re: L(2870)90)
05/23/90	(2906)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond by and through 6/1/90 [to L(2879)90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
05/24/90	(2907)	REQUEST for Extension [to 6/1/90 to resp to L(2879)90], fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
05/24/90	(2908)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that a ruling re Order L(2833)90 is held in abeyance for 60 days from the date of this order. (pc: mailing list) L(3024)90, 7/27/90

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 684 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
05/24/90	(2909)	RESPONSE to Memorandum of Several County Districts in Opposition to Motion for Additional Data to Facilitate Study, fld by Caldwell pltfs.
05/25/90	(2910)	RESPONSE to City Board's "The School of Emphasis Program" Evaluation, L(2839a)90, fld by State.
05/25/90	(2911)	RESPONSE to City Board's "In-School Suspension Program" Evaluation, L(2839b)90, fld by State.
05/25/90	(2912)	RESPONSE to City Board's "Four Specialty Programs" Evaluation, L(2839d)90, Covering the Missouri Botanical Garden, the Missouri Historical Society, the United Nations Association, and the Vaughn Cultural Center, fld by State.
05/25/90	(2913)	RESPONSE to City Board's "Writing to Read Program" Evaluation, L(2847)90, fld by State.
05/25/90	(2914)	JOINDER in Memorandum and Opposition to Caldwell Pltfs' Motion for Further Data, L(2883)90, fld by Affton and Lindbergh School Districts.
05/25/90	(2915)	CONSOLIDATED Response to the Board's Motion, L(2872)90 and Joint BOE/VICC Report, L(2873)90, fld by EMAC.
05/25/90	(2916)	RESPONSE to the MCC's Letter to the Court Regarding Vocational Education, L(2897)90, fld by City Board.
05/25/90	(2917)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 4/90], fld by City Board.
05/25/90	(2918)	RESPONSE to EMAC Strategic Plan for 1990-91, L(2903)90, fld by Rockwood, Webster Groves, Brentwood, Clayton, Hancock Place, Kirkwood, Hazelwood, Mehlville, Pattonville, Ritenour, Affton, Lindbergh and Parkway School Districts.
05/29/90	(2919)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that EMAC's recommendations contained in L(2843)90 re the frequency and content of the City Board's construction progress reports, are not mandatory upon the City Board for adoption. However, the Court reserves the right to order the adoption of these recommendations in the future if deemed necessary. (pc: mailing list) EOD 05/29/90
05/29/90		NOTICE of Deposition of George A. Martin 6/27/90, fld by State.
05/29/90		RULE 34 Request Directed to the St. Louis Board of Education, fld by State.
05/31/90	(2920)	REPORT on the Assignment of Soldan 9th Graders for the 1990-91 School Year, fld by City Board.
05/31/90	(2921)	MOTION for Approval of Construction of a New Vashon High School, fld by City Board. (Ref L(2934)90 6/8/90)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/01/90	(2922)	RESPONSE to City Board's "The Role of Instructional Coordinators" Evaluation, L(2879)90, fld by State.
6/01/90	(2923)	MOTION to Designate McKinley as the Classical Junior Academy Middle School w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref L(3040)90 8/17/90)
6/01/90	(2924)	RESPONSE to the School of Emphasis Program Evaluation Report 1989-90, L(2839a), fld by EMAC.
6/01/90	(2925)	CONSOLIDATED Response to the Board Evaluation Reports, L(2839b)90 and L(2839c)90, fld by EMAC.
6/01/90	(2926)	RESPONSE to Board's Report Regarding the Role of Instructional Coordinators in Non-Integrated and Magnet Schools, L(2879)90, fld by EMAC.
6/04/90		MOTION for Leave to File in Excess of 15 Pages, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2927)	RESPONSE to State Motions L(2842)90 and L(2867)90 Regarding Construction at Vashon High School, fld by City Board.
6/04/90	(2927a)	MOTION to Amend by Interlineation [L(2927)90], fld by City Board - LEAVE TO AMEND GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
6/04/90	(2928)	MOTION to Allow Special School District Teachers Assigned to O'Fallon to Immediately Exercise their Options to be Assigned to Special District Programs, fld by Missouri-NEA. (Ref_____,_____)
6/06/90		MOTION for Leave to File Out of Time, fld by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2929)	RESPONSE to the BRC Report on City Board's Proposed Amended 1989-90 Magnet Plan Budget, L(2900)90, fld by City Board.
6/06/90	(2930)	MOTION for Extension of Time to file Response to BRC's Filing Pertaining to the Unified Funding Formula for Magnet Schools, L(2900)90, [until 6/15/90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
6/07/90	(2931)	MINUTES of 5/2/90 Meeting, fld by VICC.
6/07/90	(2932)	SECOND Report on the Assignment of Soldan 9th Graders for the 1990-91 School Year, fld by City Board.
6/08/90	(2933)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's Motion for Modification of the Magnet School Lottery Schedule and for Clarification Regarding Magnet School Admission Priorities, L(2872)90, is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/08/90
6/08/90	(2934)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's Motion to Enjoin the City Board from Spending Desegregation Funds for New Construction Instead of Renovation, L(2842)90, and Motion to Enjoin City Board from Construction or Spending Money on a New Vashon, L(2867)90, are DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board's Motion for Approval of Construction of a New Vashon, L(2921)90, is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/08/90

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/08/90	(2935)	MOTION for Ext of Time to File Responses to Motions Regarding Vashon, fld by State - REQUEST DENIED AS ORDER RULING ON THE ISSUE HAS BEEN ENTERED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
06/08/90		MOTION for Lv to File Pleading in Excess of 15 Pgs, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2936)	RESPONSE to City of St. Louis Motion Regarding Gateway Schools, L(2904)90, fld by City Board.
06/08/90	(2937)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the Caldwell pltfs' motion for Order directing the Provision of Data Sufficient for a Meaningful Study of the Treatment of Transfer Students and that such a Study be Conducted, L(2794)90, is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that on or before 6/15/90, VICC shall file a report which 1) addresses the methodological deficiencies currently present in the Osterlind Study; 2) details a revised comparative study format for transfer students, magnet students, non-integrated city students and integrated city students; 3) details an attitude survey for transfer students; and 4) details steps to be taken to address disciplinary problems, including the need to formulate a standard suspension rate computation method. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/08/90
06/11/90	(2938)	**MEMORANDUM Opinion** (SNL), fld. [re: EMAC responsibilities] (pc: mailing list)
06/11/90	(2939)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 7/2/90 to reply to State's Responses L(2910, 2911, 2912 & 2913)90], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
06/11/90	(2940)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 7/2/90 to reply to State's Responses L(2924 & 2925)90, & EMAC's Response L(2926)90], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
06/11/90	(2941)	MINUTES of 05/11/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
06/11/90	(2942)	MINUTES of 05/18/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
06/11/90	(2943)	MINUTES of 05/25/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
06/11/90	(2944)	REPORT on Salary Ranges for Desegregation Committees, fld by BRC.
06/12/90	(2945)	REPORT Regarding comprehensive Student Assignment and Consolidation Plan, fld by City Board. L(2998)90 + L(3538)91
06/12/90	(2946)	JOINT Motion for Approval of Student Assignment Plan, L(2945)90, fld by State and City Board. (Ref L(2998)90 7/9/90)
06/13/90	(2947)	PROPOSED 1990-91 Budget of the VICC, fld by BRC. (Ref L(2962)90, 6/20/90)
06/13/90	(2948)	PROPOSED 1990-91 Budget for EMAC, fld by BRC. (Ref L(2968)90, 6/22/90)
06/13/90	(2949)	CONSOLIDATED Report on Location of the Gateway Elementary/Middle School, fld by EMAC.
06/13/90	(2950)	MINUTES of 05/14/90 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
06/13/90	(2951)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to Court Order L(2937)90 [to 6/29], fld by VICC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(3) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 687 OF _ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/14/90	(2952)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the MCC's Request for Implementation of the 12(b) Phase IV Plan, L(2860)90, is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part as follows: 1. Location of the following programs at O'Fallon Technical Center during 1990-91: Aeromechanics, Aviation Maintenance, Auto Body, Auto Mechanics, Auto Parts/Machinist, Dry Cleaning, Welding (Interdisciplinary) and Electronics (Interdisciplinary), w/supporting academics at an alternate site. 2. Location of the following programs during 1990-91 at Vashon High School: Accounting, Clerical, Computer Data Processing, Cooperative Marketing, Data Entry, Secretarial Business/Computer Application, Building Services Mechanic, Chemical Industrial Lab, Child Care, Industrial Machine Repair, Machine Shop (Interdisciplinary), Commercial Art, Drafting, Electronics, Health Services, and Culinary Arts, w/supporting academics. 3. Location of the following programs during 1990-91 at West County Technical Center: Carpentry, Electrical Trades, Plumbing, Woodwork Design, Graphic Arts, Tech-Vo Prep, Cosmetology and Drafting (Interdisciplinary), w/supporting academics. 4. Closing of Southwest High School as vocational school during 1991-92. 5. Renovation of Southwest High School as a vocational school during 1991-92. 6. Continued use of Vashon High School and West County Tech during 1991-92. 7. Continued use of O'Fallon for certain vocational programs during 1991-92 when O'Fallon is opened as Gateway High School. 8. Opening of Southwest High School as a City vocational school in 1992-93 w/Area Vocational Technical School designation by the State. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall submit a voc-ed transitional budget for court approval, on or before 7/20/90. The Court expects this budget to include all necessary information to justify the costs. Furthermore, City Board shall confer w/the MCC Executive Director as to the reasonableness of the transitional costs before submission to the Court. FURTHER ORDERED that State approval and funding of the dispersed voc-ed programs shall continue during the transitional period of 1990-91. FURTHER ORDERED that no programs or teachers shall be returned to their originating or employing district during 1990-91. This stay shall continue for the 1991-92 school year if the Court deems appropriate. FURTHER ORDERED that changes in the MCC's Policy Manual shall be made in accordance w/the Court's memorandum. The MCC shall file an amended Policy Manual for court consideration only, on or before 7/6/90. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board and SSD shall file operational and staffing plans in accordance w/the Court's memorandum, on or before 9/14/90. FURTHER ORDERED that the Missouri NEA's mtn re SSD teachers assigned to O'Fallon, L(2928)90, is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that as a point of clarification to Order L(2719)90, the MCC's funding will remain the same as in the past. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/14/90
06/15/90	(2953)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the reasonable total of 125.3 hrs expended and a total of $45.60 in expenses incurred by the Financial Advisor, and the 413.8 hrs expended by the advisor's research assistant for the period from 1/1/90 through 3/31/90 are apprvd as reported with hrly rates of $75/hr for ea apprvd hr of svc by the Financial Advisor, and $50/hr for ea apprvd hr of svc by the research assistant. See L(2746)90 dated 2/15/90. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amts of $9397.50 for svcs rendered by the Financial Advisor and $20,690 for svcs rendered by the research assistant from 1/1/90 through 3/31/90 are APPROVED. FURTHER ORDERED that the total apprvd fees and expenses of the ct-apptd Financial Advisor, a total of $30,133.10 for the period shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a ck in the amt of $30,133.10 payable to Warren M. Brown and shall mail the ck to: (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
L(2953)90	cntd	pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely crtfy to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, or a total of $15,066.55. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/15/90
06/15/90	(2954)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to 6/20/90 to respond to L(2923)90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
06/15/90	(2955)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions [re: Windsor School, Gardenville School, Howard Branch School and the Enright Reading Clinic], fld by City Board. (Ref L(2999)90, 7/9/90)
06/15/90	(2956)	RESPONSE to the BRC Report L(2900)90 w/Particular Reference to City Board's Objections to the Recommended Magnet Funding Formula as set forth in the Board's Response, L(2929)90, fld by State.
06/15/90	(2957)	MOTION for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief Against the Mehlville School District, the Rockwood School District and the VICC, fld by State. (Ref L(3036)90 8/17/90)
06/15/90	(2958)	MOTION that the Court Reconsider, Alter and Amend Order L(2934)90 Allowing Demolition of Vashon High School and Construction of a New Facility, and that the Court Grant the Relief sought in the State's Motions, L(2842)90 and L(2867)90, Concerning Vashon High School, fld by State. (Ref L(2997)90, 7/9/90)
06/18/90	(2959)	MINUTES of 05/02/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.
06/18/90	(2960)	RESPONSE to Motion Regarding Designation of McKinley as the Classical Junior Academy Middle School, L(2923)90, fld by EMAC.
06/19/90	(2961)	RESPONSE Regarding Gateway School Sites, fld by City of St. Louis.
06/20/90	(2962)	**ORDER**, (SNL), fld. [re: L(2806)90 & L(2947)90] ORDERED that the 1990-91 budget for VICC is approved in the total amt of $1,117,062.79. FURTHER ORDERED that State defts shall pay in full the actual reasonable costs incurred by VICC during 1990-91 to the maximum approved amt of $1,117,062.79. FURTHER ORDERED that in accordance w/Order H(3151)84 dated 6/12/84 and L(315)85 dated 6/20/85, State defts shall pay their share of the approved budgets by making at least 4 installment pymts w/ea pymt made payable to the Lindbergh School District, fiscal agent for VICC. Ea pymt shall be made no later than 7/2/90, 9/20/90, 12/31/90 and 3/29/91 and ea of these pymts shall be for $279,265.67. FURTHER ORDERED that for ea pymt the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt and to whom the pymt is to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days after such certification, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt and to the party set forth in DESE's certification, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days of receipt of said warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck in the amt and to the party set forth in said warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation,

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
L(2962 ctd)		Lindbergh will refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse Lindbergh for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts for this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FINALLY ORDERED that pymt by the State to Lindbergh for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addtn to any sums the Lindbergh would have rcd absent this order. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/20/90
)6/20/90	(2963)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2890)90] ORDERED that the proposed amendments to the 1989-90 Vocational Education Plan Budget contained in the Financial Advisor's Report are APPROVED. The amended budget is $1,110.834. FURTHER ORDERED that all pymts by the State shall be made as originally ordered in ct order L(2617)89. Any adjustments to the State's fiscal obligation due to this order shall be made in the year-end account reconciliation. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/20/90
)6/20/90	(2964)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2889)90] ORDERED that the proposed revisions to the 1989-90 12(c) Plan as contained in the BRC's Report are APPROVED. The amended budget totals $26,120,124. FURTHER ORDERED that all State pymts shall be made as originally ordered in ct order L(2737)90. Any adjustments to the State's fiscal obligation due to this order shall be made in the year-end account reconciliation. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/20/90
)6/20/90	(2965)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2891)90] ORDERED that the proposed revisions to the Intradistrict Plan 1989-90 Budget contained in the Financial Advisor's Report, L(2891)90, are APPROVED. The amended total budget is $12,950,044. FURTHER ORDERED that all pymts by the State shall be made as orginally ordered in ct order L(2740)90. Any adjustments to the State's fiscal obligation due to this order shall be made in the year-end account reconciliation. (pc: mailing list) EOD 06/20/90
)6/20/90	(2966)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to 7/9/90 to respond to L(2898)90, Motion to Enjoin City Board to Respond Constructively to Deficiencies in its School Library System], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
)6/20/90	(2967)	MOTION to Amend by Interlineation [L(2945)90], fld by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
)6/20/90	(2968)	RESPONSE to Motion to Designate McKinley as the Classical Junior Academy Middle School, L(2329)90, fld by State.
'6/22/90	(2969)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2819)90 & L(2948)90] ORDERED that EMAC's 1990-91 budget is APPROVED in the total amt of $612,321. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay their share of the approved amt or a total of $306,160.50, State defts shall make at least 4 installment pymts w/ea pymt made payable to the City Board. 3 pymts shall be made no later than 7/31/90, 12/31/90 and 3/29/91 and ea of these pymts shall be for $76,540.13. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 5/31/91 and shall be for $61,232.10 which equals ¼ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $15,308.03 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make State defts' pymts and to whom the pymts are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days of receipt of ea of said warrants, the Treasurer shall sign and issue a state ck for the same amt

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
L(2969)90	ctd	and to the party set forth in said warrants. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, City Board will refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FINALLY ORDERED that pymt by the State to City Board for the State's share of the approved budget shall be in addtn to any sums City Board would have recd absent this order. (pc: mailing list)
06/22/90	-----	MOTION for Leave to File a Motion and Memorandum in Excess of the 15-page Limit Imposed by Local Rules, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE DENIED: THE MAGNET ISSUES ARE ON APPEAL AND THIS MOTION IS PREMATURE UNTIL AN APPELLATE DECISION IS FORTHCOMING ON THESE ISSUES (SNL). (pc: mailing list)(Orig & copies of Mtn returned to Mr. Lynch)
06/22/90	(2970)	RESPONSE to State Motion L(2958)90, fld by City Board.
06/25/90		SUPPLEMENTAL Response to BRC's Report on the City Board's Proposed Amended 1989-90 Magnet Plan Budget, L(2929)90, recd from City Board - REQUEST TO FILE DENIED AS UNTIMELY (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
06/27/90	(2971)	MOTION that the Court Reconsider, Alter or Amend Order L(2962)90 of 6/20/90, fld by State. (Ref L(3017)90, 7/23/90)
06/27/90	(2972)	PROPOSED 1990-91 Budget, fld by MCC. (Ref L(3004)90, 7/10/90) + L(3015)90 7/18/90)
06/27/90	(2973)	REVISIONS to MCC Policy Manual, fld by MCC. (Ref: L(3022)90, 7/24/90)
06/28/90	(2974)	CONSOLIDATED Response to the Board's Report, L(2945)90, and the Joint Motion, L(2946)90, Regarding the Comprehensive Student Assignment and Consolidation Plan, fld by EMAC.
06/29/90	(2975)	RESPONSE to Court Order, L(2937)90, fld by VICC. (Ref: L(3038)90, 8/17/90)
06/29/90	(2976)	MINUTES of 06/08/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
06/29/90	(2977)	MINUTES of 06/22/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
06/29/90	(2978)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion for Approval of School Property Transactions, L(2955)90, fld by State.
06/29/90	(2979)	MOTION that the Court Reconsider, Alter and Amend its Order of 6/22/90 Denying Leave to File, fld by State. (Ref L(3023)90, 7/27/90)
06/29/90	(2980)	REPLY to City Board's Response L(2970)90 to Motion L(2958)90 that the Court Reconsider Alter and Amend its Order on Vashon High School, L(2934)90, fld by State.
06/29/90	(2981)	PROPOSED 1990-91 Budget of the MCC, fld by Financial Advisor.

JA
1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

LAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5`
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	DOCKET NO. ____ PAGE 691 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
/02/90	(2982)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [Memorandum and Order 5/3/90, L(2865)90], fld by State. (Ref 90-2076-EM)(Opinion: —, —)(Mandate: L(3073)90 9/17/90 EOD 07/02/90
/08/90	-----	DELIVERED to USCA: 2 crtfd copies of NOA and dkt entries (pgs 680-690 only); 2 copies of 5/3/90 Memorandum and Order L(2865)90, 1 copy of NOA Supplement and Docket Fee Notification forms. (pc: NOA to Judge Limbaugh; NOA, dkt sheets and USCA 10/19/90 Letter to parties)
/02/90	(2983)	REPLY to State Response L(2911)90 Regarding Board Evaluation of the In-School Suspension Program, fld by City Board.
/02/90	(2984)	CONSOLIDATED Reply to State Response L(2922)90 and EMAC Response L(2926)90 Regarding the Instructional Coordinators Evaluation, fld by City Board.
/02/90	(2985)	REPLY to EMAC's Consolidated Response L(2925)90, fld by City Board.
/02/90	(2986)	RESPONSE to L(2957)90 [State's Motion for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief Against Mehlville School District, etc.], fld by City Board.
/02/90	(2987)	BRIEF in Opposition to State's Motion for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief, fld by Mehlville School District.
/03/90	(2988)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order w/Settlement Agreement and proposed order, fld by State and Mehlville School District and submitted to Judge Limbaugh. (Ref L(3005)90 7/10/90)
/03/90	-----	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA), fld. [re: L(2982)90 - 90-2076EM]
/03/90	(2989)	**OPINION** (USCA), fld. [re: 88-2790EM; L(2209)88] We **affirm** the district court and **remand** for further proceedings consistent w/this opinion. We also reaffirm what we have stated before: the goal is to enroll 14,000 students in the magnet schools. Since the 1989-90 deadline for reaching this mark cannot now be met, the parties shall strive to achieve the goal at the earliest time possible. (pc: parties by USCA)
/05/90		MOTION for Lv to File in Excess of 15 pgs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2990)	CONSOLIDATED Reply to State Response L(2910)90 and EMAC Response L(2924)90 Regarding the "School of Emphasis" Program Evaluation, fld by City Board.
/06/90		LETTER re: change of address effective 7/20/90 [to 3450 Bridgeland Drive, Suite 1, Bridgeton MO 63044; 314/298-9625], fld by MCC.
/06/90	(2991)	RESPONSE to State Motion L(2971)90, fld by City Board.
/09/90	(2992)	MOTION for Ext of Time on Filing a Reply Brief [until 7/17 to reply to responses to L(2957)90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
/09/90	(2993)	MOTION for Ext of Time [until 7/16 to reply to L(2978)90], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
/09/90		MOTION for Lv to File Reply, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(2994)	REPLY to Response L(2961)90, fld by City Board.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 692 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/09/90	(2995)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's mtn for an order compelling the City of St. Louis to facilitate the acquisition of property, L(2826)90 is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that the City's mtn for Designation of Gateway Schools Site, L(2904)90, is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part. The Gateway Schools will be located within the Cass site, w/the specific configuration to be decided upon by the City Board at a later date. No hrg on this matter will be held. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board shall meet with representatives of Harris-Stowe to re-evaluate the present Harris-Stowe Gateway Schools and formulate a new design better suited for the Cass site. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board shall meet with the City to develop a strategy for acquiring the necessary property to accommodate the Gateway Educational Park. FURTHER ORDERED that the State's request for a hrg concerning the educational merit, fiscal soundness and technical feasibility of any one proposal for implementing these schools, L(2853)90, is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board shall file within 90 days of this order a revised Harris-Stowe proposal complete with a curriculum plan and operating budget. This proposal shall also define the specific area within the Cass site to be utilized. FINALLY ORDERED that the City Board shall file a report within 90 days of this order advising the Court of the site acquisition costs and strategy for acquiring the necessary property. The City Board shall continue filing with the Court quarterly reports detailing progress being made on site acquisition and then on construction of these schools. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/09/90 (See L(3404)91
07/09/90	(2996)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the proposed revisions to the 1989-90 Magnet Plan budget as contained in the BRC's Report L(2900)90, are APPROVED. The amended budget now totals $41,181,461. FURTHER ORDERED that all State pymts shall be made as originally ordered in court order L(2757)90. Any adjustments to the State's fiscal obligation due to this order shall be made in the year end account reconciliation. FURTHER ORDERED that the State shall pay 1989-90 host district incentive pymts to the City Board in the adjusted amt of $672,044.50. FINALLY ORDERED that the "Principles of Agreement" to which the City Board and the State have agreed are APPROVED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/09/90
07/09/90	(2997)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's Motion for Reconsideration of Court Order L(2934)90 is DENIED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/09/90
07/09/90	(2998)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the Joint Motion of the City Board and the State of Missouri for Approval of Student Reassignment Plan, L(2946)90, is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/09/90
07/09/90	(2999)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn for Approval of School Property Transactions, L(2955)90, regarding the lease of Windsor School to the Windsor Community Center is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/09/90
07/09/90	(3000)	REQUEST to Locate Vocational Programs at Vashon Pending the Renovation of Southwest as the City Vocational School w/Affidavit George A. Martin, fld by City Board. (Ref_____,_____)
07/09/90	(3001)	RESPONSE to the State's Motion to Enjoin the Board to Respond Constructively to Deficiencies in its School Library System, L(2898)90, fld by City Board.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
/10/90	(3002)	MOTION for Ext of Time to Respond [to 7/12 to resp to State's mtn re Mehlville, Rockwood and VICC, L(2958)90], fld by Rockwood School District - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
/10/90	(3003)	MOTION for Ext to Respond to State's Mtn, L(2958)90, [to 7/10], fld by Caldwell pltfs - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
7/10/90	(3004)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that MCC's budget request, L(2972)90, is APPROVED in the total amt of $485,736. Of this amt, City Board shall pay a total of $140,048.16, State defts shall pay at total of $205,639.68, and SSD shall pay a total of $140,048.16. FURTHER ORDERED that Pattonville School District is APPROVED as the fiscal agent for MCC. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/10/90 (See L(3015)90, 7/23/90)
7/10/90	(3005)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the Court approves the settlement agreement between the State and Mehlville and GRANTS their joint mtn for Entry of Consent Order, L(2988)90. FURTHER ORDERED that within 3 wkg days of receipt of this Order, DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt to Mehlville in the sums of $4,982,237. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall, withing 3 wkg days, sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/10/90
7/11/90	(3006)	RESPONSE to State's Motion for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief Against the Rockwood and Mehlville Districts, and the VICC, fld by Caldwell pltfs.
7/12/90	(3007)	RESPONSE and Brief and Opposition to Motion for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief, L(2958)90, fld by Rockwood School District.
07/13/90	(3008)	REPORT of Time and Expense, fld by Financial Advisor. (Ref L(3037)90, 8/17/90)
07/13/90	(3009)	RESPONSE to VICC Report Pursuant to Order L(2937)90, fld by City Board.
07/13/90	(3010)	REPLY to City Board's Response on Deficiencies in City Libraries, L(3001)90, fld by State.
7/16/90	(3011)	PRELIMINARY Progress Report (1990-91), fld by MCC.
07/17/90	(3012)	MINUTES of 06/11/90 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
07/17/90	(3013)	REPLY in Connection with the State's Injunctive and Declaratory Motion Concerning the Failure of the Rockwood and Mehlville School Dsitricts to Achieve their Plan Ratios, fld by State. [re: L(2957)90]
07/20/90	(3014)	JOINT Report Regarding Vocational Education Transition Budget, fld by City Board and MCC. See L(3253)91

C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 694 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/23/90	(3015)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the following order shall be entered as a substitute for Order L(3004)90: ORDERED that the MCC's 1990-91 budget request, L(2972)90, is APPROVED in the total amt of $485,736. Of this amt, City Board shall pay a total of $140,048.16, State defts shall pay $205,639.68, and SSD shall pay a total of $140,048.16. FURTHER ORDERED that the Pattonville School District is APPROVED as the fiscal agent for MCC. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board shall make at least 4 pymts w/ea pymt made payable to the Pattonville School District, fiscal agent for MCC. Ea of these pymts will be for the sum of $35,012.04. These pymts shall be made no later than 7/27/90, 9/20/90, 12/31/90 and 3/29/91. The final pymt for this budget shall reflect and credit any overpymt which may have been made by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay their share of these approved costs, or a total of $205,639.68, State shall make at least 4 installment pymts w/ea pymt made payable to Pattionville School District. Three pymts shall be made no later than 7/27/90, 9/20/90 and 12/31/90 and ea of these pymts shall be for $51,409.92. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 3/29/91 and shall be for $41,127.94 which equals ¼ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $10,281.98 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the fiscal settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make State defts' pymts and to whom the pymts are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days of receipt of ea of said warrants, the Treasurer shall issue and sign cks in the amts and to the party set forth in said warrants. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, Pattonville will refund any overpymt to State or the State will reimburse Pattonville for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FURTHER ORDERED that pymt by State to Pattonville for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addition to any sums Pattonville would have recd absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED that the SSD shall sign and issue 4 pymts payable to Pattonville for the MCC. Ea of the first 3 pymts shall be for the sum of $35,012.04 and the last pymt shall be for the sum of $35,012.04, except as hereinafter provided. These pymts shall be made no later than 7/27/90, 9/20/90, 12/31/90 and 3/29/91. Any overpymt which may be made by the SSD shall be credited to the last installment pymt or returned to SSD. (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/24/90
07/23/90		MOTION for Leave to File in Excess of 15 Pages, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3016)	SUGGESTION for the Record Regarding Wilkinson School, fld by State.
07/23/90	(3017)	MOTION that the Court Allow the State to Withdraw Pleading L(2971)90, that the Court Strike Pleading L(2971)90 from the Record, and that the Court Allow the Motion Herein to Suffice as the State's Suggestions for the Record with Respect to Order L(2962)90 of 6/20/90, fld by State - STATE DEFENDANTS GRANTED LEAVE TO WITHDRAW PLEADING L(2971)90 AND IT IS WITHDRAWN, PLEADING L(2971)90 IS STRICKEN FROM THE RECORD; ALL OTHER RELIEF REQUESTED IS DENIED (SNL). (pc: mailing list) EOD 07/24/90
07/23/90	(3018)	RESPONSE to City Board's Request to Locate Additional Vocational Programs at Vashon High School, L(3000)90, fld by State.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/23/90	(3019)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions, fld by City Board. (Ref L(3045)90, 8/24/90)
7/26/90		MOTION for Leave to File a Response to Order L(2996)90 on the Amended 1989-90 Magnet Plan Budget, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE DENIED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
07/26/90	(3020)	MINUTES of 07/13/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
07/26/90	(3021)	PROPOSED 1990-91 Budget for the SSD's Implementation of the Special Education Plan, fld by BRC. (L(3061)90, 9/12/90)
07/27/90	(3022)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the MCC's Policy Manual, L(2973)90, as amended pursuant to court order L(2952)90, is APPROVED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/03/90
07/27/90	(3023)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's mtn to reconsider its order of 6/22/90 (Denying Leave to File), L(2979)90 is DENIED. This Court will not entertain mtns re any changes to the substance of the Magnet Plan until the appellate court has completed its review. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/03/90
07/27/90	(3024)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board and its staff are not in contempt and for the present time may continue to carry out their duties and responsibilities for the management and supervision of the St. Louis City Public School System. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/03/90
07/30/90	(3025)	REPLY to State's Response Regarding Motion to Transfer Vocational Programs from O'Fallon to Vashon, L(3018)90, fld by City Board.
08/01/90		REQUEST for Lv to File Response to State's Reply Regarding Deficiencies in City Libraries, L(3010)90, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3026)	RESPONSE to State's Reply Regarding Deficiencies in City Libraries, L(3010)90, fld by City Board.
08/01/90		MOTION for Lv to File Pleading in Excess of 15 Pgs, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3027)	REPLY to State's Suggestions for the Record Regarding Wilkinson School, fld by City Board.
08/02/90	(3028)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report (period ending 5/31/90), fld by City Board.
08/02/90	(3029)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report (period ending 6/30/90), fld by City Board.
08/03/90	(3030)	RESPONSE to Motion for Approval of School Property Transactions, L(3019)90, fld by State.
08/03/90	(3031)	RESPONSE to Proposed Vocational Education Transition Budget Set Down in L(3014)90, fld by State.
08/03/90	(3032)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that an information hearing will be held (for 1 day only) on 9/14/90 at 9:30 am in the Courtroom of this Court. Both the City Board and the State shall have available for testimony and questioning the expert that each has relied upon in its pleadings. FURTHER ORDERED that discovery in preparation for

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
L(3032)90 ctd		this matter shall be limited in nature and shall cease as of 8/31/90. FINALLY ORDERED that no more pleadings shall be filed re Wilkinson School as of this date. Each party will have 10 days following the hrg in which to file a post-hrg brief. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/03/90 (L(3044)90, 9/13/90)
08/10/90	(3033)	REPLY to State's Response to Motion for Approval of School Property Transactions, fld by City Board.
08/13/90	(3034)	REQUEST for Extension of Time to Reply to State's Response to Proposed Vocational Transition Budget, L(3031)90, fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). [to 8/16/90] (pc: mailing list)
08/17/90	(3035)	REPLY to State's Response to Proposed Vocational Transition Plan and Motion for Payment of Transitional Costs, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list) (Ref_____,_____)
08/17/90	(3036)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's Motion for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief Against the Mehlville School District, the Rockwood School District and the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Committee, L(2957)90, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/20/90
08/17/90	(3037)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the reasonable total of 72.1 hrs expended and the total of $22.50 in expenses incurred by the Financial Advisor, and the 303.4 hrs expended by the advisor's research assistant, for the period from 4/1 through 6/30/90 are approved as reported, w/hrly rates of $75/hr for ea approved hr of svc by the Financial Advisor, and $50/hr for ea approved hr of svc by the research assistant. FURTHER ORDERED that the reasonable total amts of $5,407.50 for svcs rendered by the Financial Advisor and $15,170 for svcs rendered by the research assistant are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the total approved fees and expenses of the court-apptd Financial Advisor, a total of $20,600 shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City shall issue a ck in the amt of $20,600 payable to Warren M. Brown and shall mail it to (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, or a total of $10,300.55. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/20/90
08/17/90	(3038)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the Court approves the modifications to the Osterlind Study as reported by VICC in L(2975)90. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/20/90
08/17/90	(3039)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's mtn to Enjoin the City Board to Respond Constructively to Deficiencies in Its School Library System, L(2898)90, is DENIED. FURTHER ORDERED that following the completion of budget negotiations and Court approval of the 1990-91 desegregation budgets, the BRC Chairperson shall review the City Board's library system, especially w/regard to alleged inequities in expenditures for library resources, and report his findings and recommendations to the Court. The City Board shall cooperate fully w/the BRC Chairperson in his investigation. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/20/90

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
17/90	(3040)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn to designate McKinley as the CJA-Middle School, L(2923)90, is GRANTED in part and HELD IN ABEYANCE in part as follows: 1. The City Board's request to relocate the CJA-Middle School Program from Enright to McKinley is GRANTED. 2. No new capital budget amt is being approved at this time. Pending resolution of the budget issue, the City Board shall only authorize work at McKinley according to the capital budget already allocated to McKinley pursuant to Order L(1570)87. No other desegregation funds shall be used for McKinley at this time. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 30 days of this order, the City Board shall file with this Court and the BRC a detailed, itemized, fully-explanatory budget analysis of facility renovation costs for McKinley (as the new CJA-Middle School site). A cost breakdown for every catagory and a detailed justification for every costs shall be provided. The City Board staff will cooperate w/the BRC and provide any addtl information it might request. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 30 days of the filing of the City Board's budget analysis, the BRC shall file its report and recommendations. FINALLY ORDERED that all interested parties shall await the BRC report before filing responses regarding the City Board's budget for McKinley, i.e. no responses shall be filed following the filing of the City Board's budget analysis. The response time to the BRC report is shortened from 15 to 10 days. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/20/90
/22/90	(3041)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the following persons are re-appointed as members of EMAC: Kathy Davis, Cornelia Flowers, Sharon McPherron and Richard Steinlage. These reappointments are effective immediately, and shall continue at the pleasure of the Court until 6/30/91 or until after successors have been selected. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/22/90
/22/90	(3042)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the following new members are appointed to the EMAC: Judith Arnold, Betty L. Hansen Smith, Carolyn Emerson, Aaron Greenberg, LaVon Kincaid and Donald Shipley. These appointments are effective immediately, and shall continue at the pleasure of the Court until 6/30/92, or until their successors have been selected. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/22/90
/22/90		ORDER (USCA) dated 8/9/90 (copy), fld. [re: 88-2790EM] Appellant's suggestion for rehearing en banc has been considered by the court and is denied by reason of the lack of a majority of the active judges voting to rehear the case en banc. Ptn for rehearing by the panel is also denied.
8/24/90	(3043)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's Motion for Approval of School Property Transactions, L(3019)90, is APPROVED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 08/24/90
/27/90	(3044)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1990-91 Intradistrict Plan Budget, fld by Financial Advisor. (Ref L(3185)90, 11/30/90)
/27/90	(3045)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1990-91 Vocation al Education Plan Budget, fld by Financial Advisor. (Ref L(3060)90, 9/10/90)
8/30/90	(3046)	MOTION for Additional Funding of Magnet School Planning Grant w/exs and Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref_____, _____)
8/30/90	(3047)	REPORT Regarding Capital Improvements Program w/attachments, fld by City Board.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 698 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
08/31/90	(3048)	MOTION for Additional Time [to 9/10 to respond to Mtn for Pymt of Transitional Costs, L(3035)90], fld by SSD - ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
08/31/90	(3049)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that Caldwell's claims for attys' fees and costs, L(2795)90, is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part so that for the 1989-90 period of the 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, Caldwell is awarded a total of $15,371.25 as reasonable fees, and a total of $570.33 in reasonable expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that for the 1989-90 period of the 12(c) interdistrict phase of the case, State defts shall pay to Caldwell pltfs a total of $15,371.25 in reasonable fees and a total of $570.33 in reasonable expenses. Pymt to the Caldwell pltfs shall be made in a timely manner. (pc: mailing list) EOD 09/04/90
08/31/90	(3050)	RESPONSE to Report on the Proposed 1990-91 Intradistrict Plan Budget, L(3044)90, fld by State.
08/31/90	(3051)	RESPONSE to Reply to Response to Proposed Vocational Transition Plan, and to Motion for Payment of Transitional Costs, L(3035)90, fld by State.
08/31/90	(3052)	MOTION that the Court Terminate State Desegregation Funding for Fund 44 Partnership Program, fld by State. (Ref L(3078)90, 9/12/90)
08/31/90	(3053)	MOTION that the Court Terminate State Desegregation Funding for Fund 59 Programs Already Receiving 100% Federal Assistance, fld by State. (Ref L(3078)90, 9/12/90)
09/05/90	(3054)	MOTION for Approval of Change in MCC Membership, fld by City Board. (Ref L(3063)90, 9/13/90)
09/07/90	(3055)	MINUTES of 07/26-27/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
08/29/90	(3045a)	**MANDATE** (USCA), fld. [re: 88-2790EM; L(2209)88] District Court AFFIRMED and REMANDED for further proceedings. (pc: mailing list) LIDDELL XIX
09/10/90	(3056)	Capital Improvements Monitoring Report, fld by EMAC.
09/10/90	(3057)	REPLY to City Board's Motion for Payment of Transitional Costs, L(3035)90, fld by SSD.
09/10/90	(3058)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 7/31/90], fld by City Board.
09/11/90	(3059)	JOINT Report Regarding Wilkinson School, fld by City Board and State.
09/12/90	(3060)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's mtn for approval of 1990-91 Vocational Education Budget, L(2803)90, is APPROVED in the revised total amt of $292,293. Of this amt, the State shall pay a fixed amt of $179,031. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay their share of this approved budget, or a total of $179,031, the State defts shall make at least 4 installment pymts w/ea pymt made payable to the City Board. These pymts shall be made no later than 9/28/90, 12/31/90, 3/29/91 and 5/31/91 and ea of these pymts shall be for $44,757.75. FURTHER ORDERED that the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make State defts' pymts and to whom the pymts are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days of receipt of

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3060)90	ctd-	ea of said warrants, the Treasurer shall issue and sign cks in the amts and to the party set forth in said warrants. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FURTHER ORDERED that pymt by the State to the City Board for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addtn to any sums the City Board would have recd absent this order. (pc: mailing list) EOD 09/12/90
/12/90	(3061)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the 1990-91 Budget for the SSD's implementation of the 12(c) Special Education Plan is approved in the total amt of $102,221 w/the amt of $83,362 being fully funded by the State. FURTHER ORDERED that to pay the State's share of the approved amt, or a total of $83,362, the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of ea pymt and to whom it is to be pd. The Commissioner shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, ea payble to the SSD of St. Louis County. 3 pymts shall be made no later than 9/28/90, 12/31/90 and 3/21/91 and ea of these pymts shall be for $20,840.50. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 5/31/91 and shall be for $16,672.40 which equals ¼ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $4,168.10 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. The Treasurer, upon receipt of ea warrant, shall sign and issue a state ck for the same amt as provided in the warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the SSD will refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse the SSD for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be available to pymts due in subsequent fys. FINALLY ORDERED that pymt by the State to the SSD for the State's share of the budget approved for 1990-91 implementation of the special ed plan shall be in addtn to any sums SSD would have recd absent this order. (pc: mailing list) EOD 09/12/90
12/90	(3062)	PROPOSED City Board 1990-91 Settlement Plan Budget, fld by BRC.
13/90	(3063)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn for approval of change in the MCC membership, L(3054)90, is GRANTED. FURTHER ORDERED that the Court accepts the resignation of Randy Dillon from the MCC and thanks him for his time and contribution to the MCC's efforts in coordinating secondary vocational-education in St. Louis. FINALLY ORDERED that the Court approves the appointment of John Windom as the City Board's representative to the MCC. Both Mr. Dillon's resignation and Mr. Windom's appointment are effective immediately. (pc: mailing list) EOD 09/13/90
13/90	(3064)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the hrg on Wilkinson School set for 9/14/90 at 9:30 am, L(3032)90, is CANCELLED. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board's amended mtn for approval of plans regarding Wilkinson School and for a funding order, L(2736)90, and the original mtn for approval of plans regarding Wilkinson School, L(2674)89, are DENIED as moot. (pc: mailing list) EOD 09/13/90

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
09/13/90	(3065)	MINUTES of 07/09/90 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
09/13/90	(3066)	PROGRAMS/Services Monitoring Report, fld by EMAC.
09/14/90	(3066A)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1990-91 Magnet Plan Budget, fld by BRC.
09/14/90	(3066A)	MINUTES of 06/06/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.
09/14/90	(3067)	MINUTES of 07/18/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.
09/14/90	(3068)	MINUTES of 08/01/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.
09/14/90	(3069)	VOCATIONAL Education Plan, fld by SSD.
09/14/90	(3070)	PLANS for Vocational Education: 1992 and Beyond, fld by City Board. (in red file pocket)
09/14/90	(3071)	RESPONSE to Motion for Additional Funding of Magnet School Planning Grant, L(3046)90, fld by EMAC.
09/14/90	(3072)	MINUTES of 06/09/90 Meeting, fld by VICC.
09/17/90	(3073)	**MANDATE** (USCA), fld. [re: 90-2076EM] Appellant's mtn to dismiss is granted. The appeal is dismissed in accordance w/Rule 42, FRAP. (pc: mailing list) EOD 09/17/90
09/17/90	(3074)	RESPONSE to Motions to Terminate State Desegregation for Funds 44 and 59, L(3052)90 and L(3053)90, fld by City Board.
09/17/90	(3075)	REPORT Pursuant to Order L(3040)90, fld by City Board.
09/17/90	(3076)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re Board's Report on the Capital Improvements Program, L(3047)90, fld by EMAC.
09/20/90	(3077)	REPLY to City Board's Response to State's Motions to Terminate State Desegregation Monies for Funds 44 and 59, L(3074)90, fld by State.
09/21/90	(3078)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's mtn, L(2803)90, is approved in part and denied in part, so that the budget for the 1990-91 implementation of the Intradistrict Plan is approved in the total amt of $12,877,067 w/ certain amendments forthcoming. However, for purposes of pymt, the total amt is $12,159,746. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to the order dated 5/21/80, the State shall pay ½ of the cost of the desegregation budget approved herein, subject to such adjustments as the Court may deem necessary or proper. In accordance w/the coordinated pymt schedule previously agreed to by the State and City Board and approved by this Court, see H(1910)82, the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of ea pymt and to whom it is to be pd. The Commissioner shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, ea payable to the City Board. The 1st 3 pymts of $1,519,968.20 shall be made no later than 10/5/90, 12/31/90 and 3/29/91. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 5/31/91 and shall be for $1,215,974.60 which equals ¼ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $303,993.65

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3078)90	Ctd -	shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. The Treasurer, upon receipt of ea warrant, shall timely sign and issue a state ck for the same amt as is provided in the warrant. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 dyas after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FURTHER ORDERED that pymt by the State to the City Board for the State's share of the budget approved for 1990-91 implementation of the intradistrict plan shall be in addtn to any sums City Board would have rcd absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED that no pymt by the State under this intradistrict desegregation plan budget for 1990-91 shall be made from the School Foundation Program. Pymts underthis budget shall be made out of surplus to the extent such surplus is in existence and thereafter as the State defts may determine. FINALLY ORDERED that the State's mtns to terminate State desegregation funding of Funds 44 and 59, L(3052)90 and L(3053)90, are DENIED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 09/21/90
9/21/90	(3079)	MOTION for Extension of Time [until 10/12/90 to reply to L(3029)90 and L(3070)90], fld by MCC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
9/21/90	(3080)	MOTION for Extension of Time [until 10/08/90 to respond to L(3070)90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
9/21/90		MOTION for Leave to File Out of Time, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL).
	(3081)	RESPONSE to Motion for Additional Funding of Magnet School Planning Grant, L(3046), fld by State.
9/24/90	(3082)	SEVENTH Report to the Court under the Settlement Agreement (1 blue vol), fld by VICC.
9/24/90	(3083)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to 10/17/90 to respond to EMAC's Capital Improvements Monitoring Report, L(3056)90, fld by City Board - EXTENSTON GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
9/26/90	(3084)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 10/3/90 to respond to L(3056)90], fld by State - GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
9/26/90	(3085)	RESPONSE to BRC Report on 1990-91 Settlement Plan Budget, L(3062)90, fld by EMAC.
9/27/90	(3086)	RESPONSE to BRC's Report on City Board's Proposed 1990-91 Settlement Plan Budget, fld by State.
9/28/90	(3087)	RESPONSE to BRC Filing, L(3065)90, fld by VICC.
9/28/90	(3082a)	CORRECTION to Seventh Year End Report, L(3082)90, fld by VICC - CORRECTION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
0/01/90		MOTION for Leave to File in Excess of 15 Pgs, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: Svc List)
	(3088)	RESPONSE to BRC Report on Settlement Plan Budget, L(3062)90, fld by City Board.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 702 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/01/90	(3089)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 10/31 to respond to EMAC's Programs/Services Monitoring Report, L(3066)90], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
10/01/90	(3090)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 10/3 to respond to L(3066)90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
10/01/90		MOTION for Leave to File in Excess of 15 Pgs, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3091)	RESPONSE to BRC's Report in City Board's Proposed 1990-91 Magnet Plan Budget, L(3065)90, fld by State.
10/02/90		MOTION to File Pleading in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3092)	RESPONSE to BRC Report, L(3065)90, Regarding the 1990-91 Magnet Budgets, fld by City Board.
10/02/90	(3093)	REPORT Pursuant to Order L(2591)90 [entitled "Four Specialty Programs Administered by the Partnership under the Metro Desegregation Settlement Plan"], fld by City Board.
10/02/90	(3094)	MOTION for Approval of Relocation of Pre-School Center, fld by City Board. (Ref L(3180)90, 11/28/90)
10/03/90	(3095)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Capital Improvements Monitoring Report, L(3056)90, fld by State.
10/03/90	(3096)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Programs/Services Monitoring Report, L(3066)90, fld by State.
10/04/90	(3097)	MOTION for Conversion of Magnet Kindergartens to Lottery Procedures w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (REF L(3181)90, 11/28/90)
10/04/90	(3098)	MOTION for Establishment of Special Education Classrooms in Magnet High Schools w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (REF L(3276)91, 2/6/91)
10/04/90	(3099)	MOTION for Expansion of the Montessori Magnet Program w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (REF L(3343)91, 1/14/91)
10/05/90	(3100)	MINUTES of 09/05/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.
10/05/90	(3100)	MINUTES of 09/05/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.
10/09/90		REQUEST to File Late and in Excess of 15 Pages, fld by EMAC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3101)	RESPONSE to BRC's Report on City Board's Proposed 1990-91 Magnet Plan Budget, L(3065)90, fld by EMAC.
10/09/90	(3102)	MINUTES of 09/12/90 Meeting, fld by VICC.
10/09/90	(3103)	REPLY to State Response to BRC Report on 1990-91 Magnet Plan Budget, fld by City Board.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
)/09/90	(3104)	REPORT to the Court Pursuant to L(2995)90 and Request for Further Direction from the Court, fld by City Board. (REF_____,_____)
)/09/90	(3105)	MOTION to Substitute Representatives at the BRC, fld by State. (REF_____,_____)
)/09/90	(3106)	REPLY to State's Response to Program/Services Monitoring Report, L(3096)90, fld by EMAC.
)/09/90	(3107)	REPLY to State's Response, L(3095)90, fld by EMAC.
)/10/90		MOTION for Leave to File Out of Time, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3108)	REPLY to State's Response to BRC's Report on 1990-91 Settlement Plan Budget, L(3086)90, fld by City Board.
)/10/90		MOTION for Leave to File in Excess of 15 Pages, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3109)	RESPONSE to City Board's Report on Phase IV Vocational Implementation Plan, L(3070)90, fld by State.
)/10/90	(3110)	MOTION for Ext to File a Response [to 10/18 to VICC's Report, L(3082)90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
)/10/90	(3111)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to 10/26 to reply to VICC's Report, L(3082)90], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
)/11/90	(3112)	MOTION for Leave to Withdraw [as counsel for Rockwood School District], fld by Douglas A. and Robert W. Copeland - SO ORDERED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
)/12/90	(3113)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's 1990-91 Settlement Plan Budget, L(2804)90, is approved in part and disapproved in part, as more fully set forth herein. FURTHER ORDERED that the operating budget for the 1990-91 implementation of the approved 12(c) Settlement Plan is approved in the total amt of $23,505,764. The City Board and State shall share equally in the actual costs of the quality education programs so that each party is liable for ½ of the approved total of $21,981,524 or a total of $10,990,762. The State shall pay fully the actual costs of the part-time integrative programs, up to maximum approved amt totaling $1,524,240. FURTHER ORDERED that in accordance w/the coordinated pymt schedule previously agreed to by State and City Board and approved by this Court, to pay the State's share of the approved amt, $12,515,002, the Commissioner shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, ea payable to City Board. 3 pymts shall be made no later than 10/19/90, 12/31/90 and 3/29/91, and ea pymt shall be for $3,128,750.50. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 5/31/91 and shall be for $2,503,000.40 which equals ¼ of the amt due from State, less a deduction of 5% of State's share of the approved budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $625,750.10 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpymt to the State or State will reimburse City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously paid by State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
	(3113) dtd ---	pymts due in subsequent fys. FURTHER ORDERED that the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make the State's pymts and to whom the pymts are to be made. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrant(s) in the amt(s) and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 2 wkg days of receipt of ea of said warrant(s), the Treasurer shall issue and sign checks in the amts and to the party set forth in said warrant(s). FURTHER ORDERED that pymt by the State to City Board for State's share of this approved budget shall be in addtn to any sums City Board would have rcd absent this order. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board shall file on or before 1/15/91 a comprehensive proposal for the restructuring of remedial programs at the high school level. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall file a follow-up evaluation of Peer Tutoring on or before 1/31/91. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall file on or before 1/15/91 a comprehensive restructuring proposal of its remedial programs, including the after-school program and Saturday program, as recommended by the BRC Chairperson. FURTHER ORDERED that all proposals for expansion, reduction or elimination of desegregation programs shall be fld on or before 1/15 of ea year. (pc: mailing list) EOD 10/12/90
10/12/90	(3114)	ENTRY of Appearance of Counsel on Behalf of Rockwood School District, fld by Thomas E. Tueth, Audrey G. Fleissig and Ian P. Cooper. (mailing list updated)
10/12/90	(3115)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: report relating to City Board transition activities and budget, fld by MCC.
10/12/90	(3116)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: 12(b) vocational eduction, per Order L(2719)90, fld by MCC.
10/17/90	(3117)	RESPONSE to EMAC Capital Improvements Monitoring Report, L(3056)90, fld by City Board.
10/17/90	(3118)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 10/23 to file response to L(3098)90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
10/17/90	(3119)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 11/19 to file response to L(3099)90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list) EOD 10/17/90
10/18/90	(3120)	RESPONSE to the VICC Seventh Annual Report on Implementation of the Settlement Agreement, L(3082)90, fld by State.
10/19/90	(3121)	CONSOLIDATED Response to Board Motions L(3097)90, L(3098)90 and L(3099)90, fld by EMAC.
10/19/90	(3122)	MINUTES of 09/10/90 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
10/19/90	(3123)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the 1990-91 Settlement Plan Budget Order L(3113)90 is amended so as to reflect a corrected non-disputed Fund 34 amt of $8,849,521 and a corrected total 1990-91 Settlement Plan Budget of $23,335,466. The State and the City Board shall share equally the costs of the quality education programs (Fund 34) so that ea is liable for ½ of the corrected approved Fund 34 total of $21,811,226 or a total of $10,905,613. The State's total 1990-91 Settlement Plan Budget share amts to $12,429,853. Each of its 1sy 3 pymts shall be fore $3,107,463.20 and the 4th pymt shall be in the amt of $2,485,970.60 with the 5% deduction amounting to $621,492.65. (pc: mailing list) EOD 10/19/90

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
0/22/90	(3124)	RESPONSE to Board's Evaluation Report on Four Specialty Programs, L(3093)90, fld by EMAC.
0/22/90	(3125)	REPLY to the City Board's Response, L(3117)90, fld by EMAC.
0/23/90	(3126)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion for Establishment of Special Education Classrooms in Magnet High School, fld by State.
0/24/90	-----	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: retraction of statement in L(3091)90 at p.5, fld by State.
0/24/90	(3127)	MOTION for Ext of Time to Respond [to 11/2 to respond to L(3104)90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
0/24/90		MOTION for Ext of Time [to respond to L(3101)90], fld by State - REQUEST DENIED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
0/24/90		MOTION for Leave to File in Excess of 15 Pages [Motion to Strike Affidavits and Motion for Leave to Take Discovery], fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE DENIED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
0/25/90	(3128)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED thate Mr. Clyde H. Orr is appointed as the Community, Business and Industry representative to the MCC. Mr. Orr's appointment is effective immediately. (pc: mailing list)
0/25/90	(3129)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's motion to Substitute Representatives at the BRC L(3105)90, is GRANTED. The Court allows the resignation of Dr. John Jones and in his place appoints Ms. Diane Vaughan as the State representative to the BRC. Ms. Vaughan's appointment is effective immediately. (pc: mailing list)
0/26/90	(3130)	RESPONSE to VICC's Seventh Report to the Court, L(3082)90, fld by City Board.
0/29/90	(3131)	RESPONSE to the MCC's Observations Concerning the District's Vocational Education Implementation Plan, and Notice of Filing First Revised 1990 Vocational Education Implementation Plan, fld by SSD. See L(3253)91
0/29/90	(3132)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to Reply to the MCC and State Responses to its Phase IV Plan, L(3109) and L(3116)90 [to 10/31/90], fld by City Board - GRANTED AND SO ORDERED (ELF). (pc: mailing list)
0/29/90	(3133)	MOTION for an Ext of Time to Respond to MCC's Report on Board Transition Activities and Budget, L(3115)90 [to 11/2/90], fld by City Board - GRANTED AND SO ORDERED (ELF). (pc: mailing list)
0/30/90	(3134)	MOTION that the Court Approve Change of State Representatives at the Voluntary Interdistrict Corrdinating Council, fld by State. (Ref L(3145)90 11/7/90)
0/30/90	(3135)	MOTION for Court Approval of Extension of Construction Schedule, Memorandum in Support and Affidavits of David J. Mahan, John P. Archetko and Thom Downey, fld by City Board. (Ref L(3538)91, 8/30/91)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 706 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/30/90	(3136)	MOTION to Require the City and the State to Provide Additional Funding for the Gateway Schools Site w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref L(3265)91, 1/30/91)
10/30/90	(3137)	MOTION to Require the State to Share Funding for Capital Improvements Ordered in L(1570)87 for Ames and Madison Schools, fld by City Board. (Ref L(3537)91, 8/30/91 L(3543)91 9/4/91
10/30/90	(3138)	RENEWED Motion to Reconcile Certain Capital Improvement Costs Eliminated in Magnet Order L(2090)90, fld by City Board. (Ref L(3466)91, 6/27/91)
10/31/90	(3139)	TWENTY-FIRST Report Under Paragraph 14 of the Court's Order of 5/14/80, fld by City Board.
10/31/90	(3140)	MOTION for Leave to Take Discovery, fld by State. (Ref L(3173)90, 11/19/90)
10/31/90	(3141)	JOINT Reply to State and MCC Responses to Board's Report on Phase IV Vocational Education Implementation Plan, L(3109) and L(3116)90, fld by City Board.
11/02/90	(3142)	REPLY to City Board Filing L(3130)90, fld by VICC.
11/02/90	(3143)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order, fld by State and Pattonville. (Ref L(3158)90, 11/13/90)
11/02/90	(3144)	RESPONSE to MCC Report Regarding Board's Transitional Activities, L(3115)90, fld by City Board.
11/07/90	(3145)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's mtn to change representatives of the VICC, L(3134)90, is GRANTED. The Court allows the resignation of Ms. Joan Solomon as the State's representative on VICC, and appoints in her place Ms. Debra Linneman as the State's representative to VICC. Ms. Linneman's appointment is effective immediately. (pc: mailing list)
11/07/90	(3146)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the pltf's mtn to appoint Luther G. Bellinger as pltfs' representative on the MCC, CP(205)90, is GRANTED. The Court accepts the resignation of Mr. Garyland Brown and thanks him for his service on the MCC. Mr. Bellinger's appointment is effective immediately. (pc: mailing list)
11/07/90	(3147)	MOTION for Leave to File Revised Phase IV Vocational Education Plan w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list) see L(3253)91
11/07/90		MOTION for Leave to File Pleading in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3148)	MOTION for Additional Funding for Site Acquisition Costs w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref _____, _____)
11/07/90		MOTION for Leave to File in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3149)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Programs/Services Monitoring Report, L(3066)90, fld by City Boar

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 707 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/07/90		MOTION for Leave to File in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3150)	MOTION for Order Requiring State Participation in Costs of Asbestos Abatement in School Facilities w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref 4(3403)91, 5/13/91)
11/07/90		MOTION to File in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3151)	RESPONSE to City Board's "Report to the Court Pursuant to L(2995)90 and Request for Further Direction from the Court" L(3104)90, fld by State.
11/07/90	(3152)	STUDENT Transfer Assessment Study, fld by VICC.
11/07/90	(3153)	MINUTES of the 10/03/90 Meeting, fld by VICC.
11/07/90	(3154)	PROGRESS Report re 7th Year of Implementation of the Settlement Agreement, fld by VICC.
11/07/90	(3155)	REPLY to the Board's Response, L(3149)90, to the Desegregation Programs/Services Monitoring Report, L(3066)90, fld by EMAC.
11/08/90	(3156)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report for period ending 8/31/90, fld by City Board.
11/09/90		MOTION for Extension of Time [to 11/21 to reply to L(3126)90], fld by City Board - REQUEST DENIED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
11/09/90	(3157)	RESPONSE to L(3147)90, City Board's Motion to File Revised Phase IV Vocational Education Plan, fld by USA.
11/13/90	(3158)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the Court approves the settlement agreement between the State and Pattonville School District and GRANTS their joint motion for entry of consent order, L(3143)90. FURTHER ORDERED that w/in 3 wkg days of their receipt of this Order the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt to Pattonville, $1,575,000. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall, within 3 wkg days, sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. FINALLY ORDERED that pymt shall be made by the State to Pattonville no later than 11/30/90. (pc: mailing list)
11/13/90	(3159)	MOTION for Ext of Time to Respond to City Board's Report on October Enrollments in the District, L(3139)90 [to 11/21/90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list) EOD 11/15/90
11/13/90	(3160)	MOTION for Ext of Time to Respond to Board Funding and Capital Improvements Pleadings [to 12/12/90], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
11/13/90	(3161)	REQUEST for ext to 11/26/90 to respond to L(3147)90, fld by MCC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 708 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/13/90	(3162)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to Respond to L(3135)90 and L(3148)90 [to 11/30/90], fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
11/13/90	(3163)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's motion for Establishment of Special Education Classrooms in Magnet High Schools, L(3098)90, is held in abeyance until such time as the information requested by the Court is provided. FURTHER ORDERED that the City Board shall file the requested information w/in 10 days of the date of this Order. (pc: mailing list)
11/14/90		LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re L(3154)90 - pg 23 was inadvertently placed after pg 26, fld by VICC.
11/15/90	(3164)	RESPONSE to Motion to Require the City to Provide Funding for the Gateway Schools Site, L(3136)90, fld by City of St. Louis.
11/15/90	(3165)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re L(3136)90, fld by EMAC.
11/15/90	(3166)	RESPONSE to Board's Motions L(3137)90 and L(3138)90, fld by EMAC.
11/15/90	(3167)	MINUTES of 10/13/90 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
11/15/90	(3168)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that until such time as the Court has had the opportunity to fully consider the merits of several pleadings fld by the City Board regarding Gateway Schools, the City Board shall immediately cease all efforts toward site acquisition and planning for the Gateway Elementary and Middle School Magnets. This stay shall remain in force until further notice by the Court. (pc: mailing list) L(3404)91
11/16/90	(3169)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to 11/26 to reply to issues related to the Gateway Elementary and Middle Schools], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
11/16/90	(3170)	MOTION to Amend by Interlineation [L(3151)90, fld by State - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
11/16/90	(3171)	RESPONSE to Motion for Leave to Take Discovery, L(3140)90, fld by City Board.
11/19/90	(3172)	RESPONSE to Motion to Expand Target Enrollment for Montessori Program from 720 to 804 Students, and to Keep Open the Euclid Branch Building, L(3098)90, fld by State.
11/19/90	(3173)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re L(~~3104~~ 3140)90 - City Board has agreed to voluntarily disclose the information which the State's motion sought to obtain; State defts will withdraw the pending motion, fld by State - LEAVE TO WITHDRAW GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
11/21/90	(3174)	RESPONSE to "21st Report" on October 1990 Enrollments in the St. Louis City School District, L(3139)90, fld by State.
11/21/90	(3175)	RESPONSE to VICC's Modified Student Transfer Assessment Study, L(3152)90, fld by City Board.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/26/90	(3176)	MINUTES of 11/07/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.
11/26/90	(3177)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: L(3147)90 and L(3135)90, fld by MCC.
11/26/90	(3178)	REPORT Pursuant to Court Order L(3163)90, fld by City Board.
11/26/90	(3179)	REPLY to City's Response, L(3164)90 to Motion to Require the City to Provide Funding for the Cateway Schools Site, fld by City Board.
11/28/90	(3180)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn for approval of relocation of pre-school center, L(3094)90, is granted. (pc: mailing list)
11/28/90	(3181)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn for conversion of magnet kindergartens to lottery procedures, L(3097)90, is APPROVED. (pc: mailing list)
11/28/90	(3182)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's mtn, L(2802)90, is approved in part and denied in part, so that the budget for the 1990-91 implementation of the Magnet Plan is approved in the total amt of $44,819,530 w/certain amendments forthcoming. However, for purposes of pymt pursuant to this Order, the net budget totals $28,856,860.29. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to the Order L(2090)88, the State shall pay ½ of the cost of the desegregation budget approved herein, subject to such adjustments as the Court may deem necessary or proper. In accordance w/the coordinated pymt schedule previously agreed to by the State and City Board and approved by this Court, the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of ea pymt and whom it is to be paid, etc. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved espenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FURTHER ORDERED that pymt by the State to the City Board for the State's share of the budget approved for 1990-91 implementation of the Magnet Plan shall be in addtn to any sums City Board would have recd absent this order. FINALLY ORDERED that the BRC Chairperson is to submit for court approval only, on or before 1/7/91, a revised budget time fram as set forth in this memorandum. (pc: mailing list)
11/28/90	(3183)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 9/30/90], fld by City Board.
11/29/90		MOTION for Leave to file in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3184)	REPLY to State's Response, L(3151)90 Regarding Board Report, L(3104)90, fld by City Board.
11/30/90	(3185)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn for addtl funding of magnet school planning grant, L(3046)90, is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part, as follows: 1) A supplemental planning grant to Harris-Stowe is APPROVED for the total amt of $15,000. 2) Of this total addtl amt of $15,000, the City Board shall pay a total of $11,392 and the State shall pay a total of $3,608. FURTHER ORDERED that the Treasurer of the City Board shall immediately issue a ck in the amt of $15,000 payable to Harris-Stowe State College. FURTHER Ordered that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(L(3185)90 cntd)		certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, or a total of $3,608. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt crtfd and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. FINALLY ORDERED that the City Board shall file w/in 30 days of the date of this order a status report on the magnet planning grant programs as outlined in the attached memorandum. (pc: mailing list) (See L(3201)90 12/12/90)
11/30/90	(3186)	RESPONSE to Board Motions, L(3135)90 and L(3148)90, fld by EMAC.
12/03/90	(3187)	REPLY to MCC's Response to Motion for Leave to File Revised Phase IV Vocational Education Plan, L(3177)90, fld by City Board.
12/03/90	(3188)	AMENDED Motion Regarding Neighborhood Priority Pilot Project w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref L(3235)91, 1/4/91)
12/03/90	(3189)	MOTION for Leave to Take Deposition of City Board Employee, Glen Vandelicht [on 12/5/90], fld by State - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
12/04/90	(3190)	REPORT of Time and Expense 7/1/90 through 9/30/90, fld by Financial Advisor. (Ref L(3241)91, 1/14/91)
12/04/90	(3191)	MINUTES of 10/05/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
12/04/90	(3192)	MINUTES of 10/25/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
12/05/90	(3193)	MOTION for Extension of Time [until 12/10 to reply to Response, L(3172)90, fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
12/05/90	(3194)	RESPONSE to Report on Special Education Classrooms in Magnets, L(3178)90, fld by State.
12/06/90	(3195)	MINUTES of 11/07/90 Meeting, fld by VICC.
12/10/90	(3195a)	MINUTES of 12/07/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.
12/10/90	(3196)	RESPONSE to MCC's Request to Allow Programs and Teachers to Return to their Originating Districts, fld by SSD.
12/10/90	(3197)	REPLY to Response to Motion to Expand the Target Enrollment for Montessori from 720 to 804, fld by City Board.
12/11/90	(3198)	MOTION to Strike Portions of McWilliams' Affidavit Appended to Board Motion for Additional Funding for Site Acquisition Costs, L(3148)90, fld by State. (Ref L(3236)91, 1/4/91)
2/11/90	(3199)	RESPONSE to Renewed Motion to Reconcile Certain Capital Improvement Costs, L(3838)90, fld by State.

)C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 71 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/11/90	(3200)	RESPONSE to Motion for Additional Funding for Site Acquisition Costs, L(3148)90, fld by State.
12/12/90	(3201)	ORDER (SNL), fld. ORDERED that court order, L(3185)90 is amended only insofar as follows: Pg 4, ¶1, §b should read "program and facility needs" instead of "program and faculty needs." (pc: mailing list)
12/12/90	(3202)	RESPONSE to Motion for Leave to File a Revised Phase IV Vocational Education Plan, L(3147)90, fld by State.
12/12/90	(3203)	RESPONSE to Motion to Require the State to Share Funding for Capital Improvements Ordered in L(1570)87 for Ames and Madison Schools, L(3137)90, fld by State.
12/12/90	(3204)	MOTION to Strike Portions of Affidavit Offered by City Board in Support of Asbestos Motion, L(3150)90, fld by State. (Ref_____,_____)
12/12/90	(3205)	RESPONSE to Motion to Require the City and the State to Provide Additional Funding for the Gateway Schools, L(3136)90, fld by State.
12/12/90	(3206)	MOTION to Strike [re: affidavits in L(3135)90], fld by State. (Ref L(3236)91, 1/4/91
12/12/90	(3207)	RESPONSE to Board's Motion, L(3150)90, fld by EMAC.
12/14/90	(3208)	REPORT Regarding Financial and Compliance Report [Deloitte & Touche audit report for 1989-90], fld by City Board.
12/14/90	(3209)	MINUTES of 11/13/90 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
12/14/90	(3210)	SUPPLEMENTARY Report on Special Education Programs, Services, and Enrollments in City Schools, fld by EMAC.
12/14/90	(3211)	CAPITAL Improvements Monitoring Report, fld by EMAC.
12/17/90	(3212)	RESPONSE to Board of Education Filing, L(3188)90, fld by VICC.
12/17/90		MOTION for Leave to File in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED - SO ORDERED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3213)	REPLY to State's Response to Board Report, L(3178)90, fld by City Board.
12/17/90		MOTION for Leave to File in Excess of 15 Pgs, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3214)	RESPONSE to Motion for Order Requiring State Participation in Costs of Asbestos Abatement in School Facilities, L(3150)90, fld by State.
12/17/90		MOTION for Leave to File in Excess of 15 Pgs, fld by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3215)	RESPONSE to Motion for Court Approval of Extension of Construction Schedule, L(3135)90, fld by State.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
ATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 71 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/17/90	(3216)	REPLY to SSD's Response to MCC's Request to Allow Programs and Teachers to Return to their Originating Districts, fld by City Board.
12/18/90	(3217)	RESPONSE to Motion Regarding Neighborhood Priority Pilot Project, L(3188)90, fld by State.
12/18/90	(3218)	REPLY to L(3199)90, fld by City Board.
12/18/90	(3219)	REPLY to State Response L(3200)90 Regarding Site Acquisition Costs, fld by City Board.
12/18/90	(3220)	RESPONSE to Amended Motion Regarding the Neighborhood Priority Pilot Project, L(3188)90, fld by EMAC.
12/19/90	(3221)	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Reply [to 1/10/91 to reply to L(3203)90], fld by City Board - SO ORDERED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
12/19/90	(3222)	REPLY to State's Response to Motion for Leave to File Revised Phase IV Vocational Education Plan, fld by City Board.
12/19/90	(3223)	REPLY to State Response L(3205)90 Regarding Gateway Schools, fld by City Board.
12/19/90	(3224)	REPLY to EMAC's Response L(3207)90 Regarding Motion L(3150)90, fld by City Board.
12/20/90	(3225)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board shall cease any and all work associated w/the planning, development and rehabilitation of Southwest High School for vocational education purposes until further notice of this Court. (pc: mailing list)
12/20/90	(3226)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(3135)90] ORDERED that the City Board shall file under seal, for in-camera inspection by the Court and/or court-designated persons, all financial, accounting and other pertinent data which identifies the alleged cost overruns, reasons for the additional costs, and each project which incurred cost overruns. The Court wants and accounting of where every single cent of the capital improvements budget has gone up to this point. Furthermore, the City Board shall clearly indicate to the Court what work has been done at each school presently being renovated, along with a comparison as to the work actually ordered to be done at the school. The Court wants to see a school-by-school breakdown as to court-ordered capital improvements vs. capital improvements actually done; court-approved budget; cost projections vs. actual expenditures. Finally, the City Board shall inform the Court as to what projects can be completed and what projects must be delayed. FURTHER Ordered that the City Board shall file this information w/in 30 days of this order. No extension of time will be granted. After the Court has had sufficient opportunity to review the material, it will make a determination as to the necessity of a hearing and/or an audit of the City Board's financial status. (pc: mailing list)
12/21/90		MOTION to File Out of Time [Reply to L(3207)90], fld by State - REQUEST TO FILE DENIED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/26/90	(3227)	REPLY to State Response L(3215)90, and Motion for Leave to Respond to Relief Sought by the State, fld by City Board - EXTENSION to 1/21/91 GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
12/26/90	(3228)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re L(3216)90, fld by MCC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
12/26/90	(3229)	REPLY to State Response L(3214)90 Regarding Cost of Asbestos Abatement and Motion for Discovery Schedule, fld by City Board. (Ref L(3539)91, 8/30/91)
12/26/90	(3230)	STIPULATED Motion for entry of funding Order w/proposed Funding Order, fld by State and Affton School District. (Ref L(3242)91, 1/14/91)
12/26/90	(3231)	RESPONSE to Motion to Strike Portions of McWilliams' Affidavit Appended to Motion for Additional Funding for Site Acquisition Costs, L(3198)90, fld by City Board.
12/27/90	(3232)	JOINT Response to Motions to Strike Portions of Affidavits Filed in Support of Motion for Extension of Capital Improvements Schedule and Motion Regarding Asbestos, L(3206)90 and L(3204)90, fld by City Board.
12/31/90	(3233)	REPORT Pursuant to Order L(3185)90, fld by City Board. (4 brown folders)
1/02/91	(3234)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to respond to L(3211)90], fld by City Board - EXTENSION TO 1/7/91 GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
1/04/91	(3235)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's amended neighborhood priority pilot program, L(3188)90 is DENIED insofar as the City Board's choices of pilot schools. The Court reserves judgment as to the proposed guidelines until such time as a school or schools are approved by this Court. (pc: mailing list)
1/04/91	(3236)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's mtns to strike, L(3198)90 and L(3206)90 are DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
1/08/91	(3237)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 10/31/90], fld by City Board.
1/10/91	(3238)	REPORT on City Board's Expenditures for Library Resources, fld by BRC.
1/10/91	(3239)	REPLY to State Pleading L(3203)90 Regarding Ames and Madison, fld by City Board.
1/11/91	(3240)	PROPOSED Time Frame for Review of Desegregation Budgets, fld by BRC Chairperson.
1/14/91	(3241)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the reasonable total of 58.1 hrs expended and the total of $35.65 in expenses incurred by the Financial Advisor and the 313.1 hrs expended by the advisor's research asst, for the period from 7/1/90 through 9/30/90 are approved as reported, w/hrly rates of $75/hr for each approved hr of svc by the Financial Advisor, and $50/hr for each approved hr os svc by the research asst. FURTHER Ordered that the reasonable total amts of $4,357.50 for svcs rendered by the Financial Advisor and $15,655 for svcs rendered by the research asst are approved. FURTHER Ordered that the total approved fees and expenses, a total of $20,048.15 for the period shall be taxed as costs and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER Ordered that the Treasurer shall issue a

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
L(3241) ctd	---	ck in the amt of $20,048.15 payable to Warren M. Brown and shall mail the ck to: (see order). FURTHER Ordered that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse the City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, or a total of $10,024.08. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list)
01/14/91	(3242)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(3230)90] The Court hereby issues a funding order as follows: Within 10 wkg days of their receipt of this order, the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt to Affton of $123,887.70. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification, the Commissioner shall, within 5 wkg days, sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified to Affton, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to Affton. The ck shall be mailed to Affton. (pc: mailing list)
01/14/91	(3243)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn to expand Montessori Target Enrollment, L(3099)90, is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part. The target enrollment shall remain 720 pursuant to the Magnet Plan, L(2020)88, but Euclid Branch may remain open and operating for the 1991-92 school year. FURTHER Ordered that the City Board shall consult withe the executive director of the VICC and EMAC in reviewing the Montessori program, and file a report assessing the program and making recommendations for modification (if any) on or before 6/3/91. (pc: mailing list)
01/14/91		MOTION for Leave to File [1 day late], fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3244)	RESPONSE to EMAC Report L(3211)90, fld by City Board.
01/15/91	(3245)	MOTION that the Desegregation Budgets Ordered for Funds Maintained by City Board be Modified in the Light of Actual Fall Enrollments, fld by State. (Ref L(3503)91, 7/29/91)
01/15/91	(3246)	MOTION to Terminate Funding for the In-School Suspension Program, fld by State. (Ref L(3350)91, 4/1/91)
01/15/91	(3247)	RESPONSE to City Board's Report on the Magnet Planning Grants, L(3233)91, fld by State.
01/15/91	(3248)	REPORT Pursuant to Order L(3113)90, fld by City Board. L(3457)91, 6/19/91
/16/91	(3249)	MINUTES of 12/05/90 Meeting, fld by VICC.
/16/91		MOTION for Leave to File Supplemental Report, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3250)	SUPPLEMENTAL Report on the Magnet Planning Grant Reports, fld by City Board.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
01/16/91	(3251)	MINUTES of 11/21/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.
01/16/91	(3252)	MINUTES of 12/05/90 Meeting, fld by MCC.
01/18/91	(3253)	**ORDER and Memorandum Opinion** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the SSD shall be the sole provider of a scecondary vocational education program to all metropolitan St. Louis students under the auspices of the 12(b) Plan. The SSD shall provide these svcs as presented to the Court in its 1st revised 1990 Vocational Education Implementation Plan, L(3131)90, as modified by the Court. FURTHER Ordered that the MCC's budget shall continue to be funded in the same manner as always. Its structure and responsibilities shall continue as mandated in this order and order L(2819)90. FURTHER Ordered that the City Board's mtn to file a revised Phase IV voc ed plan, L(3147)90, is DENIED. However, the City Board may at a future date, whenever it can show this Court it has the financial resources and capability to implement a limited voc ed program, request implementation of such a program. FURTHER Ordered that the City Board's voc ed transitional budget, L(3014)90, is DISAPPROVED. The City Board shall resubmit a transitional voc ed budget for 1990-91 only. This 1990-91 transitional budet shall clearly and completely itemize actual costs as reflected in L(3014)90. The Court will then determine the approved budget and fiscal responsibility. Since the Court already possesses an extensive collection of responses to the City Board's initial filing of a voc ed transitional budget, the response time to the resubmitted 1990-91 transitional voc ed budget is strictly limited to 5 days. Responses shall contain only new facts relevant to the resubmitted budget. The City Board shall file its 1990-91 transitional voc ed budget on or before 2/23/91. FURTHER Ordered that in addtn to the MCC's annual 12(b) progress report, the SSD shall file an annual report containing enrollment data for ea school (by grade, by program and by race), enrollment data for ea school by district, programs operating at ea school, and a brief description of proposed changes for the next school yr. Both reports shall be fld on or before 6/30 annually until further notice of the Court. FURTHER Ordered that this Court retains jurisdiction of this action for all purposes including the entry of such addtl orders as may from time to time be necessary and proper. (pc: mailing list) Published 2/19/91 See 90A2(3295)91
01/23/91	(3254)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's renewed mtn to reconcile magnet capital costs, L(3138)90 is held in abeyance until such time as the parties have had an opportunity to review Dr. Brown's 12/1/90 report to this Court, Attachment A to this Order. FURTHER Ordered that the City Board and the State shall review Attachment A and meet w/Dr. Brown w/in 30 days of the date of this order to resolve this matter. Shortly thereafter, Dr. Brown shall file a status report on this matter. If a resolution is not possible, the Court will then rule upon the City Board's renewed mtn. (pc: mailing list)
01/23/91		MOTION for Leave to file Pleading in Excess of 15 Pages, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3255)	REPLY to the State's Response, L(3215)90, fld by City Board.
01/23/91	(3256)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh w/updated Organizational Chart, fld by VICC.
01/23/91	(3257)	RESPONSE to Construction Progress Report, L(3237)90, fld by BRC.
01/23/91	(3258)	MINUTES of 12/10/90 Meeting, fld by EMAC.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	DOCKET NO.
		PAGE 716 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
01/23/91		REQUEST for Lv to File Response in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by EMAC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3259)	CONSOLIDATED Response to City Board's Report Pursuant to Order L(3185)90, L(3233)90 and Supplemental Report, L(3250)91, fld by EMAC.
01/25/91	(3260)	RESPONSE to BRC Report on Board Expenditures for Library Resources, L(3238)91, fld by City Board.
01/25/91	(3261)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: City Board funding for court-ordered capital improvements) ORDERED that an executive session shall be held on 2/22/91 at 10 am in the courtroom of the Honorable Stephen N. Limbaugh. Attendance is strictly limited to City Board's administrative staff, counsel or record and the desegregation committee's executive directors. Also in attendance and able to answer questions regarding City Board's financial status and implementation of the capital improvements program shall be representatives of McCarthy-Fleming and representatives of City Board's financial division. (pc: mailing list)
01/28/91	(3262)	MINUTES of 11/30/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
01/28/91	(3263)	MINUTES of 12/07/90 Meeting, fld by BRC.
01/28/91	(3264)	MINUTES of 01/03/91 Meeting, fld by BRC.
01/30/91	(3265)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn for addtl funding for the Gateway schools site, L(3136)90, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
01/30/91	(3266)	RESPONSE to State Motion, L(3245)91, fld by City Board.
01/31/91	(3267)	REQ ext to 2/1 to respond to L(3248)91, fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
01/31/91	(3268)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 2/6 to respond to L(3248)], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED TO 2/1/91 (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
01/31/91	(3269)	MOTION for Additional Time to File a Consolidated Reply to L(3247)91 and L(3259)91 [to 2/25], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED TO 2/9 ONLY (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
01/31/91	(3270)	REPORT Pursuant to Order L(3113)90, [re: Peer Tutoring Program], fld by City Board.
02/01/91	(3271)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 2/8 to respond to L(3246)91], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
02/01/91	(3272)	MOTION for Approval of First State of Phase-Out Plan for Ames, Madison and Wade w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref L(3301)91, 2/22/91)
2/01/91	(3273)	RESPONSE to City Board's Report on Restructuring Remedial Programs, L(3248)91, fld by State.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/04/91	(3274)	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT of Payment of Funding Amount [re: L(3242)91], fld by Affton School District.
02/06/91	(3275)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the time frame for review of desegregation budgets, as proposed in the BRC Chairperson's report, L(3240)90, is APPROVED. The Court reminds the parties that June 15th is the final day for budget negotiations. The BRC and this Court will not consider any material submitted by the parties after that date. FURTHER Ordered that the approved time frames is effective immediately. (pc: mailing list)
02/06/91	(3276)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn for establishment of Special Education Classrooms in magnet high schools, L(3098)90, is DENIED in part and GRANTED in part. Three special ed classrooms are approved as follows: Central VPA 1 (10 students), Clevland NJROTC 1 (10 students), International Studies 1 (10 students). (pc: mailing list)
02/06/91	(3277)	MOTION for Ext to Reply to L(3266)91 [to 2/11], fld by State - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
02/06/91	(3278)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report (11/30), fld by City Board.
02/06/91	(3279)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report (12/31), fld by City Board.
02/08/91	(3280)	RESPONSE TO L(3248)90, Report Pursuant to Order, L(3113)90, fld by EMAC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
02/08/91	(3281)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 2/20 to reply to L(3273)91], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
02/08/91	(3282)	MINUTES of 01/15/91 Meeting, fld by VICC.
02/08/91	(3283)	REPORT on the Tested Academic Attainnments of Students in the Interdistrict Student Transfer Componenet of the Settlement Agreement Year 2: 1990, fld by VICC.
02/08/91	(3284)	REPLY to State's Motion to Terminate Funding for In-School Suspension Program, L(3246)91, fld by City Board.
02/11/91	(3285)	SCHOOLS of Choice Booklet, fld by VICC.
02/11/91	(3286)	CONSOLIDATED Reply to EMAC's and State's Responses to the Board's Report on Magnet Planning Grants, fld by City Board.
02/11/91	(3287)	REPLY to Board Response, L(3266)91 in Connection with the State's Motion that Desegregation Budgets be Modified According to Actual Enrollments, L(3245)91, fld by State.
02/12/91	(3288)	RESPONSE to City Board Filing L(3272)91, fld by VICC.
02/13/91	(3289)	MINUTES of 01/14/91 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
02/13/91	(3290)	RESPONSE to Motion for Approval of First Stage of Phase-Out Plan for Ames, Madison, Wade, L(3272)91, fld by EMAC.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	DOCKET NO.
		PAGE 718 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/13/91	(3291)	RESPONSE to Motion for Approval of First Stage of Phase-Out Plan for Ames, Madison and Wade Schools, L(32372)91, fld by State.
02/13/91	(3292)	REPLY to EMAC's Response, L(3280)91 Concerning City Board's Report on Restructuring of Remedial/Enrichment Programs, L(3248)91, fld by State.
02/14/91	(3293)	REPLY to City Board's Response, L(3284)91 in Connection with the Motion to Terminate the In-School Suspension Program, L(3246)91, fld by State.
02/15/91	(3294)	MINUTES of 02/01/91 Meeting, fld by BRC.
02/15/91	(3295)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [Order and Memorandum Opinion, L(3253)91 of 1/18/91], fld by defts Local Union 420, St. Louis Teachers Union, AFT, AFL-CIO. (Ref 91-1427-EM) (Opinion L(3445)91, 6/13/91)(Mandate L(3455)91, 6/19/91)
02/15/91	(3296)	RESPONSE to L(3270)91, Report Pursuant to Order L(3113)90, fld by EMAC.
02/19/91	------	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 crtfd copies of NOA and dkt sheets (pgs 619-718 only); 2 copies of 1/18/91 Order and Memorandum Opinion, L(3253)91, 1 NOA Supplement Form and 1 docket fee notification form. (pc: NOA to Judge Limbaugh, NOA, dkt sheets and USCA 10/19/84 letter to mailing list)
02/20/91	(3297)	REPLY to EMAC's, VICC's and the State's Responses to Motion for Approval of the First State of Phase-Out Plan for Ames, Madison and Wade, L(3290)91, L(3288)91 and L(3291)91, fld by City Board.
02/20/91	(3298)	REPLY to State Response to Board Report, L(3273)91, fld by City Board.
02/20/91	(3299)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 2/27 to reply to L(3280)91], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
02/22/91	(3300)	MINUTES of 01/09/91 Meeting, fld by MCC.
02/22/91	(3301)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn for approval of the first stage of phase-out Plan for Ames, Madison and Wade, L(3272)91 is APPROVED. FURTHER Ordered that the magnet application and lottery revised schedule, as proposed in City Board's reply, L(3297)91, is APPROVED for the present situation only. (pc: mailing list)
02/22/91		MOTION for Leave to File Out of Time, fld by Caldwell pltfs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3302)	MOTION for an Award of Costs, Including Reasonable Attorneys' Fees w/Memorandum in Support, fld by Caldwell pltfs. (Ref: 6(25) , 9/25/91)
02/22/91	(3303)	1990-91 Transitional Vocation Education Budget Submitted Pursuant to Order L(3253)91, fld by City Board. (Ref: _____, _____)
02/22/91		MOTION for Leave to File Out of Time and Motion for Leave to File in Excess of 10 Pages, fld by Liddell pltfs - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3304)	MOTION for Allowance for Attorneys Fees and Expenses w/Memorandum in Support, fld by Liddell pltfs. (Ref: 6(25) , 9/25/91

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/26/91	(3305)	MOTION for Extension of Time [to and incl 3/8 to reply to EMAC Response, L(3292)91], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
2/25/91	(3306)	RESPONSE to VICC Report L(3283)91, fld by City Board.
2/27/91	(3307)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that responses to the City Board's revised 1990-91 transitional vocational-education budget, L(3303)91, shall be fld on or before 3/11/91. All other terms and conditions of court order L(3253)91 remain in full force and effect. (pc: mailing list)
2/27/91	(3308)	REPLY to EMAC Response L(3280)91, fld by City Board.
2/28/91	(3309)	**MEMORANDUM Opinion** (SNL), fld. [re: L(3238)91] City Board personnel and DESE staff, incl library directors of City Board and DESE, shall incl library directors of City Board and DESE, shall meet immediately (and regularly thereafter) to develop a specific library implementation plan. This plan shall accomplish the following objectives: (see order). The Court's patience re the libraries has been exhausted. The library professionals for both parties are strongly encouraged to address this matter and finally resolve it. (pc: mailing list)
3/01/91	(3310)	REPORT Regarding Information Provided to EMAC on Magnet Planning Grants, fld by City Board.
3/01/91	(3311)	MOTION for Approval of Relocation of Pre-School Center, fld by City Board. (Ref: L(3362)91, 4/3/91)
3/01/91	(3312)	PROGRESS Report on implementation of the pupil transfer and teacher exchange aspect of the Settlment Agreement [2/90-91], fld by VICC.
3/05/91	(3313)	INFORMATION Provided to EMAC on Magnet Planning Grants, fld by City Board.
3/05/91	(3314)	REPORT of Time and Expense [10/1 through 12/31/90], fld by Financial Advisor. (Ref: L(3395)91, 4/3/91)
3/05/91	(3315)	AMENDMENT of City Board's 1990-91 Intradistrict Plan Budget, fld by BRC. L(3360)91 4/3/91
3/05/91	(3316)	AMENDMENT of the 1990-91 Settlement Plan Budget Report, fld by BRC. L(3361)91 4/3/91
3/06/91		MOTION for Lv to File in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3317)	SUPPLEMENT to the Record Regarding Reply L(3284)91, fld by City Board.
3/07/91	(3318)	MINUTES of 02/06/91 Meeting, fld by VICC.
/08/91		BRIEFING Schedule (USCA), fld. re: 91-1427
3/11/91		MOTION for Lv to File in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3319)	REPLY to EMAC Response L(3296)91 Regarding Board Report L(3270)91, fld by City Board.
3/11/91	(3320)	CONSOLIDATED Response to Caldwell Pltfs' Motion for an Award of Costs Including Attys' Fees, L(3302)91, and Liddell Pltfs' Motion for an Award of Costs Including Reasonable Attys' Fees, L(3304)91, fld by State.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 720 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/11/91	(3321)	RESPONSE to City Board's 1990-91 Transitional Vocational Education Budget, L(3303)91, fld by State.
03/11/91	(3322)	CONSOLIDATED Response to Caldwell Pltfs' Mtn for an Award of Costs, L(3302)91 and Liddell Pltfs' Motion for Allowance for Attys' Fees, L(3204)91, fld by City Board.
03/12/91	(3323)	MINUTES of 2/11/91 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
03/12/91	(3324)	PROPOSED 1991-92 Budget, fld by EMAC. (Ref: L(3456)91, 6/19/91) EOD 03/13/91
03/14/91	(3325)	MINUTES of 02/15/91 Meeting, fld by BRC.
03/15/91	(3326)	MOTION for Preliminary Injunction w/Memorandum (hrg requested), fld by Liddell pltfs. (Ref: L(3374)91, 4/17/91)
03/15/91	(3327)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [Order and Memorandum Opinion, L(3253)91 of 1/18/91], fld by Liddell pltfs. (Ref: 91-1646EM SL)(Opinion: L(3445)91 6/13/91)(Mandate: L(3455)91 6/19/91)
03/18/91	------	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 crtfd copies of NOA and dkt sheets (pgs 718 through 720 only); 2 copies of 1/18/91 Order and Memorandum Opinion, L(3253)91, 1 NOA Supplement Form and 1 Docket Fee Notification form. (pc: NOA to Judge Limbuagh, NOA, dkt sheets and 10/19/84 USCA Ltr to mailing list)
03/18/91	(3328)	MOTION for Stay of Order L(3253)91 w/Memorandum in Support, fld by City Board. (Ref: L(3332)91, 3/20/91)
03/18/91	(3329)	REPLY to State's Response to 1990-91 Transitional Vocational Education Budget, L(3321)91, fld by City Board.
03/18/91	(3330)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [Order and Memorandum Opinion, L(3253)91 of 1/18/91], fld by City Board. (Ref: 91-165/EM SL)(Opinion: L(3445)91 6/13/91)(Mandate: L(3455)91 6/19/91)
03/19/91	------	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 crtfd copies of NOA and dkt sheet [pg 720 only); 2 copies of 1/18/91 Order and Memorandum Opinion, L(3253)91, 1 NOA Supplement Form and 1 Docket Fee Notification Form. (pc: NOA to Judge Limbaugh, NOA, dkt sheet and 10/19/84 USCA Ltr to mailing list)
03/19/91	(3331)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 1/31/91], fld by City Board.
03/20/91	(3332)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's Motion to Stay Order L(3253)91, L(3328))91, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list) EOD 03/20/91
03/20/91	(3333)	CONSOLIDATED Response to BRC Reports, L(3315) and L(3316)91, fld by City Board.
03/20/91	(3334)	RESPONSE to Board Reports, L(3310) and L(3313)91, fld by EMAC.
03/20/91	(3335)	RESPONSE to L(3317)91 Supplement to the Record Regarding Reply L(3284)91, fld by EMAC.

C 111A
(ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 721 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/21/91	(3336)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Budget Pleading, L(3324)91, fld by State.
3/22/91	(3337)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board, representatives of McCarthy-fleming, DESE, the directors of the EMAC, VICC, MCC, the Financial Advisor, the Amicus and the pltfs shall jointly develop a revised capital improvement budget in accordance w/the specifics outlined in the attached memorandum. FURTHER Ordered that a single, jointly-revised capital improvement budget be fld on or before 7/15/91. The Amicus shall convene the meetings and report to the Court periodically on the parties' progress. (pc: mailing list)
3/22/91	(3338)	MOTION for Leave to File Second Revised 1990 Vocational Education Implementation Plan w/Memorandum in Support (Plan attached), fld by SSD - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list) L(3383)91, 4/22/91
3/22/91	(3339)	1991-92 Budget, fld by MCC. (Ref: L(3424)91, 5/29/91)
3/22/91	(3340)	MINUTES of 02/06/91 Meeting, fld by MCC.
3/25/91	(3341)	JOINT Motion for a Funding Order w/Settlement Agreement and draft Funding Order attached, fld by City Board and State. (Ref: _____, _____)
3/27/91	(3342)	MINUTES of 02/21/91 Meeting, fld by BRC.
3/27/91	(3343)	REPLY to State's Response to Motion for An Award of Costs, L(3304)91, fld by Liddell pltfs.
3/27/91	(3344)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Proposed 1991-92 Budget, L(3324)91, fld by City Board.
3/29/91	(3345)	BUDGET for 1991-92 Implementation of the Special Education Desegregation Plan, fld by SSD. (Ref: _____, _____)
3/29/91	(3346)	TWENTY-SECOND Report Under Paragraph 14 of the Court's Order of 5/21/80, fld by City Board.
4/01/91	(3347)	BUDGET Request, fld by Ritenour School District. (Ref: L(4011)91, 2/4/92)
4/01/91	(3348)	RESPONSE to New Vocational Plan Submitted by the SSD and Petition for Declaration of Rights and/or for Clarification of the Rights of Vocational Teachers Employed by the St. Louis Board of Education, fld by St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420, AFT, AFL-CIO, etc. (Ref: L(3363)91, 4/3/91)
4/01/91	(3349)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 4/11/91 to reply to EMAC's Response, L(3335)91], fld by City Board - REQUEST DENIED (SNL). (pc; mailing list)
4/01/91	(3350)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's mtn to Terminate (Desegregation) Funding for the In-School Suspension Program, aka ISSP, L(3246)91, is GRANTED. Funding for this program in Function 2127, Fund 57, shall be eliminated for budget yr 1991-92 and thereafter, until further notice by the Court. (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 722 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/01/91	(3351)	MOTION for Approval of the 1991-92 Vocational Education Plan Budget and Intracity Plan Budget, fld by City Board. (Ref: L(3501)91, 7/29/91 & L(3508)91 8/22/91)
04/01/91	(3352)	MOTION for Approval of 1991-92 Magnet Fund Budget, fld by City Board. (Ref: L(3502)91, 7/29/91)
04/01/91	(3353)	REPORT Regarding 1991-92 Settlement Plan Budget, fld by City Board. (Ref: _____, _____)
04/01/91	(3354)	RESPONSE to Motion for Preliminary Injunction, L(3326)91, fld by City Board.
04/01/91	(3355)	INITIAL Response to Motion for a Preliminary Injunction, L(3326)91, fld by State.
04/01/91	(3356)	AFFIRMATIVE Action Plan Progress Report, fld by SSD.
04/01/91	(3357)	AMENDED Budget Request for Capital Expenditures, fld by Rockwood School District. (Ref: _____, _____)
04/02/91	(3358)	BUDGET Request for Capital Expenditures, fld by Lindbergh School District. (Ref: _____, _____)
04/03/91	(3359)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(3314)91] ORDERED that the reasonable total of 54.7 hrs expended and the total of $28.75 in expenses incurred by the Financial Advisor and the 295 hrs expended by the advisor's research asst, for the period from 10/1/90 through 12/31/90 are approved as reported, w/hrly rates of $75/hr for ea approved hr of svc by the Financial Advisor, and $50/hr for ea approved hr of svc by the research asst. FURTHER Ordered that the total amts of $4,102.50 for svcs rendered by the Financial Advisor and $14,750 for svcs rendered by the research asst are approved. FURTHER Ordered that the total approved fees and expenses of the ct-apptd Financial Advisor, a total of $18,881.25 for the period of 10/1 through 12/31/90 shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER Ordered that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a ck in the amt of $18,881.25 payable to Warren M. Brown, etc. FURTHER Ordered that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse the City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, or a total of $9,440.63. Upon receipt of the certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt crtfd and to the vendor specified which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list)
04/03/91	(3360)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the proposed revisions to the Intradistrict Plan 1990-91 Budget contained in the Financial Advisor's Report, L(3315)91, are APPROVED. The amended total budget is $12,939,199. FURTHER Ordered that the 4th pymt by the State shall be made on or before 5/31/91 in the adjusted amt of $1,245,487.45 as fully outlined in the Financial Advisor's Report. All other terms and conditions contained in court order L(3078)90 remain in full force and effect. (pc: mailing list)

111A
(v. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 723 OF ___ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/03/91	(3361)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the proposed revisions to the 1990-91 12(c) Plan as contained in the BRC's Report, L(3316)91, are APPROVED. The amended budget totals $24,277,501. FURTHER Ordered that the 4th pymt shall be made on or before 5/31/91 in the adjusted amt of $2,017,121.37 as fully outlined in the BRC's report. All other terms and conditions contained in court orders L(3113)90 and L(3123)90 remain in full force and effect. (pc: mailing list)
4/03/91	(3362)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn to relocate a preschool center, L(3311)91, is APPROVED. (pc: mailing list)
4/03/91	(3363)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the ptn for decl jgmt and/or clarification of the rights of City Board-employed voc ed teachers, L(3348)91, is DISMISSED. (pc: mailing list)
04/04/91	(3364)	PROPOSED 1991-92 Budget, fld by VICC. (Ref L(3427)91 5/29/91)
04/04/91	(3365)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(2737, 2740 & 2757)90] ORDERED that the State will pay to the City Board the amt of $81,384.50, ½ in the disputed amt for Function 2122, Counseling Services, in accordance w/the following procedure. W/in 10 wkg days of their receipt of this order the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt to the Board of $81,384.50. Upon receipt of the certification, the Commissioner shall w/in 5 wkg days sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified to the Board, with warrant shall forthwith be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall forthwith issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the Board. The ck shall forthwith be mailed to the Board. FURTHER Ordered that both parties will act in accordance w/the terms of the settlement agreement and take all action necessary to effect its implementation. FINALLY Ordered that the City Board and the State shall file w/the Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit a joint stipulation indicating that the dispute re the pending appeal No. 90-1634/1750 EM, has been settled. (pc: mailing list/USCA)
04/04/91	(3366)	MOTION for Approval of 1991-92 Student Reassignment and Consolidation Plan, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)(Ref L(3431)91, 5/31/91)
4/08/91	(3367)	RESPONSE to the MCC's Proposed 1991-92 Budget, L(3339)91, fld by City Board.
4/08/91	(3368)	MINUTES of 03/06/91 Meeting, fld by VICC.
4/12/91	(3369)	EVALUATION Reports, fld by City Board. 3369a POST Graduation Activities of 1989 High School Graduates; 3369b COUNSELING and Tutoring Services.
4/12/91	(3370)	MOTION for Resolution of 1989-90 Budget Reconciliation Process, fld by City Board. (Ref: L(3435)91, 6/5/91)
4/15/91		MEMORANDUM - Chg of address to: 1200 Saint Louis Place, 200 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63102-2730, 621-7755, fld by Evans & Dixon (counsel for Affton and Lindbergh School Districts) (mailing list updated)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 724 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/15/91	(3371)	RESPONSE to City Board's 22nd Enrollment Report, L(3346)91, fld by State.
04/15/91	(3372)	RESPONSE to Operating Budgets Submitted by the Parties, fld by State.
04/15/91	(3373)	RESPONSE to Operating Budgets Submitted by the Parties, fld by State.
04/17/91	----	MOTION for Ext of Time [to reply to L(3326)91], fld by Liddell pltfs - REQUEST DENIED AS ORDER ON THE ISSUE HAS BEEN ENTERED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
04/17/91	(3374)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (SNL)** ORDERED that Liddell pltfs' mnt for preliminary injunction, L(3326)91, be and is **DENIED**.
04/17/91	(3375)	MOTION to Compel City Board's Immediate Payment of Undisputed Audit Reconciliation Balance ($2,902,466) and Motion that the Court Order the BRC to Make Recommendations and Report to the Court for a Final Determination of Interest Disputes Between the Parties, fld by State. (Ref: L(3435)91, 6/5/91)
04/17/91	(3376)	RESPONSE to Motion for Resolution of 1989-90 Budget Reconciliation Process L(3370)91 fld by State.
04/17/91	(3377)	RESPONSE to VICC'S Proposed 1991-92 Budget, L(3364)91, fld by City Board.
04/17/91	(3378)	SEMI-ANNUAL Report Regarding Capital Improvements Program, fld by City Board.
04/17/91	(3379)	**MANDATE** (USCA), fld. The stipulation of the parties to dismiss these appeals is granted. The appeals are dismissed in accordance w/Rule 42(b), FRAP. (pc: mailing list) RE: L(2859)90 - 90-1737EM & L(2810)90 - 90-1634EM
04/19/91	(3380)	RESPONSE to Motion for Approval of 1991-92 Studet Reassignment and Consolidation Plan, L(3366)91, fld by State.
04/22/91	(3381)	RESPONSE to the Board's 1991-92 Student Reassignment and Consolidation Plan, L(3366)91, fld by EMAC.
04/22/91	(3382)	MINUTES of 03/11/91 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
04/22/91	(3383)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the SSD's second revised 1990 Vocational-Education Implementation Plan, L(3338)91, is APPROVED. (pc: mailing list)
04/22/91	(3384)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(1877)88, (2507)89, (3347, 3357, & 3358)91] ORDERED that pending county district's capital requests will be held in abeyance until such time as negotiations have ceased and/or the BRC files its report and recommendation. (pc: mailing list)
04/23/91	(3385)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 5/20 to reply to L(3371)91], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
/23/91	(3386)	RENEWED Motion for Payment of 1989-90 Vocational Education Transportation Costs, fld by SSD. (Ref: L(3426)91, 5/29/91)

C 111A
(ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 725 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/24/91	(3387)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 5/3 to reply to L(3380)91], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
4/24/91	(3388)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 5/3 to reply to L(3381)91], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
04/24/91	(3389)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 2/28/91], fld by City Board.
4/26/91	(3390)	**MEMORANDUM Opinion** (SNL), fld. [re: L(3233)90, L(3250)90 & L(3313)91 regarding magnet planning grants]. (pc: mailing list)
04/29/91	(3391)	REPLY to EMAC's Response, L(3381)91, Re City Board's 1991-92 Student Reassignment and Consolidation Plan as set Forth in Board Pleading, L(3366)91, fld by State.
04/30/91	(3392)	STATUS Report on Magnet School Target Enrollments, fld by City Board.
05/01/91	(3393)	REQ to 5/14 to respond to L(3369)91, fld by EMAC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
05/03/91		MOTION for Lv to File in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3394)	RESPONSE to State's Motion to Compel Immediate Payment, L(3375)91, fld by City Board.
05/03/91	(3395)	REPLY to EMAC's Response to the Board's 1991-92 Student Reassignment and Consolidation Plan, L(3381)91, fld by City Board.
05/03/91	(3396)	REPLY to State Response to Motion for Approval of 1991-92 Student Reassignment and Consolidation Plan, L(3380)91, fld by City Board.
05/03/91	(3397)	LETTER to Judge Limbaugh re: modification of reporting requirement per Order L(3253)91, fld by MCC. (Ref L(3425)91, 5/29/91)
05/03/91	(3398)	MINUTES of 04/03/91 Meeting, fld by MCC.
05/03/91	(3399)	MINUTES of 03/06/91 Meeting, fld by MCC.
05/06/91	(3400)	MOTION for Clarification of Order L(3337)91 or, in the Alternative, for a Declaratory Order w/Memorandum in Support, fld by State. (Ref L(3430)91, 5/31/91)
05/07/91	(3401)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 3/31/91], fld by City Board.
05/09/91	(3402)	REPLY to City Board's Response re Motion to Compel Immediate Payment, fld by State
05/13/91	(3403)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's mtn for orders requiring State participation in costs of asbestos abatement in school facilities, L(2478)89 is denied as moot. FURTHER Ordered that City Board's mtn for order requiring State participation in costs of asbestos abatement in school facilities, L(3150)90, is granted in part as to the State's liability for partially funding abatement costs for the St. Louis public schools. FURTHER Ordered that a ruling as to the abatement costs to be pd by the State shall be held in abeyance until such time as a hrg is held to determine these costs. FINALLY Ordered that a hrg to assess asbestos abatement costs in the St. Louis public schools shall be held 6/28/91 at 9:30 am in the courtroom of Judge Limbaugh. (pc: mailing list)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 726 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
)5/13/91	(3404)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that court order L(2995)90 is vacated insofar as the "Cass site" is no longer approved for the Gateway Elementary and Middle magnet schools. FURTHER Ordered that the stay on development of the Gateway schools imposed by Order L(3168)90 is lifted as to efforts by the City Board, the State, and the City of St. Louis (or any other interested parties) to investigate the feasibility of the SLACO site. FURTHER Ordered that all interested parties report back to the Court on or before 6/21/91 with their comments. (pc: mailing list)
)5/15/91	(3405)	REPLY to Status Report on Magnet Target Enrollments, L(3392)91, fld by State.
)5/15/91	(3406)	PROPOSED 1991-92 Budget for VICC, fld by BRC. L(3427)91, 5/29/91
)5/15/91	(3407)	PROPOSED 1991-92 Budget for EMAC, fld by BRC. L(3456)91, 6/19/91
)5/15/91	(3408)	PROPOSED 1991-92 Budget for MCC, fld by BRC.
)5/16/91	(3409)	MEMORANDUM - Request to begin implementation of the 1991-92 Student Reassignment and Consolidation Plan, L(3366)91, subject to further review and final approval of a plan by the Court, fld by City Board - SO ORDERED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
)5/16/91	(3410)	REQUEST for Ext to 5/24/91 to respond to L(3369)91, fld by EMAC - SO ORDERED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
)5/16/91	(3411)	RESPONSE to Board's Report on Magnet School Target Enrollments, L(3392)91, fld by EMAC.
)5/16/91	(3412)	MINUTES of 04/08/91 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
)5/17/91	(3413)	RESPONSE to MCC's Request for Modification of its Reporting Requirement, L(3397)91, fld by City Board.
)5/20/91	(3414)	MINUTES of 04/03/91 Meeting, fld by VICC.
)5/26/91	(3415)	REPLY to State Response to Enrollment Data Report L(3371)91, fld by City Board.
)5/21/91		NOTICE of Substitution and Change of Address, fld by David R. Boyd obo State. (mailing list updated)
)5/21/91	(3416)	RESPONSE to Motion for Clarification of Order L(3337)91, fld by City Board.
5/28/91	(3417)	RESPONSE to the Evaluation Report of Counseling and Tutoring Services, L(3369b)91, fld by EMAC.
5/28/91	(3418)	AMENDMENT of the 1990-91 Magnet Plan Budget Report, fld by BRC.
5/29/91	(3419)	MINUTES of 03/08/91 Meeting, fld by BRC.
5/29/91	(3420)	MINUTES of 03/22/91 Meeting, fld by BRC.
5/29/91	(3421)	MINUTES of 04/26/91 Meeting, fld by BRC.
5/29/91	(3422)	REPORT of Time & Expense 1/1 through 3/31/91, fld by BRC Financial Advisor. (Ref: L(3434)91, 6/5/91)

111A
ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 727 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/29/91	(3423)	REPLY to Board Response, L(3416)91, fld by State.
5/29/91	(3424)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that MCC's 1991-92 budget request, L(3339)91, be approved in the total amt of $416,641. FURTHER Ordered that a new funding formula applicable to the present and all future MCC budgets, as set forth by the BRC and the MCC in L(3408)91 is approved. Of the approved MCC budget of $416,641, the City Board shall pay a total of $104,160.25, the SSD shall pay a total of $104,160.25, and the State defts shall pay a total of $208,320.50. FURTHER Ordered that the Pattonville School District remains fiscal agent for the MCC. FURTHER Ordered that the City Board shall make at least 4 pymts w/ea pymt made payable to Pattonville. Ea of these pymts will be for the sum of $26,040.06. These pymts shall be made no later than 7/5/91, 9/20/91, 12/31/91 and 3/30/92. The final pymt for this budget shall reflect and credit any overpymt which may have been made by the City Board. FURTHER Ordered that to pay their share of these approved costs, or a total of $208,320.50, the State defts shall make at least 4 installment pymts w/ea pymt made payable to Pattonville. Three pymts shall be made no later than 7/5/91, 9/20/91 and 12/31/91 and ea of these pymts shall be for $52,080.13. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 3/30/92 and shall be for $41,664.10 which equals ¼ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $10,416.03 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the fiscal settlement. FURTHER Ordered that the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make State defts' pymts and to whom the pymts are to be made. FURTHER Ordered that w/in 2 wkg days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amts and to the party set forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER Ordered that w/in 2 wkg days of receipt of ea of said warrants, the Treasurer shall issue and sign checks in the amts and to the party set forth in said warrants. FURTHER Ordered that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, Pattonville will refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse Pattonville for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to payments due in subsequent fys. FURTHER Ordered that pymt by the State to Pattonville for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addtn to any sums Pattonville would have received absent this order. FURTHER Ordered that the SSD shall sign and issue 4 pymts payable to Pattonville. Ea of the lst 3 pymts shall be for the sum of $26,040.06 and the last pymt shall be for the sum of $26,040.06, except as hereinafter provided. These pymts shall be made not later than 7/5/91, 9/20/91, 12/31/91 and 3/30/92. Any overpymt which may be made by the SSD shall be credited to the last installment pymt, or returned to the SSD. (pc: mailing list)
5/29/91	(3425)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the MCC's request to modify its reporting requirement, as set forth in L(3253)91, is granted. (See L(3397)91] The City Board and the SSD shall file their reports on or before 6/30/91 annually. The MCC shall file its report on or before 8/30/91. (pc: mailing list)
5/29/91	(3426)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the SSD's Renewed Motion for Payment of 1989-90 Vocational Education Transporation Costs L(3386)91, is GRANTED. FURTHER Ordered that the State is directed to pay to the SSD the sum of $141,013 as reimbursement

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 728 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(3426)91	cntd -	for 1989-90 SSD desegregation transportation costs. FINALLY Ordered that the State shall tender reimbursement to the SSD on or before 6/21/91. The DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt and to whom the pymt is to be made. Immediately thereafter, the Commissioner shall issue a warrant in the amt and to the party set forth in the DESE's certification. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall issue and sign a ck in the amt and to the party set forth in the warrant. (pc: mailing list)
05/29/91	(3427)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(3364 & 3406)91] ORDERED that the 1991-92 budget for VICC is approved in the total amt of $1,156.571. FURTHER Ordered that in accordance w/Order H(3151)84 and L(315)85, the State defts shall pay their share of the approved budgets by making at least 4 installment pymts w/ea installment made payable to the Lindbergh, fiscal agent for the VICC. Ea pymt shall be made no later than 7/5/91, 9/20/91, 12/31/91 and 3/30/92 and ea pymts shall be for $289,142.75. FURTHER Ordered that for ea installment pymt the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt and to whom the pymt is to be made. FURTHER Ordered that w/in 2 wkg days after such certification, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt and to the party set forth in DESE's certification, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. FURTHER Ordered that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, Lindbergh will refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse Lindbergh for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts for this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FINALLY Ordered that pymt by the State to Lindbergh for the State's share of this approved budget shall be in addtn to any sums Lindbergh would have rcvd absent this order. (pc: mailing list)
05/29/91	(3428)	MOTION for Extension to Complete Discovery, fld by State - EXTENSION REQUEST IS DENIED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
05/31/91	(3429)	CONSOLIDATED Response to BRC's Report on the Proposed 1991-92 Budget for the EMAC, L(3407)91 and BRC Minutes of 3/22/91 Meeting, L(3420)91, fld by EMAC.
05/31/91	(3430)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the State's mtn for Clarification of Order L(3337)91 and/or Declaratory Order, L(3400)91, is DENIED. (pc: mailing list)
05/31/91	(3431)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's mtn for Approval of 1991-92 Student Reassignment and Consolidation Plan, L(3366)91, is GRANTED. (pc: mailing list)
05/31/91	(3432)	MOTION to Reconsider, fld by State. (Ref ~, 6/4/91)
06/04/91	(re: L(3432)91) - MOTION TO RECONSIDER IS GRANTED BUT EXTENSION FOR 7 DAYS TO 6/14/91 IS GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)	
06/04/91	(3433)	REPORT Pursuant to Order L(3243)91 Regarding the Montessori Magnet Program, fld by City Board.

C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
:RATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 729 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/04/91	(3429a)	AMENDMENT to L(3429)91, fld by EMAC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
6/05/91	(3434)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the reasonable total of 45.3 hrs expended and the total of $32.50 in expenses incurred by the Financial Advisor and the 314 hrs expended by the advisor's research assistant, for the period from 1/1/91 through 3/31/91 are the same as reported, w/hrly rates of $75/hr for ea approved hr of svc by the Financial Advisor, and $50/hr for ea approved hr of svc by the research asst. FURTHER Ordered that the reasonable total amts of $3,397.50 for svcs rendered by the Financial Advisor and $15,700 for svcs rendered by the research asst from 1/1/91 through 3/31/91 are APPROVED. FURTHER Ordered that the total approved fees and expenses of the ct-apptd Financial Advisor, a total of $19,130 for the period shall be taxed as costs and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State and ½ by the City Board. FURTHER Ordered that the Treasurer of the City Board shall issue a ck in the amt of $19,130 payable to Warren M. Brown and shall mail the ck to: (see order). FURTHER Ordered that w/in 20 days of the date of this order, the State shall reimburse City Board for the State's share of this pymt. To pay the State's share, the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymt, or a total of $9,565. Upon receipt of the certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasuer shall timely issue and sign a ck from the State in the amt set out in warrant and to the vendor specified. (pc: mailing list)
6/05/91	(3435)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that the City Board's mtn for Resolution of 1989-90 Budget Reconciliation Process, L(3370)91, is GRANTED insofar that the final amt due to the State for the 1989-90 budget reconciliation is $2,902.466. The City Board shall tender this amt to the State immediately upon receipt of this order. FURTHER Ordered that the State's Mtn to Compel Immediate Payment, L(3375)91, is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part in that the City Board shall immediately, upon receipt of this order, tender to the State the total 1989-90 budget reconciliation pymt of $2,902,466. (pc: mailing list)
6/07/91	(3436)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 6/30 to reply to L(3417)91], fld by City Board - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
6/07/91	(3437)	EMERGENCY Motion to Compel, fld by State - REQUEST DENIED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
6/10/91		CERTIFICATE of Service for Interrogs to State defts, fld by City Board.
6/10/91	(3438)	FIRST Request to Produce [to State], fld by City Board.
6/10/91	(3439)	RESPONSE to State's 1st Request to Produce, fld by City Board.
6/10/91	(3440)	RESPONSE to State's 2nd Request to Produce, fld by City Board.
6/10/91	(3441)	RESPONSE to State's 3rd Request to Produce, fld by City Board.
6/10/91	(3442)	MINUTES of 05/10/91 Meeting, fld by BRC.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc, et al.	PAGE 730 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/12/91		MOTION for Leave to File Reply to EMAC Filings, L(3429 and L(3429a)91, fld by City Board - DENIED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
06/12/91	(3443)	RESPONSE to the BRC's Report on Proposed 1990-91 Magnet Plan Budget Amendments, fld by State.
06/12/91	(3444)	RESPONSE to BRC Chairperson's Report on Amendment of the 1990-91 Magnet Plan Budget, L(3418)91, fld by City Board.
06/13/91	(3445)	**OPINION** (USCA), copy fld. [re: 90-1470, 1530, 1531, 91-1427, 1646, 1651] we affirm the District Courts' orders, w/the few exceptions noted in this opinion.
06/13/91	(3446)	MINUTES of 05/01/91 Meeting, fld by VICC.
06/14/91	(3447)	REPORT on Baord Motion that the State Share in Capital Improvements Costs at Ames and Madison Schools, L(3137)90, fld by BRC.
06/14/91	(3448)	REPORT on State Motion that all Desegregation Budgets be Modified to Reflect Actual Fall Enrollments, L(3245)91, fld by BRC.
06/14/91	(3449)	REPORT Board Motion to Reconcile Certain Capital Improvements Costs, fld by BRC.
06/14/91	(3450)	MINUTES of 05/31/91 Meeting, fld by BRC.
06/14/91	(3451)	MINUTES of 05/01/91 Meeting, fld by MCC.
06/18/91	(3452)	JOINT Response to Board Report Pursuant to Order L(3243)91 Regarding the Montessori Magnet Program, L(3433)91, fld by EMAC and VICC.
06/18/91	(3453)	RESPONSE to Board Report, L(3433)91, Regarding the Montessori Magnet, fld by State
06/18/91	(3454)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 4/30/91], fld by City Board.
06/19/91	(3455)	**MANDATE** (USCA)[re: 90-1470, 1530, 1531, 91-1427, 1646, 1651] - Judgment of the district court is **affirmed** in accordance w/the opinion of this court. Each party is to bear its own costs, except that the costs of the Liddell appellants and the NAACP will be divided equally among the State, SSD and City Board. (pc: mailing list)
06/19/91	(3456)	**ORDER** (SNL), fld. [re: L(3324)91] ORDERED that EMAC's 1991-92 budget is APPROVED in the total amt of $638,902. FURTHER Ordered that to pay their share of the approved amt or a total of $319,451, the State defts shall make at least 4 installment pymts w/ea pymt made payable to the City Board. 3 pymts shall be made no later than 7/5/91, 9/20/91 and 12/31/91 and ea py shall be for $79,862.75. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 3/30/92 and shall be for $63,890.20 which equals ¼ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, or a total of $15,972.55 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. FURTHER Ordered that the DESE shall timely certify to the Commissioner the amt needed to make State defts' pymts and to whom the pymts are to be made. FURTHER Ordered that w/in 2 wkg days after such certification, the Commissioner shall issue warrants in the amts and to the party set

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(3456) ctd	---	forth in DESE's certification. FURTHER Ordered that w/in 2 wkg days of receipt of said warrants, the Treasurer shall sign and issue a state ck for the same amt and to the party set forth in the warrants. FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, the City Board will refund any overpymt to the State or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. FINALLY Ordered that pymt by the State to the City Board for the State's share of the approved budget shall be in addtn to any sums the City Board would have rcd absent this order. (pc: mailing list)
06/19/91	(3457)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL), fld. ORDERED that City Board's Comprehensive Restructuring Proposal, L(3248)91 is APPROVED. FURTHER Ordered that City Board shall file a status report in 8/91 and in 1/92. Thereafter, status reports shall be fld annually in May in accordance w/the Memorandum herein. (pc: mailing list)
06/19/91	(3458)	REPLY to State Response to the BRC Report on the Proposed 1990-91 Magnet Plan Budget Amendments, L(3443)91, fld by City Board.
06/21/91	(3459)	RESPONSE to Court Order L(3404)91 Regarding the Feasibility of the New Proposed Site for Gateway Schools, fld by City Board.
06/21/91	(3460)	PRE-TRIAL Submission, fld by State.
06/21/91	(3461)	REPORT Regarding the Site Feasibility of Gateway Elementary and Magnet Schools, fld by City of St. Louis.
06/21/91	(3462)	REPORT Pursuant to Order L(3403)91, fld by City Board.
06/24/91	(3463)	**ORDER** (SNL) - UPON Request by the Court, the BRC Chairperson and the MCC Executive Director reviewed the City Board's proposed voc-ed transitional cases for 1990-91, L(3303)91. They have recently submitted the attached memorandum report. ORDERED that all interested parties have until 7/5/91 to respond. Exts of time will not be granted. Immediately thereafter the Court will make its determination as to allowed costs and liability for same. (pc: mailing list)
06/26/91	(3462a)	MEMORANDUM - Req for lv to amend L(3462)91, fld by City Board - SO ORDERED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
06/26/91	(3464)	MOTION for Lv to Postpone Filing of Response to Pleadings Re the Montessori Program [until 15 days after the filing of the EMAC report on same], fld by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
06/26/91	(3465)	MINUTES of 05/13/91 Meeting, fld by EMAC.
06/27/91	(3466)	**ORDER** (SNL) - ORDERED that City Board's Mtn to Reconcile Certain Magnet Capital Costs, L(2270)89, and City Board's Renewed Mtn to Reconcile Certain Magnet Capital Costs, L(3254)91 are DENIED AS MOOT. (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 732 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
06/27/91	(3467)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL) - ORDERED that the Court approves the agreed upon regular annual adjustments (to the Magnet Plan Budget) in the amt of $662,497 and the addtl magnet start-up cost of $30,585 for classroom computers at Enright. FURTHER Ordered that the total approved budget amt for the amended 1990-91 Magnet Plan Budget is $45,497,461. Payment of the State's share shall be made in accordance w/the provisions of the attached memorandum. (pc: mailing list) fwd 2/so L(3481)91 USCA # _____ - See MANDATE _____ NOA # L(3533)91 PUBLISHED 8/26/91
06/27/91	(3468)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1991-92 Settlement Plan Budget, fld by BRC.
06/27/91	(3469)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1991-92 Vocational Education Plan Budget, fld by Financial Advisor.
06/27/91	(3470)	REPORT on Proposed 1991-92 Budget for the SSD's Implementation of the Special Education Plan, fld by BRC.
06/27/91	(3471)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed Intradistrict Plan Budget for 1991-92, fld by Financial Advisor.
06/27/91	(3472)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1991-92 Magnet Plan Budget, fld by BRC.
06/27/91	(3473)	MINUTES of 06/14/91 Meeting, fld by BRC.
06/28/91	(3474)	ANUAL Report on Vocational Education in Compliance w/L(3253)91, fld by SSD.
06/28/91	(3475)	REPORT on the Plan to Complete the Phase-Out of Ames and Madison, fld by City Board.
06/28/91	------	**HEARING** (SNL) - Parties present for hrg on asbestos issues. City Board evid commenced and concl. Depo of Mark Ward rcvd into evid. State's evid commenced and concl. City Board evid in rebuttal commenced and concl. State's obj to testimony of Peter Johnson taken under advisement. Parties granted until 7/15/91 to file post trial briefs and then granted until 7/19/91 to file replies. (Ann Taylor, ct rptr)
06/28/91		MOTION to Bar, fld by State - REQUEST DENIED (SNL).
06/28/91		MOTION in Limine, fld by State - REQUEST DENIED (SNL).
07/01/91	(3476)	REPLY to EMAC's Response to Evaluation of CATS Program, fld by State.
07/01/91	(3477)	RESPONSE to Report of BRC Chairman Regarding Capital Improvements Costs at Ames and Madison, fld by City Board.
07/01/91	(3478)	REPORT Regarding Vocational Education, fld by City Board.
07/01/91	(3479)	RESPONSE to the BRC's Report Regarding the State's Motion to Modify all Desegregation Budgets to Reflect Actual Fall Enrollments, L(3448)91, fld by City Board.
07/01/91	(3480)	RESPONSE Pursuant to Order L(3463)91 Invinting the Parties to Comment on the BRC's and MCC's Analysis of City Board's Proposed Voc Ed Transition Budget for 1990-91, fld by State.

DC 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(5)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 733 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/01/91	(3481)	**ORDER** (SNL) - ORDERED that Order L(3467)91 is amended only inso far that on pg 4 of the Memorandum, 2nd paragraph, 7th line should read: "The State argues that the Magnet Plan does not provide for classroom computers and the "enhancement" is not a justifiable reason for surpassing AAA quidelines." (emphasis added). (pc: mailing list)
07/01/91	(3482)	MOTION for an Ext of Time to File a Response to the BRC's Commentary and Report to the Court, L(3448)91, Re the State's Mtn for Budget Modifications Pursuant to Actual Enrollments [to 7/5/91], fld by State - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
07/03/91	(3483)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order, fld by Parkway School District and State. (Ref: L(3484)91, 07/03/91)
07/03/91	(3484)	**ORDER** (SNL) - ORDERED that the Court approves the settlement agreement between the State and Parkway and GRANTES their joint motion for Entry of Consent Order, L(3483)91. FURTHER Ordered that w/in 3 wkg days of the receipt of this Order the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of the pymts to Parkway in the total sum of $6,000,000. Upon receipt of the aforesaid certification from DESE, the Commissioner shall sign and issue a warrant in the amt certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State. Upon receipt of the aforesaid warrant, the Treasurer shall timely issue and sign cks from the State in the amt set out in said warrant and to the vendor specified. The 1st such ck in the amt of $3,000,000 will be issued on or before 7/15/91, and the 2nd such ck in the amt of $3,000,000 shall be issued on or before 1/2/92. (pc: mailing list)
07/03/91	(3485)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 5/31/91], fld by City Board.
07/05/91	(3486)	RESPONSE to the BRC's Report on the State's Mtn to Modify all Desegregation Budgets to Reflect Actual Fall Enrollments L(3448)91, fld by State.
07/05/91	(3487)	RESPONSE to City Board Report, L(3459)91 Regarding the Feasibility of the New Proposed Site for the Gateway Elementary and Middle Schools, fld by State.
07/05/91	(3488)	RESPONSE to Dr. Brown's and Dr. Beacham's Report on the Board's Proposed Transitional Costs for 1990-91, L(3463)91, fld City Board.
07/09/91	(3489)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions, fld by City Board. (Ref: G(6) 9/6/91)
07/12/91	(3490)	REPLY to State's Response L(3487)91 Regarding the New Proposed Site for the Gateway Schools, fld by City Board.
07/12/91	(3491)	RESPONSE to BRC Report on the Board's 1991-92 Vocational Education Plan Budget, L(3469)91, fld by City Board.
**		
7/16/91	(3492)	REPORT of Time and Expense 4/1 through 6/30/91, fld by Financial Advisor. (Ref: L(3536)91, 8/26/91)
7/17/91		MOTION for Lv to File in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (JCH). (pc: mailing list)
	(3493)	POST Hearing Report, fld by City Board.
7/17/91		MOTION for Lv to File in Excess of 15 pgs, fld by State - LEAVE GRANTED (JCH). (pc: mailing list)
	(3494)	POST-TRIAL Br[illegible]

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
RATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 734 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/18/91	(3495)	REPLY to City Board Response L(3491)91 to the BRC's Report on City Board's Voc Ed Plan Budget, L(3469)91, by State.
07/19/91	(3496)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 9/30/91 to file annual report in implementation of the 12(b) plan], by MCC - EXTENSION GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
07/19/91		MOTION for Lv to Make Interlinear Corrections to the State's Brief, L(3494), by State - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
07/19/91		MOTION to File in Excess of 15 pages, by State - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3498)	RESPONSE to City Board's Post-Hearing Report, L(3493)91, by State.
07/15/91	**	CERTIFICATE of Svc for Interrogs to City Board, by Local 420.
07/15/91	**	CERTIFICATE of Svc for Interrogs to SSD, by Local 420.
07/19/91		ORDER (USCA) - re: attys fees and costs for 91-1470/1530/91-1427/1646/1651EM
07/23/91		MOTION for Lv to File in Excess of 15 pgs, by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
	(3499)	REPLY to State Post Trial Submission, L(3494), by City Board.
07/23/91		LETTER (SNL) to Dr. R.E. Bartman, Commissioner, DESE, re designation of SSD as the only designated area vocational school in the metro St. Louis area.
07/29/91	(3500)	**ORDER** (SNL) - The site proposed by SLACO for the Gateway Elementary and Middle magnet schools, the "Pruitt-Igoe site" is APPROVED as the general site for these schools The representatives of the City of St. Louis and the City Board shall meet to discuss and agree upon a specific site configuration consisting of no more than 15 acres. The Court has found SLACO's assistance in this matter to be very helpful and believes that its continued assistance would be beneficial to all interested parties and to the Court in finalizing the plans for this project. (pc: mailing list)
07/29/91	(3501)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL) - City Board's mtn, L(3351)91, is approved in part and denied in part, so that the budget for the 1991-92 implementation of the Intradistrict Plan is approved in the total amt of $12,265,372 w/certain amendments forthcoming. However, for the purposes of pymt, the total amt is $11,521,470. Pursuant to the order dated 5/21/80, the State shall pay ½ of the cost of the desegregation budget approved herein, subject to such adjustments as the Court may deem necessary or proper. In accordance w/the coordinated pymt schedule previously agreed to by the State and City Board and approved by this Court, H(1910)82, the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of ea pymt and to whom it is to be pd. The Commissioner shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, ea payable to the City Board. The 1st 3 pymts of $1,440,183.70 ea shall be made no later than 9/20, 12/31/91 and 3/30/92. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 5/29/92 and shall be for $1,152,147 which equals ¼ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, $288,036.75 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. The Treasurer, upon receipt of ea warrant, shall timely sign and issue a State ck for the same amt as is provided in the warrant.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
(3501) ctd	---	Final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, City Board will refund any overpymt or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. Pymt by the State to the City Board for the State's share of the budget approved for 1991-92 implementation of the intradistrict plan shall be in addtn to any sums City Board would have rcd absent this order. No pymt by the State under this budget shall be made from the School Foundation program. Pymts under this budget shall be made out of surplus to the extent such surplus is in existence and thereafter as the State defts may determine. (pc: mailing list)
7/29/91	(3502)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL) - ORDERED that City Board's mtn, L(3352)91, is approved in part and denied in part, so that the budget for the 1991-92 implementation of the Magnet Plan is approved in the total amt of $43,885,652 w/certain amendments forthcoming. However, for the purposes of pymt, the net budget is $27,922,982. Pursuant to the order L(2090)88, the State shall pay ½ of the cost of the desegregation budget approved herein, subject to such adjustments as the Court may deem necessary or proper. In accordance w/the coordinated pymt schedule previously agreed to by the State and City Board and approved by this Court, H(1910)82, the DESE shall certify to the Commissioner the amt of ea pymt and to whom it is to be pd. The Commissioner shall sign and issue at least 4 warrants, ea payable to the City Board. 3 pymts shall be made no later than 9/20, 12/31/91 and 3/30/92, and ea pymt shall be for $3,490,372.70. The 4th pymt shall be made no later than 5/29/92 and shall be for $2,792,298.20 which equals ¼ of the amt due from the State, less a deduction of 5% of the State's share of the approved budget. The amt constituting the 5% deduction, $698,074.55 shall be withheld by the State until pymt, if any, is necessary as a result of the final settlement. The Treasurer, upon receipt of ea warrant, shall timely sign and issue a State ck for the same amt as is provided in the warrant. Final settlement and reconciliation of the fy expenditures shall be consummated w/in 15 days after the outside auditors' report is submitted to the State. At the time of reconciliation, City Board will refund any overpymt or the State will reimburse the City Board for any approved expenditures that exceed the total amt previously pd by the State. Furthermore, reconciliation of reimbursements or overpymts from this fy will not be applicable to pymts due in subsequent fys. Pymt by the State to the City Board for the State's share of the budget approved for 1991-92 implementation of the magnet plan shall be in addtn to any sums City Board would have rcd absent this order. (pc: mailing list)
7/29/91	(3503)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL) - State's mtn to modify all desegregation budgets to reflect actual fall enrollments, L(3245)91, is DENIED in all respects except that the concerns raised by the State should be given prompt attention by the BRC. (pc: mailing list)
7/29/91	(3504)	REQUEST for Addtl Time to Respond to L(3495)91 [to and incl 7/31/91], by City Board - ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)
7/29/91	(3505)	MOTION for Order Directing the Generation and Maintenance of VICC Student Transfer Assessment Study Data on a Disaggregated Basis, by Caldwell/NAACP pltfs. (Ref: L(3540)91, 8/30/91)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 736 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
07/31/91	(3506)	**ORDER** (SNL) - [re: L(3345)91] The 1991-92 budget for the SSD's implementation of the 12(c) Special Ed Plan is approved in the total amt of $109,705 w/the amt of $88,530 being fully funded by the State. To pay the State's share of the approved amt (see order). (pc: mailing list)
07/31/91	(3507)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL) - The City Board's 1991-92 Settlement Plan Budget, L(3353)91, is approved in part and disapproved in part, as more fully set forth herein. (see order)(pc: mailing list)
07/31/91	(3508)	RESPONSE to State's Reply to Board's Response to the BRC's Report on the Board's 1991-92 Voc Ed Plan Budget, L(3495)91, by City Board.
07/31/91	(3509)	REPORT of Time Spent by Amicus from 12/89 through 3/15/91, by Amicus Simon. (Ref: L(3536)91, 8/26/91)
08/01/91	(3510)	MINUTES of 06/10/91 Meeting, by EMAC.
08/02/91	(3511)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL) - City Board's proposed 1990-91 transitional voc-ed budget, L(3303)91, is approved in the total amt of $496,377.10. City Board and State shall share equally these costs. The State's share is $248,188.55. The State shall tender reimbursement to City Board on or before 8/16/91. (pc: mailing list)
08/08/91	(3512)	MEMORANDUM in Opposition to Mtn for Order Directing the Generation and Maintenance of VICC Student Transfer Assessment Study Data on a Disaggregated Basis, by St. Louis County School Districts: Affton, Lindbergh, Bayless, Jennings, Normandy, Wellston, Brentwood, Clayton, Hancock Place, Hazelwood, Ladue, Mehlville, Pattonville, Rittenour, Parkway and Webster Groves.
08/09/91		NOTICE of Deposition of David Maham, Dr. Charles Brown and Dr. Charlene Jones 08/16/91, by Local 420.
08/09/91		NOTICE of Deposition of James E. Conley 8/16/91, by Local 420.
08/09/91		NOTICE of Deposition of Dan Ehlenbeck 8/16/91, by Local 420.
08/12/91	(3513)	JOINDER in L(3512)91, by Kirkwood School District.
08/12/91	(3514)	**ORDER** (SNL) - Kathy Davis and Sharon McPherron reappointed as members of EMAC, effective immediately, and continue at the pleasure of the Court until 6/30/93, or until their successors have been selected. (pc: mailing list)
08/12/91	(3515)	**ORDER** (SNL) - Linda Corbett Cornelia Flowers, Nancy Gammon, Samuel Hylton, Richard Steinlage reappointed as members of EMAC, effective immediately, and shall continued at the pleasure of the Court until 6/30/92, or until their successors have been selected. (pc: mailing list)
08/13/91		MEMO - entry of appearance by Louis Gilden as co-counsel obo St. Louis Teachers Union Local 420, AFT, AFL-CIO.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
08/13/91	(3516)	RESPONSE to Caldwell Pltf Motion L(3505)91, by City Board.
08/13/91	(3517)	POLICIES, Procedures and Guidelines (1 white 3-ring binder), by MCC.
08/14/91	(3518)	MOTION for a Protective Order w/exs and w/Memo in Support, by SSD. (Ref: L(3529)91) 8/22/91
08/14/91	(3519)	RESPONSE to Local 420's 1st Set of Interrogs, by SSD.
08/14/91	(3520)	CONSENT Motion for Protective Order, by City Board and Local 420. (Ref: L(3527)91) 8/22/91
08/14/91	(3521)	ANSWERS to Local 420's 1st Set of Interrogs, by City Board.
08/19/91		MOTION for Lv to File in Excess of 15 Pgs, by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list on 8/20)
	(3522)	MOTION to Establish an Extended day Program at Wilkinson School, by City Board. (Ref G(13) , 9/23/91)
08/20/91	(3523)	RESPONSE to Memo in Opp to Mtn for Order Directing the Generation and Maintenance of VICC Student Transfer Assessment Study Data on a Disaggregated Basis, L(3516), by Caldwell Pltfs.
08/20/91	(3524)	REPLY to City Board's Pleading which urged Court Approval of the Caldwell Mtn, L(3505)91, by State.
08/21/91	(3525)	REPORT Pursuant to Court Order L(3337)91, by Amicus Group (Shulamith Simon, Ralph Beacham, Warren Brown, James Dixon, Jay Moody and Susan Uchitelle) L(3538)91
08/21/91	(3526)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion to Establish an Extended Day Program at Wilkinson Early Childhood Center, by VICC.
08/22/91	(3527)	**ORDER** (SNL) - Consent mtn for Protective Order, L(3520)91, is GRANTED. City Board is to provide the info re voc ed employees' salaries as requested in Interrogs 1(b) and 2. The Union shall keep such info strictly confidential and use same only in connection w/this case. The Court, for the present time, w/holds comment as to the merit and appropriateness of the discovery that Local Union 420 is currently engaged in re voc ed employees at the City Board and SSD. (pc: mailing list)(mda)
08/22/91	(3528)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL) - City Board's mtn for approval of 1991-92 voc ed budget, L(3351)91, is GRANTED. The budget is approved in the total amt of $283,515. The State's share is $179,031. (see order)(pc: mailing list)(mda)
08/22/91	(3529)	MOTION for Lv to Withdraw Mtn for Protective Order, L(3518)91, by SSD - LEAVE GRANTED (SNL). (pc: mailing list)(mda)
08/22/91	(3530)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 6/30/91], by City Board. (mda)
08/22/91	(3531)	RESPONSE to Mtn to Establish an Extended Day Program at Wilkinson ECC, by State. (mda)

: 111A
ev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 738 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/23/91	(3532)	RESPONSE to Mtn to Establish an Extended Day Program at Wilkinson Early Childhood Center, L(3522)91, by EMAC.
8/23/91	(3533)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [of L(3467)91], by City Board. (USCA # 91-2941)(Opinion: _____) (Mandate: _____, _____)(mda)
8/23/91	(3534)	EIGHTH Report under the Settlement Agreement, by VICC. (1 vol)
8/26/91	-----	DELIVERED to USCA: 2 crtfd copies of NOA and dkt sheets (pgs 720-738 only); 2 copies of 6/27/91 Order and Memorandum, L(3467)91, NOA Supplement and Docket Fee Notification Forms. (pc: MOA to SNL, dkt sheets and 10/19/84 USCA ltr to mailing list)
8/26/91	(3535)	**ORDER** (SNL) - The reasonable total of 22.1 hrs expended by the Financial Advisor and the 432.8 hrs expended by the advisor's research assistant, for the period from 4/1 - 6/30/91 are approved. (see order)(pc: mailing list)(mda)
8/26/91	(3536)	**ORDER** (SNL) - Amicus Simon's time and expense report, L(3509)91, is approved. (see order)(pc: mailing list)(mda)
8/29/91	(3537)	REPLY to State Response, L(3531)91, by City Board.
8/30/91	(3538)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (SNL) - City Board's mtn for court approval of extension of construction schedule, L(3135)90, is approved in part and denied in part as follows: (see order). The Comprehensive Student Reassignment Plan, L(2945)90, approved by court order L(2998)90, shall be revised in accordance w/the Assignment plan proposed in the Amicus Report, L(3525)91, pgs 13-17, w/the one exception re Ames as noted in the attached memo. City Board shall file a quarterly progress report (in addtn to the current monthly report) which utilizes the reporting form identified as ex 9 in L(3525)91. (pc: mailing list) PUBLISHED (mda) EOD 08/30/91
8/30/91	(3539)	**ORDER and Memorandum Opinion** (SNL) - The total costs for asbestos abatement in the city schools as of 6/1/91 is $15,711,958.81. This total amt represents $10,659,699.18 in abatement costs for L(1570)87 schools; $4,213,472.63 in abatement costs for L(2090)88 schools, and $802,878 in administrative costs. The State's share of asbestos abatement costs in the city schools as of 6/1/91 totals $8,761,876. This total amt represents 50% of abatement costs in L(1570)87 schools or $5,347,849.50 of abatement costs in L(2090)88 schools or $3,012, 633, and 50% of administrative costs or $401,393.50. The State's share of asbestos abatement costs to be pd in 4 pymts of equal amt. (see order). City Board and State shall meet w/the Financial Advisor to discuss and develop a pymt schedule for future asbestos abatement costs as they accrue. The pymt program should allow the State reasonable time to review the costs prior to pymt. The State's share of costs shall continue to reflect the allocation as set forth in the attached memo. The State's review of accrued future costs shall be strictly limited to the reasonableness and accuracy of costs. As long as the content of the asbestos abatement program continues to be implemented in accordance w/this order and memo, the City Board shall be left in control of it. The Financial Advisor shall begin discussions w/the State and City Board immediately and report back to the district court w/in 60 days of this Order as to the resolution of this matter. (pc: mailing list) PUBLISHED (mda) EOD 08/30/91

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(5) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 739 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
08/30/91	(3540)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL) - Caldwell pltfs' mtn re Disaggregated Transfer Student Achievement Data, L(3505)91, is GRANTED. VICC shall collect, maintain, analyze and report on all data generated by the Modified Student Transfer Assessment Study on a disaggregated basis by district. Such info shall be made available to the parties in this case on request. (pc: mailing list) (mda) EOD 08/30/91
08/30/91		DEPOSITION of Mark Ward, by State defts.
08/30/91		TRANSCRIPT of 6/28/91 Executive Session (1 vol).
08/30/91		BRIEFING Schedule - re: 91-2941, by USCA. [NOA L(3533)91)]
08/30/91	(3541)	REPORT Pursuant to Order L(3457)91, by City Board.
09/04/91	(3542)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (SNL) - City Board's mtn to Require the State to Share Capital Costs at Ames and Madison, L(3137)90 is DENIED. However, if City Board can clearly establish that budgeted costs for court-approved work at these schools has not been already reimbursed by the State pymts into the Capital Projects Fund, it may approach the Court again. (pc: mailing list)
09/04/91	(3543)	**ORDER** (SNL) - The following new members are apptd to the EMAC: Annetta Booth, Vivianne Frye-Perry, Gary S. Rogers, Renee Joiner-Williams. These appointments are effective immediately, and shall continue at the pleasure of the Court until 6/30/93, or until their successors have been selected. (pc: mailing list)
09/04/91	(3544)	**MEMORANDUM Opinion** (SNL) - re: assignment of new judge/reflections. (pc: mailing list) (Published 9/6/91)
09/04/91	(3545)	**ORDER** (SNL) - ORDERED that this cause, which was trnfrd to this div of the Court on 2/1/85 by then-Chief Judge John F. Nangle, is now trnsfd to Chief Edward L. Filippine for appropriate action. (pc: mailing list)
72-0100C(6)		
09/04/91	(1)	**ORDER** (ELF) - With the consent of Judge Limbaugh and Judge Gunn, this case is assigned to Judge George F. Gunn, Jr. (pc: mailing list)
09/05/91	(2)	MOTION for Ext of Time to Resp to VICC Report, L(3534)91, by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
09/05/91	(3)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 7/31/91], by City Board.
09/05/91	---	LETTER (GFG) to Counsel, Committees and Interested Parties re mtg 9/16/91 at 5 pm. (pc: mailing list)
09/06/91	(4)	MOTION to Require Compliance w/the Mandate of the 8th Circuit Court of Appeals Relating to City District Faculty and Staff, by Local 420, AFT, AFL-CIO. (Ref: 6(259)92) 2/28/92
09/06/91	(5)	ASSESSMENT Report on the recruitment and Counseling Center, by EMAC.
09/06/91	(6)	**ORDER** (GFG) - City Board's mtn for Approval of School Property Transactions, L(3489)91, re the leases of: Windsor School, Gardenvill School, Howard Branch School, Simmons Branch School, Enright Reading Clinic, facilities at 5036 Thekla Avenue, and facilities located at 4245 North Kingshighway, is granted. (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/09/91	(7)	RESPONSE to VICC's Eighth Report, L(3534)91, by State.
9/11/91		MEMO - Audrey G. Fleissig withdraws as counsel for SSD.
9/13/91	(8)	REPORT on Parent Early Infant Centers, by City Board.
9/16/91		MEMO - Bertram W. Tremayne, Jr. and Tremayne, Lay, et al. withdraw as attys for Kirkwood School District R-7.
9/16/91		ENTRY of Appearance - Andrew B. Leonard of Buechner, McCarthy, et al. enters obo deft Kirkwood School District R-7. (mailing list updated)
9/17/91	(9)	MOTION to Establish an Extended Day Program at Montessori Magnet Site, by City Board. (Ref: G(47), 10/11/91)
9/18/91		MOTION for Lv to File in Excess of 15 pgs - SO GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
	(10)	MOTION for the Enforcement of its Agreement w/the City Board Concerning Equipment Transfers, or in the Altv, for Clarification w/Memo in Supt, by SSD. (Ref: G(147)91, 12/4/91)
9/18/91	(11)	RESPONSE to Board of Ed's Report, L(3541)91, pursuant to L(3457)91, by EMAC.
9/20/91	(12)	MOTION for Lv to Conduct Discovery, by State. (Ref: _____)
9/20/91	(13)	**ORDER** (GFG) - City Board's Mtn, L(3522)91, is granted. (pc: mailing list)
9/23/91	See G(12)	- CONFERRED WITH CHAS OLDHAM - GRANTED W/O OBJECTION. (pc: mailing list)
9/23/91	(14)	MINUTES of 06/05/91 Meeting, by MCC.
9/23/91	(15)	MINUTES of 08/21/91 Meeting, by MCC.
9/23/91	(16)	Minutes of 07/21/91 Meeting, by MCC.
9/23/91	(17)	LETTER to Judge Gunn re req for expedited ruling on G(10), by MCC.
9/23/91	(18)	MOTION for Time w/in which to Respond [to G(4) by 11/22/91], by State - CONFERRED WITH CHAS. OLDHAM - GRANTED WITHOUT OBJECTION. (pc: mailing list)
9/23/91		MEMO - Chg of Address for Robert E. Baine, Jr., by Hazelwood School District. (pc: mailing list)
9/23/91	(19)	MEMORANDUM in Opp to Mtn relating to City District Faculty and Staff, G(4), by SSD.
9/23/91	(20)	RESPONSE to EMAC Report Re the Recruitment and Counseling Center, G(5), by City Board.
9/23/91	(21)	REPORT on Capital Improvements Program [per Order L(2919)91], by City Board.
/23/91	(22)	RESPONSE to Mtn to Require Compliance w/the Mandate of the 8th Circuit Relating to City District Faculty and Staff, G(4), by City Board.
9/23/91	(23)	MINUTES of 06/05/91 Meeting, by VICC.
9/23/91	(24)	MOTION on Behalf of Certain Vocational Teachers to Obtain Enforcement of the Mandate of the USCA of the 8th Circuit, by Local 420. (Ref: G(151)91, 12/6/91)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
09/25/91	(25)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (GFC) - Liddell pltf's Mtn for Allowance of Atty Fees and Expenses, L(3304)91, is granted in part and denied in part so that for the period of 1/1/90 through 12/31/91, the Liddell pltfs are awarded a total of $24,717.75 in reasonable attys fees for work expended on the 12(c) phase of the case, and a total of $110 in reasonable expenses. Caldwell pltf's Mtn for an Award of Costs, L(3302)91, is granted in part and denied in part so that for the period of 1/15/90 through 1/15/91, the Caldwell pltfs are awarded a total of $15,004.69 as reasonable attys fees for work expended on the 12(c) phase of the case, and a total of $191.66 in reasonable expenses. State defts shall pay Liddell pltfs a total of $24,717.75 in reasonable attys fees, and a total of $100 in reasonable expenses; and shall pay to the Caldwell pltfs a total of $15,004.69 in reasonable attys fees, and a total of $191.66 in reasonable expenses. Pymts to pltfs shall be made in a timely manner. (pc: mailing list) (mda) (See G(39)91)
09/25/91	(26)	LETTER to Judge Gunn req ext to 10/18/91 to resp to G(8)91, by EMAC - LEAVE GRANTED (GFC). (pc: mailing list)
09/25/91	(27)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 10/15 to resp to G(11)91], by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (GFC). (pc: mailing list)
09/26/91		MEMO - SANDRA A. PADGETT enters her appearance obo City Board.
09/27/91	(28)	REPLY to SSD Memorandum G(19)91, by City Board.
09/30/91	(29)	MOTION for Ext of Time to Resp to Certain Memorandums [15 days after State's resp to G(4); reply to all resps at one time], by Local 420 - GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
09/30/91	(30)	ANNUAL Report to the Court on the Implementation of the 12(b) Deseg Plan, by MCC.
09/30/91	(31)	RESPONSE to City Board's Mtn to Establish a YMCA Extended Day Program at Washington Montessori, G(9)91, by State.
09/30/91	(32)	RESPONSE to Local 420's Motion, G(24)91, by State.
09/30/91	(33)	RESPONSE to SSD's Mtn for Enforcement of an Agreement, G(10)91, by State.
09/30/91	(34)	RESPONSE to City Board's Parent Early Infant Center Evaluation, G(8)91, by State.
10/01/91	(35)	MINUTES of 07/08/91 Meeting, by EMAC.
10/01/91	(36)	MOTION for Final Judgment, by Mehlville School District R-9. (Ref: G(90)91, 11/4/91) (mda)
10/03/91	(37)	RESPONSE to 8th Annual Report of the VICC, L(3534)91, by City Board.
10/03/91	(38)	RESPONSE to SSD's Mtn Concerning Equipment Transfers, or in the Altv for Clarification, G(10)91, by City Board.
10/03/91	(39)	**ORDER Nunc Pro Tunc** (GFC) - Order G(25)91 is corrected by substituting "1990" for "1991" on the 5th line of the 1st pg so that the relevant date reads, "12/31/90." (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(6)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 742 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/03/91	(40)	MOTION to Amend by Interlineation Response G(34)91, by State - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
10/04/91	(41)	RESPONSE to Mtn to Establish an Extended Day Program at Montessori Magnet Site, G(9)91, by EMAC.
10/10/91	(42)	RESPONSE to Semi Annual Capital Improvements Report, G(21)91, by EMAC.
10/10/91	(43)	REPLY to City Board's Response, G(38)91, to Mtn Concerning Equipment Transfers, by SSD.
10/10/91	(44)	RESPONSE to Mtn G(24)91 Re the Hiring of 3 Former City Teachers, by SSD.
10/10/91	(45)	RESPONSE to Mtn to Obtain Enforcement of the Mandate of the 8th Circuit, G(24)91, by City Board.
10/11/91	(46)	MOTION for Lv to File Mtn, Memo in Supt and Offer of Consent Judgment in excess of 15 Pgs (ok'd orally by P. Shapiro) MOTION for Declaration of Unitary Status or, in the Altv, for Modification of Deseg Remedies w/Memo in Supt and proposed Offer of Consent Judgment Providing for Continuing Financial Assistance to the City Board, by State. (Ref:_____,_____)
10/11/91		PROOF of Svc for 1st Interrogs in Supt of G(46), by State.
10/11/91	(47)	**ORDER** (GFG) - City Board's Mtn, G(31)91, is granted. (pc: mailing list)
10/15/91	(48)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to File Answers to State's Interrogs [to and incl 10/21], by Local 420 - GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
10/15/91	(49)	DEPOSITION of Glen Vandelicht dated 12/5/90, by State - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
10/15/91	(50)	MOTION for Lv to File Consolidated Reply Re Evaluation of the Parent Early Infant Center Program [on or before 11/1], by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
10/15/91	(51)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to reply to G(37)91 by 10/17/91], by State - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
10/15/91	(52)	MINUTES of 09/11/91 Meeting, by VICC.
10/15/91	(53)	RESPONSE to G(30)91, by City Board.
10/15/91	(54)	REPLY to EMAC Response, G(42)91, by City Board.
10/15/91	(55)	REPLY to EMAC Response Re Restructured Remedial Programs, G(11)91, by City Board.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/16/91		MEMO - Effective 10/21, Amicus Simon's address will be: Rosenblum, Goldenhersh, Silverstein & Zafft, 7733 Forsyth Blvd., Suite 400, Clayton MO 63105 (314/726-6868). (mailing list updated)
10/16/91	(56)	REPORT of Time Spent 3/28 through 9/91, by Amicus Simon. (Ref: G(101)91, 11/7/91)
10/16/91	(57)	REQUEST for an Ext to Respond to State's Mtn, G(46)91 [to 11/11], by EMAC - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
10/16/91	(58)	MOTION for Relief from Order L(3538)91 Concerning the Renovation of McKinley, by City Board. (Ref: G(91)91, 11/4/91)
10/16/91	(59)	RESPONSE to Mehlville Motion for Final Judgment, by City Board.
10/17/91	(60)	REPLY to City Board Response, G(37)91, re VICC's 8th Annual Report, by State.
10/17/91	(61)	**ORDER** (GFG) - Dr. Ralph Beacham, Exec Dir of MICC, shall investigate the issues raised in SSD's mtn re equipment transfers, G(10)91, and report to the Court w/a recommendation w/i 20 days of the date of this order. (pc: mailing list)
10/18/91	(62)	MINUTES of 09/21/91 Meegin, by EMAC.
10/18/91	(63)	RESPONSE to the Report on parent Early Infant Centers, G(8)91, by EMAC.
10/22/91	(64)	ANSWERS to State's Interrogs, by Local 420 - LEAVE GRANTED (JCH). (pc: mailing list)
10/22/91	(65)	REPLY to City Board's Response, G(53)91 to MCC's Annual Report to the Court on Voc Ed, by SSD.
10/22/91	(66)	REPLY to City Board Response, G(59)91, by Liddell pltfs.
10/23/91	(67)	EVALUATION Reports, by City Board. a) Elemenatry and Middle School Enrichment Labs. b) Instructional Coordinator Follow-up Study. c) The School of Emphasis Program 1990-91 Follow-up Report.
10/23/91	(68)	REPLY to City Board Response, G(59)91, to Mehlville's Motion, by State.
10/28/91	(69)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [of L(3538)91], by City Board. (USCA #: 91-3557EAMSL)(Opinion: _____)(Mandate: _____, _____) (mjd)
10/28/91	(70)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [of L(3542)91], by City Board. (USCA #: 91-3559EAMSL)(Opinion: _____)(Mandate: _____, _____) (mjd)
10/28/91	(71)	REQUEST for Addtl Time to Respond to Mtn for Declaration of Unitary Status, G(46)91, [to 20 days after pltfs respond], by St. Louis County School Districts: Pattonville, Ritenour, Mehlville, Brentwood, Clayton, and Hancock Place, Bayless, Jennings, Normandy, Wellston, Valley Park, Parkway, Ladue, Hazelwood, Affton, Lindbergh, Maplewood-Richmond Heights, University City, and Kirkwood - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list) (mjd)
10/28/91	(71a)	MEMO - Req lv to add Rockwood and Webster Groves to list of school districts requesting ext - GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list) (mjd)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(6)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 744 OF _ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/28/91		MEMO - Req lv to file Memo in Supt of Mtn for Final Judgment on 10/28, by Mehlville School District - GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
	(72)	REPLY Memo in Supt of Mtn for Final Judgment, by Mehlville School District.
10/28/91	(73)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [of L(3539)91, 6/28/91 Mtns, L(3437)91, L(3432)91, L(3428)91, L(3403)91 and L(3236)91], by State. (USCA #: 91-3577)(Opinion: —) (Mandate: 1/15/92, G(226)91) (mjd)
10/28/91	(74)	CONSTRUCTION Progress Report [period ending 8/31/91], by City Board.
10/28/91	(75)	**ORDER** (GFG) - Req that Dr. Ralph Beacham, Exec Dir of MCC, investigate the issues raised in the Teachers Union's mtn on behalf of 3 vocational teachers, G(24)91, and report to the Court w/a recommendation w/i 20 days of the date of this order. (pc: mailing list) (mjd)
10/28/91	(76)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 11/23 to resp to G(46)91], by Liddell and Caldwell pltfs - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list) (mjd)
-----		DELIVERED to USCA: 2 crtfd copies of NOAs G(69), (70) & (73)91, dkt shts pgs 738-744; 2 copies of each order being appealed, and appeal cover sheet. (pc: mailing list NOAs and dkt shts)(pc: NOAs to Judge Gunn and Ct Rptr) (mjd)
10/29/91	(77)	MOTION to Establish Reporting Schedule, by City Board. (Ref: G(92)91, 11/4/91)
10/30/91	(78)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 11/27 to resp to G(46)91], by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
10/30/91	(79)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 12/6 to respond to G(67)91], by State - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
10/30/91	(80)	REQUEST for Addtl Time to Respond to G(46) [to 20 days after pltfs resp is fld], by SSD - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
10/30/91	(81)	**ORDER** (GFG) - All interested parties have through 11/29/91 to respond to G(46)91. Parties shall have 20 days thereafter, through 12/19/91, to reply to any resps. (pc: mailing list)
10/31/91	(82)	MOTION for Approval of Interim Locations for Magnet Schools w/Memo in Supt, by City Board. (Ref: G(136)91, 11/27/91)
10/31/91	(83)	REPORT on Magnet Planning Grants, by City Board.
10/31/91	(84)	REPLY to PEIC Evaluation Responses of the State and EMAC, by City Board.
10/31/91	(85)	RESPONSE to Mtn for Relief from Order L(3538)91 Concerning the Renovation of McKinley, G(58)91, by EMAC.
31/91	(86)	RESPONSE to Mtn to Establish Reporting Schedule, G(77))91, by EMAC.
31/91	(87)	RESPONSE to City Board's Mtn for Relief, G(58)91, by State.

C 111A
ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(6
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 745 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/04/91	(88)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to File 23rd Report Under ¶14 of Order of 5/21/80 [to and incl 11/7/91], by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
11/04/91	(89)	REQUEST for Ext to Respond to Evaluation Reports G(67)91 [to 12/6/91], by EMAC - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
11/04/91	(90)	**ORDER** (GFG) - Pursuant to the terms of the Settlement Plan, as apprvd, final judgment is entered ifo Mehlville School District that it has satisfied its interdistrict pupil deseg obligations. Mehlville remains under a continuing obligation to comply w/all terms of the Settlement Plan, as apprvd, applicable to districts which have reached their plan ratio but not the plan goal. (pc: mailing list)(mjd)
11/04/91	(91)	**ORDER** (GFG) - City Board's mtn, G(58) 91, for relief is granted. Renovation of McKinley shall begin at the end of the 92-93 school yr in 6/93. Beaumont students shall remain at McKinley through the 92-93 school yr. Renovation on McKinley is scheduled to take 1 yr. McKinley should thus be completely ready for occupancy by the CJA Middle School at the beginning of the 94-95 school yr. (pc: mailing list) (mjd)
11/04/91	(92)	**ORDER** (GFG) - [re: G(77)91] City Board granted until 11/15/91 to file the 1st quarterly reports shall be due on the 15th day of the month following the 1st month after ea quarter (i.e., 2/15, 5/15, 8/15 and 11/15 of ea yr). The Court also asks City Board to continue filing the McCarthy/Fleming monthly reports in a timely manner. (pc: mailing list) (mjd)
11/04/91	(93)	PROGRESS Report for Beginning of 9th Year of Implementation of Settlement Agreement, by VICC. (4/23/92 - G(56)92)
11/04/91	(94)	PROPOSED Payment Schedule for City Board's Future Asbestos Abatement Costs Report, by Financial Advisor.
11/04/91	(95)	MINUTES of 09/27/91 Meeting, by BRC.
11/04/91	(96)	MINUTES of 10/10/91 Meeting, by BRC.
11/04/91	(97)	MINUTES of 11/01/91 Meeting, by BRC.
11/04/91	(98)	RENEWED Motion to Expand Montessori Enrollment w/Memo in Supt, by City Board. (Ref: 1/8/92, G(194)92)
11/06/91	(99)	REPORT on Capital Improvements, by City Board.
11/07/91	(100)	TWENTY-THIRD Report under ¶14 of the Court's Order of 5/21/80, by City Board.
11/07/91	(101)	**ORDER** (GFG) - Amicus Simon's fees and expense report, G(56)91, is approved. (see order)(pc: mailing list)(mjd)
11/07/91	(102)	REQUEST 7 addtl days to resp to G(61)91, by MCC's Exec Dir - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG. (pc: mailing list)(mjd)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(6)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 746 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/08/91		NOTICE of Chg of Phone Number [to 314/751-8797] for Bart A. Matanic, by State.
11/08/91	(103)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [Cross-Appeal of L(3539)91, by City Board. (USCA#: 91-3581) (Opinion: N/A)(Mandate 2/14/92 6(243)92) (mjd) (Appeal Dismissed)
11/12/91	---	DELIVERED to USCA: 2 crtfd copies of NOA G(103)91, dkt sht pgs 744-746; 2 copies of L(3539)91 and appeal cover sheet. (pc: NOA and dkt shts to mailing list, NOA to Judge Gunn and Ct Rptr) (mjd)
11/13/91	(104)	REPORT to the Court on the Issues Raised by SSD Concerning Equipment Transfers, G(10)91, by MCC's Exec Dir.
11/13/91	(105)	REPORT in Implementation of Order L(3538)91, by City Board.
11/14/91	(106)	MOTION for a Protective Order w/Memo in Supt, by USA. (Ref:_____,_____)
11/15/91	(93a)	REQUEST Lv to file correction to G(93)91, by VICC - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
11/15/91	(107)	RESPONSE to City Board Report on Magnet Planning Grants, G(83)91, by State.
11/15/91	(108)	RESPONSE to City Board's Mtn for Approval of Interim Locations for Magnet Schools, G(82)91, by State.
11/18/91	(109)	REPORT on the Issues Raised by the Teachers Union in Behalf of 3 Vocational Teachers, G(24)91, by MCC Exec Director.
11/18/91	(110)	MINUTES of 09/18/91 Meeting, by MCC.
11/18/91	(111)	RESPONSE to Board's Mtn, G(82)91, and Board's Report, G(83)91, by EMAC.
11/18/91	(112)	MINUTES of 10/14/91 Meeting, by EMAC.
11/18/91	(113)	RESPONSE to the Board's Renewed Mtn to Expand Montessori Enrollment, G(98)91, by EMAC.
11/18/91	(114)	RESPONSE to City Board's Renewed Mtn on the Montessori Magnet, G(98)91, by State.
11/18/91	(115)	MINUTES of 10/02/91 Meeting, by VICC.
11/18/81	(116)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 11/21 to file 1st quarterly construction progress report], by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list on 11/20)
11/19/91	-----	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA) - re: G(69)91 = 91-3557EMSL; G(70)91 = 91-3559EMSL.
11/20/91	(117)	-NOT ASSIGNED.
11/21/91	---	CROSS Appeal Briefing Schedule (USCA) - re: G(103)91 = 91-3581EMSL w/91-3577EMSL)
11/21/91	(118)	RESPONSE to 23rd Enrollment Report, G(100)91, by State.
11/21/91	(119)	RESPONSE to Report G(109)91 on Local 420's Mtn on behalf of 3 City Board Vocational Teachers, by State.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/21/91	(120)	RESPONSE to BRC Report on Asbestos Costs, G(94)91, by State.
11/21/91	(121)	RESPONSE to Report G(104)91, by State.
11/21/91	(122)	REPORT on Capitol Improvements Program, by City Board.
11/22/91	(123)	AMENDMENT of City Board's 1991-92 Intradistrict Plan Budget, by Financial Advisor.
11/22/91	(124)	AMENDMENT of City Board's 1991-92 Settlement Plan Budget, by BRC.
11/22/91	(125)	MOTION for Ext of time [to 12/31 to reply to G(111) and G(107)91], by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
11/22/91	(109a)	CORRECTION to G(109)91, by MCC - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
11/22/91	(126)	**ORDER** (GFG) - Req that Dr. Warren Brown investigate the matters w/in the BRC's purview raised by City Board's renewed mtn to expand the Montessori magnet program, G(98)91, and report to the Court w/a recommendation w/in 10 days of the date of this order. (pc: mailing list)
11/22/91	(127)	REPLY to the State and EMAC Re Interim Magnet Locations, by City Board.
11/22/91	(128)	RESPONSE to Board's Enrollment Report, G(100)91, by EMAC.
11/25/91	(129)	REPORT on Capital Improvements [10/91], by City Board.
11/26/91	(130)	RESPONSE to Mtn for a Protective Order, and Req for Lv to Reply to the DOJ's Resp on or befor 12/19/91, by State. (Ref: G(146)91, 12/4/91)
11/26/91	(131)	AMENDMENT of City Board's 1991-92 Magnet Plan Budget Report, by BRC.
11/26/91	(132)	RESPONSE to Report of the MCC Exec Dir Concerning 3 Vocational Teachers, by Local 420.
11/27/91		MOTION to Exceed 15-pg Limit - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
	(133)	RESPONSE to Mtn to Require Compliance, G(4)91, by State.
11/27/91	(134)	MOTION for Ext of Time [until 12/16 to file consol reply to G(128) and G(118)91], by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
11/27/91	(107a)	MOTION to Amend by Interlineation [G(107)91], by State - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
11/27/91	(135)	REQUEST to File Response to G(105)91 and for Ext of Time [to resp by 1/7/92], by Amicus Group - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
11/27/91	(136)	REQ Ext to 12/20 to resp to G(105 & 122)91, by EMAC - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailir
11/27/91	---	TRANSCRIPT of 6/28/91 Executive Session (1 vol.), by State. list)
11/27/91	(137)	**ORDER** (GFG) - City Board's mtn for approval of interim sites for 2 magnet schools is granted. City Board should carefully consider EMAC's suggestions for minimizing the inevitable disruptions to students and staff resulting from the temporary relocation of programs. (pc: mailing list) (mjd)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(6) DOCKET NO.
ATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 748 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/27/91	(138)	RESPONSE to the MCC Director's Report on the Issues Concerning Equipment Transfers, G(104)91, by City Board.
11/29/91	(139)	MOTION for Protective Order w/Memo in Opp to Mtn for Declaration of Unitary Status or for Modification of Deseg Remedies, G(46)91, by Caldwell/NAACP pltfs. (Ref:_____,_____)
11/29/91	(140)	RESPONSE to Mtn for Declaration of Unitary Status, G(46)91, by Teachers Union.
11/29/91	(141)	MOTION for a Protective Order, by City Board. (Ref:_____,_____)
11/29/91	(142)	RESPONSE to Mtn for Declaratory Relief, G(46)91, by Liddell pltfs.
11/29/91	(143)	MOTION for Protective Order w/Memo in Supt, by Liddell pltfs. (Ref:_____,_____)
11/29/91	(144)	REPORT to the Court on the Implementation of the 12(b) Desegregation Plan, by MCC.
12/04/91		MOTION for Lv to File in Excess of 15 pgs - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG).
	(145)	RESPONSE to State Motion G(46)91, by City Board.
12/04/91	(146)	**ORDER** (GFG) - State's req, G(130)91 for lv to reply to G(106)91 by 12/19/91, is granted ((pc: mailing list)
12/04/91	(147)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (GFG) - re: G(10)91. (pc: mailing list)
12/04/91	(148)	REPORT on City Board's Proposal to Expand the Montessori Magnet Program, by BRC.
12/04/91	(149)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order, by Rockwood School District and State. (Ref: 1/6/92, 6(193)(2))
12/05/91	(150)	RESPONSE to Request G(135)91 to File Resp to Report G(105)91, by State.
12/05/91	(151)	**ORDER and Memorandum** (GFG) - SSD shall give John Riley and John Heard priority consideration for future vacant positions for which they are qualified, w/o regard to whether the City Board must allow them to withdraw their resignations. The St. Louis Teachers Union's mtn G(24)91 is denied in other respects. (pc: mailing list)
12/06/91	(152)	RESPONSE to Evaluation Report on Enrichment Labs, G(67a)91, by State.
12/06/91	(153)	RESPONSE to 8/91 Evaluation on Instructional Coordinators, G(67b)91, by State.
12/06/91	(154)	RESPONSE to 8/91 Evaluation on the School of Emphasis Program, G(67c)91, by State.
12/09/91	(155)	REPORT Re the Disestablishment of the Effective Schools Program, by EMAC.
12/10/91	(156)	RESPONSE to Evaluation Reports, G(67a, b, c)91, by EMAC - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(6) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 749 OF ___ PAGE

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/10/91	(157)	**ORDER** (GFG) - [re: G(124)91] The proposed amendments to the 1991-92 Settlement Plan Budget are approved for an amended total budget of $23,072,575. The State's 12/31/91 and 3/30/92 pymts shall be for $2,829,795.79, and the 5/29/91 pymt shall be for $2,214,318.41, as outlined in the BRC's report. (pc: mailing list)
12/10/91	(158)	**ORDER** (GFG) - [re: G(123)91] The proposed amendments to the 1991-92 Intradistrict Plan Budget are approved for an amended total budget of $12,631,402. The State's 12/31/91 and 3/30/92 pymts shall be for $1,501,188.77, and the 5/29/91 pymt shall be for $1,185,403.71, as outlined in the Financial Advisor's Report. (pc: mailing list)
12/12/91	(159)	**ORDER** (GFG) - [re: G(131)91] Proposed amdmts to the 1991-92 Magnet Plan Budget are approved for an amd total budget of $45,978,377. The State's 12/31/91 and 3/30/92 pymts shall be for $3,619,401.93, and the 5/29/92 pymt shall be for$2,869,009.26, as outlined in the BRC's Report. (pc: mailing list)
12/13/91		TRANSCRIPTS of depos of: Pamela Zurheide Barnard, Robert E. Black, Walter G. Joannpeter, Jack Taylor Garrett, and Michael D. Patterson, by City Board - LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
12/13/91	(160)	REPORT Re Financial and Compliance Report [by Deloitte & Touche], by City Board.
12/13/91	(161)	REPLY to State and EMAC re Magnet Planning Grants, by City Board.
12/13/91	(162)	MOTION for Hrg and Prehrg Conference w/Memo in Opp to Mtns for Protective Orders of City Board and Liddell and Caldwell Pltfs and in Supt of Mtn for Hrg and Prehrg Conference, by State. (Ref:_____,_____)
12/16/91	(163)	MOTION to Substitute Representatives at Court-Apptd Study Committee, by State. (Ref:_____,_____)
12/16/91	(164)	RESPONSE to the BRC Report on the Montessori Program, G(148)91, by State.
12/16/91	(165)	REPLY Regarding Enrollment Report, by City Board.
12/17/91		MEMORANDUM - Per req of City Board orig depo transcripts of Joan Hubbard, Wayne M. Kuechler and John P. Archetko, by State.
12/17/91	(re: 163)	MTN to Sub Reps, by State - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
12/17/91	(166)	REPORT of Time and Expense, by Financial Advisor. (Ref: 1/6/92, G(192)92)
12/17/91	(167)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 1/13/92 to resp to G(152, 155 and 156)91], by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
12/18/91		MEMORANDUM - Per req of City Board, depo transcript of Glen Dean Vandelicht, by State.
12/18/91	(168)	RESPONSE to Mtn for Declaration of Unitary Status, G(46)91, by Affton and Lindbergh School Districts.
12/19/91	(169)	REPLY to Responses to Mtn for Declaration of Unitary Status, by Caldwell/NAACP pltfs.

11A
. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(6) DOCKET NO.
RATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 750 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/19/91	(170)	JOINT Appearance in Reply to Mtn for Declaration of Unitary Status, G(46)91, by Maplewood-Richmond Hts and Riverview Gardens School Districts.
2/19/91	(171)	RESPONSE to Mtn for Declaration of Unitary Status, G(46)91, by Kirkwood School District.
2/19/91	(172)	RESPONSE to Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status, G(46)91, by Parkway School District.
2/19/91	(173)	RESPONSE to Mtn G(46)91, by Ladue School District.
2/19/91	(174)	RESPONSE to Mtn G(46)91, by Rockwood School District.
2/19/91	(175)	RESPONSE to Mtn G(46)91 and Memorandum G(139)91, by Webster Groves School District.
2/19/91	(176)	RESPONSE to Mtn G(46)91, by SSD.
2/19/91	(177)	RESPONSE to Mtn G(46)91 and Various Responses, by Clayton School District.
2/19/91	(178)	RESPONSE to Mtn G(46)91 and Various Responses Thereto, by Hancock Place and Brentwood School Districts.
2/19/91	(179)	REPORT on Capital Improvements [11/91], by City Board.
2/20/91	(180)	MOTION for Leave to file Response in excess of 15 pgs. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) cc: parties
	(181)	RESPONSE to Mtn for Decl. of Unitary Status G(46)91, by Mehlville, Pattonville, and Rittenour School Districts.
2/20/91	(182)	CONS. RESPONSE to G(105)91, by the Education Monitoring and Advisory Comm.
2/23/91	(183)	REPORT on Arrangments for Voc. Educ., by Special Shool Dist., and City Board.
2/23/91	(184)	SECONDARY Analysis of April 1990 Stanford Achievement Test Results for St. Louis Public Schools, by Educ. Monitoring and Advisory Comm.
2/26/91	(185)	**ORDER** (GFG) - (re: G(46)91) ORDERED that a pretrial conference will be held 1/23/92 at 2:00 p.m. in Courtroom 6. cc: parties (kec)
2/26/91	(186)	**ORDER**,(GFG) - (re: G(144)91) Court adopts the recommendations set forth on MCC's Nov. 1991 Report. cc: parties (kec)
2/27/91	(187)	ASSESSMENT of the Montessori Magnet program and RESPONSE to G(148)91, by EMAC.
/02/92	(188)	MOTION for an Ext to Reply to G(182)91 and G(184)91 [to and incl 1/20], by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
1/02/92	(189)	MINUTES of 10/16/91 Meeting, by MCC.
1/02/92	(190)	MINUTES of 11/20/91 Meeting, by MCC.

111A
ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(6) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 751 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
01/06/92	(191)	MOTION for Ext to Resp to G(184)91 [to 1/13], by State - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
01/06/92	(192)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (GFG) - Financial Advisor's T&E Report G(166)91 approved. (see order) (pc: mailing list)
01/06/92	(193)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (GFG) - The joint mtn for entry of a consent order is granted. W/in 10 days of receipt of this order the MO DESE shall crtfy to the Commissioner the amt of $10,740,000 in pymt to the Rockwood School District. Upon receipt of the crtf, the Commissioner shall sign and issue a warrant in the amt crtfd and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall issue and sign a ck to the vendor specified in the amt of $5,370,000 no later than 7/15/92 and 7/15/93. (pc: mailing list)
01/08/92	(194)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (GFG) - City Board's Renewed Mtn for Expansion of the Montessori Program, G(98)91, is granted for the 1992-93 school yr. Enrollment increased to 804; Euclid Branch to remain open as a Montessori preschool ctr. The Court will consider the Montessori target enrollment and the status of the Euclid Branch upon an appropriate mtn. (pc: mailing list)
01/10/92	(195)	SUGGESTION for the Record and/or Alternative Motion for City Board to Report to the Court, by State. (Ref:_____,_____)
01/13/92	(196)	RESPONSE to EMAC Report on the Montessori Magnet Program, by City Board G(187)91.
01/13/92	(197)	RESPONSE to EMAC Report on the Effective Schools Program, by City Board G(155)91.
01/13/92	(198)	REPLY to State Re Evaluation Reports [G(152, 153 & 154)91], by City Board.
01/13/92	(199)	REPLY to EMAC Re Evaluation Reports [G(156)91], by City Board.
01/13/92	(200)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Assessment of the Montessori Program, G(187)91, by State.
01/15/92	(201)	ASSESSMENT of Student Performance and Attitude - by Dr. Robert W. Lissitz, by VICC.
01/15/92		MOTION for Lv to Exceed Page Limits, by State - LEAVE GRANTED (WLH). (pc: mailing list)
	(202)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Report on the April 1990 SAT-8 Tests, G(184)91, by State.
01/15/92	(203)	REPORT on Part-Time Specialty Programs Merger at CVPA High School, by EMAC.
01/15/92	(204)	MINUTES of 11/14/91 Meeting, by EMAC.
01/15/92	(205)	MINUTES of 12/09/91 Meeting, by EMAC.
01/15/92	---	BRIEFING Schedule (USCA) - re 91-3581.
01/15/92	(206)	**MANDATE** (USCA) - Appellants' mtn to dismiss is granted. [re: 91-3577EMSL]

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(6)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 752 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
01/17/92	(207)	REQUEST for Ext of Time [to and incl 1/31] to file consol reply to G(202)92 and Bd's resp to G(184)91, by EMAC - SO ORDERED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
01/17/92	(208)	REQUEST for Ext of Time (to and incl 1/31] to file consol reply to G(196 and 200)92 by EMAC - SO ORDERED (GFG). (pc: mailing lsit)
01/17/92	(209)	REQUEST for Ext of Tim (to and incl 1/31) to resp to G(195)92, by EMAC - SO ORDERED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
01/21/92	(210)	REPLY to Board Resp to G(155)92, G(197)92, by EMAC.
01/21/92	(211)	REPLY to EMAC Response G(182)91, by City Board.
01/21/92	(212)	RESPONSE to EMAC Report, G(184)91, by City Board.
01/23/92	(213)	MINUTES of 11/06/91 Meeting, by VICC.
01/23/92	(214)	REPORT of Time Spent from 10/7 through 12/91, by Amicus. (Ref: G(237)92, 2/10/92)
01/23/92	(215)	**ORDER** (GFG) - Parties shall meet informally to discusse the issues raised by, and the proper scope of discovery regarding the States Mtn for Declaration of Unitary Status, G(46)91. Parties shall, w/in 30 days, report to the court on progress made. (pc: mailing list)
01/23/92	(216)	REQUEST to 5/1/92 to resp to court's req for recommendations re secondary voc ed matters, by MCC obo VocEd Study Committee - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
01/23/92	(217)	REPORT on Capital Improvements [period ending 12/31/91], by City Board.
01/23/92	(218)	REPORT on State's Mtn, G(46)91 and Board's Resp, G(145)91, by EMAC.
01/27/92	(219)	MOTION for Entry of Funding Order w/Settlement Agreement, by State and Lindbergh School District. (Ref:_____,_____)
01/27/92	(220)	RESPONSE to State Motion G(195)92, by City Board.
01/27/92	(221)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Report on Part-Time Programs at Central VPA, G(203)92, by State.
01/28/92	(222)	**ORDER Nunc Pro Tunc** (GFG) - ORDERED that the following changes shall be made to Order G(192)92: (see order) (pc: mailing list)
01/31)92	(223)	**ORDER** (GFG) - Lawrence K. Roos apptd w/such committee as he deems appropriate to consider means of implementing the voc ed program that the courts have ordered to be established. Mr. Roos shall sv as special amicus to the Court in this regard. (pc: mailing list)
01/31/92	(224)	MEMO - Req ext to 3/16 to file appl for 12c and 12b atty fees, by Liddell pltfs - SO ORDERED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
01/31/92	(225)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and until 2/28 to file resp to G(203)92], by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
01/31/92	(226)	REPORT Re Restructured Remedial Programs, by City Board.
01/31/92	(227)	CONSOLIDATED Reply to State Response, G(202)92 and Board Response, G(212)92, by EMAC.
01/31/92	(228)	REPLY to the Bd's Response, G(196)92 and the State's Resp, G(200)92, to G(187)92, by EMAC.
02/03/92	(229)	REPLY to State's Resp, G(221) to G(203)92, by EMAC.
02/03/92	(230)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Report, G(218)92 re G(46)91, by State.
02/03/92	(231)	REPLY to City Bd's Resp, G(220)92 re G(195)92, by State.
02/05/92		MOTION for Lv to File in Excess of 15 pgs - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
	(232)	MOTION for an Award of Atty's Fees and Expenses Re Asbestos Proceedings w/Memo in Supt, by City Bd. (Ref:_____,_____)
02/05/92	(233)	MAGNET School Implementation Schedule, by City Board. (Rpt. G(455)92 6/30/92
02/07/92	(234)	INTERIM Report on Gateway Schools, by City Board.
02/10/92	(235)	MOTION for Relief from Orders L(3538)91 and L(3542)91 w/Memo in Supt, by City Board. (Ref_____,_____)
02/10/92	(236)	REPORT on Capital Improvements Program, by City Board.
02/10/92	(237)	ORDER (GFG) - Amicus Simon's time and expense report, G(214)92, approved. (pc: mailing list)
02/10/92	(238)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to 2/28 to Resp [to G(232)92], by State - GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
02/13/92	(239)	MOTION to Establish Special Ed Classrooms at the Gateway High School, by City Board. (Ref: 4/23/92, G(359)92)
02/13/92	(240)	MINUTES of 01/14/92 Meeting, by VICC.
02/14/92	(241)	MINUTES of 01/13/92 Meeting, by EMAC.
02/14/92	(242)	RESPONSE to Report Re Restructured Remedial Programs, G(226)92, by EMAC.
02/14/92	(243)	**MANDATE** (USCA) [91-3581EMSL] - Appellant's mtn to dism appeal granted. (pc: mailing list)
02/21/92	(244)	RESPONSE to G(235)92, by Amicus Group.
02/21/92	(245)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (GFG) [re: G(155)91] - Representatives of City Board and EMAC shall meet to discuss the issues raised and report to the Court w/in 30 days on the proper scope and structure of the Effective Schools Program. (pc: mailing lis
02/21/92	(246)	REQUEST for Ext to Resp to G(233)92 [to 2/28], by EMAC - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(6) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 754 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/21/92	(247)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 2/28 to resp to G(235)92], by State - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
02/21/92	(248)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (GFG) - State shall pay Mr. Roos $40,000. W/in 30 days the MCC shall pay Mr. Roos $20,000. Six mos from this date Mr. Roos shall report to the Court on expenditures and future budgetary needs up to the amt approved in this order. (pc: mailing list and Mr. Roos)
02/24/92	(249)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order w/ppsd order, by State and Mehlville School District. (Ref:_____,_____)
02/24/92	(250)	RESPONSE to Magnet School Implementation, G(233)92, by State.
02/24/92	(251)	RESPONSE to Report on Capital Improvements Program, G(236)92, by State.
02/24/92	(252)	REPORT on Capital Improvements, City Board.
02/27/92	(253)	RESPONSE to Mtn Re Special Ed Classrooms at Gateway H, G(239)92, by EMAC.
02/27/92	(254)	REPONSE to Capital Improvements Report, G(236)92, by EMAC.
02/28/92	(255)	PROGRESS Report on Implementation of the Pupil Transfer and Teacher Exchange Aspects of the Settlement Agreement, by VICC.
02/28/92	(256)	SECOND Quarterly Report re Technical High Schools during 1991-92 SY, by MCC.
02/28/92	(257)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (GFG) - St. Louis Teachers Union's mtn, G(4)92, is denied. (pc: mailing list)
02/28/92	(258)	MOTION to Extend Time to Resp to G(235)92 [to 3/4], by State - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
02/28/92	(259)	MOTION for Ext to 3/4 to Resp to G(239), by State - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
03/03/92	(260)	REPORT on Gateway Schools, by City Board.
03/03/92	(261)	MINUTES of 12/18/91 Meeting, by MCC.
03/03/92	(262)	MINUTES of 01/22/92 Meeting, by MCC.
03/03/92	(263)	RESPONSE to Magnet Implementation Schedule, G(233)92, by EMAC.
03/04/92	(264)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion on Special Ed Classrooms at Gateway High School, G(239)92, by State.
03/04/92		NOTICE of Chg of Address, by Michael A. Middleton. (mailing list updated)
03/04/92	(265)	APPENDIX A Revision to L(3517)91, by MCC - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) (pc: mailing list)
03/04/92	(266)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 3/16 to reply to G(253)92], by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) (pc: mailing list)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(6)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 755 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/04/92	(267)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 3/20 to reply to G(251 and 254)92], by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) (pc: mailing list)
03/04/92	(268)	MOTION for Lv to File Instanter - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) (pc: mailing list) RESPONSE to City Board's Interim Report on Gateway Schools, G(234)92, by State.
03/04/92	(269)	MOTION for Lv to File Resp re Central VPA High School - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) (pc: mailing list) RESPONSE to EMAC Report on Merger of P-T Specialty Programs at Central VPA High School, G(203)92, by City Board.
03/04/92	(270)	MOTION to Exceed Page Limitations - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) (pc: mailing list) RESPONSE to Motion for Atty's Fee Award Relative to Asbestos, G(232)92, by State.
03/06/92	(271)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 3/24 to reply to G(232)92], by City Board - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
03/06/92	(272)	MOTION to Exceed Page Limitations - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list) RESPONSE to City Board's Rule 60(b) Motion, G(235)92, by State.
03/06/92	(273)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (GFG) - Settlement Agreement between State and Lindbergh School District, G(219)92, re compensation for renovation of Truman School granted. (see order). (pc: mailing list)
03/09/92	(274)	REPLY to Board's Response to G(203)92, G(269)92, by EMAC.
03/10/92	(275)	REPORT Pursuant to G(215)92, by City Board.
03/11/92	(276)	**ORDER** (GFG) - Joint mtn of State and Mehlville for entry of a consent order, G(249)92, granted. (see order) (pc: mailing list)
03/13/92	(277)	REPLY to State Response Re Rule 60(b) Motion, G(272)92, by City Board.
03/16/92	(278)	RESPONSE to the MCC Second Quarterly Report, G(256)92, by City Board.
03/16/92	(279)	REPLY to EMAC Response Re Special Education Classrooms at Gateway High School, G(253)92, by City Board.
03/17/92	(280)	MOTION for Lv to File Out of Time - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list) MOTION for Award of Costs Incl Reasonable Attys' Fees w/Memo in Supt and exs, by Caldwell pltfs. (Ref:_____,_____)
03/17/92	(281)	MOTION to Lv to File in Excess of 10 Pgs - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list) MOTION for Allowance of Atty Fees and Expenses w/Memo in Supt and exs, by Liddell pltfs. (Ref:_____,_____)
03/17/92	(282)	REPORT of Time and Expense, by Financial Advisor. (Ref: 4/8/92, G(3/2)92

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(6)
ATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BD OF ED, etc., et al.	PAGE 756 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
03/18/92	(283)	**ORDER** (GFG) - Amicus Simon shall review City Board's report, G(260)92, on the Gateway magnet schools w/particular attention to the proposed implementation schedule and report to the Court w/in 10 days any recommendations for Court action to assure that these schools are operational as soon as feasible. (pc: mailing list)(mjd)
03/18/92	(284)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (GFG) - City Board's mtn for relief under FRCP 60(b) from orders L(3538)91 and L(3542)91 is denied. (pc: mailing list)(mjd)
03/19/92	(285)	RESPONSE to Caldwell Pltfs' Mtn for an Award of Costs, G(280)92, by City Board.
03/20/92	(286)	MINUTES of 02/10/92 Meeting, by EMAC.
03/20/92	(287)	MOTION to Exceed Page Limits - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list) MOTION to Compel Answers to 1st Set of Interrogs re Mtn for Declaration of Unitary Status, etc., w/Memo in Support, by State. (Ref: 5/20/92, 6(348)92)
03/20/92	(288)	SUGGESTIONS for Lv to File in Excess of 15 Pages - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list) SUGGESTION for the Record in Light of City Board's Report on Gateway Elementary and Middle Schools, G(260)92 w/exs, by State.
03/20/92	(289)	REPLY re Capital Improvements Report, by City Board.
03/24/92	(290)	REPLY to State Response, G(270)92, by City Board.
03/25/92	(291)	MINUTES of 02/05/92 Meeting, by VICC.
03/25/92	(292)	REPORT on Lottery for Magnet Schools, by VICC.
03/25/92	(293)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order w/Settlement Agreement, by Bayless School District and State. (Ref: 4/16/92, 4/15/92)
03/25/92	(294)	REQUEST for Ext of Time to Respond to G(245)92 [to 4/30/92], by EMAC - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
03/26/92	(295)	REVISED 1992-93 Budget, by MCC. (Ref: G(454)92, 6/30/92)
03/26/92	(296)	MINUTES of 02/19/92 Meeting, by MCC.
03/31/92	(297)	BUDGET for 1992-93 Implementation of the Special Ed Deseg Plan, by SSD. (Ref: _____, _____)
03/31/92	(298)	PROPOSED Budget for 1992-93, by EMAC. (Ref: _____, _____)
03/31/92	(299)	REPORT on Capital Improvements [period ending 2/92], by City Board.
03/31/92	(300)	TWENTY-FOURTH Report under ¶14 of the Court's Order of 5/21/80, by City Board.
03/31/92	(301)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to and incl 4/3 to resp to G(280 & 281)92], by State - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(6) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al.	PAGE 757 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
/01/92	(302)	REPORT on Desegregation Budgets for 1992-93, by City Board. (Ref:_____,_____)
/02/92	(303)	PROPOSED 1992-93 Budget, by VICC. (Ref:_____,_____)
/02/92	(304)	MINUTES of 03/04/92 Meeting, by VICC.
/03/92		MOTION for Lv to File in Excess of 15 pgs - GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
	(305)	MOTION for Approval of 1992-93 Student Assignments, by City Board. (Ref:_____,_____
/03/92	(306)	MOTION for Ext of time to Resp to Mtn G(287)92 [to 4/20], by City Board - GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
/03/92		MOTION for Lv to File Resp - GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
	(307)	RESPONSE Regarding Gateway Schools, by City Board.
/03/92	(308)	CONSOLIDATED Response to G(280)92 and G(281)92 [mtns for atty fees], by State.
/03/92	(309)	LETTER to Judge Gunn re Voc Ed Study Committee's strategies re city resident input on 12(b) voc ed matters, by MCC.
/06/92	(310)	FOLLOW-UP Report on the Board's Recruitment and Counseling Center, by EMAC.
/07/92	(311)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (GFG) - City Board to amd implementation schedule for Gateway Magnet Schools. State will not be required to pay more than amt specified in the Magnet plan for the Gateway Magnet Schools, with minor adjustments. City Board shall submit a proposed budget for site work by 6/30/92. (pc: mailing list)
/07/92		ENTRY of Appearance by Worsham N. Caldwell and Richard G. Hughes of Caldwell, Hughes, McHugh & Singleton obo University City School District. (mailing list updated)
/07/92		WITHDRAWAL of Appearance by Bertram W. Tremayne, Jr. and Tremayne, Lay, Carr, Bauer and Nouss obo U City School District. (mailing list updated)
/08/92	(311a)	**ORDER Nunc Pro Tunc** (GFG) - G(311)92 error, 3rd line, 2nd pg, 9/30/93 should be 9/30/92. (pc: mailing list)
/08/92	(312)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (GFG) - Financial Advisor's Report of Time and Expenses, G(282)92, apprvd. (pc: mailing list)
/15/92	(313)	RESPONSE to City Board's Enrollment Report G(300)92, by State.
/16/92	(314)	REQUEST for Ext to Resp to G(305)92 [to and incl 4/23], by EMAC - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
/16/92	(315)	**MEMORANDUM and Order** (GFG) - The Settlement Agreement between State and Bayless School District, G(293)92, apprvd. (pc: mailing list)
/17/92		MOTION for Lv to File - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list)
	(316)	SPECIAL Appearance and Response to Mtn for Declaration of Unitary Status, G(46)91, by University City School District.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-0100C(6) DOCKET NO.
CRATON LIDDELL, et al.	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al.	PAGE 758 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
04/17/92	(317)	RESPONSE to State's Consolidated Response to Mtn for Award of Costs, by Caldwell pltfs.
04/17/92	(318)	MOTION for Approval of Continuation/Exit Criteria for the Classical Junior Academies and Metro High School w/Memo in Supt, by City Board. (Ref: 6/3/92, G(389)92)
04/17/92	(319)	MOTION to Grant Magnet School Continuity Right to English Proficient ESL Students w/Memo in Supt, by City Board. (Ref: 6/3/92, G(389)92)
04/20/92	(320)	MINUTES of 03/09/92 Meeting, by EMAC.
04/20/92	(321)	RESPONSE to Mtn to Compel, G(287)92, by USA.
04/20/92	(322)	RESPONSE to Mtn to Compel, G(287)92, by City Board.
04/20/92	(323)	RESPONSE to Mtn for Approval of 1992-93 Student assignments, G(306)92, by State.
04/20/92	(324)	RESPONSE to Report of Voc Ed Study Committee, G(309)92, by City Board.
04/20/92	(325)	MOTION to Amend and Reconsider for the Sake of Clarification, by State. [re: Order G(311)92] (Ref: 4-23-92, G(333)92)
04/23/92	(298a)	CORRECTION TO G(298)92, by Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee (pc: mailing list) (cjw)
04/23/92	(326)	MINUTES of 3/6/92 Meeting, by BRC. (cjw)
04/23/92	(327)	MINUTES of 3/17/92 Meeting, by BRC. (cjw)
04/23/92	(328)	RESPONSE to State's Motion to Compel G(287)92 by pltff. Caldwell. (cjw)
04/23/92	(329)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER** (GFG) - IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's Motion G(239)92 is granted. (cjw)
04/23/92	(330)	**ORDER** (GFG) IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the porposed payment schedule for asbestos abatement costs set forth in G(84)91 is approved by the court. (cjw)
04/23/92	(331)	**ORDER** (GFG) IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the State of Missouri's motion to reconsider, G(325)92, is granted to the extent that the words "its share of" shall be added between "than" and "the amount" on the seventh line of the first full paragraph on the second page of G(311)92. The Motion is denied in other respects. (cjw)
04/23/92	(332)	RESPONSE to Board's Motion for Approval of 1992-93 Student Assignments, G(305)92 by EMAC. (cjw)
04/24/92	(333)	PROPOSED 1992-93 Budget, by VICC. (Ref:_____,_____) (cjw)
04/24/92	(334)	PROPOSED 1992-93 Budget, by MCC. (Ref:_____,_____) (cjw)
04/24/92		MOTION for Lv to File Response to EMAC follow-up report G(310)92, GRANTED (GFG). (pc:mailing list)
	(335)	RESPONSE to the EMAC follow-up report on the Recruitment and Counseling Center, G(310)92. by City Board. (cjw)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(6)
Craton Liddell, et al	The Board of Education, etc., et al	PAGE 759 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/27/92	(336)	REPORT on the Capital Budget Request by Ritenour School District, by BRC. (Ref: _____, _____)
4/28/92	(337)	REPLY to Board's Response, G(355)92, Regarding Follow-up Report on the Recruitment and Counseling Center by EMAC. (cjw)
4/29/92	(338)	Motion for extension of Time to Reply to State's Response to Board Motion for Approval of 1992-1993 Student Assignments by City Board. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED. (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
4/29/92	(339)	Motion for Extension of Time to Reply by State of Missouri. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED. (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
4/30/92	(340)	**ORDER AND MEMORANDUM (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Caldwell plaintiffs' Motion for Allowance of Attorney Fees and Expenses, G(280)92, is granted in part and denied in part so that for the period of January 16, 1991, through January 15, 1992, the Caldwell plaintiffs are awarded a total of $17,209.69 in attorney's fees for work expended on the 12 (c) phase of the case, and a total of $714.55 in expenses. IT IS FURTHERED ORDERED that the Liddell plaintiffs' Motion for an Award of Costs including Attorneys Fees, G(281)92, is granted in part and denied in part so that for the period of January 1, 1991, through December 31, 1991, the Liddell plaintiffs are awarded a total of $23,881.31 in attorneys' fees for work expended on the 12 (c) phase of the case, and a total of $317.10 in expenses. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that for the above mentioned periods of the 12 (c) inter-district phase of the case, the State defendants shall pay to the Caldwell plaintiffs a total of $17,209.69 in attorneys' fees, and a total of $714.55 in expenses; and shall pay to the Liddell plaintiffs a total of $23,881.31 in attorneys' fees, and a total of $317.10 in expenses. Payments shall be made in a timely manner. pc: mailing list (cjw)
5/1/92	(341)	Report on Capital Improvements by Board of Education. (cjw)
5/1/92	(342)	Minutes of the Meeting of April 27, 1992 by BRC (cjw)
5/1/92	(343)	Report on Proposed 1992-93 Budget for the EMAC. (cjw)
5/4/92	(344)	Reply to the Parties' Responses in Opposition to the State's Motion to Compel responses to interrogatories by the State. (cjw)
5/4/92	(345)	Motion for Extension of Time to Respond to Two Motions to Modify the Magnet Order, G(318)92 and G(319)92 by the State of Missouri. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED. (GFG)** pc: mailing list. (cjw)
5/4/92	(346)	Motion for Extension of Time to Respond to the BRC Report on the Ritenour School District Funding Request, G(336)92 by the State of Missouri. pc: Mailing list. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG).** (cjw)
5/5/92	(347)	Motion for a 10 day extension to and including May 22, 1992 to respond to BRC Report G(336)92 by Ritenour School District. **SO ORDERED (GFG)** pc: mailing list. (cjw)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-0100C(6)
Craton Liddell, et al	The Board of Education, et c., et al	PAGE 760 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/5/92	(348)	REPORT to supersede its earlier filing, L(3525)91 by Amicus Group. (cjw)
	(349)	RESPONSE to the City Board's Response to the Vocational Education Study Committee Report by the Special School District of St. Louis County. (cjw)
5/6/92	(337a)	Correction to G(337)92, by EMAC. pc:mailing list (cjw)
	(350)	Withdrawal of Counsel by Donald J. Stohr for deft. Parkway School District. Thompson & Mitchell and James W. Erwin will remain as counsel for deft. Parkway School District. **SO ORDERED (GFG)** pc: mailing list. (cjw)
	(351)	**MEMORANDUM OPINION** filed by **(GFG)** In Court order L(3301)91, the Court expressed several concerns regarding City Board's failure to notify parents of delays..... The EMAC has submitted two reports on the functions of the Recruitment and Counseling Center (RCC),G(5)91 & G(310)92, to which City Board has filed responses, G(20)91 & G(335)92, respectively. EMAC has filed a reply, G(337)92 ..... The Court is pleased to learn that there are signs of improvement in the quality of services provided to parents and the general community. City Board has responded admirably to the Court's directives. The Court encourages City Board to continue its good faith effort in carrying out these mandated responsibilities pc: mailing list. (cjw)
5/7/92	(352)	MOTION for Declaration of Partial Unitary Status w/ Memorandum in Support filed by State of Missouri and its related defendants ("State") (cjw) (Ref)
5/11/92	(353)	MOTION for leave to file reply to State response G(313)92 regarding the Board's enrollment report G(300)92 filed by Board of Education. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
5/11/92	(354)	Report of Time Spent by Amicus Group from January 1, 1992 through March 31,1992. (cjw)
5/12/92	(355)	Request permission to file out of time Consolidated response to City Board Motions G(318)92 and G(319)92 by EMAC. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (SNL)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
5/13/92	(356)	Response to City Board's Motion, G(319)92 by State of Missouri. (cjw)
	(357)	Response to City Board's Motion Seeking Approval of Continuation/Exit Criteria, G(318)92 by State of Missouri. (cjw)
5/14/92	(358)	Motion for Leave to Amend by Interlineation State's Motion for Declaration of Partial Unitary Status G(352)92. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG).** pc: mailing list (cjw)
	(359)	Minutes of April 1, 1992 Regular Meeting by VICC. (cjw)
5/15/92	(360)	Report on the Special School District's Proposed 1992-93 Budget for Implementation of the Special Education Plan by BRC. (cjw)

C 111A
ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
Craton Liddell, et al	The Board of Education, etc., et al	PAGE 761 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/15/92	(361)	REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by Board of Education. (cjw)
5/18/92	(362)	State of Missouri's Motion for Extension of Time. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
5/18/92	(363)	Affirmative Action Plan Progress Report by Special School District. (cjw)
	(364)	Response to BRC Report G(343)92 by the Board of Education. (cjw)
5/19/92	(365)	Motion regarding additional School Closings for 1992-93 by Board of Education. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw) with Memo in Support.
5/19/92	(366)	Regular Monthly Meeting, April 13, 1992 of EMAC. (cjw)
	(367)	Consolidated Response to the Budget Review Committe Minutes, G(342)92 and Budget Review Committe Report on Proposed 1992-93 Budget for EMAC, G(343)92 by EMAC. (cjw)
5/20/92	(368)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the State's motion to compel is granted. City Board, the two plaintiff classes and the United States shall have thirty days from the date of this order to answer the State's first set of interrogatories. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that all pending motions to quash discovery or for a protective order is denied. pc: mailing list (cjw)
	(369)	Minutes of Meeting of April 15, 1992 by Metropolitan Coordinating Committee. (cjw)
	(370)	Minutes of Meeting approved May 20, 1992 by Metrpolitan Coordinating Committee. (cjw)
	(371)	Response to the Revised Amicus Report G(348)92 by State of Missouri. (cjw)
5/21/92	(372)	Request for additional seven (7) days, to and including May 29, 1992, to file their respective responses to BRC Report G(336)92 by both Ritenour and the State. **SO ORDERED (GFG)** pc: mailing list. (cjw)
5/21/92	(373)	Motion for an extension of time to reply to EMAC's Consolidated response to the Board's motion seeking approval of continuation/exit criteria and Motion to grant Magnet School continuity rights to preficient ESL students, G(355)92 by Board of Education. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
	(374)	Motion for an extension of time to reply to the State's response to the Board's Motion seeking approval of continuation/exit criteria for CJA, G(357)92 and the State's response to the Board's motion to grant Magnet School continuity rights to proficient ESL students, G(356)92 by Board of Education. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
	(375)	Motion for an extension of time to respond to the State's motion for declaration of partial unitary status, G(352)92. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
	(376)	Motion for an extension of time to respond to AMICUS SIMON's report on the revised capital improvements budget, G(348)92 **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 762 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/22/92	(377)	Response to Motion of the State for Declaration of Partial Unitary Status by U.S.A. (cjw)
5/27/92	(378)	Motion for Extension of Time to Respond to State's Motion for Declaration of Partial Unitary Status by Liddell plaintiffs. **GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
5/27/92	(379)	Motion for Extension of Time to Respond to State's Motion for Declaration of Partial Unitary Status by Caldwell plaintiffs. **GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
5/27/92		Notice of Change of Address by Michael A. Middleton. (mailing list updated) (cjw)
5/28/92	(380)	Response to BRC Report G(343)92 by State of Missouri (cjw)
5/28/92	(381)	Response to the Affirmative Action Plan Progress Report of the Special School District by St. Louis Teachers' Union, Local 420, AFL-CIO (cjw)
5/29/92	(382)	Third Quarterly Report for 1991-92 school year by MCC (cjw)
5/29/92	(383)	Reply to State Response G(356)92 by Board of Education (cjw)
5/29/92	(384)	Reply to State's Response G(357)92 by Board of Education (cjw)
5/29/92	(385)	Reply to EMAC Consolidated Response G(355)92 by Board of Education (cjw)
6/1/92		Motion for leave to exceed 15-page limit by State of Missouri **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** (cjw) PC: mailing list
	(386)	Response to BRC G(336)92 by State of Missouri (cjw)
		Motion for leave to file memorandum in excess of fifteen pages **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
	(387)	Memorandum in Support of its Budget Request L(3347)91 and in response to BRC Report G(336)92 by Ritenour School District (cjw)
6/3/92	(388)	Stipulation by pltf. Caldwell that answers by pltf. to the State deft's first set of interrogatories, otherwise due on June 19, 1992 under Order of May 20, 1992 G(368)92 shall be mailed to counsel for State dfts. no later than July 27, 1992 **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
	(389)	**ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's motions G(318)92 and G(319)92 are granted. pc: mailing list (cjw)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/3/92	(390)	**ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the fees and expenses of Amicus Simon shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of Missouri and one-half by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/3/92	(391)	Response to Board's Motion, G(365)92, Regarding Additional School Closings by EMAC. (cjw)
6/3/92	(392)	Reply to Board of Education and State of Missouri's Response to Budget Review Committee Report G(343)92, G(364)92 and G(380)92 Respectively by EMAC. (cjw)
6/4/92	(393)	Motion to Transfer Community Based Banking From Gateway High School to Work-Study Program by Board of Education. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/4/92	(394)	Motion for extension of time to respond to City Board's Motion on School Closings G(365)92 **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/4/92	(395)	Motion to Amend by Interlineation by Board of Education **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/4/92	(396)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the 1992-93 budget for VICC is approved in the amount of $1,183,115.74. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to Orders H(3151)84 and L(315)85 the State of Missouri shall fund 100% of the approved budget by making four payments to the Lindbergh School District, VICC's fiscal agent. pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/5/92	(397)	**Notice of Appeal** of G(311)92 and G(331)92 by State of Missouri. (USCA#: 91-2941) (Opinion_____) (Mandate 7/20/92) (cjw)
6/8/92	(398)	Report on Capital Improvements by Board of Education with exhibits (cjw)
6/8/92	(399)	Response to Motion of State Defendants for Declaration of Partial Unitary Status by Board of Education (cjw)
6/8/92	(400)	Response to the Motion of the State for Declaration of Partial Unitary Status by the Liddell Plaintiffs (cjw)
6/9/92	(401)	Joint Report of the Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee and the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council on Implementation of Plans for Operation of Gateway High School for Fall, 1992 (cjw)
6/9/92	(402)	Response to the Board of Education Report on Capital Improvements Program, G(361)92 by EMAC (cjw)
6/10/92	(403)	Response to State's Motion for Declaration of Partial Unitary Status by Caldwell pltfs. (cjw)
6/10/92	(404)	Motion for extension of time to reply by State of Missouri **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/10/92		Motion for Leave to file response in excess of fifteen pages by Board of Education **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
	(405)	Response to Second Report of the Amicus Group, G(348)92 by Board of Education (cjw)
6/10/92	(406)	Request for additional ten (10) days, to and including June 19,1992, to file their respective replies to each other's response to BRC Report G(336)92 (Responses are numbered G(386)92 and G(387)92 by both Ritenour and the State of Missouri. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/10/92	(407)	Motion for referral of Revised Amicus Group Report to the Board of Education or for an Order establishing a Discovery Schedule and Setting a Hearing with Memorandum in Support of Board Motion regarding revised Amicus Report G(348)92 **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/10/92	(408)	Response to Board Motion for Additional School Closings, G(365)92 by State of Missouri (cjw)
6/11/92	(409)	Motion for Approval of School Property Transactions by the Board of Education **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/12/92	(410)	Financial Advisor's Report of Time and Expense, January 1, 1992 through March 31, 1992 (cjw)
6/12/92	(411)	Status Report on Restructured Remedial Programs Pursuant to Order L(3457)91 by Board of Education (cjw)
6/15/92	(412)	Motion for extension of time to respond to G(381)92 by Special School District of St. Louis County **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/15/92	(413)	Motion for extension of time up to and including July 27, 1992, to file answers to the State's first set of interrogatories under Court's Order of May 20, 1992, G(368)92 by Liddell pltf. **GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/15/92	(414)	Reply to EMAC Response G(402)92 by Board of Education (cjw)
6/15/92	(415)	By-Laws of the Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee [As stated in L(2321)89] (cjw)
6/15/92	(416)	Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee Regular Monthly Meeting, May 11,1992 (cjw)
6/16/92	(417)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's motion G(232)92 for an award of attorney's fees and expenses is granted in part and denied in part. The State of Missouri shall pay City Board for fees and expenses incurred in Connection with asbestos abatement proceedings. pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/16/92	(418)	Stipulation that answers to State's first set of interrogatories, otherwise due on June 19, 1992, under G(368)92, be mailed no later than July 3, 1992 by Board of Education **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 765 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/16/92	(419)	Special School District's 1992-93 Vocation Education Implementation Plan with Memorandum regarding changes. (cjw)
6/17/92	(420)	Motion of Amicus Group for extension of time until June 22, 1992 in which to respond to G(405)92 and G(407)92 **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/17/92	(421)	Motion for extension of time until and through July 1, 1992 to reply to Board pleadings G(405)92 and G(407)92 by State of Missouri **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/17/92		Notice of change of address by EMAC (mailing list updated) (cjw)
6/17/92	(422)	Report from EMAC regarding the State's Motion for Partial Unitary Status, G(352)92 (cjw)
6/17/92	(423)	Requesting approval to reallocate remaining funds in the 1991-92 budget by EMAC (cjw)
6/18/92	(424)	Response to City Board's Motion to Transfer Community Banking out of Gateway, G(393)92 by State of Missouri (cjw)
6/19/92	(425)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's motion G(305)92 as revised by motion G(365)92 is granted. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall report to the Court on or before July 25, 1992, regarding plans to ensure the smooth and effective consolidation of Northwest and Beaumont High School students pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/19/92	(426)	**ORDER (GFG)** THE COURT HEREBY expresses sincere appreciation to the following persons of their time, efforts and dedication as members of EMAC and their significant contributions to effecting the school desegregation plan and making available a quality public education to all children of St. Louis pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/19/92	(427)	**ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the following new members be and are appointed to the EMAC Committee...These reappointments are effective immediately and shall continue at the pleasure of the Court until June 30, 1994, or until their successors have been selected pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/19/92	(428)	**ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the following persons are reappointed as members of the EMAC Committee...These reappointments are effective immediately, and shall continue at the pleasure of the Court until June 30, 1993, or until their successors have been selected pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/19/92	(429)	Motion for leave to file Clarification of EMAC pleading G(392)92 by Board of Education **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/22/92	(430)	Motion for extension of time to reply up to and including June 26, 1992 by State of Missouri **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 766 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/22/92	(431)	Annual Report on Vocational Education filed in compliance with L(3253)91 by SSD (cjw)
6/22/92	(432)	Response of SSD to G(381)92 concerning SSD's Affirmative Action Plan (cjw)
6/23/92	(433)	Budget Review Committee Minutes of the June 12, 1992 Meeting (cjw)
6/22/92	(434)	**MEMORANDUM OPINION (GFG)** RE: Joint report filed June 9, 1992 by EMAC and VICC. The Court shares concern that all plans for full implementation of Gateway High School be completed in timely fashion. In future the Court will more closely monitor compliance with implementation schedules for new magnet schools to assure timely and effective openings pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/23/92	(435)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the 1992-93 budget for EMAC is approved in the amount of $639,530.00 pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/23/92	(436)	Response to G(393)92 Board of Education's Motion to Transfer Community Based Banking from Gateway High School to Work-Study Program with exhibits. (cjw)
6/23/92		Motion requesting leave to serve interrogatory responses out of time by U.S.A. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
	(437)	Response of the United States to State's First Interrogatories under Motion G(46)91 (cjw)
6/23/92	(438)	Motion for leave to file report on reorganization by Board of Education **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/24/92	(439)	Response to the Board of Education's motion for approval of school property transactions by EMAC. (cjw)
6/24/92	(440)	Report on the Proper Scope and Structure of the effective Schools Program, per Order G(245)92 by City Board and EMAC (cjw)
6/24/92	(441)	Response to joint report of the EMAC and VICC on Gateway High School, G(401)92 by Board of Education. (cjw)
6/24/92	(442)	Budget Review Committee Report on City Board's proposed 1992-93 Vocational Education Plan Budget. (cjw)
6/24/92	(443)	Budget Review Committee Report on City Board's Proposed Magnet Start-Up Budgets for 1991-92 (cjw)
6/25/92	(444)	Response to City Board's Motion for Approval of Property Transactions, G(409)92 by State of Missouri. (cjw)
6/26/92	(445)	**ORDER (GFG)** THE COURT REQUESTS that all parties make every effort to file pleadings within the time limits set for this case and to request an extension of time only in exigent circumstances. pc: mailing list (cjw)

DC 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, ETC. ET AL	PAGE 767 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/26/92	(446)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the 1992-93 budget for Special School District's role in implementing the special education component of the settlement agreement is approved. pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/26/92	(447)	Budget Review Committee Report on City Board's Proposed Intradistrict Plan Budget for 1992-93 (cjw)
6/26/92	(448)	Budget Review Committee Report on City Board's Proposed 1992-93 Settlement Plan Budget. (cjw)
6/26/92	(449)	Budget Review Committee Report on City Board's Proposed 1992-93 Magnet Plan Budget (cjw)
6/29/92		Motion of Amicus Group for leave to file reply out of time. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
	(450)	Reply of Amicus Group to City Board Filings G(405)92 and G(407)92 (cjw)
6/29/92	(451)	Motion for extension of time until July 11, 1992 to respond to SSD's Memorandum by Board of Education. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/30/92	(452)	Response to Motion G(407)92 and Reply to Response G(405)92 , by State (cjw)
6/30/92	(453)	Motion for Extension to reply to G(436)92, by City Board **ORDER (GFG)** - motion for extension granted in part. City Board has to and including 7/8/92 to reply to G(436)92 pc: mailing list (cjw)
6/30/92	(454)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** - [re: G(295)92] - MCC's budget for 1992-93 is approved in the amount of $413,744 (see order). pc: mailing list
6/30/92	(455)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** - §re: G(233)92] - City Board to proceed immediately with site acquisition plans, curriculum and building design plans for the new middle magnet school to be located near the Science Center (see order). pc: mailing list.
6/30/92	(456)	Request for extension to respond to G(411)92 [to and including 7/24] by EMAC. **GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list
7/2/92	------	Delivered to USCA: 2 crtfd copies of NOA G(397)92, appeal of G(311 and 331)92 fld. by State 6/5/92, dkt sht pgs 746 through 768, 2 copies of G(311 and 331)92, and appeal cover ltr. pc: NOA and dkt shts to mailing list, NOA to GFG
6/30/92	(457)	Status Report on Geotechnical Data regarding Gateway Schools, by City Board. (per Order G(311)92)
7/2/92	(458)	Response to EMAC Request for 1991-92 Budget Increases by City Board
7/2/92	(459)	Response to G(436)92 re Programs for Gateway Magnet High School by SSD
7/1/92*	(460)	**ORDER (GFG)** - EMAC's revised by-laws, G(415)92 are approved. pc: mailing list

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/2/92	(461)	Motion for lv to file - **GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list Reply Memorandum in support of budget request L(3347)91 and in response to BRC Report G(336)92 by Ritenour School District
**		
7/6/92	(462)	Motion for Lv to Resp re Student Assignments G(425)92 [to and incl 7/27] by City Board - **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list
7/6/92	(463)	Motion for Lv to file - **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list Memorandum in Support of Budget Request L(3347)91 and Resp to BRC Report, G(336)92 by State
7/6/92	(464)	Reply to Pleading fld by Amicus Group in Resp to G(405 and 407)92 by City Board
7/6/92	(465)	Response to State's Interrogs by City Board
7/6/92	(466)	Report on Capital Improvements [for period ending 5/31/92[by City Board
7/7/92	(467)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** - [re: G(423)92] Req for Ct order that reallocation be apprvd is denied. EMAC's fiscal agent shall process pymt to the consultants involved out of EMAC's budget allocation for professional svcs for the 1992-93 fy. pc: mailing list
7/7/92	(468)	Reply to State Response, G(452)92 by City Board
7/7/92	(469)	Response to SSD's 1992-93 Implementation Plan, G(419)92 and Annual Report, G(431)92 by City Board.
7/7/92	(470)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** - City Board's mtn. G(407)92 for referral or hrg is denied. The student assignment/capital improvements plan proposed in the Amicus Group's revised report, G(348)92 is apprvd and shall replace the plan previously apprvd in L(3538)91. City Board to file by 9/1/92, an effective bldg preventive maintenance program. City Board shall accelerate the renovation of Mullanphy so that it is available for its full target enrollment as an elem magnet by 9/93. In all other regards, L(3538)91 as modified by G(91)91 w/re to McKinley School, is reaffirmed. pc: mailing list (See G(810)93)
7/8/92	(471)	Reply to Response of Executive Directors, G(436)92, to Board's Motion to Transfer Community Based Banking from Gateway High School to Work Study Program by Board
**		of Education. (cjw)
7/2/92	------	OPINION (USCA) To resolve inevitable disputes between State & School District established rule that equipment requests should be approved if necessary to sucess of enriched program or general curriculum..important that making future funding BRC & District Court adhere to standard...14,000 student goal remains unmet...
7/13/92	(472)	Suggestion for the Record by State of Missouri. (cjw)
7/13/92	(473)	Response to G(471)92 by Executive Directors. (cjw)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/13/92	(474)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the fees of the Financial Advisor and Assistant reported for the period of January 1, 1992 through March 31, 1992 shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of Missouri and one-half by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. pc: mailing list (cjw)
7/13/92	(475)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's motion G(409)92 is granted. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall submit to the Court by September 30, 1992, its plan for the relocation of the Tri-A Outreach program to the King Middle School Building. pc: mailing list (cjw)
7/16/92 **	(476)	Motion for extension of time to respond to G(469)92 by Special School District. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
7/13/92	-----	Notice of Appeal assigned #92-2510EMSL (USCA) Appeal Briefing Schedule filing dates cc: mailing list and Judge Gunn. (cjw)
7/20/92	(477)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's motion G(393)92 is granted. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that representatives w/decision-making authority from City Board aND SSD, Exec. Driectors of MCC, VICC & EMAC, a representative from DESE, rep from RCET and Court-appointed special amicus on vocational education matters, Lawrence K. Roos, shall convene to determine which courses planned for Gateway would not be in furtherance of its magnet mission statement and policy guidelines, and how both Gateway & SSD can best fulfill their roles without duplicating one another's offerings. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Executive Dir. of EMAC shall report to Court for group within 60 days of this order on results of such meetings. Court wants agreement to be reached without its intervention. pc: mailing
7/21/92	(478)	Report of Time and Expense by Financial Advisor; April 1, 1992 thru June 30, 1992. (cjw)
7/21/92		Motion for leave to file response to G(440)92 by Board of Education. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
	(479)	Response to G(440)92 by Board of Education. (cjw)
7/21/92	(480)	Minutes of May 20, 1992 filed by MCC. (cjw)
7/21/92	(481)	Minutes of June 17, 1992 filed by MCC. (cjw)
7/21/92		Request for permission to respond out-of-time to G(419)92 & G(431)92 by MCC. **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
	(482)	Response to SSD's 1992-93 Vocational Education Implementation plan & Memorandum, G(419)92 & SSD's Annual Report on Vocational Education filed in compliance with L(3253)92, G(431)92 by MCC. (cjw)
** 7/20/92	-----	MANDATE/JUDGMENT (USCA) IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that the judgment of district court in this cause is affirmed in part and reversed in part in accordance with opinion of this Court. See Opinion attached. pc: mailing list (cjw) LIDDELL XXI

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, ETC. ET AL	PAGE 770 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/22/92	(483)	Supplemental Report on City Board's Proposed Magnet Plan Budget for 1992-93 by Budget Review Committee. (cjw)
7/24/92	(484)	Report by Board of Education pursuant to Order G(425)92. (cjw)
7/24/92	(485)	Response to Board's Status Report on Restructured Remedial Programs pursuant to L(3457)91, G(411)92 by EMAC. (cjw)
7/24/92	(486)	Status Report on School Conversions, Renovations, and New Construction by EMAC. (cjw
7/24/92	(487)	Regular Monthly Meeting on June 8, 1992 by EMAC. (cjw)
7/27/92	(488)	Report regarding Student Assignments by Board of Education. (cjw)
7/27/92	(489)	Response to State's Interrogatories by Liddell pltfs. (cjw)
7/28/92	(490)	Response to State's First Interrogatories by Caldwell pltfs. (cjw)
7/29/92	(491)	Motion for Entry of Consent Order by State of Missouri. (cjw)
7/30/92	(492)	Minutes of May 6, 1992 Meeting of VICC. (cjw)
7/30/92	(493)	**Notice of Appeal** (of G(470)92) by Board of Education. (USCA#: 92-2763EMSL (Opinion_____) (Mandate_____) (cjw)
7/31/92	-----	Delivered to USCA: 2 certfd. copies of NOA G(493)92, appeal of G(470)92 fld. by Court on 7/7/92, dkt. sht. pgs. 768 thru 771, 2 copies of G(470)92, and appeal cover ltr. (pc: NOA and dkt. shts. to mailing list, NOA to GFG)
7/31/92	(494)	Reply to the City Board's Response to SSD's Vocational Education Implementation plan and annual report by SSD. (cjw)
7/31/92	(495)	Report of time spent from April 1, 1992 thru June 30, 1992 by Amicus. (cjw)
8/4/92	(496)	Response to BRC Supplemental Report on Proposed Magnet Plan Budget for 1992-93, G(483)92 by State of Missouri. (cjw)
8/5/92	(497)	Motion to Disqualify Counsel with Memorandum of Points & Authorities in Support by Caldwell pltfs. (cjw) exhibits A - H
8/6/92 **	(498)	Report on Capital Improvements by Board of Education. (cjw)
8/10/92	(499)	Stipulation extending time to & including 8/26/92 to reply to Caldwell pltf's motion to disqualify counsel by Caldwell-NAACP. (cjw) **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list
8/10/92	(500)	Evaluation Reports by the Board of Education. (cjw)
8/10/92	(501)	Response to EMAC status report on school conversions, renovations and new construction, G(486)92 by Board of Education. (cjw)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 771 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/13/92 **	(502)	Motion for Entry of Funding Order with settlement agreement attached by State of Missouri and Kirkwood R-7 School District. (cjw)
8/7/92	------	Appeals assigned #92-2763EMSL. Appeal Briefing Schedule: Joint Appendix (3 copies) 8/24/92; Brief-Appellant with Addendum - 8/24/92; Brief-Appellee - 9/8/92. (cjw)
8/17/92	(503)	Report on Capital Improvements Program by Board of Education. (cjw)
8/18/92		Request for one day out of time to file reply to Board of Education response to G(486)92, G(501)92. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list
	(504)	Reply to Board Response to G(486)92, G(501)92 by EMAC. (cjw)
8/18/92	(505)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Settlement Agreement between the State of Mo. and LAdue School Dist. regarding compensation for capital improvements for grades K-5 is approved. pc: mailing list (cjw)
8/18/92	(506)	**ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that fees & expenses of Amicus Simon shall be taxed as costs in this action, & shall be reimbursed ½ by State and ½ by Board of Education. pc: parties (cjw)
8/18/92	(507)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that fees of Financial Advisor and Asst. reported for period of 4/1/92 thru 6/30/92 shall be taxed as costs and shall be reimbursed ½ by State and ½ by Board. pc: parties (cjw)
8/20/92	(508)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the proposed magnet start-up budgets for 1991-92 for the Early Childhood Center II, the International Studies Middle School and Gateway High School are approved for an amended 1991-92 Magnet Plan budget. pc: parties (cjw)
8/21/92	(509)	Request to Implement Revised Reporting Schedule by MCC. (cjw)
8/21/92 **	-----	ORDER (USCA) Appellees' motion to vacate the expedited briefing schedule entered on August 6, 1992, is granted. The following briefing schedule has been established: Brief of Appellant - September 14, 1992 Brief of appellee - October 13, 1992. (cjw)
8/20/92		Motion for leave to file notion in excess of fifteen pages by Board of Education. **LEAVE GRANTED (GEG)**
	(510)	60 (b) Motion for Relief from Order G(470)92 concerning the renovation of Mullanphy by Board of Education with memorandum in support. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
8/24/92	(511)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Magnet Plan budget for 1992-93 is approved in the amount of $54,123,639.00, subject to future amendment. pc: parties (cjw)
8/24/92	(512)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's Settlement Plan budget for 1992-93 is approved in the amount of $23,080,205, subject to amendment. pc: mailing list. (cjw)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 772 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
8/24/92	(513)	Response to the Caldwell pltf's motion to disquality counsel by State of Missouri with appendix and exhibits. (cjw)
8/25/92	(514)	Motion to exceed page limitation by State of Missouri. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
8/25/92	(515)	Response to City Board's Evaluation of Parents as Partners, G(500)92 by State of Missouri. (cjw)
8/25/92	(516)	Response to City Board Report G(503)92 by State of Missouri. (cjw)
8/25/92	(517)	Response to City Board's Evaluation on Libraries, G(500)92 by State of Missouri. (cjw)
8/25/92	(518)	**ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the MCC's request to implement a revised reporting schedule as set forth in G(509)92 is approved. pc: mailing list (cjw)
8/25/92	(519)	**ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Caldwell pltf's motion to disqualify counsel is denied as moot as counsel in question has withdrawn from the case. Costs will not be imposed upon Caldwell pltfs. pc: parties (cjw)
8/25/92	(520)	Response to Board's Evaulation Reports, G(500)92 by EMAC. (cjw)
8/26/92	(521)	Ninth Annual Report under the Settlement Agreement by VICC. (cjw)
8/26/92	(522)	Motion for Final Approval of Construction at Lexington School by Board of Education with memorandum in support. (cjw) (Ref: 10-20-93 6-(954)93)
8/27/92	(523)	Response to City Board's Motion "For Final Approval" on Lexington School by State of Missouri. (cjw)
8/27/92	(524)	Response to City Board's Motion on Mullanphy School, G(510)92 by State of Missouri. (cjw)
8/28/92	(525)	Minutes of July 15, 1992 Meeting by MCC. (cjw)
8/31/92	(526)	Report regarding ILC Middle School by Board of Education. (cjw)
8/31/92	(527)	Motion for extension of time to reply to State and EMAC responses concerning evaluation reports, G(515)92, G(517)92 and G(520)92 by Board of Education. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
9/1/92	(528)	Preliminarily reviewed Board's Quarterly Construction Progress Report, G(503)92 by EMAC. (cjw)
9/1/92	(529)	Report on Preventive MAintenance Program by Board of Education. (cjw)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100-C-6
		DOCKET NO. ___ ___
CRATON LIDDELL, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, ETC., ET AL	773 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/1/92	(530)	Reply to State Regarding Lexington School by Board of Education. (cjw)
9/1/92	(531)	Reply to State Defts. regarding Mullanphy School by Board of Education. (cjw)
9/1/92	(532)	Status Report on Gateway Schools by Board of Education. (cjw)
9/2/92	(533)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Settlement Agreement between the State of Missouri and Kirkwood R-7 School District regarding compensation for capital improvements for grades K-5 is approved. pc: mailing list (cjw)
9/2/92	(534)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's Intradistrict Plan budget for 1992-93 is approved in the amount of $11,932,279. pc: mailing list. (cjw)
**		
9/3/92	(535)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the City Board's 1992-93 Vocational Education Plan Budget is approved in the amount of $282,701.00. pc: mailing list (cjw)
9/2/92	-----	ORDER (USCA) Appellant's motion to hold the appeal in abeyance is granted. The appeal shall be held in abeyance pending a decision in Eighth Circuit cases #91-3557 and 92-2763. (cjw)
9/10/92	(536)	Withdrawal as counsel for the Brentwood School District by George J. Bude. mailing list updated. (cjw)
9/10/92	(537)	Entry of appearance as counsel for the Brentwood School District by Thomas E. Tueth. mailing list updated. (cjw)
9/10/92	(538)	Response to the Ninth Annual VICC Report, G(521)92 by Board of Education. (cjw)
9/11/92	(539)	Response to VICC 9th Annual Report by Caldwell pltfs. (cjw)
9/11/92	(540)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** EMAC is directed to investigate the current status of select number of schools affected by one or more above-described conditions. (see order). EMAC is accordingly directed to visit following schools & report its finding to the Court no later than October 16, 1992: (See Order). pc: mailing list (cjw)
9/11/92	(541)	Report on Capital Improvements by Board of Education. (cjw)
9/15/92	(542)	Response to City Board's Status Report on the Gateway Schools, G(532)92 by the State of Missouri. (cjw)
9/16/92	(543)	Report on the Joint Curriculum Planning Committee pursuant to Memorandum and Order, G(477)92 by EMAC. (cjw)
9/16/92	(544)	Minutes of Meeting held 7/13/92 by EMAC. (cjw)
9/16/92	(545)	Correction on G(509)92 filing by MCC. (cjw)
9/16/92	(546)	Minutes of Meeting held 8/9/92 by MCC. (cjw)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/16/92	(547)	Reply to State and EMAC Responses Concerning Board Evaluation Reports by Board of Education. (cjw)
9/18/92	(543a)	Attachments and Exhibit inadvertently not submitted with Report on Joint Curriculum by EMAC. (cjw)
9/22/92	(548)	Minutes of Meeting held June 3, 1992 by VICC. (cjw)
9/24/92	(549)	Recommendations set forth by results of study of Superintendents Advisory Committee. (cjw)
9/25/92	(550)	Reply to Responses of City Board & Caldwell pltfs. to VICC Ninth Report by the Affton & Lindbergh School Districts.
9/25/92	(551)	Report on City Board's Proposal to build a new Lexington School by BRC. (cjw)
9/29/92	(552)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that revised curriculum plan for Gateway Institute of Technology set forth in G(543)92, G(543a)92 is approved. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that procedure set forth for continued joint planning between City Board and SSD is approved. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that program planning for Gateway Inst. of Technology shall be undertaken in collaboration w/Adv. Comm. pc: parties (cjw)
9/30/92	(553)	Report regarding relocation of the Tri-A Outreach program by Board of Education. (cjw)
9/30/92	(554)	Motion for approval of emergency student reassignments by Board of Education. (cjw)
10/2/92	(555)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's motion G(510)92 is granted in part and denied in part. pc: parties (cjw)
10/2/92	(556)	Motion for extension of time by Board of Education. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: parties (cjw)
10/2/92	(557)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's motion G(544)92 is granted. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall assure that adequate personnel, equipment, etc. are available at receiving schools and shall file report with Court on or before OCt. 16, 1992. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall work to develop more effective procedures. When student assignment plan for 1993-94 is reviewed by Amicus Group, attn. should be paid to this matter. pc: mailing list (cjw)
10/5/92	-----	Notice of change of address by William P. Russell. (Mailing list updated) (cjw)
10/9/92	(558)	Report on Capital Improvements by Board of Education. (cjw)
10/9/92	(559)	Response to G(549)92 by Board of Education. (cjw)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/13/92	(560)	Response to the BRC Chairperson's Report, G(551)92, on Lexington School by State of Missouri. (cjw)
10/15/92	(561)	Minutes of September 16, 1992 Meeting by VICC. (cjw)
10/15/92	(549a)	Correction of error for filing of 9/24/92 by Superintendents Advisory Committee. (cjw)
10/16/92	(562)	Minutes of Monthly Meeting held 9/14/92 by EMAC. (cjw)
10/16/92	(563)	Report Pursuant to Order G(557)92 by Board of Education. (cjw)
10/19/92	(564)	Request for a ten-day extension of time to file report of findings re: G(540)92 by EMAC. **GRANTED (GFG).** pc: mailing list (cjw)
10/20/92	(565)	Motion for approval of school property transaction by Board of Education. (cjw)
0/23/92		Motion for leave to file in excess of fifteen pages by Board of Education. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)**
	(566)	Motion to join the Housing Authority of City of St. Louis and U.S. Dept. of HUD as parties defendant and to order approval of board application to acquire property for Gateway Schools filed by Board of Education, with Memorandum in support. pc: mailing list (cjw)
10/23/92	(567)	Minutes of September 16, 1992 meeting by MCC. (cjw)
10/23/92	(568)	Response to the Superintendents Advisory Committee on Racially Balanced Attendance Area Recommendations by MCC. (cjw)
10/26/92	(569)	Request for extension of time to Nov. 8, 1992 to file Annual Report by MCC. **GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
10/27/92	(570)	**ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that on or before Tuesday, November 11, 1992, the State of Missouri shall pay remaining funds due. pc: mailing list. (cjw)
10/29/92	(571)	Report regarding ILC Middle School by Board of Education. (cjw)
10/30/92	(572)	Twenty Fifth Report under paragraph 14 of Court's Order of 5/21/92 by City Board. (cjw)
10/30/92	(573)	Response by Board of Education regarding Lexington School and request for an evidentiary hearing. (cjw)
11/02/92		Motion for leave to file three days out of time by EMAC. **GRANTED (GFG)** pc:mailing l
	(574)	Report pursuant to Order G(540)92 by EMAC. (cjw)
11/02/92	(575)	Report on Capital Improvements by Board of Education. (cjw)
1/03/92	(576)	Progress Report of implementation of Settlement Agreement by VICC. (cjw)

C 111A
Rev. 1 '75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 776 OF PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/4/92	(577)	Motion for extension of time to reply to Board Response G(573)92 by the State of Missouri. pc: parties (cjw)
11/4/92	(578)	Supplement to Enrollment Data Report by Board of Education. (cjw)
11/5/92	(579)	Motion for Leave to Intervene and to file Intervening Claim Memorandum in Support of Intervenor's Motion Intervening Claim of Intervenors. (cjw) (Ref: 2/4/93) (6612)
11/5/92	(580)	Motion for extension of time to respond to motion of Board of Education G(566)92 by HUD. (cjw) **GRANTED (GFG)** pc: parties
11/6/92	(581)	Annual Report on the Implementation of 12(b) Desegregation Plan. July 1991 - Septembe 1992 by MCC. (cjw)
11/6/92	(582)	Report by MCC Executive Director on Joint planning committee for SSD and GIT. (cjw)
11/12/92	(583)	Motion for placement of ESL Unit at Soldan International Studies High School with Memorandum in Support by Board of Education. (cjw) (Ref: 7-16-93 G(880)93)
11/12/92	(584)	Minutes of OCtober 14, 1992 Meeting by VICC. (cjw)
11/16/92	(585)	Response to EMAC's Report, G(574)92 by State of Missouri. (cjw)
11/16/92	(586)	**ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's motion G(565)92 is granted. pc: mailing list. (cjw)
11/17/92	(587)	Report on Capital Improvement Program by Board of Education. (cjw)
11/17/92	(588)	Amendment to G(583)92 by Board of Education. (cjw)
11/17/92	(589)	Motion to maintain Montessori target enrollment and for continued use of the Euclid Branch School by Board of Education. (cjw)
11/17/92	(590)	Response to EMAC monitoring report, G(574)92 by Board of Education. (cjw)
11/17/92	(591)	Regular Monthly Meeting on 10/10/92 by EMAC. (cjw)
11/18/92	(592)	Motion for extension of time until 12/18/92 to respond to EMAC report by Board of Education. **GRANTED (GFC)** (cjw) pc: mailing list
11/18/92		Request to file response one day out of time by EMAC. **GRANTED (GFG)** pc:mailing list
	(593)	Response to the Board's Report, G(572)92 by EMAC. (cjw)
11/19/92	(594)	Amendment to Special School District's Vocational Education Implementation Plan, G(419)92. (cjw)
11/19/92	(595)	Memorandum regarding an Amendment to its 1992-93 Vocational Education Implementation Plan, G(419)92 by Special School District. (cjw)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 777 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/20/92	(596)	Response to City Board's Motion on ESL Students at Soldian, G(583)92 by State of Missouri. (cjw)
11/20/92	(597)	Request for extension of time to respond to intervenors' motion by State of Missouri. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
11/20/92		Motion for leave to file response in excess of fifteen pages. **GRANTED (GFG)** pc: maili list. (cjw)
	(598)	Response to Motion for leave to Intervene, G(579)92 by Board of Education. (cjw)
11/23/92	(599)	Response to the MCC Annual Report, G(581)92 by Board of Education. (cjw)
11/24/92	(600)	Reply to City Board's Response, G(573)92 by State of Missouri. (cjw)
11/24/92	(601)	Reply to State's and Board's Responses, G(585)92 & G(590)92 by EMAC. (cjw)
11/24/92	(602)	Supplemental Motion for extension of time by State of Mo. **GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
11/25/92	(603)	Motion for entry of consent order by State of Mo. (cjw)
11/27/92	(604)	Motion for extension of time until 12/11/92 to reply to EMAC Response by Board of Education. **GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
11/30/92	(605)	Response to the Board's Motion, G(583)92 by EMAC. (cjw)
12/02/92	(606)	Report of Assessment of Student Performancefor 1992 by VICC. (cjw)
12/02/92	(607)	Response to Board Motion, G(589)92 by EMAC. (cjw)
12/03/92	(608)	Brief in Opposition to Board's Motion, G(566)92 by HUD. (cjw)
12/03/92	(609a)	Motion for extension of page length by State of Missouri. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG).** pc: mailing list (cjw)
12/03/92	(609b)	Motion for leave to file instanter by State of Missouri. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG).** pc: mailing list (cjw)
12/03/92	(609c)	Motion to amend by interlineation by State of Missouri. (cjw)
12/03/92	(609)	Response to Board Motion G(589)92 by State of Missouri. (cjw)
12/03/92	(610)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board's motion G(589)92 is granted. pc: mailing list. (cjw)
12/4/92	(611)	BOARD OF EDUCATION Report on capitol improvements, (cql)
12/4/92	(612)	BOARD OF EDUCATION reply to EMAC Response regarding ESL Students, G(605)92, (cql)
12/4/92	(613)	MOTION FOR ENTRY OF CONSENT ORDER(cql)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/4/92	(614)	Report of time and expense for 7/1/92 thru 9/30/92 by Financial Advisor. (cjw)
12/7/92	(615)	Joint Motion for entry of funding order by State of Mo. and Affton School District. (cjw)
12/8/92		Motion for leave to file response by Board of Education. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list.
	(616)	Response to State's Reply regarding Lexington School, G(600)92 by Board of Education. (cjw)
12/7/92	(617)	Motion of Special School Dist for extension of time to respond to G(599)92 thru 12/18/92 is granted (GFG), cc: parties, cl
12/11/92	(618)	Reply to EMAC response G(593)92 by Board of Education. (cjw)
12/14/92	(619)	Report of time spent from 7/1/92 thru 11/30/92 by Amicus. (cjw)
12/14/92		Motion for leave to file response to Board Report 10 days out of time by EMAC. LEAVE GRANTED **(GFG)** PC: mailing list.
	(620)	Response to the Board of Education Report on Capital Improvements Program, G(587)92 by EMAC. (cjw)
12/15/92	(621)	Minutes of November 4, 1992 Meeting by VICC. (cjw)
12/15/92	(622)	Report regarding financial and compliance report by Board of Education. (cjw)
12/17/92	(623)	Minutes of November 5, 1992 meeting by BRC. (cjw)
12/18/92	(624)	Evaluation Reports by Board of Education. (cjw) Project Courage (a) Instructional(b) School (c)
12/18/92	(625)	Response to EMAC Monitoring Report, G(574)92 by Board of Education. (cjw)
12/18/92	(626)	Motion for extension of time to respond to G(606)92 by Board of Education. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** (cjw)pc: parties
12/21/92	(627)	Regular Monthly Meeting of 11/9/92 by EMAC. (cjw)
12/21/92		Motion for extension of page length by SSD. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: parties (cjw)
	(628)	Response to Board Response to MCC Annual Report, G(581)92 by SSD. (cjw)
12/21/92		Motion for leave to file out of time response to motion for leave to intervene by SW Mo. Superintendents' Assoc. by Caldwell pltfs. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: parties
	(629)	Response to Motion for Leave to Intervene by Caldwell pltffs. (cjw)
12/22/92		Motion for page extension by State of Missouri. **LEAVE GRANTED.** pc:parties (cjw)
	(630)	Response to Intervenor's Motion for Leave to Intervene, G(579)92 by State of Missouri. (cjw)
12/23/92	(631)	Report on Amendment of City Board's 1992-93 Intradistrict Plan Budget by BRC. (cjw)

)C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 779 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/23/92	(632)	Report on Amendment of City Board's 1992-93 Settlement Plan Budget by BRC. (cjw)
12/23/92	(633)	Report on Amendment of City Board's 1992-93 MAgnet Plan Budget by BRC. (cjw)
12/23/92	(634)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Housing Authority of City of St. Louis and HUD are joined as parties for limited purposes. FURTHER ORDERED that Housing Authority shall within 14 days approve City Board's application for transfer & seek final approval of HUD. FURTHER ORDERED that HUD shall process application within 30 days. FURTHER ORDERED THAT City Board shall set aside 12.5% seats in Gateway Magnet schools for neighborhood students. pc: mailing list. (cjw)
12/23/92	(635)	**ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that following new member is appointed to EMAC: Leroy Turner. The ppointment is effective immediately & continue until 6/30/93. pc: parties (cjw)
** 12/30/92	(636)	Report regarding ILC Middle School by Board of Education. (cjw)
** 12/29/92	(637)	Motion for extension of time to respond by State of Missouri. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
12/29/92	(638)	Request for revision of Special School District reporting schedule by MCC. (cjw)
12/29/92	(639)	Minutes of OCtober 21, 1992 meeting by MCC. (cjw)
12/29/92	(640)	Minutes of November 18, 1992 meeting by MCC. (cjw)
12/29/92	(641)	Request for extension to respond to Board Evaluation Reports, G(624)92 by EMAC. **LEAVE GRANTED (GFG)** pc: mailing list (cjw)
1/04/93	(642)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that within 30 days of order, State of Mo. shall pay Mehlville School District. pc: parties (cjw)
1/04/93	(643)	**ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that fees & espenses of Amicus shall be taxed as costs & shall be reimbursed. FURTHER ORDERED that out-of-court time of Amicus will be compensated. pc: mailing list (cjw)
1/5/93	(614a)	Description of time and work activity from 7/1 to 9/30/92 by J.L. Moody. (cjw)
1/5/93	(644)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that State of Mo. shall pay Affton School District. (cjw)
1/5/93	(645)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Financial Advisor & Assistant shall be taxed as costs and reimbursed. FURTHER ORDERED tHat Financial Advisor and Assistant shall be compensated. (cjw) pc: mailing list
1/7/93	(646)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that winthin 30 days State of Missouri shall pay Rockwood School District. pc: mailing list (cjw)

: 111A
ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, ET AL	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 780 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/8/93	(647)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board conduct the study referenced above (G(574)92) and submit the results to the Court by January 25, 1993. pc: mailing list (cjw)
1/8/93	(648)	Minutes of 12/2/92 meeting by VICC. (cjw)
1/13/93 **	(649)	Response to MCC request for revision to G(638) by Board of Education. (cjw)
1/15/93	(628a)	Correcting error contained on pages 3 and 6 of Response to City Board's filing by SSD. (cjw)
1/19/93	(650)	Report on Capital Improvements by Board of Education. (cjw)
1/22/93	(651)	RESPONSE to City's Bds. Project Courage Evaluation G(624)92 fdl by State. (bl)
1/22/93	(652)	RESPONSE to Cty Bds I.C. classroom observation form evaluation G(624)92 fld by State (bl)
1/22/93	(653)	RESPONSE to Cty Bds school of emphisis evaluation G(624)92 fld by State (bl)
1/22/93	(654)	MOTION for leave to file response to G(638)92 up to 2 days out of time (Ref: 1/25/93) (bl) (response attached)
1/22/93	(655)	EVALUATION reports fld by City Board, a.) High School Cohort Attrition, Class of 1991 b.) Attendance, Retention, and Attrition, 1990-91.
1/22/93	(656)	RESPONSE to VICC report on student performance and attitude G(606)92 fld by State (bl
1/25/93	(654a)	LEAVE GRANTED as to motion fle 1/22/93 for leave to file response. cc:parties (bl)
1/25/93	(657)	RESPONSE to MCC request for revision of SSD's reporting schedule G(638)92 fld by SSD. (leave granted to file 1/25/93 see 654a)
1/25/93	(658)	RESPONSE TO ORDER G(647)93 fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
/26/93	(659)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER** (GFG) HEREBY ORDERED that City Board shall submit to the Court a jointly-developed Library Plan within 60 days of the date of this order pc: mailing list (bl)
1/29/93	(660)	REPORT on enrollment (first semester) fld by MCC (bl)
1/29/93	(661)	MINUTES of 12/16/92 meeting fld by MCC (bl)
2/1/93	(662)	MINUTES of 12/14/92 meeting fld by EMAC (bl)
/1/93	(663)	MOTION for leave to take discovery in follow-up to report G(658)93 on Ames School fld by State of MO. LEAVE GRATNED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
/1/93	(664)	MOTINO to extend the time for responding to Board REport G(658)93 on Ames School fld by State of MO. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)

C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION,etc., et al	PAGE 781 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/4/93	(665)	**ORDER(GFG)** fld. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that City Board shall defer further capital improvements on Marquette until the issues raised in G(647)92 are resolved. (lmt) pc: mailing list
2/4/93	(666)	**ORDER (GFG)** fld. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that this court's order granting the State sixty days to respond to the City Board's report G(658) 92 on Ames school is modified to grant the State thirty days (through March 1, 1993) rather than sixty days. (lmt) pc: mailing list
2/4/93	(667)	Response to the Board's Project Courage Evaluation G(624)92 by EMAC **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED(GFG)** by endorsment thereon (lmt) pc:mailing list
2/4/93	(668)	Motion for an extention of time to file application for fees **GRANTED(GFG)** until 3/5/93 to file application for reasonable attorneys fees and costs (lmt) pc: mailing list
2/4/93	(669)	Response to the Board's School of Emphasis Evaluation G(624)92 by EMAC **LEAVE to FILE GRANTED (GFG)** (lmt) pc:mailing list
2/4/93	(670)	Response to Board Evaluation on instructional coordinator use of Classroom Observation form G(624)92 by EMAC **LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)** (lmt) pc: mailing list
2/4/93	(671)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (CFG) fld.**IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Ritenour's motion for reimbursment, L(3347)91, is denied. (lmt) pc: mailing list
2/4/93	(672)	**MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)** fld. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the motion to intervene G(579)92, is denied. (lmt) pc:mailing list
2/8/93	(673)	LETTER to Judge Gunn from EMAC re:review of G(655)93 response. fld (bl)
2/8/93	(674)	RESPONSE to Board's report pursuant to order G(647)93, G(658)93 fld by EMAC (bl)
2/8/93	(675)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that this Court's order G(663)93 granting the State 60 days to complete discovery in follow-up to report G(658)93 on Ames School is modified to grant the State 30 days (through 3/1/93) rather than 60 days. fld pc: parties (bl)
2/8/93	(676)	MINUTES of the regular meeting of the VICC on 1/6/93 fld (bl)
2/9/93	(677)	GRANTED (GFG) as to the Bosrd's motion for wxtension of time and leave to file a consolidated reply to the EMAC & State responses regarding Board evaluation reports G(667, 669, 670, 651, 652 & 653)93 by 2/19/93. pc: parties (bl)
2/10/93	(678)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG)ORDERED that the Dept. of Elementary & Secondary Ed. of the State of MO shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Admin. the amount of $20,000.00 to be paid to Mr. Lawrence K. Roos. Upon receipt of the certification the Comm. shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amount certified and to th vendor specified, which warrant shall be reansmitted to the Treasurer of the Sta fo MO. Upon receipt of the warrant, the Treas. shall issue and sugn a check for the State of MO in the amount set out in the warrant and to the vendor specified FURTHER ORDERED that within 30 days of the date of this order the MCC shall issue check in the amount of $5,000.00 to Lawrence Roos at the above specified address. FURTHER ORDERED that on or before 5/14/93, Special Amicus Roos shall report to the Court on expenditures and future budgetary needs up to the amount approved in this budget extension in this order. fld pc:parties (bl)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	PAGE 782 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/10/93	(679)	MINUTES of 1/11/93 fld by EMAC. (bl)
2/10/93	(680)	MOTION for leave to file amendment to G(655)93 fld by the Board. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties, w/ attachments. (bl)
2/11/93	(681)	RESPONSE to the Board's evaluation, high school cohort attrition class of 1991, G(655)93 fld by EMAC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
2/16/93	(682)	REPORT on capital improvements fld by the Board, covering the period ending 12/31/92. fld (bl)(Construction Progress Report from McCarthy Fleming)
2/17/93	(683)	REPORT of capital improvements program fld by the Board, covering the period of from 10/1/92 to 12/31/92 fld (bl)
2/17/93	(684)	NOTICE of administrative action of the dept of housing & urban development fld by HUD.
2/17/93		PRAECIPE - Change of address for David R. Boyd fld (bl)
2/18/93	(685)	MOTION to enlarge time for the completion of discovery and to extend time for filing a responsive pleading fld by the State of MO up to 3/12/93 for discovery and up to 3/19/93 for responsive pleadings. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
2/19/93	(686)	REPLY to State & EMAC responses concerning board evaluation reports fld by the Board. fld (bl)
2/19/93	(687)	LETTER to Judge Gunn from the Financial Advisor re: record of time expended and expenses incurred during the period 10/1/92 through 12/31/92. (bl)
2/23/93	(688)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the proposed amendments to the 1992-93 Intradistrict Plan Budget are approved for an amended total budget of $11,958,272. FURTHER ORDERED that each party's revised payment obligation shall be set in the amount of $5,979,136. FURTHER ORDERED that the revised State payment shall be set in the amount of $5,606,871, reflecting the State's payment of certain items included in the Intradistrict Plan Budget separately. FURTHER ORDERED that the coodinated payment schedule set forth in the order of G(534)92 shall remain in effect. FURTHER ORDERED that the adjustments to the State's fiscal obligations as a result of this order amending the budget shall be made in the year-end account reconciliation. fld pc: parties (bl)
2/23/93	(689)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the proposed amendments to the 1992-93 Magnet Plan Budget are approved for an amended total budget of $54,668,941, as described in the Budget Review Committee's Report. See G(633)92. FURTHER ORDERED that the State of MO's 3/30/93 payment shall be in the amount of $4,540,667.37 and the State's 5/30/93 payment shall be in the amount of $3,556,766.45 as outlined in the Budget Review Committee's Report. fld pc: parties (bl)
2/23/93	(690)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the proposed amendments to the 1992-93 Settlement Plan Budget are approved for an amended total budget of $23,112,731. FURTHER ORDERED THAT THE City Board's revised payment obligation of $10,756,238 and the State's revised payment obligation of $12,356,493 are approved. FURTHER ORDERED that the State of MO's 3/30/93 payment shall be in the amount of $2,686,119.50 and the State's 5/30/93 payment shall be in the amount of $2,068,294.85, as outlined in the Budget Review Committee's Report. See G(632)92. fld pc: parties (bl)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
02/26/93	(691)	MOTION for Ext of Time [to 3/12/93 to file Spring Enrollment Report], by MCC - GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list) (mjs)
03/01/93	(692)	PROGRESS Report of 2/92-93 re implementation of the pupil transfer and teacher exchange aspects of the Settlement Agreement, by VICC. (mjs)
02/26/93	(693)	RESPONSE to State's Amended Request for Production, by City Board. (mjs)
03/02/93	---	CERTIFICATE of Svc for 1st Set of Interrogs on Marquette and Ames Schools to City Board, by State. (mjs)
03/02/93	---	CERTIFICATE of Svc for 2nd Set of Interrogs on Marquette and Ames Schools to City Board, by State. (mjs)
03/03/93	(694)	**NOTICE of Appeal** [of G(671)93], by Ritenour School District. (Fee paid) (USCA#:_____)(Opinion:_____)(Mandate_____) (mjs)
03/03/93	(695)	PLAN to Improve Vocational Education in St. Louis, Missouri, by Technical Education Project. (mjs) (AKA "ROOS REPORT")
03/04/93	---	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 crtfd copies of NOA G(694)93, dkt sht pgs 771 through this date on 783, 2 crtfd copies of NOA, 2 copies of G(671)93, and appeal cover sheet. (pc: mailing list - NOA and dkt shts)(pc: NOA to Judge Gunn and Ct Rptr) (mjs)
3/4/93	(696)	MOTION TO DISMISS the dept of Housing & Urban Dev. as a deft. fld by deft HUD (Ref 5-4-93) (bl)
3/4/93	(697)	REPORT of Board of Education pursuant to Order G(455)92 fld by regarding TLC Middle School. fld (bl)
3/4/93	(698)	REPORT ON Capital improvements for the period ending 1/31/93 fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
3/4/93	(699)	RESPONSE to Board's amended report regarding attendance, retention and attrition, G(680)93 fld by EMAC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
3/4/93	(700)	MOTION for leave to file reply to the EMAC response re: the Cohort Attrition Report G(681)93 fld by the Board of Ed. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc:parties (bl)
3/4/93	(701)	REPLY to EMAC response re: the High School Cohort attrition report, G(681)93 fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
3/4/93		CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE of third set of interrogs directed to defts St. Louis Board of Ed., et al on Marquette and Ames Schools fld by State of MO. (bl)
3/5/93	(702)	MEMORANDUM FOR CLERK re: request up to 3/24/93 to file application for reasonable attorney fees & expenses fld by the Liddell and Caldwell pltffs. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
3/5/93		CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE of fourth set of interrogs directed to defts St. Louis Board of Ed., et al on Marquette and Ames Schools fld by deft State of MO. (bl)

C 111A
Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al	PAGE 784 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/9/93	(703)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's orders H(2410)83 and H(3224)83, the fees of the Financial Advisor and Asst. reported for the period of 10/1/92, through 12/31/92, shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of MO and one-half by the Board of Ed. of the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's Order L(2746)90, the Financial Advisor shall be compensated at the rate of $75.00 per hour and the Asst. Financial Advisor shall be compensated at the rate of $50.00 per hour, for a total of $8,600.00 [(27.8 x75) + (130.3 x 50)]. FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order the Treasurer of the Board of Ed. of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $8,600.00 payable to Warren M. Brown and shall mail the check to: Dr. Warren M. Brown 3 Cannes Court, Lake St. Louis, MO 63367. FURTHER ORDERED that within 30 days of the date of this order, the State of MO shall reimburse the Board of Ed. for the State's share ($4,300.00) of this payment. fld pc: parties (bl)
3/9/93	(704)	EVALUATION REPORT fld by Board od Ed. pursuant to order L(2591)89 re the magnet schools. fld (bl)
3/12/93	(705)	MINUTES of 1/20/93 meeting fld by MCC (bl)
3/12/93	(706)	REPORT on the activities and operation of the vocational technical high schools during the 1992-93 school year fld by MECC (bl)
3/12/93		ANSWERS to State's 3rd interrogs fld by The Board of Ed. (bl)
3/15/93	(707)	MINUTES of 2/3/93 meeting fld by VICC (bl)
3/15/93	(708)	REPORT of time spent by Amicus from 12/1/92 through 2/28/93 fld (bl)
3/16/93		ANSWERS to the State's first set of interrogs on Marquette and Ames fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
3/16/93		ANSWER to the State's second set of interrogs on Marquette and Ames fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
3/16/93		ANSWER to the State's fourth set of interrogs on Marquette and Ames fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
3/17/93	(709)	RESPONSE to the St. Louis Tech. Ed. Project's Plan to Improve Vocat. Ed., G(695)93 fld by MCC (bl)
3/17/93	(710)	RESPONSE to G(695)93 a plan to improve votech ed in St. Louis fld by VICC and EMAC (bl)
3/17/93	(711)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to report G(695)93 up to 3/26/93 fld by State of MO. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
3/18/93	(712)	RESPONSE to report of the Technical Ed. Project re: G(695)93 fld by Special School Dist. (bl)
3/18/93	(713)	MOTION for an award of costs, including reasonable attorney's fees fld by Caldwell pltff (Ref_____) (bl)

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDBELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc., et al	PAGE 785 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/19/93	(714)	RESPONSE to motion to dismiss the HUD deft. fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
3/22/93	(715)	MOTION FOR LEAVE TO EXCEED 15 PAGES fld by the State. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl) (see G(716)93).
3/22/93	(716)	RESPONSE to city Board's report on Ames, G(658)93 fld by The State of MO. (bl)
3/22/93	(717)	RESPONSE to Amicus Roos report re: Votech Ed., G(695)93 fld by the Board (bl)
3/23/93	(718)	MOTION to reverse order designation the Special School Dist. of St. Louis as the sole provider of secondary vocational ed and to hold a hearing in connection hereto w/ memorandum in support and RESPONSE to roos report fld by Teachers Union Intervenor. (Ref_____) (bl)
3/25/93	(719)	MINUTES of 2/8/93 meeting fld by EMAC (bl)
3/26/93	(720)	MOTION for leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages fld by the Liddell pltff re: motion for allowance of atty fees and expenses. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
3/26/93	(721)	MOTION for allowance of attorney fees and expenses fld by Liddell pltff w/ attachments (Ref_____) (bl)
3/26/93	(722)	REQUEST for extension of time re: G(704)93 fld by EMAC up to 4/9/93. GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
3/26/93	(723)	MOTION for extension of time to reply to the State's response to the Boards report on ames. fld by the Board of Ed. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) up to 4/7/93. fld pc: parties (bl)
3/26/93	(724)	RESPONSE to technical education project report, G(695)93 fld by State of MO (bl)
3/26/93	(725)	REPORT pursuant to order G(659)93 fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
3/29/93	(726)	MOTION for extension of time to reply to Board of Ed. response G(714)93 fld by HUD (Ref 3/31/93) (bl)
3/30/93	(727)	ADDITIONAL RESPONSE to Board report pursuant to order G(647)93, G(658)93 fld by EMAC (bl)
3/30/93	(728)	REPLY to the State's response to City Baord's report on Ames, G(658)93, G(715)93 fld by EMAC (bl)
3/31/93	(729)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the Dept. of Housing's motion for an extension of time to reply to the response of the Board of Ed, G(714)93, shall be and it is granted. Any responsive pleading by HUD shall be filed with the Court on or before 4/8/93. fld pc: parties (bl)
3/31/93	(730)	LETTER TO THE Judge from MECC re: submission of approval for its 1993-94 budget.

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/31/93	(731)	BUDGET for 1993-94 implementation of special ed desegregation plan fld by Special School Dist. (bl)
3/31/93	(732)	REPORT (26th) under paragraph 14 of the Court's order of May 21, 1980 fld by City Board. (bl)
3/31/93	(733)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that due to recent discussions involving the Science Center and property owners on Oakland Ave. regarding the site for the Investigative Learning Center Middle School, the Board of Ed. of the City of St. Louis is ordered to consent to a temporary postponement of the condemnation hearing currently set for 4/5/93 in the Circuit Court of the City of St. Louis. The Court agrees with the Board that time is of the essence in obtaining a site, but the Court is willing to allow time, up to and including 4/26/93, for the interested parties to pursue their discussions regarding the site. fld pc: parties (bl)
4/1/93	(734)	RESPONSE to local 420's motion for a hearing, G(718)93 fld by State of MO (bl)
4/1/93	(735)	BUDGET REQUEST for capital expenditures fld by Affton School Dist. (bl)
4/1/93	(736)	REPORT on desegregation budgets fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
4/1/93	(737)	RESPONSE to Caldwell motion for award of attys fees fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
4/2/93	(738)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81, the fees and expenses of Amicus Simon shall be taxed as xosts in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of MO and one-half by the Board of Ed. of the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order L(2747)90, the out-of-court time reported by Amicus will be compensated at the rate of $75.00 per hour for a total of $1,920.00 in fees. FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order the Treasurer of the Board of Ed. of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $1,955.75 (fees plus expenses) payable to Shulamith Simon, Esq. and shall mail the check to: (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that within 30 days of the date of this order the State of MO shall reimburse the Board of Ed. of the City of St. Louis for the State's share ($977.88) of this payment. fld pc: parties (bl)
4/2/93	(739)	MOTION for extension of time to 4/28/93 to respond to the Teachers Union Motion G(718)93 and to reply to the SSD, State, Executive Directors and MCC responses regarding Roos Report G(712)93, 724,710 & 709 fld by Board of Ed. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
4/2/93	(740)	MOTION for extension of time to 4/12/93 to file response to Caldwell pltffs motino for an award of costs G(713)93 fld by the State of MO. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
4/2/93	(741)	MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME to 4/7/93 to file the 1993-94 Student Assignment Plan. fld by the Board of Ed. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/2/93	(742)	PROPOSED BUDGET 1993-94 in the total amount of $672,010 fld by EMAC (bl)
4/2/93	(743)	ASSESSMENT REPORT of the preschool program fld by EMAC (bl)
4/5/93	(744)	MOTION for leave to amend motion for an award for costs fld by Caldwell pltffs (Ref_____) (bl)
4/6/93	(745)	LETTER to the Judge re: BUDGET of 1993-94 in the amount of $1,219,430. fld by VICC
4/6/93	(746)	CORRECTED response to G(695)93 fld by VICC and EMAC Directors (bl)
4/6/93	(747)	REPORT on capital improvements fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
4/6/93	(748)	MOTION for extension of time to reply to EMAC response to board report re: Ames G(727)93 fld by Board of Ed. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) to 5/13/93. pc: parties (bl)
4/7/93	(749)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that Caldwell/NAACP's motion for leave to amend their motion for an award of costs including reasonable attys fees shall be and it is granted. fld pc: parties (b
4/7/93	(750)	REPLY to the State's response to the Board's report on Ames G(716)93 fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
4/7/93	(751)	RESPONSE to motion of the Teachers' Union, G(718)93 fld by Special School Dist. (bl)
4/8/93	(752)	REPLY to the Board's response to motion to dismiss fld by HUD (bl)
4/8/93	(753)	MOTION to endorse City Baord's request for extension and to request an extension to 4/13/93 to reply to the EMAC pleading on Ames, G(727)93 fld by State of MO LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
4/8/93	(754)	MOTION for leave to file motion regarding student assignment changes in excess of 15 pages fld by The Board of Ed. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
4/8/93	(755)	MOTION for approval of 1993-94 student assignments fld by the Board of Ed. (Ref G(8/10)93) (bl)
4/8/93	(756)	MANDATE (USCA) It is hereby ORDERED and ADJUDGED that the judgment of the Dist. Court in this cause is affirmed in part, reversed in part, and cause is remanded to the district court for proceedings consistent with the opinion of this Court. fld pc: parties (bl)
4.12.93	(757)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to caldwell pltffs motion for an award of costs fld by the State of MO (bl)
4/12/93	(758)	RESPONSE to Board's magnet school evaluation G(704)93 fld by EMAC (bl)
4/12/93	(759)	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS MONITORING REPORT for 1991-1992 fld by EMAC (bl)
4/13/93	(760)	REPLY to EMAC's response to the Board's report re: Ames, G(727)93 fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)

C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION,etc. et al	PAGE 788 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/14/93	(761)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the parties shall appear in Court 6 on 4/23/93 at 10:30 a.m. for an evidentiary hearing as mandated by the Eighth Circuit. The hearing shall be continued on the following Fridays until complation. fld pc: parties (bl)
4/14/93	(762)	REPORT on monthly meeting of 3/8/93 fld by EMAC (bl)
/15/93	(763)	REPLY to EMAC's response on Ames School, G(727)93 fld by State of MO. (bl)
4/15/93	(764)	REPLY to EMAC's response G(758)93 fld by VICC (bl)
4/15/93	(765)	MINUTES of 3/3/93 meeting fld by VICC (bl)
4/13/93	(766a)	LETTER (GFG) to parties re: discussion of unresolved issues prior to evidentiary hearing and evidentiary hearing set for 4/20/93 at 5:15 p.m. fld pc: parties (bl)
4/16/93	(766)	MOTION for extension of time to 4/30/93 to respond to the EMAC preschool program assessment G(743)93 fld by the Board. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc:parties
/16/93	(767)	REQUEST to file response to G(704)93 out of time fld by EMAC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
4/16/93	(768)	REQUEST to file response to G(725)93 four days out of time fld by EMAC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties.
/16/93	(769)	MOTION for extension of time to file responsive pleading up to 4/26/93 to respond to EMAC report G(743)93 fld by the State of MO. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
4/19/93	(770)	LETTER to Judge Gunn from Amicus Group re: renovation on Roosevelt High School fld (bl)
/22/93	(771)	MOTION for additional time to respond to EMAC's capital improvements report, G(759)93 fld by the Board. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl) up to 5/27/93
/23/93	(772)	MINUTES of 3/3/93 meeting fld by MCC (bl)
/23/93	(773)	MINUTES of 3/17/93 meeting fld by MCC (bl)
/26/93	(774)	REQUEST to file response to G(754)93 out of time fld by EMAC - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) fld pc: parties (bl)
/26/93	(775)	RESPONSE to EMAC's report on City pre-schools, G9743)93 fld by State of MO (bl)
5/93	(776)	MOTION to endorse G(771)93 and request for extension of time to 5/27/93 to reply to reply to G(759)93 fld by State of MO - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
/26/93	(777)	REPORT (GFG) Accordingly, the Court concelled the evidentiary hearing scheduled to begin on 4/23/93 until further notice. fld pc: parties (bl)
28/93	(778)	RESPONSE tro the Teachers Union motion re: votech and reply to the SSD, State, Executive directors and MCC responses concerning the ROOS committee report fld by Board of Ed. (bl)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc, et al	PAGE 789 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/29/93	(779)	OPINION (USCA) We remand this matter to the district court for action consistent with this opinion and urge all of the parties to cooperate fully and promptly so that all of the issues will be resolved before the school children of St. Louis return to their schools in 9/1993. fld (bl)
4/29/93	(780)	REPORT of amicus group on city board 1993-94 assignment plan fld by Amicus Group (l
4/30/93	(781)	REPORT regarding the ILC Middle School fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
5/3/93	(782)	REPLY to EMAC's response to the Board's 1993-94 student assignment plan, G(774)93 fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
5/4/93	(783)	EVALUATION REPORT of High School New Century Computer Integrated Skills Facil. fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
5/4/93	(784)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that HUD's motion to dismiss it as a deft herein shall be and it is granted. The Court dismisses without prejudice HUD as of the date of this order. fld pc: parties (bl)
5/5/93	(785)	MEMORANDUM FOR CLERK re: Paul Martin withdraws as counsel for deft City of St. Louis and Michael Garvin enters on behalf of deft. (bl)
5/6/93	(786)	MOTION for leave to file response to the EMAC Preschool Assessment G(743)93 fld by the Board of Ed. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties(bl)
5/6/93	(787)	RESPONSE to EMAC's assessment report on the pre-school programs, G(743)93 fld by the Board (bl)
5/6/93	(788)	REPLY to Amicus report G(780)93 fld by State of MO. (bl)
5/7/93	(789)	MINUTES of meeting on 4/14/93 fld by VICC (bl)
5/7/93	(790)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED taht the MCC shall be reconstituted effective as of the date of this order as set forth in this memorandum. Lawrence K. Roos is appointed chairman of the reconstituted MCC and shall proceed to procure other members to be approved by the Court with all due speed. During the interum period, which shall be from the date of this order until the Court approves the budget and the new committee members, all remaining staff of the MCC shall continue to report to Dr. Beacham. FURTHER ORDERED that the functions of the MCC are as outlined in this memorandum. FURTHER ORDERED that Mr. Roos will meet eith Dr. Warren Brown to assess the remaining balances of the MCC and to propose a budget proposed expendutures for the reconstituted MCC for the remainder of fiscal year 1993-94. This proposed budget of expenditures, for Court-approval only, shall be riled on or before 5/31/93. FURTHER ORDERED that the remianing budgets of the reconstituted MCC, its records and equipment and supply inventiories shall become t property of the reconstituted MCC. All outstanding financial obligations shall be assumed by the reconstituted MCC. FURTHER ORDERED that the MCC's membership be comprised of not more that 11 members. The members will be procured by Mr. Roos and their names submitted to the Court for approval. FURTHER ORDERED that t MCC shall submit to the Court its proposed outcome-based goals which shall be in place as soon as possible to accomodate the 1993-94 school year. FURTHER ORDERED tha the MCC shall file a report as soon as feasible but no later than the end of the 199 school year with specific redommendations concerning the state of and the performanc vocational schools at that time fld

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION,etc. et al	PAGE 790 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/7/93	(791)	SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT to G(727) fld by EMAC (bl)
5/7/93	(792)	REPORT on caprial improvements fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
5/10/93	(793)	REPORT on the permanent location of the VPA II Magnet program fld by Budget REview Committee (bl)
5/12/93	(794)	MOTION for leave to file reply out of time fld by Caldwell pltffs. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties.
	(794a)	REPLY to state's consolidated response to pltffs motion for an award of costs G(713)93, and request for a hearing on the motion fld by Caldwell pltffs CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE of first interrogs to State of MO defts concerning motion for an award of costs fld by Caldwell pltffs. FIRST REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION of documents to State defts concerning Caldwell plrffs motion for an award of costs. (bl)
5/12/93	(795)	REQUEST to file consolidated reply to G(775)93 and G(786)93 fld by EMAC LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
	(795a)	CONSOLIDATED REPLY to the State's & Board's responses G(775)93 & G(786)93 fld by EMAC. (bl)
5/12/93	(796)	MINUTES of 4/12/93 meeting fld by EMAC (bl)
5/14/93	(797)	REPORT of the Amicus Group and the Board of Ed. fld (bl)
5/14/93	(798)	REPLY to Amicus Group re: the 1993-94 student reassignment plan, G(780)93 fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
5/14/93	(799)	MINUTES of 4/23/93 meeting fld by BRC (bl)
5/14/93	(800)	REQUEST for additional time to respond to EMAC's supplemantal report re: Ames, G(791)93 fld by Board of Ed. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)(up to 5/21/93)
5/14/93	(801)	MOTION to modify reporting schedule fld by Board of Ed. w/ memorandum in support (Ref_____) (bl)
5/17/93	(802)	REPORT on capital inprovement program fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
5/17/93	(803)	LETTER to the Judge from Board of Ed. re: relocation of continued Ed. program fld (bl)
5/17/93	(804)	FINANCIAL ADVISOR'S REPORT OF TIME AND EXPENSE 1/1/93 through 3/31/93 fld (bl)
5/17/93	(805)	PROPOSED 1993-94 BUDGET of EMAC budget review committee report fld (bl)
5/17/93	(806)	PROPOSED 1993-94 BUDGET of VICC budget review committee report fld (bl)
5/19/93	(807)	LETTER to Judge Gunn re: Implementation Plan G(725)93 fld by EMAC (bl)
5/20/93	(808)	MOTION for clarification of authority to proceed re:Roosevelt and Vashon High Schools fld by Board of Ed. (Ref_____) (bl)
5/21/93	(809)	RESPONSE to Dr. Brown's report and EMAC's supplemental report re: the Elementary visual and performing arts school fld by Board of Ed. (bl)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc, et al	PAGE 791 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/21/93	(810)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the City Board's motion, G(755)93, shall be and it is granted. FURTHER ORDERED that the Amicus Group's recommendations as outlined in G(780)93 shall be and they are adopted. FURTHER ORDERED taht Order G(770)92 is modified to the extent that is provides for the deferment of renovation Roosevelt High School. Roosevelt shall be cleared at the end of the 1992-93 school year so that the removation can begin immediately. Renovation should proceed as initially scheduled in G(122)91 and modified in G(587)92 with the design process beir completed witnin a month of this order, the bid and award process being completed as scheduled, and the construction process being completed as scheduled in the capital improvements renovation schedule. G(587)92. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall accelerate the renovation of Roosevelt so that it is available for its full target enrollment by the 1995-96 school year. fld pc: parties (b1)
5/24/93	(811)	RESPONSE to the Financial Advisor's report G(793)93 on Ames fld by State of MO (b1)
5/25/93	(812)	RESPONSE to Board's report on New Century computer labs fld by EMAC (b1)
5/25/93	(813)	CONSOLIDATED REPLY to G(793) & G(809) and RESPONSE TO G(811) fld by EMAC (b1)
5/25/93	(814)	RESPONSE TO Board motion to modify G(801) fd1 by EMAC (b1)
5/26/93	(815)	MOTION for leave to file in excess of 15 pages fld by the Board. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG pc: parties (b1)
5/26/93	(816)	REQUEST for extension of time to respond to the Board's evaluation of New Century computer fld by EMAC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (b1)(to5/25/93
5/26/93	(817)	MOTION for leave to file reply to EMAC & VICC responses G(785) & G(764) fld by Board of Ed. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (b1)
5/26/93	(818)	MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT of Board motion re: Roosevelt & Vashon High Schools fld by Board of Ed. (b1)
5/27/93	(819)	RESPONSE to EMAC's report on capital improvements fld by State of MO (b1)
5/27/93	(820)	RESPONSE to the EMAC capital improvements monitoring report fld by the Board (b1)
5/28/93	(821)	LETTER to Judge Gunn from MCC re: 1993-94 budget for the reconstituted MCC fld (b1)
5/28/93	(822)	MINUTES of 4/21/93 meeting fld by MCC (b1)
5/28/93	(823)	RESPONSE to motion of the Board for clarification of authority re: Roosevelt & Vasho regular high school fld by St. Louis Teachers Union. (b1)
5/28/93	(824)	MOTION for extension of time tofile Annual Status report up to 7/31/93 fld by the Board of Ed. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (b1)
6/1/93	(825)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that a copy of the reconstituted MCC's proposed budget shall be forwarded to the Budget Review Committee for its report to be filed with the C later than 6/11/93. fld pc: parties (b1)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
6/1/93	(826)	LETTER to Judge Gunn from Budget Review Committee re: report on the Special School Dist. proposed 1993-94 budget for implementation of the special ed plan fld. (bl)
6/1/93	(827)	RESPONSE to BRC report G(805)93 fld by State of MO (bl)
6/1/93	(828)	RESPONSE to report G(797)93 fld by State of MO (bl)
6/1/93	(829)	SUGGESTION FOR THE RECORD re: pltffs motion for attys fees fld by the State of MO (bl)
6/1/93	(830)	REPLY to EMAC response re: New Century Computer Labs fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
6/1/93	(831)	RESPONSE to EMAC budget fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
6/1/93	(832)	REPLY to EMAC and VICC responses re: Magnet School evaluations fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
6/1/93	(833)	LETTER to Judge Gunn from MCC re: approval of directors to serve on reconstituted MCC. FILED UNDER SEAL AND PLACED IN VAULT (bl) See CP 212
6/4/93	(834)	MINUTES of 5/5/93 meeting fld by VICC (bl)
6/7/93	(835)	REQUEST FOR LEAVE TO FILE response to the Board's report on capital improvements G(802)93 fld by EMAC. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
6/7/93	(836)	RESPONSE to the Board's report on capital improvements, G(802)93 fld by EMAC (bl)
6/7/93	(837)	RESPONSE to Baord's motion re: Roosevelt & Vashon High Schools fld by pltffs (bl)
6/7/93	(838)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's orders H(2410)83 and H(3224)83, the fees of the Financial Advisor and Assistant Financial Advisor reported for the period of 1/1/93, through 3/31/93, shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of MO and one-half by the Board of Ed. of the City of St. Louis. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order L(2746)90, the Financial Advisor shall be compensated at the rate of $75.00 per hour and the Assistant Financial Advisor shall be compensated at the rate of %50.00 per hour, for a total of $11,945.00 [(21 x75) + (207.4 x 50)]. FURTHER ORDERED that within 15 days of the date of this order the Treasurer of the Board of Ed. of the City of St. Oouis shall issue a check in the amount of $11,945.00 payable to Warren M. Brown and shall mail the check to: Dr. Warren M. Brown. FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order, the State of M shall reimburse the Board of Ed. for the State's shalr of this payment. To pay the State's share ($5,972.50), the Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Ed. shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Admin. the amount of the payment. Upon receipt of the certification, the Commissioner shall timely sign and issue a warrant in the amount certified and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State of MO. Upon reciipt of the warrant, the Treasurer shall timely sigh and issue a check from the State of MO in the amount set out in the warrant and to the vendor specified. fld pc: parties (bl)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
/7/93	(839)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the 1993-94 budget for VICC ia approved in the amount of $1,219,429.72. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to Orders H(3151)84 and L(315)85 the State of MO shall fund 100% of the approved budget by making four pa to the Lindbergh School Dist., VICC's fiscal agent. Each payment shall be in the amount of #304,857.50 and shall be due on 7/2/93, 9/20/93, 12/30/93 and 3/30/94. For each payment, the MO dept of Elementary and Secondary Ed. shall timely certify to the Commissioner of Admin the amount of the payment and the name of the vendor. Upon receipt of the certification, the Comm shall timely sigh and issue a warrant in the amount and to the vendor specified, which warrant shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the State of MO. Upon reciept of the warrant, the Treasurer shall timely sigh and issue a check for theState of MO in the amount and to the vendor specified in the warrant. fld pc: parties (bl)
6/9/93	(840)	REPLY to caldwell and liddell pltffs regarding Vashon High School fld by the Baord of Ed. (bl)
6/9/93	(841)	RESPONSE to City Baord's motion for clarification of authority, G(808)93 and supporting memorandum fld by State of MO. (bl)
/9/93	(842)	REQUEST for extension to file a consolidated reply to G(819)93 and G(820)93 fld by EMAC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) up to 6/15/93. pc: parties (bl)
6/9/93	(843)	REQUEST for extension to file a consolidated reply to Budget Review Comm. Report G(805)93, State response G(827)93, and Board response G(831)93 fld by EMAC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) up to 6/15/93. pc: parties (bl)
6/10/93	(844)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the following persons shall be and they are appointed to the reconstituted MCC: (see order for names) These appointments shall be effectiv from the date the Court enters an appointment order after the receipt of the completed acceptance forms and shall continue at the pleasure of the Court until 8/30/96 or until their successors have been selected and qualified. fld pc: parties
6/14/93	(845)	REPORT on capital improvements fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
6/14/93	(846)	PROPOSED BUDGET of the reconstituted MCC for vocational Ed. budget review committee report fld by MCC (bl)
6/14/93	(847)	MINUTES of the BRC meeting of 6/9/93 fld (bl)
6/15/93	(848)	REPLY to state re: Vashon High School G(841)93 fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
6/17/93	(849)	CONSOLIDATED REPLY to state response G(819)93 and Board response G(820)93 fld by EMAC (bl)
6/17/93	(850)	CONSOLIDATED REPLY to Budget Review Committee report G(805)93, state response G(827)93 and board response G(831)93 fld by EMAC (bl)
6/17/93	(851)	MINUTES from 5/10/93 meeting fld by EMAC (bl)
6/21/93	(852)	MOTION to amend 1993-94 Student assign. plan fld by City Board. (Ref G(881)93 7-19-93)
6/24/93	(853)	MOTION for approval of satelite centers for health impaired students w/memo fld by City Board (Ref: _____) (bl)

C 111A
(ev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100-C-6 DOCKET NO. 794 PAGE _ OF _ PAGES
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, etc. et al	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
)/28/93	(854)	MINUTES of 6/15/93 meeting fld by BRC (bl)
)/29/93	(855)	REPORT on proposed 1993-94 Votec Ed Plan fld by BRC (bl)
)/29/93	(856)	REPORT on City Board's preposed 1993-94 Intradist. paln fld by BRC (bl)
)/29/93	(857)	REPORT on City Board's proposed 1993-94 settlement plan fld by BRC (bl)
)/29/93	(858)	REPORT re: the ILC Middle School fld by City Board. (bl)
)/29/93	(859)	REPORT on cpaital improvements fld by City Board. (bl)
)/29/93	(860)	REPORT on Vo Tec Ed fld in compliance w/ L(3253)91 fld by SSD (bl)
)/29/93	(861)	REPORT on affirmative action plan progress fld by SSD (bl)
6/1/93	(862)	MINUTES from 6/16/93 meeting fle by MCC (bl)
/1/93	(863)	REPORT on the activities and operation of the Vo-Tech High Schools fld by MCC (bl)
/2/93	(864)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to City Board's Motio on satellite centers G(853)93 fdl by MO State. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) up to 7/16/93 pc: parties (bl)
/2/93	(865)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the following persons are reappointed to the EMAC Comm for a period of one year ending June 30, 1994: Judith Arnold, Annetta Booth, Kathie Davis, Samuel Hylton,Jr., Richard Steinlage & Leroy Turner. FURTHER ORDERED that Vivianne Frye Perry, Aaron Greenberg, Renee Joiner Williams, Sharon McPherron & Gary Rogers are reappointed to serve on the committee for a period of 2 years ending June 30, 1995. FURTHER ORDERED tha Marylin Pete is appointed as a new member to serve on the committee for a period of one year ending June 30, 1994. fld pc: Parties
7/6/93	(866)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that City Board aquire, either through negotiation or condemnatic the following properties to be used in connection with the construction of the magnet school: (see order). FURTHER ORDERED that City Board proceed immediately with site acquisition plans, as well as with curriculum and building design plans, in an effort to have the magnet school fully operational by September, 1995. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board dismiss, without prejudice, the condemnation lawsuit pending in the Circuit Court of the City of St. Louis, FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to Order G(455)92, the state of MO shall participate in the purchase of the site. In accordance with the uniform magnet funding formula, the State shall fund 71.5% of site acquisition costs which in this instance include demolition costs and environmental testing and claen-up costs, if any. City Board shall fund the remaining 28.5% of these costs. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board continue to file reports re: the status of this project every 2 months, consistent with Order G(455)92. These status reports should include information re: scheduling and costs. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board shall meet with reps of Science Center to reach agreement re: the details of the transfer of the former Redbird Inn property in exchange for a similar amount of property on the General Electric site. Both City Board and the Science Center will be expected to act promptly and to make concessions in order to move this matter forward. The Court is prepared to enter such further orders as needed in orderto achieve this goal. fld pc: parties (bl)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100-C-6
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION,etc. et al	PAGE 795 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/7/93	(867)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the Teachers Union's motion, G(718)93 is denied. fld pc: parties (bl)
7/7/93	(868)	RESPONSE to Board's motion to amend G(852)93 fld by EMAC (bl)
7/7/93	(869)	REPORT on City Baord's additional Magnet Start-Up ocsts fld by BRC (bl)
7/7/93	(870)	REPORT on City Baord's proposed 93-94 Magnet plan budget fld by BRC (bl)
7/9/93	(871)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the Elem VPA II shall be permanently located at Ames School. City Board shall commence at the earliest opportunity the formal constructic planning process at Ames, consistent with the plans and budget submitted to the Cour FURTHER ORDERED that Marquette shall be placed in inventory. The ultimate location of the 4th R Gallery and the future Marquette will be determined independently at a later date. fld pc: parties (bl)
7/9/93	(872)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the 1993-94 budget for EMAC is approved in the amount of $669,510.00. FURTHER ORDERED that the State of MO shall pay its share, $334,755.00. (see order) fld pc: parties (bl)
7/13/93	(873)	REPLY to EMAC response G(868)93 fld by State of MO. (bl)
7/14/93	(874)	RESPONSE to SSD annual report, SSD's affirmative action plan progress report and MCC quarterly report fld by the Board. (bl)
7/15/93	(875)	REPLY to EMAC re: amendments to student assignment plan fdl by Board of Ed. (bl)
7/15/93	(876)	REPLY to the State re: amendments to 1993-94 student assignment plan fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
7/16/93	(877)	RESPONSE to City Baord's G(853)93 fdl by State of MO (bl)
7/16/93	(878)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the 1993-94 personnel budget for Special School Dits. role in implementing the special ed component of the Settlement agreement is approved in the amount of $92,048.30. FURTHER ORDERED that the State of MO shall fund 100% of the approved budget by making form payments to the Special School Dist. of St. Louis County.(See roder for payment schedule). FURTHER ORDERED that final settlement and reconciliation of the fiscal year expenditures shall be completed within 15 days after the independent auditor's report is submitted to the State. fld pc: aprties (bl)
7/16/93	(879)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that MCC's budget for 1993-94 is approved in the amount of $275,010. FURTHER ORDERED THAT MCC budget shall be funded equally by the State of MO and SSD. (See order for budget shares and payment schedule). pc: parties (bl)
7/16/93	(880)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that City Baord's motion G(583)93, as amende by G(588)93, is granted. fld pc: parties (bl)
7/19/93	(881)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that City Baord's motion G(852)93 is granted. fld pc: parties (bl)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100 C(6) 796 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
7/23/93	(882)	REPLY to State response G(877)93 fld by EMAC (b1)
7/23/93	(883)	MINUTES to 7/14/93 meeting fld by EMAC (b1)
7/23/93	(884)	MOTION for approval of School Property Transactions fld by The Board of Ed. (Raf: G(9)7/93) (b1)
7/28/93	(885)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that City Baord's motion G(853)93 is granted fld pc: parties (b1)
7/28/93	(886)	MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME to 7/29/93 to reply to G(877)93 fld by Board of Ed. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) fld pc: parties (b1)
	(887)	VOIDED - ERROR IN NUMBERING
7/30/93	(888)	MINUTES of 6/21/93 meeting fld by MCC (b1)
7/30/93	(889)	RECOMMENDATIONS of 1993-94 Vocational Ed. Goals in compliance with G(790)93 fld by MCC (b1)
7/30/93	(890)	STATUS REPORT on restructured remedial programs pursuant to order L(3457)91 fld by Board of Ed. (b1)
8/5/93	(891)	REPORT of time spent by Amicus from 3/1/93 through 6/30/93 fld (b1)
8/9/93	(892)	RESPONSE to board's motion for approval of leases, G(884)93 fld by State of MO (b1)
8/11/93	(893)	REPORT on capital improvements fld by the Board (b1)
3/12/93	(894)	MOTION for entry of funding order fld by State of MO. (Ref: ___ (b1)
8/13/93	(895)	MOTIONfor extension of time to respond to G(889)93 up to 8/20/93 fld by Special School Dist. leave granted (GFG) pc: parties (b1)
8/13/93	(896)	MOTION for leave to file in excess of 15 pages fld by Board of Ed. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (b1)
8/13/93	(897)	REPLY to state re: satelite centers fld by Board of Ed. re: G(877)93 (b1)
8/16/93	(898)	REPORT on capital improvements fld by the Board. (b1)
8/16/93	(899)	REPLY to state response G(892)93 to board motion for approval of school property transactions G(884)93 fld by the Board. (b1)
8/17/93	(900)	MOTION for extension of tiem to respond to G(889)93 fld by the Board up to 8/20/93 LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (b1)
8/17/93	(901)	EXCEPTIONS to MCC's recommendations of 1993-94 votech ed goals fld by Teachers' Union. (b1)
8/19/93	(902)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that City Board's votech plan budget for 1993-94 is approved in the amount of $290,265. (see order for payment amounts) FURTHER ORDERED that City Board's Intradist. plan budget for 1993-94 is approved in the amount of $11,910,512.00. (see order for payment amounts) FURTHER ORDERED that City Board's

(OVER)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	797 PAGE ..OF___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		(ORDER CONTINUED) settlement plan budget for 1993-94 is approved in the amount of $22,726,322.00 (See order for payment amounts). FURTHER ORDERED that City Board's Magnet Plan budget for 1993-94 is approved in the amount of $59,077,462.00. (See order for payment amounts). fld pc: parties (bl)
8/20/93	(903)	RESPONSE to MCC's recommendations of 1993-94 votech ed goals filed in compliance with G(790)93 fld by SSD. (bl)
8/20/93	(904)	RESPONSE to the MCC's recommended 1993-94 votech ed goals fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
8/26/93	(905)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the last payment from the State for the 1993-94 Magnet Plan Budget, shall be in the amount of $3,923,246.20. fld pc: parties (bl)
8/27/93	(906)	REPLY to SSD response re: the MCC's votech ed goals. fld by the Board of Ed. (bl)
8/31/93	(907)	REPORT re: the ILC Middle School fld by the Board. (bl)
09/02/93	(908)	COMMENTS on Issues Raised w/Regard to 1993-94 Voc Ed Goals, by Caldwell pltfs. (G(901, 903 and 904)93) (mjs)
09/02/93	(909)	RESPONSE to Board's Status Report on Restructured Remedial Programs, G(890)93, by EMAC. (mjs)
09/03/93	(910)	MOTION for Ext of Time to Respond to G(901)93 [to and incl 9/10], by SSD - LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). (pc: mailing list) (mjs)
09/03/93	(911)	REPORT on Proposed New School on Lexington Site, by BRC. (mjs)
9/7/93	(912)	REPORT on capital improvements fld by the Board. (bl)
9/7/93	(913)	MOTION for extension of time to file reply to EMAC's response re: status report, no later tham 9/29/93 fld by the Board of Ed. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties. (bl)
9/8/93	(914)	REQUEST for extension of time to respond to the Board of Ed's report G(898)93 up to 9/3/93 fld by EMAC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG). pc: parties (bl)
9/8/93	(915)	RESPONSE to the Board of Ed's report G(898)93 fld by EMAC (bl)
9/9/93	(916)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the settlement agreement between the State of MO & Affton School Dist. re: compensation for capital costs is approved. Within 20 days of the date of this order the State of MO shall pay Affton School Dist. the amount of $95,061.25. fld pc: parties (bl)
9/9/93	(917)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that City Board's motion G(884)93 is granted. fld pc: parties (bl)
9/9/93	(918)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the final amended 1992-93 Magnet Plan budget is approved in the amount of $54,927,795. This represents an increase of $258,854 over the previously approved budget. City Board and the State of MO shall each pay its share of the increase as part of the year-end settlement and reconciliation of accounts for the 1992-93 fiscal year. fld pc:parties (bl)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6) 798
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	PAGE __ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/9/93	(919)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81, the fees of the Amicus shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of MO and one-half by the Board of Ed. FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order L(2747)90, the out-of-court time reported by the Amicus will be compensated at the rate of $75 per hour for a total of $4,042.50. FURTHER ORDERED that within 15 days of the date of this order the Treasurer of the Board of Ed shall issue a check in the amount of $4,042.50. FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order the State of MO shall reimburse City Board for the state's share of this payment. fld pc: parties (bl)
9/10/93	(920)	RESPONSE to request of the Teacher's Union G(901)93 fld by Special School Dist. (bl)
9/10/93	(921)	RESPONSE to Caldwell Pltffs comments on issues raised with regard to 1993-94 Voctec goals, G(908)93 fld by SSD. (bl)
9/13/93	(922)	SUGGESTIONS for the record on Votec Ed. fld by the State of MO (bl)
9/13/93	(923)	MOTION for extension of time to reply to EMAC re: Capital improvements up to 9/27/93 fld by Board of Ed. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
9/13/93	(924)	REPORT pursuant to settlement agreement fld by VICC (10th annual) (bl)
9/13/93	(925)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to the BRC report G(911)93 fld by State of MO. up to 10/8/93. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
9/14/93	(926)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED EMAC is directed to investigate the current status of the following schools: (see order). This monitoring assignment is consistent with EMAC's role and responsibilities as set forth in L(2236)88 at 3. EMAC shall report its finding to the Court no later than 11/26/93. fld pc: parties (bl)
9/16/93	(927)	RESPONSE to report re: Lexington School fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
9/17/93	(928)	REPLY to the special school dist. & State findings re: votech Ed. fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
9/20/93	(929)	MINUTES of 7/12/93 meeting fld by EMAC. (bl)
9/20/93	(930)	RESPONSE to BRC's Lexington School report G(911)93 fld by EMAC (bl)
9/22/93	(931)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the goals recommended by MCC in G(889)93 are adopted by the Court. FURTHER ORDERED that SSD shall increase the effectiveness of its votec programs as measured annually by the PER. FURTHER ORDERED that, (see order) fld pc: parties (bl)
9/22/93	(932)	REPORT of the MCC (INTERIM) fld (bl)
9/22/93	(933)	MINUTES of 7/26/93 meeting fld by MCC (bl)
9/22/93	(934)	REPORT of SSD's marketing consultants re: MCC's recommended votec ed goals fld (bl)
9/27/93		CHANGE OF ADDRESS fld by MCC. (bl)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6 799 PAGE _ OF _ PAGES
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
9/27/93	(935)	MINUTES of 6/2/93 meeting fld by VICC (bl)
9/27/93	(936)	REPLY to EMAC re: Lexington School fdl by Board of Ed. (bl)
9/27/93	(937)	REPLY to EMAC re: quarterly construction progress report fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
9/28/93	(938)	REPORT on the St. Louis Public Schools Library Implementation Plan, G(725)93 fld EMAC (bl)
9/29/93	(939)	REPLY to EMAC re: restructured remedial programs fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
9/30/93	(940)	MOTION to extend time to implement science center ILC Middle School Schedule and opening. w/ memorandum in support fld by Board of Ed. (Ref:_____)
10/8/93	(941)	RESPONSE to the Chairperson's report G(911)93 fld by State of Mo. (bl)
10/12/93	(942)	MINUTES of 9/8/93 meeting fld by VICC (bl)
10/12/93	(943)	MOTION for approval of new construction for metro high school and of removation for continued education program fld by Board of Ed. (Ref;_____) (bl)
10/12/93	(944)	MOTION for approval of school opening dates fld by Board of Ed. (Ref:3/9/94)(bl
10/13/93	(945)	MEASURES to be applied to the 1993-94 education goals fld by MCC (bl)
10/13/93	(946)	MINUTES of 8/23/93 meeting fld by MCC (bl)
10/14/93	(947)	RESPONSE to motion to delay implementation of the science cneter magnet G(940)93 fld by State of MO (bl)
10/15/93	(948)	FOCUS GROUP STUDY fld by VICC (bl)
10/15/93	(949)	REPORT on september magnet school enrollments fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
10/18/93	(950)	REPLY to state re: lexington school fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
10/18/93	(951)	MOTION for leave to file response to VICC report G(924)93 fld by Board of Ed. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
10/18/93	(952)	RESPONSE to VICC annual report fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
10/19/93	(953)	REPORT or time spent by amicus from 7/1/93 through 9/30/93 fld (bl)
10/20/93	(954)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that City Board's motion for approval to construct a new Lexington School is granted. The State of MO shall not be obligared to provide any additional capital improvement funds for thie project. FURTHER ORDERED that City Board's plans for Lexington School shall be modified to comply with the specs in the BRC chairperson's report. fld. pc: parties (bl)
10/20/93	(955)	REPORT on capital improvements fld by Board of Ed.
10/22/93	(956)	FINANCIAL ADVISOR'S REPORT OF TIME AND EXPENSE 4/1/93 - 6/30/93 fld (bl)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
CRATON LIDDELL, et al	THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, et al	PAGE 800 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/26/93	(957)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED monitoring assignment is xonsistent with EMAC's role as set forth in L(2236)88 at 3. EMAC shall report its findings to the Court no later than 12/21/93. fld pc: parties (bl)
0/27/93	(958)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion for approval of new construction G(943)93 and for approval of delayed school openings G(944)93 fld by State. (bl)
10/27/93	(959)	MOTION for extension of time to 12/1/93 to respond to VICC Focus Group Study G(948)93 LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
10/28/93	(960)	RESPONSE to MCC's measures applied to the 1993-94 Vocational Ed Goals G(945)93 fld by SSD. (bl)
10/29/93	(961)	RESPONSE to City Board's report on Sept. Magnet enrollments G(949)93 fld by State of MO. (bl)
11/1/93	(962)	REPORT re: the investigative learning center Middle School fdl by the Board. (bl)
11/1/93	(963)	27 REPORT of the City Board under paragraph 14 of the Court's order of May 21, 1980 fld (bl)
11/4/93	(964)	PROGRESS REPORT fld by VICC. (bl)
11/4/93	(965)	REPORT on capital improvements fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
11/4/93	(966)	REPLY to special school dist. re; votec ed measures fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
	(967)	Omitted accidentially.
1/8/93	(968)	REPORT of 9/13/93 meeting fld by EMAC. (bl)
1/9/93	(969)	MOTION for extension of time to file consolidated response to the Board's Motions for approval of new construction fld by EMAC. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
11/9/93	(970)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to the Board's motions for approval of new construction for metro High School and renovation for continued education program, G(943)93, approval of school opening dates, G(944)93, and report on Sept. Magnet School enrollments, G(494)93. fld by EMAC (bl)
11/9/93	(971)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to VICC's "Student/Parent perceptions of the St. Louis voluntary interdistrict transfer program: results of focus group discussions fld by Caldwell Pltffs. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG). up to 12/1/93. (bl)
11/15/93	(972)	ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81, the fees of the Amicus shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of MO and one-half by the Board of Ed. FURTHER ORDERED that the out-of-court time reported by the Amicus will be compensated at the rate of $75.00 per hour for a total of $525.00. FURTHER ORDERED that within 15 days of the date of this order the Treasurer of the Board of Ed. of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $525.00 payable to Shulamith Simon. FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order the State of MO shall reimburse City Board for the State's share ($262.50) of this payment. fld pc: parties (bl)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF ED	PAGE 801 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/15/93	(973)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the fees of the Financial Advisor and Assistant reported for the period of 4/1/93, through 6/30/93, shall be taxec as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of MO and one-half by the Board of Ed. FURTHER ORDERED that the Financial Advisor shall be compansated at the rate of $75.00 per hour and the Assistant Financial Advisor sha compensated at the rate of $50.00 per hour, for a total of $9,810.00. FURTHER ORDERED that within 15 days of the date of this order the Treasurer of the Board of Ed. of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $9,810 payable to Warren M. Brown. FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order, the State of MO shall reimburse the Board of Ed. for the State's share ($4,905.00) of this payment. fld pc: parties (bl)
11/15/93	(974)	REPORT on capital improvements program fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
11/15/93	(975)	REPLY to the Special School Dist. response concerning measures applied to 1993-94 votec ed goals fld by MCC. (bl)
11/16/93	(976)	REVISED BY-LAWS fld by EMAC. (bl)- 1/25/94
11/16/93	(977)	MINUTES of 10/16/93 meeting fld by EMAC (bl)
11/16/93	(978)	MOTION for extension of time to 11/30/93 to reply to EMAC & State filings re: the Board's Motions for approval of school opening dates G(970)93 & G(958)93. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
11/17/93		CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE OF amended first set of interrogs fld by NAACP/Caldwell pltffs directed to deft State of MO. (bl)
11/22/93	(979)	REQUEST for production of documents directed to State defts fld by Caldwell pltffs
11/22/93		ENTRY OF APPEARANCE for the State defts fld by John R. Munich. (bl)
11/22/93	(980)	AMENDED MOTION for declaration of unitary status fld by State of MO w/ suggestions in support (bl) (Ref: _____)
11/23/93	(981)	MOTION to substitute representatives at the Budget review committee fld by State of MO. (Ref: 1/25/94) (bl)
11/24/93	(982)	MOTION FOR LEAVE to file amendment to enrollment data report G(963)93 fld by the Board of Ed. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
11/30/93	(983)	REPLY to emac and state responses concerning the Board's motions for approval of new construction and school opening dated fld by the Board of ed. (bl)
12/1/93	(984)	RESPONSE to VICC Focus Group Study fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
12/2/93	(985)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that Caldwell pltffs motion for an award of costs, including reasonable attys fees, G(713)93 as amended by F(744)93, is granted in part and eenied in part so that for 1992 the Caldwell pltffs are awarded $34,707 in fees and $2,633.35 in expenses. FURTHER ORDERED that the Caldwell pltffs are awarded $6,842.82 in fees for work done in 1991 in connection with the State of MO 1991 motion for declaration of unitary status. FURTHER ORDERED that the Liddell pltffs motion for allowance of attys fees and expenses, G(721)93, is granted in part and denied in part so that for 1992 the Liddell pltffs are

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/2/93	(985)	**CONTINUATION FROM PREVIOUS PAGE** FURTHER ORDERED that the Liddell pltffs are awarded $1,715.63 in fees for the 18.3 hours spent by lead coynsel in 1992 on the State's 1991 motion for declaration of unitary status. FURTHER ORDERED that the State of MO shall pay pltffs the above awards within 20 days of the date of this orcer. fld pc: parties (bl)
12/2/93	(986)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that MCC's measures to be applied to the 1993-94 vocational education gaols are approved by the Court. fld pc: parties (bl)
12/2/93	(987)	MOTION FOR EXTENSION OT TIME to 12/7/93 to file 11/93 quarterly report on the implementation of the 12(b) desegregation plan fld by Special School Dist. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
12/3/93	(988)	RESPONSE to VICC report - Student/Parent perceptions of the St. Louis Vol. Interdistrict transfer program: results of focus group discussions. fld by Caldwell pltffs (bl)
12/7/93	(989)	RESPONSE to State's amended motion for declaration of unitary status fld by Parkway School Dist. (bl)
12/7/93	(990)	MOTION for extension ot time to respond to Board's report on capital improvements G(974)93 fld by EMAC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) to 12/10/93 fld (bl)
12/7/93	(991)	MOTION for extension of time to respond to state of MO's amended motion for declaration of unitary status fld by Caldwell pltffs up to 12/20/93. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) (bl)
12/7/93	(992)	MOTION for leave to file out of time report fld by EMAC. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)
12/7/93	(993)	REPORT pursuant to order G(926)93 fld by EMAC (bl)
12/7/93	(994)	MOTION for extension of time to 12/24/93 to fileresponse to state's amended motion for unitary status. fld by St. Louis Teachers Union. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)
12/7/93	(995)	QUARTERLY REPORT to the Court filed in compliance with G(931)93 fld by SSD. (bl)
12/8/93	(996)	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS REPORT fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
12/9/93	(997)	MINUTES of 10/6/93 meeting fld by VICC (bl)
12/9/93	(998)	MINUTES of 11/3/93 meeting fld by VICC (bl)
12/10/93		CHANGE OF ADDRESS fdl by law firm ZIERCHER & HOCKER. (noted) (bl)
12/10/93	(999)	RESPONSE to the State's amended motion for declaration of unitary status, G(980)93 fld by certain St. Louis County School Districts. (bl)
12/13/93	(1000)	MOTION for extension of time to 12/20/93 to respond to the State's amended motinn G(980)93 fld by Board of Ed. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) pc: parties (bl)
/13/93	(1001)	MOTION for extension of time to 12/28/93 to respond to the State's amended motion G(980)93 fld by Liddell pltffs. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG). pc: parties (bl)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
Liddell	Board of Education	PAGE 803 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/13/93	(1002)	REPORT on the special school district's quality of compliance with respect to a pr city site. fld by MCC (bl)
12/16/93	(1003)	REPORT re: financial and compliance report fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
12/17/93	(1004)	MINUTES of 9/27/93 meeting fld by MCC (bl)
12/17/93	(1005)	MINUTES of 10/25/93 meeting fld by MCC (bl)
12/20/93	(1006)	RESPONSE to State defts amended motion for declaration of unitary status fld by Caldwell pltffs (bl)
12/21/93	(1007)	MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME to 12/29/93 to respond to the State's Motion G(980) fdl by Board of Ed. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) (bl)
12/21/93	(1008)	MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME to 12/20/93 to respond to State's Motion G(980) fld by US. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) (bl)
12/21/93	(1009)	RESPONSE to the State's amended motion G(980)93 fld by US. (bl)
12/21/93	(1010)	ASSESSMENT of College Prep and Related Programs pursuant to order G(957)93 fld by EMAC (bl)
12/21/93	(1011)	MINUTES fom 11/8/93 meeting fld by EMAC (bl)
12/22/93	(1012)	REPLY to special school districts 11/93 report to the court G(955)93 fld by MCC (b
12/22/93	(1013)	RESPONSE to SSD's report G(955) and G(1002)93 fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
12/23/93	(1014)	RESPONSE to VICC focus group study fld by Local Union 420 (bl)
12/27/93	(1015)	REPORT of time and expense fld by financial advisor 7/1/93 to 9/30/93 (bl)
12/27/93	(1016)	RESPONSE to State's amended motion for declaration of unitary status fld by intervenor St. Louis Teachers union Local 420. (bl)
12/31/93	(1017)	MOTION for extension of time to 1/18/94 to respond to EMAC's Report G(993)93 fld by Board of Ed. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) (bl)
12/31/93	(1018)	MOTION for extension of time to 1/21/94 to respond to G(1002)93 fld by Special School Dist. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG) (bl)
12/31/93	(1019)	RESPONSE to the State's motion for declaration of unitary status fld by Liddell Pltffs (bl)
12/31/93	(1020)	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS REPORT fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
12/31/93	(1021)	RESPONSE to amended motion for declaration of unitary status fld by Board of Ed. (
1/7/94		NOTICE OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS fdl by John Lynch (bl)
1/10/94	(1022)	MINUTES of 12/1/93 meeting fld by VICC (bl)

JC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 804 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/13/94	(1023)	MOTION to exceed page limitation fld by Board of Ed.. LEAVE TO FILE GRANTED (GFG)
1/13/94	(1024)	STATUS REPORT concerning the ILC Middle School fld by Noard of Ed. (bl)
1/13/94	(1025)	REPORT of the third year of the VICC assessment study. fld by VICC (bl)
1/14/94	(1026)	EVALUATION REPORTS fld by Board of Ed. (bl)
1/18/94	(1027)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that pursuant to Court's Orders H(2410)83 and H(3224)83, the fees of the Financial Advisor and Asst. reported for period 7/1/93 thru 9/30/93 shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed one-half by State of Mo. and one-half by Board of Education of City of St. Louis; Ordered that pursuant to Court's order L(2746)90, the Financial Advisor shall be compensated at the rate of $75.00 per hour and the Asst. Financial Advisor shall be compensated at the rate of $50.00 per hour, for a total of $4,772.50 (16.9 x 75) + (70.1 x 50); Ordered that within 15 days of date of this order the Treasurer of Board of Education of City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $4,772.50 payable to Warren Brown; Ordered that within 20 days of date of this order the State of Mo. shall reimburse the Board of Education for state's share ($2,386.25) of this payment.CC: Parties (bk)
1/18/94	(1028)	MOTION regarding amendments to 1993-94 Magnet Plan Budget by Board of Education. (Ref._____) (bk)
1/18/94	(1029)	RESPONSE to EMAC Monitoring Report by Board of Education (bk)
1/19/93	*(1030)*	*REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING fld by Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee (st)*
1/19/93	*(1031)*	*REPORT on Construction Implemention/Sceduling and CompliaNce by The Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee's (st)*
1/21/94	(1032)	RESPONSE to Report of MCC on SSD's Quality of Compliance with respect to a Proposed City site G(1002)93 by SSD (bk)
1/24/94	(1033)	MOTION for Change in Reporting Schedule by Special School District (Ref. 2/14/94) (bk)
1/25/94		APPROVED as to Revised By-Laws G(976)93 (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
1/25/94		GRANTED as to Motion to substitute G(981)93 (GFG)CC: Parties (bk)
1/31/94	(1034)	MINUTES from Meeting of 12/17/93 by BRC (bk)
1/31/94	(1035)	REPORT ON CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS by Board of Education, City of St.Louis (bk)
1/31/94	(1036)	REPLY to Response of SSD to Report on MCC of SSD's Quality of Compliance with respect to a proposed city site, G(1002)93 by St. Louis Teachers Union (bk)
2/1/94	(1037)	MOTION for award of attys' fees & litigation expenses relating to implementation of interdistrict phase of case by Board of Ed. (Ref._____) (bk)
2/1/94	(1038)	MOTION for Extention of time to March 15, 1994 to file application for reasonable atty. fees and expenses by Pltfs. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
Liddell	Board of Education	PAGE 805 OF ... PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/1/94	(1039)	MOTION for extension of time to 2/4/94 to file response to City Board's Status Report by State of Mo. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
2/1/94	(1040)	MOTION for extension of time to 2/10/94 to respond to City Board's Motion regarding Budget Amendments G(1028)94 by State of Mo. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
2/1/94	(1041)	MOTION for extension of time to 2/18/94 to file responses to City Board's Evaluations G(1026)94 by State of Mo. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
2/1/94	(1042)	MOTION for extension of time to 2/4/94 to file response to G(1025)94, Report of the third year of VICC assessment study and to file reply to G(1032)94, Special School District Response to Metropolitan Coordinating Committee. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
2/2/94	(1043)	REPORT ON AMENDMENT of City Board's 1993-94 Intradistrict Plan Budget by Budget Review Comm. (bk)
2/2/94	(1044)	LETTER to Judge Gunn Re: Report on Amendment of City Board's 1993-94 Settlement Plan Budget by Budget Review Committee(bk)
2/2/94	(1045)	LETTER to Judge Gunn Re: Report on Amendment of City Board's 1993-94 Magnet Plan Budget by Budget Review Committee(bk)
2/3/94	(1046)	RESPONSE to EMAC'S December 13, 1993 Minutes Regarding Continued Education by Board of Education. (bk)
2/4/94	(1047)	RESPONSE TO VICC REPORT G(1025)94 by Board of Education (bk)
2/4/94	(1048)	REPLY to Special District Response Regarding City Vocational Site by Board of Education (bk)
2/4/94	(1049)	RESPONSE TO CITY BOARD'S STATUS REPORT on the Science ILC Magnet School,G(1024)94 by State. (bk)
2/4/94	(1050)	MOTION for extension of time to 3/8/94 to respond to EMAC's Report on Construction Implementation G(1031)94 by Board of Education LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) (bk)
/7/94	(1051)	REPLY to Board Response, G(1046)94, Regarding the Continued Education Program by the Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee (bk)
/7/94	(1052)	MOTION to exceed page Limitation by Board of Education. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
/7/94	(1053)	RESPONSE to Board of Education Evaluation Reports, G(1026)94 by Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
2/8/94	(1054)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Matter before Court - City Board's December 1993 Status Report G(1024)93 & G(1049)94. Court refers matter to Budget Review Comm. for investigation. BRC is asked to report its findings and make recommendations to Court as soon as possible. CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 806 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
2/10/94	(1055)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion on Russian Language Teacher and on, Wilkinson Inservice, G(1028)94 by State of Mo. (bk)
2/10/94	(1056)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council(VICC)(bk)
2/11/94	(1057)	METROPOLITAN COORDINATING COUNCIL MINUTES (bk)
2/11/94	(1058)	MOTION for extension of time to 3/30/94 to respond to City Board's motion for fees by State of Mo. GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
2/14/94	(1059)	REPORT of Time Spent by Amicus From 10/1/93 through 12/31/93 by Amicus Curiae (bk)
2/15/94	(1060)	QUARTERLY REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by Board of Education (bk)
2/16/94		GRANTED as to Motion for Change in Reporting Schedule G(1033)94 (GFG)CC:Parties(bk)
2/16/94	(1061)	REPORT on Preventive Maintenance Plan by Board of Education. (bk)
2/22/94	(1062)	RESPONSE to BRC Report, G(1045)94, and State Response, G(1055)94, Regarding Wilkinson Professional Development Program and Dewey Russian Language Teacher by Board of Education. (bk) LEAVE TO FILE OUT OF TIME GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties
2/22/94	(1063)	EVALUATION REPORTS by Board of Education (bk)
2/25/94	(1064)	REPORT Concerning Construction of a New Metro High School and Renovation for Continued Education Program by Budget Review Committee Chairperson. (bk)
2/25/94	(1065)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed Revised School Opening Dates by Budget Review Committee Chairperson (bk)
2/25/94	(1066)	VOCATION EDUCATION IMPLEMENTATION PLAN by Special School District's 1992-93 (bk)
2/25/94	(1067)	MEMORANDUM Regarding Changes in its 1994-95 Vocational Education Implementation Plan by Special School District. (bk)
2/25/94	(1068)	REPORT ON CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS by Board of Education (bk).
3/1/94	(1069)	STATUS REPORT Concerning the ILC Middle School by Board of Education. (bk)
3/2/94	(1070)	INTERIM report on the status of College Prep and Related Programs, pursuant to G(957)93 by the Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee. (ln)
3/4/94	(1071)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (GFG) - Regarding EMAC'S assessment of Continued Education Program G(1046). Court believes in light of current review of this program by Office of Civil Rights, EMAC should not conduct such an assessment at this time. City Board shall provide Court with copy of the Office of Civil Right's report as soon as possible. CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 807 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
3/4/94	(1072)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (GFG) - ORDERED that City Board's motion G(943)93 is GRANTED. CC: Parties (bk)
3/4/94	(1073)	ORDER (GFG) - ORDERED that pursuant to Court's Order H(338)81, fees and expenses of Amicus shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by State of Mo. and one-half by Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis; ORDERED that pursuant to Court's order L(2747)90, out-of-court time reported by Amicus will be compensated at rate of $75.00 per hour for a total of $1,020; ORDERED that within 15 days of the date of this order Treasurer of Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $1,038 payable to Shulamith Simon; ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order State of Mo. shall reimburse City Board for State's share ($519) of this payment. CC: Parties (bk)
3/4/94	(1074)	MOTION for extension of time until 3/8/94 to reply to Board Response G(1062) State of Mo. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
3/4/94	(1075)	MOTION for leave to file Amendment to 1994-95 Vocational Education Implementation Plan G(1066)94 by SSD. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
3/4/94	(1076)	MOTION for leave to withdraw as counsel by David R. Boyd for State of Mo. Defts. ORDER (GFG) - Motion to withdraw as counsel is GRANTED. CC: Parties (bk)
3/9/94	(1077)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(944)93 is GRANTED. CC: Parties (bk).
3/9/94	(1078)	REPLY TO BOARD OF EDUCATION RESPONSE G(1062)94 by State of Missouri, et al (bk)
3/10/94	(1079)	MOTION for leave to file in excess of 15 pages Response to EMAC's Capital Improvements Monitoring Report G(1031)94 by Bd. of Education-Leave Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
3/10/94	(1080)	RESPONSE to EMAC'S Capital Improvements Monitoring Report by Bd. of Education (bk)
3/11/94	(1081)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING-January 10, 1994 by Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee (bk)
3/14/94	(1082)	LEAVE to file responses to Board Evaluation Report G(1063)94 on or before 4/8/94 by EMAC - GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
3/14/94	(1083)	RULE 59 MOTION to Alter,Amend,and Vacate Court's Order of 3/4/94 G(1072), on Metro by Defts. State of Mo.,et al (ref._____) (bk)
3/14/94	(1084)	RESPONSE to Special District's 1994-95 Vocational Education Implementation Plan by Bd. of Education (bk)
3/14/94	(1085)	RESPONSE to State's Reply G(1078)94 Re: Funding of Russian Teacher for Dewey School by VICC (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 808 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
3/15/94	(1086)	EVALUATION REPORTS by Board of Education (bk)
3/15/94	(1087)	MOTION for leave to file pleading in excess of ten pages by Pltfs. (bk) Leave Granted (GFG)-MOTION for allowance of atty fees & expenses w/memo in Support by Liddell Pltfs
3/15/94	(1088)	MEMORANDUM in Support of Pltfs' Bill of Costs including reasonable attys' fees by Caldwell Pltfs. (bk)
3/16/94	(1089)	MOTION to Approve ESL Units at Wyman & Lafayette Elementary Schools by Bd. of Education (Ref._____) (bk)
3/17/94	(1090)	ORDER (GFG) - ORDER NUNC PRO TUNC - Court's Order of 3/9/94 G(1077)94 - correction of typographical error in first sentence of order "to extend the opening date to September 1996". CC: Parties (bk)
3/17/94	(1091)	RESPONSE to EMAC Regarding College Prep Program by Bd. of Education (bk)
3/21/94	(1092)	RULE 59 MOTION to Alter, Amend and Vacate Court's Order of 3/9/94 G(1077) by Defts. State of Mo. (Ref._____) (bk)
3/23/94	(1093)	PROGRESS REPORT on implementation of pupil transfer & teacher exchange aspects of Settlement Agreement by VICC (bk) (February 1993-94)
3/24/94	(1094)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (GFG) - ORDERED that proposed amendments to 1993-94 Settlement Plan Budget are approved for an amended total budget of $23,712,647; ORDERED that City Board's revised payment obligation of $11,040,718.50 and State of Mo.'s revised payment obligation of $12,671,928.50 are approved; ORDERED that State of Mo.'s 3/30/94 payment shall be in amount of $2,890,952.37 and State's 5/31/94 payment shall be in amount of $2,257,355.94 as outlined in Budget Review Comm. Report G(1044)94. CC: Parties (bk)
3/24/94	(1095)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (GFG) - ORDERED that proposed amendments to 1993-94 Intradistrict Plan Budget are approved for an amended total budget of $12,480,212, to be funded equally by City Board and State of Mo.; ORDERED that State of Mo.'s revised payment shall be $5,852,851, reflecting the State's separate payment of certain items included in the Intradistrict Plan Budget; ORDERED that State of Mo.'s 3/30/94 payment shall be in amount of $1,534,425.25 and State's 5/31/94 payment shall be in amount of $1,222,420 as outlined in Budget Review Comm. Report G(1043)94. Adjustments to State's fiscal obligations as a result of this order amending the 1993-94 Intradistrict Plan Budget shall be made in the year-end account reconciliation. CC: Parties (bk)
3/23/94	(1096)	MINUTES of the regular meeting of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (VICC). (ln) (eod 3/25/94)
3/25/94	(1097)	REGULAR monthly meeting minutes fld. by Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee. (ln) (eod 3/25/94)
3/25/94	(1098)	FOLLOW-up Assessment of the Summer Education Experiences (SEE) Institute during June-July 1993 fld. by Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee (EMAC). (ln)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	DOCKET NO.
		PAGE 809 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/25/94	(1099)	REPLY to the Board's Response, G(1091)94, to EMAC;s interim report, G(1070)94, on the status of college prep and related programs, pursuant to Order G(957)93, f.d by Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee. (ln) (eod 3/25/94)
3/28/94	(1100)	REPORT on construction progress fld. by Board of Education. (ln)(eod 3/29/94)
3/29/94	(1101)	PROPOSED 1994-95 budgetfor the Metropolitan Coordinating Council (MCC), as adopted on February 28, 1994. (ln eod 3/30/94)
3/31/94	(1102)	MOTION to have until 4/15/94 to reply to the City Board's response to SSD's 1994-1995 Vocational Education Implemental Plan, G(1084)94 fld, by Special School District of St. Louis County. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) cc: parties (ln eod 3/31/94)
3/29/94	(1103)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the State's motions G(1083)94 and G(1092)94 are denied. cc: parties (ln eod 3/30/94)
3/29/94	(1104)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that City Board's motion G(940)94 is granted. FURTHER ORDERED that if the school is not fully operational by September 1996, the Court shall consider relieving the State of Missouri of its funding obligation towards the school's start-up budget, including the purchase of furnishings and equipment. cc: parties (ln eod 3/30/94)
3/29/94	(1105)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that City Board, in preparation of its annual budget for the 1995-96 school year (fiscal 1996) and its annual budgets thereafter, shall commit sufficient monies, as set forth above, to fully fund the preventative maintenance plan. cc: parties (ln eod 3/30./94)
3/29/94	(1106)	REQUEST for leave to file response to Board Evaluation Report, G(1086)94 fld. by the Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee (EMAC) LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) cc: parties (ln eod 3/30/94)
3/29/94	(1107)	MOTION for extension of time to 4/5/94 to file consolidated response to motions (G(1083)94 and G(1092)94 fld. by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) cc: parties (ln eod 3/30/94)
3/29/94	-----	OPINION (USCA): In closing, we must repeat that fewer than 11,000 students are currently enrolled in magnet schools and that there is a long waiting list of black and white children who want to enroll in these schools. No further delay in reaching the 14,000 student goal will be tolerated. (ln eod 3/30/94)
3/29/94	-----	OPINION (USCA): While we accept the district court's holding that Ritenour is not entitled to the fully cost of the renovation of Buder, we are not satisfied that the district court fully complied with Rule 52 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure with respect to why it denied Ritenour's request for 55% of the cost. It spoke of the "totality of circumstances' without describing what these circumstances are and how they led the court to its decision. We therefore remand to the district court with directeds to set forth in some detail the reasons for its denial and to submit to this court its amended findings and conclusions. The district court may make its decision on the basis of the present record or may take such additional evidence as it feels appropriate. This panel will retain jurisdiction over the matter. (ln eod 3/30/94)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(6) DOCKET NO.
Liddell	Board of Education	PAGE 810 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/30/94	(1108)	RESPONSE to Caldwell motion for award of attorney's fees and expenses fld. by Board of Education. (ln eod 3/31/94)
3/31/94	(1109)	MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME TO RESPOND TO City Board's pleading on the English As A Second Language program, (G(1089)94, until April 7, 1994 fld. by State of Missouri, et al. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) CC: parties (ln eod 3/31/94)
3/31/94	(1110)	MOTION to have until 4/7/94 to file response to City Board's motion on attorneys' fees, G(1037)94, fld. by State of Missouri, et al. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) cc: parties (ln eod 3/31/94)
3/31/94	(1111)	MOTION to have until 4/8/94 to file response to Liddell pltf's motion for allowance of attorneys' fees and expenses fld by State of Missouri, et al. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) cc: parties (ln eod 3/31/94)
3/31/94	(1112)	ENTRY of appearance by Thomas Tueth on behalf of Valley Park School District. (ln eod 4/1/94)
3/31/94	(1113)	QUARTELY report to the court filed in compliance with G(931)93 by Special School District of St. Louis (ln eod 4/1/94)
3/31/94	(1114)	TWENTY-EIGHTH report of the City Board under paragraph 14 of the Court's order of May 21, 1980. (ln eod 4/1/94)
4/1/94	(1115)	BUDGET REQUEST FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURES by Valley Park School District (bk)
4/1/94	(1116)	REPORT ON DESEGREGATION BUDGETS by Board of Education (bk)
4/5/94	(1117)	REPLY on the Establishment of Benchmark Data Required for Vocational Education Goals I.1 and L by Metropolitan Coordinating Council w/Attached Report (bk)
4/5/94	(1118)	METROPOLITAN COORDINATING COUNCIL MINUTES dated 2/28/94 (bk)
4/6/94	(1119)	RESPONSE TO BOARD MOTION ON THE ESL PROGRAM G(1089)94 by State (bk)
4/6/94	(1120)	1994/95 BUDGET PROPOSAL by Education Monitoring & Advisory Comm. (bk)
4/6/94	(1121)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE TO G(1060)94 and G(1100)94 and Reply to G(1079)94 Regarding Capital Improvements by Education Monitoring & Advisory Comm. (bk)
4/6/94	(1122)	RESPONSE to Board's School of Emphasis Evaluation G(1026b)94 by Education Monitoring & Advisory Comm. (bk)
4/8/94	(1123)	TABLE II to Budget G(1120)94 by Education Monitoring & Advisory Comm. (bk)
4/8/94	(1124)	RESPONSE to Liddell Pltfs' Motion for Allowance of Attys' Fees and Expenses, G(1087)94 by State. (bk)
4/11/94	(1125)	MOTION for Extension of time to 4/25/94 to respond to EMAC's Report on Summer Educational Experiences G(1098)94 by Board of Education. Leave Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(6) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE 811 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
4/11/94	(1126)	MOTION for Extension of time to 4/8/94 to file 1994-95 Student Assignment Plan by Board of Education. Leave Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
4/11/94	(1127)	RESPONSE to Board Request for Attorneys' Fees, G(1037)94 by State. MOTION for leave to exceed page length - Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
4/11/94	(1128)	MOTION for extension (additional) of time until 4/15/94 to file 1994-95 Student Assignment Plan by Board of Education. Leave Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
4/11/94	(1129)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order (Ref. 4/26/94) (bk)
4/11/94	(1130)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (VICC) 3/2/94. (bk)
4/13/94	(1131)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES (3/14/94) by Education Monitoring & Adv.Comm.(bk)
4/13/94	(1132)	REPLY to State's Response Regarding the Board's Motion to Establish ESL Programs at Wyman and Lafayette, G(1119) 94 by Deft. Bd. of Education-City (bk)
4/14/94	(1133)	REPORT of Time Spent by Amicus From 1/1/94 through 3/31/94 by Amicus Curiae (bk)
4/14/94	(1134)	REPLY to State's Response G(1119)94, to the Board's Motion G(1089)94 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
4/13/94	(1135)	RESPONSE to Board's Magnet School Evaluation 1992-93, G(1063A)94 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
4/13/94	(1136)	RESPONSE to G(1063b)94, the Board's Project Courage Year-2 Evaluation 1992-93 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
4/15/94	(1136A)	REPLY to City Board's Response to SSD's 1994-95 Vocational Education Implementation Plan by SSD (bk)
4/15/94	(1137)	REPLY to Special School District's March 1994 Report to the Court on the Implementation of the 12(b) Desegregation Plan, G(1113)94 by Metropolitan Coordinating Council (bk)
4/20/94	(1138)	JUDGMENT (MANDATE) - Ordered and adjudged that judgment of district court is REVERSED consistent with Opinion of this court. CC: Parties (bk)
4/21/94	(1139)	WITHDRAWAL of Attorney for Deft. School District of Riverview Gardens by Gary Seltzer. Leave Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
4/21/94	(1140)	MOTION for leave to file response to VICC Progress Report by Board of Education (City of St.Louis) Leave Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
4/21/94	(1141)	RESPONSE to VICC Progress Report G(1093)94 by Board of Education (bk)
4/21/94	(1142)	REQUEST for extension of time to reply to State's Response to Board's Request for Attys' fees, G(1127)94 by Board. Leave Granted (GFG) CC: Parties

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(6) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	812 PAGE _OF ___PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
4/21/94	(1143)	MOTION for leave to file Motion Regarding Student Assignment Changes in Excess of 15 pages by Board of Education(City of St.Louis) Leave Granted(GFG)CC:Parties(bk)
4/21/94	(1144)	MOTION for Approval of 1994-95 Student Assignments by Board of Education (Ref. _____) (bk)
4/22/94	(1145)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Matter before the Court on remand from USCA. Court concludes that Settlement Agreement does not obligate the State to reimburse a county school district for general building renovations which are not undertaken to create more space needed due to an increase in the enrollment of transfer students. Accordingly, the Court denies Ritenour's budget request L(3347)91. CC: Parties w/Cert.Copy to USCA (bk)
4/22/94	(1146)	MOTION for extension of time - Granted (GFG) - Board of Education of City of StL granted until April 29, 1994 to reply to several filings. CC: Parties (bk)
4/25/94	(1147)	RESPONSE TO EMAC REPORT on the Summer Educational Experiences Program by Bd. of Education City of St. Louis (bk)
4/26/94	(1148)	MOTION for leave to file in excess of fifteen pages its interim motion to require the State of Missouri to fund its share of the initial site acquisition costs for the science center ILC Middle School fld. by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) cc: parties (ln eod 4/28/94)
4/26/94	(1149)	INTERIM motion to require the State of Missouri to fund its share of the initial site acquisition costs incurred for the Science Center ILC Middle School fld. by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. (REF:_____) (ln eod 4/28/94)
4/26/94	(1150)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) ORDERED that the joint motion of the Mehlville School District and the State of Missouri, G(1129)94, is granted. cc: parties (ln eod 4/28/94)
4/28/94	(1151)	SUPPLEMENTAL SUGGESTION for the Record on City Board's Request for Funding of Russian Language, G(1028)94 by State of Mo., et al (bk)
4/28/94	----	NOTICE of Change of Address of Attorney for Deft. School District of Riverview Gardens by Edward E. Murphy (bk)
4/29/94	(1152)	RESPONSE to Board's Follow-Up Evaluation of New Century Computer Integrated Skills Facilities (High School Remedial Centers), G(1086)94 by Education Monitoring & Advisory Comm. (bk)
4/29/94	(1153)	REPLY to EMAC's Responses Regarding the Schools of Emphasis and Magnet Schools Evaluations by Board of Education-City of St. Louis (bk)
4/29/94	(1154)	REPLY to EMAC Regarding Capital Improvements by Board of Education-City St.L. (bk)
4/29/94	(1155)	REPLY to EMAC Regarding Project Courage by Board of Education-City St.L. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(6) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	813 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
5/2/94	(1156)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - City Board is to file an interim report with the Court within 60 days from date of this order. CC: Parties (bk)
5/2/94	(1157)	MOTION for leave to file reply to EMAC's filing re: Board's motion to establish ESL Units - GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
5/2/94	(1158)	REPLY to EMAC Regarding Board's Motion to Establish ESL Units by Board of Education (bk)
5/2/94	(1159)	MOTION for leave to file in excess of 15 pages its Motion to Approve Plan by Board of Education - GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
5/2/94	(1160)	MOTION to Approve Plan to Enroll 14,000 Students in the Magnet Program w/Memo in Support by Board of Education-City of St.L. (ref._____) (bk)
5/2/94	(1161)	REPLY to Board's Response to G(1098)94, G(1147)94 by Education Monitoring & Advisory Comm. (bk)
5/5/94	(1162)	BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTE (BRC) - Minutes of Meeting of April 21, 1994 (bk)
5/5/94	(1163)	RESPONSE to Board's 1994-95 Student Reassignment and Consolidation Plan,G(1144)94 by Education Monitoring & Advisory Comm. (bk)
5/5/94	(1164)	REPORT on Construction Progress by Board of Education-City of St.L. (bk)
5/5/94	(1165)	REPORT Regarding the ILC Middle School by Board of Education-City of St.L. (bk)
5/6/94	(1166)	PROPOSED 1994-95 Budget of Metropolitan Coordinating Council for Vocational Education Budget Review Committee Report (bk)
5/6/94	(1167)	PROPOSED 1994-95 Budget of the Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee Budget Review Committee Report (bk)
5/6/94	(1168)	PROPOSED 1994-95 Budget of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council Budget Review Committee Report (bk)
5/10/94	(1169)	MOTION for extenstion of time until June 14, 1994, to file a response to City Board's pleading on overhauling, re-structuring and delaying implementation of the magnet system (denoted as G(1159)94 fld. by State of Missouri. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) cc: parties (ln)
5/10/94	(1170)	MOTION for extension of time until May 18, 1994, to file response to City Board's pleading on funding site acquisition costs for the Science Center, ILC, G(1148)94 fld. by State of Missouri. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) cc: parties (ln)
5/10/94	(1171)	MOTION for leave to file amendment to G(1165)94 fld. by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) cc: parties (ln)
5/10/94	(1172)	MOTION for leave to file Amicus Group report out of time fld. by the Amicus Group. LEAVE GRANTED (GFG) cc: parties (ln)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL	BOARD OF EDUCATION	PAGE ___ OF 814 PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/10/94	(1173)	REPORT of AMicus Group on City Board 1994-95 assignment plan fld. by the Amicus Group. (ln)
5/10/94	(1174)	MINUTES of the regular meeting of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council fld. by VICC. (ln)
5/11/94	(1175)	MOTION to Approve the Commencement of Phase III of its Vocational Implementation Plan: The Development of a Vocational High School in City of St. Louis w/Memo in Support by SSD (Ref._____) (bk)
5/11/94	(1176)	MOTION to Allow Termination of Desegregation Funding for Project Damage by State of Mo. (Ref. _____) (bk)
5/11/94	(1177)	Not Assigned
5/12/94	(1178)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - ORDERED that City Board's Motion G(1089)94 is Granted. CC: Parties (bk)
5/12/94	(1179)	ORDER (GFG) - ORDERED that pursuant to Court's Order H(338)81, the fees and expenses of Amicus shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed one-half by State of Mo. and one-half by Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis; ORDERED that pursuant to Court's order L(2747)90, the out-of-court time reported by Amicus will be compensated at rate of $75.00 per hour for a total of $510.00; ORDERED that within 15 days of date of this order the Treasurer of Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis shall issue a check in amount of $537.75 payable to Shulamith Simon; ORDERED that within 20 days of date of this order the State of Mo. shall reimburse City Board for State's share ($268.88) of this payment. CC: Parties (bk)
5/12/94	(1180)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - ORDERED that Liddell Pltfs' motion for allowance of attys. fees is granted in part and denied in part so that for 1993 the Liddell Pltfs. are awarded $18,858.94 in fees for work on 12(c) aspect on this case. State of Mo. shall pay the award within 20 days of date of this order.CC:Parties(bk)
5/12/94	(1181)	MOTION for extension of time - Bd. of Education granted until 5/16/94 to respond to State's Supplemental Suggestion re: Funding for Russian Language- GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
5/13/94	(1182)	SUPPLEMENTARY Information Regarding Roosevelt by Education Monitoring & Adv Comm(bk
5/13/94	(1183)	MOTION to Approve Modifications to Amicus II G(348)92 w/Memo in Support by Bd. of Education-City of St. Louis (Ref._____) (bk)
5/16/94	(1184)	RESPONSE to State's Supplemental Suggestion for the Record by Bd. of Education (bk)
5/16/94	(1185)	QUARTERLY REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by Bd. of Education (bk)
5/16/94	(1186)	SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGET for 1994-95 Implementation of the Special Education Desegregation Plan by Special School Dist. Leave to file out of time granted (GFG) (bk) CC: Parties

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(6) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	815 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
5/16/94	(1187)	REPLY to State Response to Request for Attorneys' Fees by Bd. of Education. Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
5/16/94	(1188)	REQUESTS for leave to file Response to Board Motion, G(1160)94 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. Leave Granted (GFG) - Response to be filed on or before 6/14/94. CC: Parties (bk)
5/16/94	(1189)	MOTION to exceed 15 pages by Bd. of Education-City of St.L. Granted(GFG) CC: Parties (bk) - Response to State's Supplemental Suggestion G(1184)94.
5/18/94	(1190)	ISSUES raised as to City Board Motion to approve plan to enroll 14,000 students in the magnet program fld. by Amicus Group. (In eod 5/19/94)
5/26/94	(1190a)	Exhibit I by Amicus Group
5/18/94	(1191)	RESPONSE to City Board's motion for interim funding of the Science Center magnet site costs, g(1148)94 fld. by State of Missouri. (In eod 5/19/94)
5/19/94	(1192)	EVALUATION REPORTS by Board of Education (bk)
5/19/94	(1193)	MOTION for Technical Corrections by State of Mo. (Ref._____) (bk)
5/20/94	(1194)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING (4/11/94) MINUTES by Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee (bk)
5/20/94	(1195)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion to modify reporting schedule regarding Restructured mremedial programs, G(801)93, is granted. The annual report, including this year's report, shall be due at the end of July of each year. CC: Parties (bk)
5/23/94	(1196)	MOTION for Extension of time by State of Mo., et al - Granted (GFG) - State of Mo., et al granted until 6/10/94 to respond to SSD Motion G(1175)94.CC: Parties (bk)
5/23/94	(1197)	MOTION for Extension of time by Bd. of Education - Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education granted until 6/3/94 to respond to G(1163)94 and G(1173)94.CC: Parties (bk)
5/23/94	(1198)	MOTION to Alter or Amend Order G(1156)94, and Memorandum in support by State of Mo., et al - Motion for leave to file in excess of 15 pages - Granted (GFG) (Ref._____) CC: Parties (bk)
5/23/94	(1199)	MOTION for Extension of time by Bd. of Education - Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education granted until 6/2/94 to reply to G(1191)94. CC: Parties (bk)
5/23/94	(1200)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - In order not to interfere with the regular payment schedule, that State's payment due on 5/31/94, shall be for the amount set in G(902)93. Any additional payments due from the State as a result of the Court's ensuing ruling on the motion now before it shall be taken into account in the year-end reconciliation process. CC: Parties (bk)
5/25/94	(1201)	MOTION for extension of time by State of Mo.,et al - Granted (GFG) - State of Mo.,et al granted until 6/1/94 to file response to report,G(1172)94. CC:Parties(bk)

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(6) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 816 OF 816 PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
5/25/94	(1202)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that 1994-95 budget for MCC is approved in amount of $260,106, to be funded equally by the State of Mo. and Special School District (SSD); Ordered that Pattonville School District shall continue as fiscal agent for MCC. State and SSD shall pay their share of MCC's budget in four installments due on or before 7/8/94, 9/30/94, 12/30/94 and 3/31/95. Each of SSD's shall be in amount of $32,513.25. Any overpayment following final settlement shall be returned to SSD. State's first three payments shall be in amount of $32,513.25, the fourth payment shall be in amount of $26,010.60, which equals one-fourth of State's share less 5%. The 5% deducation ($6,502.65) shall be withheld until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of final settlement. CC:Parties (bk)
5/25/94	(1203)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that 1994-95 budget for VICC is approved in amount of $1,260,067.63 to be funded by State of Mo.; Ordered that Lindbergh School District shall continue as fiscal agent for VICC. The State shall make four payments each in amount of $315,016.91 on or before 7/8/94,9/30/94,12/30/94 and 3/32/95. CC: Parties (bk)
5/23/94	(1204)	RESPONSE to State's motion to allow termination of desegregation funding for project courage, G(1176)94 by Education Monitoring and Advisory Comm. (bk)
5/26/94	(1205)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1037)94 for fees and expenses is denied. CC: Parties (bk)
5/26/94	(1206)	MEMORANDUM AND ARDER (GFG) - Ordered that amended Magnet Plan Budget for 1993-94 is approved in the amount of $61,856,063 ($61,785,144 plus $57,150 plus $13,769); Ordered that additional funds due from the State as a result of this order shall be taken into account in the year-end reconciliation process. CC: Parties (bk)
5/31/94	(1207)	REPORT to Court filed in compliance with G(931)93 - May 1994 Quarterly Report by SSD (bk)
5/31/94	(1208)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Supplementary Information Regarding Roosevelt High School by Bd. of Education-City of St.L. (bk)
6/1/94	(1209)	RESPONSE to SSD's Motion to Approve Commencement of Phase III, G(1175)94 by U.S. (bk)
6/1/94	(1210)	MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME - Leave Granted (GFG) - State of Mo., et al granted until 6/7/94 to file response to City Board's Motion on Turner and Simmons' Schools, G(1183)94. (bk) CC: Parties
6/1/94	(1211)	MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-St. Louis granted until 6/10/94 to respond to SSD's Motion to Approve Phase III of its City Site Plan, G(1175)94. (bk) CC: Parties
6/2/94	(1212)	RESPONSE to Budget Review Committee's Report, G(1167)94 by Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee (bk)
6/2/94	(1213)	REPLY to State's Response to Interim Motion for Funding of the Initial Site Acquisition Costs for Science Center ILC Middle School by Bd. of Education (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET 72-100C(6)

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 817
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
6/2/94	(1214)	RESPONSE to State Motion G(1176)94 by Board of Education (bk)
6/7/94	(1215)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that 1994-95 budget for EMAC is approved in the amount of $678,202; Ordered that State of Mo. shall pay $339,101 in four installments payable to Bd. of Education-City of St. Louis. Payment in amount of $84,775 shall be made on or before 7/8/94, 9/30/94, 12/30/94. Fourth payment shall be made on or before 3/31/95 and shall be for $67,819. The amount constituting the 5% deduction, $16,956 shall be withheld by the State until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of final settlement. CC: Parties (bk)
6/7/94	(1216)	MOTION for extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City of St.L. granted until 6/15/94 to respond to G(1163)94 and G(1173)94. CC: Parties (bk)
6/7/94	(1217)	MOTION for extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - State of Mo.,et al granted until 6/8/94 to file response to Amicus Group Report G(1172)94.CC: Parties (bk)
6/7/94	(1218)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion for Modifications to Amicus II Report, G(1183)94 by State of Mo. (bk)
6/8/94	(1219)	RESPONSE to the Amicus Report on student assignments for the 1994-95 school year fld. by the State of Missouri, et al.(ln)
6/9/94	(1220)	RESPONSE to G(1183)94, Board Motion to Approve Modifications to Amicus II, G(348)92 by Education Monitoring and Advisory Comm. (bk)
6/9/94	(1221)	STATE REPLY to City Board Response on Project Courage, G(1214)94 by State of Mo., et al (bk)
6/9/94	(1222)	SUPPLEMENT for Clarification to Interim Motion G(1149)94 by Bd. of Education (bk)
6/9/94	(1223)	REPORT on Construction Progress by Bd. of Education (bk)
6/10/94	(1224)	MOTION for extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-St. Louis is granted until 6/13/94 to respond to G(1198)94 and G(1156)94.CC: Parties (bk)
6/10/94	(1225)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that State pay City Board $3,267,850 as an interim payment for site acquisition costs for new magnet school to be built near Science Center. State shall pay this amount in two equal installments of $1,633,925, the first on or before 7/15/94, and the second on or before September 15, 1994. CC: Parties (bk)
	(1226)	Not Assigned
6/9/94	-----	OPINION (USCA) - After review of District Court's amended findings and order, we affirm for reasons stated by District Court. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET 72-100C(6)

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 818
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
6/10/94	(1227)	RESPONSE to Special District's Motion to Approve Establishment of a City Site for Vocational Education by Bd. of Education (bk)
6/10/94	(1228)	RESPONSE to SSD'S MOTION TO APPROVE AN SSD HIGH SCHOOL IN ST. LOUIS, G(1175)94 by State of Mo. (bk)
6/13/94	(1229)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (5/4/94) by VICC (bk)
6/14/94	(1230)	REPLY to the Special School District's May 1994 Report to the Court on the Implementation of 12(b) Desegregation Plan, G(1207)94 by Metropolitan Coordinating Council. (bk)
6/15/94	(1231)	RESPONSE to Special District's Quarterly Report by Bd. of Education (bk)
6/15/94	(1232)	RESPONSE to State Motion to Alter or Amend by Bd. of Education (bk)
6/16/94	(1233)	SUR-REPLY to City Board's Reply, G(1213)94, on Science Center School Site Acquisition Costs by State of Mo., et al - Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
6/16/94	(1234)	MOTION for extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - State of Mo., et al granted until 7/14/94 to file a response to City Board's Proposal for changing the magnet school system, G(1159)94. CC: Parties (bk)
6/20/94	(1235)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 5/9/94 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm.(bk)
6/20/94	(1236)	MOTION for extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis is granted until 6/28/94 to respond to G(1163)94, EMAC Response to Student Assignment Plan and to G(1173)94, Report of Amicus Group.CC:Parties (bk)
6/20/94	(1237)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion to Modify Magnet Plan, G(1159)94 by U. S. - Leave to file out of time - Granted (GFG) (bk)
6/21/94	(1238)	RECORD of time expended and expenses incurred as financial advisor during the period 10/1/93 thru 12/31/93 by Warren M. Brown (bk)
6/22/94	(1239)	REPLY Regarding Special District's Motion to Establish a City Cite by Board of Education. (bk)
6/24/94	(1240)	RESPONSE in Opposition to States' Motion to Alter or Amend Order G(1156)94, G(1198)94 by United States. Granted leave to file out of time(GFG) CC:Parties(bk)
6/24/94	(1241)	MOTION for leave to file - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City of St. L. granted leave to reply out of time to responses of U.S. and State Defts. re: Special School District's Motion to Establish City Site, G(1209)94 and G(1228)94. CC: Parties (bk).
6/24/94	(1242)	RESPONSE to Board Motion to Approve Plan to Enroll 14,000 students in the Magnet Program, G(1160)94 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. - Motion to file in excess of 15 pages - Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

72-100C(6)

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 819
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
6/24/94	(1243)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions by Bd. of Education-St.L. (Ref._____) (bk)
6/24/94	(1244)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions by Bd. of Education-St.L. (Ref._____) (bk)
6/28/94	(1245)	AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN PROGRESS REPORT by Special School District (bk)
6/29/94	(1246)	MINUTES of Meeting of 6/15/94 by Budget Review Committee (bk)
6/29/94	(1247)	REPLY to EMAC Regarding Student Assignments by Bd. of Education (bk)
6/29/94	(1248)	REPLY to Amicus Report G(1173)94 Regarding 1994-95 Student Assignment Plan by Bd. of Education. Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
6/30/94	(1249)	MOTION for leave to withdraw by James Erwin - Atty. for Parkway School District (Ref. 6/30/94) (bk) Granted (GFG) CC: Parties.
6/30/94	(1250)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE - Thomas Tueth enters appearance for Parkway School District (bk)
6/30/94	(1251)	STATUS REPORT CONCERNING the ILC Middle School By Bd. of Education (bk)
6/30/94	(1252)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1994-95 Intradistrict Plan Budget by Budget Review Committee (bk)
6/30/94	(1253)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1994-95 Settlement Plan Budget by Budget Review Committee (bk)
6/30/94	(1254)	REPORT on the Special School District's Proposed 1994-95 Budget for Implementation of the Special Education Plan by Budget Review Committee (bk)
6/30/94	(1255)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1994-95 Vocational Education Plan Budget by Budget Review Committee (bk)
6/30/94	(1256)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1994-95 Magnet Plan Budget by Budget Review Committee (bk)
7/5/94	(1257) (1257A)	REPORT (Interim Report regarding goals for Quality Education Program) pursuant to Order G(1156)94 by Bd. of Education. Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
7/5/94	----	MANDATE (JUDGMENT) (USCA) - Ordered and Adjudged that judgment of district court is AFFIRMED in accordance with opinion of this Court. CC: Parties (bk)
7/5/94	(1258)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that State of Missouri's motion to alter or amend Order G(1156)94 is denied. CC: Parties (bk)
7/5/94	(1259)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion for approval of its 1994-95 student assignment plan is granted; Ordered that no later than 10/14/94 City Board and Amicus Group shall meet to work out enrollment projections for 1995-96 school year, and to reexamine school bldg. capacities. Monthly progress reports shall be fld. with Court by Amicus Group beginning on 11/15/94;

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET 72-100C(6)

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 820
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE ___ OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
		MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (cont'd) - Ordered that on or before 7/29/94, City Board shall submit to Court a plan, beginning with the 1994-95 school year, allowing students who move within the city during school year the option of remaining in the school they were attending prior to the move; or shall submit for the Court's consideration reasons why such a plan would not be feasible.CC:Parties(bk)
7/6/94	(1260)	REPORT ON SCHOOL CONVERSIONS by Education Monitoring & Advisory Comm. (bk)
7/6/94	(1261)	REPLY Regarding its Motion to approve commencement of Phase III of SSD's Vocational Implementation Plan: The Development of a Vocational High School in the City of St. Louis by SSD. (bk)
7/7/94	(1262)	MOTION for leave to file - Granted (GFG) - SSD granted leave to file Program Effectiveness Review Report with the August Quarterly Report. CC: Parties (bk) Report to be filed on 8/31/94.
7/7/94	(1263)	ORDER (GFG) - Persons reappointed and appointed as members of the Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee. CC: Parties (bk)
7/7/94	(1264)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that the fees of the Financial Advisor and Asst. reported for 10/1/93 thru 12/31/93 shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed one-half by State of Mo. and one-half by Bd. of Education of City of St.Louis; Ordered that the Financial Advisor shall be compensated at rate of $75.00 per hour and Asst. Financial Advisor shall be compensated at rate of $50.00 per hour, for total of $10,975; Ordered that within 20 days of date of this order the Treasurer of Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis shall issue a check in amount of $10,975 payable to Warren M. Brown; Ordered that within 30 days of date of this order, State of Mo. shall reimburse Bd. of Education for State's share ($5,487.50) of this payment. CC: Parties (bk)
7/8/94	(1265)	MOTION to Approve Establishment of Special Education Units by Bd. of Education - City of St. Louis (Ref._____) (bk)
7/8/94	(1266)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's Report of Time and Expense by Bd. of Education(bk)
7/11/94	(1267)	RECOMMENDATIONS of 1994-95 Vocational Education Goals filed in Compliance with G(790)93 by MCC (bk)
7/11/94	(1268)	REPORT of Time and Expense January 1, 1994 through March 31, 1994 by Financial Advisor (bk)
7/12/94	(1269)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that State of Mo.'s motion G(1176)94 is granted to the extent that State's obligation to fund Project Courage is suspended; Ordered that 1994-95 Settlement Plan Budget is approved in amount of $24,487,559. State of Mo. shall pay its share ($13,083,320) by making payments to City Board on or before 9/30/94, 12/30/94, 3/30/95, each in amount of $3,270,830 and a payment on or before 5/30/95 in amount of $2,616,664, subject to later amendment and to final settlement and reconciliation which shall be completed within 15 days after auditor's report is submitted to State; Ordered that deadline for requesting funding for new programs shall not apply to new Quality Education program for city's nonintegrated high schools. CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET 72-100C(6)

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 821
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
7/12/94	(1270)	MEMORANDUM (GFG) - Matter before the Court is on City Board's interim report, G(1257)94. The time within which other parties may respond has not yet elapsed. Court would like to clarify that mandate of G(1156)94 was for City Board to consider, and report to Court, what measurable results could reasonably be expected based on current level of funding from the State. CC: Parties (bk)
7/12/94	(1271)	MOTION for extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - State of Mo. granted until 8/8/94 to respond to Board interim report, G(1257)94. CC: Parties (bk)
7/14/94	(1272)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion G(1160)94 to Approve Plan to Enroll 14,000 Students in Magnet Program by State of Mo.,et al (bk)
7/15/94	(1273)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1183)94 is granted. CC: Parties (bk)
7/15/94	(1274)	MOTION for extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - State of Mo. granted until 8/31/94 to respond to Board Reply, G(1248)94. CC: Parties (bk)
7/15/94	(1275)	REPORT ON CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS by Board of Education (bk)(Period ending 5/31/94)
7/21/94	(1276)	MOTION to Approve the Substitution of BRC Representatives by Bd. of Education - St. Louis. (Ref. 8/1/94) (bk)
7/21/94	(1277)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by Bd. of Education - St. Louis of Order dated 5/26/94 G(1205)94. Fee Pd. (bk)
7/21/94	(1278)	MOTION for extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-St. Louis granted until 8/31/94 to respond to G(1260)94, EMAC's Report on School Conversions. CC: Parties (bk)
7/21/94	(1279)	MOTION for extension of time and request for executive session - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-St. Louis granted until 7/26/94 to reply to EMAC, Amicus Group and U.S. responses regarding Board's motion to approve plan to enroll 14,000 students in Magnet Program. Court to schedule executive session as soon as practicable after 7/26/94. CC: Parties (bk)
7/22/94	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 Cert. copies of NOA G(1277)94, Docket sheet pages 804 thru 821 (2 Cert. copies), 2 copies of Order of 5/26/94 G(1205)94 and appeal cover sheet. (pc: mailing list - NOA and dkt. sheets) (pc: Judge Gunn) (bk)
7/22/94	(1280)	REPORT of time spent by Amicus from 4/1/94 through 6/30/94 by Amicus Curae (bk)
7/25/94	(1281)	RESPONSE to Board Motion on Special Education Classrooms, G(1265)94 by State of Mo., et al (bk)
7/26/94	(1282)	REPLY to State Regarding Plan to Enroll 14,000 Students in the Magnet Program by Bd. of Education - City of St. Louis (bk)
7/26/94	----	NOTIFICATION of appeal #94-2827EMSL by USCA (bk)

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 822
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
7/29/94	(1283)	MOTION for Extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - U. S. Granted until 9/30/94 to respond to City Board's Interim Report G)1257)94.CC: Parties (bk)
7/29/94	(1284)	MOTION for Leave to file in excess of 15 pages (Reply to Amicus Group and U.S.) and (Reply to EMAC regarding Board's Plan to Enroll 14,000 Students in the Magnet Program) - Leave Granted (GFG) Bd. of Education - City St. L. granted leave to file these replies. CC: Parties (bk)
7/29/94	(1284A)	REPLY to EMAC Regarding Plan to Enroll 14,000 Students in the Magnet Program by Bd. of Education - City St. L. (bk)
7/29/94	(1284B)	RESPONSE to Questions of the Amicus Group and Reply to the United States by Bd. of Education - City St. L. (bk)
7/29/94	(1285)	ANNUAL STATUS REPORT of Restructured Remedial Programs, including Elementary School Status Reports on Restructured Remedial Programs, Middle School Status Report, Project Courage Status Reports/Restructuring Plans from Beaumont,Sumner and Vashon High Schools by Bd. of Education - City St. L. (bk)
7/29/94	(1286)	REPORT Pursuant to Order G(1259)94 by Bd. of Education - City St. L. (bk)
8/1/94	(1287)	LETTER to Judge Gunn relative to the filing of College Prep and Related Programs Assessment. Committee to file report upon receipt of outstanding data by Education Monitoring and Advisory Comm. (bk)
8/1/94	(1288)	RESPONSE to Board's Motion Regarding Establishment of Special Education Units, G(1265)94 by Education Monitoring and Advisory Comm. (bk)
8/1/94	---	GRANTED as to Motion to Approve Substitution of BRC Representatives G(1276)94 (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
8/1/94	(1289)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that pursuant to Court's orders H(2410)83 and H(3224)83, fees of Financial Advisor and Asst. Financial Advisor reported for period 1/1/94 thru 3/31/94 shall be taxed as costs and be reimbursed one-half by State of Mo. and one-half by Bd. of Education-St.L.; Ordered that pursuant to Court's order L(2746)90, Financial Advisor be compensated at rate of $75.00 per hour and Asst. Financial Advisor at rate of $50.00 per hour for a total of $8,912.50; Ordered that within 20 days of this order Treasurer of Bd. of Education-St.L. issue a check in amount of $8,912.50 payable to Warren M. Brown; Ordered that within 30 days of this order State of Mo. shall reimburse Bd. of Education for State's share ($4,456.25) of this payment. CC: Parties (bk)
8/1/94	(1290)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that 1994-95 budget for Special School District's role in implementing special education component of desegregation plan is approved in amount of $93,981.00; Ordered that State of Mo. shall fund 100% of approved budget by making 4 payments to Special School District of St.L. County. Payment in amount of $23,495.25 due on or before 9/20/94,12/30/94 and 3/30/95. Fourth payment shall be made on or before 5/30/95 and shall be for $18,796.20, which is 1/4 of total amount due from State less 5%. Amount of 5% $4,699.05 shall be withheld by State until payment, if any, is necessary as a result of settlement & reconciliation. CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(6) DOCKET NO. 823 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
8/1/94	(1291)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motions G(1243)94 and G(1244)94 for approval of certain property transactions are granted.CC:Parties(bk)
8/1/94	(1292)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's Intradistrict Plan budget for 1994-95 is approved in amount of $12,963,807.00. State shall pay portion of its share not covered under other funding orders ($6,090,302.50) by making payments to City Bd. on or before 9/20/94,12/30/94 and 3/30/95 in amount of $1,522,575.63 and payment on or before 5/30/95 in amount of $1,198,480.46, subject to later amendment and final settlement & reconciliation; Ordered that City Board's Vocational Plan budget for 1994-95 is approved in amount of $266,773.00. State of Mo. pay its share $179,031.00 by making payments to City Board on or before 9/20/94,12/30/94,3/30/95 and 5/30/95, each in amount of $44,757.75; Ordered that City Board's Magnet Plan budget for 1994-95 is approved in amount of $62,032,085.00. State shall pay its share $20,622,180.50 by making payments to City Board on or before 9/20/94,12/30/94 & 3/30/95, each in amount of $5,155,545.13 and a payment on or before 5/30/95 in amount of $4,124,436.10, subject to later amendment and to final settlement & reconciliation.CC:Parties(bk)
8/1/94	(1293)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1265)94 is granted to the extent necessary to ensure magnet continuity rights.CC:Parties(bk)
8/3/94	(1294)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions by Bd. of Education - City of St. L. (Ref. 8/24/94) (bk)
8/4/94	(1295)	MOTION to Approve the Revised Project Courage Program by Bd. of Education-St.L. (Ref.) Leave Granted (GFG) to file in excess of 15 pages. CC: Parties (bk)
8/4/94	(1296)	ANNUAL STATUS REPORT on Restructured Remedial Programs (Lowell Elementary School) (Addition to District's Report G(1285)94). Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
8/4/94	(1297)	RESPONSE to City Board's Request for an Executive Session Relative to Magnet Schools by State of Mo. (bk)
8/4/94	(1298)	MOTION Regarding Educational Programs, Student Assignments and School Capacities by Bd. of Education-City St. L. (Ref.) (bk)
8/4/94	(1299)	MOTION for Approval to Open the Madison School Facility as a Second Tri-A Outreach Center by Bd. of Education-City St. L. (Ref.) (bk)
8/5/94	(1300)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order by State of Mo., et al and Rockwood School District. (Ref. 8/24/94) (bk)
8/8/94	(1301)	RESPONSE to City Board's Interim Report Regarding Goals for the Quality Education Programs by State of Mo. (bk)
8/8/94	----	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE - John Brink enters his appearance on behalf of Defts. State of Mo., et al. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(6) DOCKET NO. 824 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
8/9/94	(1302)	REPORT on Construction Progress (Period ending 6/30/94) by Board of Education - City St. L. (bk)
8/9/94	(1303)	MEMORANDUM (GFG) - Matter before the Court is SSD's 1994-95 Vocational Education Implementation Plan - G(1066)94, G(1067)94 and G(1075)94. Several matters warrant comment. CC: Parties (bk)
8/9/94	(1304)	MOTION for extension of time - Granted (GFG) - State of Mo., et al granted until 8/31/94 to file a response to motion regarding educational programs, etc. G(1298)94. CC: Parties (bk)
8/10/94	(1305)	ELEVENTH REPORT to U.S. District Court under the Settlement Agreement (August 94) by VICC. (bk)
8/10/94	(1306)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion on Project Courage, G(1295)94 by State of Mo. (bk)
8/12/94	----	LETTER to Counsel from Judge Gunn - Re: City Board's Motion to modify Magnet Plan - Executive Session to be held on TUESDAY, AUGUST 23, 1994 at 5:15 p.m. (bk)
8/16/94	(1307)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that pursuant to Court's Order H(338)81, fees and expenses of Amicus shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by State of Mo. and one-half by Bd. of Education-City of St.L.; Ordered that pursuant to Court's Order L(2747)90, out-of-court time reported by Amicus will be compensated at rate of $75.00 per hour for a total of $510.00; Ordered that within 15 days of the date of this order the Treasurer of Bd. of Education-City St.L. shall issue a check in amount of $537.75 payable to Shulamith Simon; Ordered that within 20 days of the date of this order State of Mo. shall reimburse Bd. of Education-City St.L. for State's share ($268.88) of this payment. CC: Parties (bk)
8/16/94	(1308)	MOTION for extension of time - Granted (GFG) - Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. granted until 9/16/94 to file response to G(1285)94, CC: Parties (bk)
8/16/94	(1309)	SECOND INTERIM MOTION to Require the State of Mo. to Fund its Share of Site Acquisition Costs Incurred for the Science Center ILC Middle School with Memo in Support by Bd. of Education-City St. L. Leave Granted (GFG) to file in excess of 15 pages. (Ref._____) CC: Parties (bk)
8/16/94	(1310)	QUARTERLY REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by Bd.of Education-City St.L.(bk)
8/19/94	(1311)	RESPONSE to Board Motion to Open the Madison School Facility as a Tri-A Outreach Center, G(1299)94 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
8/26/94	(1312)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motion G(1294)94 is granted.CC:Parties(bk
8/26/94	(1313)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motion G(1300)94 for entry of a consent order is granted. The agreed-upon amendment to settlement agreement between the State of Mo. and Rockwood School District is approved; Ordered that within 15 days of date of this order State of Mo. shall pay Rockwood School District $2,300,790. CC: Parties (bk)

C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(6) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 825 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
8/26/94	(1314)	MOTION for Extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. granted until 9/16/94 to respond to Board's Quarterly Construction Progress Report, G(1310)94. CC: Parties (bk)
8/26/94	(1315)	MOTION for Extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. granted until 9/30/94 to respond to the Board's Motion G(1295)94. CC: Parties (bk)
8/26/94	(1316)	MOTION for Extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. granted until 9/30/94 to respond to Board's Interim Report, G(1257)94. CC: Parties (bk)
8/31/94	(1317)	QUARTERLY REPORT to the Court filed in compliance with G(931)93 by SSD (bk)
8/31/94	(1318)	MOTION for Extension of time by State of Mo., et al (Ref. 9/6/94) (bk)
8/31/94	(1319)	MOTION for leave to file out of time by Bd. of Education-City of St. Louis (Ref. 9/6/94) (bk)
8/31/94	(1320)	STATUS REPORT Regarding the Investigative Learning Center Middle School by Bd. of Education-City of St. Louis. (bk)
8/31/94	(1321)	RESPONSE to EMAC Report on School Conversions by Bd. of Education-City of St.L(bk)
9/1/94	(1322)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transaction by Bd. of Education-City of St. Louis (Ref) (bk)
9/6/94	----	GRANTED (GFG) as to Motion for Extension of Time G(1318)94 - State of Mo., et al granted until 9/7/94 to respond to Board's pleading on attorneys fees G(1309)94. CC: Parties. (bk)
9/6/94	----	GRANTED (GFG) as to Motion for leave to file out of time G(1319)94 - REPLY to EMAC Regarding the Tri-A Program at Madison by Bd. of Education - City of St.L. CC: Parties. (bk)
9/7/94	(1323)	REPORT ON CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS by Bd. of Education. (bk)
9/7/94	(1324)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion of Fees, G(1309)94 by State of Mo.,et al (bk)
9/8/94	(1325)	REPLY to the Board's Response to G(1260)94, G(1321)94 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
9/8/94	(1326)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Matter before the Court to approve commencement of Phase III of SSD's Vocational Education Implementation Plan. SSD to conduct an analysis. CC: Parties (bk)
9/9/94	(1327)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1299)94 is granted. CC: Parties (bk)
9/12/94	----	LETTER (USCA) - Amended records to reflect Bd. of Education of City of St. L. as the only appellant. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(6) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 826 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
9/13/94	(1328)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that MCC's recommendated 1994-95 vocational education goals, G(1267)94, are adopted by the Court. CC: Parties (bk)
9/15/94	(1329)	RESPONSE to Special School District's August Quarterly Report, G(1317)94 by Bd. of Education-City of St.L. (bk)
9/19/94	(1330)	MOTION Regarding Stix School Site by Bd. of Education-City of St.L.(Ref_____)(bk
9/19/94	(1331)	MOTION to file Supplement to SSD'S AUGUST 1994 Quarterly Report, G(1317)94 by SSD - Leave Granted (GFG) - SSD supplements its August 1994 Quarterly Report with Page 35a. CC: Parties. (bk)
9/19/94	(1332)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City St.L. granted until 9/20/94 to reply to State's response regarding Science Center Acquisition Costs, G(1324)94. CC: Parties. (bk)
9/19/94	(1333)	RESPONSE to City Board's Pleading on Enrollments and Capacity, G(1248)94 and G(1298)94 by State of Mo. - Leave Granted (GFG) as to exceed page length and Leave Granted (GFG) as to file out of time. CC: Parties (bk)
9/20/94	(1334)	RESPONSE to Annual Status Report on Restructured Remedial Programs, G(1285)94 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
9/20/94	(1335)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - August 6, 1994 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
9/20/94	(1336)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - June 13, 1994 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
9/20/94	(1337)	REPLY to State Response Regarding Science Center Site Acquisition Costs,G(1324)94 by Bd. of Education-City St. L. (bk)
9/21/94	(1338)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (June 1, 1994) by VICC (bk)
9/21/94	(1339)	REVISED VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PLAN for 1994-95 by Special School District (bk)
9/23/94	(1340)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1322)94 is granted. CC: Parties (bk)
9/23/94	(1341)	MOTION to Shorten Response Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City of St. L.'s motion to shorten response time to Motion regarding Stix School Site G(1330)94 granted. CC: Parties (bk)
9/23/94	(1342)	MOTION for extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City St.L. granted until 10/24/94 to reply to State regarding enrollments and capacities G(1333)94. CC: Parties (bk)
9/23/94	(1343)	RESPONSE to Board Motion Regarding Stix School Site, G(1330)94 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(6) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 827 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
9/27/94	(1344)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Matter before the Court sua sponte for the evaluation of schools by the Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee (EMAC). EMAC shall report its findings to the Court no later than December 21, 1994. CC: Parties (bk)
9/30/94	(1345)	MINUTES of March 28, 1994 by Metropolitan Coordinating Council (bk)
9/30/94	(1346)	RESPONSE to Special School District's 1993-94 Reports to the Court, G(995)93, G(1207)94 and G(1307)94 by Metropolitan Coordinating Council (bk)
9/30/94	(1347)	RESPONSE to City Board's Interim Report Regarding Goals for the Quality Education Programs by Caldwell Pltfs. (bk)
10/3/94	(1348)	RESPONSE to G(1257)94 by United States (bk)
10/4/94	(1349)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motion G(1309)94 is granted in part and denied in part. State shall reimburse City Board $56,233.94 as the State's share of attorney's fees and expenses incurred from March 1992 through December 1993 to acquire the site for the new ILC Middle School. CC: Parties (bk)
10/6/94	(1350)	UPDATE of Metropolitan Coordinating Council's Response to Special School District's 1993-94 Reports to the Court, G(1346)94 by Metropolitan Coordinating Council (bk)
10/6/94	(1351)	MOTION w/Memo in Support for Approval of Gateway Schools Neighborhood set aside Boundary and Lottery Procedures by Bd. of Education-St.L.(Ref. G(1371)94) (bk)
10/5/94	(1352)	RESPONSE to Board of Education Interim Report Regarding Goals for the Quality Education Programs, G(1257)94 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
10/5/94	(1353)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to the Board's Annual Report on Restructured Remedial Programs at the High School Level, G(1285)94, and the Board's Motion to Approve the Revised Project Courage Program, G(1295)94 by Education Monitoring & Adv Comm(bk)
10/7/94	(1354)	ORDER NUNC PRO TUNC (GFG) - Ordered that Court order G(1349)94 is amended as follows: 75% substituted for 70% in first line of Page 4 and "The State shall make such payment within three weeks of the date of this order." is added to the end of the order. CC: Parties (bk)
10/7/94	(1355)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City St.L. granted until 11/16/94 to reply to EMAC's Response regarding the Restructured Remedial Programs, G(1334)94. CC: Parties (bk).
10/7/94	(1356)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to G(1310)94 and G(1323)94, Regarding Capital Improvements by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
10/12/94	(1357)	REPLY to Metropolitan Coordinating Council,G(1346)94 and G(1350)94 by Bd. of Education-City St. L. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	72-100C(6) DOCKET NO.
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 828 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
10/14/94	(1358)	MOTION under Rule 59 to alter or amend the court's judgment on 10/4/94, G(I349)94 by State of Missouri (Ref. _____) (gnb).
10/17/94	(1359)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council 9/14/94 by VICC (bk)
10/17/94	(1360)	MOTION for Pre-Trial Scheduling Order by State Defendants (Ref._____)(gnb)
10/17/94	(1361)	RESPONSE by pltf to Board's G(1160)94, pltf's mtn to file out of time is GRANTED (gnb).
10/18/94	(1362)	REPORT ON CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)
10/19/94	(1363)	REPORT OF STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)
10/20/94	(1364)	MOTION for Approval to Establish English as a Second Language Units at Froebel and Blow Schools w/Memo in Support by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (Ref._____) (bk)
10/21/94	(1365)	RESPONSE to Board Motion for Approval of Gateway Schools Neighborhood Set Aside Boundary and Lottery Procedures, G(1351)94 by Education Monitoring & Adv Comm (bk)
10/21/94	(1366)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 9/12/94 by Education Monitoring & Adv Comm (bk)
10/21/94	(1367)	REPORT on Plan to Enroll 14,000 Students in Magnet Schools by Bd of Education - City. St. L. (bk)
10/21/94	(1368)	MOTION for Leave to file Report on Plan to Enroll 14,000 Students in Magnet Schools by Bd of Education-City St.L. (bk) (Ref._____)
10/24/94	(1369)	MOTION for Extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City St.L. granted until 11/16/94 to reply to EMAC's response regarding Project Courage, G(1353)94. CC: Parties (bk)
10/25/94	(1370)	**MEMORANDUM & ORDER** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the State's motion G(1349)94 is denied. (gnb)
10/25/94	(1372)	**MOTION** for Extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City St. L. granted until 11/10/94 to reply to U.S., EMAC, the State of Missouri and the Caldwell Plaintiffs' responses regarding the Board's Interim Report on quality educational goals. See G(1348)94, G(1352)94, G(1301)94 and G(1347)94. (gnb)
10/25/94	(1371)	**MEMORANDUM & ORDER** IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the City Board's motion G(1351)94 is granted. (gnb)
10/25/94	(1373)	**MOTION** for extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City St. L. granted until 11/2/94 to reply to EMAC's Response regarding the Capital Improvements Progress Reports, G(1356)94.
10/31/94	(1374)	**REPORT RE: INVESTIGATIVE LRNING CTR MIDDLE SCHOOL** by Bd. of Ed. - City of St.L. (gnb).

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6) 829
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
10/27/94	(1375)	**RESPONSE** of Amicus Group to report of City Board of Education on plan concerning magnet schools. G(1347)94. (gnb)
11/02/94	(1376)	**REPLY** of Bd. of Ed. to EMAC's consolidated response regarding capital improvements G(1356)94. (gnb)
10/31/94	(1377)	**REPORT** of time spent by amicus from 7/1/94 thru 9/30/94. (gnb)
11/02/94	(1378)	**REPLY** to Amicus Group response regarding magnet schools, G(1375)94, fld. by Bd. of Ed. (gnb)
11/03/94	(1379)	**REPLY** of Caldwell pltfs to state's request for pre-trial scheduling order G(1360)94 (gnb).
1/3/94	(1380)	TWENTY-NINTH REPORT Under Paragraph 14 of Court's Order of 5/21/80 by City Board Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
11/8/94	(1381)	RESPONSE to State Defts'. Request for Discovery Schedule and Evidentiary Hearing by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)
11/8/94	(1382)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - October 10, 1994 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
11/10/94	(1383)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting - October 5, 1994 by Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (bk)
11/10/94	(1384)	REPLY Regarding Educational Goals by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)
11/10/94	(1385)	REPLY to Amicus Response on City Board's Plan to Modify Magnet Schools, G(1375)94 by State of Mo., et al (bk)
11/10/94	(1386)	RESPONSE to City Board Report, G(1367)94, on the Plan to Enroll 14,000 in Magnet Schools by State of Mo., et al (bk)
11/10/94	(1387)	MINUTES - Meeting held on 9/26/94 by Metropolitan Coordinating Council (bk)
11/14/94	(1388)	RESPONSE by Pltf-Intervenor United States (bk)
11/14/94	(1389)	MOTION for Extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - State of Mo., et al granted until 11/28/94 to respond to Board pleading G(1364)94. CC: Parties (bk)
11/14/94	(1390)	MOTION for Extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City St.L. granted until 11/8/94 to respond to G(1360)94. CC: Parties (bk)
11/14/94	(1391)	RESPONSE to Board Motion to Establish English as a Second Language Units at Froebel and Blow Schools, G(1364)94 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties. (bk)
11/14/94	(1392)	REPLY to State Regarding Enrollment Projections and Capacity by Bd. of Education-City St. L. Leave to file granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
11/14/94	(1393)	REPLY to G(1361)94 by Bd. of Education-City St. L. Leave to file granted (GFG) CC: Parties. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 830 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
11/14/94	(1394)	RESPONSE to City Board's Reply to the MCC's Report, G(1357)94 by SSD. Leave to exceed page length granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
11/14/94	(1395)	RESPONSE to Board Report on Plan to Enroll 14,000 Students in Magnet Schools, G(1367)94 by Education Monitoring Adv. Comm. Leave to file granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
11/16/94	(1396)	REPORT on Construction Progress by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)
11/16/94	(1397)	REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)
11/18/94	(1398)	REPLY to State Defendants Regarding Magnet Schools by Bd. of Education-City StL(bk)
11/18/94	(1399)	REPLY to EMAC Regarding Elementary and Middle School Restructured Remedial Programs by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)
11/18/94	(1400)	REPLY to EMAC's Response Regarding Project Courage, G(1353)94 by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)
11/18/94	(1401)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that within 20 days of date of this order, City Board shall submit to Court a transportation/counseling plan (including budget) offering students who move within the city during the school year the option of remaining in their school. CC: Parties (bk)
11/18/94	(1402)	MOTION for Extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City St.L. granted until 12/9/94 to reply to the State & EMAC responses to Board's motion to establish ESL units. CC: Parties (bk)
11/21/94	(1403)	MOTION for Leave to file - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City St. L. granted leave to file out of time its Reply to EMAC's Response regarding the Report on Restructured Remedial Programs, G(1334)94 and Reply to EMAC's Response regarding Project Courage, G(1353)94. CC: Parties (bk)
11/21/94	(1404)	REPLY MEMORANDUM in Support of State Defts.' Request for Pre-Trial Scheduling Order by State Defts. (bk)
11/21/94	(1405)	MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT Concerning Enrollment Projections for the 1995-96 School Year and Reexamination of School Building Capacities by Amicus Group. (bk)
11/22/94	(1406)	RESPONSE to Board of Education Summary Report of Student Achievement, G(1363)94 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
11/22/94	(1407)	RESPONSE to the Board's Semi-Annual Enrollment Report, G(1380)94 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
11/23/94	(1408)	REPORT of time expended and expenses incurred during 4/1/94 through 6/30/94 by Financial Advisor Warren Brown. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 831 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
11/23/94	(1409)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transaction by Bd. of Education-City.St.L. (Ref. 12/15/94) (bk)
11/28/94	(1410)	RESPONSE to Board Motion on the ESL Program, G(1364)94 by State of Mo. (bk)
11/28/94	(1411)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that pursuant to Court's Order H(338)81, fees and expenses of Amicus shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed one-half by State of Mo. and one-half by Bd. of Education-City St.L.; Ordered that pursuant to Court's Order L(2747)90, out-of-court time reported by Amicus will be compensated at rate of $75.00 per hour for a total of $1800.00; Ordered that within 15 days of date of this order Treasurer of Bd. of Education-City St.L shall issue a check in the amount of $1883.50 payable to Shulamith Simon; Ordered that within 20 days of date of this order State of Mo. shall reimburse Bd. of Education-City St.L. for State's share ($941.75) of this payment. CC: Parties (bk)
11/30/94	(1412)	SSD'S Quarterly Report to the Court filed in compliance with G(931)93. (gnb)
12/6/94	(1413)	MINUTES - October 31, 1994 by Metropolitan Coordinating Council (bk)
12/6/94	(1414)	REPLY to EMAC Regarding Plan to Enroll 14,000 Students in Magnet Schools by Bd. of Education-City St.L. Leave to file out of time granted (GFG)CC:Parties (bk)
12/6/94	(1415)	CORRECTIONS to Response to Board's Semi-Annual Enrollment Report by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. Leave Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
12/8/94	(1416)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting - November 2, 1994 by Voluntary Interdistrict Co-Ordinating Council. (bk)
12/9/94	(1417)	SUPPLEMENTAL REPLY Memorandum in Support of Request for Pre-Trial Scheduling Order by State Defts. Leave to file out of time Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
12/9/94	(1418)	MOTION for Approval of New Site for Early Childhood Center by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (Ref._____) (bk)
12/9/94	(1419)	REPLY to EMAC's Response Regarding Board of Education's Summary Report of Student Achievement, G(1406)94 by Bd. of Education-City St.L. Leave to File Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
12/9/94	(1420)	REPLY to EMAC and State Regarding ESL Units at Froebel and Blow by Bd. of Education-City St. L. (bk)
12/12/94	(1421)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City.St.L. granted until 1/13/95 to file transportation plan to maintain original school of enrollment. CC: Parties (bk)
12/13/94	(1422)	REPORT of Time and Expense - July 1 - September 30, 1994 by Financial Advisor (bk)
12/13/94	(1423)	MOTION for Clarification Regarding School Closings by Bd. of Ed-City St.L. (Ref._____) (gnb).

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 832 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
12/15/94	(1424)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (GFG) **IT IS HEREBY ORDERED** that pursuant to this Court's orders H(2410)83 and H(3224)83, the fees of the Financial Advisor and Assistant Financial Advisor reported for the period 4/1/94 through 6/30/94 shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed ½ by the State of MO and ½ by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that pursuant to this Court's order L(2746)90, the Financial Advisor shall be compensated atthe rate of $75.00/hr & the Assistant Financial Advisor shall be compensated @ the rate of $50.00/hr, for a total of $8,932.50 [(24.3 x 75 = $1,822.50) + (142.2 x 50 = $7,110.00)]. **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that w/in 20 days of the date of this order the Treasurer of the Bd. of Ed., City of St.L. shall issue a check in the amount of $8,932.50 payable to Warren M. Brown and shall mail the check to: Dr. Warren M. Brown, 3 Cannes Court, Lake St. Louis, MO 63367. **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that w/in 30 days of the date of this order, the State of MO shall reimburse the Bd. of Ed. for the State's share (4,466.25) of this payment. (gnb).
12/15/94	(1425)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (GFG) that City Bd's motion G(1409)94 is granted. (gnb)
12/15/94	(1426)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (GFG) that Froebel, Meramec & Oak Hill Schools are removed from the defer-renovation status. (gnb).
12/15/95	(1427)	REPLY of the Metropolitan Coordinating Council to the Special School District's 11/1994 report to the court on the implementation of the 12(b) Desegregation Plan, G(1207)94. (gnb)
12/15/94	(1428)	REPORT Regarding Financial and Compliance Report by Bd. of Education-City St.L (bk)
12/16/94	(1429)	RESPONSE to Special School District Quarterly Report by Bd. of Education-City St. L. (bk) Leave to file granted (GFG) CC: Parties
12/16/94	(1430)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 11/5/94 by Education Monitoring & Adv Comm (bk)
12/16/94	(1431)	CAPITAL-RELATED MONITORING REPORT on Central Visual and Performing Arts by Education Monitoring & Adv Comm. (bk)
12/21/94	(1432)	MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT Concerning Enrollment Projections for the 1995-96 Year and Reexamination of School Building Capacities by Amicus Group. (bk)
12/21/94	(1433)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by State Defts. of Memorandum & Order of 10/25/94 G(1370)94 and Memorandum & Order of 10/4/94 G(1349)94. Fee Pd. (bk) Receipt #S95-001694.
12/22/94	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 Cert. copies of NOA G(1433)94, Docket Sheet pages 822 thru 832 (2 Cert. copies), 2 copies of Memorandum & Order of 10/4/94 G(1349)94 and Memorandum & Order of 10/25/94 G(1370)94, Apellant's Form A and Appelle's Form B and Appeal Cover Sheet. (pc: mailing list - NOA and dkt. sheets) pc:GFG (bk)
12/23/94	(1434)	REPORT on Need for New Four-Year Vocational High School in City of St. Louis Prepared by SSD Pursuant to Order G(1326)94 by SSD (bk)
12/28/94	(1435)	RESPONSE to the Financial Advisor's Report of Time and Expenses by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6) 833 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
12/29/94	(1436)	REPORT Regarding Capital Improvements by Bd. of Education,City St.L. (bk)
1995		
1/3/95	(1437)	RESPONSE to EMAC Regarding Central VPA by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)
1/3/95	(1438)	STATUS REPORT Regarding the Investigative Learning Center Middle School by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)
1/5/95	(1439)	ASSESSMENT of the Summer Educational Experience (SEE) Institute and Other 1994 Summer Programs by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
1/9/95	(1440)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council - December 7, 1994 by VICC (bk)
1/9/95	(1441)	ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT PERFORMANCE and ATTITUDE Year IV - 1994 by VICC (bk)
1/9/95	(1442)	ASSESSMENT PROPOSAL 1995 by VICC (bk)
1/11/95	(1443)	REPLY to Board Response to Report G(1431)94 Regarding Central, G(1437)95 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
1/11/95	(1444)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 12/12/94 by Education Monitoring & Adv.Comm.(bk)
1/13/95	(1445)	COMPLETE ELEVENTH REPORT - January 1995 by Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (bk)
1/13/95	(1446)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City St.L. granted until 2/9/95 to respond to Report of Special School District, G(1434)94. CC: Parties (bk)
1/13/95	(1447)	EVALUATION REPORT by Board of Education - Pursuant to Order L(2591)89. (bk)
1/13/95	(1448)	REPORT PURSUANT TO Order G(1401)94 by Board of Education (bk)
1/13/95	----	BRIEFING SCHEDULE by USCA - Appeal No. 95-1093EMSL. (bk)
1/23/95	(1449)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transaction by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (Ref._____) (bk)
1/25/95	(1450)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City St.L. granted until 2/9/95 to respond to EMAC's Report regarding the SEE Program, G(1439)95. CC: Parties (bk)
1/25/95	(1451)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - State of Mo. granted until 2/21/95 to respond to VICC proposal, G(1441)95. CC: Parties (bk)
1/25/95	(1452)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Caldwell Pltfs. granted until 3/31/95 to file petition for award of costs, including reasonable attys'. fees. CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 834 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
1/26/95	(1453)	APPLICATION for Leave to File Motion to Enforce Order of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit by St. Louis Teachers Union, Local 420, Intervenor & Daniels (bk). Leave to file Denied. (GFG) CC: Parties.
1/26/95	(1454)	MOTION to Enforce Court Order Issued by U. S. Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit with Said Motion Directed to the Special School District by Intervenor St. Louis Teachers' Union, Local 420 (Ref. 1/26/95) (bk) DENIED (GFG) Leave to file
1/26/95	(1455)	REPORT of Time Spent by Amicus from October 1, 1994 through December 31, 1994 by Amicus Curiae (bk)
1/26/95	(1456)	MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT Concerning Enrollment Projections for the 1995-96 School Year and Reexamination of School Building Capacities by Amicus Group (bk)
1/26/95	----	LETTER from USCA - Correcting caption of the appeal #95-1093EMSL. (bk)
1/30/95	(1457)	MOTION to Correct Error in Name by Interlineation by Intervenor St. Louis Teachers' Union & Daniels (Ref.) (bk)
1/30/95	(1458)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Executive Director of each of three committees, VICC, MCC, EMAC, shall submit to the Budget Review Comm. information relative to outside consultants. After disbursement of funds, the Executive Director of the committee shall submit to the BRC a summary showing amount spent and the result attained. CC: Parties. (bk)
1/31/95	(1459)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - State of Mo. granted until 2/6/95 to respond to Report G(1448)95. CC: Parties. (bk)
1/31/95	(1460)	MOTION to Extend Time to Complete Multi-Purpose Addition to Henry School with Memo in Support by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (Ref.) (bk)
2/1/95	(1461)	MOTION for Extention of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Pltfs. granted until 3/15/95 to file Application for Reasonable Attorney Fees and Expenses.CC: Parties (bk)
2/2/95	(1462)	RESPONSE to Board's Summer Educational Experiences (SEE) Institute Evaluation Report, G(1447)95 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
2/3/95	(1463)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council, January 4, 1995 and Best Practices Digest, Volume 1, Number 2, January, 1995 by Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council. (bk)
2/6/95	(1464)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that Court expresses warm appreciation to Glenn A. Campbell for his many contributions in furthering the provision of quality education for students in the St. Louis Public Schools, and best wishes for a well deserved retirement. CC: Parties (bk)
2/6/95	(1465)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that pursuant to Court's orders H(2410)83 & H(3224)83, fees of Financial Advisor & Asst. Financial Advisor reported for 4/1/94 through 6/30/94, shall be taxed as costs & shall be reimbursed one-half by State of Mo. and one-half by Bd. of Education-City St.L; Ordered that pursuant to Court's order L(2746)90, Financial Advisor shall be compensated at rate of

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
		$75.00 per hour & Asst. Financial Advisor at the rate of $50.00 per hour, for a total of $7,527.50; Ordered that within 20 days of date of this order the Treasurer of Bd. of Education-City St.L. shall issue a check in the amount of $7,527.50 payable to Warren K. Brown; Ordered that within 30 days of date of this order, State of Mo. shall reimburse Bd. of Education for State's share ($3,763.75) of this payment. CC: Parties (bk)
2/6/95	(1466)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1418)94 is granted. CC: Parties (bk)
2/6/95	(1467)	RESPONSE to Report G(1448)95 by State of Mo. (bk)
2/7/95	(1468)	AMENDED MOTION for Pre-Trial Scheduling Order by State Defts. (Ref._____) (bk)
2/8/95	(1469)	MINUTES of Meeting held November 28, 1994 by Metropolitan Coordinating Council(bk)
2/13/95	(1470)	REQUEST to Revise Measure "A" to be Applied to the 1993-94 and 1994-95 Vocational Education Goals by MCC/SSD. (bk)
2/13/95	(1471)	REPORT ON CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS by Board of Education-City St.L. (bk)
2/13/95	(1472)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that Court order G(1458)95 is amended to provide that if BRC does not respond within 14 days to a request for approval of the use of consultant monies, the request shall be deemed granted. CC: Parties (bk)
2/13/95	(1473)	RESPONSE to Special School District Report Regarding a City Site for Vocational Education by Bd. of Education-City St.L. Leave to file in excess of 15 pages Granted (GFG). CC: Parties (bk)
2/14/95	(1474)	RESPONSE to EMAC Report Regarding SEE and Reply to EMAC Response to Board Evaluation of SEE by Bd. of Education-City St.L. Leave to File Granted(GFG)CC:Parties(bk)
2/15/95	(1475)	REPORT ON CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)
2/15/95	(1476)	QUARTERLY REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by Bd. of Education-City St.L(bk)
2/16/95	(1477)	MINUTES of Meeting of February 3, 1995 by Budget Review Committee (bk)
2/16/95	----	MANDATE (JUDGMENT) (USCA) - The Board of Education-City St.Louis's motion to dismiss its appeal in number 94-2827EMSL is granted. This dismissal does not affect the State's appeal in number 95-1093EMSL. The State's appellant's brief is due 3/15/95. The Board's appellee's brief is due 4/17/95. CC: Parties (bk)
2/21/95	(1478)	BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE'S REPORT on Amendment of City Board's 1994-95 Intradistrict Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
2/21/95	(1479)	BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE'S REPORT on Amendment of City Board's 1994-95 Magnet Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
2/21/95	(1480)	BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE'S REPORT on Amendment of City Board's 1994-95 Settlement Plan Budget by BRC (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 836 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
2/21/95	(1481)	RESPONSE to VICC's Assessment Proposal, G(1441)95 by State Defts. (bk)
2/21/95	(1482)	REVISED ORDER G(1401)94 Plan by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk) Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties
2/22/95	(1483)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Bd. of Education-City St.L. granted until 2/24/95 to reply to G(1467)95, the State's Response to Board's Transportation Plan. CC: Parties (bk)
2/22/95	(1484)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1449)95 is granted. CC: Parties (bk).
2/22/95	(1485)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that pursuant to Court's order H(338)81, fees & expenses of Amicus shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed one-half by State of Mo. and one-half by Bd. of Education-City St.L.; Ordered that pursuant to Court's order L(2747)90, out-of-court time reported by Amicus will be compensated at rate of $75.00 per hour for a total of $2250.00; Ordered that within 15 days of date of this order the Treasurer of Bd. of Education-City St. L. shall issue a check in amount of $2421.75 payable to Shulamith Simon; Ordered that within 20 days of date of this order Sate of Mo. shall reimburse Bd. of Education-City St.L. for State's share ($1210.88) of this payment. CC: Parties (bk).
2/22/95	(1486)	RESPONSE to State Motion G(1468)95 by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)
2/24/95	(1487)	REPLY to State Regarding Transportation Plan and Updated Plan by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)
2/28/95	(1488)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Special School District granted until 3/15/95 to file February 1995 Report on the Implementation of the 12(b) Desegregation Plan. CC: Parties (bk)
2/28/95	(1489)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that State's motion G(1468)95 is granted, with the modification of hearing date. Schedule is as follows: CC: Parties (bk) July 14, 1995: Close of nonexpert discovery July 28, 1995: Submission of expert reports August 28, 1995: Close of expert discovery September 11, 1995: Pretrial conference September 27, 1995: Unitary status hearing
2/28/95	(1490)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 1/9/95 by Education Monitoring & Adv Comm.(bk)
2/28/95	(1491)	RESPONSE to Board Motion, G(1460)95, Regarding the Henry Multi-Purpose Addition by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)
2/28/95	(1492)	REPLY to the Board's Response and Reply, G(1474)95 by Education Monitoring & Adv. Comm. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 837 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
2/28/95	(1493)	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PLAN FOR 1995-96 by Special School District (bk)
2/28/95	(1494)	REPORT Regarding the New Investigative Learning Center Middle School by Bd. of Education-City St.L. (bk)
2/28/95	(1495)	MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT Concerning Enrollment Projections for 1995-96 School Year and Reexamination of School Building Capacities by Amicus Group. (bk)
3/1/95	(1496)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that VICC shall not continue with the study proposed in G(1441)95. CC: Parties (bk)
3/1/95	(1497)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Denied (GFG) Bd. of Education-City St.L. is not granted until 3/8/95 to respond to G(1481)95. CC: Parties (bk)
3/1/95	(1498)	REPLY to State Defts'. Response to VICC's Assessment Proposal by Caldwell Pltfs. (bk)
3/3/95	(1499)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of the VICC on February 1, 1995 by VICC. (bk)
3/3/95	(1500)	PROGRESS REPORT on implementation of pupil transfer - February 1994-95 by VICC(b
3/6/95	(1501)	RESPONSE to BRC Report on Intradistrict Plan Budget Amendments, G(1478)95 by City Board. (bk)
3/7/95	(1502)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1460)95 is Granted. CC: Parties (bk)
3/7/95	(1503)	MOTION to Vacate Order G(1489)95 by Caldwell Pltfs. (Ref._____) (bk)
3/10/95	(1504)	ASSESSMENT of Libraries/Media Centers in St. Louis Public Schools by EMAC (bk)
3/10/95	(1505)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Parties granted until 3/27/95 to file pleading setting forth reasons why State's Motion G(1468)95 should not be granted (copy attached w/Memo & Order). State shall have 5 days to reply to any timely response. The Court will then rule on whether G(1489)95 shoul be set aside. CC: Parties. (bk)
3/14/95	(1506)	RESPONSE to EMAC Report on Central Visual and Peforming Arts High School, G(1431)94 by City Board. Leave to file in excess of 15 pages granted(GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
3/14/95	(1507)	BUDGET REQUEST of Hancock Place School District by Hancock School District (bk)
3/15/95	(1508)	QUARTERLY REPORT to the Court filed in Compliance with G(931)93 by SSD (bk)
3/16/95	(1509)	REPORT Regarding College Preparatory Program by City Board. (bk)
3/20/95	(1510)	REPORT on Construction Progress by City Board. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 838 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
3/23/95	(1511)	JOINT REPORT of Metropolitan Coordinating Council and the Special School District of St. Louis County Concerning Vocational and Technical Education in the City and County of St. Louis by MCC & SDD (bk)
3/24/95	(1512)	MOTION for Allowance of Atty. Fees and Expenses w/Memo in Support & Affidavits of Wm. Russell & Wm. Douthit by Lidell Pltfs. Leave to file in excess of 10 pages granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
3/24/95	(1513)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 4/18/95 to respond to VICC's Progress Report, G(1500)95. CC: Parties (bk)
3/23/95	(1514)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1364)94 is granted; Ordered that City Board's motion G(1295)94 is denied; Ordered that the proposed amendments to 1994-95 Magnet Plan Budget are approved for an amended total of $70,444,060; Ordered that 1994-95 Intradistrict Plan Budget is approved for an amended total of $12,413,503; Ordered that 1994-95 Settlement Plan Budget is approved for an amended amount of $22,441,574; Ordered that adjustments to State's fiscal obligations as a result of this order shall be made in the year-end account reconciliation. CC: Parties. (bk)
3/24/95	(1515)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 5/22/95 to respond to EMAC's Report on Libraries and Media Centers, G(1504)95. CC: Parties (bk)
3/24/95	(1516)	REPORT Pursuant to Memorandum and Order, G(1344)94 by EMAC (bk)
3/24/95	(1517)	RESPONSE to Board's Quarterly Report on Capital Improvements, G(1476)95 by EMAC (bk)
3/27/95	(1518)	ORDER (GFG) - NUNC PRO TUNC - Ordered that page 3 of Court Order G(1514)95 dated 3/23/95 is amended to read on line 3 $24,125.735. CC: Parties (bk)
3/27/95	(1519)	MOTION Pursuant to G(1505)95 by Caldwell Pltfs. (Ref._____) (bk)
3/27/95	(1520)	MOTION for Reconsideration of G(1496)95 Directing that VICC Not Continue with Assessment Study by Caldwell Pltfs. (Ref. 1561) (bk)
3/27/95	(1521)	CORRECTED REPORT on Amendment of City Board's 1994-95 Settlement Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
3/27/95	(1522)	RESPONSE to Order G(1505)95 by Bd. of Education. (bk)
3/27/95	(1523)	RESPONSE to Order G(1505)95 by Pltf.-Intervenor U.S. (bk)
3/28/95	(1524)	BUDGET for 1995-96 Implementation of Special Education Desegregation Plan by SSD (bk)
3/30/95	(1525)	RESPONSE To Board's Central Report, G(1506)95 by EMAC (bk)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
3/30/95	(1526)	BUDGET Request for Reimbursement of Phase I Costs by SSD (bk)
3/30/95	(1527)	REPORT of Time and Expense-10/1/94-12/31/94 by Financial Advisor(Warren Brown)(bk)
3/31/95	(1528)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Caldwell Pltfs. granted until 4/28/95 to file petition for attys' fees and costs. CC: Parties (bk)
3/31/95	(1529)	THIRTIETH REPORT under Paragraph 14 of Court's Order of May 21, 1980 by City Board. (bk)
3/31/95	(1530)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - State of Mo. granted until 4/19/95 to file response to Liddell Pltfs' motion for Allowance of Attys' Fees and Expenses. CC: Parties. (bk)
4/3/95	(1531)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 4/17/95 to file 1995-96 student assignment plan. CC: Parties (bk)
4/4/95	(1532)	REPORT on Froebel, Meramec and Oak Hill Elementary Schools by EMAC (bk)
4/4/95	(1533)	RESPONSE to Board Report Regarding College Preparatory Program, G(1509)95 by EMAC (bk)
4/6/95	(1534)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - State of Mo. granted until 5/5/95 to respond to Joint Report G(1511)95. CC: Parties (bk)
4/7/95	(1535)	SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT on Industrial Technology Programs at Beaumont High School and McKinley and Northwest Middle Schools by EMAC (bk)
4/10/95	(1536)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that Court order granting State of Mo.'s request G(1534)95 for an extension of time to respond to joint report of MCC and SSD is modified to granted extension until 4/21/95. CC: Parties. (bk)
4/10/95	(1537)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 4/21/95 to respond to Joint Report G(1511)95. CC: Parties (bk).
4/10/95	(1538)	REPLY MEMORANDUM in Support of State Defts.' Amended Motion for Pre-Trial Scheduling Order by State Defts. Leave to file out of time - Granted (GFG) . CC: Parties. (bk)
4/12/95	(1539)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (March 1, 1995) by VICC (bk)
4/14/95	(1540)	REPORT on Construction Progress by City Board (bk)
4/17/95	(1541)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that fees of Financial Advisor and Asst. Financial Advisor for period 10/1/94 thru 12/30/94 shall be taxed as costs and reimbursed one-half by State of Mo. and by City Board; Ordered that Financial Advisor shall be compensated at rate of $75.00 per hour and Asst. Financial Advisor be compensated at rate of $50.00 per hour, for a total of $11,887.50; Ordered that within 20 days City Board shall issue a check in amount of $11,887.50; Ordered that within 30 days State of Mo. shall reimburse City Board $5,943.75. CC: Parties (bk)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
4/17/95	(1542)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 4/21/95 to respond to G(1520)95, Caldwell Motion for Reconsideration.CC:Parties(bk)
4/17/95	(1543)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 5/30/95 to respond to G(1516)95 and G(1535)95, EMAC's Report on School Visits and Selected Ind. Technology Programs. CC: Parties (bk)
4/17/95	(1544)	RESPONSE to Caldwell Pltfs' Motion for Reconsideration of G(1496)95 by State Defts. Leave to file out of time Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
4/17/95	(1545)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - State Defts. granted until 4/28/95 to respond to motion G(1526)95. CC: Parties (bk)
4/17/95	(1546)	MOTION w/Memo in Support for Approval of 1995-96 Student Assignment Plan w/ Attached Annual Student Reassignment Plan for 1995-1996 School Year by City Board. (bk)
4/18/95	(1547)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Amicus Group to file report relative to City Board's motion G(1546)95 for approval of its 1995-96 Student Assignment Plan by 5/4/95. CC: Parties (bk)
4/18/95	(1548)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that G(1489)95 is amended to adopt the following schedule: CC: Parties (bk) July 14, 1995: Close of State nonexpert discovery July 28, 1995: State submits expert reports September 1, 1995: Other parties complete initial round of discovery directed at State's experts September 8, 1995: Other parties report to Court as to time necessary to complete their discovery October 27, 1995: (tentative) Other parties submit expert reports November 17, 1995: Close of expert discovery December 15, 1995: Prehearing briefs January 19, 1996: Prehearing conference February 19, 1996: Unitary status hearing
4/18/95	(1549)	RESPONSE to Liddell Pltfs' Motion for Allowance of Attys' Fees and Expenses by State Defts. (bk)
4/18/95	(1550)	RESPONSE to VICC Progress Report G(1500)95 by City Board. (bk)
4/19/95	(1551)	BRIEF in Opposition to Caldwell Pltfs' Motion for Reconsideration of G(1496)95 Directing that VICC Not Continue with Assessment Study, G(1520)95 by Ritenour(bk)
4/19/95	(1552)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order by Mehlville & State Defts. (bk)- 5/19/95
4/20/95	(1553)	REPORT on Desegregation Budgets by City Board-Leave to File Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)

C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 841 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
4/21/95	(1554)	RESPONSE to Caldwell Pltfs' Motion for Reconsideration of G(1496)95 by City Board. (bk)
4/21/95	(1555)	RESPONSE to Joint Report of MCC and SSD of St. Louis County Concerning Vocational and Technical Education in City and County of St. Louis, G(1511)95 by State Defts. (bk)
4/21/95	(1556)	RESPONSE to Joint Report of MCC and SSD by Intervenor Missouri NEA - Leave to file granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
4/24/95	(1557)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 5/4/95 to respond to EMAC's Report on Froebel, Meramec and Oak Hill Elementary Schools, G(1532)95. CC: Parties (bk)
4/24/95	(1558)	MOTION for Leave to Withdraw as counsel for Special School District by Thomas E. Tueth and Ian Cooper. (Ref. 4/24/95) Leave Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
4/24/95	(1559)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE by Darold E. Crotzer, Jr. for Special School District (bk)
4/24/95	(1560)	RESPONSE to MCC/SSD Joint Report by City Board (bk)
4/24/95	(1561)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motion for reconsideration is denied. (Caldwell Pltfs' motion, G(1520)95) CC: Parties (bk)
4/26/95	(1562)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that Paul R. Hales is Appointed as Planning Coordinator; Ordered that Planning Coordinator shall file with Court by 6/1/95 a proposed schedule and budget for planning process; Ordered that all parties shall have to 6/1/95 to submit to Court nominations for participants in planning process; Ordered that SSD shall continue to be sole provider of vocational/technical education for 1995-96 school year. CC: Parties (bk)
4/26/95	(1563)	PROPOSED BUDGET 1995-96 by EMAC (bk)
4/26/95	(1564)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES (3/13/95) by EMAC (bk)
4/26/95	(1565)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES (2/13/95) by EMAC (bk)
4/26/95	(1566)	ASSESSMENT OF COLLEGE PREP AND RELATED PROGRAMS (Final Report Pursuant to Memorandum and Order G(957)93) by EMAC (bk)
4/26/95	(1567)	MOTION w/Suggestions in Support for Relief from Orders Requiring Construction of Facilities in Suburban School Districts by State Defts. (Ref. 5/3/95) (bk)
4/28/95	(1568)	MOTION to Disqualify Dr. Jay Moody w/memo in Support by City Board (Ref. 5/11/95) (bk)
4/28/95	(1569)	STATUS REPORT Regarding the Investigative Learning Center Middle School by City Board. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 842 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
5/1/95	(1570)	MOTION for Typographical Correction by State Defts. (Ref._____) (bk)
5/2/95	(1571)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted - City Board granted until 6/30/95 to respond to G(1566)95, EMAC Report Regarding College Prep Program.CC:Parties(bk)
5/2/95	(1572)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted - State Defts. granted until 5/31/95 to respond to motion G(1526)95. CC: Parties (bk)
5/2/95	(1573)	RESPONSE to Joint Report of MCC and SSD Concerning Vocational and Technical Education in City and County of St. Louis by Caldwell Pltfs. Leave to file out-of-time Granted (GFG) CC: Parties. (bk)
5/2/95	(1574)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted - Caldwell Pltfs. granted until 5/4/95 to file a petition for attys' fees and costs for 1/16/94 through 1/15/95. CC: Parties. (bk)
5/2/95	(1575)	MOTION to Alter or Amend Order G(1548)95 and Suggestions in Support by State Defts. (Ref. 5/8/95) (bk)
5/2/95	(1576)	REPORT of Time Spent from January 1, 1995 through March 31, 1995 by Amicus (bk)
5/3/95	(1577)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that State of Mo.'s motion G(1567)95 is denied as moot as it does not relate to any matters now pending before the Court.CC:Parties (bk)
5/4/95	(1578)	REPORT on Construction Progress by City Board. (bk)
5/4/95	(1579)	RESPONSE to EMAC Report G(1532)95 by City Board. (bk)
5/4/95	(1580)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE - Gregory J. Scott enters appearance as additional counsel for Deft. State of Mo. (bk)
5/4/95	(1581)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of VICC (4/5/95) (bk)
5/8/95	(1582)	MEMORANDUM OPINION (GFG) - Court acknowledges the Civic Progress Education Committee to develop a plan to settle aspects of this case.CC: Parties (bk)
5/9/95	(1583)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that MCC is dissolved; Ordered that by 6/7/95, the Special Amicus for Vocational Education submit to Budget Review Comm. a proposed budget for 1995-96. The BRC shall have 14 days from receipt of proposed budget to submit a report to Court. CC: Parties (bk)
5/11/95	(1584)	REPLY to Board Response, G(1579)95, Regarding Froebel, Meramec and Oak Hill by EMAC (bk)
5/12/95	(1585)	MOTION to Approve Additional Magnet Special Education Seats by City Board. (bk) w/ Memorandum in Support
5/15/95	(1586)	RESPONSE to the SLPS Motion to Disqualify Dr. Jay Moody by State Defts. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 843 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
5/16/95	(1587)	QUARTERLY REPORT on Capital Improvements by City Board (bk)
5/16/95	(1588)	RESPONSE to Motion of City Board to Disqualify Dr. Jay Moody by Amicus (bk)
5/17/95	(1589)	RESPONSE to Motion of State to Alter or Amend G(1548)95 by U.S. and Caldwell (gnb)
5/17/95	(1590)	MOTION to Establish Neighborhood Priority for the New Stix/Michael ECC Facility by City Board. (Ref. 4/6/95) (bk)
5/17/95	(1591)	RESPONSE to State Motion to Alter or Amend Order G(1548)95 by City Board. (bk)
5/19/95	(1592)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that pursuant to Court's order H(338)81, fees and expenses of Amicus shall be taxed as costs. CC: Parties (bk)
5/19/95	(1593)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that joint motion of Mehlville School Dist. and State of Mo. G(1552)95 is granted. Within 21 days of date of this order, State shall pay Mehlville School District $330,840. CC: Parties (bk)
5/19/95	(1594)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1568)95 is denied. CC: Parties (bk)
5/19/95	(1595)	ATTACHMENT to Quarterly Construction Progress Report, G(1587)95 by City Board. Leave to file granted (GFG). CC: Parties (bk)
5/19/95	(1596)	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS MONITORING REPORT (June 1993-August 1994) by EMAC (bk)
5/19/95	(1597)	MINUTES OF MEETING of May 5, 1995 by BRC (bk)
5/19/95	(1598)	PROPOSED 1995-96 Budget of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council by BRC (bk)
5/19/95	(1599)	PROPOSED 1995-96 Budget of the Vocational Education Oversight Office by BRC (bk)
5/19/95	(1600)	PROPOSED 1995-96 Budget of the Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee by BRC (bk)
5/22/95	(1601)	RESPONSE to G(1504)95, EMAC Assessment of Libraries/Media Centers by City Board. (bk)
5/22/95	(1602)	MINUTES OF MEETING OF April 14, 1995 by BRC (bk)
5/22/95	----	MOTION to Intervene by Project Appleseed Inc. (Atty. Steve Schaefer) (to modify May 8th Memorandum Opinion) (Ref. DENIED (GFG)) (bk) CC:Movant by Sec.
5/23/95	(1603)	MEMORANDUM of Withdrawal by Kenneth Byrne for Valley Park School District (bk)
5/26/95	(1604)	REPLY to G(1590)95, Response of U.S. and Caldwell Pltfs. in Opposition to State's Motion and G(1591)95, The Board of Education Response to State Motion to Alter or Amend Order G(1548)95 by State Defts. Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 844 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
5/26/95	(1605)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that Liddell Pltfs' motion for allowance of attys. fees is granted in part and denied in part so that for 1994 the Liddell Pltfs. are awarded $31,408.56 in fees & expenses. The State of Mo. shall pay the award within 20 days of this order. CC: Parties. (bk)
5/26/95	(1606)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that within 30 days of this order, the State and City Board shall submit to the Court a joint revised plan pursuant to G(1401)94. If parties cannot agree on a plan, each shall submit its own proposal. CC: Parties (bk)
5/26/95	(1607)	RESPONSE to Memorandum Opinion G(1582)95 by City Board (bk)
5/31/95	(1608)	RESPONSE to Board Motion to Establish Neighborhood Priority for the Stix/Michael ECC Facility, G(1590)95 by EMAC (bk)
5/31/95	(1609)	REGULAR Monthly Meeting Minutes - 4/10/95 by EMAC (bk)
5/31/95	(1610)	RESPONSE to the Board's Quarterly Report on Capital Improvements, G(1587)95, and Attachment, G(1595)95 by EMAC (bk)
5/31/95	(1611)	REPLY to Board's Response, G(1601)95 Regarding Assessment of Libraries/Media Center by EMAC (bk)
5/31/95	(1612)	RESPONSE to EMAC Reports G(1516)95 and G(1535)95 by City Board (bk)
6/1/95	(1613)	THE SAINT LOUIS CAREER EDUCATION DISTRICT PLANNING PROCESS by Planning Coordinator, Paul Hales (bk)
6/1/95	(1614)	RESPONSE to State's Motion for Extension of Time by City Board (bk)
5/30/95	(1615)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted - State Defts. granted until 6/13/95 to file a response to City Board pleadings, G(1585)95 and G(1586)95. CC: Parties (bk)
5/30/95	(1616)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted - State Defts. granted until 7/24/95 to respond to motion G(1526)95. CC: Parties (bk)
6/1/95	(1617)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that persons are reappointed and appointed as members of EMAC. CC: Parties (bk)
6/2/95	(1618)	NOTICE of Change of Address by Paul Hales, Planning Coordinator. (bk)
6/6/95	(1619)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1590)95 is granted. CC: Parties (bk)
6/8/95	(1620)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that State's motion G(1575)95 is granted. CC: Parties (bk)
6/8/95	(1621)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that 1995-96 budget for VICC is approved in amount of $1,258,725; Ordered that 1995-96 budget for VEOO is approved in amount of $171,346; Ordered that 1995-96 budget for EMAC is approved in amount of $716,727. CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	845 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
6/9/95	(1622)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting of the VICC - 5/3/95 (bk)
6/12/95	(1623)	TIME RECORD - Financial Advisor - January 1-March 31, 1995 by Warren Brown (bk)
6/13/95	(1624)	RESPONSE to Motion G(1585)95 by State Defts. (bk)
6/16/95	(1625)	REPORT on Construction Progress by City Board (bk)
6/20/95	(1626)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - County School Districts granted until 6/28/95 to file answers to Caldwell Pltfs' 1st set of Interrogs. and request for production of documents. CC: Parties (bk)
6/20/95	(1627)	MOTION for leave to file out of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Special School District-St. Louis County granted leave to file the May 1995 Report to the Court on Implementation of the 12(b) Desegregation Plan. CC: Parties (bk)
6/20/95	(1628)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - State Defts. granted until 6/22/95 to respond to proposal G(1613)95. CC: Parties (bk)
6/22/95	(1629)	RESPONSE to Board's Motion Regarding Additional Magnet Special Education Classrooms, G(1585)95 by EMAC. Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
6/22/95	(1630)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 5/8/95 by EMAC (bk)
6/22/95	(1631)	RESPONSE to Proposed Vocational Education Planning Process by City Board (bk)
6/22/95	(1632)	RESPONSE to the Proposed Planning Process and Budget, G(1613)95 by State Defts(bk)
6/26/95	(1633)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that the plan set forth in G(1613)95 is approved by the Court,subject to directions set forth in Memorandum & Order. CC: Parties (bk)
6/26/95	(1634)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - SSD granted as to proposed budget to respond to proposal G(1613)95. CC: Parties (bk)
6/26/95	(1635)	TRANSPORTATION and Counseling Plan by City Board (bk)
6/26/95	(1636)	MOTION for leave to file Program Effectiveness Review Report with August Quarterly Report - Leave Granted (GFG) - SSD granted until 8/31/95 to file this report. CC: Parties (bk)
6/26/95	(1637)	RESPONSE to Proposed Vocational Education Planning Process by SSD (bk)
6/26/95	(1638)	SEPARATE SUGGESTIONS in Response to Order G(1606)95 by State Defts. (bk)
6/27/95	(1639)	REPORT Regarding Renovation of Froebel School by City Board (bk)
6/27/95	(1640)	MOTION for Approval of Funding Method for Transportation Plan to Maintain Original School of Enrollment w/Memo in Support by City Board (Ref_____)(bk)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
6/28/95	(1641)	RESPONSES and OBJECTIONS to Caldwell Pltfs' First Set of Interrogs. & First Request for Production of Documents Concerning State's Motion for Unitary Status by Certain St. Louis County School Districts (bk)
6/29/95	(1642)	MINUTES of Meeting of June 16, 1995 by BRC (bk)
6/30/95	(1643)	REPORT by Warren Brown on Proposed Budget for Planning St. Louis Career Education District (gnb)
6/30/95	(1644)	REPORT by Warren Brown on 1995-96 Budget for Implementation of the Special Education Plan (gnb)
6/30/95	(1645)	REPORT by Warren Brown on City Board's Proposed 1995-96 Vocational Education Plan Budget (gnb)
6/30/95	(1646)	REPORT by Warren Brown on the City Board's Proposed 1995-96 Settlement Plan Budget (gnb)
6/30/95	(1647)	REPORT by Warren Brown on the City Board's Proposed 1995-96 Magnet Plan Budget (gnb
6/30/95	(1648)	STATUS REPORT Regarding the Investigative Learning Center Middle School by City Board. (bk)
6/30/95	(1649)	RESPONSE Regarding College Prep Program by City Board. (bk)
7/3/95	(1650)	BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE REPORT on the City Board's Proposed 1995-96 Intradistrict Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
7/3/95	(1651)	MOTION for an Order Requiring Prompt Service of Pleadings by Caldwell Pltfs. & Liddell Pltfs. (Ref._____) (bk)
7/3/95	(1652)	MOTION to Amend Order G(1620)95 Setting Prehearing Schedule by Caldwell Pltfs. & Liddell Pltfs. (Ref._____) (bk)
7/7/95	(1653)	REPLY to Special School District Response G(1637)95 by City Board (bk)
7/7/95	(1654)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that the fees of Financial Advisor and Asst. Financial Advisor for period 1/1/95 - 3/31/95 shall be taxed as costs. CC: Parties (bk)
7/7/95	(1655)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that the Transportation and Counseling Plan outlined in G(1635)95 is approved. CC: Parties (bk)
7/10/95	(1656)	REPLY to Education Reply to EMAC Regarding Special Education Classrooms by City Board. (bk)
7/10/95	(1657)	REPLY to State Regarding Special Education Classrooms by City Board. (bk)
7/10/95	(1658)	RESPONSE to Motion of Cladwell Pltfs. and Liddell Pltfs. to Amend Order G(1620)95 Setting Prehearing Schedule by State Defts. (bk)
7/13/95	(1659)	REPLY to Board of Education Response Regarding College Prep Program, G(1649)95 by EMAC (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 847 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
7/14/95	(1660)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions by City Board (bk)Granted(GFG) CC: Parties G(1906)96
7/14/95	(1661)	MOTION to Amend 1995-96 Student Assignment Plan by City Board (bk)
7/14/95	(1662)	MOTION to Approve an Additional Self-Contained Special Education Classroom at the Central Visual and Performing Arts High School by City Board (bk)
7/14/95	(1663)	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS REPORT (5/1-5/31/95) by City Board (bk)
7/17/95	(1664)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that the prehearing schedule set forth in G(1658)95, the State of Mo.'s response to pltfs' motion to amend order G(1620)95 is adopted by the Court. CC: Parties (bk)
7/17/95	(1665)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that the proposed budget submitted as Attachment 1 to G(1643)95 for planning the St. Louis Career Education District is approved; Ordered that State of Mo., City Board and Special School District shall each fund 1/3 of the budget; Ordered that the Planning Board shall be subject to procedures set forth in G(1458)95, as amended by G(1472)95, for any expediture of consulting fees; Ordered that the Planning Board shall file copies of minutes of all its meetings with the Vocational Education Oversight Office and with the Court. CC: Parties (bk)
7/17/95	(1666)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's Vocational Education Plan Budget for 1995-96 is approved in the amount of $276,239; Ordered that City Board's Settlement Plan Budget for 1995-96 is approved in the amount of $25,836,393; Ordered that City Board's Magnet Plan Budget for 1995-96 is approved in the amount of $87,750,939; Ordered that City Board's Intradistrict Plan Budget for 1995-96 is approved in the amount of $12,419,371.CC: Parties(bk)
7/17/95	(1667)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that the 1995-96 budget for Special School District's role in implementing special education component of the desegregation plan is approved in the amount of $96,612; Ordered that State of Mo. shall fund 100% of the approved budget by making four payments to the Special School Dist. of St. Louis County. CC: Parties (bk)
7/17/95	(1668)	REPORT Regarding Central Visual and Performing Arts High School by City Board(bk)
7/17/95	(1669)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's Report G(1643)95 by City Board (bk)
7/17/95	(1670)	MOTION for Extension of Time to file response to SSD's motion for $7.4 million, G(1526)95, from 7/24/95 to 8/24/95 by State Defts. (bk) Granted(GFG)CC: Parties
7/24/95	(1671)	MOTION for admission pro hoc vice of Dianne M. Piche & notice of appearance, (Ref. 7/24/95). (gnb) Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
7/24/95	(1672)	NOTICE of appearance of David de Clue for Caldwell pltfs' co-counsel. (gnb)
7/24/95	(1673)	MOTION for admission pro hoc vice by Emily P. Dentzer for Caldwell/NAACP pltfs & NOTICE of appearance. (Ref. 7/24/95). (gnb) Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
7/24/95	(1674)	RESPONSE to Board's motion to approve self-contained special ed. classroom @ Central VPAH, G(1662)95, by Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee. (gnb)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 848 OF ... PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
7/27/95	(1675)	MOTION to Establish Extended Day Care Program for Stix ECC to be Operated at Michael School by City Board. (bk) (G(1905)94)
7/27/95	(1676)	MOTION for Leave to Amend 1995-96 Settlement Plan Budget by City Board. (bk)
7/27/95	(1677)	MOTION to Alter or Amend G(1666)95 by State Defts. (bk) Granted(GFG)CC:Parties
7/31/95	(1678)	RESPONSE to Board Motion on Special Education Classroom at Central VPA, G(1662)95 by State Defts. (bk)
7/31/95	(1679)	ANNUAL STATUS REPORT on Restructured Remedial Programs by City Board (bk)
8/2/95	(1680)	REPORT on City Board 1995-96 Assignment Plan by Amicus Group. (bk)
8/2/95	(1681)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion to Approve Additional Magnet Special Education Seats by Amicus Group. (bk)
8/3/95	(1682)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1546)95 as amended by G(1661)95 is granted; Ordered that City Board's motions G(1585)95 and G(1662)95 are granted as set forth in memorandum; Ordered that all parties have 15 days from date of this order to file suggestions in support or opposition to Court's motion to relinquish direct supervision over City Board's assignment of students to regular schools in the city. CC: Parties (bk)
8/3/95	(1683)	CHANGE OF ADDRESS - Counsel for SSD (Crotzer & Ford) (bk)
8/1/95	-----	RECEIPT #S95-006390 in amount of $50.00 for pro hac vice adm. for Dentzer and Piche. (bk)
8/7/95	(1684)	TWELFTH REPORT to Court dated 8/95 by VICC (bk)
8/9/95	(1685)	CHANGE OF ADDRESS - Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council (VICC) (gnb)
8/10/95	(1686)	RESPONSE to Board Report Regarding Renovation of Froebel School, G(1639)95 by EMAC. (bk)
8/10/95	(1687)	REPORT of Time Spent by Amicus from 4/1/95 through 6/30/95 by Amicus Curiae (bk)
8/11/95	(1688)	REQUEST for extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - EMAC granted until 9/15/95 to submit response to G(1679)95. CC: Parties (bk)
8/14/95	(1689)	RESPONSE to Board's Motion to Amend the 1995-96 Settlement Plan Budget, G(1676)95 by EMAC (bk)
8/14/95	(1690)	MOTION to Require Comprehensive Assessment of the Voluntary Interdistrict Gransfer Program by City Board. (bk) DENIED(GFG)CC:Parties (gnb)
8/14/95	(1691)	MOTION for Relief from Numerical Staff Assignment Requirements of May 21 Order by City Board. (bk) Granted----------(GFG)CC:Parties--G(1766)95 (gnb)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
8/14/95	(1692)	MOTION to Reduce Reporting Requirements by City Board. (bk) Granted in part and and Denied in part(GFG)--G(1766)95 (gnb)
8/14/95	(1693)	MOTION to Implement Paragraph 12(d) of This Court's May 21, 1980 Order by City Board. (bk) Denied(GFG)CC:Parties--G(1766)95 (gnb)
8/15/95	(1694)	MOTION to Amend Magnet School Plan by City Board. (bk) Stayed(GFG)CC:Parties--G(1766)95 (gnb)
8/15/95	(1695)	MOTION for an Order Directing the State to Submit a Financing Plan by City Board. (bk) Stayed(GFG)CC:Parties--G(1766)95 (gnb)
8/15/95	(1696)	MOTION for Partial Return of Local Control over Student Assignments by City Board. (bk) Granted in part and Denied in part(GFG)CC:Parties--G(1766)95 (gnb)
8/16/95	(1697)	RESPONSE to MEMORANDUM & ORDER OF COURT, G(1682)95 by USA. (gnb)
8/17/95	(1698)	MOTION to Compel w/Memo in Support Discovery from Affton,Bayless,Brentwood, Clayton,Hancock Place,Hazelwood,Kirkwood,Ladue,Lindbergh,Mehlville,Parkway, Pattonville,Ritenour,Rockwood,Valley Park, and Webster Groves School Districts Concerning State's Motion for Unitary Status by Caldwell Pltfs. (bk)
8/18/95	(1699)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1676)95 is granted. CC: Parties. (bk)
8/18/95	(1700)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 8/31/95 to file August Quarterly Construction Progress Report.CC: Parties (bk)
8/18/95	(1701)	RESPONSE to G(1682)95 by Caldwell and Liddell Pltfs. (bk)
8/18/95	(1702)	RESPONSE to Memorandum and Order G(1682)95 by City Board. (bk)
8/22/95	(1703)	MOTION to Amend 1995-96 Intracity Plan Budget and College Prep Program by City Board. (bk)
8/25/95	(1704)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that a conference to define scope of 2/96 hearing is set for WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1995 at 8:45 a.m. in chambers. Parties shall submit statements 10 days prior to this conference; Ordered that parties shall have to 9/8/95 to respond to motions; Ordered that pltfs' motion G(1698)95 to compel is denied. CC: Parties (bk)
8/25/95	(1705)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 9/29/95 to respond to G(1684)95. CC: Parties (bk)
8/25/95	(1706)	RESPONSE to Memorandum and Order, G(1682)95 by EMAC (bk)
8/28/95	(1707)	RESPONSE to Order G(1682)95 by State Defts. (bk)
8/28/95	(1708)	STATUS REPORT Regarding the Investigative Learning Center Middle School by City Board. (bk)
8/30/95	(1709)	REPORT on Construction Progress by City Board. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 850 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
8/30/95	(1710)	MOTION to Establish an Extended Day Program at Gateway Elementary by City Board. (bk) (G(1905)96)
8/31/95	(1711)	QUARTERLY Report on Capital Improvements by City Board. (bk)
9/1/95	(1712)	REPORT on Implementation of the 12(b) Desegregation Plan - August 1995 by SSD. Leave to file out of time - Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
9/5/95	(1713)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave DENIED (GFG) - Caldwell Pltfs. DENIED until 9/30/95 to file responses to several motions fld. by City Board. CC: Parties (bk)
9/5/95	(1714)	REQUEST for Extension - Leave Granted (GFG) as to G(1703)95 - Denied in all Other respects as to EMAC's Request re: G(1692)95,G(1694)95,G(1696)95. EMAC is granted until 9/29/95 to file response to G(1703)95. CC: Parties (bk)
9/5/95	(1715)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave DENIED (GFG) - Pattonville, Ritenour and Mehlville School Districts DENIED until 9/8/95 to file responses.CC:Parties(bk)
9/5/95	(1716)	ORDER (GFG) IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order H(338)81 the fees and expenses of the Amicus shall be taxed as costs in this action, shall be reimbursed one-half by the State of Missouri and one-half by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that pursuant to this Court's order L(2747)90, the out-of-court time reported by the Amicus will be compensated at the rate of $75.00 per hour for a total of $2,182.50. IT IS FURTHER ORDER that within 15 days of the date of this order the Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis shall issue a check in the amount of $2,283.50 (fees + expenses) payable to Shulamith, Simon, Esq., and shall mail the check to: Shulamith Simon, Esq., ROSENBERG, GOLDENHERSH, SILVERSTEIN & ZAFT, 7733 Forsyth Blvd., Suite 400, St. Louis, MO 63105. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that within 20 days of the date of this order the State of Missouri shall reimburse the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis for the State's share ($1,141.75) of this payment. (gnb)
9/5/95	(1717)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by Defts., the State of MO, Mel Carnahan, Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon, Bob Holden, Richard A. Hanson, Robert E. Bartman, The State Board of Education and its members, Susan B. Finke, Peter F. Herschend, Rice Pete Burns, Sharon M. Williams, Gary M. Cunningham, Thomas R. Davis, Raymond McCallister, Russell Thompson, Betty Preston, and Jacqueline D. Wellington, appeal the USDC's Memorandum and Order dated 7/7/95, G(1655)95. Fee Pd. (gnb)
9/6/95	-----	RECEIPT #S95-007052 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal/Dkt Fee re: G(1717)95.
9/6/95	(1718)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion to Amend 1995-96 Intracity Plan Budget & College Prep Program, G(1703)95. (gnb)
9/7/95	(1719)	MOTION to Amend Discovery Schedule filed by Bd of Education-City St.L. (gnb) (Ref. _____)
9/8/95	(1720)	NOTICE OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS and Firm Name for Counsel for Webster Groves School District. (gnb)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
9/8/95	(1721)	RESPONSE to Motion by Bd. of Education to Require Comprehensive Assessment of the Voluntary Interdistrict Transfer Program by Intervenor St.Louis Teachers Union, Local 420. (bk)
9/8/95	(1722)	RESPONSE to Motion by the Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis to Implement Paragraph 12D of this Courts Order May 21, 1980 by Intervenor St.Louis Teachers Union, Local 420. (bk)
9/8/95	(1723)	RESPONSE to Motion by Bd. of Education to Require Comprehensive Assessment of the Voluntary Interdistrict Transfer Program by Intervenor St.Louis Teachers Union, Local 420. (bk)
9/8/95	(1724)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion to Require Comprehensive Assessment of the Voluntary Interdistrict Transfer Program by Certain St.Louis County School Districts. (bk)
9/8/95	(1725)	JOINT RESPONSE to City Bd. of Education's Motion for an Order Directing the State to Submit a Financing Plan, G(1695)95 by Certain St. Louis County School Districts. (bk)
9/8/95	(1726)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to Board Motions, G(1691)95, G(1692)95, G(1693)95, G(1694)95 and G(1696)95 by EMAC. (bk)
9/8/95	(1727)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - June 12, 1995 by EMAC. (bk)
9/8/95	(1728)	RESPONSE to G(1690)95, City Board's Motion to Require Comprehensive Assessment of the Voluntary Interdistrict Transfer Program by State Defts. (bk)
9/8/95	(1729)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion to Amend Magnet School Plan, G(1694)95 by State Defts. (bk)
9/8/95	(1730)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion for an Order Directing the State to Submit a Financing Plan, G(1695)95 by State Defts. (bk)
9/8/95	(1731)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion for Relief from Numerical Staff Assignment Requirements of May 21 Order, G(1691)95 by State Defts. (bk)
9/8/95	(1732)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to Board Motions G(1692)95 to Reduce Reporting Requirements and G(1696)95 for Partial Return of Local Control over Student Assignments by State Defts. (bk)
9/8/95	(1733)	MEMORANDUM in Opposition to City Board's Motion to Implement Paragraph 12(d) of the May 21, 1980 Order by State of Mo. (bk)
9/8/95	----	NOTICE of Change of Firm Name - Beucher, McCarthy is changed to McCarthy, Leonard, et al. (bk)
9/8/95	(1734)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion G(1693)95 Pertaining to 12(d) and Housing by Caldwell Pltfs. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 852 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
9/8/95	(1735)	RESPONSE to G(1690)95 Concerning a Comprehensive Assessment of the Voluntary Interdistrict Transfer Program by Caldwell Pltfs. (bk)
9/8/95	(1736)	RESPONSE to G(1691)95, Bd. of Education Motion for Relief from Numerical Staff Assignment Requirements by Caldwell Pltfs. (bk)
9/8/95	(1737)	RESPONSE to G(1692)95, Bd. of Education Motion to Reduce Reporting Requirements by Caldwell Pltfs. (bk)
9/8/95	(1738)	RESPONSE to G(1696)95, Bd. of Education Motion for Partial Return of Local Control over Student Assignment by Caldwell Pltfs. (bk)
9/8/95	(1739)	RESPONSE to G(1694)95, Bd. of Education Motion to Amend Magnet School Plan by Caldwell Pltfs. (bk)
9/11/95	(1740)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion G(1695)95, re: Financing Plan by U.S. (bk)
9/11/95	(1741)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion G(1690)95 re: Comprehensive Assessment of the Voluntary Interdistrict Transfer Program by U.S. (bk)
9/11/95	(1742)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion G(1691)95 re: Staff Assignment Requirements by U.S. (bk)
9/11/95	(1743)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion G(1692)95 re: Relief from Court Ordered Reporting and Other Requirements by U.S. (bk)
9/11/95	(1744)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion G(1693)95 re: Paragraph 12d by U.S. (bk)
9/11/95	(1745)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion G(1694)95 re: Magnet School Plan by U.S. (bk)
9/11/95	(1746)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion G(1696)95 re: Student Assignment by U.S. (bk)
9/13/95	(1747)	REPLY to Certain St. Louis County School Districts' Response to City Board's Motion to Require Comprehensive Assessment of the Voluntary Interdistrict Transfer Program by Caldwell Pltfs. (bk)
9/14/95	(1748)	RESPONSE to G(1692)95 Bd. of Education Motion to Reduce Reporting Requirements by Caldwell Pltfs. (bk)
9/15/95	(1749)	RESPONSE to Board's Quarterly Report on Capital Improvements, G(1711)95 by EMAC (bk)
9/15/95	(1750)	RESPONSE to Board Motion to Establish an Extended Day Program at Gateway Elementary, G(1710)95 by EMAC (bk)
9/15/95	(1751)	RESPONSE to Board's Annual Status Report on Restructured Remedial Programs, G(1679)95 by EMAC (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6) 853 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
9/15/95	(1752)	REPLY to G(1725)95 by City Board. (bk)
9/18/95	(1753)	REPLY Regarding Staff Assignments, and, Regarding Caldwell and EMAC Responses as to Student Assignments by City Board. (bk)
9/18/95	(1754)	REPLY to EMAC Response Regarding Capital Improvements Reporting by City Board(bk)
9/18/95	(1755)	REPLY to Response of the U.S. to Motion G(1696)95 by City Board. (bk)
9/18/95	(1756)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of the VICC - June 7, 1995 (bk)
9/18/95	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 Cert. copies of NOA G(1717)95, 2 Cert. copies of docket sheet pages 832 thru 850, 2 Cert. copies of Memorandum & Order of 7/7/95 G(1655)95. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
9/19/95	(1757)	AMENDMENT to Twelfth Report to the U.S. District Court, G(1684)95 by VICC (bk)
9/19/95	(1758)	REPLY Regarding Magnet School Plan by City Board. (bk)
9/19/95	(1759)	REPLY to State Defts., U.S. and Teachers Union Regarding Preparation of a Financing Plan by City Board. (bk)
9/19/95	(1760)	REPLY to State Response to Board Motion G(1693)95 by City Board. (bk)
9/20/95	(1760A)	RESPONSE to G(1719)95 City Bd's Motion to Amend Discovery Schedule by US (bk)
9/21/95	(1761)	REPORT on Construction Progress covering period ending 7/31/95 by City Board. (gnb)
9/21/95	(1762)	REPLY Regarding Assessment of Voluntary Interdistrict Program by City Board. (gnb)
9/21/95	(1763)	MOTION for Leave to File out of time a motion to strike EMAC's Response to Order G(1682)95, & Memo in Support by State defendants. (Leave To File _____ On Face - GFG) (gnb) CC: Parties
9/21/95	(1764)	MOTION to Strike EMAC's Response to Order G(1682)95, and Memorandum in Support fld by State Defendants. (gnb)
9/21/95	(1765)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Reply to EMAC, the State, the United States, the Caldwell Pltfs, the Teachers' Union and certain St. Louis County school districts w/ respect to Board Motions G(1690)95 through G(1696)95 fld by City Board--Leave Granted (GFG) until 9/19/95. (gnb)
9/22/95	(1766)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motion G(1690)95 is denied; Ordered that motion G(1691)95 is granted; Ordered that motion G(1692)95 is granted in part and denied in part; Ordered that motion G(1693)95 is denied; Ordered that motion G(1694)95 is stayed; Ordered that motion G(1695)95 is stayed; Ordered that motion G(1696)95 is granted in part and stayed in part
9/22/95	(1767)	RESPONSE to City Board Motion to Amend Discovery Schedule, G(1719)95 by State Defts. (bk)
9/25/95	----	BRIEFING SCHEDULE by USCA - Appeal No. 95-3379EMSL. (bk)
9/27/95	(1768)	AMENDMENT to Twelfth Report to US Dist. Court, G(1684)95 by VICC (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BOARD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 854 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
9/28/95	(1769)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1719)95 as modified in accordance with G(1767)95 is granted; Ordered that the hearing scheduled for 2/19/96 is rescheduled for February 20, 1996. CC: Parties (bk)
9/29/95	(1770)	RESPONSE to Board's Motion to Amend 1995-96 Intracity Plan Budget and College Prep Program, G(1703)95 by EMAC (bk)
9/29/95	(1771)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 8/14/95 by EMAC (bk)
10/2/95	(1772)	STATEMENT OF CLAIMS AND DEFENSES to G(1704)95 by Caldwell and Liddell Pltfs. and U.S. (bk)
10/2/95	(1773)	JOINT STATEMENT BY CERTAIN ST. LOUIS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS re: Scope of February 1996 Hearing. (gnb)
10/2/95	(1774)	REPORT by City Board re: 4th R Gallery. (gnb)
10/2/95	(1775)	RESPONSE by City Board to G(1704)95. (gnb)
10/2/95	(1776)	MOTION for Extension of Time to reply to EMAC's Response re: the Restructured Remedial Programs, G(1751)95, by City Board until 10/31/95--Leave Granted (GFG) until 10/31/95. (gnb) CC: Parties
10/2/95	(1777)	STATEMENT OF CLAIMS to be heard at February 1996 Hearing by State Of Missouri. (gnb)
10/3/95	(1778)	MEMORANDUM in Support of Motion of Rockwood School District for Final Judgment by Rockwood School District. (bk)
10/3/95	(1779)	MOTION for Final Judgment by Rockwood School District. (bk)
10/6/95	(1780)	FALL 1995 RACIAL DATA by VICC (bk)
10/6/95	(1781)	RESPONSE to Board of Education Report Regarding Relocation of the 4th R Gallery, G(1774)95 by EMAC (bk)
10/6/95	(1782)	RESPONSE to State's Motion, G(1764)95, to Strike EMAC's Response, G(1706)95 by EMAC (bk)
10/10/95	(1783)	REPLY Regarding College Preparatory Program by City Board. (bk)
10/10/95	(1784)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE - Alfred A. Lindseth enters his appearance as co-counsel for State of Mo. Defts. (bk)
10/11/95	----	MINUTES of Pretrial conference (GFG) - Counsel made statements relative to issues, number of witnesses, length of testimony relative to the Unitary Status Hearing set on 2/20/96. (bk)
10/16/95	(1785)	REPORT ON STATUS OF EXPERT (Charles Rankin) by Intervenor-St. Louis Teacher's Union, Local 420 AFT/AFL-CIO (bk)
10/16/95	(1786)	RECOMMENDATION CONCERNING CITY SITE w/Exhibits by St. Louis Career Education District. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 855 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
10/18/95	(1787)	MOTION for Extension of Time by Caldwell Pltfs. until 11/1/95 to respond to G(1779). (GRANTED ON FACE - GFG) (gnb)
10/19/95	(1788)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of VICC (9/13/95) by VICC (bk)
10/20/95	(1789)	ORDER (GFG) - EMAC shall report findings to the Court relative to 13 schools by 12/15/95. CC: Parties (bk)
10/25/95	----	MANDATE (JUDGMENT) (USCA) - Appellants' motion to dismiss appeal is granted. Appeal #95-3379EMSL CC: Parties. (bk)
10/26/95	(1790)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transaction by City Board.(ref_____)(bk) GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties
10/27/95	(1791)	BRIEF Concerning the Admissibility at 2/96 Unitary Hearing of Evidence Relating to Education & Housing Vestiges of Segregation and Compliance by County School Districts with the Consent Decree by Pltfs. (bk)
10/30/95	(1792)	RECOMMENDATION Concerning the Current Ats Structure by St. Louis Career Education District (bk)
10/30/95	(1793)	REPORT on Construction Progress by City Board (bk)
10/31/95	(1794)	THIRTIETH-FIRST REPORT under Paragraph 14 of Court's Order of 5/21/80 by City Board. (bk)
10/31/95	(1795)	REPLY to EMAC Response to Board Report on Restructured Remedial Programs by City Board. (bk)
11/01/95	(1796)	REPORT re: The Investigative Learning Center Middle School by City Board. (gnb)
11/01/95	(1797)	RESPONSE of Speical School District to Recommendation Concerning City Site filed by St. Louis Career Education District G(1786)95. (gnb)
11/01/95	(1798)	RESPONSE of Caldwell Pltfs to Rockwood School District's Motion for Final Judgment G(1779)95 (gnb)
11/3/95	(1799)	RESPONSE to Motion of Rockwood School District for Final Judgment by City Board. Leave to File out of time - GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
11/6/95	(1800)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that Lucy Reinhart is appointed to the EMAC.CC: Parties(bk)
11/6/95	(1801)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of the VICC - 10/18/95 by VICC (bk)
11/8/95	(1802)	RESPONSE to St. Louis Career Education District Recommendation Concerning City Site, G(1786)95 by State Defts. (bk)
11/9/95	(1803)	REPORT on Construction Progress by City Board (bk)
11/13/95	(1804)	REPLY to G(1798)95 & G(1799)95 by Rockwood School District to Objections by City Bd. and Caldwell Pltfs. to Rockwood's Motion for Final Judgment. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	856 PAGE .. OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
11/15/95	(1805)	TRANSITION PLAN AND DISCUSSION of Transition Planning Issues submitted by the St. Louis Career Education District by Planning Coordinator (bk)
11/15/95	(1806)	QUARTERLY REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by City Board. (bk)
11/15/95	(1807)	RESPONSE to G(1791)95 Re: Evidence at February Hearing by USA. (bk)
11/16/95	(1808)	MEMORANDUM OPINION (GFG) - CED Planning Board has Court's approval to proceed with planning and negotiating for location of a new high school at the Arena site. CC: Parties. (bk)
11/17/95	(1809)	AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN PROGRESS REPORT by Special School District (bk)
11/17/95	(1810)	BRIEF In Opposition to Brief of Pltfs./G(1791)95 by Certain St. Louis County School Districts (bk)
11/17/95	(1811)	REPLY to State Response G(1802)95 by City Bd. of Education (bk)
11/20/95	(1812)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by City Board of Court's Memorandum and Order dated 9/22/95, G(1766)95. Receipt #S96-008660 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal(bk) Appellant's Form A (Appeal Information Form) by City Board.
11/21/95	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 Cert. copies of NOA G(1812)95, 2 Cert. copies of docket sheet pages 850 thru 856, 2 Cert. copies of Memorandum and Order of 9/22/95 G(1766)95 & Appellant's Form A. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
11/22/95	(1813)	MINUTES of Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee Reg. Monthly Mtg held on 9/11/95 @ 5:00pm fld by EMAC. (gnb)
11/22/95	(1814)	MINUTES of Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee (EMAC) Reg. Monthly Mtg held on 10/9/95 @ 5:00 pm, fld by EMAC. (gnb)
11/22/95	(1815)	RESPONSE to Brief G(1791)95 fld by City Bd. of Education (gnb)
11/22/95	(1816)	RESPONSE to City Bd. of Education's Annual Enrollment Report, G(1794)95 fld by the Education Monitoring and Advisory Committee (EMAC). (gnb)
11/27/95	(1817)	REPORT on Construction Progress by City Board. (bk)
11/24/95	(1818)	BRIEF in Reply to Brief of Certain St. Louis County School Districts G(1810)95 by Caldwell and Liddell Pltfs. (bk)
11/28/95	(1819)	RESPONSE to Brief of Pltfs. Concerning the Admissibility of Evidence at the Unitary Hearing, G(1791)95 by State Defts. Leave to File Granted (GFG). Leave to Exceed Page Length Granted (GFG) CC: Parties. (bk)
11/28/95	(1820)	CORRECTED ATTACHMENT to EMAC's Response to Board's Annual Enrollment Report, G(1794)95 filed 11/22/95 by EMAC. (bk)
11/29/95	(1821)	RESPONSE to Transition Plan & Discussion of Transition Planning Issues Submitted by the St. Louis Career Education District by SSD (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 857 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
11/29/95	(1822)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that Rockwood School District's motion for final judgment is granted. CC: Parties (bk)
11/30/95	(1823)	RESPONSE to State Defts' First Requests for Admission by City Board (bk)
11/30/95	(1824)	RESPONSE to G 1805 Transition Plan and Discussion of Transition Planning Issues Submitted by the St. Louis Career Education District by Intervenor Mo.NEA (bk)
11/30/95	(1825)	EXPERT REPORT of Dr. Rankin by Intervenor St.Louis Teacher's Union (bk)
11/30/95	(1826)	INITIAL REPORT Regarding Experts by City Board (bk)
11/30/95	(1827)	INITIAL EXPERT REPORT by U.S. (bk)
12/1/95	(1828)	REPORT to the Court on Implementation of 12(b) Desegregation Plan of 11/95 by SSD (bk)
12/1/95	(1829)	RESPONSE to State of Mo's. Third Request for Production in Regard to State's Motion for Unitary Status w/Certificate of Service and Report of Dr. Leonard B. Stevens by United States (bk)
12/4/95	(1830)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 12/6/95 to reply to G(1821)95 and to respond to G(1805)95. CC: Parties (bk)
12/4/95	-----	NOTIFICATION & BRIEFING SCHEDULE by USCA - Appeal #95-4015EMSL (bk)
12/04/95	(1831)	Brief in reply to State Defendants' response G(1810)95, fld by Caldwell and Liddell Plaintiffs. (gnb)
12/6/95	(1832)	MOTION to Require that Meetings of the St. Louis Career Education District Planning Board be Open to the Public by SSD (bk) G(1550)95
12/6/95	(1833)	MEMORANDUM in Support of Motion that Meetings be Open to the Public by SSD (bk)
12/6/95	(1834)	REPLY to Special District and Response to Transition Plan by City Board (bk)
12/5/95	(1835)	COMMUNITY INPUT STUDY (2 Volumes) by the Research and Planning Group by St. Louis Career Education District. (bk)
12/6/95	(1836)	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE re: service of Caldwell Pltfs.' answers & objections to State of Mo.'s Third Request for Production of Documents and Response to First Request for Admission. (bk)
12/7/95	(1837)	MEMORANDUM OPINION (GFG) - Planning Board is directed to continue with the planning process. The personnel and hiring procedures shall be submitted on or before 1/15/96 and budget and finance plan on or before 2/29/96. After these reports are submitted, all interested parties will have a chance to comment. CC: Parties. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 858 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1995		
12/8/95	(1838)	RECOMMENDATIONS for Curriculum of the New St. Louis Career Academy and Recommendations regarding the 1996-7 Curriculum Offerings of the Current Applied Technology Schools in the County by St. Louis Career Education Dist (bk)
12/11/95	(1839)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council - 11/1/95 by VICC (bk)
12/11/95	(1840)	REPORT of Time Spent by Amicus from 7/1/95 through 9/30/95 by Amicus Curiae (bk)
12/13/95	(1841)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - HEARING DATE reset from 2/20/96 to MONDAY, MARCH 4, 1996 at 9:30 a.m. PREHEARING CONFERENCE set on FEBRUARY 20, 1996. CC: Parties.
12/13/95	(1842)	REPLY to State Defts. Regarding the Admissibility of Evidence by City Board (bk)
12/18/95	(1843)	TWELFTH REPORT to U.S. District Ct.-12/95 by VICC (bk)
12/18/95	(1844)	DISCUSSION of Certain Transition Planning Issues Submitted 12/18/95 by the Career Education District w/Exhibits A & B by St.Louis Career Education Dist.(bk)
12/18/95	(1845)	REPORT Regarding Financial and Compliance Report by City Board (bk)
12/20/95	(1846)	MOTION for an Opportunity to Present Evidence and Participate in the Proceedings by Intervenor St.Louis Teacher's Union (bk) G(1845)96
12/20/95	(1847)	SUMMARY REPORT of Student Achievement by City Board (bk)
12/26/95	(1848)	MOTION for Extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 1/15/96 to respond to G(1838)95. CC: Parties (bk)
12/26/95	(1849)	MOTION to amend by interlineation by City Board (bk)
12/28/95	(1850)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Special School District's motion G(1832)95 is denied. CC: Parties.
12/28/95	(1851)	RESPONSE to Union Motion G(1848)95 by City Board. (bk)
12/29/95	(1852)	STATUS REPORT Regarding the Investigative Learning Center Middle School by City Board. (bk)
12/29/95	(1853)	REPORT Regarding Rebuttal Experts by City Board. (bk)
1996		
1/4/96	(1854)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order by State of Mo. Defts. & Valley Park Sch Dist(bk) G(1904)96
1/4/96	(1855)	MOTION for Leave to Exceed Page Length by State of Mo. Defts. (bk)
1/4/96	(1856)	MOTION to Vacate Orders & Terminate Injunctions Requiring Remedies Beyond the Court's Equitable Powers and for Approval of Offer of Consent Judgment Providing for Continuing Financial Assistance to the Bd. of Education of City of St.Louis and to Participating Suburban School Districts by State Defts. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 859 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
1/4/96	(1857)	OFFER of Consent Judgment Providing for Continuing Financial Assistance to the Bd. of Education of City of St. Louis and to Participating Suburban School Districts by State Defts. (bk)
1/4/96	(1858)	MEMORANDUM in Support of State Defts' Motion to Vacate Orders and Injunctions Requiring Remedies Beyond the Court's Equitable Powers and Requesting Approval of Offer of Consent Judgment by State Defts. (bk)
1/8/96	(1859)	ORDER (GFG) - Pay out for time spent by Court-appointed Amicus - 1/1/95 thru 9/30/95. CC: Parties (bk)
1/8/96	(1860)	RESPONSE to G(1844)95 by City Board (bk)
1/8/96	(1861)	REPORT On Construction Progress by City Board (bk)
1/11/96	(1862)	NOTICE OF DEPOSITION by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. - Witness: Luther Bellinger - 1/24/96. (bk)
1/11/96	(1863)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting of VICC - 12/6/95 by VICC (bk)
1/11/96	(1864)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by City Board of Memorandum & Order dated 11/29/95, G(1822)95. Receipt #S96-009721 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal. Appellant's Form A (Appeal Information Form) by City Board. (bk)
1/12/96	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 Cert. copies of NOA G(1864)96, 2 Cert. copies of docket sheet pages 856 thru 859, 2 Cert. copies of Memorandum and Order of 11/29/95 G(1822)95 and Appellant's Form A. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
1/12/96	(1865)	ENDORSEMENT - on Motion G(1846)95 fld. 12/20/95 - Granted 1 1/2 Hours as requested (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
1/12/96	(1866)	ASSESSMENT of 1995 Summer Educational Experiences by EMAC (bk)
1/12/96	(1867)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - EMAC granted until 1/19/96 to submit a response to G(1847)95. CC: Parties. (bk)
1/12/96	(1868)	MEMORANDUM OPINION (GFG) - Matter before Court G(1860)95 relative to the Discussion of Certain Transition Planning Issues, G(1844)95. All parties will have full opportunity to be heard on all plans and recommendations submitted to the Court by the Planning Board. CC: Parties (bk)
1/12/96	----	OPINION (USCA) - District Court's October Order G(1349)94 is vacated. (bk)
1/16/96	(1869)	RECOMMENDED PROCEDURES for the Hiring of Teaching, Administrative and Administrative Support Personnel of the St. Louis Career Education District by Planning Coordinator. (bk)
1/16/96	(1870)	REPORT of Time Spent by Amicus from 10/1/95 through 12/31/95 by Amicus (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6) 860
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE _ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
1/16/96	(1871)	MOTION Regarding Summer Educational Experiences Program (S.E.E.)by City Board(bk)
1/16/96	(1872)	BOARD REPORT Regarding Expert Reports by City Board (bk)
1/16/96	(1873)	RESPONSE to G(1838)95 by City Board (bk)
1/16/96	(1874)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. of Memorandum and Order dated 11/29/95, G(1822)95. Appellant's Form A (Appeal Information Form) by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. (bk) Fee Not Paid.
1/16/96	(1875)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE - Veronica Johnson enters her appearance on behalf of Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. (bk)
1/17/96	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 Cert. copies of NOA G(1874)96, 2 Cert. copies of docket sheets 859 and 860, 2 Cert. copies of Memorandum and Order of 11/29/95, G(1822)95 and Appellant's Form A. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
1/17/96	(1876)	MINUTES of Meeting of 12/1/95 by BRC (bk)
1/19/96	(1877)	MOTION to Postpone Hearing and to Establish a Briefing Schedule by City Bd.(bk)
1/19/96	(1878)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that G(1873)95 is approved.CC: Parties(bk)
1/19/96	(1879)	COMBINED RESPONSE to (1) State's Motion to vacate Orders, etc., G(1856)96 and (2) State's Offer of Consent Judgment, etc., G(1857)96 by Certain St. Louis County School Districts. (bk)
1/19/96	(1880)	MOTION to Postpone Hearing and to Strike State Defts.' Motion and Offer of Judgment by Caldwell & Liddell Pltfs. (bk)
1/19/96	(1881)	MOTION for the Appointment of a Settlement Coordinator by Caldwell & Liddell Pltfs. (bk)
1/19/96	(1882)	MOTION to Claify and Amend Order G(1841)95 and to Certify by Caldwell & Liddell Pltfs. (bk)
1/19/96	(1883)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - Caldwell Pltfs. granted until 6/1/96 to file their petition for atty. fees & expenses. CC: Parties(bk)
1/22/96	(1884)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - SSD granted until 2/5 /96 to file response to G(1869)96. CC: Parties (bk)
1/23/96	(1885)	BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE"S report on amendment of City Board's 1995-96 Settlement Plan Budget.
1/23/96	(1886)	BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE'S Report on Amendment of the City Board's 1995-96 Magnet Plan Budget.
1/23/96	(1887)	BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE'S Report on Amendment of the City Board's 1995-96 Intradistrict Plan Budget.(eod 1/23/96 jwh)
1/24/96	----	NOTIFICATION & BRIEFING SCHEDULE by USCA - Appeal #96-1194EMSL (bk) Appeal #96-1198EMSL

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 861 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
1/25/96	(1888)	INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT and Recommendation for the 1995-96 School Year by St. Louis Career Education District. (bk)
1/25/96	(1889)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 11/18/95 by EMAC (bk)
1/25/96	(1890)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 12/11/95 by EMAC (bk)
1/26/96	(1891)	MOTION to Exclude Expert Testimony by State Defts. (bk)
1/29/96	(1892)	REQUEST for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - SSD granted until 2/14/96 to submit response to G(1888)96. CC: Parties (bk)
1/29/96	(1893)	REPORT on Construction Progress by City Board. (bk)
1/29/96	(1894)	CORRECTED ATTACHMENT to Motion for Apptmt of Settlement Coordinator G(1881)96 filed 1/19/96 by Caldwell and Liddell Pltfs. (bk)
1/30/96	(1895)	MOTION for Payment of Attorney Fees for Services Rendered by Pltfs. Caldwell & the NAACP (David deClue) (bk)
1/31/96	(1896)	RESPONSE to Recommended Procedures for the Hiring of Teaching, Administrative and Administrative Support Personnel of St. Louis Career Education District by SSD (bk)
1/31/96	(1897)	RESPONSE to Board Motion Regarding Summer Educational Experiences Program (SEE) G(1871)96 by EMAC (bk)
1/31/96	(1898)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 3/28/96 to reply to EMAC's Report pursuant to Order G(1789)95. CC: Parties (bk)
1/31/96	(1899)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 2/22/96 to reply to EMAC's response, G(1847)95. CC: Parties (bk)
1/31/96	(1900)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 2/26/96 to reply to G(1887)96. CC: Parties (bk)
1/31/96	(1901)	LETTER to Judge Gunn re: Letter from Wm. Danforth by Shulamith Simon (bk)
1/31/96	(1902)	PRELIMINARY RESPONSE to CED's Recommended Procedures for Hiring and Request for Hearing by Missouri NEA (bk)
2/1/96	(1903)	MOTION to Compel Production of Documents Withheld on the Grounds of Privilege w/Memo in Support by City Board. (bk)
2/2/96	(1904)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motion G(1854)96 is granted. The settlement agreement between parties is approved. Within 20 days of date of this order, State of Mo. shall pay Valley Park School District the amount of $549,680. CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 862 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
2/2/96	(1905)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motions G(1675)95 and G(1710)95 are granted. CC: Parties. (bk)
2/2/96	(1906)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motion G(1660)95 is granted.CC:Parties(bk
2/2/96	(1907)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that pursuant to Court's Order H(338)81 fees and expenses shall be taxed as costs. CC: Parties. (bk)
2/2/96	(1908)	RESPONSE to Bd. of Education Summary Report of Student Achievement, G(1847)95 by EMAC. Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties. (bk)
2/2/96	(1909)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 2/22/96 to respond to G(1866)96. CC: Parties. (bk)
2/2/96	(1910)	REPORT Pursuant to Order G(1789)95 by EMAC. Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties. (bk)
2/2/96	(1911)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - U.S. granted until 2/2/96 to respond to State's motions G(1856)96 and G(1857)96. CC: Parties (bk)
2/2/96	(1912)	COMBINED RESPONSE to Pltfs'. Motions G(1880)96, G(1881)96 and G(1882)96 and City Board's Motion G(1877)96 by Certain St.Louis Co. School Dist. (bk)
2/2/96	(1913)	AMENDMENTS to G(1872)96 by City Board. (bk)
2/2/96	(1914)	MEMORANDUM in Opposition to State of Mo.'s Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony by City Board. (bk)
2/2/96	(1915)	RESPONSE to G(1869)96 by United States. (bk)
2/2/96	(1916)	RESPONSE to G(1856)96, G(1877)96 and G(1880)96 by United States. (bk)
2/2/96	(1917)	RESPONSE to Motion of Caldwell & Liddell Pltfs. for the Appointment of a Settlement Coordinator by United States. (bk)
2/2/96	----	MANDATE (JUDGMENT) (USCA) - Ordered that October order of District Court is Vacated in Accordance with the Opinion. Appeal #95-1093EMSL CC: Parties (bk)
2/5/96	(1918)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE - Laurence Mass enters his appearance as co-counsel for Special School District (bk)
2/5/96	(1919)	RESPONSE to Motion of Caldwell and Liddell Pltfs. to Postpone and to Strike by City Board (bk)
2/5/96	(1920)	RESPONSE to Motion of Caldwell and Liddell Pltf. Groups Regarding Order G(1841)95 by City Board (bk)
2/5/96	(1921)	RESPONSE to Caldwell and Liddell Pltfs' Motion to Clarify and Amend Order G(1841)95 and to Certify G(1882)96 by State Defts. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	863 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
2/5/96	(1922)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion to Postpone Hearing and to Establish a Briefing Schedule, G(1877)96, and Caldwell Pltfs' and Liddell Pltfs' Motion to Postpone Hearing and to Strike State Defts' Motion and Offer of Judgment, G(1880)96 by State Defts. (bk)
2/5/96	(1923)	SUGGESTIONS in Opposition to Motion of Caldwell and Liddell Pltfs. for the Appointment of a Settlement Coordinator by State Defts. (bk)
2/6/96	(1924)	PRELIMINARY response to St. Louis Career Ed. Dist.'s interim financial report and recommendation for the 1995-96 school year by Special Sch. Dist. (jwh)
2/6/96	(1925)	CAPITAL improvements follow-up monitoring report Aug/Sep 1995 filed by EMAC.(jwh)
2/7/96	(1926)	MEMO & ORDER (GFG) Hereby ordered that CED's Recommended Procedures for Hiring of Personnel, G(1869)96, is approved. Further ordered that Missouri NEA's request for a hearing is denied.(jwh)cc:parties
2/7/96	(1927)	MEMO & ORDER (GFG) Hereby ordered that motion G(1891)96 is denied subject to the provisions in City Board's response, G(1914)96.(eod 2/7/96 jwh)cc:parties
2/7/96	(1928)	Order(GFG) Prehearing conference scheduled for 2/20/96, is rescheduled for 3/1/96 at 9:30. Briefs shall be due 2/23/96 instead of 2/12/96, and all matters set forth in G(1841) to be done 20 days before the hearing may be done on or before 2/23/96.(eod 2/7/96 jwh)cc:parties
2/9/96	(1929)	COMMENTS on financail and other implications of the Career Education District's filings to date by Special Sch Dist.(eod 2/9/96 jwh)
2/9/96	(1930)	QUARTERLY REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by City Board (bk)
2/12/96	(1931)	REPLY to State Defts' Response G(1922)96 by City Board (bk)
2/12/96	(1932)	REPLY to G(1924)96 by City Board (bk)
2/12/96	(1933)	REQUESTS for Admission to the Bd. of Education of City St.Louis by United States(bk
2/12/96	(1934)	REPLY to State Defts' Oppositions G(1922)96, G(1923)96, and G(1924)96 and the Opposition of Certain St. Louis County School Districts G(1912)96 by Caldwell-NAACP and Liddell Pltfs. (bk)
2/13/96	(1935)	AMENDED REPLY to State Defts' Oppositions G(1922)96, G(1923)96, and G(1924)96 and the Opposition of Certain St. Louis County School Districts G(1912)96 by Caldwell-NAACP and Liddell Pltfs. (bk)
2/14/96	(1936)	REPLY to G(1923)96 by United States (bk)
2/14/96	(1937)	MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support of the Request of SSD for an Evidentiary Hearing Concerning Transfer of Assets or Funds to the Proposed Career Education District (CED) by SSD (bk)
2/14/96	(1938)	COMPLETED RESPONSE to the Career Education District's Interim Financial Filing by SSD (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 864 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
2/15/96	(1939)	MEMO & ORDER (GFG) HEREBY ORDERED that motions G(1856)96, G(1857)96, G(1877)96, and G(1880)96 are denied. Motion G(1881) is denied w/o prej, Motion G(1882)96 is granted in part and denied in part.(See order) In light of Court order G(1928)96 amending the prehearing schedule, parties have to and including 2/29/96, to object to exhs.(eod 2/15/96 jwh)cc:parties
2/15/96	(1940)	BRD OF EDUCATION response to SSD's comments on the financial and other implicatior of the CED's filings to date.(eod 2/15/96 jwh)
2/15/96	----	RECEIPT #S96-010524 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. (bk)
2/15/96	(1941)	EXPERT REPORT of Ronald Felt by City Board (bk)
2/15/96	(1942)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting of the VICC - 1/10/96 (bk)
2/16/96	(1943)	RESPONSE to G(1924)96 and G(1938)96 by St. Louis Career Ed. Dist with proposed interim resolution FY96 transition funding issue.
	(1944)	WITHDRAWAL of motion for payment of attorney fees G(1895)96 by counsel for pltfs, Caldwell & NAACP.(eod 2/16/96 jwh)
2/16/96	(1945)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion to Compel Production of Documents Withheld on the Grounds of Privilege, G(1903)96 by State Defts. (bk)
2/20/96	(1946)	ORDER (GFG) - Hearing will be held February 27, 1996 at 9:00 a.m. on interim resolution. CC: Parties (bk)
2/20/96	(1947)	MOTION for Entry of Consent Order by State Defts. (bk)
2/20/96	(1948)	MOTION to Clarify and Amend Order G(1926)96 and to Certify w/Memo in Support by Missouri NEA, Intervenor. (bk)
2/20/96	(1949)	MOTION to Amend Order G(1926)96 or in the Alternative to Certify Said Order for Appeal by SSD (bk) w/Memo in Support.
2/22/96	(1950)	HEARING BRIEF by County Districts (bk)
2/22/96	(1951)	RESPONSE to EMAC Regarding Summer Educational Experiences by City Board (bk)
2/22/96	(1952)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motion G(1903)96 is denied. CC: Parties (bk)
2/22/96	(1953)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that on or before 2/26/96 CED, City Board and State of Mo. shall prepare for Hearing. CC: Parties (bk)
2/22/96	(1954)	WITNESS LIST, Exhibit List and Statement Regarding Depositions, Interrog. Answers and Requests for Admissions by County Districts. (bk)
2/23/96	(1955)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 1/8/96 by EMAC (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100 C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 865 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
2/23/96	(1956)	STATEMENT OR BRIEF, Exhibit List & Statement re: Depositions, Interrog. and Requests for Admissions by Intervenor St. Louis Teachers' Union (bk)
2/23/96	(1957)	MOTION for leave to file entry of appearance Pro Hac Vice by Liddell Pltfs. - Granted (GFG) - Wm. Auguston Douthit enters appearance as co-counsel (bk)
2/23/96	(1958)	BOARD of Educ's depo excerpts filed.
	(1959)	CITY BOARD exh list filed.
	(1960)	BOARD OD ED's witness list filed.
	(1961)	BOARD OF ED'S identification of written discovery filed.
	(1962)	BOARD OF ED'S pre-hearing brief filed.
	(1963)	EXHIBITS LIST filed by State of Missouri.
	(1964)	WITNESS LIST filed by State of Missouri.
	(1965)	DESIG OF DEPO and interrog answers by State of Missouri.
	(1966)	PRETRIAL BRIEF by State of Missouri(2/28/96 jwh)
2/26/96	(1967)	SSD'S response to prehearing order.
	(1968)	BOARD OF ED"S report of construction progress.
	(1969)	LIST OF EXS by pltf.
	(1970)	WITNESS LIST by pltf.
	(1971)	DESIG of depo and interrog answers by pltf.
	(1972)	PREHEARING BRIEF by pltfs.
	(1973)	ADDENDUM to exh list by pltfs.
	(1974)	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE of Levern Younger obo USA filed.
	(1975)	DESG OF EXHS by USA & pltfs. jointly
	(1976)	WITNESS LIST by USA.
	(1977)	DESIG of interrog answers, admissions & depos by USA.
	(1978)	PRETRIAL BRIEF filed by USA.
	(1979)	FINANCIAL advisor's report of time and expense filed. (eod 2/28/96 jwh)
2/28/96	(1980)	COMPLIANCE with prehearing order by St. Louis Career Educ Dist.(eod 2/28/96 jwh)
2/28/96	(1981)	REPLY to Board Response, G(1951)96, Regarding Summer Educational Experiences by EMAC (bk)
2/28/96	(1982)	REPORT to the Court Regarding the Board's Failure to Submit Certain Evaluations to the Court by EMAC (bk)
2/28/96	(1983)	REPLY to Special School District by Bd. of Education (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	866
		PAGE __ OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
2/28/96	(1984)	EVALUATION REPORT by Bd. of Education (bk)
2/29/96	(1985)	PROGRESS REPORT on Implementation of Pupil Transfer and Teacher Exchange aspects of the Settlement Agreement by VICC (bk)
2/29/96	(1986)	CHANGE OF ADDRESS - Laurence D. Mass (bk)
2/29/96	(1987)	REPORT to the Court on Implementation of the 12(b) Desegregation Plan by SSD(bk)
2/29/96	(1988)	OBJECTIONS to Exhibits, Deposition Lines, Interrog. Answers and Admissions Designated by Other Parties for Use at the Hearing by County Districts. (bk)
2/29/96	(1989)	OBJECTIONS to Exhibits and Deposition Excerpts Submitted by the State by U.S.(bk)
2/29/96	(1990)	OBJECTIONS to State Defts.' Exhibits and Designation of Interrog. Answers, Admissions and Depositions by Pltfs. (bk)
2/29/96	(1991)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 3/1/96 to reply to G(1887)96. CC: Parties (bk)
2/29/96	(1992)	MOTION for Leave to file Corrected Copy of Pretrial Brief - Leave Granted (GFG) PRETRIAL BRIEF by State of Mo. CC: Parties (bk)
2/29/96	(1993)	OBJECTIONS to Interrogs. & Requests for Admissions Identified by the State of Mo., Caldwell Pltfs., Liddell Pltfs, and U. S. by City Board. (bk)
2/29/96	(1994)	MOTION in Limine to Exclude Evidence Regarding Comparison of Mo. Desegregation Expenditures with Desegregation Expenditures of Other States by City Board (bk)
2/29/96	(1995)	OBJECTIONS to City Board's Pre-Trial Materials by State of Mo. (bk)
2/29/96		MINUTES: Hrg held on interim resolution. Taken under submission. Order to follow.
3/1/96	(1996)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that on or before 3/7/96, the Vocational Education Oversight Office shall file with the Court a report on SSD's progress toward meeting the Court-ordered goals for vocational education, see G(931)95, in the 1993-94, 1994-95 and current academic years. CC: Parties (bk)
3/1/96	(1997)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Leave Granted (GFG) - St. Louis Career Education District is granted until 3/8/96 to file Financial Plan and Final Plan. CC: Parties (bk)
3/1/96	(1998)	MOTION for Admission pro hac vice of Abigail F. Cohen by Caldwell/NAACP - Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
3/1/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - Prehearing Conference - Court outlines, time, exhibits, order of testimony, etc. for hearing to begin on 3/4/96. (bk)
3/1/96	(1999)	MOTION to Enjoin Special School District from Selling Vocational Education Property by City Board. (bk)
3/1/96	(2000)	RESPONSE to BRC Report G(1887)96 Regarding College Prep by City Board (bk)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
3/4/96	(2001)	ORDER(GFG) EMAC shall assess the present implementation status of the Gateway Inst. of Tech. and report findings to the court by 5/30/96.
	(2002)	ORDER(GFG) HEREBY ORDERED that the acct. and financial issues raised at the hrg of 2/29/96 are referred to the Chairperson of the Budget Review Comm. (eod 3/4/96 jwh)cc:parties
3/4/96	(2003)	SUPPLEMENTAL Exhibit List by U.S. (bk)
3/4/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - 1st Day of Non-Jury Trial (Unitary Status Hearing). State's evidence commenced but not concluded. Proceedings postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 a.m. (bk)
3/5/96	(2004)	MEMORANDUM Concerning the Testimony of Court-Appointed Experts by Caldwell-NAACP and Liddell Pltfs. (bk)
3/5/96	(2005)	STATUS REPORT Regarding the Investigative Learning Center Middle School by City Board. (bk)
3/5/96	(2006)	EXAMINATION TOPICS for Dr. James Dixon and Dr. Susan Uchitelle by U.S. (bk)
3/5/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - 2nd Day of Hearing . State's evidence resumed but not concluded. Proceedings postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 a.m. (bk)
3/6/96	(2007)	EDUC MONITORING and Advisory Committee's Report on implementation status of the Preventive Maintenance Plan(3/6/96 jwh)
3/6/96	(2008)	EDUC MONITORING AND Advisory Committee's Report to the Court regarding the Board's failure to motion the Court to amend 1995-1996 desgragation budgets. (wos 3/6/96 jwh)
3/6/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - 3rd Day of Hearing. State's evidence resumed but not concluded. Proceedings postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 a.m. (bk)
3/7/96	(2009)	REPORT Concerning Special School District of St. Louis County Progress toward Meeting Court-Ordered Goals w/Memorandum in Support by Vocational Education Oversight Office. (bk)
3/7/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - 4th Day of Hearing. State's evidence resumed but not concluded. Proceedings postponed until tomorrow at 11:00 a.m. (bk)
3/8/96	(2010)	COMMENTS to the Court Regarding Matters Raised in its Order of March 1, 1996 G(1996)96 by Special School District (bk)
3/8/96	(2011)	FINAL RECOMMENDATIONS of St. Louis Career Education District w/Exhibits (bk)
3/8/96	(2012)	FINANCE PLAN by St. Louis Career Education District (bk)
3/8/96	(2013)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting of VICC - 2/7/96 (bk)
3/8/96	(2014)	MOTION for Stay of Response Date by City Board (bk) Granted (GFG) 3/12/96 CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 868 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
3/11/96	(2015)	REPORT on the Interim Funding Resolution Proposed by the Career Education District by Budget Review Committee Chairperson (Warren Brown) (bk)
3/11/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - 5th Day of Hearing. State's evidence resumed and concluded. City Board's evidence commenced but not concluded. Proceedings postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 a.m. (bk)
3/12/96	(2016)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that all parties have to 3/18/96 to respond to BRC report G(2015)96 and to Vocational Education Oversight Office Report G(2009)96. CC: Parties (bk) Ordered that SSD's request for hearing is denied.
3/12/96	(2017)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that joint motion G(1947)96 is granted. CC: Paarties (bk)
3/12/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - 6th Day of Hearing. City Board's evidence resumed but not concluded. Proceedings postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 a.m. (bk)
3/13/96	(2018)	REPORT of time spent by AMICUS from 10/1/95 thru 12/31/95.(eod 3/13/96 jwh)
3/13/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - 7th Day of Hearing. City Board's evidence resumed but not concluded. Proceedings postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 a.m. (bk)
3/14/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - 8th DAy of Hearing. City Board's evidence resumed but not concluded. Proceedings postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 a.m. (bk)
3/15/96	(2019)	REQUEST for review of the expenditures of the Special School District of St. Louis County by St. Louis Career Education District. (bk)
3/15/96	(2020)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that the Chairperson of BRC shall immediately review the matters raised in G(2019)96 and shall file a report with the Court no later than Wednesday, March 20, 1996; Ordered that SSD is temporarily enjoined from making any unbudgeted or extraordinary expenditures, including any and all equipment referred to in G(2019)96. CC: Parties (bk)
3/15/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - 9th Day of Hearing. City Board's evidence resumed and concluded. Proceedings postponed until Monday at 9:30 a.m. (bk)
3/18/96	(2021)	SPECIAL SCH DISTRICT 'S response to the oversight office's report G(2009)96.
	(2022)	SPECIAL SCH DIST'S motion to dissolve temporary restraining order, req for a hrg and response to career education district's req for review of expenditures.
	(2023)	MEMO IN SUPPORT of motionto dissolve tro, et.
	(2024)	REQ FOR HRG and application to conduct discovery for said hrg and establish a prehearing discovery sched.
	(2025)	REQ FOR EXTENSION to file response to G(2012)96 by Spec Sch Dist. Granted (GFG) CC: Parties
	(2026)	SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT'S further response to continuing education district's req for interim funding.
	(2027)	SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT'S response to court's budget review committee with regard to the Career Educ District's req for interim financing.(eod 3/18/96 jwh)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 869 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
3/18/96	(2028)	PROPOSED QUESTIONS for Court-Appointed Experts James Dixon and Susan Uchitelle by Pltfs. (bk)
3/18/96	(2029)	RESPONSE to Brown Report on Interim Fundings for the Career Education District by City Board. (bk)
3/18/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - 10th Day of Hearing. USA's & Pltfs' evidence commenced but not concluded. Proceedings postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 a.m. (bk)
3/19/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - 11th Day of Hearing. USA's & Pltfs' evidence resumed but not concluded. Proceedings postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 a.m. (bk)
3/20/96	(2030)	REPORT ON REVIEW of SSD Expenditures for 1995-96 by Budget Review Comm. (eod 3/20/96 jwh)
3/20/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - 12th Day of Hearing. USA's & Pltfs' evidence resumed but not concluded. County's evidence commenced (1 witness taken out of turn) but not concluded. Proceedings postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 a.m. (bk)
3/20/96	(2031)	RESPONSE to VICC progress report G(1985)96 by Brd of Educ.(eod 3/21/96 jwh)
3/21/96	(2032	ORDER(GFG) Motion G(2022)96 by SSD to dissolve tro G(2020)96 entered 3/15/96 granted. Recommendation of Chairperson of the Budeget Review Committee, G(2015)96 is adopted by the Court, with the exception that the ratio noted on page 6 shall be 10/63 rather than 10/62. SSD shall pay Pattonville School District the amount of $2,451,419.00 by 4/15/96. Prior Court approval shall be required for any expenditure of these funds by CED. The request for a hearing, G(2024)96 by SSD is denied. Motion G(1999)96 by City Board to require SSD to retain the proceeds of the sale of any real property associated with voactional education in a separate escrow account is granted.(eod 3/21/96 jwh)cc:parties
3/21/96	(2033)	MOTION for Extension of time - Leave Granted (GFG) - City Board granted until 4/8/96 to respond to G(2011)96, final recommendations of the Planning Board of Career Education District. CC: Parties (bk)
3/21/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - 13th Day of Hearing - Teachers' Union's evidence commenced and concluded. County's evidence resumed and concluded. USA's & Pltfs' evidence resumed but not concluded. Proceedings postponed until tomorrow at 9:30 a.m. (bk)
3/22/96	----	MINUTES (GFG) - 14th Day of Hearing. USA & Pltfs' evidence resumed and concluded. State's evidence in rebuttal concluded. Parties to file Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law. (bk)
3/22/96	(2034)	OFFER OF PROOF by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. (bk)
3/28/96	(2035)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by SSD of Order dated 3/21/96, G(2032)96. Receipt #S96-011477 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal. (bk)
3/28/96	(2036)	MOTION for Stay Pending Appeal to the USCA from the 3/21/96 Order by SSD (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 870 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
3/28/96	(2037)	MEMORANDUM by Hazelwood School District - Change of Address for Baine & McHugh (bk)
4/1/96	(2038)	REPORT from the Civic Progress Task Force on Desegregation (Part 2) by Amicus Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
4/1/96	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 Cert. copies of NOA G(2035)96, 2 Cert. copies of docket sheets 860 thru 869, 2 Cert. copies of Order of 3/21/96, G(2032)96. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
4/1/96	(2039)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board turn over to SSD tuition payments due and payable; Ordered that SSD's request G(2036)96 for a stay pending appeal of order G(2032)96 is denied. CC: Parties (bk)
4/3/96	(2040)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Pay Out order to Financial Advisor, Dr. Warren M. Brown for period 4/1/95 through 6/30/95. CC: Parties (bk)
4/4/96	(2041)	MOTION to Amend by Interlineation by City Board. (bk)
4/4/96	----	NOTIFICATION & BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appeal Nr. 96-1866EMSL (bk)
4/5/96	(2042)	RESPONSE to the Financial Aspects of the Career Education District's Final Plan by SSD (bk) w/Memorandum of Law in Support
4/8/96	(2043)	RESPONSE to City Board's Response, G(2031)96, to VICC Progress Report, G(1985)96 by State Defts. Leave to file out of time-Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
4/9/96	(2044)	MOTION for Extension of Time - State Defts. granted until 4/12/96 (GFG) to file Response to St. Louis Career Education District's final recommendations. CC: Parties (bk)
4/9/96	(2045)	RESPONSE to Final Recommendations of the Planning Board of Career Education District by City Board. (bk)
4/9/96	(2046)	RESPONSE to G(2011)96 by U. S. (bk)
4/11/96	(2047)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE - Andrew Rothschild and Ronald Norwood enter appearance for St. Louis Career Education District. (bk) MOTION for Entry of a Nunc Pro Tunc Order allowing St. Louis Career Education District to Intervene in this cause by St.Louis Career Education District. (bk)
4/11/96	----	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing on 2/29/96 - Testimony of Ralph H. Beacham by Ct. Reporter Patti Dunn Wecke. (bk)
4/12/96	(2048)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that the Planning Board's motion for permission to intervene is granted with regard to the vocational education aspect of the case. The intervention is necessary for consideration of this aspect of the case and will not delay or prejudice the adjudication of the rights of the current parties. CC: Parties (bk) & USCA.
4/12/96	(2049)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE - Andrew Rothschild & Ronald Norwood enter appearance for Planning Board of St. Louis Career Education District. (bk)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
4/12/96	(2050)	REPORT on Construction Progress by City Board. (bk)
4/12/96	(2051)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of VICC - 3/6/96 by VICC (bk)
4/15/96	(2052)	PROPOSED BUDGET (1996-1997) by EMAC (bk)
4/15/96	(2053)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES (2/12/96) by EMAC (bk)
4/15/96	(2054)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES (3/11/96) by EMAC (bk)
4/15/96	(2055)	RESPONSE to EMAC Fall, 1995 Monitoring Report by City Board (bk)
4/15/96	(2056)	RECORD of Time Expended 7/1/95 through 9/30/95 by Warren Brown, Fin. Adv. (bk)
4/16/96	----	LETTER from Clerk's Office relative to Removal Bond in the Amount of $250.00 (Anthony Sestric) (bk)
4/16/96	----	LETTER from Clerk's Office relative to Removal Bond in the Amount of $250.00 (City of St. Louis) (bk)
4/16/96	----	LETTER from Clerk's Office relative to Removal Bond in the Amount of $250.00 (Ratner,Sugarmon,Lucas & Henderson) (bk)
4/16/96	----	ORDER (USCA) - Appellant's (SSD) motion for stay pending appeal is granted (bk)
4/18/96	----	RETURNED MAIL addressed to City of St. Louis, C.W. Kunderer re: removal bond (bk)
4/18/96	(2057)	RESPONSE to Final Recommendations of the Planning Board of St. Louis Career Education District by State Defts. (bk)
4/19/96	(2058)	RESPONSE to Board of Education's Filing Concerning the Final Plan of Career Education District by SSD (bk)
4/19/96	(2059)	REPLY to Response of the U. S. to G(2011)96 by City Board (bk)
4/19/96	----	ORDER (USCA) - Motion to Intervene by Planning Board is denied. Planning Board is granted leave to participate in this appeal as amicus curiae and shall comply with briefing schedule. Oral argument is set for 6/18/96 at 11:00 a.m.(bk)
4/22/96	(2060)	RESPONSE to Board of Education's Assessments Regarding Career Education Facilities G(2045)96 by City of St. Louis (bk)
4/22/96	(2061)	RESPONSE to Final Recommendations of the Planning Board of the Career Education District by Caldwell Pltfs. Leave to file out of time-Granted(GFG)CC:Parties(bk)
4/23/96	(2062)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that Dr. Wm. Danforth is appointed Settlement Coordinator. Settlement Coordinator shall submit to Court on or before 6/3/96 a proposed budget for performing assigned task; Ordered that counsel and parties shall attend all meetings; Ordered that during settlement negotiations, all components of Settlement Agreement shall continue in force; Ordered that post-hearing briefing schedule shall be stayed. CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 872 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
4/24/96	(2063)	OBJECTIONS to State Defts.' Designations of Admissions, Responses to Interrogs., Deposition Testimony and Request to Take Judicial Notice and the U.S.'s Renewed Designation of Interrog. Answers and Depositions by U. S. (bk)
4/25/96	(2064)	REPLY to G(2045)96, G(2057)96, G(2058)96, G(2059)96 and Caldwell Pltfs.' Response to Final Recommendations by U. S. (bk)
4/30/96	(2065)	RESPONSE to Minutes of the Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council by City Board. (bk)
4/30/96	(2066)	MOTION to Alter or Amend Memorandum Order G(2062)96 by State Defts. (bk)
5/1/96	(2067)	SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET Request for Reimbursement of Phase I Costs by SSD (bk)
5/1/96	(2068)	REPORT to the Court on the Board's Non-Compliance with Orders Regarding Monitoring Functions by EMAC (bk)
5/1/96	----	LETTER Correcting Proposed 1996/1997 Budget - G(2052)96 by EMAC (bk)
5/2/96	(2069)	EXHIBIT A to Supplemental Budget Request-G(2067)96 by SSD (bk)
5/2/96	(2070)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting - 4/10/96 by VICC (bk)
5/3/96	(2071)	REPORT Regarding Board Attendance,Retention and Attrition Data by EMAC (bk)
5/6/96	(2072)	STATUS REPORT Regarding New Magnet School by City Board (bk)
5/8/96	----	TRANSCRIPT of Meeting held on 5/6/96 by Ct. Reporter Lynne Shrum (bk)
5/8/96	----	ORDER (USCA) - Motion of counsel Earline Caldwell, et al and NAACP to be added to this appeal is granted. (bk)
5/8/96	(2073)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Granted (GFG) - Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. granted until 5/14/96 to respond to State Defts.' motion to alter order G(2062)96 CC: Parties (bk)
5/14/96	(2074)	RESPONSE to State Defts.' Motion to Alter or Amend Memorandum Order G(2062)96, G(2066)96 by Certain County Districts (bk)
5/15/96	(2075)	REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by City Board (bk)
5/15/96	(2076)	RESPONSE to State's Motion to Alter or Amend by City Board (bk)
5/16/96	(2077)	REPORT on Desegregation Budgets by City Board (bk)
5/15/96	----	ORDER (USCA) - Relative to several issues - Appeal #95-4015EMSL (bk)
5/16/96	(2078)	MOTION for Extension of Time until 5/31/96 to respond to G(2068)96 by City Board (bk) - Granted (GFG) CC: Parties
5/15/96	(2079)	RESPONSE to State Defts.' Motion to Alter or Amend Memorandum Order G(2062)96 by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 873 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
5/17/96	(2080)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that 1995-96 Intracity Budget is amended for a total of $16,080,478; Ordered that the proposed amendments to 1995-96 Magnet Plan Budget are approved for an amended total of $88,671,251; Ordered that proposed amendments to 1995-96 Settlement Plan budget are approved for an amended total of $25,114,630; Ordered that proposed amendment to 1995-96 Vocational Education Plan Budget is approved for amended total of $259,540. CC: Parties (bk)
5/21/96	(2081)	MOTION for Extension of Time - State Defts. granted until 5/31/96 (GFG) to respond to motion G(2067)96. CC: Parties (bk)
5/21/96	(2082)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (GFG) - Pay Out Order to Dr. Warren Brown for the period 7/1/95 through 9/30/95. CC: Parties (bk)
5/21/96	(2083)	REPLY to G(2066)96 by U. S. (bk)
5/22/96	(2084)	JOINT STIPULATION AND SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT by Planning Bd of Career Educ. (bk)
5/22/96	(2085)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that Career Education Dist Planning Bd. shall proceed with the process of providing vocational education at Southwest High School per G(2084)96; Ordered that Planning Bd. and SSD should adhere to a goal of 50% white enrollees and 50% African-American; Ordered that parties shall report to Court on progress on or before 6/21/96. CC: Parties (bk)
5/23/96	(2086)	PROPOSED Budget for 1996-97 for the Vocational Education Oversight Office by VEOO. (bk)
5/23/96	----	ORDER (USCA) - Joint motion of certain St. Louis School Districts to be added as appellees is granted. (bk) Appeal #96-1866EMSL
5/23/96	----	TRANSCRIPT OF TRIAL - 3/4/96 (Volume I) by Ct. Reporter (bk)
5/24/96	(2087)	REPORT on Proposed 1996-97 Budgets of Monitoring Committees by BRC (bk)
5/24/96	(2088)	MINUTES of Meeting of 4/19/96 by BRC (bk)
5/24/96	(2089)	**REPLY** by State Defts to City Board's G(2076)96, USA's G(2083)96 and Caldwell-NAACP Plfts' G(2079)96 responses to G(2066)96. (gnb)
5/29/96	(2090)	ORDER (GFG) IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Jo Curran and Charles A. James are appointed to the Planning Board for the Career Education District to replace Debra Silverberg and Gary K. Wright. (gnb)
5/29/96	(2091)	ORDER (GFG) IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that order G(2032)96 is vacated as moot. (gnb)
5/29/96	(2092)	ORDER & MEMORANDUM (GFG) IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that VEOO's budget for 1996-97 is approved in the amount of $138,543. The State, SSD and City Board each shall each make payments in the amount of $11,545.25 on or before 7/10/96, 9/20/96, 12/30/96, and 3/31/97 to the Pattonville School District, VEOO's fiscal agent. (gnb)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 874 OF __ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
5/30/96	(2093)	TIME RECORD - 10/1-12/31/95 by Financial Advisor Warren Brown (bk)
5/30/96	(2094)	REPORT on Implementation of 12(b) Desegregation Plan for May 1996 by SSD (bk)
5/30/96	(2095)	RESPONSE to EMAC Pleadings G(2008)96 and G(2007)96 by City Board (bk)
5/30/96	(2096)	REPORT Regarding Student Assignments by City Board (bk)
5/31/96	(2097)	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS Follow-Up Monitoring Report on Central Visual and Performing Arts High School by EMAC (bk)
5/31/96	(2098)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 4/8/96 by EMAC (bk)
5/31/96	(2099)	MOTION for Leave to File Pleading In Excess of 15 Pages - Bd. of Ed., St. Louis City's Mtn GRANTED ON FACE - GFG, re: Response to G(2068)96. (gnb)
5/31/96	(2100)	RESPONSE by Board of Education to EMAC Report, G(2068)96 (gnb)
5/31/96		ORDER (USCA) Appeal #96-1866EMSL - SSD's Mtn to Dismiss Appeal Granted (bk)
5/31/96	(2101)	MOTION for Leave to File In Excess of 15 Pages - Board of Education's motion is GRANTED ON FACE - GFG, re: Memorandum in Support of 3rd Interim Motion to Require the State of Missouri to Fund its Share of Site Acquisition Costs Incurred for the Science Center ILC Middle School w/ attached exhibits. (gnb)
5/31/96	(2102)	MOTION for Order requiring the State of Missouri to Fund Its Share of the Additional Site Acquisition Costs Incurred for the Science Center ILC Middle School. (Ref. _____) (gnb)
5/31/96	(2103)	MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT of 3rd Interim's Motion to Require the State of Missouri to Fund its Share of the Additional Site Acquisition Costs Incurred for the Science Center ILC Middle School with attached exhibits. (gnb)
6/3/96	(2104)	BILL OF COSTS including Reasonable Attorney's Fees; Summary of Legal Fees and Expenses; Declaration of Wm. Taylor; Declaration of Dianne M. Piche; Declaration of Veronica Johnson; Affidavit of Richard Fields; Exhibits 1 thru 4; Attachments by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. (bk)
6/4/96	(2105)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE - Douglas Copeland enters appearance for Valley Park School District and Rockwood School District. (bk)
6/5/96	(2106)	REPLY to Board's Response, G(2099)96, to EMAC Report, G(2068)96 by EMAC (bk)
6/5/96	(2107)	WITHDRAWAL of Counsel - Thomas Tueth, Ian Cooper, Peter Yelkovac withdraw as attys. for Rockwood School District. (bk)
6/5/96	(2108)	WITHDRAWAL of Counsel - Thomas Tueth, Ian Cooper, Peter Yelkovac withdraw as attys. for Valley Park School District. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 875 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
6/6/96	(2109)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting - 5/1/96 by VICC (bk)
6/7/96	(2110)	REPLY to Board Response G(2095)96 by EMAC (bk)
6/7/96	(2111)	REPORT on Construction Progress by City Board (bk)
6/7/96	(2112)	REPORT on Time Spent by Amicus from 1/1/96 through 3/31/96 by Amicus Curiae (bk)
6/11/96	(2113)	MOTION to Alter or Amend Order G(2092)96 by City Board (bk)
6/13/96	(2114)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that 1996-97 Budget for VICC is approved in amount of $1,337,648; Ordered that 1996-97 Budget for EMAC is approved in amount of $732,303. CC: Parties (bk)
6/14/96	(2115)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 5/13/96 by EMAC (bk)
6/21/96	(2116)	REPORT Concerning Negotiations by St.Louis Career Education District (bk)
6/21/96	----	MANDATE (Judgment) (USCA) - Motion of SSD to Dismiss this appeal is granted. Clerk is to assess all costs of this appeal to SSD. CC: Parties (bk)
6/24/96	(2117)	PROGRESS REPORT by Planning Bd. of St. Louis Career Education District (bk)
6/25/96	(2118)	MOTION for Extension of Time - City Board granted until 7/30/96 to respond to G(2097)96. CC: Parties (bk)
6/25/96	(2119)	MOTION for Extension of Time - State Defts. granted until 7/3/96 to respond to G(2101)96 thru G(2103)96. CC: Parties (bk)
6/25/96	(2120)	RESPONSE to Board's Report Regarding Student Assignments, G(2096)96 by EMAC Leave to file granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
6/25/96	(2121)	REPORT Pursuant to Memorandum and Order G(2002)96 by EMAC Leave to file granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
6/25/96	(2122)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that as of 7/8/96 the St. Louis Career Education District (CED) shall be a school district; Ordered that CED shall be added as a party to this case; Ordered that State of Mo., City Board and SSD shall each pay CED the sum of $330,444.44. CC: Parties (bk)
6/25/96	(2123)	RESPONSE to Board Motion to Alter or Amend Court's Funding Order on Vocational Education Oversight Office by State Defts. (bk)
6/25/96	(2124)	MOTION to File a Response Out of Time to Board's Motion to Alter or Amend by State Defts. (bk)
6/25/96	(2125)	REQUEST for Additional Time within which to submit its response to Caldwell's Motion for Attorneys' Fees by State Defts. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 876 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
6/26/96	(2124A)	MOTION to file Response to Board's Motion to Alter or Amend out of time by State Defts. - Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
6/26/96	(2125A)	REQUEST until 7/24/96 to file response to Caldwell's Motion for Attys' fees by State Defts. Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
6/26/96	(2126)	REPORT on Proposed 1996-97 Settlement Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
6/26/96	(2127)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1996-97 Magnet Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
6/26/96	(2128)	REPORT on Proposed 1996-97 Intradistrict Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
6/26/96	(2129)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1996-97 Vocational Education Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
6/26/96	(2130)	MINUTES of the Meeting of 6/14/96 by BRC (bk)
6/26/96	(2131)	REPORT of Time and Expense 1/1/96 through 3/31/96 by Financial Advisor Warren Brown. (bk)
6/26/96	(2132)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Funding Order for Financial Advisor (Warren Brown) CC: Parties (bk)
6/26/96	(2133)	ORDER (GFG) - Funding Order for Amicus Shulmith Simon CC: Parties (bk)
6/26/96	(2134)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motion G(2066)96 is granted in part and denied in part; Ordered that Settlement Coordinator's time for submitting a proposed budget shall be extended up to 7/3/96. CC: Parties (bk)
6/27/96	(2135)	NOTICE of Change of Address by Vocational Education Oversight (bk)
6/28/96	(2136)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that persons are reappointed as members of the EMAC CC: Parties (bk)
6/28/96	(2137)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions by City Board (bk)
7/1/96	(2138)	REPLY to State Response G(2123) 96 by City Board. (bk)
7/1/96	(2139)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that time for Settlement Coordinator to submit a proposed budget shall be extended to 7/16/96. CC: Parties (bk)
7/2/96	----	RETURNED MAIL addressed to Wm. Douthit - Resent order to new address 7/3/96 (bk)
7/3/96	(2140)	MOTION for Extension of Time - City Board granted until 7/31/96 to respond to G(2121)96. CC: Parties (bk)
7/9/96	(2141)	RESPONSE to G(2122)96 by Certain St. Louis County School Districts (bk)
7/10/96	(2142)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by SSD of Order dated 6/25/96, G(2122)96. Receipt #S96-013673 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal. (bk) Appellant's Form A (Appeal Information Form) by SSD.

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 877 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
7/10/96	(2143)	MOTION for Declaration of Unitary Status of Vocational Education System Operated by Special School District by SSD (bk) w/Memo of Law in Support
7/10/96	(2144)	MOTION for Stay Pending Appeal to USCA from 6/25/96 Order by SSD (bk)
7/10/96	(2145)	REPORT ON Negotiations by CED (bk)
7/12/96	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 Cert. copies of NOA G(2142)96, 2 Cert. copies of docket sheets 870 thru 876, 2 Cert. copies of Order of 6/25/96, G(2122)96. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
7/12/96	(2146)	ADDRESS CHANGE - Charles Oldham and Louis Gilden have a new address. (bk)
7/17/96	(2147)	MOTION for Extension of Time - State Defts. granted until 7/26/96 to file a response to City Board's pleadings G(2101)96 thru G(2103)96. CC: Parties (bk)
7/18/96	(2148)	AMENDED PAGE ONE to Exhibit 1 of Motion of SSD FOR Declaration of Unitary Status of Vocational Education System Operated by SSD (bk)
7/19/96	----	NOTIFICATION OF APPEAL by USCA - Appeal #96-2881EMSL (bk)
7/24/96	(2149)	MOTION for Stay w/Memo in Support Pending Appeal by State Defts. (bk)
7/24/96	(2150)	MOTION to Shorten Time by State Defts. (bk)
7/24/96 **	(2151)	RESPONSE to Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs.' Bill of Costs Including Reasonable Attys' Fees, G(2104)96 by State Defts. (bk)
7/25/96	(2152)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that SSD's motion G(2144)96 for a stay is denied. CC: Parties (bk)
7/25/96	(2153)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(2137)96 is granted.CC:Parties(bk)
7/25/96	(2153A)	RESPONSE in Opposition to G(2143)96 and G(2144)96 by United States (bk)
7/26/96	(2154)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Parkway and Brentwood School Districts granted until 8/15/96 to file response to SSD Motion for Unitary Status, G(2143)96 and denied as moot as to G(2144)96. So Ordered (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
7/26/96	(2155)	MOTION for Extension of Time - City Board granted until 8/15/96 to respond to G92143)96. So Ordered (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
7/26/96	(2156)	MOTION for Extension of Time - St. Louis Career Education District granted until 8/15/96 to respond to Motion for Unitary Status. So Ordered(GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
7/26/96	(2157)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that State of Mo.'s motion G(2150)96 is denied. Parties shall have usual 15 days to respond. CC: Parties (bk)
7/26/96	----	ORDER (USCA) - Motion for stay pending appeal - parties shall respond to this motion by 7/31/96. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 878 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
7/29/96	(2158)	THIRTEENTH REPORT on Settlement Agreement by VICC (bk)
**7/24/96	(2151A)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by State Defts. of Order dated 4/23/96, G(2062)96 and Memorandum and Order dated 6/26/96, G(2134)96. Receipt #S96-96-013957 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal. Appellant's Form A. (bk)
7/29/96	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 Cert. copies of NOA G(2151A)96, Cert. copies of docket sheets 877-878, 2 Cert. copies of Order of 4/23/96, G(2062)96 and Memorandum and Order of 6/26/96, G(2134)96 and Appellant's Form A. (pc: Mailing List - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
7/30/96	----	TRANSCRIPT of Trial - 3/15/96 by Ct. Reporter Ann Taylor. (bk)
7/31/96	(2159)	RESPONSE to EMAC Report G(2121)96 by City Board. (bk)
7/31/96	(2160)	ANNUAL STATUS REPORT on Restructured Remedial Programs by City Board (bk)
7/31/96	(2161)	AMENDMENT to Response to Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs Bill of Costs Including Reasonable Attys' Fees, G(2104)96 by State Defts. (bk)
8/1/96	(2162)	MOTION for Extension of Time - State Defts. granted until 8/2/96 to respond to Board motions G(2101)96 and G(2103)96. CC: Parties (bk)
8/1/96	----	NOTIFICATION of Appeal #96-2994EMSL by USCA. (bk)
8/2/96	----	ORDER & BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) Appeal #96-2881EMSL (bk)
8/5/96	(2163)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion for Site Costs and for Attorneys' Fees and Costs by State Defts. Leave to exceed page length - Granted(GFG)CC: Parties(bk)
9/4/96	(2163A)	MOTION to supplement Exhibit A - Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
8/6/96	(2164)	REPLY to Board's Response, G(2159)96, to EMAC's Report, G(2121)96 by EMAC (bk)
8/6/96	(2165)	OPPOSITION to State Defts' Motion for Stay Pending Appeal, G(2149)96 by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. (bk)
8/7/96	(2166)	REPORT on Construction Progress by City Board. (bk)
8/8/96	(2167)	RESPONSE to State Defts' Motion for Stay Pending Appeal, G(2149)96 by Certain St. Louis County School Districts. (bk)
8/8/96	(2168)	RESPONSE in Opposition to G(2149)96 by United States (bk)
8/8/96	(2169)	REPLY to state Defts' Response to pltfs' Bill of Costs by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs(bk)
8/8/96	(2170)	RESPONSE to State's Motion for a Stay Pending Appeal City Board. Motion for leave to file in excess of 15 pages-Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
8/8/96	(2171)	MOTION for Extension of Time - City Board granted until 8/30/96 to reply to State Defts' response to Board's motion for site Acquisition Costs CC: Parties(bk)
8/9/96	(2172)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motion G(2113)96 is denied CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 879 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
8/9/96	(2173)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Pay Out order for Financial Advisor and Asst. Financial Advisor. CC: Parties (bk)
8/9/96	----	TRANSCRIPT OF TRIAL 3/5/96 & 3/6/96 (Volumes 1-A and 2)by Ct. Reporter Lynne Shrum (bk)
8/12/96	(2174)	ADDRESS CHANGE - Robert Baine, Jr. has a new address. (bk)
8/14/96	(2175)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motion G(2149)96 for a stay pending appeal is denied. CC: Parties (bk)
8/15/96	(2176)	RESPONSE to SSD's Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status by Certain St.Louis County School Districts. (bk)
8/15/96	(2177)	RESPONSE to Board's Annual Status Report on Restructured Remedial Programs, G(2160)96 by EMAC. (bk)
8/15/96	(2178)	RESPONSE to SSD Motion for Unitary Status by City Board. (bk)
8/16/96	(2179)	MOTION for Protective Order Staying Discovery Regarding Attorneys Fees by State Defts. (bk)
8/16/96	(2180)	RESPONSE to Motion of SSD for Declaration of Unitary Status by Caldwell Pltfs(bk)
8/19/96	----	TRANSCRIPT OF TRIAL (Volume 11 of 12) 3/21/96 by Ct. Reporter Patti Dunn Wecke(bk)
8/20/96	(2181)	MEMORANDUM in Opposition to Motion of SSD For Declaration of Unitary Status of Vocational Education System Operated by SSD by St. Louis Career Education District. (bk)
8/21/96	(2182)	REPORT on Construction Progress by City Board (bk)
8/22/96	(2183)	REPORT Regarding Central VPA High School by City Board (bk)
8/22/96	----	LETTER from Clerk's Office to Anthony Sestric re: cost bond (bk)
8/22/96	----	LETTER from Clerk's Office to Ratner,Sugarmon re: cost bond(bk)
8/22/96	----	LETTER from Clerk's Office to City of St. Louis re: cost bond (bk)
8/23/96	----	RETURNED MAIL - Letter re: cost bond addressed to City of St. Louis (bk)
8/23/96	(2184)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by St. Louis County School Districts of Order dated 6/25/96, G(2122)96. Receipt #S96-014670 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal(bk)
8/23/96	(2185)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by City Board of Order dated 6/25/96, G(2122)96. Receipt #S96-014675 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal (bk)
8/26/96	(2186)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by State Defts. of Order dated 6/25/96, G(2122)96. Appellant's Form A by State Defts. Receipt #S96-014706 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 880 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
8/27/96	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2184)96, G(2185)96, G(2186)96,2 cert. copies of docket sheets 878-879, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum & Order of 6/25/96, G(2122)96 and Appellant's Form A by State Defts. (pc: Mailing List - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
8/27/96	(2187)	REPLY to CED and Bd. of Education Responses to SSD Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status by SSD (bk)
8/27/96	(2188)	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION IMPLEMENTATION PLAN for 1996-1997 by SSD (bk)
8/27/96	(2189)	REPORT on Implementation of 12(b) Desegregation Plan-August 1996 by SSD (bk)
8/28/96	(2190)	RESPONSE to State Defts' Motion for Protective Order by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs (bk)
8/30/96	----	HEARING - 3/7/96 (VOLUME III) by Ct. Reporter Patricia White (bk)
9/3/96	(2191)	MOTION for Extension of Time - City Board granted until 9/6/96 to reply to State's Response regarding Science Center, G(2163)96. (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
9/3/96	----	NOTIFICATION & BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appeal Nos. 96-2881, 96-3259, 96-3265, 96-3267 (Joint Appendix) (bk)
9/6/96	(2192)	REPLY to State's Response to Third Interim Motion for Funding of the Additional Site Acquisition Costs for Science Center ILC Middle School by City Board (bk)
9/10/96	(2193)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's Settlement Plan Budget for 1996-97 is approved in amount of $25,872,647; Ordered that City Board's Magnet Plan Budget for 1996-97 is approved in amount of $88,716,365; Ordered that City Board's Intradistrict Plan budget for 1996-97 is approved in amount of $12,862,260; Ordered that City Board's Vocational Education Plan budget for 1996-97 is approved in amount of $259,979. CC: Parties (bk)
9/11/96	(2194)	RESPONSE to SSD's Quarterly Report and 1996-97 Implementation Plan by City Board. (bk)
9/11/96	----	TRANSCRIPT OF TRIAL (Volume 4) 3/11/96 by Ct. Reporter Lynne Shrum (bk)
9/11/96	----	TRANSCRIPT OF TRIAL (Volume 5) 3/12/96 by Ct. Reporter Lynne Shrum (bk)
9/11/96	----	TRANSCRIPT OF TRIAL (Volume 6) 3/13/96 by Ct. Reporter Lynne Shrum (bk)
9/12/96	(2195)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting on 6/5/96 by VICC (bk)
9/13/96	(2196)	EVALUATION REPORT by City Board (bk)
9/17/96	(2197)	REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by City Board (bk)
9/24/96	(2198)	MOTION for Extension of Time - State Defts. granted until 9/24/96 to file reply regarding Motion for Protective Order & further relief regarding discovery, G(2190)96. (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 881 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
9/24/96	(2199)	REPLY to Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs' Response to State Defts.' Motion for Protective Order, G(2190)96 by State Defts. (bk)
9/24/96	(2199A)	MEMORANDUM in Support of Motion to Alter or Amend Funding Order, G(2193)96 by State Defts. (bk)
9/24/96	(2200)	MOTION Under Rule 59 to Alter or Amend Funding Order G(2193)96 by State Defts(bk)
9/25/96	----	OPINION (USCA) - Appeal Nos. 96-1194/1198EMSL - District Court Affirmed. (bk)
9/27/96	(2201)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that SSD shall fully cooperate with CED in planning for transition of responsiblity for operation of secondary vocational education program; Ordered that vocational education Admissions Counsellors employed by SSD shall be assigned to CED for 1996-97 school year; Ordered that CED shall file progress reports on the 15th of every other month, beginning on 11/15/96; Ordered that CED and SSD shall file Court Enrollment Reports; Ordered that CED shall file with the Court by 10/31/96 a Finance Plan for the funding of CED; Ordered that by 11/1/96 VEOO shall file an update of its report G(2009)96 finalizing SSD's 3-year performance. CC: Parties (bk)
9/27/96	(2202)	RESPONSE to VICC MINUTES, G(2195)96 by City Board (bk)
9/27/96	(2203)	MONITORING REPORT on Mason Elementary School by EMAC (bk)
9/27/96	(2204)	RESPONSE to Board's Evaluation of Summer Academy for Elementary and Middle School Students, G(2196)96 by EMAC (bk)
9/27/96	(2205)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 6/10/96 by EMAC (bk)
9/27/96	(2206)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 8/12/96 by EMAC (bk)
10/1/96	(2207)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs' request for atty's fees and expenses, G(2104)96 is denied without prejudice as premature; Ordered that State's motion for protective order, G(2190)96 is denied as moot. CC: Parties (bk)
10/1/96	(2208)	REPORT Regarding Disagreements with EMAC Regarding Monitoring Procedures by City Board. (bk)
10/1/96	(2209)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by State Defts. of Order dated 8/14/96, G(2175)96. Receipt #S97-000016 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal dated 10/2/96. (bk)
10/4/96	(2210)	BUDGET for 1996-97 Implementation of Special Education Desegregation Plan by SSD. (bk)
10/4/96	(2211)	RESPONSE to the St.Louis Public School's Comments (Filing G(2194)96) On Special School District's Quarterly Report by SSD (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 882 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
10/3/96	(2212)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting on 9/11/96 by VICC (bk)
10/4/96	(2213)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(1871)96 is granted; Ordered that City Board shall file evaluation report for Summer Academy 1996 immediately upon completion, and no later than 1/15/97.CC: Parties(bk)
10/4/96	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2209)96, 2 cert. copies of docket sheets 880 & 881, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum and Order of 8/14/96, G(2175)96. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
10/9/96	(2214)	RESPONSE to State of Mo.'s Motion under Rule 59 to Alter or Amend Funding Order G(2193)96, G(2200)96 by Certain St. Louis County School Districts (bk)
10/9/96	(2215)	RESPONSE to State Defts'. Motion to alter or amend by City Board (bk)
10/9/96	(2216)	RESPONSE to State Defts'. Motion to alter or amend Order G(2193)96 by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. (bk)
10/9/96	(2217)	RESPONSE in Opposition to G(2200)96 by United States (bk)
10/9/96	----	NOTIFICATION (USCA) - Appeal No. 96-3630EMSL (bk)
10/18/96	(2218)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 9/9/96 by EMAC (bk)
10/23/96	(2219)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. granted until 10/31/96 to respond to Memo and Order G(2207)96. (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
10/23/96	(2220)	MOTION for Extension of Time - City Board granted until 11/5/96 to respond to G(2203)96. (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
10/23/96	(2221)	RESPONSE to Board's Report, G(2208)96 by EMAC. Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
10/28/96	----	MANDATE (USCA) - Appeal Nos. 96-1194/1198EMSL - Judgment of District Court is AFFIRMED. CC: Parties (bk)
10/30/96	(2222)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by State Defts. of Memorandum and Order dated 9/27/96, G(2201)96. Appellant's Form A by State Defts. Receipt #S97-000609 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal (bk)
10/31/96	(2223)	REPORT w/Memo in Support Concerning Special School District of St. Louis County Progress Toward Meeting Court-Ordered Goals by Vocational Education Oversight Office (bk)
10/31/96	(2224)	REPORT on Yeatman Middle School by EMAC (bk)
10/31/96	(2225)	FALL ENROLLMENT REPORT by City Board (bk)
10/31/96	(2226)	COVER Letter for Enrollment Report by St. Louis Career Education District with ENROLLMENT REPORT pursuant to G(2201)96 (bk)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 883 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
10/31/96	(2227)	FINANCE PLAN by St. Louis Career Education District (bk)
11/4/96	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2222)96, 2 cert. copies of docket sheets 880-882, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum & Order of 9/27/96, G(2201)96 and Appellant's Form A by State Defts. (pc: Mailing List - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
11/7/96	(2228)	REPORT of Time Spent from 4/1/96 through 9/30/96 by Amicus (bk)
11/8/96	(2229)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Report Regarding Mason Elementary School by City Board (bk)
11/15/96	(2230)	RESPONSE to St.Louis Career Education District's Finance Plan, G(2227)96 by SSD (bk)
11/15/96	(2231)	RESPONSE to St. Louis Career Education District Finance Plan by Certain St. Louis County School Districts (bk)
11/15/96	(2232)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - EMAC is directed to investigate current status of 12 schools. City Board is asked to facilitate EMAC's collection of information. Findings to be reported to Court by 1/24/97. CC: Parties (bk)
11/15/96	(2233)	MOTION for Extension of Time - City Board granted (GFG) until 12/16/96 to respond to G(2224)96, EMAC's report regarding Yeatman Middle School.CC:Parties(bk)
11/15/96	(2234)	MOTION for Extension of Time - City Board granted (GFG) until 12/16/96 to respond to G(2226)96, CED's Enrollment Report and G(2227)96, CED Finance Plan. CC: Parties (bk)
11/15/96	(2235)	REQUEST for Modification of SSD Budget for FY 1997 by SSD (bk)
11/15/96	(2236)	ENROLLMENT DATA as Required by G(2201)96 by SSD (bk)
11/15/96	(2237)	RESPONSE to VEOO Report Concerning SSD's Progress Towards Meeting Court-Ordered Goals by City Board (bk)
11/15/96	----	NOTIFICATION & BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appeal No. 96-3885EMSL. This appeal is consolidated with appeal nos. 96-2881, 96-3259, 96-3265 and 96-3267. (bk)
11/19/96	----	TRANSCRIPTS OF TRIAL - Volume 7-3/14/96, Volume 9-3/18/96, Volume 10-A-3/19/96, Volume 10-B-3/20/96, Volume 12-3/22/96 by Ct. Reporter Lynne Shrum (bk)
11/19/96	(2238)	MOTION for Extension of Time - SSD granted (GFG) until 12/2/96 to respond to G(2223)96. CC: Parties (bk)
11/19/96	(2239)	REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by City Board (bk)
11/20/96	(2240)	MOTION for Extension of Time - State Defts. granted (GFG) until 12/16/96 to respond to CED's finance plan, G(2227)96 CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 884 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
11/20/96	(2241)	PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS REVIEW by SSD - Leave to file out of time Granted (GFG) CC: Parties and Notification to Court of clerical errors in SSD's August Report G(2189)96 (bk)
11/20/96	(2242)	QUARTERLY REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by City Board (bk)
11/20/96	(2243)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting of Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council-10/2/96 by VICC (bk)
11/21/96	(2244)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 10/14/96 by EMAC (bk)
11/21/96	(2245)	REPLY to Board Response, G(2229)96, Regarding EMAC's Report on Mason Elementary School, G(2203)96 by EMAC (bk)
11/27/96	(2246)	RESPONSE to Vocational Education Oversight Office's Report G(2223)96 Concerning SSD of St. Louis County's Progress Toward Meeting Court Ordered Goals and to the St. Louis Public School's Comments Threto G(2237)96 by SSD (bk)
11/27/96	(2247)	MOTION w/Memo in Support to Order State to Make Payments in Accordance with the Special Education Settlement Plan or, In Alternative, Motion to Release SSD from the Special Education Settlement Plan by SSD (bk)
12/2/96	(2248)	RESPONSE to SSD's Enrollment Data Report G(2236)96 by City Board (bk)
12/2/96	(2249)	RESPONSE to SSD Budget Modification Request by City Board (bk)
12/3/96	(2250)	UPDATED RESPONSE to the SSD's Annual Program Effectiveness Review by Vocational Education Oversight Office (bk)
12/4/96	(2251)	STIPULATION Concerning Pltfs'. Bill of Costs Including Reasonable Attys'. Fees, G(2104)96 by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. & State Defts. (bk)
12/6/96	(2252)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of VICC on 11/13/96 by VICC (bk)
12/9/96	(2253)	REPORT of Time and Expense - 4/1/96 through 6/30/96 by Financial Advisor Warren Brown (bk)
12/11/96	(2254)	THIRTEENTH REPORT - 12/96 for Settlement Agreement by VICC (bk)
12/13/96	(2255)	REPORT Regarding Financial and Compliance Report by City Board (bk)
12/16/96	(2256)	RESPONSE to Bd. of Education's Motion for Extension of Time to Respond to G(2247)96 by SSD (bk)
12/16/96	(2257)	RESPONSE to Career Education District's "Financing Plan" by State Defts. (bk)
12/16/96	(2258)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Report Regarding Yeatman Middle School by City Board (bk)
12/16/96	(2259)	RESPONSE to Finance Plan of Career Education District by City Board (bk)
12/16/96	(2260)	RESPONSE to CED Enrollment Report by City Board (bk)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
12/16/96	(2261)	MOTION for Extension of Time - City Board granted (GFG) until 2/14/97 to respond to G(2247)96, SSD's motion to order State of Mo. to reimburse SSD for costs. CC: Parties (bk)
12/16/96	(2262)	ORDER (GFG) - Relative to time and expenses incurred by Court-appointed Amicus from 4/1/96 through 9/30/96. CC: Parties (bk)
12/16/96	(2263)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(2102)96 is granted in part and denied in part and stayed in part. Within 20 days State of Mo. shall pay City Board $1,864,410; Ordered that City Board shall return to State monies paid it by the State pursuant to Order G(1205)96; Ordered that a hearing shall be held on JANUARY 30, 1997, on City Board's request for atty's. fees and expenses incurred from 1/94 thru 2/96 in relation to acquiring a site for new magnet school. CC: Parties (bk)
12/17/96	(2264)	RESPONSE to the Career Education District Finance Plan by U. S. (bk)
12/19/96	(2265)	RESPONSE to SSD's Motion, G(2247)96, to Order State to Make Payments in Accordance with the Special Education Settlement Plan or, in the Alternative to Release SSD from the Special Education Settlement Plan by State Defts. (bk)
12/20/96	(2266)	REPLY to Board Response, G(2258)96, Regarding Yeatman by EMAC (bk)
12/20/96	(2267)	REGULAR MONTHLY Meeting Minutes - 11/16/96 by EMAC (bk)
12/20/96	(2268)	REPORT of Time and Expense - 7/1/96 - 9/30/96 by Financial Advisor Warren Brown (bk)
12/20/96	(2269)	REPORT on SSD's Proposed 1996-97 Budget for Implementation of the Special Education Plan by BRC (bk)
12/23/96	(2270)	RESPONSE to Financial Advisor's Report of Time and Expense by City Board (bk)
12/30/96	(2271)	MOTION for Extension of Time - SSD granted (GFG) until 3/3/97 to file a single reply to State's and City Board's Responses to G(2247)96, SSD's Motion to Order State to make payments in accordance with Special Education Settlement Plan, or in alternative to release SSD from Special Education Settlement Plan. CC: Parties (bk)
12/30/96	(2272)	REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by City Board (bk)
12/30/96	(2273)	WITHDRAWAL & Reentry of Appearance by Henry Menghini for defts. Affton School District and Lindbergh School District. (Henry Menghini & Husch & Eppenberger is counsel for the two school districts while Robert Krehbiel & Evans & Dixon withdraw as counsel for these school districts) (bk)
12/31/96	(2274)	AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REPORT by SSD (bk)
12/31/96	(2275)	MOTION Under Rule 59 to Alter or Amend Court's Judgment of 12/16/96, G(2263)96 State Defts. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 886 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
1/3/97	(2276)	WITHDRAWAL & Reentry of Appearance of Robert Baine (Change of Address) (bk)
1/6/97	(2277)	RESPONSE to Court's Request for Summary Status Report on activity by Settlement Coordinator, Wm. Danforth. CC: Parties (bk)
1/13/97	(2278)	MOTION for Extension of Time - U. S. granted (GFG) until 2/14/97 to respond to G(2247)96, SSD's motion regarding funding under Special Education Settlement Plan and State's response - G(2265)96. CC: Parties (bk)
1/15/97	(2279)	RESPONSE to State of Mo.'s Rule 59(a) Motion by City Board (bk)
1/15/97	(2280)	EVALUATION REPORT by City Board (bk)
1/15/97	(2281)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting on 12/4/96 by VICC (bk)
1/21/97	(2282)	WITHDRAWAL of Laurence Mass as attorney for SSD (bk)
1/21/97	(2283)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. granted (GFG) until 2/14/97 to file petition for attys' fees and expenses CC: Parties (bk)
1/22/97	(2284)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE - Donna Aronoff Smith enters appearance as co-counsel for SSD (bk)
1/22/97	(2285)	MOTION for Discovery and Re-Scheduling of Hearing by State Defts. (bk)
1/23/97	(2286)	REPORT of Planning Board Expenditures Pursuant to G(2084)96 by Paul R. Hales, Planning Coordinator (bk)
1/24/97	(2287)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Payment to Financial Advisor for period 4/1/96 through 6/30/96 and period 7/1/96 through 9/30/96. CC: Parties (bk)
1/24/97	(2288)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motion G(2143)96 (Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status) is DENIED. CC: Parties (bk)
1/24/97	(2289)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that 1996-97 budget for SSD's role in implementing the special education component is approved in amount of $99,317; Ordered that State of Mo. shall fund 100% of approved budget. CC: Parties (bk)
1/24/97	(2290)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that State of Mo.'s motion G(2200)96 w/supporting memo G(2199A)96 to alter or amend funding order G(2193)96 is DENIED. CC: Parties (bk)
1/29/97	(2291)	MOTION for Extension of Time - EMAC granted (GFG) until 2/28/97 for submission of monitoring report pursuant to Memo & Order G(2232)96 CC: Parties (bk)
1/28/97	----	OPINION (USCA) - Appeal Nos. 96-2994/3630EMSL - Appeals DISMISSED (bk)
1/31/97	(2292)	MOTION for Extension of Time - EMAC granted (GFG) until 2/7/97 to submit response to Bd. of Education Evaluation Report, G(2280)97 CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 887 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
2/7/97	(2293)	MEMORANDUM TO COURT - Filing of: Normalized FY 1998 Operating Budget for Vocational/Technical Education and St. Louis Career Education District Proposed Operating Budget-FY 1998. (bk)
2/7/97	(2294)	REGULARY MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 12/9/96 by EMAC (bk)
2/11/97	(2295)	RESPONSE to SSD Request for Modification of FY 1997 Vocational/Technical Education Budget G(2235)96 by St.Louis Career Education Dist. (bk)
2/11/97	(2296)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of VICC - 1/8/97 (bk)
2/11/97	----	OPINION (USCA) - Correction - Page Seven (bk)
2/13/97	(2297)	RESPONSE to Board of Education Evaluation Report, G(2280)97 by EMAC - Leave to file in excess of 15 pages - GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
2/13/97	(2298)	ORDER (GFG) - Hearing on Attorney's fees dispute between State of Mo. and City Board shall be held on TUESDAY, MARCH 11, 1997 at 9:30 a.m. CC: Parties (bk)
2/14/97	(2299)	REPORT on Reorganization Plan for St. Louis Public Schools by City Board (bk)
2/14/97	(2300)	RESPONSE to G(2227)96 and G(2265)96 by U. S. (bk)
2/18/97	(2301)	RESPONSE to G(2247)96 by City Board (bk)
2/18/97	(2302)	MOTION for Extension of Time - Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. granted (GFG) until 2/21/97 to file petition for attorney fees and expenses. CC: Parties (bk)
2/19/97	(2303)	QUARTERLY REPORT On Capital Improvements Program by City Board (bk)
2/21/97	(2304)	RESPONSE to CED's 1998 Operating Budget by SSD (bk)
2/21/97	(2305)	FINAL STATUS REPORT Regarding the Compton-Drew Science Center ILC by City Board (bk)
2/21/97	(2306)	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE to SSD Request for Modification of FY 1997 Vocational/ Technical Education Budget and CED Request that SSD Use its Unspent Vocational Education Funds for Specified Purposes by CED (bk)
2/21/97	(2307)	BILL OF COSTS Including Reasonable Attorneys' Fees w/Declaration of Dianne M. Piche, Affidavit of Michael Middleton and Declaration of Veronica Johnson by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. (bk)
2/24/97	(2308)	REPLY to CED's Response to SSD Request for Modification of FY 97 Vocational Education Budget by SSD (bk)
2/26/97	(2309)	RESPONSE to CED Operating Budget by City Board (bk)
2/26/97	(2310)	RESPONSE to CED Request that SSD Use its Unspent Vocational Education Funds for Specified Purposes by City Board (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1-75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 888 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
2/28/97	(2311)	REGULAR Monthly Meeting Minutes - 1/13/97 by EMAC (bk)
2/28/97	(2312)	NOTICE to Court Concerning Procedural Modifications to the Career Education District's Hiring Procedures by CED (bk)
2/28/97	(2313)	MOTIONS for Approval of its 1997-98 School Year Budget, to set the tax rate for the CED and to order necessary funds transferred to the CED to fund its 1997-98 School year Budget by CED (bk)
3/3/97	(2314)	CONSOLIDATED REPLY to the State's G(2265)96, and City Board's, G(2301)97, Response to G(2247)96 by SSD (bk)
3/6/97	(2315) (2315A)	ORDER (GFG) - SSD granted an extension of time to respond to CED's motions in G(2313)97 for approval of 1997-98 school year budget and to set tax rate for CED and denied in regard to CED's motion in G(2313)97 to order funds transferred to CED. CC: Parties (bk)-Request for Extension by SSD (bk)
3/6/97	(2316)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by SSD of Order dated 1/24/97, G(2288)97. Appellant's Form A SSD. Receipt #S97-003194 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal (bk)
3/6/97	(2317)	REPLY to CED's Supplemental Response to SSD Request for Modification of FY 97 Vocational Education Budget by SSD (bk)
3/7/97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA; 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2316)97, 2 cert. copies of docket sheets 882-888, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum & Order of 1/24/97, G(2288)97 and Appellant's Form A by SSD. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
3/7/97	(2318)	MINUTES of Meeting of 1/31/97 by BRC (bk)
3/7/97	(2319)	REPORT on Amendment of Board's 1996-97 Intradistrict Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
3/7/97	(2320)	REPORT on Amendment of Board's 1996-97 Magnet Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
3/7/97	(2321)	REPORT on Amendment of Board's 1996-97 Settlement Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
3/7/97	(2322)	MOTION to Postpone Hearing on City Board's Claim for Attorneys' Fees and Suggestions in Support Thereof by State Defts. (bk)
3/7/97	(2323)	MOTION to Approve Procedural Modification to CED's Hiring Procedures and Motion to Shorten Time for Response by CED (bk)
3/7/97	(2324)	MOTION for Extension until 3/31/97 to file response to CED's motions by State Defts. (bk)
3/10/97	(2325)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that State of Mo.'s motion filed 3/7/97 for an extension of time to respond to certain motions filed by CED is granted in part and denied in part in accordance with Court's Order on SSD's similar motion. (See Order of 3/6/97-G(2315)) CC: Parties (bk)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
3/10/97	(2326)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that CED's request for shortened response time to it's motion G(2323)97 to approve modifications to its hiring procedures is granted. All parties shall have up to 3/14/97 to respond to said motion. CC: Parties (bk)
3/10/97	(2327)	MOTION for Extension of Time - EMAC granted (GFG) until 3/21/97 to file response to Board's report on reorganization plan for St. Louis Public Schools, G(2299)97. CC: Parties (bk)
3/10/97	(2328)	PROGRESS REPORT (February 1996-1997) on Implementation of Pupil Transfer and Teacher Exchange Aspects of Settlement Agreement by VICC (bk)
3/10/97	(2329)	MINUTES of REgular Meeting on 2/5/97 by VICC (bk)
3/11/97	----	MINUTES of Hearing (GFG) - Hearing for expenses re: Science Center incurred from 1/94-2/96. Testimony heard. Exhibits admitted into evidence. Cause taken under advisement. (bk)
3/11/97	(2330)	ENROLLMENT DATA as Required by G(2201)96 by SSD (bk)
3/11/97	(2331)	PRELIMINARY RESPONSE to CED Motion to Approve Procedural Modifications to the CED's Hiring Procedures and Motion to Shorten Time for Response by SSD (bk)
3/11/97	(2332)	PRELIMINARY RESPONSE to Motion of CED "To Order Necessary Funds Transferred to the CED to Fund its 1997-98 School Year Budget by SSD (bk)
3/14/97	(2333)	MOTION for Extension of Time - EMAC granted (GFG) until 3/31/97 to submit response to G(2305)97. CC: Parties (bk)
3/14/97	(2334)	RESPONSE to Motion of St.Louis Career Education District to Set a Tax Rate for CED and Other Necessary Funds Transferred to CED to Fund its 1997-98 School Year Budget by Certain St. Louis County School Districts (bk)
3/14/97	(2335)	RESPONSE to CED Motion to Approve Hiring Procedures by City Board (bk)
3/14/97	(2336)	SURREPLY in Response to SSD Request for Modification of FY 97 Vocational Education Budget by CED (bk)
3/14/97	(2337)	RESPONSE to CED's Motion to Approve Procedural Modifications to the CED's Hiring Procedures by Missouri NEA (bk)
3/14/97	(2338)	MOTION to Modify the Court's Outstanding Injunctions Relating to the "Voluntary Interdistrict Transfer Plan" and Suggestions in Support Thereof by State Defts(bk)
3/17/97	(2339)	RESPONSE to Motions of CED Regarding its 1997-98 School Year Budget by U.S.(bk)
3/18/97	(2340)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that Financial Advisors Warren Brown and Jay Moody investigate issues between CED and SSD. A report of their findings shall be filed with the Court by 10:00 a.m., Thursday, March 20, 1997. CC: Parties (bk)
3/18/97	(2341)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motion G(2323)97 is granted under conditions set forth in Memorandum & Order. CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 890 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
3/18/97	(2342)	MOTION to Shorten Response Time by State Defts. - DENIED (GFG) "No Extensions to be granted" (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
3/19/97	(2343)	RESPONSE to CED's Surreply in REsponse to SSD's Request for Modification of FY 97 Vocational Education Budget by SSD (bk)
3/20/97	(2344)	MOTION to Modify Its Procedures for the Hiring of Personnel and Motion to Shorten time for Response by CED (bk)
3/20/97	(2345)	CORRECTION of Report on Magnet Plan Budget (Page 2) by BRC (bk)
3/20/97	(2346)	ORDER NUNC PRO TUNC (GFG) - Memo & Order G(2341)97 of 3/18/97 is amended. CC: Parties (bk)
3/21/97	(2347)	REPORT Regarding St. Louis Career Education District's Request for Funds for Specified Purposes by Financial Advisor & VEOO. Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
3/20/97	(2348)	MOTION w/Memo in Support for Establishment of Discovery and Hearing Schedules by City Board (bk)
3/21/97	(2349)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that all parties shall have to 3/27/97 to respond to CED's second motion, G(2344)97, to modify its procedures for the hiring of personnel. CC: Parties (bk)
3/21/97	(2350)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that SSD shall transfer to CED the amount of $490,780 on or before 3/28/97. These funds are to be expended only for the functions specified in CED's request, G(2306)97. CC: Parties (bk)
3/21/97	(2351)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by State Defts. of Memorandum and Order of 1/24/97, G(2288)97. Appellant's Form A by State Defts. Receipt #S97-003611 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal. (bk)
3/24/97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2351)97, 2 cert. copies of docket sheets 888-890, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum & Order of 1/24/97, G(2288)97 and Appellant's Form A by State Defts. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
3/24/97	(2352)	MOTION to Require Changes to Racial Balance Goals for City Vocational Education Programs by City Board (bk)
3/24/97	(2353)	MOTION to Require Implementation of Additional City Vocational Educational Program in 1997-98 by City Board (bk)
3/24/97	(2354)	MOTION to Require Open Enrollment in CED City Vocational Education Programs by City Board (bk)
3/25/97	(2355)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that 1996-97 Settlement Budget is amended for total $27,522,270; Ordered that 1996-97 Magnet Plan Budget is amended for total $87,546,951; Ordered that 1996-97 Intradistrict Plan Budget is amended for total $12,902,635; Ordered that 1996-97 Vocational Education Plan Budget is amended for total $259,017. CC: Parties (bk)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 891 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
3/25/97	(2356)	REPORT - Follow-Up Assessment of College/Post Secondary Preparatory Programs and Services by EMAC (bk)
3/26/97	(2357)	RESPONSE to CED's Second Motion to Approve Procedural Modifications to the CED's Hiring Procedures and Motion to Shorten Time for Response by SSD (bk)
3/26/97	(2358)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by SSD of Memorandum & Order dated 3/21/97, G(2350)97. Appellant's Form A by SSD. Receipt #S97-003715 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal (bk)
3/26/97	(2359)	MOTION for Stay Pending Appeal to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 8th Circuit from the 3/21/97 Order of this Court by SSD (bk)
3/26/97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2358)97, 2 cert. copies of docket sheets 890-891, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum & Order of 3/21/97, G(2350)97 and Appellant's Form A by SSD. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
3/26/97	(2360)	RESPONSE to Motion of SSD for a Stay Pending Appeal to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 8th Circuit from the 3/21/97, Order of the District Court by Certain St.Louis County School Districts (bk)
3/27/97	(2361)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) --IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that SSD's motion fora stay pending appeal is denied. CC: Parties (lmt)
3/27/97	(2362)	RESPONSE to the Career Education District's Motion to Modify its Procedures for the Hiring of Personnel by Missouri NEA (bk)
3/26/97	----	NOTIFICATION and Briefing Schedule by USCA - Appeal Nos. 97-1736EMSL & 97-1737EMSL
3/27/97	----	NOTIFICATION by USCA - Appeal No. 97-1760EMSL (bk)
3/28/97	----	BRIEFING SCHEDULE & ORDER by USCA - Appeal No. 97-1760EMSL - Appellant's motion for stay of order of 3/21/97 is denied. Request to expedite appeal is denied. Method of Appendix due 4/7/97, Briefs due 5/7/97. (bk)
3/28/97	(2363)	RESPONSE to State Defts' Motion to Modify Court's Outstanding Injunctions Relating to "Voluntary Interdistrict Transfer Plan," by Certain County Districts(bk)
3/28/97	(2364)	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE to Motion of Career Education District, G(2313)97 and Reply to Preliminary Response of Special School District G(2332)97 by Certain St. Louis County School Districts (bk)
3/28/97	(2365)	RESPONSE to State Defts' Motion to Modify Court's Outstanding Injunctions Relating to "Voluntary Interdistrict Transfer Plan," by U.S. (bk)
3/31/97	(2366)	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE to Motions of CED 1)For Approval of its 1997-98 School Year Budget, 2)To set the Tax Rate for the CED, 3)To Order Necessary Funds Transferred to the CED to Fund its 1997-98 Year Budget by SSD (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 892 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
3/31/97	(2367)	RESPONSE to Board's Final Status Report Regarding the Compton-Drew Science Center ILC, G(2305)97 by EMAC (bk)
3/31/97	(2368)	REPLY to the Responses of SSD and NEA to CED's Motion to Modify its procedures for the Hiring of Personnel by CED (bk)
3/31/97	(2369)	RESPONSE to CED's Motions for Approval of Its 1997-98 School Year Budget and to Set the Tax Rate for the CED, G(2313)97 by State Defts. (bk)
3/31/97	(2370)	RESPONSE to State Defts' Motion to Modify Injunctions Relating to Voluntary Interdistrict Transfer Plan by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. (bk)
3/31/97	(2371)	RESPONSE to G(2338)97, State's Motion to Modify by City Board (bk)
4/1/97	(2372)	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION OVERSIGHT OFFICE BUDGET for 1997-98 by VEOO (bk)
4/1/97	(2373)	MOTION to Strike the Reply of St.Louis Career Education District to Missouri NEA's Response by Mo. NEA (bk)
4/2/97	(2374)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that a hearing will be held June 3-4, 1997 on CED's motion G(2313)97 for: 1)approval of 1997-98 school year budget, 2)to set a tax rate for CED, 3)to order necessary funds transferred to CED to fund budget; Ordered that Court's Financial Advisors and VEOO shall file plans they believe are feasible for funding CED. CC: Parties (bk)
4/2/97	(2375)	RESPONSE to NEA Motion to Strike CED's Reply to NEA's Response to CED's Motion to Modify its Procedures for the Hiring of Personnel by St.Louis Career Education District (bk)
4/2/97	(2376)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 2/10/97 by EMAC (bk)
4/2/97	(2377)	RESPONSE to Board's Report, G(2299)97 by EMAC (bk)
4/3/97	(2378)	REPORT of Time Spent from 10/1/96 through 12/31/96 by Amicus (bk)
4/4/97	(2379)	RESPONSE to SLPS Motion to Require Open Enrollment in CED City Vocational Education Programs by SSD (bk)
4/4/97	(2380)	RESPONSE to SLPS Motion to Require Implementation of Additional City Vocational Education Programs by SSD (bk)
4/4/97	(2381)	RESPONSE to SLPS Motion for Establishment of Discovery and Hearing Schedules by SSD (bk)
4/4/97	(2382)	RESPONSE to SLPS Motion to Require Changes to Racial Balance Goals for City Vocational Education Programs by SSD (bk)
4/4/97	(2383)	REPORT on Plan for Funding the St. Louis Career Education District in 1997-98 and/or Future Years by VEOO (bk)

C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 893 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
4/8/97	(2384)	AMENDMENT to G(2383)97, Report of Vocational Education Oversight Office and Financial Advisor on Plan for Funding the St. Louis Career Education District in 1997-98 and/or Future Years by VEOO (bk)
4/8/97	(2385)	MOTION to Withdraw as Counsel by Michael Garvin for City of St. Louis (bk)
4/8/97	(2386)	REPORT on Schools Pursuant to Order G(2232)96 by EMAC. Leave to File Granted - GFG CC: Parties (bk)
4/8/97	(2387)	RESPONSE to the Board of Education of City of St. Louis' Motion to Require Implementation of Additional City Vocational Educational Program in 1997-98 by St. Louis Career Education District (bk)
4/8/97	(2388)	RESPONSE to the Board of Education of City of St. Louis' Motion to Require Open Enrollment in CED City Vocational Education Programs by St. Louis Career Education District (bk)
4/9/97	(2389)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to Motions of City Board Regarding Vocational Education by U.S. (bk)
4/10/97	(2390)	ORDER (GFG) - Court requests a report by City Board on plans for the five un-renovated schools, as to continued use and renovation. Report to be filed on or before May 23, 1997. CC: Parties (bk)
4/10/97	(2391)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that State of Missouri's motion G(2338)97 to modify is denied. CC: Parties (bk)
4/10/97	----	ORDER (USCA) - Appeal No. 97-1760EMSL - Caption is modified to add Board of Education of City of St. Louis as appellees. (bk)
4/11/97	----	ENDORSEMENT (GFG) - Motion to Strike Reply G(2373)97 - DENIED (GFG)CC:Parties(bk)
4/11/97	----	ENDORSEMENT (GFG) - Motion to Withdraw as Counsel (Michael Garvin) G(2385)97 - GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
4/11/97	(2392)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that CED's Motion G(2344)97 is granted. CC: Parties (bk)
4/11/97	(2393)	MOTIONS: 1) for an order requiring State of Mo. to pay certain start up and capital costs, 2) to require SSD to transfer to CED certain real and personal property and funds used by it in its vocational education function by CED (bk)
4/11/97	(2394)	MOTION to Suspend Injunction Pending Appeal and Motion to Shorten Response Time by State Defts. (bk)
4/14/97	(2395)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of Voluntary Interdistrict Coordinating Council on 3/5/97 by VICC (bk)
4/15/97	----	ENDORSEMENT (GFG) - Motion to Suspend Injunction G(2394)97 - DENIED(GFG) CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 894 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
4/15/97	(2396)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by State Defts. of Memorandum and Order dated 4/10/97,G(2391)97. Appellant's Form A by State Defts. Receipt #S97-004128 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal. (bk)
4/16/97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2396)97, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 891 thru 894, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum & Order of 4/10/97, G(2391)97 and Appellant's Form A by State Defts. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
4/16/97	(2397)	PROPOSED 1997-98 Budget by EMAC (bk)
4/16/97	(2398)	RESPONSE to Report of VEOO and Financial Advisor on Plan for Funding CED in 1997-98 and/or Future Years by SSD (bk)
4/16/97	(2399)	RESPONSE to VEOO's Budget for 1997-98 and Proposal for an Alternative Mission for VEOO for Fy-98 and Beyond by SSD (bk)
4/17/97	(2400)	REPORT on Desegregation Budgets by City Board (bk)
4/17/97	----	NOTIFICATION by USCA - Appeal No. 97-2009EMSL (bk)
4/22/97	(2401)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by Missouri NEA of Memorandum and Order dated 4/11/97, G(2392)97. Appellant's Form A by Missouri NEA. Receipt S97-004266 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal. (bk)
4/22/97	(2402)	MOTION for Stay Pending Appeal to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit from the 4/11/97 Order by Missouri NEA (bk)
4/22/97	(2403)	CERTIFICATE of Interested Persons by Missouri NEA (bk)
4/23/97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2401)97, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 894, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum & Order of 4/11/97, G(2392)97. Appellant's Form A by Missouri NEA. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheet) pc: GFG (bk)
4/24/97	----	ORDER & BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appellants' motions for order suspending injunction pending appeal, for expedited consideration of appeal and to shorten appellees' time to respond to motion to suspend are denied. (bk) Appeal #97-2009
4/24/97	----	NOTIFICATION & BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appeal #97-2087 (bk)
4/24/97	----	ENDORSEMENT (GFG) - Motion for Stay Pending Appeal G(2402)97 - DENIED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
4/25/97	(2404)	RESPONSE to SSD's Enrollment Data Report, G(2330)97 by City Board. - Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
4/25/97	(2405)	MOTION for Extension of Time - City Board granted (GFG) until 5/30/97 to respond to G(2356)97, EMAC's Follow-Up Assessment of College/Post Secondary Preparatory Programs and Services. CC: Parties (bk)

C 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 895 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
4/28/97	(2406)	RESPONSE to SLPS's Response to SSD's Enrollment Report by SSD (bk)
4/28/97	(2407)	PRELIMINARY Response to CED's Motions for an Order Requiring the State to Pay Start-Up and Capital Costs; and to require SSD to Transfer Real Property and Personal Property and Funds to CED by SSD (bk)
4/28/97	(2408)	RESPONSE to CED's Motion to Require State to Pay Certain Start-Up and Capital Costs and to Require SSD to Transfer Property by City Board (bk)
4/28/97	(2409)	REPLY to Responses of the Special School District, the U. S. and the CED to City Board's Motion to Require Open Enrollment by City Board (bk)
4/29/97	(2410)	REPLY to the Responses of the U.S. and the Special School District to the Board's Motion to Modify Racial Balance by City Board. (bk)
5/1/97	(2410A)	CONSOLIDATED and Amended Motion to Fund CED's Operation of Vocational Education for the 1997-98 School Year and for Other Necessary Orders to Enable CED to Operate Vocational Education in the Metropolitan Area in Said School Year by CED (bk)
5/2/97	(2411)	MOTION for Extension of Time - State Defts. granted (GFG) until 5/6/97 to file a response to CED's motions. CC: Parties (bk)
5/6/97	(2412)	RESPONSE to CED Motion G(2393)97 that Asks For an Order Requiring the State to Pay Certain Start Up and Capital Costs to Benefit the CED by State Defts. (bk)
5/8/97	(2413)	RESPONSE to VICC Progress Report by City Board. Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
5/8/97	(2414)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Relative to CED's Amended Motion G(1410A)97 to fund CED's operation of vocational education for the 1997-98 school year. CC: Parties (bk)
5/12/97	(2415)	REPORT Regarding Jefferson School by City Board (bk)
5/12/97	(2416)	QUARTERLY REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by City Board (bk)
5/13/97	(2417)	RESPONSE to SLPS Response to CED Motion to Require State to Pay Start-Up and Capital Costs and SSD to Transfer Real and Personal Property and Funds by SSD (bk)
5/13/97	(2418)	RESPONSE to SLPS Reply to SLPS Motion to Modify Racial Balance Goals by SSD (bk)
5/13/97	(2419)	RESPONSE to SLPS Reply to SLPS Motion to Require Open Enrollment in CED City Vocational Education Programs by SSD (bk)
5/13/97	(2420)	REPORT Regarding Student Assignments by City Board (bk)
5/16/97	(2421)	RESPONSE to CED's Amended Motion to Fund CED for1997-98 and for Other Necessary Orders by SSD (bk)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
5/16/97	(2422)	ASSESSMENT of the 1996 Summer Academy by EMAC (bk)
5/16/97	(2423)	REGULAR Monthly Meeting Minutes - 3/10/97 by EMAC (bk)
5/16/97	(2424)	REGULAR Monthly Meeting Minutes - 4/26/97 by EMAC (bk)
5/16/97	(2425)	MEMORANDUM in Support of Motion to Enforce SSD's Agreement to Accept Fifteen City Special Education Students by City Board (bk)
5/16/97	(2426)	MOTION to Enforce SSD's Agreement to Accept Fifteen City Special Education Students by City Board (bk)
5/12/97	(2427)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting of the VICC - 4/2/97 by VICC (bk)
5/16/97	----	MANDATE (USCA) - Appeal No.96-2994, 96-3630 - Appeals are dismissed. CC: Parties (bk)
5/19/97	(2428)	RESPONSE to CED's Consolidated and Amended Motion Regarding Funding for 1997-98 by City Board (bk)
5/19/97	(2429)	REPLY to Responses of SSD, CED and the United States Regarding Board's Motion to Require Implementation of Additional City Vocational Education Program by City Board (bk)
5/20/97	(2430)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that Honorable Carol E. Jackson shall preside over the hearing scheduled for 6/3 and 6/4/97 on CED's amended motion G(1410A)97. The hearing shall be held in Court Room 8F on 8th floor and commence at 9:30 a.m. CC: Parties (bk)
5/20/97	(2431)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that Terry Hampton is appointed to fill position on the Board of Career Education District vacated by Martha Perine. CC: Parties (bk)
5/20/97	(2432)	WITHDRAWAL of Appearance by Douglas Copeland for Rockwood School District. Attorney shall remain counsel for Webster Groves & Valley Park Schools. (bk)
5/20/97	(2433)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by St. Louis County School Districts of Memorandum and Order dated 3/21/97, G(2350)97. Receipt #S97-004978 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal (bk)
5/21/97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2433)97, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 894 thru 896, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum & Order of 3/21/97,G(2350)97. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
5/21/97	(2434)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE - Thomas Tueth enters his appearance on behalf of the Rockwood School District. (bk)
5/22/97	(2435)	ORDER (CEJ) - Ordered that a prehearing settlement conference shall be held on CED's amended motion G(1410A)97 on 5/29/97 at 9:00 a.m. in Room 320A of the Courthouse. CC: Parties (bk)
5/22/97	----	ORDER (USCA) - State Appellant's suggestion for en banc reconsideration of order denying motions to stay and expedite appeal is denied. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	897 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
5/23/97	----	NOTIFICATION and Briefing Schedule (USCA) - Appeal No. 97-2378EMSL, to be consolidated with appeal no. 97-1760. (bk)
5/28/97	(2436)	MOTION for Approval of Funding for St. Louis Career Education District's Operation of Vocational Education Services for FY98 by City Board (bk)
5/28/97	(2437)	MEMORANDUM in Support of Motion for Approval of Funding for St. Louis Career Education District's Operation of Vocational Education Services for FY98 by City Board (bk)
5/29/97	(2438)	MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond to City Board's Motion to Enforce SSD's Agreement to Accept Fifteen Special Education Students, G(2426)97 and Memorandum fld. in support of same, G(2425)97 by SSD (bk)
5/29/97	(2439)	RESPONSE to SLPS's Motion for Approval of Funding for CED's Operations for FY 98 by SSD (bk)
6/2/97	(2440)	ENTRY OF APPEARANCE - Loretta Haggard enters appearance on behalf of Intervenor Missouri National Education Assoc. (bk)
6/3/97	----	MINUTES (CEJ) - 1st day of Motion Hearing. Evidence and testimony presented. Proceeding to continue on 6/4/97 (bk)
6/4/97	----	MINUTES (CEJ) - 2nd day of Motion Hearing. Evidence and testimony concluded. Post hearing brief deadline set for 6/9/97, no reply briefs will be accepted. Court to take matter under advisement, order to follow (bk)
6/5/97	(2441)	ORDER (GFG) - Fees and Expenses relative to Court-appointed Amicus CC: Parties(bk)
6/5/97	(2442)	MOTION for Extension of time - City Board granted (GFG) until 6/11/97 to file report pursuant to Order G(2390)97. CC: Parties (bk)
6/6/97	----	ENDORSEMENT (GFG) - Motion for Extension of Time - Granted - SSD granted until 6/30/97 to respond to City Board's Motion to enforce G(2438)97 CC: Parties (bk)
6/6/97	(2443)	REPORT on Capital Improvements Follow-Up Monitoring (August/September 1996) by EMAC (bk)
6/9/97	(2444)	POST-HEARING MEMORANDUM Regarding Funding Proposals for CED for FY 98 by SSD (bk)
6/9/97	(2445)	POST-HEARING BRIEF by City Board (bk)
6/9/97	(2446)	POST-HEARING MEMORANDUM by CED (bk)
6/9/97	(2447)	POST-HEARING MEMORANDUM by United States (bk)
6/9/97	(2448)	POST-TRIAL BRIEF by State Defts. (bk)
6/11/97	(2449)	REPORT Pursuant to Order G(2390)97 by City Board (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 898 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
6/13/97	(2450)	MEMORANDUM OPINION (CEJ) - Findings and Conclusions regarding CED's Motion G(2410A)97 regarding funding for 1997-98. CC: Parties (bk)
6/16/97	(2451)	RESPONSE to G(2356)97, EMAC's Follow-Up Assessment of College/Post Secondary Prepatory Programs and Services by City Board (bk)
6/18/97	(2452)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by SSD of Memorandum Opinion dated 6/13/97, G(2450)97. Receipt #S97-005639 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal. Appellant's Form A by SSD. (bk)
6/18/97	(2453)	MOTION for Stay Pending Appeal to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit from the June 13, 1997 Order of District Court by SSD (bk)
6/18/97	(2454)	REQUEST for Leave to File Compliance with Order G(2341)97 by CED (bk)
6/18/97	(2455)	COMPLIANCE with Court's Order G(2341)97 by CED (bk)
6/18/97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2452)97, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 896 thru 898, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum Opinion of 6/13/97, G(2450)97, Appellant's Form A by SSD (bk) (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG
6/19/97	----	ENDORSEMENT (CEJ) - Motion for Stay Pending Appeal G(2453)97-DENIED (CEJ) CC: Parties (bk)
6/19/97	----	ENDORSEMENT (GFG) - Request for leave to file Compliance G(2454)97 - GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
6/19/97	(2456)	MOTION for Leave to file Attachments 1,2,3,4 to G(2451)97 by City Board - GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
6/19/97	(2457)	MOTION for Extension of time - City Board granted (GFG) until 7/8/97 to respond to G(2422)97. CC: Parties (bk)
6/20/97	(2458)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 5/12/97 by EMAC (bk)
6/20/97	(2459)	MOTION for Clarification of District Court's 6/13/97 Order by SSD (bk)
6/20/97	(2460)	REPORT on VICC's Proposed 1997-98 Budget by BRC (bk)
6/20/97	(2461)	MINUTES OF MEETING - 4/18/97 by BRC (bk)
6/20/97	(2462)	MINUTES OF MEETING - 5/30/97 by BRC (bk)
6/23/97	(2463)	MOTION to Reconsider Order of 6/19/97 and MOTION to Set Aside Certain Hiring Decisions by CED by Intervenor Mo. National Education Assoc. (bk)
6/23/97	(2464)	MEMORANDUM - Henry Menghini withdraws as counsel for Afton School District. Darold Crotzer, Jr. enters his appearance on behalf of Afton School Dist. (bk)
6/23/97	(2465)	MOTION for Approval of School Property Transactions by City Board (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 899 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
6/24/97	----	ENDORSEMENT(GFG) - Motion to Reconsider Order of 6/19/97 and Motion to Set Aside Certain Hiring Decisions by CED fld. by Mo. NEA on 6/23/97 - DENIED - CC: Parties (bk)
6/24/97	(2466)	MOTION for Extension of Time - City Board Granted (GFG) until 7/31/97 to respond to G(2443)97, EMAC's Report regarding Capital Improvements Program CC: Parties (bk)
6/24/97	----	NOTIFICATION & BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appeal #97-2675EMSL (bk)
6/26/97	(2467)	REPLY to Board Response to EMAC's Follow-Up Assessment of College/Post-Secondary Preparatory Programs/Services G(2356)97, G(2451)97 and G(2456)97 by EMAC (bk)
6/26/97	(2468)	SUPPLEMENTAL Motion for Clarification of District Court's June 13,1997 Order by SSD (bk)
6/27/97	(2469)	ORDER (GFG) - Appointment of Persons as members of EMAC CC: Parties (bk)
6/27/97	(2470)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that 1997-98 budget for VICC is Approved. CC: Parties (bk)
6/27/97	(2471)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to Board Reports, G(2420)97 and G(2449)97 by EMAC (bk)
6/27/97	(2472)	RESPONSE TO G(2443)97 by U. S. (bk)
6/30/97	(2473)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion to Enforce SSD's Agreement to Accept Fifteen Special Education Students, G(2426)97, and Memorandum filed in Support of same, G(2425)97 by SSD (bk)
6/30/97	(2474)	REPORT on EMAC's 1997-98 Budget by BRC (bk)
7/1/97	(2475)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that EMAC and VEOO shall continue in their present forms under 1996-97 budgets until such time as Court shall approve their 1997-98 budgets. CC: Parties(bk)
7/2/97	(2476)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that VEOO shall file a status report on SSD's motion G(2459)97 and G(2468)97. CC: Parties (bk)
7/2/97	(2477)	RESPONSE to City Board's Report Pursuant to Order G(2390)97 by State Defts.(bk)
7/7/97	(2478)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by State Defts. of Memorandum Opinion dated 6/13/97,G(2450)97. Appellant's Form A by State Defts. Receipt #S97-006020 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal. (bk)
7/8/97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2478)97, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 898 and 899, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum Opinion of 6/13/97,G(2450)97, Appellant's Form A by State Defts. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
7/7/97	(2479)	REPORT on VEOO's Proposed 1997-98 Budget by BRC (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 900 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
7/7/97	(2480)	MINUTES of Meeting of 6/27/97 by BRC (bk)
7/8/97	(2481)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion G(2102)96 is Granted in Part and Denied in Part as set forth above and in Court Order G(2263)96. CC: Parties (bk)
7/8/97	(2482)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that the time to file response to G(2479)97 shall be shortened to 5 days. Parties shall have to 7/14/97. CC: Parties (bk)
7/8/97	(2483)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1997-98 Vocational Education Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
7/8/97	(2484)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1997-98 Settlement Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
7/8/97	(2485)	REPORT on City Board's Proposed 1997-98 Magnet Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
7/10/97	----	NOTIFICATION (USCA) - Appeal #97-3870EMSL consolidated with 97-2675 of SSD. Case is stayed per order of 7/8/97. (bk)
7/10/97	(2486)	RESPONSE to Budget ReviewCommittee's Report, G(2474)97 by EMAC (bk)
7/11/97	(2487)	REPORT for Application and Distribution of Funds Supporting the St. Louis Career Education District in 1997-98 by VEOO and Financial Advisor (bk)
7/11/97	(2488)	REPLY to Special School District Response G(2473)97 by City Board (bk)
7/11/97	(2489)	PROPOSED 1997-98 Intadistrict Plan Budget by BRC (bk)
7/11/97	(2490)	RESPONSE to G(2459)97 and G(2468)97 by U. S. (bk)
7/14/97	(2491)	RESPONSE to BRC Report Regarding VEOO's Proposed 1997-98 Budget by City Board(bk)
7/14/97	----	ENDORSEMENT (GFG) - Motion for Approval of School Property Transactions of 6/23/97, G(2465)97 - GRANTED - CC: Parties (bk)
7/14/97	(2492)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that 1997-98 Budget for EMAC is approved in the amount of $703,159. CC: Parties (bk)
7/15/97	(2493)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that 1997-98 Budget for VEOO is approved in the amount of $141,874. CC: Parties (bk)
7/16/97	(2494)	REPLY to State's Response to Report G(2449)97 by City Board (bk)
7/16/97	(2495)	RESPONSE to EMAC's Assessment of Summer Academy, G(2422)97 by City Board (bk)
7/16/97	(2496)	NUNC PRO TUNC ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that 1997-98 budget for EMAC is approved in the amount of $803,159 (correcting final paragraph of Order of 7/14/97) CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ETAL	BD.OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 901 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
7/18/97	----	ORDER (USCA) - Relating to the operation and funding of the CED for 1997-98 school year. (bk)
7/18/97	(2497)	MOTION for Extension of Time - City Board Granted (GFG) until 7/28/97 to respond to G(2459)97 and G(2468)97, SSD's Motions for Clarification. (bk)
7/18/97	(2498)	CORRECTION to G(2487)97 - Page 2 by VEOO (bk)
7/22/97	(2499)	REPLY to Board Response, G(2495)97, Regarding the Summer Academy by EMAC (bk)
7/22/97	(2500)	REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING MINUTES - 6/9/97 by EMAC (bk)
7/22/97	(2501)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that SSD and State of Mo. shall have to 9/19/97 to resolve any differences regarding the method of calculating the amounts due pursuant to this Memorandum and Order. On or before that date parties shall file with the Court their positions on the amounts due and a proposed payment schedule. CC: Parties (bk)
7/23/97	(2502)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting - 5/7/97 byVICC (bk)
7/28/97	(2503)	PROPOSAL Regarding Funding for FY 98 Vocational Education Pursuant to the July 18, 1997 Order of the U. S. Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit by SSD (bk)
7/25/97	(2504)	MOTION to Alter or Amend Order G(2493)97 by State Defts. (bk)
7/28/97	----	MINUTES (GFG) - Meeting re: Order of USCA of 7/18/97 - Discussion of counsel heard. Counsel to submit a proposal to Court by Tuesday, 7/29/97 at 3:00 p.m.(bk)
7/28/97	(2505)	MOTION for Extension of Time until 8/29/97 to respond to G(2443)97 by City Board(bk
7/28/97	(2506)	MOTION for Extension of Time until 8/15/97 to file Annual Status Report on Restructured Remedial Programs by City Board (bk)
7/28/97	(2507)	RESPONSE to SSD's Motion for Clarification G(2459)97, and Supplemental Motion for Clarification G(2468)97 and to Report of VEOO and Financial Advisor G(2487)97 by City Board (bk)
7/28/97	(2508)	RESPONSE to BRC Report Regarding Proposed 1997-98 Intradistrict Plan Budget by City Board (bk)
7/29/97	(2509)	SUGGESTIONS for Vocational Education Funding for Fiscal Year 1997-98 in Light of Court of Appeals Order of July 18, 1997 by City Board (bk)
7/29/97	----	MINUTES (GFG) - Counsel unable to agree on a proposal. Counsel to prepare a line-item budget for the Court by noon on MONDAY, AUGUST 4, 1997. (bk)
7/29/97	----	ENDORSEMENT (GFG) - Motion for Extension of Time fld. 7/28/97 by City Board G(2505)97 - GRANTED. CC: Parties (bk)
7/29/97	----	ENDORSEMENT (GFG) - Motion for Extension of Time fld. 7/28/97 by City Board G(2506)97 - GRANTED. CC: Parties (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 902 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
7/29/97	(2510)	CONSOLIDATED RESPONSE to BRC Reports by State Defts. (bk)
8/1/97	(2511)	MOTION for Additional Time to Complete Negotiations or to file Memorandum by SSD - DENIED CC: Parties (bk)
8/1/97	(2512)	SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT w/Appendices (Fourteenth Report) by VICC (bk)
8/4/97	(2513)	RESPONSE to State's Motion to Alter or Amend Order G(2493)97 by SSD (bk)
8/4/97	(2514)	RESPONSE to City Board Suggestions for Vocational Education Funding for FY 98-G(2509)97 by SSD (bk)
8/4/97	(2515)	PRELIMINARY RESPONSE Re: CED's Claimed Additional Fiscal Obligations for July 1 - July 21, 1997 by SSD (bk)
8/4/97	(2516)	FILING MEMORANDUM for Budget Documents by SSD (bk)
8/4/97	(2517)	RESPONSE to CED's Proposed Budget for FY 98 for the Career Academy by SSD (bk)
8/4/97	(2518)	COMPLIANCE with Court's July 29, 1997 Order by CED (bk)
8/4/97	(2519)	RESPONSE to EMAC Report G(2443)97 by Caldwell NAACP Pltfs. Leave to file - GRANTED (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
8/4/97	(2520)	RESPONSE to G(2425)97, G(2426)97, G(2472)97, G(2488)97 by VICC (bk)
8/5/97	(2521)	RESPONSE to City Board's Response to SSD's Clarification Motions and VEOO Report by SSD (bk)
8/5/97	(2522)	FILING MEMORANDUM for Budget Documents (corrections) by SSD (bk)
8/6/97	----	OPINION (USCA) - Appeal #97-2087EMSL - Remanded to District Court to consider with the consolidated cases and to enter an order after making findings of fact and conclusions of law. (bk)
8/6/97	----	OPINION (USCA) - Appeal #96-2881/3259/3265/3267/3885 and #97-1736/1737/1760/2378EMSL - Remand to District Court for actions consistent with opinion. (bk)
8/6/97	(2523)	REPLY to State Defts.' Consolidated Response to BRC Reports (bk)
8/7/97	(2524)	AMENDED COMPLIANCE with the Court's 7/29/97 Order by CED (bk)
8|8|97	(2525)	MOTION to Approve Establishment of Special Education Units by City Board (bk)
8|8|97	(2526)	MEMORANDUM in Support of Motion to Approve Establishment of Special Education Units by City Board (bk)
8|11|97	(2527)	RESPONSE to State Motion G(2504)97 to Alter or Amend Order G(2493)97 by City Board (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 903 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
8|11|97	(2528)	REPLY to SSD's Response G(2514)97 to Board's Suggestions for Vocational Education Funding for FY 98, G(2509)97 by City Board.
8|11|97	----	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing on Funding for the Career Education District, 1997-1998 before Judge Jackson on 6|3 and 6|4|97 by Ct. Reporter Gary Bond (3 Vols.) (bk)
8|12|97	(2529)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by City Board of Memorandum Opinion dated 6|13|97, G(2450)97. Appellant's Form A by City Board. Receipt No. 97-007068 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal. (bk)
8|13|97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2529)97, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 899 thru 903, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum Opinion of 6|13|97,G(2450)97, Appellant's Form A by City Board. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
8|13|97	(2530)	MOTION to 1) Establish Preparation, discovery and hearing schedule with adequate trial preparation time, 2) Bifurcate hearing required by 8th Circuit and 3) Prohibit CED from participating in the first portion of the bifurcated hearing concerning the issues of the State of the Vocational Education Program operated by SSD as of 6|96 and the appropriate remedy for any remaining vestiges of the State's original constitutional violation, if any vestiges remain by SSD (bk)
8|13|97	(2531)	MOTION for Return of $490,780 paid to CED by SSD (bk)
8|14|97	(2532)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that City Board's motion, G(2426)97 is granted. CC: Parties (bk)
8|14|97	(2533)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that for 1997-98 school year CED's operational budget shall be $3,836,505 and SSD's operational budget shall be $18,240,496. The VEOO, in conjunction with SSD, CED and City Board, shall work out details of a payment plan. This plan shall be submitted to the Court on or before 8|29|97. CC: Parties (bk)
8|14|97	(2534)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that G(2352)97, G(2353)97 and G(2354)97 are denied. CC: Parties (bk)
8|19|97	(2535)	MOTION to Have SSD Pay Obligations Incurred by CED between 7|1|97 and 7|21|97 which relate to Operation of three County Vocational Schools by CED (bk)
8|20|97	(2536)	ANNUAL STATUS REPORT on Restructured Remedial Programs by City Board (bk)
8|20|97	(2537)	RESPONSE to City Board's Motion to Approve Establishment of Special Education Units, G(2525)97 by State Defts. (bk)
8|20|97	----	ENDORSEMENT (GFG) - Motion to Approve Establishment of Special Education Units fld. 8|8|97 by City Board G(2525)97 - GRANTED. CC: Parties (bk)
8|21|97	----	ORDER (USCA) - Appeal No. 96-2994|3630EMSL - Relative to fees and costs of Pltfs-Appellees, Caldwell-NAACP. (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 904 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
8|22|97	(2538)	REPORT of Time and Expense - 10|1|96 through 3|31|97 by Financial Advisor (bk)
8|25|97	(2539)	RESPONSE to Board Motion to Approve Establishment of Special Education Units, G(2525)97 by EMAC (bk)
8|26|97	(2540)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Relative to budgets. CC: Parties (bk)
8|26|97	(2541)	MOTION for Establishment of a Schedule for Discovery and a Hearing on the issues of Whether Unitary Status has been Attained for Vocational Education, and if not, Identifying the Scope and Extent of any Vestiges of Prior Segregation that Remain and Memorandum in Support by State Defts. (bk)
8|27|97	(2542)	REPORT on Payment Plan for Funding FY-98 Operational Budgets of the SSD and CED Vocational Education Programs by VECO (bk)
8|27|97	(2543)	REPORT on Plan for Application and Distributation of Funds Supporting the St. Louis Career Education District in 1997-98, G(2487)97 Revised per Requirements of G(2533)97 by VECO and Financial Advisor (bk)
8|28|97	(2544)	RESPONSE to SSD's Motion to 1) Establish a preparation, discovery, and hearing schedule, 2) Bifurcate the hearing required by the Eighth Circuit Ct. of Appeals, and 3) Prohibit CED from participation in part of the hearing by CED (bk)
8|28|97	(2545)	RESPONSE to SSD's Motion for Return of $490,780 Transferred to CED by St.Louis Career Education District (bk)
8|29|97	(2546)	RESPONSE to SSD's Motion for Return of $49,780 Paid to CED by City Board (bk)
8|29|97	(2547)	QUARTERLY REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by City Board (bk)
8|29|97	(2548)	RESPONSE to EMAC Capital Improvements Follow-Up Monitoring Report G(2443)97 by City Board - Motion for Leave to file in excess of 15 pages (bk) 9|2|97 - Leave to file Granted (GFG) CC: Parties (bk)
9|2|97	(2549)	SUPPLEMENTAL Memorandum as to Whether the CED May Participate as a Party in Future Vocational Education Proceedings Conducted in this Court by State Defts(bk)
8|29|97	----	MANDATE (USCA) - Appeal No. 97-2087EMSL - Ordered that this cause is remanded to the District Court for proceedings consistent with the opinion of this Court. CC: Parties (bk)
9|3|97	(2550)	RESPONSE to CED's Motion for SSD to Pay CED's Fiscal Obligations Incurred Between July 1 - July 21, 1997 by SSD (bk)
9|3|97	(2551)	PROPOSED Stipulated Hearing Schedule Regarding Vocational Education Issues by City Board (bk)
9|3|97	----	NOTIFICATION and BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appeal No. 97-3342EMSL consolidated w|Appeal No. 97-2675 and 97-2870 (bk)

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	905 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
9|5|97	(2552)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by City Board of Memorandum and Order dated 8|14|97, G(2533)97, Appellant's Form A by City Board. Receipt No. S97-007639 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal. (bk)
9|8|97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2552)97, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 903 thru 905, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum and Order of 8|14|97, G(2533)97, Appellant's Form A by City Board. (pc: mailing list - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
9|5|97	(2553)	RESPONSE to Board's Annual Status Report on Restructured Remedial Programs, G(2536)97 by EMAC (bk)
9|8|97	(2554)	REPLY to SSD's Response G(2550)97 to CED Motion G(2535)97 by City Board (bk)
9|8|97	(2555)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by State Defts. of Memorandum and Order of 7|8|97, G(2481)97 and Memorandum and Order of 12|16|96, G(2263)96, Appellant's Form A by State Defts. Receipt No. S97-007698 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal.(bk)
9|8|97	(2556)	RESPONSE to State of Mo.'s Supplemental Memorandum as to Whether the CED may Participate as a Party in Future Vocational Educational Proceedings Conducted in this Court by CED (bk)
9|9|97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2555)97, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 905, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum and Order of 7|8|97,G(2481)97 and Memorandum and Order of 12|16|96,G(2263)96, Appellant's Form A by State Defts. (pc: Mailing list - NOA and docket sheet) pc: GFG (bk)
9|9|97	(2557)	REPLY to Board Response G(2548)97 to G(2443)97 Capital Improvements Follow Up Monitoring Report by EMAC (bk)
9|9|97	(2558)	REGULAR Monthly Meeting Minutes - 7|14|97 by EMAC (bk)
9|11|97	(2559)	ORDER (GFG) - Hearing to be held on TUESDAY, JANUARY 20, 1998 at 9:30 a.m. in Courtroom 3C. Discovery Schedule outlined. CC: Parties (bk)
9|11|97	(2560)	RESPONSE to VEOO Report of Payment Plan for Funding FY-98 Operational Budget of the SSD and CED Vocational Education Programs G(2542)97 by City Board (bk)
9|11|97	(2561)	RESPONSE to Report of VEOO and Financial Advisor G(2543)97 by City Board (bk)
9|12|97	(2562)	RESPONSE to G(2551)97 by U.S. (bk)
9|16|97	----	MANDATE (USCA) - Appeal No. 97-2675EMSL - Appellant's motion to dismiss appeal is granted. CC: Parties (bk)
9|17|97	(2563)	MOTION for Partial Unitary Status with respect to Student Assignments, or in Alternative, to Vacate Stay and to Granit City Board Motion G(1694)95 by State Defts. (bk)
9|17|97	(2564)	MINUTES of Regular Meeting of 6|4|97 by VICC (bk)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
9|19|97	(2565)	MEMORANDUM by SSD (bk)
9|19|97	(2566)	POSITION STATEMENT Regarding Amounts Due and Payment Schedule Pursuant to Memorandum and Order G(2501)97 by SSD (bk)
9|19|97	(2567)	RESPONSE to Court's Memorandum and Order G(2501)97 by State Defts. (bk) Motion for extension of time to file response for 45 days.
9|22|97	----	ENDORSEMENT (GFG) - Motion for Extension of time fld. 9|19|97 by State Defts. GRANTED until 10|22|97. CC: Parties (bk)
9|22|97	(2568)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that SSD and CED file enrollment reports; Ordered that VECO file update of quality-education goals; Ordered that SSD file results of Program Effectiveness Review; Ordered that SSD recruit students for three county schools and CED recruit students for Career Academy. CC: Parties (bk)
9|22|97	(2569)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that for 1997-98 school year, VECO shall be responsible for monitoring activities of CED and SSD. CC: Parties (bk)
9|22|97	(2570)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by State Defts. of Memorandum and Order of 7|22|97 G(2501)97, Appellant's Form A by State Defts.
9|23|97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2570)97, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 905 and 906, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum and Order of 7|22|97, G(2501) 97, Appellant's Form A by State Defts. (pc: Mailing List - NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
9|23|97	----	RECEIPT No. S97-008159 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal filed by State Defts. (bk)
9|25|97	(2571)	MOTION for Extension of Time until 10|14|97 to reply to G(2553)97 by City Board(bk)
9|25|97	----	OPINION (USCA) - Appeal No. 97-2009EMSL - Affirm District Court (bk)
9|25|97	----	ORDER (USCA) - Appeal No. 96-2994|3630EMSL - Motion filed by appellee, Bd. of Education to recover costs is denied. (bk)
9|26|97	----	ENDORSEMENT (GFG) - Motion for Extension of Time fld. 9|25|97 by City Board G(2571)97 - GRANTED. CC: Parties (bk)
9|30|97	(2572)	REPORT on Updating the 1995-96 Quality Education Goals for the 1996-97 and 1997 School Year by VECO (bk)
9|30|97	(2573)	SUPPLEMENT to Its Motion for Return of $490,780 Paid to CED by SSD (bk)
9|30|97	(2574)	MOYION to Alter, Amend and|or Reconsider Order G(2568)97 by SSD (bk)
9|30|97	----	NOTIFICATION and BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appeal No. 97-3526EMSL (bk)
9|30|97	----	NOTIFICATION and BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appeal No. 97-3566EMSL (bk)
10|1|97	----	NOTICATION AND BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appeal No. 97-3572EMSL (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	907 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
10|1|97	(2575)	FALL ENROLLMENT REPORT by City Board (bk)
10|1|97	(2576)	RESPONSE to G(2563)97 State Defts' Motion for Partial Unitary Status with Respect to Student Assignments, or, in the Alternative, to Vacate Stay and to Grant City Board Motion G(1694)95 by Liddell Pltfs. (bk)
10|2|97	(2577)	RESPONSE to State Motion G(2563)97 by City Board (bk)
10|3|97	(2578)	RESPONSE to State's Motion for Partial Unitary Status Regarding Student Assignments or, in the alternative, to Vacate Stay and Grant Board's Motion, G(2563)97 by EMAC (bk)
10|3|97	(2579)	RESPONSE to G(2563)97 by U.S. (bk)
10|3|97	(2580)	OPPOSITION to State Defendants' Motion for Partial Unitary Status with Respect to Student Assignments G(2563)97 by Caldwell-NAACP Pltfs. (bk)
10|7|97	(2581)	CORRECTION to G(2572)97 by VEOO (bk)
10|10|97	(2582)	NOTICE of Appeal by SSD of Memorandum and Order dated 8|14|97, G(2532)97, Appellant's Form A by SSD, Receipt No. S98-000279 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal. (bk)
10|10|97	(2583)	MOTION to Amend Order G(2568)97, or, Alternatively, to Grant Additional time to File Required Report by CED (bk)
10|14|97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2582)97, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 906 and 907, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum and Order of 8|14|97, G(2532)97, Appellant's Form A by SSD. (pc: Mailing LIst - NOA and docket sheets)pc:GFG (bk)
10|14|97	(2584)	REPLY to SSD's Supplement to its Motion for Return of $490,780 Paid to CED by CED (bk)
10|14|97	(2585)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by State Defts. of Memorandum and Order dated 8|26|97, G(2540) 97, Appellant's Form A by State Defts., Receipt No. S98-000336 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal. (bk)
10|15|97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2585)97, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 907, 2 cert. copies of Memorandum and Order of 8|26|97, G(2540)97, Appellant's Form A by State Defts. (pc: Mailing LIst-NOA and docket sheet) pc: GFG (bk)
10|15|97	(2586)	OBJECTIONS and Response to VEOO's Report on Quality Education Goals for the 1996-97 and 1997-98 School Years by SSD (bk)
10|15|97	(2587)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that all relevant payments shall be made in accordance with G(2542)97, with the exception of City Board. CC: Parties (bk)
10|15|97	(2588)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting on 9|10|97 by VICC (bk)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	908 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
10|16|97	----	ORDER (USCA) - Relative to Attorneys' fees and expenses (bk)
10|20|97	(2589)	RESPONSE to CED's Reply to SSD's Supplement to its Motion for Return of $490,780 Paid to CED by SSD (bk)
10|20|97	(2590)	MOTION to Alter|Amend and|or Reconsider Order G(2587)97 by SSD (bk)
10|20|97	(2591)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by State Defts. of Order of 8|20|97 granting Bd. of Education's Motion to Approve Establishment of Special Education Units, Appellant's Form A by State Defts., Receipt No. S98-000476 in the amount of $105.00 for Notice of Appeal. (bk)
10|21|97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2591)97, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 907 and 908, 2 cert. copies of Order of 8|20|97, Appellant's Form A by State Defts. (pc: Mailing list-NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (bk)
10|20|97	(2592)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Relative to pay out of fees for the Financial Advisor and Asst. Financial Advisor. CC: Parties (bk)
10|22|97	(2593)	ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that motion G(2590)97 is denied. CC: Parties (bk)
10|22|97	(2594)	ORDER (GFG) - SSD's motion G(2574)97 and CED's motion G(2583)97 have been re-viewed by the Court, and the Court vacates part of order G(2568)97 relating to these parties' reporting obligations on quality-education goals and program effectiveness. CC: Parties (bk)
10|22|97	(2595)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that Court adopts the recommendations set forth in G(2543)97. CC: Parties (bk)
10|22|97	(2596)	MOTION for Extension of Time - City Board granted (GFG) until 10|30|97 as to G(2586)97 and G(2572)97, denied as moot (GFG) as to G(2574)97. CC: Parties (bk)
10|22|97	(2597)	REPLY to EMAC's Response to the Board's Annual Status Report on Restructured Remedial Programs by City Board (bk)
10|22|97	(2598)	RESPONSE to VICC Fourteenth Annual Report by City Board (bk)
10|22|97	(2599)	MOTION for Leave to file Response by City Board (bk)
10|27|97	----	NOTIFICATION and BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appeal No. 97-3780EMSL (bk)
10|28|97	----	NOTIFICATION and BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appeal No. 97-3784EMSL (bk)
10|28|97	----	NOTIFICATION and BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appeal No. 97-3793EMSL (bk)
10|29|97	(2600)	MOTION to Quash Subpoena by Ralph Beacham and VEOO (bk)
10|29|97	(2601)	MOTION to Quash Subpoena by Lawrence Roos (bk)
10|30|97	(2602)	RESPONSE to the VEOO's Report on Updating the 1995-96 Quality Education Goals for the 1996-97 and 1997-98 School Years by City Board (bk)

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1997		
10|30|97	(2603)	REPLY to SSD's Objections and Response to VEOO's Report on Quality Education Goals for the 1996-97 and 1997-98 School Years, G(2586)97 by City Board (bk)
10|30|97	(2604)	RESPONSE to Report of the VEOO on Updating Quality Education Goals, G(2572)97 by State Defts. (bk)
11/3/97	(2605)	ENROLLMENT REPORT filed by SSD (kms)
11/3/97	----	ORDER (USCA) - Appeal No. 96-2881/3259/3265/3267/97-1736/1737/1760/2378 - SSD's motion for reconsideration of this court's order of 10/15/97 has been considered by the court and is denied (kms)
11/4/97	(2606)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting on 9/8/97 by EMAC (kms)
11/4/97	(2607)	LETTER to Judge Gunn from EMAC re Assessment of the 1997 Summer Academy, Summer Educational Experiences (attached) (kms)
11/5/97	(2608)	TRANSCRIPT of hearing held on March 11, 1997 before Honorable George F. Gunn, Jr. Court reporter Lynne Shrum; Hearing re: property in the Science Center (kms)
11/6/97	(2609)	REPLY by CED to SSD's response to CED's motion for SSD to pay obligations incurred between July 1 and July 21, 1997 G(2535)97 (kms)
11/7/97	(2610)	MOTION by deft SSD to strike interrogatory numbers 26 through 42 of the City Board's first set of interrogatories directed to SSD (kms) DENIED (GFG) 1/6/98; (kms)
11/5/97	----	MANDATE (USCA) - Appeal No. 97-2009EMSL -- attorneys' fees and costs to be paid by the State of Missouri: $19,871.62 (kms)
11/7/97	(2611)	ENROLLMENT REPORT by CED for 10/1/97 pursuant to G(2201)96 (kms)
11/7/97	(2612)	QUALITY REPORT on Capital Improvements Program by City Board (kms)
11/13/97	----	DISCOVERY/DISCLOSURE returned to Jeremiah Glassman (kms)
11/13/97	(2614)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that on or before 12/10/97, City Board shall submit to the Court a proposed reporting mechanism to address the issues of ongoing preventive maintenance of the school buildings in the city cc:parties (kms)
11/14/97	(2613)	AMENDMENT TO ENROLLMENT REPORT re City Board's Fall 1997 Enrollment Report G(2575)97 (kms)
11/17/97	(2615)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that SSD shall pay CED the amount of $245,589.39 less any of these monies already paid, on or before 11/21/97. The adult education costs shall be paid out of the SSD adult education account. The remainder shall be paid from the appropriate accounts funded by the $18,240,496 operating budget. FURTHER the CED shall pay all outstanding obligations addressed in their filing now before the Court, on or before 11/21/97. CED shall be responsible for any penalties due to delay in payments to vendors, and shall include interest at the rate of 5.4% in the reimbursement of personnel. (kms)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 910 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/19/97	(2616A)	MOTION filed by SSD for leave to file surreply to CED'S reply G(2609)97 re CED'S motion for additional funds from SSD for CED'S expenditures from 7/11/97 to 7/21/97; proposed surreply attached (kms) -- GRANTED (SNL) 11/20/97 (kms)
11/19/97	(2617)	MOTION filed by City Board for extension of time to 12/17/97 to respond to G(2607)97, EMAC's Report RE the Summer Academy (kms) GRANTED (GFG) 12/9/97 (kms)
11/19/97	(2618)	MOTION filed by City Board for leave to file in excess of 25 interrogatories (kms) GRANTED (GFG) 1/6/98; (kms)
11/19/97	(2619)	RESPONSE filed by City Board to SSD's Motion to Strike, G(2610)97 (kms)
11/20/97	(2620)	MOTION filed by SSD for reconsideration and vacation of order and MOTION for of this Court's 11/17/97 order G(2615)97 (kms) -- GRANTED (SNL) 10/20/97 (kms)
11/20/97	(2616)	RESPONSE by SSD to CED's reply G(2609)97 re CED's motion for add'l funds from SSD for CED's expenditures from 7/1/97 to 7/21/97 (kms)
11/20/97		MINUTES of the Regular Meeting on 10/1/97 by VICC (kms)
11/21/97	(2621)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by SSD re 9/22/97 Order G(2568)97 as modified by 10/22/97 Order G(2594)97 in which to District Court ordered the VEOO to update the quality education goals adopted by the Court for application in the current school to SSD; Appellant's Form A attached; receipt #S98-001514 in the amount of $105 for Notice of Appeal (kms)
11/24/97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2621)97, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 908, 909 & 910, 2 cert. copies of Orders of 9/22/97 & 10/22/97, Appellant's form A (pc: Mailing list-NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (kms)
11/24/97	(2622)	REPLY by SSD to City Board's Motion for Leave to File Interrogs in excess of 25 and its response to SSD's Motion to City Board's Interrogs 26 - 42 (kms)
11/24/97	(2623)	SURREPLY by SSD to CED's Reply G(2609)97 re CED's Motion for SSD to Pay CED's Fiscal Obligations Incurred from 7/1/97 to 7/21/97 (kms)
11/21/97	----	MANDATE (USCA) Appeal No. 97-2009EMSL -- It is hereby ordered and adjudged that the judgment of the district court in this cause is affirmed in accordance w/ the opinion of this Court. (kms) (cc: parties)
11/25/97	----	MANDATE (USCA) Appeal No. 96-2882/3259/3265/3267/3885/97-1736/1737/1760/2378EMSL -- It is hereby ordered and adjudged that the judgment of the district court in this cause is reversed and the cause is remanded to the district court w/ directions for proceedings consistent w/ the opinion of this Court; 96-2881/3259/3265/3267/97-1736/1737/1760/2378 -- It is ordered that the reduced attys' are granted as follows: Dianne M. Piche: $1,495.00; Michael Middleton: $18,675.00; Veronica Johnson: $1,184.50; William A. Douthit: $2,300.00; It is further ordered that the responsibility for paying the fees and expenses be shared as follows: two-thirds to be paid by the State of Missouri and one-third by the Special School District (kms) (cc: parties)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 911 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
11/25/97	(2624)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (GFG) - Ordered that on or before 12/31/97, City Board shall file a report as set forth in this order covering the 1996-97 school year College Preparatory Program, and thereafter annual reports shall be filed no later than 1/31 covering the previous school year (kms)
11/25/97	(2625)	CED's further REPLY in support of motion for reimbursement of fiscal obligations incurred from 7/1/97 to 7/21/97 and in response to SSD's motion for reconsideration, vacation and to stay (kms)
11/25/97	(2626)	APPLICATION of certain St. Louis County School Districts for allocation of time to participate in vocation educational hearing (kms)
12/5/97		GRANTED (GFG) as to 2 hours (kms)
12/2/97	----	AMENDED JUDGMENT/MANDATE - USCA No. 96-2881/3259/3265/3267/3885/97-1736/1737/1760/2378EMSL; IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that the judgment of the district court in this cause is remanded to the district court with directions for proceedings consistent with the opinion of this court. (cc: parties) (kms)
12/5/97		LETTER from USCA #97-2009 re letter from U.S. Supreme Court denying certiorari (copy of letter attached) (kms)
12/5/97		NOTIFICATION AND BRIEFING SCHEDULE USCA #97-4164 - Method of Appendix Preparation Notification due: 12/15/97; Designations due: 12/15/97, 12/26/97; Briefs due: 1/15/98, 2/17/98, 3/3/98 (kms)
12/9/97	(2628)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER (GFG) re CED's motion G(2535)97 - SSD shall 1pay CED the amount of $213,113.85 less any of these monies properly documented as already paid by SSD, on or before 12/17/97. The adult education costs shall be paid out of the SSD adult education account. The remainder shall be paid from the appropriate accounts funded by the $18,240,496 operating budget; FURTHER that CED shall pay all outstanding obligations incurred during the time period in question, on or before 12/17/97. CED shall be responsible for any penalties due to delay in payments to vendors, and shall include interest at the rate of 5.4% in the reimbursement of personnel (kms)
12/9/97	(2629)	ATTORNEY appearance for Riverview Gardens School District by Darold E. Crotzer, Jr. WITHDRAWAL of appearance by Edward E. Murphy for Riverview Gardens School District - SO ORDERED (GFG) (kms)
12/9/97	(2630)	REPLY by City Board to G(2623)97 and G(2627)97, SSD's surreplys re Vocational Ed fiscal obligations incurred from 7/1/97 to 7/21/97 (kms)
12/12/97	(2631)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting on 10/18/97 by EMAC (kms)
12/12/97	(2632)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting on 11/17/97 by LES (kms)
12/12/97	(2633)	SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT by EMAC re Fall 1997 Enrollment Conditions (kms)
12/12/97	(2634)	REPORT of the City Board re Financial and Compliance Report (kms)
12/12/97	(2635)	REPORT OF THE City Board pursuant to G(2559)97 requiring submission of expert reports (kms)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6) 912
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
12/15/97	(2636)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by SSD re 12/9/97 Order G(2628)97 in which the District Court ordered SSD to pay $213,113.85 to the Career Education District by 12/17/97; Appellant's Form A attached; Receipt #S98-002007 in the amount of $105 for the Notice of Appeal (kms)
12/15/97	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2636)97, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 910, 911 & 912, 2 cert. copies of Order of 12/9/97 G(2628)97, Appellant's Form A (pc: Mailing list-NOA and docket sheets) pc:GFG (kms)
12/16/97	(2636)	REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL ADVISOR filed pursuant to Order G(2628)97 (kms)
12/17/97	----	NOTIFICATION AND BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appeal No. 97-4261 (kms)
12/17/97	(2637)	RETURN OF SERVICE OF SUBPOENA issued to Fleishman-Hillard, Inc. re testimony & documents to be given @ deposition (kms)
12/17/97	(2638)	RETURN OF SERVICE FO SUBPOENA issued to The Research and Planning Group re testimony and documents to be given at deposition (kms)
12/18/97	(2639)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting by the VICC of 11/12/97 (kms)
12/18/97	(2640)	ATTORNEY APPEARANCE by Eric Kendall Banks, Office of the City Counselor entering on behalf of the City of St. Louis (kms)
12/18/97	(2641)	MOTION for extension of time by City Board to extend time to 12/31/97 to file response to Memo and Order G(2614)97 requiring the submission of a proposed reporting schedule and format for the Preventive Maintenance Program; GRANTED (GFG) (kms)
12/18/97	(2642)	MOTION for extionsion of time by VEOO to extend time to 1/16/98 to file its semi-annual report on SSD and CED's budgeting process, etc.; GRANTED (GFG) (kms)
12/19/97	(2643)	REPORT by EMAC - follow-up report regarding the Board's failure to submit certain evaluations to the Court (kms)
12/19/97	(2644)	REPORT by EMAC re status of magnet enrollments and capital improvements (kms)
12/23/97	(2645)	RESPONSE by City Board to EMAC's report re summer academy (kms)
12/29/97	(2646)	RESPONSE by State Defendants to City Board's report pursuant to G(2559)97 requiring submission of expert reports G(2635)97 (kms)
12/30/97	(2647)	REPLY by EMAC to City Board's response to G(2607)97, G(2645)97 (kms)
12/31/97	(2648)	MOTION by the City Board to approve preventive maintenance reporting schedule & format (kms)
1/6/98	(2649)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by CED re 12/9/97 Order G(2628)97 in which the District Court ordered SSD to pay $213,113.85 to the Career Education District by 12/17/97; Appellant's Form A attached; Receipt #98-002576 in the amount of $105 for the Notice of Appeal (kms)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 913 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/6/98	----	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2649)98, 2 cert. copies of the docket entries 912 & 913; 2 cert. copies of Order of 12/9/97, Appellant's Form A (pc: Mailing list-NOA and docket sheets) pc: GFG (kms)
1/8/98	(2650)	MINUTES of the regular meeting of 12/3/97 by the VICC (kms)
1/9/98	(2651)	REQUEST by the U.S. for the Court to take Judicial Notice w/ memo in support & exhibits attached (kms)
1/9/98	(2652)	MOTION by the City Board to approve MSAP Magnet Schools pursuant to August, 1995 Desegregation Report and Policy Statement (kms)
1/9/98	(2653)	MOTION by City Board for extension of time to 2/27/98 to respond to G(2633)97, G(2643)97, and G(2644)97. GRANTED (GFG) (kms)
1/9/98	(2654)	MOTION by City Board for extension of time to 1/30/98 to file its report re the College Preparatory Program pursuant to Order G(2624)97. GRANTED (GFG) (kms)
1/13/98	----	NOTIFICATION AND BRIEFING SCHEDULE (USCA) - Appeal No. 98-1065EMSL; Cross Appeal No. 97-4261 (kms)
1/14/98	(2655)	EXHIBIT LIST by Missouri NEA (kms)
1/14/98	(2656)	REQUEST TO TAKE JUDICIAL NOTICE by Missouri NEA (w/ attachments) (kms)
1/14/98	(2657)	STIPULATION OF FACTS between Missouri NEA and the SSD (w/ attachments) (kms)
1/14/98	(2658)	STIPULATION OF FACTS between Missouri NEA, CED, and SSD (w/ attachments) (kms)
1/14/98	(2659)	MEMO to the Court by Missouri NEA re Stipulations (kms)
1/14/98	(2660)	REPORT by VICC to the Court for the Settlement Agreement (w/ attachments) (kms)
1/14/98	(2661)	WITNESS LIST by City Board (kms)
1/14/98	(2662)	EXHIBIT LIST by City Board (kms)
1/14/98	(2663)	MEMO by State Defts joining in SSD's motion for unitary status (kms)
1/15/98	(2664)	SSD'S STIPULATION for Protective Order - SO ORDERED (GFG) (kms)
1/15/98	(2665)	TRIAL BRIEF by SSD in support of it's motion for declaration of unitary status of vocational education system operated by SSD (kms)
1/15/98	(2666)	MOTION by SSD in limine to exclude or for sanctions against SLPS Board of Ed. & CED re submission of expert witness reports (kms)
1/15/98	(2667)	MOTION by SSD in limine to exclude evidence relating to the March, 1995 joint report of the SSD & MCC and evidence relating to the 12 Court-Ordered quality education goals imposed on SSD (kms)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	914 PAGE ___ OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/15/98	(2668)	MOTION by SSD in limine for an order precluding CED from participating in most portions of the January, 1998 hearing (kms)
1/15/98	(2669)	SEMI-ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT of VEOO (kms)
1/15/98	(2670)	REPORT of time spent by Amicus from January 1, 1997 through September 30, 1997 (kms)
1/15/98	(2671)	MOTION by City Board for extension of time to 2/23/98 to file its proposals for desegregation program expansion, reductions or elimination (kms)
1/16/98	(2672)	RESPONSE by EMAC to motion by City Board to approve preventive maintenence reporting schedule and format (kms)
1/16/98	(2673)	MINUTES of the regular monthly meeting on 12/8/97 by EMAC (kms)
1/16/98	(2674)	MINUTES of the regular monthly meeting on 1/12/98 by EMAC (kms)
1/20/98	(2675)	SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBIT LIST by Missouri NEA (kms)
1/20/98	(2676)	RESPONSE by St. Louis Teachers' Union, Local 420 to motion to approve MSAP Magnet school program and request for limited discovery and a hearing (kms)
1/20/98	(2677)	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FOLLOW-UP MONITORING REPORT for August/September 1997 filed EMAC dated 1/20/98 (kms)
1/20/98	(2678)	RESPONSE by CED to SSD's motions in limine (kms)
1/20/98	(2679)	MINUTES from hearing before Judge Gunn; evidence commenced but not concluded; proceedings to continue tomorrow at 9:30 a.m.; motions in limine denied in open court; court reporter: Lynn Shrum; proceedings began: 9:40 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.; proceedings ended: 1:45 p.m. - 5:05 p.m. (kms)
1/21/98	(2680)	MINUTES from hearing before Judge Gunn; evidence resumed but not concluded; proceedings to continue tomorrow at 9:30 a.m.; court reporter: Lynn Shrum; proceedings began: 9:30 a.m. - 12:25 p.m.; proceedings ended: 1:50 p.m. - 5:20 p.m. (kms)
1/22/98	(2681)	MINUTES from hearing before Judge Gunn; evidence resumed but not concluded; proceedings to continue tomorrow at 9:30 a.m.; court reporter: Lynn Shrum; proceedings 9:35 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.; 1:50 p.m. - 4:55 p.m. (kms)
1/23/98	(2682)	MINUTES from hearing before Judge Gunn; evidence resumed but not concluded; proceedings to continue Monday at 9:30 a.m.; court reporter: Lynne Shrum; proceedings 9:35 a.m. - 12:10 p.m.; 2:05 p.m. - 5:10 p.m. (kms)
1/26/98	(2683)	MINUTES from hearing before Judge Gunn; evidence resumed but not concluded; proceedings to continue tomorrow at 9:30 a.m.; court reporters: Lynne Shrum & Gary Bond; proceedings 9:35 - 12:25; 1:45 - 5:00 (kms)
1/26/98	(2684)	MOTION by intervenor St. Louis Teachers' Union to stay decision on the motion of the City Board to approve MSAP magnet schools (kms)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 915 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1/26/98	(2685)	MOTION by intervenor St. Louis Teachers' Union Local 420 to shorten time for the St. Louis City Board to respond to written interrogs and to authorize taking the depo of the superintendent of schools (kms)
1/26/98	(2686)	RESPONSE by EMAC to the City Board's motion to approve MSAP magnet schools pursuant to the August, 1995 desegregation report & policy statement, G(2652)98 (kms
1/27/98	(2687)	MINUTES from hearing before Judge Gunn; evidence resumed but not concluded; proceedings to continue tomorrow at 9:30 a.m.; court reporter: Lynne Shrum; proceedings: 9:30 - 12:30; 1:40 - 2:55 (kms)
1/28/98	(2688)	MINUTES from hearing before Judge Gunn; evidence resumed but not concluded; proceedings to continue tomorrow at 9:30 a.m.; court reporter: Lynne Shrum; proceedings: 9:40 - 12:30; 1:45 - 5:00 (kms)
1/29/98	(2689)	MINUTES from hearing before Judge Gunn; evidence resumed but not concluded; proceedings to continue tomorrow at 9:30 a.m.; court reporter: Lynne Shrum; proceedings: 9:30 - 12:10 (kms)
1/29/98	(2677a)	LETTER from EMAC to Judge Gunn - filing attachment that was inadvertently ommitted from EMAC's Capital Improvements Monitoring Report, G(2677)97 (kms)
1/29/98	(2690)	RETURN OF SERVICE by City Board to David L. Rich to testify at trial (kms)
1/29/98	(2691)	RETURN OF SERVICE by City Board to Lisa Richter to testify at trial (kms)
1/29/98	(2692)	RETRUN OF SERVICE by City Board to Marie Casey to testify at trial (kms)
1/29/98	(2693)	RETURN OF SERVICE by City Board to Marie Casey to appear for deposition (kms)
2/2/98	(2694)	REPORT of the City Board re the college preparatory program (kms)
2/4/98	(2671A)	RULING by GFG granting motion G(2671)98 re extension of time (kms)
2/5/98	(2695)	MINUTES from Hearing before Judge Gunn; evidence resumed but not concluded; proceedings to continue tomorrow at 9:30 a.m.; Court Reporter: L. Shrum; proceedings: 9:30 - 12:30; 1:45 - 5:10 (kms)
2/6/98	(2696)	MINUTES from hearing before Judge Gunn; evidence resumed and concluded; parties to stipulate and file memos/briefs re motion re $490,000; parties are given 10 days to file Finding of Fact and Conclusions of Law; Court Reporter: L. Shrum; proceedings: 9:35 - 12:10 (exhibit list & witness list attached) (kms)
2/6/98	(2697)	REPORT by Financial Advisor of time and expense for period 4/1/97 - 9/30/97 (kms)
2/6/98	(2698)	EXHIBIT by State Defts re resident district of applicants to the Career Academy (km
2/9/98	(2699)	MINUTES of the Regular Meeting of the VICC dated 1/7/98 (kms)
2/17/98	(2700)	RESPONSE by Caldwell-NAACP to Board of Ed's Motion to Approve MSAP Magnet Schools (I
2/17/98	(2701)	MOTION by State Defts for leave to file response to Board's motion to approve MSAP magnet schools, G(2652)98; GRANTED (GFG) (kms)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 916 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/17/98	(2702)	RESPONSE by State Defts to Board's motion to approve MSAP magnet schools (kms)
2/17/98	(2703)	MOTION by City Board for extension of time to 3/24/98 to to respond to EMAC's Capital Improvements Monitoring Report, G(2677)98; GRANTED (GFG) (kms)
2/18/98	(2704)	QUARTERLY REPORT by City Board re Capital Improvements Program (kms)
2/20/98	(2705)	MOTION by City Board for extension of time to reply to responses re: G(2700)98, G(2702)98, G(2684)98, and G(2686)98; GRANTED (DJS) (kms) GRANTED up to and including 3/19/98 (kms)
2/23/98	(2706)	REPORT by the Budget Review Committee on Amendment of the Board's 1997-98 Settlement Plan Budget (kms)
2/23/98	(2707)	REPORT by the Budget Review Committee on Amendment of the Board's 1997-98 Intradistrict and Vocational Plan Budgets (kms)
2/23/98	(2708)	REPORT by the Budget Review Committee on Amendment of the Board's 1997-98 Magnet Plan Budget (kms)
2/23/98	(2709)	MINUTES by the Budget Review Committee of the meeting of 1/5/98 (kms)
2/23/98	(2710)	MOTION by SSD for leave to file memo in excess of 15 pages (kms) (MOTION MOOT)
2/23/98	(2711)	MEMO IN SUPPORT by SSD re request for return of the $490,780 paid to CED pursuant to this Court's Order G(2350)97 (kms)
2/23/98	(2712)	PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACTS AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW relating to Vocational Education Issues tried 1/20/98 to 2/26/98 filed by SSD (kms)
2/23/98	(2713)	PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACTS AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW relating to issue in the Court's Order G(2559)97 dated 9/11/97 filed by MO NEA (kms)
2/23/98	(2714)	POST-HEARING BRIEF by VOC ED by Certain St. Louis School Districts (kms)
2/23/98	(2716)	CED'S PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW (kms)
2/23/98	(2717)	CED'S BRIEF in support of its proposed findings of fact & conclusions of law (kms)
2/24/98	(2718)	MOTION by U.S. for leave to file proposed findings of fact in excess of 15 pages (kms)(MOTION MOOT)
2/24/98	(2719)	UNITED STATES' PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT and conclusions of law (kms)
2/23/98	(2715)	MEMO for court by City Board re City Board's Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law (kms)
2/23/98	(2720)	Liddell pltfs' & Caldwell/NAACP pltfs' PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW (kms)
2/23/98	(2721)	POST-TRIAL BRIEF of State Deft re findings of fact and conclusions of law (kms)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 917 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
2/24/98	----	MANDATE (USCA) Appeal No. 97-3793EMSL -- Appellants' motion to dismiss appeal has been considered by the court and is granted. The appeal is hereby dismissed in accordance with the FRAP 42(b) (kms)
2/26/98	(2722)	STIPULATION by CED and memo re $490,780 (kms)
2/26/98	(2723)	MOTION by CED for leave to file brief in excess of page limit; MOTION MOOT (kms) MOTION GRANTED (GFG) 3/2/98 (kms)
2/27/98	(2724)	MOTION by U.S. for an extension to 3/13/98 to respond to G(2652)98 (kms) MOTION GRANTED (GFG) (kms)
2/27/98	(2725)	RESPONSE by City Board to EMAC Report G(2633)97 (kms)
2/27/98	(2726)	RESPONSE by City Board to EMAC Report G(2644)97 (kms)
2/27/98	(2727)	SUPPLEMENTAL Semi-Annual Monitoring Report of VEOO (kms)
3/3/98	(2728)	REPLY by City Board to EMAC re preventive maintenance reporting schedule and format (kms)
3/3/98	(2729)	MOTION by City Board for extension of time to 3/27/98 to file its proposals for desegregation program expansion, reduction or elimination (kms) MOTION GRANTED (GFG) (kms)
3/4/98	(2730)	REPLY brief by State of Missouri re findings of fact and conclusion of law submitted by the City Board, the U.S. and plntfs (kms)
3/4/98	(2731)	RESPONSE by EMAC to the City Board's report regarding the College Preparatory Program, G(2694)98 (kms)
3/5/98	(2732)	MEMORANDUM OPINION by Honorable George F. Gunn, Jr. - as of July 1, 1998, the St. Louis CED shall be the sole provider of secondary public vocational education in the St. Louis area (see order for further particulars) (kms)
3/5/98	(2733)	MOTION by CED for approval of a revised admissions policy (kms)
3/6/98	(2734)	SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGET for 97-98 implementation of the special education desegregation plan (kms)
3/6/98	(2735)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER by Honorable George F. Gunn, Jr. that the fees of the Financial Advisor and Asst. Financial Advisor reported for the period 4/1/97 through 9/30/97 shall be taxed as costs in this action and shall be reimbursed 1/2 by the State of MO and 1/2 by the City Board (see order for further particulars) (kms)
3/6/98	(2736)	REPLY by EMAC to City Board's response to G(2644)97 & G(2726)98 (kms)
3/6/98	(2737)	REPLY by EMAC to City Board's response G(2725)98 (kms)
3/9/98	(2738)	RESPONSE by City Board to EMAC report G(2643)97 (kms)
3/9/98	(2739)	FOLLOW-UP REPORT by City Board to G(2725)98 (kms)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 918 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/10/98	(2740)	ORDER by Honorable George F. Gunn, Jr. that pursuant to court order H(338)81, the fees & expenses of the Amicus shall be taxed as costs in this action, and shall be reimbursed 1/2 by the State of MO and 1/2/ by City Board (see order for further particulars) (kms)
3/10/98	(2741)	ORDER NUNC PRO TUNC by Honorable George F. Gunn, Jr. - in the Court's order dated 3/5/98 G(2732)98, an error was made on pg 6 paragraph 15 in that the 2 dates of March 1992 and April 1992 should be corrected to be March 1995 and April 1995. A copy of corrected pg is attached to be substituted (kms)
3/12/98	(2742)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by SSD re Order dated 3/5/98, G(2732)98, Appellant's Form A, Receipt #S98-004799 in the amount of $105 for Notice of Appeal (kms) (Certificate of Interested Persons attached)
3/12/98	(----)	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2742)98, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 913 thur 918, 2 cert. copies of order dated 3/5/98, G(2732)98, Appellant's form A (pc: mailing list, NOA and docket sheet) pc: GFG (kms)
3/12/98	(2743)	MOTION by SSD for stay pending appeal of this Court's Order of 3/5/98 (kms)
3/13/98		MOTION DENIED (GFG) (kms)
3/12/98	(2744)	MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT by SSD re Motion for stay pending appeal (kms)
3/13/98	(2745)	REPLY by EMAC to Board Response G(2738)98 (kms)
3/13/98	(2746)	MOTION by VEOO for clarification of the role of the VEOO as defined in memorandum opinion G(2732)98 (kms)
3/13/98	(2747)	RESPONSE by City Board to BRC Report on amendment of Magnet Plan Budget (kms)
3/13/98	(2748)	RESPONSE by EMAC to the Board's quarterly construction progress report on capital improvements, G(2717)98 (kms)
3/16/98	(2749)	ENROLLMENT REPORT by SSD pursuant to G(2568)97 (kms)
3/16/98	(2750)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by City Board re Order dated 3/5/98, G(2732)98, Appellant's Form A, Receipt #S98-004898 in the amount of $105 for Notice of Appeal (kms)
3/17/98	(----)	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2750)98, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 918, 2 cert. copies of order dated 3/5/98, G(2732)98, Appellant's Form A (pc: mailing list, NOA) (kms)
3/17/98	(2751)	MOTION by the Caldwell-NAACP plntfs for an extension of time to file motion for attorneys' fees (kms)
3/23/98		MOTION GRANTED (GFG) (kms)
3/16/98	(2753)	MINUTES by VICC of the regular meeting of 2/4/98 (kms)
3/16/98	(2754)	LETTER from VICC to Judge Gunn w/ attached progress report on the implementation of the pupil transfer and teacher exchange (kms)
3/17/98	(2752)	RESPONSE by State Defts to BRC Reports on Amendments to the 1997-98 budgets (kms)
3/18/98	(2755)	RESPONSE by U.S. to G(2733)98 (kms)
3/18/98	(2756)	RESPONSE by U.S. to G(2652)98 (kms)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 919 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3/17/98	(----)	NOTIFICATION from USCA (#98-1710) re appeal filed by SSD; briefing schedule to be established, if appropriate, at a later date (kms)
3/18/98	(2757)	RESPONSE by SSD to VEOO's request for clarification G(2746)98 (kms)
3/18/98	(2758)	MOTION by CED for a supplemental order to clarify G(2732)98 (kms)
3/18/98	(2759)	REPORT by CED - report to Court re enrollment (kms)
3/19/98	(2760)	MEMORANDUM by CED - filing 2/1/98 enrollment report which was inadvertently omitted from the filing of the CED's report to Court on Enrollment G(2759)98 (kms)
3/19/98	(2761)	MOTION by City Board for leave to file reply in excess of 15 pages (kms)
3/24/98		MOTION GRANTED (GFG) (kms)
3/20/98	(2763)	RESPONSE by City Board to CED's motion for approval of a revised admissions policy, G(2733)98 (kms)
3/20/98	(----)	NOTIFICATION from USCA (#98-1758) and cross-appeal (#98-1710); briefing schedule to be established at a later date (kms)
3/23/98	(2764)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER by Honorable George F. Gunn, Jr. that VEOO's current responsibilities remain in effect for the remainder of the 97-98 school year and the responsibilities assigned to VEOO by G(2732)98 commence immediately. FURTHER that VEOO shall coordinate all transition issues to the extent possible. (kms)
3/23/98	(2765)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by State Defendants re 3/5/98 Order, G(2732)98; Receipt S98-5099 in the amount of $105 for notice of appeal (kms)
3/23/98	(----)	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2765)98, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 918 & 919, 2 cert. copies of Order of 3/5/98 G(2732)98 (pc: mailing list, NOA and docket sheets) (kms)
3/24/98	(2762)	CITY BOARD's JOINT REPLY to responses of parties to Board's motion to approve MSAP Magnet Schools (kms)
3/24/98	(2766)	MOTION by Liddell Plntfs for an extension of time to 4/2/98 to file motion for attorneys' fees. MOTION GRANTED (GFG) (kms)
3/23/98	(2767)	SURREPLY by State Defts to City Board's joint reply to responses of parties to Board's motion to approve MSAP magnet schools, G(2762)98 (kms)
3/24/98	(----)	NOTIFICATION & BRIEFING SCHEDULE from USCA (#98-1710 & 1758) (kms)
3/25/98	(2768)	FOLLOW-UP MEMORANDUM by City Board re preventive maintenance (kms)
3/25/98	(----)	NOTIFICATION by USCA (#98-1814); this appeal is consolidated w/ #98-1710 and #98-1758; previous briefing schedule remains in effect (kms)
3|27|98	(2769)	RESPONSE by SSD to G(2758)98: CED's motion for a supplemental order to clarify G(2732)98 (kms)
3|27|98	(2770)	MOTION by City Board for extension of time to 5|8|98 to file proposals for desegregation program expansion, reduction or elimination (kms)
3|31|98		MOTION GRANTED (GFG) (kms)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 920 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
3|26|98	(2771)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER by Honorable George F. Gunn, Jr. re amendments to 97-98 budgets (see order for further particulars) (kms)
3|31|98	(2772)	SURREPLY by Caldwell-NAACP plntfs to the City Board's joint reply concerning the City Board's motion re the magnet schools assistance act (kms)
3|31|98	(2773)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER by Honorable George F. Gunn, Jr. - CED's motion G(2733)98 is granted (kms)
3|31|98	(2774)	REPORT of time spent by Amicus from 10|1|97 through 12|31|97 (kms)
3|31|98	(2775)	LETTER to Judge Gunn from Ralph Beacham w| proposed 98-99 budget for the VEOO attached (kms)
3|31|98	(2776)	NOTICE OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS by Amicus, Shulamith Simon (kms)
4/1/98	(2777)	MEMORANDUM by Honorable George F. Gunn, Jr. re EMAC's report, G(2643)97, City Board's failure to submit certain evaluation reports (kms)
4/1/98	(2778)	MEMORANDUM & ORDER by Honorable George F. Gunn, Jr. - the Court approves City Board's proposed plan for the establishment of a new Multimedia Electronic Graphics Art magnet theme (kms)
4/1/98	(2779)	SSD's BUDGET for 1998-1999 implementation of the special desegregation plan (kms)
4/1/98	(2780)	REPORT by City Board on desegregation budgets (kms)
4/1/98	(2781)	RESPONSE by City Board to report of time spent by Amicus (kms)
4/2/98	(2782)	MOTION by Caldwell-NAACP for award of attys' fees & expenses (kms)
4/2/98	(2783)	RESPONSE by City Board to CED's motion for a supplemental order to clarify (kms)
4/2/98	(2784)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by NEA re 3/5/98 Order, G(2732)98; receipt #S98-005369 in the amount of $105 for Notice of Appeal (kms)
4/3/98	(----)	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2784)98, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 919 & 920, 2 cert. copies of Order of 3/5/98, G(2732)98 (pc: mailing list, NOA and docket sheets) (kms)
4/3/98	(2785)	LETTER from EMAC to Judge Gunn w/ proposed 1998-99 Budget attached (kms)
4/3/98	(2786)	MINUTES from EMAC's regular monthly meeting on 2/9/98 (kms)
4/3/98	(2791)	ORDER by Judge Gunn that the extensionn of time granted to City Board shall be modified to allow City Board up to & including 4/24/98, instead of 5/8/98 re Motion, G(2770)98 (kms)
4/6/98	(2787)	REPLY by SSD to City Board's response to CED's motion to clarify order (kms)
4/6/98	(2788)	RESPONSE by SSD to VEOO's proposed budget (kms)
4/6/98	(2789)	REPLY by SSD to City Board's response to report of time spent by amicus (kms)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 921 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/6/98	(2790)	RESPONSE by SSD to Caldwell-NAACP plntfs' motion for award of attys' fees and expenses (kms)
4/3/98	(2792)	RESPONSE by EMAC to City Board's Motion for extension of time, G(2770)98 (kms)
4/6/98	(2793)	LETTER from VICC to Judge Gunn re 1998-99 budget (kms)
4/8/98	(2794)	MINUTES of the regular meeting of the VICC of 3/4/98 (kms)
4/8/98	(----)	NOTIFICATION from USCA re CED's appeal (USCA #98-1930; consolidated with 98-1710, 98-1758 and 98-1814 (kms)
4/8/98	(2795)	RESPONSE by State defts to Caldwell-NAACP plntfs' motion for award of attys' fees and expenses and Liddell plntfs' motion for costs including reasonable atty fees and expenses (kms)
4/10/98	(2796)	RESPONSE by SSD to Liddell Plntfs' motion for award of attys' fees/expenses (kms)
4/13/98	(2797)	REPLY by CED to City Board's response to report of time spent by amicus (kms)
4/14/98	(----)	ORDER by USCA (98-1710/58/1814/1930) - Court reporter's motion an extension of time to file the transcript is denied; the court has set this matter for oral argument on 6/12/98 and has instructed the clerk to enforce the briefing schedule (kms)
4/14/98	(2798)	MOTION by Liddell Plntfs for leave to file a pleading in excess of 15 pages; MOTION GRANTED 4/14/98 (GFG) (kms)
4/14/98	(2799)	MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT by the Liddell Plntfs re motion for costs including reasonable attorney fees (kms)
4/16/98	(2800)	MEMORANDUM by CED - filing of CED's Vocational Education Operating Plan for 1998-99 (kms)
4/17/98	(2801)	RESPONSE by City Board to Caldwell-NAACP plntfs' motion for award of attys' fees and expenses and Liddell Plntfs' motion for costs including reasonable attys' fees and expenses (kms)
4/20/98	(2802)	REPLY by Caldwell-NAACP in support of motion for award of attys fees and expenses (kms)
4/20/98	(2803)	ORDER by Judge Gunn re taxing of fees and expenses of amicus (see order for further particulars) (kms)
4/21/98	(2804)	MEMORANDUM by SSD re reserving rights w/ respect to G(2800)98 (kms)
4/20/98	(2805)	MOTION by The Liddell Plntf for leave to amend pleading w/ attached exhibits. MOTION GRANTED (GFG); exhibit A attached (kms)
4/21/98	(2806)	REPLY by The Liddell Plntfs to SSD response to The Liddell Plntfs' motion for costs including reasonable atty fees and expenses (kms)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 922 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
4/20/98	(2808)	NOTICE OF APPEAL by St. Louis County School Districts re 3/5/98 Order G(2732)98; Receipt No. S98-005864 in the amount of $105 for Notice of Appeal (kms)
4/22/98	(----)	DELIVERED TO USCA: 2 cert. copies of NOA G(2808)98, 2 cert. copies of docket entries 920, 921 & 922, 2 cert. copies of Order of 3/5/98 G(2732)98 (pc: mailing list, NOA and docket sheets) (kms)
4/21/98	(----)	ORDER by USCA re amended briefing schedule on 98-1710/1758/1814/1930 (kms)
4/23/98	(2809)	EVALUATION REPORTS by the City Board pursuant to Order L(2591)89; Pursuant to Order G(2777)98, the City Board will also file the necessary reports related to student performance (kms)
4/24/98	(----)	USCA ORDER re 97-2009 re attys' fees and costs to be paid by State of MO (kms)
4/24/98	(2810)	JOINT MOTION by City Board, Liddell Plntfs and Caldwell/NAACP Plntfs to approve interim settlement agreement (kms)
4/24/98	(2811)	MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT of above motion (kms)
4/28/98	(----)	OPINION BY USCA (97-4261/98-1065) - opinion: affirm (kms)
4/28/98	(----)	OPINION BY USCA (97-3780) - opinion: dismiss appeal as moot (kms)
4/28/98	(----)	OPINION BY USCA (97-4164) - opinion: dismiss appeal as moot (kms)
4/28/98	(----)	OPINION BY USCA (97-3342/3526) - opinion: affirm (kms)
4/28/98	(----)	OPINION BY USCA (97-3566) - opinion: affirm (kms)
4/28/98	(----)	NOTIFICATION BY USCA (98-2135) - appeal is consolidated w/ 98-1710/1758/1814/1930 and briefing schedule remains in effect (kms)
4/28/98	(----)	OPINION from USCA #97-3572 - opinion: affirm in part and reverse and remand in part (kms)
4/28/98	(2812)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER by Judge Gunn - SSD's motion for the return of a portion of funds awarded CED in G(2350)97 is denied (kms)
5/1/98	(2813)	BUDGET review committee report of VEOO's proposed 1998-99 budget (kms)
5/1/98	(2814)	BUDGET review committee report on EMAC;s 1998-99 budget (kms)
5/1/98	(2815)	BUDGET review committee report on VICC's proposed 1998-99 budget (kms)
5/1/98	(2816)	MINUTES of the meeting of 4/16/98 by the Budget Review Committee (kms)
5/1/98	(2817)	REPLY (joint) of Caldwell/NAACP and Liddell Plntfs to City Board's opposition to plntfs' motions for fees (kms)
5/5/98	(2818)	TRANSCRIPT of hearing (afternoon session) before Judge Gunn on 1/26/98 (kms)
5/5/98	(2819)	TRANSCRIPT of hearing before Judge Gunn 1/20/98 - 2/5/98; 10 volumes (kms)
5/5/98	(2820)	MEMO filed by CED w/ attached proposed budget for 1998-99 school year (kms)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 923 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/11/98	(2821)	MEMO by SSD reserving rights regarding G(2820)98 (kms)
5/13/98	(2822)	RESPONSE by EMAC to City Board's summer academy for elementary, middle, and secondary students evaluation report summer 1997, G(2808)98 (kms)
5/13/98	(2823)	RESPONSE by EMAC to joint motion to approve interim settlement agreement, G(2810) 98 (kms)
5/13/98	(2824)	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER by Judge Gunn - all parties shall have 10 days to respond to CED's proposed budget and to submit to the court proposals addressing 1998-99 funding possibilities (kms)
5/13/98	(----)	USCA Order re 98-1710/1758/1814/1930/2135 - stay of enforcement of USDC's 3/5/98 order previously entered is extended; stay shall remain in effect through 6/30/98 (kms)
5/14/98	(2825)	MOTION by SSD for reimbursement of phase I costs (kms)
5/14/98	(2826)	MEMORANDUM by CED supplementing G(2820)98 (kms)
5/15/09	(2827)	RESPONSE by City Board to CED operating plan for 1998-99 (kms)
5/15/98	(2828)	QUARTERLY REPORT by City Board on capital improvements program (kms)
5/15/98	(----)	USCA Order re 97-3572 - Caldwell-NAACP and Liddell appellees' motion for an extension of time until 5/26/98 to file a motion for attys' fees and expenses is granted (kms)
5/18/98	(2829)	RESPONSE by United States to G(2810)98 (kms)
5/20/98	(2830)	MEMO & ORDER by Judge Limbaugh - budget for 1998-99 for VICC is approved in the amount of $1,409,104.68 to be funded by the State of MO. (kms)
5/20/98	(2831)	MEMO & ORDER by Judge Limbaugh - the 1998-99 budget for EMAC is approved in the amount of $761,779 to be funded in equal shares by the State of MO and the City Board (kms)
5/20/98	(2832)	MEMO & ORDER by Judge Limbaugh - 1998-99 budget for VEOO is approved in the amount of $140,245.00. The State of MO shall pay the Pattonville School District $17,530.63 on or before 7/1/98, 9/21/98, 12/30/98 and 3/30/99 (kms)
5/22/98	(2833)	MONITORING REPORT by EMAC re Humboldt Middle School (kms)
5/26/98	(2834)	PRELIMINARY REPLY by SSD to G(2820)98 and G(2826)98 (kms)
5/26/98	(2835)	MOTION by State defts for extension of time to 6/2/98 to respond to joint motion to approve interim settlement agreement, G(2810(98 and CED's memorandum, G(2800)98 (kms)
5/27/98		MOTION GRANTED (SNL) (kms)
5/26/98	(2836)	RESPONSE by City Board to CED proposed budget and suggestions regarding 1998-99 vocational education funding (kms)
5/26/98	(2837)	MINUTES of the regular meeting of the VICC, 4/1/98 (kms)

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 924 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
5/27/98	(2838)	MOTION by State defts (amended) for extension of time to 6/2/98 to file responses to the joint motion to approve interim settlement agreement, G(2810)98 and CED's memorandum, G(2820)98 (kms)
5/28/98		MOTION GRANTED (SNL) (kms)
		All further entries on ICMS

All further entries on ICMS

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 72-100C(6)
LIDDELL, ET AL	BD. OF EDUCATION, ET AL	PAGE 925 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS